GENERAL COLLECTION

OF THE

BEST AND MOST INTERESTING

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD;

MANY OF WHICH ARE NOW FIRST TRANSLATED INTO ENGISE

DIGESTED ON A NEW PLAN.

BY JOHN PINKERTON,

AUTHOR OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY, &c &c.

ILLUSTRATED WITH PLATES.

VOLUME THE SEVENTEENTH.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR LONGMAN, HURST, MEES, ORME, AND BROWN, PATERNOSICE-ROW; AND CADELL AND DAVIES, IN THE STRAND.

1814.

RETROSPEC

OF THE

ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF DISCOVERY,

BY SEA AND LAND,

IN ANCIENT, MODERN, AND THE MOST RECENT TIMES.

In the early period of human history, when voyages and travels were not undertaken from the view of amusement or instruction, or from political or commercial motives, the discovery of adjacent countries was chiefly effected by war, and of distant regions by commerce.

The wars of the Egyptians with the Scythians; mentioned in the priftine pages of history, must have opened faint sources of information concerning the circumjacent tribes. The Assyrian and Persian empires could not have been consolidated, without an increase of this knowledge; but which, like that acquired by the Persian conquests, which seem to have embraced the northern part of Hindostan, is buried in profound darkness from the want of literary monuments. Under the Grecian empire of Alexander and his successors, the progress of discovery by war is first marked on the page of history; and science began to attend the banners of victory.

The opulence of nature was now to be disclosed; and Greece was astonished at the miracles of India. The Romans not only inherited the Grecian knowledge, but, extending their arms to the North and West, accumulated discoveries upon regions dimly descried by the Greeks, through the obscurity in which the Phenicians enveloped their commercial advantages. Spain was unveiled by the Punic wars; and the eagles of the first Cesar were seen in the extremities of Gaul, and in the southern parts of Britain. The western regions of Germany assorbed farther scenes of enterprise, and the sleets of Rome visited the Baltic.

On the fouth the Egyptians had disclosed a portion of Africa, and maintained their ancient commercial relations with Hindostan; which, with its fine linens, diamonds, spices, and perfumes, has always been the very centre and focus of extensive commerce. The rudeness of the natives of western Africa led to the establishment of vol. xvii.

colonies and conquests; amongst which Carthage reared her proud head, rivalling Rome, the future empress of the world, and holding in subjection tributary monarchies of Africa. But the deferts of that country forbad the progress of armies: and Nature feemed to have fet bounds to ambition. Africa is the only continent which never was conquered; and Alexander needed not to have fighed for other worlds. Hence it is also the most savage of all the continents, and being unknown in war, is also unknown in peace. Oceans of fand which permit no navigation, and where the ship of the desert, as the camel has been called, faintly plods his way in the fcanty and weary caravan, are impassable to armies with their necessary waggons and provisions; exposed besides, from their very numbers, to the hurricanes of fand, affording in an instant death and a grave. A portion of the army of Cambyses, on their attempting a passage to one of the Oases, or fertile isles, that emerge from the fandy sea, was devoured by this new tempest; and only a moment interposed between the appearance of a pompous army, and that of a hill of fand, which covered for ever the joyous and victorious battalions. Africa may thus for ages continue unknown, unconquered, uncivilized, may continue her fale of flaves with the Mahometans, if not with the Christians; which affords however, as human life is only the choice of evils, some alleviation to the former hortors of internal warfare, in which the captive was referved as the favourite food of the conqueror; and the unborn infant was the turtle and venison of the Jaga. Even in China, in the ninth century, it appears from the Mahometan travellers that human flesh was fold in the markets; while we find no trace of fuch barbarism among the nations mentioned in the Scripture, the most ancient of written records; which, with many other circumstances, leads to an inference that civilifation irradiated from the centre of Asia; and that it would be vain to feek for its commencement in China, or even Hindostan, especially as the latter country was divided into small kingdoms, fo late as the age of Alexander, and seems to have imbibed its small portion of the sciences from its intercourse with Egypt on the the fouth, from the Persian conquests on the north, which may even have imparted the Sanscrit, a facred and classical language, like the Latin in Europe, and which late enquiries seem to evince to be a branch of the ancient Persian or Gothic. The Grecian kingdom of Bactria may also have diffused some rays of science among the Hindoos; while their ancient Bramins and Gymnosophists resembled the Magi of the Persians, or pretended priests and magicians, common among all barbarous nations, who supply the want of knowledge by artifice, or operate delufions by fome skill in what is called natural magic.

Having thus attempted to establish the progress and centre of discovery by conquest, which led to the most certain and permanent effects; it will be proper to assume, with more detail the progress of ancient discovery by commerce, which led to a faint view of

6 třie

the countries, which conquest was afterwards completely to investigate. The chart was designed by the ship, but the map was drawn by the sword. The reports of merchants led Alexander to India, and Cesar to Gaul and Britain. The peculiar products of Hindostan, the diamonds, spikenard, and spices, the tin of Cornwall, the amber of Prussia, were all known to the Greeks for ages before Alexander encountered Porus. An ancient author informs us that Cesar was tempted to the conquest of Britain by the sight of the pearls, which he probably received from the merchants of Gaul. At this day a little commerce arises from the pearls found in the mya, or what is called the horse mussel, not uncommon in the rivers of the north of Scotland, particularly the Erne, the South Esk, and the Ythan; and we are not to wonder that the Gallic merchants traded so far, when we find that even after the fall of the Roman empire, vessels from Gaul visited the western islands of Scotland, and brought tidings of an earthquake in Italy.* Thus avarice led the way to ambition; and the extension of commerce attracted the extension of war.

It is well known that two nations of antiquity contend for the palm of early commerce, the Egyptians and Phenicians, who shine in the first fragments of recorded knowledge. But Egypt was so fertile a country that its external relations seem always to have yielded to those of the narrow and barren province of Phenicia, where the merchants of Tyre and Sidon rivalled the princes of the East. In modern times we have seen a marsh, interfected with ditches, and defended by strong embankments, from a boisterous and fuperior sea, rise to a high rank among European states; and with no native produce, except butter and cheefe from its rich pastures, (for even its linen is from Silesia), diffuse its commerce and colonies through every quarter of the globe, and dispute even with England the effipire of the ocean. Such feem to have been the Phenicians of antiquity; of whose commerce we find extensive and lasting traces in Europe and Africa, while concerning that of the Egyptians few evidences appear. It feems to have been chiefly confined to Hindostan, and perhaps Eastern Africa. The learned Huet, bishop of Avranches, has, with great care and erudition, compiled a history of ancient commerce at the defire of the celebrated Colbert, minister of the finances of France, a most able and enlightened statesman, who exerted every nerve to extend the commerce of his country. This great work, which is little known except to the learned, will be our chief guide in a view of ancient commerce, which forms the best and surest foundation for that of ancient discovery, and as he is of remarkable accuracy, the learned reader is referred to him for the original fources, as the nature of this effay attending a popular work, neither admits nor requires the constant quotations, necessary in a learned differtation, for the use of a few critical enquirers.

^{*} In the fixth century. Vita Columbe apud Vit. Santt. Scot. p. 78. In the twelfth, English, Flemish and French ships came to fish near the Isle of May in the Firth of Forth. Ib. Vita Kentegerni.

Our profound author, beginning with the first traces of man upon the globe, observed that Cain, as an agricultor, must have exchanged with Abel, who was a herdsman, corn against meat and skins for clothing: and thus, perhaps the sirst murder arose from a quarrel originating in commercial intercourse. He then proceeds to state, that Tubal Cain, the first artificer of brass and iron, must have exchanged the products of his labour for other articles; and that navigation must have been at a very low ebb before the flood, else ships of any size might have saved great numbers of mankind. These speculations shall be left to the learned bishop, who seems to have resolved, according to the Spanish proverb, "to leave nothing in the inkhorn." But he soon assumes the exuberance of his learning, and the splendour of his talents, to discuss a most variegated theme with great erudition and precision.

"The Holy Scripture does not furnish a more ancient example of commerce than that of the caravan of Ismaelites and Madianites, to whom Joseph was fold by his brethren. They returned from Galaad bringing their camels laden with spices, and other precious merchandifes of that country, to be imported into Egypt, where there was a great fale, on account of embalming the bodies after death. The purchase which they made of Joseph, and the sale which they made of him in Egypt, to Potophar, the chief of the household of Pharaoh, shews that their traffic was not confined to those merchandifes of Galaad. Their country was fituated between Galaad and Egypt, regions abounding in peculiar products, which they exchanged from the one to the other, by constant journies, and assiduous labour. It must, nevertheless be remarked, that when Jacob, for the fecond time, fent his fons to buy corn in Egypt, he ordered them to take the most precious articles to present to Joseph, so as to procure his favour; and that those merchandifes were almost the same that the Ismaelites and Madianites had brought from Galaad. Joseph himself undertook a commerce of far greater importance; when, having divined from the dreams of Pharaoh, the feven years of famine, which were to afflict Egypt and Canaan, and even all the earth, he skilfully profited by the seven years of plenty, which were to precede them, and amassed a greater quantity of corn in the royal granaries than was sufficient to extract all the silver and all the cattle of Egypt; and to turn all the funds of the country to the profit of the King, and thus furnish supplies to adjacent countries."

The reader will hence perceive, that the exquisite history of Joseph includes, not only the first formal mention of commerce, but the slave trade, the bribery of a minister, the dreams of a monarch, the corn laws, the property tax, and the principles of monopoly.

But when our learned author argues from the filver which Joseph puts into the coffers of his brethren, that money was then known, he forgets that no Egyptian coin has ever been found prior to the Ptolemies; and, as it is probable, that rupees were equally

unknown

unknown in Hindostan at that period, the silver must have been in bars, which were cut, as in China, according to the value wanted.

It would feel that the Egyptians chiefly enjoyed the commerce of the East by the Red Sea; and the Phenicians that of the West, by the Mediterranean, although the latter were not wholly estranged from the commerce of the East, being in possession of a port at the extremity of the Red Sea; as the Egyptians often availed themselves of the mouths of the Nile, to trade to the ports of the West, so that one of the ports of Tyre was called the Egyptian haven. Strabo has observed, that the first kings of Egypt, contented with the opulence of their country, interdicted foreign commerce; but this observation seems to apply to the trade by the Mediterranean, which might have become dangerous to Egypt from the eafy access to the whole kingdom, by the mouths of the Nile, and the navigable course of that river for the small vessels of that time; so that it became a matter of state policy, not to open this defect to the eyes of strangers. But the trade with Hindostan was very anciently known, both to the Egyptians and Phenicians; and Ptolemy Philadelphus only re-opened and improved this branch of commerce. Perhaps in the foundation of Alexandria, at a distance from the mouths of the Nile, one motive was to have a port which would not expose that facred and pervading river to the eyes of foreigners. The enmity of Alexander to Tyre, and her daughter Carthage, might also induce him to felect this signation between them; a situation which attracted a prodigious commerce for more than eighteen centuries, till the trade of the East was opened by the Cape of Good Hope, communicating by canals and the Red Sea, with the whole oriental world, and with eastern Africa; and, by the Mediterranean, with part of Afia, Europe, and Africa. But the early commerce of Egypt by the Red Sca was impeded by the Idumeans, who only permitted them to use one ship in the intercourse with Hindostan. The pretended conquests of the ancient kings of Egypt, Osiris and Sefostris, in Hindostan, only indicate, according to our learned author, the origins of a great trade with that country, establishing an influence similar to conquests, of which examples are not wanting in modern times.

The chronological plan, purfued by Huet, has many inconveniences, while it would have been a fuperior arrangement to have exhibited in one view the commercial history of each country. Under the article India, he refumes this Egyptian intercourse; and observes, that when Cambyses conquered Egypt, many Egyptians sought refuge in Hindostan. As the Persians then had, and still retain, a most singular and rooted aversion to sea voyages, founded on the unconquerable ideas of their ancient religion, the Persian conquest super-induced the ruin of Egyptian commerce, till it was revived by Ptolemy Philadelphus. Much information on this subject may be derived from Arrian's Periplus of the Red Sea, who instructs us, at the same time, that the ancient route was chiefly

along the shores of Arabia, and southern Persia, to the Indus, the pilot Hippalus having been the first who traversed the wide sea.

The Egyptians also traded with Ethiopia, by means of the Nile; having portable boats when they came to the cataracts. It is also probable that they visited the eastern coast of Africa, following the shores as usual in the early navigations. It is even likely that the name Aphrica, as imposed by the Greeks, is only a slight alteration of the oriental word Ophir, a commercial name celebrated in Scripture for gold and other products, still abundantly found in Sosala and other parts of eastern Africa; not more distant from the Egyptian ports on the Red Sea, than Tarshish or Tartessus, the isle of Gades or Cadiz, in Spain, from Tyre or Sidon.

Such are the obscure notices concerning the ancient commerce of Egypt, which would require, indeed, a special differention, to collect and collate the different authorities, and to weigh them in the scales of deliberate criticism. But the commerce of the Phenicians having been directed to the North and West, is more interesting to the European reader, and shall therefore be resumed.

The commerce of the Phenicians has been celebrated fince the earliest dawn of Grecian history. Herodotus informs us that they were even the carriers of the trade of Egypt and Affyria; as if they were the very inventors, not only of navigation and commerce, but of astronomy; the observation of the stars having been indispensable to mariners before the compass was invented in the twelfth century, for it is mentioned by a French poet about the year 1200. This inestimable discovery had probably passed to the West during the Crusades, and existence of the kingdom of Jerusalem, for it had been long known to the Chinese; and the obscurity of the invention is probably owing to its having been gradually adopted by a few vessels that visited the ports of the Christian kingdom of Jerusalem. But before this improvement some knowledge of the stars was indispensable to navigators, whence their various appearances are carefully noted in the ancient calendars or almanacs. Pliny, whose work is a Cyclopædia of ancient knowledge, and whose reading few ancient authors had escaped, regards the Phenicians as the inventors of commerce. Not contented with the wide expanse of the Mediterranean, they entered the Ocean by the Streights of Gibraltar, and extended their trade to the North and South, nearly a thousand years before the Christian epoch. In the time of Solomon they were fo famous that in emulation he ordered fleets, to follow their track to Tarshish and Ophir. For the more commodious, intercourse with the Red Sea, that Prince founded a town as an intermediate mart; but this could not be Palmyra, which is in a very different direction, with temples dedicated to false gods; and the oriental tradition is of no avail, as it is well known, even from the Arabian Tales, that every remarkable monument is ascribed to Solomon. In return for the advantages of

trade, Solomon assigned to the Tyrians, under the name of Hiram their king or chief magistrate, twenty townships, as an additional territory. But ancient Tyre, which was ruined by Nebuchadnezzar, and stood on the continent, must not be confounded with the more modern, taken by Alexander, which was raifed upon a little isle. The ancient commerce of Tyre has been illustrated by the Prophet Ezekiel. Among the most curious articles, were ivory from the isles of Chittim; fine linen and embroidered 'work from Egypt; blue and purple from the isles of Elishah; silver, iron, tin, and lead from Tarshish (all which metals are still found in Spain); slaves and vessels of brass from Javan, Tubal, and Meshech; horses and mules from Togarmah; ivory and ebony from Dedan; bright or polished iron, cassia, and calamus, from Dan and Javan; fpices, precious stones, and gold, from Sheba and Raamah. Many of these countries might be illustrated from their products, but this would require a learned commentary; and the reader is meanwhile referred to the commentators. But it must not be forgotten that, both in ancient and modern times, the intermediate mart has often been confounded with the original country, especially if very distant; thus Mocoa stones have been understood to be a product of Mocoa in Arabia, while they passed thither from western India; and that fine fabric called muslin, derives its name musolino, from the town of Moful on the Tigris, where it was brought by caravans from India.

Carthage was the daughter of Tyre, and succeeded to the splendours of the Phenician name in commerce and discovery. Situated at a great distance to the West, her discoveries became more interesting to the inhabitants of Europe. Her conquests in Africa and Sicily impress us with less attention, than those in Spain, and her visits to other portions of western Europe. The tin, which Tyre had brought from Spain, Carthage, by a more remote progress, discovered in the south of England; and the ancient empress of the seas unknowingly visited the modern. The manufactures of Carthage feem to have been few, confisting chiefly of cabinet work, and of that prepared and ornamented leather of which they left the art in Africa, whence we still derive our morocco. At the beginning of the third Punic war, which caused her ruin, Carthage counted feven hundred thousand inhabitants; and in Africa alone not less than three hundred towns and villages obeyed her fway. The Carthaginian territory not only included all the coast which extends from the greater Syrtis to the columns of Hercules,—a space of more than three thousand miles,—but an extent from the same columns towards the fouth, where Hanno built so many towns, and established so many colonies. In Spain, almost entirely conquered, Asdrubal founded the celebrated city of Carthagena, described in such glowing colours by Polybius.

Such was the Carthaginian empire, founded by trade, and matured by arms; the first empire which irradiated Europe, and infused some civilization in the West. But

the neglect of literature, the want of the facred torch of science, have left her glories in darkness. It has been well observed that the chief celebrity of any nation arises from her authors, who can alone perpetuate same; and never was the super-eminence of the pen over the sword more completely displayed, than in the oblivion which has buried the transitory same of Carthage, for seven centuries the empress of the West. The Canaries or Fortunate Isles, and the coast of Africa, as far as the still remarkable promontory called the Chariot of the Gods, near the modern Cape Blanco, were visited by Carthaginian navigators: and in the distant isle to the west, mentioned by Diodorus Siculus and another ancient, you may trace Madeira with its pompous forests. But the natives of Africa shrunk from the northern cold, and the new regions of snow, a phenomenon which seems to have strangely impressed their fancy, and led to fabulous reports concerning the density of the northern air. The voyage of Hanno towards the south has been preserved, yet of doubtful authenticity: that of Himilco along the western coasts of Europe, which would have been of singular curiosity, is utterly lost, though quoted by Festus Avienus.*

Such is the real progress of the Carthaginians, as delineated by ancient authors. Imaginary writers, who mistake their fancy for their memory, and ascend in their literary balloons to build castles in the air, may dream of Phenician colonies and monuments in Great Britain and Ireland; but they do not seem even to have established a factory in so northern a climate, foreign to their African habits and constitutions, and among warlike and jealous tribes. But, remarkable for their frugality of life and religious zeal, they seem to have imparted the worship of Baal or Belus, human facrisces; and the mysterious rites practised in the groves by a peculiar priesthood, the noted Druids of the ancients, a system which Cesar informs us had recently risen in Britain, and thence spread to Gaul. But its atrocious cruelty occasioned its abolition in Gaul by Tiberius; and a similar essect must have followed the first conquest of England by Claudius, so that in posterior times we only find Druidesse mentioned, an ill-chosen name for the witches or semale magicians. But such is the perversion of poetry, that the sanguinary rites, the human sacrisces are forgotten; and the Druids are mentioned with veneration, while the facrisces to Baal, recorded in the Scripture, are objects of horror and detestation.

So jealous were the Carthaginians of the profitable trade in tin, that one of their pilots, perceiving his ship followed by a Roman vessel, ran it among the rocks of Scilly, that the other might also perish; which happened, and the pilot was recompensed by his country. But tin, of which the mention is as ancient as Homer, was not the only traffic of

8

^{*} Pythcas of Marseilles, who lived in the time of Ptolemy Philadelphus, seems to have followed the tract of Himilco. His account of Thule is quoted by Strabo.

England. Strabo adds not only lead and iron, but filver and gold. Both the latter metals are still found in Cornwall, but remain unwrought and concealed, on account of one of the most unwise laws in the English code, which assigns these precious metals to the monarch, instead of a tenth, as in Spain and other countries. But the gold and silver may at that time have been confined to the north; for Cicero repeatedly mentions in his letters that these metals do not exist in Britain, as he learned from his correspondence with his brother Quintus and with Cefar himself, both then in the Island. In like manner the existence of pearls had been denied, till Agricola discovered them in the north, as recorded by Tacitus. But Strabo, who lived in the time of Augustus and Tiberius, and whose defcription is curious, as having preceded the first conquest by Claudius, (for Julius had only made a defultory invasion,) specially mentions the precious metals as already stated; and adds hides and leather, and hunting dogs. These British dogs, so celebrated by the ancients, appear to have been the fleuth or flough hounds, or blood hounds of the middle ages, having been used in war by the Gauls, a purpose for which that dog alone could have been felected. They continued even in the fixteenth century to be used in tracing and seizing robbers, especially in the border inroads, but are now extremely rare, and perhaps only found in the environs of Neidwood Forest in Staffordshire; whence one came that was shewn to the author. He stood higher than a large grey-hound, of a far thicker make, and stronger limbs; the back of a brownish-black, the belly reddish, passing into white in the middle line; of great ferocity, and constantly chained. Two of these dogs might probably struggle with a Caledonian boar or bear; but they also feem to have been used as guards at the Roman villas, near the gates of which CAVE CANEM, "Beware of the dog," cautioned the vifitors against their ferocity.

Among the products of England, Strabo also enumerates corn, for agricultyre had been introduced by the Belgic settlers, and the fertility of the country supplied some for exportation.

The chief imports were falt, pottery, and works in copper, ivory, and amber: for the copper even of Cornwall feems to have escaped the rude natives, but would not long have been hid from Carthaginian avarice, if allowed to have founded even a factory, or to have employed their own people, such proficients in all the arts of the times.

The conquests and commerce of the Romans succeeded those of the Carthaginians; but an anterior and interesting topic arises in the intercourse between Britain and Gaul, which was naturally frequent in the most ancient times. The great trade of Marseilles and Narbonne was sometimes, though rarely, extended to Britain: but the Veneti, or people of Vannes, on the western coast, seem to have been the masters of this trade. The idea given of their power by Cesar himself, surprises us in a Belgic tribe. When that great General conquered the Belgæ, he demanded hostages from the Veneti; but vol. XVII.

as their trade with Britain was very lucrative, and they understood his defign of invading that country, they attempted to divert him from his purpose, by exciting commotions in Gaul. Cefar describes them as the most powerful tribe in that region, by the number and strength of the vessels they equipped, chiefly for the English trade; by the skill and experience of their seamen; by several smaller ports which were subject to them; and by the tribute which they raised on all the ships that navigated that sea. Cesar informed of this revolt, or rather noble attempt to reclaim their liberty and property, gave orders that ships should be built in the Loire, and in the confluent rivers, adapted to that rough ocean, and very different from those used by the Romans in the Mediterranean. The ships of the Veneti themselves were chosen as models, being broader and flatter at the bottom, and higher both in poop and prow; constructed of more folid materials, bearing fails of leather to refift the force of the winds, and anchors attached to chains of iron; besides being carefully seamed with sea-weed, to prevent the planks from parting when dry. This fingular picture of art, joined with rudeness, is one of the most curious in the whole history of navigation. The Britons, their allies, fent a fleet to their affistance, so that they opposed to Cesar not less than two hundred and twenty ships, well stored with all kinds of maritime ammunition, and provision. Meanwhile Cefar had ordered all the skilful pilots that could be found to be affembled, with a great number of rowers, to man thips from the west and south of Gaul, even from the Mediterranean. But Cefar's fleet would certainly have been defeated, if he had not used a stratagem, by fixing scythes at the end of long poles, so as to cut the cordage which supported their fails, so that their ships remained a prey to the Romans, and those gallant merchants submitted to the yoke of Rome. But as the power of the Veneti is imputed to their commence with Britain, it is evident that this trade must have been of considerable consequence. The exports from Gaul to Britain remain rather obscure; but the culture of the vine and the olive were known to the Greek colonies in the fouth; and as woollen clothes, and linen, and various works in iron, fteel, and brafs, were known at the great fairs of Lyons, when fixty nations or tribes are faid to have affembled for trade; and as Diodorus informs us, that the tin of Britain was carried on horses through Gaul to Marfeilles and Narbonne, it might be that it was landed at Vannes, and that the exports to Britain were not only maritime, but collected by inland trade from all parts of Gaul, including even jet from the bottom of the Pyrenees, of which fo many ornaments, and even entire and folid bracelets, are found in the tombs of British chieftains and ladies, even in the farthest north; for the Caledonians, though naked and tattooed, must have been covered with foreign ornaments, as the indigenes of America, and exchanged their pearls, a native and despised product, for the foreign and rare jet, which contrasted more with their white skins and yellow hair. Combs of

ivory, mirrors of polished metal, formed the toilette of the Caledonian nymphs who bounded over the mountains, or pierced through the forests, like the Dryades of antiquity.

For any commercial intercourse between Britain and those regions now called the Netherlands, and the western parts of Germany, there is no evidence till a far later period. Even in the time of Caligula, the Germans seem to have known nothing of the sea, or of commerce; advantages gradually imparted by the Roman conquests. Even in later times, the Caledonians derived their sew arts from their southern neighbours, the German ocean presenting a formidable barrier, conquerable by fearless and invading warriors, but not by timid and cautious merchants.

The discoveries of the Carthaginians in the north, were succeeded by those of the Romans, chiefly conducted by conquest. But before proceeding to the latter, it may be proper briefly to consider the state of commerce among some other nations of antiquity. The Greeks of Marseilles and her colonies maintained an extensive trade, their vessels having visited the western coast of Africa; and Pytheas, one of their navigators, having performed a celebrated voyage towards the northern extremities of Europe. But the accounts are imperfect; the Greeks having conceived that incredulity concerning those distant regions, was a mark of judgment and talent. Yet it might, perhaps, be found as veracious as that of Hanno along the western coast of Africa; and the wonders might easily have been explained by natural phenomena, rather magnified and misrepresented, than falsisied or invented. His Thule, at the distance of six days sail from Britain, might, perhaps, be Iceland or Scandinavia.

The commerce of the ancient Persians was conducted in Phenician ships, that great nation having a religious aversion to the sea. The discoveries of the Persians were by land; and they carried their arms to the north and east, and conquered a portion of Hindostan. India and China, rather the objects of trade than seats of external traffick, were themselves chief points of discovery by more enterprising nations. China, in fact, remained unknown till the time of Marco Polo, in the thirteenth century, and is reserved for the account of modern discoveries. But the precious articles brought from Hindostan, either by sea to Egypt, or by land to Persia, excited attention and curiosity long before the age of Alexander, whose arms exposed to enlightened Greece the real state of that prodigious country. The voyage of Nearchus extended from the Indus to the Euphrates; and has recently been illustrated with care and ability. Ptolemy Philadelphus, King of Egypt, having restored the ancient intercourse, and sounded the town of Berenice, on the Red Sea, to facilitate the trade with India, the shores of that extensive region, with the Isle of Taprobane or Ceylon, and a part beyond the Ganges, as far as Pegu, the Golden Chersonese of the ancients,

were explored by Egyptian and Roman navigators. Large rivers, by affording entrance to veffels, also gave some insight into the interior country, which is consequently laid down, with some resemblance, by Ptolemy the Geographer, in the second century, and in the maps which accompany his work, said to have been drawn in the fifth by Agathodemon. As to the Peutingerian Tables, which pretend to give itineraries of India in a most distorted and unintelligible form, it has been shewn in another place, that they are a work of the thirteenth century, copied, without accuracy, from some more ancient drawings.

Such were at length the limits of ancient discovery in the East, which of course extended much farther by sea than by land; the western Alps of Tibet, and the vast desert of Cobi, having remained unexplored, and assigned for many ages an impenetrable boundary.

The same work of Ptolemy, if accurately examined and collated with the collections of charts called African Pilots, and with other sure guides, will intimate the utmost extent of ancient discovery in Africa to have been Cape Blanco, and the gulf to the south of that promontory; while on the east it extended to the Island of Pembo.

Returning to the discoveries in the west, Julius Cesar having conquered, as already mentioned, the Veneti, who carried on such an extensive trade with Britain, was led to attempt the conquest of this Island. But the difficulties which he encountered, and its extent, superior to what he had imagined, induced him speedily to abandon an enterprise, which would have required many campaigns, and would have prevented those political designs which required his proximity to Rome. Yet as Gaul was now wholly Roman, the British princes in the south found it expedient, for the sake of their commerce with that country, to court the amity of its victors by marks of attachment. Augustus and Tiberius wisely restricted the boundaries of an empire, as large as ambition could wish or judgment hope to rule. Caligula, prossigate to a degree of infanity, commanded a fantastic expedition to the Batavian shores, and returned with shells, his only trophies of the British sea. The sober Britons seem to have been disgusted with the madness of the master of the world; and their contempt excited Claudius (the disciple of Livy the historian) to the permanent conquest of the southern half of the country.

But the state of Britain, when it was first laid open to science by the invasion of Julius, deserves more especial consideration. From Strabo it would seem that Crassus, Lieutenant of Cesar against the Veneti, visited the western part of Britain, and perhaps Ireland. Diodorus informs us that commerce had rendered the inhabitants of Cornwall less ferocious to strangers; and from Tacitus we learn, that the ports of Ireland were more known and frequented by traders in his time than those of Britain; probably because the south of England having been planted with Roman colonies, many.

articles formerly imported were manufactured at home; while the demand was continued in Ireland, which had no fuch advantage. Nay even a rude coinage was used in Britain before it was invaded by Cefar, in imitation of that of Gaul, where the Greek colonies introduced this commodious art: but it must have been confined to the Belgæ who were agricultors; yet this coinage is a fingularity in their then barbarous state, when their hovels were rudely constructed of wood, and no vestige of architecture remains, except those monuments idly called Druidical circles; the most remarkable of which is Stonehenge, near the capital of the Belgæ, and which feems to have been the place of the national affembly, as among the other Gothic nations. It is not a little remarkable, that not far from the city of Vannes, at Carnac, there is a grand Belgic monument of the fame kind, and worthy of the greatest commercial people among the It confifts of not less than four thousand stones, many as high as eighteen or twenty feet, disposed in quinquuncial order, and in eleven rows *. In these erections the numbers of men employed must have supplied the defect of mechanics, as Cesar mentions a trench of great depth and compass, so as to inclose an inimical army, and finished in a very fhort space by numbers and continued labour †. The use of levers and mounds might have raifed these large stones; but the intention of the prodigious collection at Carnac feems inexplicable.

Among such rude arts, the management of the tin must have been chiefly imparted by the Phenicians; but we do not positively learn whether it was exported in the ore, or in the metal. In the trade of the Egyptians with Hindostan, it is not improbable that the tin of Banca may have been known, and an isse called Cassitera, from its tin, is marked in the ancient maps of the Indian seas. But the Greeks and Romans drew their tin from the Carthaginian commerce with Britain.

It is a common error among antiquaries and travellers to dwell on a fingularity, rather than universal practices, which escape observation. Thus the little boats of the Britons, covered with leather, have been supposed to have formed the sole navy of the future mistress of the seas; while in the conflict with the Veneti, already described, the British

^{*} See the Plates in Cambry's Monumens Celtiques, 8vo.

[†] The enemy, being about fixty thousand men, formed a circle, facing to the centre, quite round the Roman intrenchment; and the more effectually to cut off all communication of supplies or intelligence from without, effected a line of circumvallation, consisting of a ditch sisten feet wide, and a breast-work eleven feet high, extending over a circumference of sisten miles. In this work, being unprovided with intrenching tools, they were obliged, as Cesar reports, to cut the turf with their swords, and fetch earth in their cloaks. But having broke ground at once on every point of a circumference which their number was sufficient to cover, the whole was accomplished in no more than three hours.—Ferguson's Roman Rep. III. 133, from Cæs. v. 41.

vessels must have been nearly equal in size and strength to those of their allies, as boats would have been of no avail in such an action. It is also remarkable that, on the coins of Claudius, Britannia is represented with the prow of a vessel at her feet, implying her national symbol, like the lion of Africa, the crocodile of Egypt, and other adjuncts on the Roman coins.

The complete developement of the British islands was accomplished by the progress of the Roman armies and sleets in the north, and by the trade of the British and Gallic merchants with Ireland, which important island is delineated by Ptolemy with considerable accuracy. Roman sleets also visited the Baltic, and the ancient maps include the southern part of Scandinavia, with a fragment of the present Russian empire in Europe. Roman colonies were planted in the western parts of Germany, and gradual minute discoveries were added till the fall of the Roman empire in the west.

The glory of the Roman name feebly furvived in Constantinople till the middle of the fifteenth century; and the fituation of that grand city rendered it a chosen seat of commerce. But maritime expeditions were little an object with the indolent and superstitious Greeks: and the range of ancient discovery shall now be closed with some observations on an important object, the various Routes to Hindostan, a country which has always attracted the commerce of the world.

One of the chief routes was that by Samarcand, and the river Oxus, which ran in its vicinity, and by which small vessels could pass into the Caspian Sea; and, remounting the Volga, dissusse commodities in the north-east of Europe. A land carriage of no great length might transport goods to the Euxine, especially as the river Cyrus favoured the transport. Samarcand seems to have been a considerable mart even in ancient times, the goods being brought from India by caravans of dromedaries or camels of Bactria. But the camel seems then little used in Hindostan, being only adapted to sandy regions, and the elephant requires too much food to be useful on commercial journies. The horse is a native of Asiatic Russia; and the small horses of Tibet may have been useful in the mountainous parts.

Ammianus Marcellinus * speaks confusedly of a route by the country of the Arians; but he seems to have proceeded upon a vague report, inconsistent with geography. He also indicates another route from the country of the Seres, and passing through that of the Sacæ, a ferocious people, without towns. The name of serica is well known to have been derived from the Seres, or the people of Little Bucharia, and has been understood to be silk, but was probably cotton, especially as Marco Polo mentions a sine glossy cotton as a special and abundant product of Little Bucharia. When an ancient poet

fpeaks of the fleeces of the Seres growing upon trees, he undoubtedly means cotton. The transparent dresses of the Roman ladies, mentioned by other poets, were probably fine muslin or gauze. In the time of Justinian, however, silk was well known, and filk-worms brought from the East.

Having mentioned the Seres, who formed one boundary of ancient discovery, it may not be unnecessary to add that the Sinæ, who form another extreme people, have been recently demonstrated by Gossellin to have inhabited the western part of Siam, their capital having been Tanaserim. Dr. Robertson has observed, from the Ayeen Akbery, that Cheen was the ancient name given by the Hindoos to Pegu, whence, perhaps, the Roman Sinæ. Cosmas also informs us that Taprobane, or Ceylon, was nearly at an equal distance between the Persians and the Sinæ, which is just with regard to Siam, but by no means with regard to the nearest port of the Chinese shore, removed to double the distance, especially in the coasting voyages of antiquity.

The route of Cabul was convenient, because a neighbouring river fell into the Indus, near the mouth of which was a great mart of Hindoo trade.

But the chief route seems to have been that of Candahar, by which the Indian products passed into Persia. This mart also attracted merchants from Europe, as well as different parts of Persia and the East. Even in modern times of the Persian monarchy, the caravans of Ispahan and Agra met at Candahar with those from the coasts of the Caspian.

In proceeding to the discoveries of the middle and modern ages, there are two objects which ought to be impressed upon the reader, because they have hitherto escaped the notice which their importance required. The first of these is the duration of the empire of Constantinople; and the other the foundation and progress of the Hanseatic League.

The fituation of Constantinople may be said to command the trade of the ancient world, and the attention paid to commerce may be perceived from the code of Justinian; and though the Saracens in the south, and the Turks in the east, greatly restricted the bounds of the empire, yet the Jew Benjamin, who slourished towards the end of the twelfth century, compares Constantinople with Bagdad, for the confluence of merchants from Europe and Asia, while those of Egypt brought the products of Hindostan. For a long period the only gold coins known in Europe were called besants, from Byzantium or Constantinople, whence they passed into the western currency, in the purchase of mercantile commodities. Many of the arts also flourished in this capital, when they were extinct in most parts of Europe. If a Calif of Spain wished to build a splendid mosque, he applied to the Grecian Emperor, who sent architects, and even columns of marble. Sculpture declined, because the Greeks did not allow of images; but painting still delineated favourite saints, still more perpetuated by Mosaic. Even painting in oil, idly supposed a

modern invention, was familiar to the Byzantine Greeks; nor was it unknown to the Romans, as appears from the doors and windows of Herculaneum *. The art of engraving on stones and metals was also retained; and some beautiful seals seem the work of Byzantine artists. Our architecture was improved, or diversified, from the same source; and the church and palace of St. Mark at Venice are specimens of the Grecian art in the middle ages. Mr. Gibbon's work may be consulted for the state of the commerce; but as no discovery of importance was achieved, it is unnecessary here to enter into a detail.

The Hanseatic League, one of the most remarkable phenomena in the history of Europe, was the first maritime power for three centuries, ruling paramount in the Baltic and German seas, driving the kings of Denmark and Sweden from their thrones, and reducing Norway to complete subjection. This perpetual alliance, to defend the freedom of trade against the tyranny and extortion of rude princes and potentates, was founded in 1241; and not less than fixty towns on the Rhine, with Bremen, Lubec, Hamburg, were soon united on this formidable alliance. The eastern commodities were chiefly brought from Venice, by an inland route to the Rhine. But even at a prior period the southern shores of the Baltic began to be enlightened with commercial intercourse; and Julin, a city of great extent and commerce, on the right bank of the Oder in Pomerania, was destroyed by Waldomar I. King of Denmark.

The discoveries of Marco Polo, in the thirteenth century, were far more important than those of Colon, or Columbus; yet had not that striking novelty which arose from the boldness of the enterprise. But before proceeding to this prodigious accession to geography, it is proper to state the intermediate progress of discovery.

In the ninth century two Arabian travellers explored the countries as far as China; and their work, published by Renaudot, is not a little curious. The Arabian geographers began gradually to acquire more knowledge concerning Asia and Africa; but their works remained unknown to Europeans, obliged to be fatisfied with the information obtained from Ptolemy.

In the same century, Alfred, King of England, not only preserved the voyage of Ohter, but sent Suithelm, Bishop of Shireburn, with a present to the shrine of St. Thomas in India, near Madras, on the coast of Coromandel. That great monarch seems rather to have been impressed by political than superstitious views; for, as it was necessary for his messenger to pass by Ceylon, then a great mart of eastern trade, it is natural to conceive, that information on this subject was expected and required.

The Crusades, which began in the eleventh century, and the establishment of the

kingdom of Jerusalem, contributed not a little to diffuse a new light over the page of European knowledge. The centers of trade, with Constantinople and Alexandria, were Venice, Pifa, and Genoa; but these cities, only intent on commercial speculation, were strangers to the paths of science and discovery. The importation of the compass during the crusades of the twelfth century, scarcely prevented the timidity of coasting voyages, except in the Mediterranean, as in the passage from Genoa to Alexandria, till Colon fet the example of daring the open ocean. Unexpectedly, therefore, the new discoveries were by land. The prodigious conquests of Zingis, Emperor of the Mongols, had shaken the whole continent of Asia, and vibrated even to Europe. His powerful fuccessors might either crush the feeble kingdom of Jerusalem; or might, by a powerful diversion, deliver it from the Saracens. A convocation was held at Lyons, in 1245, by Pope Innocent IV., and two humble friars were dispatched to the conquerors of the East, whose power now insured a passage through barbarous countries: and the messengers, travelling by the north of the Caspian, arrived, after a laborious journey, at Karakum, the feat of the Mongol Emperors, in the centre of Eastern Asia, probably fituated on the river Orchon, which flows into the Selinga. These humble friars first reported the existence of the prodigious empire of Cathay or China, embracing a third part of the human race.

Within a few years St. Louis, the pious King of France, fent a messenger, called William of Ruysbroek, to Karakum, probably with an intention to excite the Mongols to assist the Christians against the Saracens. The accounts of these three messengers are preserved; but are brief, feeble, and obscure, when compared with the travels of Marco Polo; and they are confined to a small portion of his discoveries.

It is to Marco Polo that we are indebted for the discovery of one-half of Asia. This noble Venetian seems to have been born in 1251, when his father and uncle were absent in the East. They returned in 1269, having met with such success, that they were not only induced to repeat their journey, but to assume the young Marco as a companion. They set out on this memorable journey in 1271 or 1272; and returned in 1297, after an absence of twenty-six years, during seventeen of which Marco had been in the service of the Mongol Emperor. The travels of Marco Polo appear to have been dictated by him to one Rustigielo of Pisa, in the year 1299, in the prison of Genoa; where that great traveller was then confined, probably in consequence of the terrible defeat of the Venetian sleet, on the 8th of September 1298, in which the Genoese took eighty-five ships, and 7400 prisoners, among whom were the Admiral and many persons of distinction. Peace was re-established, and the prisoners restored, towards the end of the year 1299.

It was natural to suppose that Marco Polo should dictate his travels in his native tongue, the Venetian dialect of the Italian. There was, accordingly, not only a manuscript in that dialect preserved in the family of Soranzo, but an edition at Venice

1496, and another at Trevigi 1590, in the possession of the author of this Introduction. Meanwhile these important travels have only been known even to the learned by a most inaccurate and mutilated translation into Latin, by one Pepuri, an ignorant Dominican friar, towards the end of the sisteenth century; and which even Ramusio has been contented with translating into Italian, in his celebrated collection of voyages and travels. That this compiler, living in Venice, should have been a stranger to the original work, and so negligent of the same of his country and countrymen, is sufficient of itself to injure the credit of his collection, which must ever be considered, in this and many other instances, as more remarkable for elegance than sidelity. It is to be regretted that the Venetians, remarkable at all times for commerce and intrigue, have never produced one poet, and scarcely an author of any name, except Polo: and it is to be hoped that, if genuine learning were to dawn among them, their first care would be to publish a splendid edition, compared with all the manuscripts of the original work of this great traveller.

These particulars being premised, as essential to the due consideration of the subject, a general view shall now be given of the discoveries of Polo.

The first eight chapters of the original work are not ill employed by Polo, in authenticating the fources and credit due to fuch new and various information as he had to communicate; and which, if abruptly entered upon, might have induced the reader to reject the whole as a romance. He states, therefore, that his father and uncle, Nicolas and Matthew, having long refided at the Mongol court, were defired by the Emperor to conduct an envoy whom he fent to the Christian Pontiff. But this envoy having died on the route, his father and uncle continued their journey to Italy; whence they determined to return with their kinfman Marco, but were three years and a half on their journey, on account of the wide rivers, mountains, and stormy climates. young Marco foon learned the four chief languages spoken in the Mongol dominions; and by this proficiency, and other affiduities, became so highly favoured, that he was fent upon an embaffy which lasted fourteen months. This embaffy, and other employments in the fervice of the Chan, during feventeen years, enabled him to collect accounts concerning many Eastern countries, especially as the monarch was himself very inquisitive on these subjects; and Marco thought it his duty to take notes of every thing curious, to please his royal master. At length the travellers are permitted to pass from China to India by fea, as fervants of the Chan, obtaining an efcort by land from Hindostan to Trebezond; whence they pass, by Constantinople and Negropont, to Venice, arriving in 1297. Polo then adds, that this introduction is premifed, in order to certify the reader of the authenticity of these travels.

He then begins his interesting description with some account of Little Armenia, and of Trebezond, near which he saw slocks of partridges tamed like poultry. Turcomania atta the Greater Armenia follow, and the neighbouring province of

O1 Georgia,

Georgia, called Gruzia by the Orientals, is also described. But now proceeding to the South, he mentions Mosul, a noted mart in his time for the fine Indian cottons, thence called muslins, and spices, probably brought by sea through the gulf of Ormuz, or by land through Candahar. There are curious details, omitted by the ignorant friar, concerning the manufactures and commerce of Bagdad, especially that with India by Bassora.

Next follows an account of Tauris or Tebriz, and of Persia. His town of Cormos, with a port rich in Indian traffic, is probably Ormuz. But, thus arrived in the south of Persia, he defers a description of India till another part of his work; and returns to the north-east of Persia, describing Badacshan and the precious Balay rubies. Thence passing the mountains of Belur, he arrives at Cashgar, or the country of Cotin, which abounding in sine cotton, probably gave name to the article.

Polo now unknowingly enters upon ground totally lost to the ancients, by an account of the great defart of Cobi. The province of Tangut is followed by the city Etzina, at the beginning of a fandy defart, spreading towards the north, and requiring provision for forty days. This is succeeded by the town of Karakum, and an interesting account of the manners of the Mongols.

After inferting some miscellaneous information concerning the towns and districts of Tangut, a striking description is given of the magnificent Pekin, called by the Mongols Cambalu or the city of the Chan. This description surpassed the belief of the Europeans of his time, but is now found to have been veracious. While his observations are even directed to the coal-used in the north of China, it has been accounted surprising that he makes no mention of the great wall. The romantic and inaccurate Prevost, partly translator from the English, and partly author of the Histoire Generale des Voyages, hence argues, that Marco Polo never was in China; while we know, from his own accounts, that he was governor of a city there for three years. It would seem that that enormous monument, the freshness of which is remarked by travellers, was of comparatively modern erection. It is unknown to any Arabian geographer of a remoter date than four centuries; and Mr. Bell, in his judicious travels, says, that the wall was built about 600 years before his time, to defend the country against the incursions of the Mongols. It is therefore very probable, that it was built after the Mongol power began to decline; and of course after the departure of Polo.

Having proceeded upon an embassy of fourteen months, as before-mentioned, he describes several provinces of China, to the south and west, probably as far as the present Birman empire. The city of Nangui having been taken by the industry of the three Venetian travellers, who constructed machines for throwing stones, the Chan assigned the government over to Marco Polo, who retained it for three years. The remainder of his description of China displays that progress of civilization, and that population, which has always surpassed the belief of Europeans. The account of Japan so

much excited the attention of Colon, that it was one motive of his expedition; especially the great number of islands in the Pacific and Indian oceans, as he imagined that some of these islands must approach to the western coast of Europe, the erroneous longitudes of Ptolemy having extended his Asia one-third more to the east than modern observation has ascertained. It includes also the extreme boundary of our great traveller's discoveries; and for these reasons shall be here extracted entire from the original Venetian copy.

46 But I will now be filent concerning these countries, and proceed to speak of India, in which I, Marco, remained for a long time; adding at the same time the wonderful things of this globe. I will first begin with the island of Cimpagu (Japan), which is in the ocean towards the east, distant about fifteen hundred miles from the continent; being a large land, inhabited by well-made and handsome people, who adore idols. They have a king, who pays tribute to no other; and speak a peculiar language. Here is found abundance of gold, but it is not permitted to be carried out of the island, whence few ships and little merchandise arrive there. The sovereign of the country has a palace of wonderful magnificence, being all covered with thick plates of fine gold, and the frames of the windows are of the fame metal. This island also abounds with precious stones, and vast riches. The great Chan, learning the opulence of this island, fent two of his barons to conquer it, with a prodigious number of ships laden with cavalgy and infantry, and an abundant fupply of provisions. One of these generals was called Abatan, and the other Vonfaincini. They left the port of Caicon affid Gunfai, and proceeded to Cimpagu, where they landed and ravaged the plains: but ervy and jealoufy arifing between the two leaders, fo that what the one wished, the other apposed, they took no city, and only one castle, of which the garrison, which would not yield, was cut to pieces, except eight men, who could not be hurt with steel, because each had a precious stone of enchantment fixed in his arm, between the skin and the flesh. This being reported to the generals, they were killed with clubs of wood; and the precious stones brought to these officers. One day it happened that a violent northerly wind arose, so that from fear that the sleet should be wrecked, all returned to the ships, and sailed to an island at the distance of about ten miles; but the wind became fo tempestuous that many of the ships were wrecked, and the men escaped to land; while the other ships returned home. Those who had escaped to the land were about thirty thousand, who were all supposed to be lost. When the sea had become calm, the king of the island went with many ships to seize these invaders; but having landed with all his people, the Tatars made an unexpected turn, and feized the thips of the king, who was left in the island with his people. Proceeding to Cimpagu, the Tatars landed, displaying the royal banners they had found in the ships, and approaching a city, the gates were immediately opened. The Tatars entering, facked the whole, and even the women were ferved as at Verona. Immediately the king

armed ships, and raised a new army to be siege the city. The Tatars receiving no succour, after a defence of seven months yielded on terms. This happened in the year 1269.

"In this island are idols, some with the head of a wolf, others of a hog, a ram, or a dog. Some have one head with four faces; others three heads on one neck; others the head under the shoulders; or one upon another; some having four arms and others ten. That idol is reputed the handsomest which has the most arms: and if asked why they make these idols in such distorted and different forms, their answer is, the custom was handed down by their ancestors. When these islanders capture any man or woman who is not of their nation, if they have not money to ransom themselves, they are slain, their blood is drank, and the body afterwards eaten. This island, as already mentioned, is in the great ocean. And according to the report of skilful pilots and mariners who frequent these seas, there are seven thousand four hundred and forty-seven isles, of which the greater number is inhabited. And on all these islands there is no tree which is not odoriferous, does not bear fruit, or is not useful in other respects. There is also produced abundance of white pepper: and a year is required to fail from the province of Mangi, the reason being that there reign two continual winds, the one during the winter, the other during the summer."

The remaining descriptions refer, so far as can be conjectured, to regions on the south-west of China, as Siampa, and the large island of Borneo, and several other islands in that direction, such as Java and Sumatra. Ceylon is afterwards mentioned; and he soon proceeds to describe the vast country of Hindostan.

Not contented with these important discoveries in Asia, he draws the veil from a portion of Africa; and Madagascar rises to view for the first time, with a small postion of the neighbouring continent. But he soon returns to the information he had received concerning the north of Asia; and mentions the new kingdom established by the Mongols in Siberia. The ermines, and other products of the remote north, and even the sledges drawn by dogs, do not escape his notice; and beyond, he justly says, that all is ice in the winter, and all is mud in the summer.

Such were the surprising discoveries of Marco Polo, adding about one-half to the then known world! Amid scenes of such novelty, amid such treasures of nature and art, and amid the ignorance and barbarity of Europe, it is no wonder that our traveller, especially in the servour of youth, was dazzled with such a prodigality of splendour, and has magnified some objects beyond their real number, value, or magnificence. Philosophical travellers did not appear till a recent period; but even these have been amazed with the civilization and population of China; and the European reader believes, but is not convinced. The candid will therefore make allowances for some calculations, not reconcileable with the strictness of modern arithmetic; and for the amplification of some objects, particularly those of which the author could only hear by report, the hyperboles of the

oriental stile having imposed even on most enlightened travellers at the most enlightened periods. Thus Sir George Staunton has, from the Chinese documents, estimated the population of China at three hundred and thirty-three millions; forgetting the attachment of the Chinese to the number three: and from the best authorities, carefully compared with each other, it may be reduced to two hundred and thirty millions; still more than a third part of the human race. Some exaggerations, therefore, will never injure the honest same of Polo, nor detract from the merit of the general mass of information, which, though unhappily restricted to less than a hundred small pages, is prodigious and wonderful.

The accounts of Polo excited the curiosity, or the zeal, of a Franciscan friar called Odorico. Embarking in a Venetian vessel, he arrived at Trebezond in 1317, and spent thirteen years in distant eastern countries; but his accounts are chiefly copied or distorted from those of Polo. This charge still more strongly affects the noted English traveller, Sir John Mandeville, who seems never to have proceeded beyond the Holy Land, where he gathered some very ridiculous tales; and upon his return in 1355, supplied his own desiciency of adventure and information from the rich pages of Polo, being as bold a plagiarist, as he was a timid traveller. He has even stolen from Pliny the names and sables of ancient geography. His sictions are not mere exaggerations of realities, but inventions of an imprudent and erring imagination, such as giants of sifty feet in height, and a thousand other tales surpassing even childish credulity. It is no wonder, therefore, that his work has met with universal and deserved contempt; but might be laughable if printed in its due place, — among the imaginary voyages and travels.

About the year 1335, Pegoletti, an Italian, composed a system of commercial geography of considerable curiosity and importance. The title is, "Of the Division of Countries, and of Measures, and Merchandises, and other Things necessary for Merchants to know in the different Parts of the World." He presents the route to Cathay or China by Azof, Astracan, Urgentz, Otrar, &c. partly performed by camels, partly with asses, and afterwards with horses. He confirms the curious discovery of the paper-money used in China, as mentioned by Polo. The work of Pegoletti is only to be found in a rare publication, intituled, Della Decima e delle Astre Gravezze, which bears to have been printed at Lisbon and Lucca, 4to. in 1776, and the following years; but seems to have been really printed at Florence, the documents concerning the Florentine trade being of such singular curiosity and importance, that without the perusal of this work, no just ideas can be formed concerning the history of commerce in the middle ages. The production extends to three volumes; but the third, which contains the work of Pegoletti, is often wanting.

The great Portuguese discoveries by sea being about to open upon us, in the sisteenth century, it is unnecessary to dwell on minute travels. The great empire of Russia must be added to the other important discoveries of Polo, but a fuller account was given by

Barbaro

Barbaro in 1436. This great country feems to have been referved for the commercial advantages imparted by the English, who had failed in any former little attempt at discovery. Chancelor, who went with Sir Hugh Willoughby in the following century, on the imaginary north-east passage to the opulent regions of Eastern Asia, unknowingly discovered an object of equal consequence. For, entering the White Sea, he found himself in the empire of Russia; and travelling to the court at Moscow, he opened a trade which has continued of radical importance to both countries.

But to refume the chronological progress, by the discoveries of the Portuguese in Africa. It has already been seen, that the knowledge of the ancients did not extend beyond Cape Blanco; the chariot of the gods seeming to be the Montagne Ronde, in the map of La Crenne's voyage, 1775. The Arabs had made considerable discoveries in Africa; but, from ignorance of their language, they were lost to Europeans. In the beginning of the sisteenth century the Fortunate Isles, or Canaries, were refound, and settled by a French adventurer. Madeira was discovered in 1418; but was probably that beautiful island in the West to which a Phenician ship was driven by a gale, and reported to be of such exquisite climate and fertility, that the Carthaginians, jealous of their scanty population, promulgated a law against emigrations: yet the tradition seems to have passed on for many centuries, for we find some of the old Irish saints seeking after a beautiful island in the West, which they understood to be so situated with regard to their own country.

The dangerous currents on the African shore, which induce modern navigators to seek the open ocean, opposed a formidable barrier to the first discoverers, who retained the ancient plan of sailing along the coasts. At length, in 1433, Cape Bojador was surmounted; and the impulse was such, that other discoveries followed in succession. The isles of Cape Verd were discovered in 1446; and, in 1449, the Azores, which, from the relative position, properly belong to Europe. The equator was passed in 1471; and in 1486 the Cape of Good Hope was first seen by Diaz; but that great navigator encountering a tempest, returned without attempting to double that samous promontory; an enterprise which was reserved for Vasco de Gama, who, in the end of the year 1497 and beginning of 1498, not only passed the Cape of Good Hope, but explored a part of the eastern coasts of Africa, whence he passed to India, and arrived at Calicut, on the western or Malabar coast; a voyage deservedly celebrated as of great boldness and extent.

But, fix years before, the islands of America had been disclosed by the celebrated voyage of Colon, or Columbus; and we must return to view the progress of discovery in that great continent. Some northern extremities had been explored, at an early period, by the bold navigators of Scandinavia. Greenland, now universally allowed to form a part of that continent, was disclosed in the year 982; and Vinland in 1003; a country so called from its wild grape or current, and which seems to have been a part of Newfoundland. The colony planted in Vinland by that hardy people was soon de-

stroyed by intestine divisions; but that in Greenland continued till navigation was impeded by the encroachment of the Arctic ice. That it was on the eastern coast, is evinced from the ancient accounts published by Torsæus, particularly as we are told, that in the middle of the passage two mountains were discernible, the one in Iceland, and the other in Greenland. Torsæus has even given a map of the settlement; and the Danish monarchs repeatedly sent vessels to penetrate, if possible, to this unhappy colony, left to perish between mountains of ice on the one hand, and seas of ice on the other. A German writer has thought proper to argue, in opposition to all the ancient facts and authorities, that it was on the western shore, a part still open and well known; as another German author has argued, that the pyramids are merely solid rocks reduced to form: but a general reader will easily discern a peculiar cast of mind in many writers of that country, which leads them to strange paradoxes and a kind of fanatical enthusiasm, in treating even of subjects where cold truth alone is valuable; and which they idly suppose to be proofs of talent and philosophy, while they only evince imbecility and want of science.

The Spanish fable concerning those who fled from the conquest of the Moors, A. D. 714, seems to have arisen from a faint tradition of the Carthaginian discovery of Madeira above-mentioned. The still more ridiculous Welsh tale of Madoc probably arose from the same cause, modified by the fabulous voyage of St. Brandan, an Irish devotee, whose imaginary voyage to a beautiful island in the West is not uncommon among the manuscripts of the middle ages.

These discoveries of the Norwegians were probably unknown to Colon, but he may have seen the voyage of the Venetian brothers Zeni, in the sourteenth century, which, though full of fabulous circumstances, indicates the existence of islands far to the northwest. However this be, the discovery of the Azores, in 1469, was an intermediate step to farther enterprises in that direction; and conspired, with other motives, to conduct Colon to a path of the greatest glory.

It is unnecessary to detail these celebrated voyages, the first of which was in 1492, and the fourth and last in 1502, four years before his death. His discoveries were chiefly restricted to the islands most improperly called the West Indies; and he visited but few parts of the continent, the coast now called Paria, and the land about Porto Bello. In 1513, Balboa descried from the mountains the great ocean, idly and falsely called the Pacific; and it was now ascertained, that America did not form a part of India. Mexico was conquered in 1521, and Peru in 1540. The extent of South America was now generally known; but many discoveries remain to be made; and even the prodigious course of the river Maranon, or of Amazons, was not disclosed till the year 1800. But the more recent discoveries in this and the other regions, are reserved for the close of this enquiry.

^{*} Colon was of Ferrara, as appears from a document produced in a process concerning his dukedom of Veragua. See the Viagera Universal.

• In North America the discoveries were more flow, if we except New Spain or Mexico, which belongs to that portion of the world. But in 1497, Cabot, equipped by the English monarch, Henry VII., discovered Newfoundland, and a part of the American coast. As, however, the intention of his expedition was to discover a nearer passage to India, his discoveries were neglected. The gold, diamonds, and spices of the East were, at that time, the sole objects; and the very idea of colonies had not yet presented itself. The first colonies in the northern parts were attempted by the French; but Canada was not a firm and lasting settlement till about 1620.

In 1576 Frobisher, attempting a north-west passage, discovered the streights which obtained his name. But, if we except the voyage of Chancelor to Russia, abovementioned, little was done by the English till 1607, when the great bay of Chesapeak was discovered, and the first lasting settlement was formed at Jamestown in modern Virginia: for this name had before been given to little settlements soon abandoned; and which had been most unwisely selected on the side of the great marsh called the Dismal Swamp, in North Carolina. The history of our American colonies is well known to every reader, and we shall return to objects more immediately connected with the present design. In 1585 Davis visited the western coast of Greenland, and explored the narrow sea absurdly called Davis's Streight. He seems to have proceeded as far as Sanderson's Hope, lat. 72°, when he was impeded by the ice, as the celebrated Cook was, at the same latitude, in the passage between Asia and America.

In 1610 Hudson discovered the streights which bear his name, and the inland fea absurdly called Hudson's Bay. In general, the appellations given by the ignorant English seamen to their discoveries have been the most absurd that could be conceived; while the Spaniards, with their Saints, did not at least give inaccurate or erroneous impressions.

The objections started by the author to the existence of Bassin's Bay, have been stated in a former work, but may here be repeated.

"In 1616, fome public spirited gentlemen sent Captain Bilot to attempt a north-west passage. William Bassin sailed with him as pilot: and this voyage is one of the most singular in the whole circle of geography. Far exceeding the utmost stretch of Davis, they discovered Horn Sound, Cape Dudley Diggs, Hakluyt Island, Sir Thomas Smith's Sound, Cary's Islands, Alderman Jones's Sound, and Sir James Lancaster's Sound: all of them totally unknown to any preceding or succeeding navigator. Bassin thus pretended that he had, in an inland and narrow sea, (which, to encrease the absurdity, is laid down in our maps with all its shores, a matter never before attempted from a first and impersect visit) proceeded to the latitude of more than 78°, while Captain Cook, the most skilful of modern navigators, could not exceed 72° in the open arctic ocean, and Davis himself was stopped at 72° in this very sea, supposed to be inland, while it is probably only part of that ocean. It is further remarkable, that this voyage is very impersectly known from Bassin's relation, published by Purchas; and

all the charts and maps of this pretended bay, have been merely laid down from the observations contained in his journal; for if Bassin made any chart, it was not published by Purchas. It is, perhaps, equally remarkable, that no doubt seems yet to have been entertained concerning the existence of Bassin's Bay; while it is not improbable that he is merely a bold impostor who wished to recommend himself to his employers, by the pretence of having imposed their names on grand and important seatures of nature; and by his numerous Sounds to have laid a scheme for drawing more money from his protectors, for the investigation of a north-west passage. Yet it would seem that strong doubts prevailed even at the time; for these supposed discoveries were entirely neglected.

"Supposing that Bassin's Bay were dismissed from our maps, it is probable that Greenland is a continuation of the continent, and spreads to the west about lat. 75°; or it may be detached land, (like New Holland,) extending towards the pole. The general line of the arctic sea in this quarter, as seen by Mr. Hearne, 1772, and Mr. M'Kenzie, 1789, is about lat. 70°; and it is not improbable that, at a little higher latitude, it coalesces with what is called Bassin's Bay; in which case Greenland is a detached land, and the country on the north of Hudson's Bay consists of several large islands in the arctic ocean."

The western coasts of North America were faintly explored by Sir Francis Drake, who bequeathed his name to a haven, a considerable way to the north of California. The Spanish policy watched with anxious care over the shores of New Spain; and a minute detail of their discoveries, either here, or on the western coasts of South America, would be attended with no small difficulty and discussion, and after all prove little interesting at the present time. The recent discoveries in this direction are reserved for a subsequent part of this research.

The more extensive discoveries of the Portuguese in Africa, and of the Spaniards and other nations in America, having been thus unfolded; it remains to return to the progress of discovery in Asia, after the Portuguese had passed to Hindostan, by the Cape of Good Hope. It has already been seen, that very sew regions of that vast continent had escaped the surprising researches of Marco Polo; but his work is so succinct that he left much to be wished.

The Portuguese discoveries had not been neglected; and in 1540 they had reached Japan. The Moluccas or Spice Islands had been discovered in 1511, and possessed in 1512. These islands were so important, and had been so much celebrated in all ages, that this possession was warmly contested by the Spaniards. The samous line of demarcation, established by a papal bull, was one hundred leagues to the West of the Azores, all the countries to the East of this line being assigned to the Portuguese; on the West to Spain: but the question was, where the limits were to meet on the other half of the globe, which ought to have been at 145° East longitude. The Spice Islands are about

128° E. L. from Greenwich, and Ferro being 17° 45' W. L. there will be about 145° for the longitude of the Spice Islands, to which must be added the extent of 100 leagues to the West of the Azores, equal to 5°, leaving 16° to be added; so that the whole being 171°, the Spice Islands certainly belonged to the Portuguese. This contest between the two countries for islands on the opposite half of the globe, at the distance of about 11,000 miles, fcarcely interests us so much, amidst the vast progress of navigation, as the Greek conflicts for little isles in the Egean Sea. In 1529, the dispute was amicably terminated, a large fum of money having been paid by the Portuguese monarch, upon condition that the Spanish trade with the Moluccas should be discontinued. The Portuguese were to be considered as the lords of Asia, or the Eastern hemisphere; while the Spaniards held the West. Yet the Portuguese settlement in Brasil was connived at, or passed in filence, (the Spanish conquests in Mexico and Peru having sufficiently occupied their attention,) and being indeed at that time of very little confequence. The Spanish defign upon the Spice Islands had, however, led to the famous voyage of Magalhaens, or Magellan, who paffed to the grand ocean by the fouthern extremity of America.

About the time that Japan was explored by European ships in 1540, the Portuguese and Spanish discoveries, feem not only to have pervaded most of the fouthern shores of Afia, and the Afiatic Islands, but to have extended to Australasia. The eastern coasts of the vast island, absurdly called New Holland, are delineated on a large chart on vellum, drawn in 1542, and in three French Atlases, the most modern 1555; that of 1547 having even part of the western shore. M. Barbié du Bocage, an ingenious French geographer, argues that this region was discovered by a Portuguese vesse, which failed from Ternat to obtain gold at Celebez, and being driven to the South by a tempelt, reached an illand 30 leagues in circumference, where the people were of a But the inhabitants of Australasia, and the adjacent isles, are of a black complexion. The fact is, that the Portuguese discoveries around the precious Spice Islands were guarded with the strictest secrecy, as much as the Spanish territories in New Spain, the spices and cochineal being special objects of commercial avarice and speculation: but it is most probable, that the Portuguese, in their extensive traffic with the Asiatic Islands had, either by voluntary exertion, or constrained by tempests, explored a confiderable portion of Australasia, about the year 1530.

Their trade with China had of course preceded that with Japan; and that prodigious empire was now visited on the south. The other Portuguese discoveries in southern Asia being trivially known, it is unnecessary to enter into uninteresting details. But the northern parts of that vast continent afford another important topic of investigation.

The northern parts of Europe had been laid open in a great degree by the voyage of Ohter in the 9th century, preferved by King Alfred in his translation of Orosius; by the Norwegian settlement in Iceland, and by the work of Adam of Bremen in the 11th

century: and the Scandinavian writers were acquainted with the White Sea, and the northern part of Russia, to be further disclosed by the voyage of Chancelor above mentioned. But the extensive frozen shores of Asiatic Russia could not be explored except by land from the South, and were reserved for very modern times. Siberia was first known by inland conquest. In 1242 the Monguls established a principality in the western part, around Tobolsk and the river Tura; so that in the end of that century Siberia became known to Marco Polo. Some hints may be derived from the English travelling merchants, who were induced by the commercial alliance with Russia, in the 16th century, to endeavour to open, through that country, an inland trade with Persia and Hindostan, one of the widest systems of inland traffic ever undertaken by Europeans, and rivalling the oriental caravans.

Still little was known concerning Siberia, till the reign of Peter the Great introduced Russia into European policy and civilization. Till this reign, even the Caspian Sea had been falfely represented by all geographers, as extending from west to east, while its greatest length is from north to south; an error rectified by the maps taken by his command. Strahlenberg, a Swedish officer, taken prisoner at Pultava, amused his leisure in Siberia, by collecting materials for an ample account and a map of that country, which appeared in an English translation in 1737. This important map first displayed the real feats of the Huns, the Tatars, the Monguls, nations which had repeatedly influenced the destinies of the East, and even of part of Europe, and which had not been fo distinctly ascertained by the famous work of De Witt, the Dutch ambaffador in Russia, published in Dutch, and called "East and West Tartary." By these authors the prodigious extent of Siberia, the courses of the great rivers Qb, Yenisei, and Lena, and the mountainous chains which pervade central Asia, began to be introduced into geography. The Uralian mountains began to be assumed, as the grand natural boundary between Asia and Europe. Not long after Bering explored the streight which divides Afia from America; and our immortal Cook imparted more accuracy to the difcoveries of the Russians, who are unskilled in the delicate observation of the longitude.

The mention of this great name leads us to the last object of this enquiry, the recent discoveries within the last half century, which have not only been important in themselves, but have thrown a more severe accuracy, and a more steady light upon numerous regions, formerly only dimly descried. The numerous voyages and travels that have appeared within the last fifty years, have improved our knowledge to such a degree, that in a collection of this nature the accounts preceding that period are rather to be regarded as curious, than useful. A work of this kind should rather be intended as an ample system of geography, supplying at the same time the place of the books called the Present State of all Nations," than as an uninteresting catalogue of the most useless, obscure, and erroneous volumes of voyages and travels, arranged in a kind of historical narrative, which, being in the third person, destroys the dramatic interest of the original account, and often even its veracity.

1

The

The voyages of Cook may therefore be regarded as forming an illustrious epoch; the observations being so candidly and carefully stated, as to excite the emulation of succeeding writers, who have conspired to introduce into the accounts of all countries a superior discernment, and more important topics, than had been formerly traced. Few countries can be named that have not, within the last fifty years, been described in a manner so superior to the former weak narratives, that very sew of them retain any other interest, than that of amusement. The old catalogues of pictures and statues, with trisling adventures by sea and land, which were called books of travels, have sunk into obscurity before the new and important works, which illustrate the phenomena of nature, and display the politics and ethics, the agriculture and commerce, the state of the arts and sciences. For these reasons, this brief view of recent discoveries shall commence with the immortal exertions of Cook.

Among the new and important objects accomplished by this celebrated navigator, there are three which deserve particular attention, as of the greatest consequence to geography, navigation, and commerce: 1. The voyage towards the South pole: 2. That towards the North, to explore the western coast of America, with regard to the probability either of a North-west, or a North-east passage from Europe to the opulent oriental regions: 3. The discovery of many important islands in the Great Ocean, absurdly called the Pacific or the South Seas.

The reader has only to inspect the common maps and globes, published before the time of Cook, to discover that a grand imaginary seature has disappeared, namely, the Terra Australis Incognita, a vast continent supposed to exist in the southern hemisphere. This idea partly arose from various fractions, and detached shores, of large and finall islands, having accidentally been observed by navigators; and probably from some traditions that might exist of the Portuguese, and the certainty of the Dutch discoveries in Australasia; but was chiefly founded on what was regarded as a mathematical truth, that a continent was indispensable in that quarter, in order to maintain the equilibrium of the globe. So vain is theory, so great is nature, so little is man, that this ratiocination proved as erroneous as that of the ancients, when they thought it infallible that the torrid zone could not be inhabited, on account of the extreme heat, being ignorant that mountains there are covered with perpetual fnow, because of their superior altitude; and that, fuch is the exuberance of the rivers, and periodical rains, that humidity rather than heat is the characteristic of those portions of the earth, idly called by the ancients the Torrid Zone. Cook, boldly penetrating, in various directions, towards the fouthern pole, diffipated this illusion of an imaginary continent, discovering nothing but ice, or land as barren as ice. Australasia, far from approaching the southern pole. terminated in the latitude of Chili; and the ocean was found to constitute two thirds of the globe.

The next important object accomplished by Cook led to ascertain that there was no passage

passage on the western coast of North America, which could lead to the Atlantic, a discovery which was followed up and completed by Vancouver, who found many large islands near the land, like those on the coast of Norway, but no inlet intersecting the continent. Another most important branch of the same expedition was the discovery, that equally vain was the expectation of a north-east passage, the sea to the north of Asia being even at 72° fettered in perpetual ice. The passage, which nature denies, might have been accomplished by art, and probably at a less expence than the Caledonian canal; the southern isthmus of North America being of little breadth: and perhaps the genius and enterprise of England, existing in her descendants of the United States, may, at no very distant period, accomplish this sublime object, so important to the commerce of Europe and Africa, with Asia, and the western coasts of America.

The third great department of Cook's discoveries is, the having ascertained the pofition and extent of many iflands, large and small, in the Great Ocean, now constituting the two grand maritime divisions of the globe, called Australasia and Polynesia. The discoveries of the Portuguese, Spanish, Dutch, and English navigators in those parts of a the world, have been so ably detailed by the President de Brosses, in two quarto volumes dedicated to this fubject, and which have been translated into English by Mr. Callender, that it is unnecessary to enter into a topic, which, by the minuteness of dates, details, and discussions, would little interest the general reader. Among the most celebrated names must be placed that of Dampier, a worthy precursor of Cook in this wide field of discovery, as the reader will perceive, from some interesting extracts in this collection; but the whole voyages are still worthy of a chosen place in the library, as full of important information; and it is to be regretted that a new edition is not given, with a fuperior arrangement, the parts being put together with no little confusion. The most favage state of society yet explored is that of the natives of Australasia; and the forked animal of Shakspere here appears in all his nakedness, wretchedness, and filth. An eminent anatomist once observed that Nature is a nasty jade; and certainly these children of nature little remind us of the golden age: but Rousseau, and other admirers of favages, abstain from entering into the entomology, and the other difgusting realities, which render life fo different from romance. These manners, however, were singularly and happily contrasted by those of Otaheite, where Europeans were surprised to find ignorance and innocence walking hand in hand with vice and crime. This race, feemingly of Malay origin, enjoyed all the beauty and fertility of nature, and were vicious or virtuous without knowledge of either vice or virtue; but amidst their enjoyments were exposed to ferocious wars with the neighbouring islanders, and thus paid the usual tax of humanity to pain and misery. The state of society discovered in several other islands also interested those who delight in studying the history of man, an animal intended for labour, danger, and perhaps even war; for his life feems tedious if not occupied and agitated.

A fingular novelty has lately appeared in the island where Cook unfortunately fell, the fovereign of Owhyee having now a maritime force, to the surprise of the sailors of Europe and America.

The voyages of Cook were not only followed by many others in this direction, such as those of Vancouver, Bligh, that of the missionaries sent to convert the Polynesians, (and it would be uncandid to omit La Perouse, La Billardiere, and Peron;) but an English colony was sent to Australasia, which will infallibly disfuse illumination over that remote quarter of the world, so interesting by the novelty of its aspect and products.

The style, manner, and topics of the books of voyages and travels began also to be greatly improved. A new and important science, that of mineralogy, had arisen in Europe since 1782, when Bergman sirst erected an edifice of science from disjointed fragments of imperfect knowledge. To this was added geology, or the study of the formation of the crust of the earth, which led men of general science and information to travel, instead of ignorant jewellers, pilgrims and adventurers, or men who only travelled to see sights and describe trisses. Those who contended that the world was formed by water, and those who maintained the superior effect of sire, strongly maintain their systems by actual observation, and often impart useful facts, while the laughing reader did not care whether the earth was roasted or boiled.

The study of political economy, and the modern science called Statistics, particularly the views of agriculture and commerce, not only led to solid instruction, but to great practical improvements in many countries. Even the pruning knife of Johnson helped to plant Scotland with trees: and the travels of Young in France, having become a classical book with the French farmers and country gentlemen, have contributed greatly to national improvement. A like spirit has pervaded distant regions, but not always with equal success. The bread-tree has been introduced into the West-Indies, but the negroes seem justly to prefer their former favourite food, the banian. The sugar-cane of Otaheite or Bourbon, has supplanted the ancient creole; but though superior in the quantity of juice, and of course more profitable to the planter, our sugar and rum are of much inferior quality; and the honest colonist begins to resume the creole stem.

Having thus discussed the important voyages of Cook, and some advantages that followed in this department of science, it is now proper to return to the current of recent discovery, beginning with Asia, the most important continent, and making a circuit by America and Africa, to Europe.

The voyage of Thunberg to Japan added a great number of important articles of information to the former accounts of that fingular country, while that of La Perouse threw more light upon the adjacent seas. The English embassy to China gave a more stable form to many floating notions concerning that empire, though drawn up in a style full of prose and pretensions, the leaves far exceeding the fruit. The French

missionaries have somewhat illustrated Tonquin and Siam, while the Birman empire has been visited by an English traveller.

The geographical labours of Rennell, the first English writer who claims the applause of a geographer, have exceeded all former descriptions of Hindostan; but much remains to be done, particularly towards the Indus. The sources of the Ganges have been explored by an English excursion, narrated in the Calcutta Transactions, and sound amidst glaciers on the southern side of Himala: but of the interesting country of Tibet we only know a small part; and still less of Little Bucharia, regions which remain for future enterprise. They are subject to the Chinese empire, which our conquests in Hindostan have rendered extremely jealous and vigilant, but perhaps a Frank might penetrate, either in the disguise of a Hindoo pilgrim, or of that of a gylong or travelling merchant; but the danger of detection cannot be unselt or disguised.

The recent travels in Persia having unhappily been confined to the western borders of that wide kingdom, the geography of the eastern parts, and of Great Bucharia, remain not a little obscure. A route is wanted from Ispahan to Samarcand; and from Teheran, the modern capital, to the Indus. Few travels could present topics more interesting, both to ancient and modern history. Mr. Browne, who has deservedly gained great applause by his Travels in Africa, has, at the suggestion of the author, attempted this enterprise, with what success must be left for time to determine; but in courage, prudence, love of science, and intimate acquaintance with the eastern languages and manners, he can never be exceeded; and it is hoped, will command respect even among the ferocious Usbeks. May this tribute to his merit be seen by him on his safe return!

The Travels of Niebuhr in Arabia, and those of Volney and Browne in Syria, leave us little to wish concerning these countries; yet the center of Arabia continues little known; the sandy deserts impeding the intercourse. Asia Minor, a classical country, remains obscure, though it has been pervaded by different travellers in various directions. The celebrated quarries of Phrygian marble, compared by the ancients to roses sprinkled on snow, and which is, perhaps, the peach-blossom of modern Rome, continue unexplored; with many cities recorded in Greek and Roman times.

In the north of Asia the Russian travellers and navigators have left little to be wished. Gmelin, Pallas, and many other names are distinguished in this department. The utmost extremities have been illustrated by the masterly hand of Cook; and Kamchatka has not only been described by Russian, but by French and English navigators. The chain of islands, reaching from the east of Asia to the western extremity of North America, has been carefully examined; and that extremity of the new continent asfords another display of the accurate labours of Cook. Vancouver may be said to have completed our knowledge of the shores; while the journies of Hearne and Mackenzie enter into interesting details in that direction, and disclose seats of future colonies from

the United States, which may open a direct and speedy trade with all the opulent regions of the East. In the South-west, the geography of New Spain and New Mexico, has, within these three years, been placed in an entirely new light, by the travels of Humboldt and Pike. The extensive course of the Red river has been found to lead from the Missippi, or rather Missouri, to the mountains of New Mexico, and proximity of Sante Fé. The situation and interesting environs of the city of Mexico, and many other points indispensable to the geography and history of the opulent province of New Spain, have been established by Humboldt, a multifarious traveller, who pretends to all kinds of knowledge, but whose very mistakes may lead, in time, to useful corrections and observations. With such jealousy had Spain watched over this most important province, for three entire centuries, that these descriptions may justly be classed among the greatest discoveries of recent times.

In contemplating such grand objects, it would be beneath the dignity of the subject to mention the more minute paths that have been explored. While we pass, therefore, to South America, we shall immediately assume the great discoveries to the East of the Andes, where the Spanish missionaries have disclosed as it were a new empire, between the years 1790 and 1800, partly covered with prodigious forests, and partly inhabited by native tribes, affording new phenomena of man and manners. Two of those tribes, fituated about 8° fouth latitude, in their colour and beard refemble Flemings, fo white is their skin, so fair their complexions; while it is well known that the other indigenes are of a copper colour, with little or no beard. This most singular circumstance unites with the black tribes on the frozen mountains of Tibet, to convince us that climate has little influence on the various races of mankind. While the women of these tribes are of unrivalled beauty, and equal to the Georgians and Circaffians, they wander naked among their forests, and eat human slesh! Their harsh language is guttural, and refembles the barking of dogs; and they never speak without gesticulation, striking their thighs with great force. Such are these tribes, surmounting Europeans in external appearance and perfonal advantages; and so much does man depend upon circumstances. Another tribe, otherwife remarkable for humanity, drefs and devour their dead relations, as the greatest mark of affection they can bestow.

These wide regions, clothed with perpetual forests, are also abundant in the spices, frankincense, and other precious gums. The warmth and humidity produce crowds of insects; and the reptiles are of a most enormous size; so that serpents are mentioned forty yards in length and sour in circumference, thus surpassing the Boas of Africa or Hindostan. At a period when theoretical writers, of more zeal than knowledge, are providing against the dangers to arise from excessive population, a greater knowledge of geography would lead them to consider half the earth as uninhabited. This prodigious new empire, of superabundant fertility, with the fertile island of Papua or New Guinea, might receive a population equal to that of Europe; while they are now only loaded with useless forests, inhabited by a few scat-

vol. xvii. e tered

tered favages, who might live with more comfort in a little isle of thirty miles square. These grand discoveries have been ridiculously called by the Missionaries *Pampas del Sacramento*, or the Plains of the Holy Sacrament; while the author; in regard to the memory of Colon, the great discoverer of America, has proposed to call this vast country *Colonna*.

These most important discoveries having remained buried in scarce Spanish books, were only developed in the latter editions of the author's geography; and he may be permitted to make an extract or two, as necessary to the present design. The manners of these new tribes shall form the first topic. "The Indians in general were found to be tall and robust, and the Conibos would vie with the Europeans in fairness, if they did not discolour themselves, and suffer moreover from the stings of the musquitos. They bind their children with bandages of flax, that they may grow strait; an abfurdity thus found not to be peculiar to civilized nations. The forehead is also flattened in infancy, by boards fastened before and behind, as in their idea a wise head should resemble a full moon. They are, however, in consequence of this practice, almost utterly without memory. The girls go intirely naked; while the married women wear a flight cincture; but among many other tribes complete nakedness is universal. They are painted and tattooed; do not marry within certain degrees; and the cazics alone use polygamy; but the men and women are free to quit each other. They feem to believe in one God, of a human form, who retired to heaven after making the earth; but do not venture to offer their humble adorations, except during earthquakes, which they believe to proceed from the footsteps of their God, who visits the earth, in order to judge by their voices how many men exist. Hence, on the smallest earthquakes they run from their hovels, caper and stamp on the ground, crying out "here we are! here we are!" They also believe in an evil spirit, of whom the most fagacious, for the fake of emolument, have dared to declare themselves the priests, and regulate in his name amours, intrigues, health and fickness, and the little campaigns of war. They have also many charms and amulets, yet sometimes their skill in medical herbs is far from being contemptible. They also believe in another life, but imagine that thunders are the battles of that distant world, and that the milky way is a beautiful forest for their diversion. Some believe in transmigration, and suppose that the souls of their chiefs and nobles animate tigers and monkies. The dead are difinterred after a certain period, and the bones washed and preserved; but some tribes eat the flesh, that nothing may be lost. Besides the chace and fishing, they cultivate a few herds, particularly the yuca, with which they make the muzato, their only drink and confolation. The water is generally bad, owing to the heat and numerous marshes which taint the rivers. In order to cultivate the yuca, they cut down the trees with great patience, using axes of stone; and Girval brought from Manoa one made of the stone called by the Spaniards ala de mosca, or fly's wing, men-

tioned

tioned in the description of Peru; but they have also axes of copper, the first metal used by savages, being often found native, and easily beaten into form, while iron is obdurate, and requires the skill of a more advanced society. The ground is slightly moved with a wooden spade, and the yuca being interred, the labour is finished. also gather cotton, which serves for their little cinctures. &Such are their agriculture and Their darts and arrows are often tinctured with active poison, drawn manufactures. from noxious plants. So great is their confidence in its power, that they will awake the fury, and await the attack of the strongest and siercest jaguar. They laugh when he prepares to spring: the arrow flies and he is dead. But they never employ poisoned weapons in their conflicts, not so much from liberality of sentiment, as from the fear of a retort. Large fish are killed with arrows aimed at their heads; the small are taken in fnares, or with hooks of bone. From the age of five years, boys and girls manage the canoes: one stands on the prow, to guard against the shoals formed by the large trees, which oppress the rivers, while the other, at the poop, uses an oar as an helm to guide the tiny navigation. But the ruling passion is war, the business of the entire tribe prefided by the cazic, or intended general. The tobacco tubes are lighted, the jars of muzato pass around: and as soon as drunkenness begins, this important subject is deliberated; the first and solemn question before the rude parliament being "With what nation shall we go to war?" while the next is, "What shall be the cause of quarrel?" The causes generally are some petty robbery or offence; or because the tribe has been injured by another with whom they dare not go to war, the weakest being generally chosen, as being the most convenient enemy. The expedition being resolved upon, . the moans, or priests of the evil spirit, take charge of their chiefs, and treat them with fuch abstinence and artificial horrors, that at the end of fome days they come forth rather dead than alive. With a more clear and rational judgment, these savages impute all success in war to the evil spirit; and carefully conceal from their deity their proceedings on fuch an occasion. Hence the moans are held responsible for the result of the expedition; and if it be adverse, they receive a thousand maledictions, and are beaten almost to death, because their prayers to the evil spirit had not been acceptable. The petty warfares being incessant, the villages, or rather large houses before mentioned, are prepared for defence. In the form of a crescent, with the convex part towards the wood, there is one door towards fome hill, and another to a plain. When the enemy attack at one door, a party opposes; while the other turns the wings of the house, and attack the foe on the flanks."

But the most extraordinary and important feature in these new discoveries is the extensive course of the Maranon or river of Amazons, which opens such an inlet to the center of South America, as to offer the advantages of a Mediterranean sea. As this discovery is of the utmost importance to a commercial nation, it is hoped that the desire to make it more known will excuse the repetition.

"General View of the Maranon, and its confluent Streams, from the Discoveries 1790-1800.

- "Among the grand rivers which water the globe, and diffuse fertility and commerce along their shores, the Maranon will ever maintain the preference. Condamine had already computed its navigation at a thousand maritime leagues, or three thousand miles; to which, from the recent discoveries, may be added, at least four or five hundred leagues, so that if the countries were possessed by industrious and populous nations, a ship of four or five hundred tons might ascend this wonderful river to the extent of four thousand five hundred miles of navigation! A frigate of some force might awaken, with its artillery, the echoes of the stupendous Andes!
- " Computed in a general geographical view, as the course of the Maranon, for more than one-third of its progress is from S. to N. it considerably exceeds the whole breadth of South America; but taken on the fame scale with the other rivers, that is, in a line nearly direct, the length on a map will be found to be about two thousand five hundred g. miles. The Kian of China, estimated in the same manner, has been found to reach two thousand miles; and the Ob of Siberia nineteen hundred. The Missouri of North America may probably attain two thousand miles. The pre-eminence of the Maranon, far, from being lost, is greatly increased by the recent discoveries. This prodigious river, this torrent fea, is not only superior in the length, but in the breadth and depth of its majestic course; and receives, on all sides, as tributaries, rivers of fuch power that any one would enrich the defarts of Africa, and might fpread fertility, trade, and civilization throughout a wide empire. It has been feen that where the Beni joins the Maranon, it is half a league in breadth. The Tunguragua from the West; the Llavari or Madera from the S.; the Negro from the N., are all rivers of this surprising description. In short, through more than one-half of the great continent of South America, almost every advantage of a maritime shore might be diffused by the Maranon and its confluent streams.
- "The recent discoveries having been buried in the Spanish language, and in voluminous works of very difficult acquisition, it is no wonder that they have escaped even an enlightened age. But as they lead to new ideas concerning the wonderful diversity and majesty of the works of nature, they deserve great attention; while, at the same time, they throw a new and important light on the science of geography. The discovery of the sources of the Missouri, and of the Nile, the complete source of the Niger, have been esteemed objects of supreme importance; and when the course of the mighty river Burrampooter, and its grand confluence with the Ganges, were disclosed by an excellent modern geographer, no small admiration was excited; but even these objects greatly diminish, when compared with the sublimity of the Maranon.

- "The discussion concerning the sources of the Maranon, and the removal of the ridiculous distortions of the Jesuits, were indispensable in the general view of the rivers of South America, the first object of science being to dispel error; and the preceding details concerning the country and tribes on the Maranon, necessarily accompanied the relation of the recent discoveries, as the reader might thereby perceive that they are not theoretic nor imaginary, but sounded on actual enterprize. But an abstract of the whole may be satisfactory to the reader, and useful to the geographer, especially as the original writers have scarcely observed any arrangement.
- "1. The MARANON. Near its fource this river is called the Apurimac, which rifes to the fouth of the mineral mountains of Cailloma, perhaps in the lake of Vilque, as laid down by La Cruz, fouth latitude 16° 10'; but probably still more to the fouth; perhaps even 17°, for, after being joined by the Monigote in Cailloma, it is so deep when it enters the province of Canes and Canches that a bridge is already necessary. On the west of Cuzco it is a powerful river.
 - "The chief rivers which join the Maranon are as follow:
 - " 2. The river of Pampas, or Gharcas, from the west, at 13° 10'.
- "3. The Vilcamayo, a great river, nearly equal to the Apurimac, or Maranon, at 12° 15'. The Vilcamayo, like the others, has several names according to the provinces it passes, as the river of Quillabamba, Urubamba, &c.; a circumstance which has often proved a great impediment to geographical knowledge.
- "4. The Mantaro, or river of Jauja, so called from the province it pervades, joins the Maranon at 12° 6', and seems to propel the chief river towards the north-east, the course having formerly been towards the north-west. The Mantaro has been ridiculously called the ancient Maranon, by La Cruz.
- "5. The great river Paucartambo, far from joining the Vilcamayo, as laid down by La Cruz, joins the Maranon at 10° 45′, being, in fact, the river styled by La Cruz, Ynambari, a name which Bueno had learned from some savage tribe on its banks. The Perene has already joined the Maranon, on the opposite side, or west, at 11° 18′. The Perene rises about two leagues from Tarma, runs through that town, and receives many streams from the heights of Bombom and Pasco. From the confluence of the Perene to that with the beautiful river Pachitea, at 8° 26′, that is a space of 2° 52′, or one hundred and seventy-two g. miles, though by numerous windings, probably increased to sive hundred, the Maranon receives no less than forty copious rivers; but above all, two of prodigious power, the Paucartambo above mentioned, and the Beni.
- "6. Three leagues beneath the junction of the Paucartambo, the Maranon is joined by a river, about two British miles, or half a Spanish league in breadth, of such power and force, that the course of the Maranon is changed for a space, and bent towards the chain of the Andes. But such is the amazing grandeur of these streams, that this river of two miles in breadth is only a branch of the grandgiver Bens, which, at 13°, has sent off another large branch into the lake of Rogagado, whence issuing in three powerful

streams, the Yutay, the Tes, and the Coari, the Beni pays a second prodigious tribute to the Maranon! Nature desies all the theories of man; and it would be difficult to pronounce whether the Beni or the Apurimac be the principal spam, a question at present discussed by Spanish geographers, while the Tunguragua, or jesuitic Maranon, is entirely set aside. The reader will resect, that from the watery eruptions of the volcanos, and other circumstances, it may be judged that there are vast subterraneous lakes and rivers under the stupendous table-land of the Andes, whence the subterraneous noises and winds, and other phenomena already described. The size and power of the rivers, even near their sources, do not therefore, in this view, excite much surprise. The source of the Beni near Sicasica is about 2° 30' further to the S. than that of the Apurimac, but as its course is far more direct, the actual length of the navigation bears no comparison with that of the Maranon, which at this junction acquires the name of the Grand Para. The navigation of the Beni might conduct the adventurer to the mines of Potosi, and that of the Apurimac to Cuzco and Lima!

- "7. At 8° 26' the Pachitca joins the Maranon. The Pachitea is esteemed the most beautiful of all these tributary streams. It rises in •10° 46', first running E. then N., and in the early part of its progress is called the Pozuzu, especially at its confluence with the Mayro, where it forms a noted haven, whence there is an open navigation to the Maranon. The next remarkable stream that joins the Pachitea is the Piachiz. The course of the Maranon here varies from due N. to N.E.; and the map of La Cruz must be erroneous in the great westerly inslection of its course, thereby approaching the Gualaga too nearly by one half.
- "8. The Aguaytia also joins the Maranon from the W. at 7° 35'; the Manoa or Cuxniabatay at 7°; the Saraicu at 6° 45'; the Tapichi, or Canopocati, opposite to San Regis, at 5°. This last river seems also to communicate with the Tunguragua.
- "9. The Tunguragua, Lauricocha, or jesuitic Maranon, falls into the Maranon at 4° 45', where the latter is divided into three branches, the chief of which is not less than fifty-five fathoms in depth. The course of the Maranon now turns to the east; and has been sufficiently explored.
- "It has been seen that the navigation of the Maranon had, by the last account of the missionaries, been only explored as far as the confluence of the Pachitea; but it may well be supposed that it has now been explored to its utmost stretch, and it is to be hoped that the new map of South America, about to be published at Madrid by Bauza, will disfuse a steady light over these new and important discoveries."

Having stated this great discovery, which has hitherto been little known, our progress now leads us to Africa, of all the continents the least explored. Some progress has been made from the Cape of Good Hope towards the north-east; but in spite of our amity with Portugal we have not investigated her settlements in Sofala and the circumjacent regions. The alliance with the Portuguese might also have been of service in penetrating by the shortest route to the centre of Africa, from their islands in the Culf

of Guinea. In this, and other discoveries to be made among Mahometans, where Europeans are exposed to the greatest danger, it would seem preferable to employ some of our Mahometant abjects in Hindostan, so as to form a little unsuspected caravan, who might travel without risk. Numbers might be found sufficiently intelligent for an expedition of this kind; and the climate would moreover agree better with the constitutions of people under a similar parallel. Within this recent period, however, many important discoveries have been made. Mr. Browne, a man of fortune, travelling for the pure love of science, has explored the ruins of the Temple of Jupiter Ammon, and has penetrated as far as Darfur, spending three years in a country formerly unvisited by any European. His account of this and the adjacent regions forms a grand accession to African geography.

The African Society, who have spared no exertion to obtain more precise ideas concerning this continent, except the expedient above suggested, of employing Mahometan travellers, has sent several investigators, with little success, except in the case of Mr. Park, who determined the course of the Niger to be from West to East, agreeably to the ideas of Ptolemy. As to Tombuctoo, so much an object of research, it is probably only a collection of mud hovels, magnified by the usual oriental exaggeration. The sandy desarts of Africa would be far better explored by a little caravan of Mahometans, as above mentioned, than by Christian adventurers, always exposed to suspicion and danger.

Returning from Africa to Europe, the discoveries on our part of the continent cannot be expected to be of much importance. But great progress has been made in rectifying the geography of many countries by trigonometrical maps, and astronomical observations. In the latter however, there unaccountably remain great deficiences in Great Britain and Ireland. The supposed certainty of our knowledge has led to the neglect of producing accurate evidences; and, while we continue ignorant of our ignorance, it is no wonder that little progress is made in this effential department.

Having thus given a brief, but it is hoped a complete review of the progress of discovery by sea and land, both in ancient and modern times, and closed it with the recent gigantic steps since the epoch of Cook's voyages, this compilation is now disinissed, in the hope that it will be found a faithful and accurate collection of some of the curious, and all the best voyages and travels that have yet appeared. In so large a plan there may be some omissions which can easily be supplied by a supplemental volume or two; but upon the whole, it will be found to unite, with the advantages of a library of voyages, those of what have been called "Modern States of all Countries."

CATALOGUE

O F

BOOKS OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

1. Travels through Great Britain and Ireland, through England in its whole Extent, or a large portion of it.

LELAND'S Itinerary of Great Britain, published by Thomas Hearne, London, 1710, 1712, 9 vol. 8vo.

P. Jovii Descriptio Britanniæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et Orcadum. Basil, 1546, 4to.

Leonis L. B. de Rosmital et Blatna, Commentarius brevis itineris anno 1565, 1566, per Germaniam, Belgium, Angliam, Hispaniam, et Italiam facti; ex Bohemica in

linguam Latinam translatus. Olmutz, 1577, 8vo.

Jacob Rathgeben, Kurze und wahrhafte Reise Beschreibung der Badefahrt, welche Herzog Friedrich von Wirtemberg im Jahr 1592 von Mümpelgard aus in England und durch die Niederlande zurück verrichtet hat. (Short and authentic Account of the Journey of Frederick Duke of Wirtemberg from Montbelliard to England, and back through the Netherlands in the year 1592.) Tubingen, 1602, 4to.

Jacob Rathgeben und Schickhard von Hohenberg, Beschreibung zweier Reisen Herzog Friedrichs zu Wirtemberg durch Deutschland, Dænnemarck, und Italien, und nachher in England. (Description of the two Journeys of Duke Frederick of Wirtemberg through Germany, Denmark, and Italy, and afterwards in England.)

Tubingen, 1604, 4to., with wood-cuts.

J. J. Grafferi. Volkommene Italiænische, Franzæsische und Englische Schatzkammer. (Complete Italian, French, and English Treasury.) Basil, 1609, 9 vol. 8vo.

P. Hentzneri Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Angliæ, et Italiæ. Basil, 1611, 12mo. Beschreibung der Reise, Vollbringung der Heirath, und Heimführung des Churfürsten Fridrich von der Pfaltz. (Description of the Journey, and Accomplishment of the Marriage of Frederick Elector Palatine.) 1613, 4to.

C. Ens, Deliciæ Magnæ Britanniæ. Cologne, 1613, 8vo.

Petri Eisenbergii Itinerarium Galliæ et Angliæ. (In German.) Leipsic, 1614, 1623, 12mo.

VOL XVII.

T. Sagittarii Ulysses Saxonicus, seu Iter Ernesti ducis Saxonice in Germaniam, Galliam,

Angliam, et Belgium. Breslau, 1621, 4to.

G. Neumayr, Beschreibung der Reise welche Herzog Johann Ernst von Sachsen-Weimar in Frankreich, England, und den Niederlanden hinterlegt. (Description of the Journey of Duke John Ernestus of Saxe-Weimar younge in France, England, and the Netherlands.) Leipsic, 1620. Jena, 1744, 4to.

Martin Zeilleri in Angliam, Hispaniamque Itinerarium. Nuremberg, 1637, 8vo.

Itinerarium Magnæ Britanniæ, oder Reise-Beschreibung durch Engel-Schottund Irland. (Journey through England, Scotland, and Ireland.) Strasburgh, 1647; Ib. 1674, 8vo.

Duc de Roban, Voyage fait en 1600 en Italie, Allemagne, Païs-Bas, Angleterre et

Ecosse. Amsterdam, 1646, 12mo.

Payen, Voyages, avec une description de l'Angleterre, de la Flandre, et du Brabant.

Paris, 1663, 1668, 12mo.

Fidèle Conducteur pour le Voyage d'Angleterre, par Louis Coulon. Paris, 1654, 8vo. Voyage en Angleterre, par Samuel Sorbière. Paris, 1664. Cologne, 1666, 1669, 12mo.

Observations sur le Voyage de Sorbière. Paris, 1665, 8vo.

Reponse aux faussetés et invectives de la relation de M. Sorbière. Amster-

dam, 1675, 12mo.

Thomas Spratt's Observations on M. Sorbière's Voyage into England. London, 1668, 12mo. The same, with a translation of the original work. London, 1709, 8vo. Reise-Beschreibung nach Spanien und England. (Journey to Spain and England.) Translated from French into German by T. Mackel. Frankfort, 1667, 12mo.

Rutgeri Hermanidæ Britannia Magna. Amsterdam, 1661, 12mo.

Charles Patin, Relations historiques et curieuses des voyages en Allemagne, Bohème, Angleterre, Hollande, et Suisse. Strasburgh, 1670. Basil, 1673. Amsterdam, 1695, 12mo.

Ferdinand Albrecht Herzog von Braunschweig Bevern des Wunderlichen Wunderliche Begebenheiten und Reise-Beschreibung durch Deutschland, Italien, Malta, Frankreich, und England. (Singular Adventures and Travels of Ferdinand Albrecht Duke of Brunswick Bevern the Singular, in Germany, Italy, Malta, France, and England.) Bevern, 1678, 1682, 2 vol. 4to.

J. C. Kirchmaier, de Anglici regni genio, moribus, ac dotibus. Wittemberg, 1682,

4t0.

Lettres curieuses de voyage écrites d'Angleterre, d'Italie, d'Hongrie et d'Allemagne. Paris, 1691, 8vo.

Roger's Historical Account of Three Years' Travels over England and Wales. London,

1694, 8vo.

A. A. Hochstetter, Oratio de utilitate peregrinationis Anglicanæ. Tubingen, 1697, 4to. P. Coronelli, Viaggi nell' Inghilterra. (Travels in England.) Venice, 1697, 8vo.

H. Misson, Mémoires et Observations faites par un voyageur en Angleterre, avec planches. Hague, 1698, 8vo.

Memoirs and Observations in his Travels over England, and some Account

of England and Ireland. London, 1719, 8vo.

Gedenkwaardige Aantekeningen gedaan door en reifiger van gegen England, Schottland, ent Irland. (Remarkable recollections of a traveller in England, Scotland, and Ireland, in 1698-1699.) Utrecht, 1698, 8vo. In French, fame place and year.

A Voyage into England. London, 1709, 8vo.

C. H. Erndel de itinere suo Anglicano et Batavo facto relatio ad Amicum, quâ variæ ad anatomiam, chirurgiam, botanicam, et materiam medicam observationes sistuntur. Amsterdam, 1711, 8vo.

Antonini Iter Britannicum, commentariis illustratam a Thomâ Gale. London, 1709.

Amsterdam, 1735, 4to.

Relation der Reise Koenigs Georg I. von Hannover nach London. (Relation of King George the First's journey from Hanover to London.) Hamburgh, 1714, 8vo.

. J. H. Lochneri Observationes Anglicæ. Bremen, 1714, 4to.

Deichsel, Aufenthalt in England. (Residence in England in 1717—1719.) In Bernoulli's Archives of Modern History, vol. viii.

Norden Speculi Britanniæ pars. London, 1723, 4to.

Muralt, Lettres fur les Anglais et les François. 1725, 1728, 8vo.

J. B. Küchelbecker, Der nach England reisende curiœse Passagier. (The inquisitive traveller to England.) Hanover, 1726, 8vo.

J. Bewerell, Delices de la Grande Bretagne, et d'Irlande. Leyden, 1707; Ib. 1727,

8 vol. 12mo.

Histoire d'un voyage litéraire fait dans l'année 1732, en France, en Angleterre et en Hollande, par la Crozc. Hague, 1732, 12mo.

Histoire d'un voyage litéraire de l'an 1733, en France, en Angleterre, et en Hollande, par C. E. Jourdan. Hague, 1735, 121110.

A Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain, divided into circuits or journies. London, 1738, 3 vol. 12mo.; 1743, 1755, 1769, 1778, 4 vol. 12mo.

Le Guide d'Angleterre, ou Relation curieuse d'un voyage de M. Brazey, avec une description de Londres, de Tunbridge, et d'Epson. Amsterdam, 1744, 8vo.

Journey through England along with the army. 1747, 8vo.

Briefe betreffend den allerneuesten Zustand der Religion und Wissenschaften in Groß-Britannien (Letters on the most modern State of Religion and Science in Great Britain), by G. Alberti. Hanover, 1752, 1754, 4 vol. 8vo.

Above two-thirds of this work are occupied by a description of the country.

Z. C. von Uffenbach, Merkwürdige Reisen durch Niedersachsen, Holland und England. (Remarkable Travels through Lower Saxony, Holland, and England.) Frankfort and Leipsic, 1753, 3 vol. 8vo.

Batista Angeloni, Letters on the English nation, translated from the Italian. London,

1756, 2 vol. 8vo.

Sur le genie, les mœurs, et le gouvernement des Anglois, et des François, par l'Abbé le Blanc. Lyon, 1758, 3 vol. 8vo.

Kort Journal eller Reisebeskrivelse til England. (Short Journal of a tour in England.)

By Christen Gram. Christiania, 1760, 4to.

Londres (par Grosley). Paris, 1768. Lausanne, 1770, 3 vol. 8vo. — An improved edition with notes, by an Englishman, Ib. 1774, 4 vol. Paris, 1788, 4 vol. 12mo.

8vo. Grofley's Tour to London, translated by Nugent. London, 1772, 2 vol.

These travels are much esteemed on the continent, and are not confined to London, but contain a description of the surrounding country, with disquisitions on the manners, the character, the state of literature, &c. of England in general.

Mad. de Boccage, Lettres concernant ses Voyages en France, en Angleterre, en Hollande,

et en Italie. Dresden, 1771, 8vo.

Character of the English Nation by a French pen, translated by Richard. London,

1771. 8vo.

F. W. von Taube, Abschilderung der Englischen Manufacturen, Handlung, Schifffahrt, und Kolonien, nach ihrer jetzigen Beschaffenheit. (Sketch of the present condition of the English Manufactures, Trade, Shipping, and Colonies.) Vienna, 1774, 8vo.

Itinerarium Curiofum; or an Account of the Antiquities and Curiofities in Nature and Art, observed in Travels through Great Britain, by W. Stukeley. London, 1774,

fol.

J. F. C. Grim, Bemerkungen eines Reisenden durch Deutschland, Frankreich, Engelland, und Holland. (Remarks of a traveller in Germany, France, England, and Holland.) Altenburgh, 1775, 3 vol. 8vo.

A Tour through the Island of Great Britain. London, 1778, 4 vol. 12mo. Nouvelles Observations sur l'Angleterre, par l'Abbé Coyer. Paris, 1779, 8vo.

The modern universal British Traveller. London, 1779, fol.

H. Nivel, Voyage forcé, ou manière de tirer avantage de circonstances, tiré des memoires d'un homme des lettres, qui a fait un long fejour en Angleterre, et en a obfervé les mœuis et les usages. Paris, 1779, 12mo.

Angelo Gaulandri, Lettere odoporiche di Francia, Inghilterra, &c. (Letters on France,

England, &c.) Venice, 1780.

Die Flucht eines Franzofen nach England, oder Bemerkungen über den Character und die Gebræuche der Englischen Nation. (Excursion of a Frenchman to England, or Remarks on the Character and Customs of the English Nation.) Frankfort, 1780, 8vo.

Jabr. Jars, Voyages metallurgiques, ou recherches et observations sur les mines et forges de fer, la fabrication d'acier, celle du fer blanc, et plusieurs mines de charbon de terre, les mines d'or et d'argent, celles de plomb, de cuivre, de bifmuth, de cobalt, et de mercure; les fabriques d'azure, de ceruse, du blanc de plomb, et du minium; sur les mines de calamine d'étain; les mines et fabriques d'alum, de soufre, de vitriol, &c. faites dêpuis 1757 jusqu' à 1769 en Allemagne, Suède, Norvege, Angleterre, Ecosse, &c. Lyon, 1774, 4to. tom. i. Paris, 1780. 1781, tom. ii. iii. 4to.

Reife durch England, vorzüglich in Absicht auf Kunst-Sammlungen, Naturgeschichte, Oeconomie, Manufakturen, &c. (Journey through England, chiefly relative to collections of the works of art, natural history, economy, manufactures, &c.) By J.J.

Volkmann. Leipfic, 1781, 1782, 4 vol. 8vo.

J. L. Oeder, Beytræge zur Oeconomie, Cameral, und Polizey-Wissenschaft, aus dessen Berichten auf seinen Reisen nach der Schweiz, Holland, Frankreich, und England. (Contributions to the knowledge of economy, finances, and police, from the collections made during his travels to Switzerland, Holland, France, and England in 1750 and 1763.) Deffau, 1782, 8vo.

J R. Forster, Tableau d'Angleterre l'annee 1780, continué jusqu'à 1783, in German.

Desfau, 1784, 8vo.

F. J. von Guenderoda, Beschreibung einer Reise durch einige Theile von Frankreich, England, und Deutschland. (Travels through parts of France, England, and Germany.) Breslau, 1783, 2 vol. 8vo.

C. P. Moritz, Reise eines Deutschen in England im Jahr 1782. Berlin, 1783,

8vo.

Travels in England, by C. P. Moritz. London, 1784, 8vo.

C. P. Moritz Anmerkungen und Erinnererungen über Moritz Briefe aus England, &c. (Remarks and warnings respecting Moritz's Travels in England, by a German who has also been in England.). Gottingen, 1785, 8vo.

Neue Reise eines Deutschen nach England. (New Travels of a German in England.)

By Büschel. Berlinga 784, 8vo.

Reise-Bemerkungen über einen Theil von Italien, Frankreich und England, nebst einem Anhang über Algier. (Observations of a Traveller on parts of Italy, France, and England, with an appendix respecting Algiers.) By C. F. H. L. Celle, 1784, 8vo.

The new British Traveller, or a complete, modern, universal display of Great Britain

and Ireland, published by A. Walpole. London, 1784, fol.

Reifen und Begebenheiten in Frankreich, Italien, Deutschland, und Engelland, eines Cavaliers im Dienst Guitav Adolphs Kænig in Schweden, und Karl I. Kænig in Eng-· land. (Fravels and adventures of a Cavalier in the fervice of King Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, and Charles I. of England, in France, Italy, Germany, and England.) Published by D. Desse. Leipsic, 1785, 2 vol. 8vo.

Lettres fur la France, l'Angleterre, et l'Italie, par le Comte F. de H. Genève, 1785,

8vo.

Interessante Briefe über Frankreich, England, und Italien. (Interessing Letters on France, England and Italy.) By F Count de Hartig. Eifenach, 1786, 8vo.

J. G. Busch, Bemerk in an inflaviour Rolle durch die Vereinigten Niederlande und England. (Roma ke day 3 a Journey through the United Provinces and England.) Hamburgh, 1986 Bro. .

England und haber a Carrier land to dr.) Be J.W. vor decharboltz. Leipfic, 1785;

16. 1787, 2 vol. 8 m - in Francis Paris, 1783, 4 vol. 12 no.

Bemerkungen auf own Rolle durch Holland, English and Nord West von Deutschland. (Remarks to a Journey through Holland, England), and the North-West of Germany.) By G. H. C. Mayer. - In Fabri's New Geographical Magazine, vol. ii.

Briefe zur Characteristik von England gehorig. (Letters intended to characterise England, written during a tour in 1784.) By H. Watzdorf. Leipfic. 1786, 8vo.

Voyage philosophique d'Angleterre fait en 1783 et 1784. Londres et Paris, 1787; lb. 1791, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage en Angleterre, par Cambri. Paris, 1787, 8vo.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch England. (Remarks in a tour through England.)

By Poorten.—In the Geographical Journal, 1788, IV X.

Ulrich von Verdun, Reise durch Frankreich, Engelland, Dænnemark, und Schweden. (Travels in France, England, Denmark, and Sweden from 1670-1677.) - In Bernoulli's Archives of Modern History, vol. vi.

Tagebuch einer Reise durch Holland und England. (Journal of travels in Holland and

England.) By Sophie la Roche. Offenbach, 1788, 8vo.

Shaw's Tour through the West of England. London, 1789, 8vo.

Tournée faite en 1788 dans la Grande-Bretagne par un Français parlant la langue Anglaife. Paris, 1790, 8vo.

Briefe aus England. (Letters from England.) By W. von Hessel. Hanover, 1792,

Beitræge zur Kenntniss vorzüglich des Innern von England und seiner Einwohner, in Briefen. (Contributions to the knowledge of England, particularly the interior, and its inhabitants, in letters.) By Küttners Leipsic, 1791, 1795, 13 numbers.

Voyage

Voyage dans les trois royeumes d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, et d'Irlande, fait en 1788 et 1789; ouvrage où l'on trouve tout ce qu'il y a deplus intéressant dans le mœurs des habitans de la Grande-Bretagne, leur population, leurs opinions religieuses, leurs préjugés, leurs usages, leur constitution politique, leurs forces de terre et de mer, les progres qu'ils ont faits dans les arts et dans les sciences, avec des anecdotes aussi piquantes que philosophiques; par le cit. Chantreau, avec trois cartes et dix gravures. Paris, 1792 2 vol. 8vo.

Briefe auf einer Reife durch Frankreich, England, Holland, und Italien: (Letters during a tour in France, England, Holland, and Italy.) By J. C. G. Schaffer.

Ratifbon, 1794, 2 vol. 8vo.

F. Snedorf, Samlede Skrifter. (Collection of Works.) Copenhagen, 1794, 4 vol. 8vo. The first volume contains Letters written during a journey in Germany,

France, Switzerland, and England, replete with curious and able observa-The traveller was killed by the indifcretion of a coachman in the

latter country.

Kleine Reisen durch einen Theil von Italien, Frankreich, und England. (Short travels

through parts of Italy, France, and England.) Halberstadt, 1795, 8vo.

Ansichten vom Nieder-Rhein, von Brabant, Flandern, Holland, England, und Frankreich. (Views of the Lower Rhine, Brabant, Flanders, Holland, England, and France), by George Foster. Berlin, 1794, 1796, 3 vol. 8vo. - In French, Paris, 1800, 3 vol. 8vo.

L'Ami des Etrangers que voyagent en Angleterre, par Dutens. Paris, 12mo.

Souvenir de mes Voyages en Angleterre (par I. H. Meister). Zurich, 1795, 8vo.

British Tourist, or Traveller's Pocket Companion, by Mavor. London, 1798, 5 vol. 12mo.

Tableau de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande, et des possessions Anglaises dans les quartre parties du monde (par A. Baert). Paris, an viii.-1800, 4 vol. 8vo.

This work, the fruit of a long refidence in, and many journies through the king-

dom, is very highly esteemed in France.

Voyage en Angleterre, en Russie, et en Suède, par D. Lescalier, en 1773. 1800, 8vo.

Beschreibung einer im Sommer 1799 von Hamburg nach England geschehenen Reise von P. A. Nemnich. (Description of a Journey from Hamburgh through England in the year 1799, by P. A. Nemnich.) Tubingen, 1801, 8vo.

The present journey was chiefly undertaken with a view to investigate the state of manufactures in England, which of course form the chief subject of it.

Briefe wæhrend meinem Aufenthalt in England und Portugal an einen Freund (Letters to a friend during my refidence in England and Portugal), by Madame E. Bernard. Hamburgh, 1802, 8vo. vol. i.

Gleanings in England, by Pratt. London, 1802, 6 vol. 8vo.

Voyage de trois mois en Angleterre, en Ecosse, et en Irlande, pendant l'été de l'an ix. Par M. A. Pictet. Genève, 1802, 8vo.

Londres et les Anglais, par I. L. Ferri de Saint Constant. Paris, an. xii. - 1804, 4 vol. 8vo.

Notwithstanding the author is often led away by the prejudices of his nation, and sometimes misinformed on very material points, the present work is one of the best of the kind published on the continent, and as exhibiting the point in which a well-informed Frenchman fees many objects among us, it is even interesting to an English reader.

Reisen durch England, von C.G. Küttner. (Travels through England, by Küttner.) Leipfic, 1804, 2 vol. 8vo.

A Family Tour through the British Empire, by Priscilla Wakefield.

1804, 12mo.

England, Wales, Schottland, und Irland, von C. Gade. Dresden, 2d edit. 1806, 3 vol. 8vo.

- Sketches of Nature and Art in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, trans-

lated from the German of C. Gade, by Horne. London, 1807, 3 vol. 12mo.

This translation is considerably abridged, as the original is pretty liberally infected with the extravagancies of German philosophy, though the author often shows himself an accurate observer.

Viaggi del anno 1806 dall'Italià fino all Inghilterra, da Salvo. London, 1807, 8vo. A Dane's Excursions in Great Britain, by Anderson. Edinburgh, 1809, 2 vol. 8vo.

Observations and Remarks during four different Excursions made to various parts of Great Britain in the years 1810 and 1811, by Daniel Carles Webb. London, 1812, 8vo.

II. Travels through Parts of England.

A Journey from Cheller to London, by Pennant. London, 1782, 12mo.

J. C. Fabricius, Briefe von 1782, aus London. (Letters from London in 1782.) Deffau and Leipfic, 1784, 8vo.

Voyage de J. M. Phelippon, femme de Roland, ministre de l'interieur en 1784, à Londres et dans ses environs. (Tome III. de ses Oeuvres.)

Le Parisien à Londres, par Decremps. Paris, 1790, 12mo.

Briefe aus London, von J. W. von Schütz. (Letters from London, by F. W. de Schütz.) Hamburg, 1702, 8vo.

Picturesque and topographical View of the great road from London to Bath and Bristol, by Archibald Robert. London, 1798, 2 vol. 8vo.

Description de Londres, par Landan, planches. Paris, 1811, 8vo.

Gardiner's Excursion from London to Dover, containing some account of the manufactures, natural and artificial curiofities, history and antiquities of the towns and villages. London, 2 vol. 12mo.

Perambulation of Kent, by Lambarde. London, 1596, 4to.

A Journey through England, by John Macky. London, 1732, 3 vol. 8vo.

Six Weeks Tour through the Southern Counties of England and Wales, by Arthur Young. London, 1769, 8vo.

Six Months Tour through the North of England, containing an account of the present state of agriculture, manufactures, and population, by Arthur Young. London, 1769, 4 vol. 8vo.

The Farmer's Tour through the East of England, by Arthur Young. London, 1771, 4 vol. 8vo.

A Journey through England, in familiar letters from a Gentleman here to his friend

abroad. London, 1772, 3 vol. 8vo.

Versuch einer Oryktographie von Derbyshire in England auf einer Reise dahin. (Essay towards an Oryctography of Derbyshire in England, during a journey thither.) By J. J. Ferber. Mittau, 1776, 8vo.

View of the Island of Wight, by John Sturch. London, 1778, 8vo. History of the Island of Wight, by Worsley. London, 1778, 8vo.

A Tour to the Caves in the environs of Ingleborough. London, 1780, 8vo.

Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire. London, 1777; Ib. 1785, 8vo. Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, by Lord Littleton. London, 1781, fol.

Tour through Monmouthshire, by Henry Penruddock Windham. London, 1781, 8vo. Lettres sur un voyage fait dans quelques provinces meridionales angleterre par le

Baron de R- Dresde, 1786, 8vo.

A Tour in several Parts of England, particularly in the mountains and lakes of Cumberland and West morland, by William Gilpin. London, 1788, 2 vol. 8vo.

Haffell's Tour in the Isle of Wight. London, 1790, 2 vol. 4to.

Reise durch einige Westliche und Südliche Provinzen Englands, von G. Wendeborn. (Journey through some of the western and southern parts of England, by G. Wendeborn.) Hamburg, 1795, 8vo.

Journal of a Tour through Wales and Shropshire, with observations on mineralogy and other branches of natural history, by Arthur Aikin. London, 1796, 8vo.

Picturesque Tours of the Lakes of Westmorland, Lancashire, and Cumberland, by J. Rudworth. London, 1796, 8vo.

Tour to the Lakes of Westmorland, by Walker. London, 1796, 8vo.

Tour to the Lakes of Cumberland, by Houseman. London, 1796, 8vo.

Excursion to the Lakes in Cumberland and Westmoreland, by W. Hutchinson. London, 1796, 8vo.

Tour to the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmorland, by Mrs. Radeliffe. London, 8vo.

A Tour to the Isle of Wight, with eighty Views, by C. Tomkins. London, 1796, fol. Iourney from London to the Isle of Wight. London, 1800, 8vo.

A Journey into Cornwall through the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, and Devon, by Lipscombe. London, 1800, 8vo.

A Tour in the County of Middlesex, by Lysons. London, 1801, 4to.

Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, by W. Coxe. London, 1802, 2 vol. 4to.

Tour in the West of England, by Gilpin. London, 8vo.

A Walk through some of the Western Counties of England, by R. Warner. London, 1801, 8vo.

Journey into South Wales through the counties of Oxford, Warwick, Hereford, Salop, Stafford, Buckingham, and Hertford, in the year 1799, by Lipscomb. London, 1802, 8vo.

M. Tour through the northern counties of England and the borders of Scotland, by (Lewest Warner. London, 1802, 2 vol. 8vo.

E. Bernae North of Devon, by T. H. Williams. London, 1804, 8vo.

Gleanings in n from Sidmouth to Chester in the Summer of 1803, in a Scries of Letters Voyage de troiby the Rev. E. Butcher. London, 1805, 2 vol. 12mo.

Par M. A. Picerd, by Don Manuel de Espriella. London, 3 vol. 12mo.

Londres et les Airs were written by an English author in the disguise of a Spanish 4 vol. 8vo.

Notwithstanornwall in the Autumn of 1808, by R. Warner. London, 1809, 8vo. and someti Guide and Directory, containing a descriptive Tour through that of the best 1, 1811, 8vo. in which a through parts of England and Wales, by Elizabeth Spence.

interesting to al. 12mo.

Wales.

Wales.

The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, by Giraldus de Barri, translated into English, and illustrated with views, annotations, and a life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare. London, 1806, 2 vol. 4to.

------ In Latin. London, 1806, 4to.

Rowland: Mona Antiqua. Dublin, 1723, 4to. Tour through North Wales, by Evans. London, 1762, 8vo.

Tour in South Wales, by W. Gilpin. London, 8vo.

Tour through the fouthern counties of England and Wales, London, 1768., 8vo.

A Tour through Wales, by R. Warner. London; 8vo.

Letters descriptive of a Tour through the northern counties of Wales, with the manners and customs of the Inhabitants. London, 1770, 8vo.

A Tour in Wales, by Thomas Pennant. London, 1778, 1783, 2 vol. 4to.

A Tour in Wales, by Cattagerville. London, 8vo.

History of the Island of Anglesey. London, 1775, 4to.

Account of some of the most romantic parts of North Wales. London, 1777, 8vo.

Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, by Wyndham. London, 1781, 4to.

Gleanings through Wales, Holland, and Westphalia, by Pratt. London, 1794, 8vo.

A Pedestrian Tour through North Wales, by J. Huck. London, 1795, 12mo.

A Tour round North Wales, performed during the summer of 1798, by W. Bingley. London, 1800, 2 vol. 8vo.

A Second Tour through Wales, by R. Warner. London, 1800, 8vo.

Remarks on a Tour in North and South Wales, by Wig flead. London, 1800, 8vo. Tour through part of North Wales in the year 1798, and at other times; principally undertaken with a view to botanical refearches in that Alpine country, interspersed with observations on its scenery, agriculture, manufactures, customs, history, and antiquities, by John Evans. London, 1800, 8vo.

Voyage pittoresque dans le midi et le nord du pays de Galles, ou suite de vues, avec des détails descriptifs qui forment le texte, par Amelie Choiseab Suffren. Paris, 1802,

4to., cahier i.

A Tour through South Wales, by J. T. Barber. London, 1802, 8vo.

Letters written during a Tour through South Wales, by John Evans. 1805, 8vo.

The Scenery, Antiquities, and Biography of South Wales, collected in two journeys made in the year 1803, by B. H. Malkin. London, 1805, 4to.

An Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire, by Richard Fenton. London, 1811, 4to.

Isles of Man and Jersey.

A Tour through the Isle of Man, by David Richardson. London, 1794, 8vo.

A Tour through the lsle of Man in 1797 and 1798, comprising sketches of its ancient and modern history, by John Seltham. London, 1801, 8vo.

History of the Isle of Man, by Rolt. London, 1773, 8vo.

An Account of the past and present State of the Isle of Man; including a sketch of the mineralogy, and outline of its laws, with the privileges enjoyed by strangers, and a history of the Island. By George Woods. London, 1811, 8vo.

VOL, XVII. A Sketch A Sketch of the History and present State of the Island of Jersey, by Thomas Lyte. London, 1808, 8vo.

III. Travels in England and Scotland.

Travels in England, Scotland, and Wales, by James Brome. London, 700; Ib. 1707, 8vo.

A Journey through England and Scotland. London, 1714; Ib. 1772, 3 vol. 8vo. Itinerarium septentrionale, or a Journey through most of the counties of Scotland, and those of the North of England, by Alexander Gordon. London, 1726, fol.; Ib. with augmentations, 1736, fol.

A Journey through part of England and Scotland. London 1746, 8vo.

The modern universal Traveller, or a complete and accurate Tour through England, Wales, Scotland, and the neighbouring Islands. London, 1799, fol.

Observations made during a Tour through parts of England, Scotland, and Wales, in a Series of Letters. London, 1779, 4to.

Tour through parts of England, Scotland, and Wales, in the year 1778, by J. R. Sulli-

van. London, 1780; Ib. 1784, 2 vol. 8vo.

Mineralogische und technologische Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen in England und Schottland, von J. C. Fabricius, mit Anmerkungen und Zulagen von J. J. Ferber. (Mineralogical and technological observations made during a journey through several parts of England and Scotland, by J. C. Fabricius, with notes and an appendix by J. J. Ferber.) Dessau and Leipsic, 1784, 8vo.

Travers through the North of England and Scotland, by Skrine. London, 3 vol.

8vo.

Prospects and observations, natural, commercial, and literary, on a Tour in England

and Scotland, by Thos. Newte. London, 1791, 4to.

Voyage en Angleterre et aux îles Hebrides, ayant pour objet les sciences, les arts, l'historie naturelle et les mœurs, avec la description mineralogique du pays de New-Castle, des environs d'Edimbourg, de Glasgow, de Perth, de Saint Andrews, du duché d'Inverary, et de la grotte de Fingal; par B. Faujas de Saint Fond, avec planches. Paris, 1797, 2 vol. 8vo.

There are both English and German translations of these scientific travels.

A Tour through the whole island of Great Britain, divided into journeys, by G. Crut-well. London, 1802, 6 vol. 8vo.

Observations made upon a Tour through almost the whole of England and a consider-

able part of Scotland, by Dibdin. London, 1802, 2 vol. 4to.

Reise nach Paris, London, und einen grossen Theil von England und Schottland. (Journey to Paris, London, and a great part of England and Scotland, to ascertain the state of hospitals, prisons, poor-houses, and clinical institutions.) By Dr. Frank. Wenna, 1804, 2 vol. 8vo.

The greater portion of this work refers to England and Scotland.

IV. Travels to Scotland.

Monroe's Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, in 1549. Edinburgh, 1774, 12mo.

Navigation du roi d'Ecosse (Jaques I.) autour de son royaume, îles Hebrides, et Orcades, par Nicolai d'Orfeuille, avec planches. Paris, 1582. Londres, 1700, 8vo.

Account of the Islands of Orkney, by James Wallace. Edinburgh, 1693. London.

1700, 8vo.

Late Voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of all the Hebrides. London, 1698, 2 vol. 8vo. Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, to which is added a brief delineation of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland, by Martin. London, 1704; Ib. 1716,

A Journey through Scotland. London, 1723, 3 vol. 8vo.

A Voyage to Shetland, Orkney, and the Western Isles of Scotland. London, 1751,

Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland to his friend in London. London, 1756, 2 vol. 8vo.

J. Ray's Select Remains. London, 1760, 8vo.

A Tour to Scotland and the Hebrides, by Thomas Pennant. London, 1776, 2 vol.

Journey in the Western Islands of Scotland, by Dr. Johnson. London, 1775, 8vo.

Remarks on Dr. Johnson's Journey to the Hebrides, by Mac Nicol. London, 1776.

Journey to the Islands of Scotland, with occasional remarks on Dr. Johnson's Tour, by a Lady. London, 1775; Ib. 1779, 8vo.

Antiquities and Sceneries of Scotland, by Charles Cordiner. London, 1780, 12 mo. Letters from Edinburgh, written in 1774 and 1775, by E. Topbam. London, 1776. 8vo.

A Tour in Scotland. Chester, 1785.

A Tour in Scotland, by W. Gilpin. London, 2 vol. 8vo.

An Account of the present State of the Hebrides and Western Coasts of Scotland, by James Anderson. Edinburgh, 1785, 4to.

A Tour in the Highlands of Scotland and the Hebrides, by John Knox. 1788, 2 vol. 8vo.

' Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Dr. Samuel Johnson, by T. Boswell. London, 1786, 8vo.

A Journey through the Western Counties of Scotland, by Robert Heron. London,

1793, 8vo.

Travels in the Western Hebrides, from 1782 to 1790, by Buchenan. London, 1793,

A Tour in Scotland in 1792, by James Lettice. London, 1794, 8vo.

Observations on a Tour through the Highlands and parts of the Western isles of Scot. land, by John Garnett. London, 1800, 2 vol. 4to.

Remarks on the local Scenery and Manners of Scotland, made during a journey in the years 1799 and 1800, by John Stoddart. London, 1801, 2 vol. 8vo.

A Journey from Edinburgh through parts of North Britain, by Alexander Campbell. Edinburgh, 1802, 2 vol. 4to.

History of the Orkney Islands: in which is comprehended an account of their present as well as their ancient State; maps and plates; by the Rev. George Barry. Edinburgh, 1805, 4to. A second edition is degraded by ignorant notes.

An Excursion to the Highlands of Scotland and the English Lakes, by Mawman. London, 1805, 8vo.

A Tour through some of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland; with a view chiefly to objects of natural history; but including also occasional remarks on the state of the inhabitants, their husbandry, and fisheries, by Patrick Neill. Edinburgh, 1806, 8vo.

Travels in Scotland by an unufual route; with a Trip to the Orkneys and Hebrides,

by the Rev. James Hall. London, 1806, 8vo.

Caledonian Sketches, or a Tour through Scotland in 1807, by Sir John Carr. Lon-

don, 1809, 4to.

A View of the ancient and present State of the Zetland Islands, including their civil, political, and natural history, antiquities, and an account of their agriculture, fisheries, commerce, and the state of society and manners, by A. Edmonston. Edinburgh, 1809, 2 vol. 8vo.

Sketches of the present Manners, Customs, and Scenery of Scotland, by E. J. Spence.

London, 1807, 2 vol. 12mo.

An Economical History of the Hebrides and Highlands of Scotland, by T. Walker. London, 1812, 2 vol. 8vo.

V. Travels to different parts of England, Scotland, and Ireland.

A Month's Tour in North Wales to Dublin and its Environs. London, 1781; 16. 1793, 8vo.

A Journey in Scotland and Ireland in the years 1769 and 1772. Chester, 1774, 2 vol. 4to.

A Tour is Scotland and Ireland. 1775, 8vo.

Neufte Reisen durch Schottland und Irland. (New Travels through Scotland and Ireland, chiefly relative to natural history, œconomy, manufactures, &c.) By J. J. Volkmann. Leipsic, 1784, 8vo.

VI. Travels in Ircland.

Ireland's Natural History, by Samuel Hartlib. London, 1652, 8vo.

Ireland's Natural History, by Gerh. Boate. London, 1652, 8vo. Dublin, 1753, 4to. 3 parts.

Thom. Care, De Origine, Moribus, Ritibusque Gentis Hiberniæ. Sulzbach, 1666,

A Tour in Ireland in 1715. London, 1716, 8vo.

A New Tour in Ireland, in feveral entertaining Letters. London, 1748, 8vo.

Ancient and present State of the County of Waterford, by C. Smith. Dublin, 46, 4to.

Account of the present State of the County of Cork. Dublin, 1750, 8vo.

Hibernia Curiosa: giving a general view of the manners, observations on the state of trade and agriculture, its natural curiosities, &c. collected in a tour through Ireland in 1764-1769, by Bushc. Dublin, 4to.

Letters on the Northern coast of Antrim in Ireland, by Hamilton. London, 1764; 16.

1786, 8vo.

A Tour in Ireland, by Richard Twiss. London, 1776, 8vo.

A Philosophical Survey of the South of Ireland, in a Series of Letters, by Campbell.

London, 1777, 8vo.

A Tour in Ireland, with general observations on the present state of that kingdom, by Arthur Young; made in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and brought down to the end of 1779; second edition. London, 1780, 2 vol. 8vo.

Briefe über Irland (Letters on Ireland), by Küttner. Leipsic, 1785, 8vo.

Sketches of some of the Southern Counties of Ireland, by G. Holmes. London, 1797, 8vo.

Promenades d'un Français (La Tocnaie) en Irlande. London, 1797, 8vo. — An English translation, ib. 1799, 8vo.

Letters on the Irish Nation, written during a visit in that kingdom, by G. Cooper. London, 1800, 8vo.

The Stranger in Ireland, by John Carr. London, 1806, 4to.

Illustration of the Scenery of Killarney, the furrounding Country, and a confiderable part of the Southern Coast of Ireland, by Isaac Weld. Dublin, 1807, 4to.

A View of the Natural, Political, and Commercial State of Ireland, by Thomas Newen-

bam. London, 1808, 4to.

Account of Ireland, Statistical and Political, by Edward Wakefield. London, 1812, 4to.

FRANCE.

I. Travels through France in general.

ANDREA Navagero, Viaggio in Spagna e in Francia nei anni 1524 e 1528. (Jenrney in Spain and France in 1524 and 1528.) Venice, 1563, 4to.

A. Ortelii et Jo Viviant, Itinerarium pernonnullas Galliæ et Belgiæ partes. Antwerp,

1584. 8vo. Leyden, 1660, 1667, 12mo.

A. Ortelii Itinerarium Gallo-Brabanticum. Leyden, 1630, 1647, 12mo.

Matthæi Quadt Deliciæ Galliæ, seu Itinerarium per universam Galliam. Frankfurt, 1603, fol.

Lutzenkirchen, Deliciæ apodemicæ per Galliam et Hispaniam. Cologne, 1609, 8vo. Deliciæ Galliæ, seu Itinerarium in universam Galliam ab urbe Lutetia, à G. Ens. Cologne, 1609, 8vo.

S. Schambergii Deliciæ Galliæ. Frankfurt, 1616, 24to.

J. J. Stobelberger Galliæ politico-medica Descriptio, de qual itatibus, regni Gallici, academiis, urbibus, fluviis, aquis medicatis, aëre, plantis, mineralibus differens. Jena, 1621, 12mo.

Ludovici XIII. Itinerarium ab Oceano Neustrico ad montes Pyrenæos à 7 quintilis ad 7 Novembris 1620, ex quotidianis itionibus, stativis, et castrametationibus, Rodolphia Botereius, colligit. Paris, 1621, 12mo.

Claudii Rutilii Itinerarium sive de Reditu suo ex Italia, in Galliam, lib. ii. Frankfort, 1623. Amsterdam, 1687. Brandenburg, 1760, 8vo.

Abr. Gælnitzii Ulysses Belgico-Gallicus, seu sidus Dux et Achates per Belgium Hispanicum, Galliam, Sabaudiam, Taurinumque usque. Leyden, 1631. Turin, 1655, 12mo.

Observazioni del Viaggio fatto dal sig. Giorgi, ambasciatore Veneto in Ollanda e Francia. (Observations in the journey of Sign. Georgi, Venetian ambassador through Holland and France.) Published by his secretary Belli. Venice, 1632, 4to.

Jo. Merckerii

Jo. Merckerii apodemica, in itinere potissimum Gallico nata et cursorie consignata. Erfurt, 1634, 12mo.

Du Verdier, Voyage de France, dressé pour l'instruction tant des François, que des

étrangers. Paris, 1639, 1685, 12mo.

Louis Coulon, Voyage de France, de Flandres, et de Savoye. Paris, 1643, 8vo.

Fidèle Conducteur pour le Voyage de France. Paris, 1654, 8vo.

Le Voyage de France, dressé pour l'instruction et la commodité des éstrangers. Rouen, 1647, 12mo.

J. Zinzerlingii, Itinerarium Gallice, cum appendice de Burdigalia. Amsterdam,

1649, 12mo.

Duvivier, le Voyage de France pour l'instruction des François. Paris, 1657, 1687, 8vo.

Journal du Voyage d'un Gentilhomme François en France et en Italie, en 1660 et 1661.

Paris, 1667, 1679, 8vo.

Sigismund von Birken, Brandenburg ischer Ulysses, d. i. Ressen, Markgraf Christian Ernest von Brandenburg in Deutschland, Frankreich, Italien, und die Niederlande. (The Ulysses of Brandenburgh; or Travels of Christian Ernesstas, Margrave of Brandenburgh, in Germany, France, Italy, and the Low Countries.) Bareuth, 1668, 4to.

Journal d'un Voyage de France et d'Italie, fait par un Gentilhomme Fra, nçois l'année 1661, avec la description de ce qu'il y a vu de plus remarquable en ces pays.

Paris, 1670, 8vo.

M. Zeiller, Itinerarium Galliæ, oder Reisebeschreibung durch Frankreich. (1. finerar, or journey through France.) Strasburg and Frankfurt, 1674, 8vo.

Voyage de Tour de la France par François Savinien d'Alquier, avec planches. Ami ter-

dan, 1670, 12mo.

John Ray's Observations made in a journey through part of the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France. London, 1673, 2 vol. 8vo.

The fame, with an account of Francis Willoughby's Travels through Spain.

London, 1738, 2 vol. 8vo.

The Voyage of France, or a complete Journal of France, with the character of the people, and the description of the principal cities, fortresses, churches, monasteries, universities, palaces, and antiquities, by Peter Helyn. London, 1679, 8vo.

Voyages de M. Dumont en France, en Italie, en Allemagne, à Malte, en Turquie, en 1689 et années suivantes, contenant les observations qu'il a faites en tous ces pays tant sur les mœurs, et les coutumes des peuples, les gouvernement, et la religion, que sur l'histoire ancienne et moderne, la philosophie, et les monumens authentiques. Hague, 1699, 4 vol. 12mo.

Voyages faits en divers tems en Espagne, Portugal, Allemagne, et France, par M.

Amsterdam, 1690, 1700, 12mo.

Voyage des Ambassadeur de Siam en France, par Devizer. 1686, 8vo.

J. Lembard, Journal du voyage d'Anne Marie, reine d'Espagne, dépuis Neubourg par la France jusqu'à Madrid. Brussels, 1691, 8vo.

Voyage de Paris et de Genes, par Miravelt. Paris, 1698, 8vo.

E. Veryard's Account of choice Remarks in a Journey through the Low Countries, France, Italy, part of Spain, Sicily, and Malta, as also the Levant. London, 1701, fol.

Henry de Rouviere, Voyage du Tour de la France. Paris, 1712, 8vo.

Recueil historique d'un voyage de l'ambassadeur de Perse en France, par Leseure. Paris, 1713, 8vo.

A new Journey to France, with feveral diverting Transactions. London, 1715, 8vo. Niccolo Madrisso, Viaggi in Italia, Francia, ed Alemania. (Travels in Italy, France, and Germany.) Venice, 1717, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage litéraire en la France dans les Pays-Bas et l'Allemagne, par deux Benedictines (D. D. Marterre et Durand), avec planches. Paris, 1717; Ib. 1730, 3 vol. 4to. The chief objects of these travels are inscriptions and monuments of antiquity.

Relation d'un Voyage nouvellement fait par la France. London, 1717, 8vo.

Voyage liturgique de la France, ou Recherches faites sur les diverses villes du royaume, contenant plusieurs particularités touchant les usages des eglises, avec des découvertes sur l'antiquité, ecclésiastique, et paienne, par Lebrun-Desmarettes de Moléon. Paris, 1718, 8vo.

Voyage en France, par Dumas, avec planches. Paris, 1720, 12mo.

M. L. R. Nouveau Yoyage, en France, géographique, historique, et curieux. Paris,

1720; Ib. 1730; Ib. 1738, 12mo.

J. Beval's Remarks on feveral parts of Europe, relating chiefly to the history, antiquities, and geography of France, the Low Countries, Lorrain, Germany, Savoy, Tyrol, Switzerland, Italy, and Spain. London, 1726, 2 vol. fol.

Nouveau Voyage en France, avec un itinérare et des cartes. Paris, 1728; Ib. 1742,

2 vol. 12mo.

Robert Boyle's Voyages et Aventures en France, en Suisse, et en Italie, traduits de l'Anglais. Amsterdam, 1730, 2 vol. 12mo. — In German, Halberstadt, 1735, 2 vol.

Some Observations made in travelling through France, Italy, &c. London, 1730, 2 vol. 4to.

Thomas Frank's Tour through France, Flanders, and Germany. London, 1735.

Edward Brown's Travels and Adventures in France, Italy, Malta, &c. London, 1739, 8vo.

· R. Poulc's Journey from London to France and Holland. London, 1742, 8vo.

E. F. Hempel, Reisender Deutscher in Deutschland, Italien, Frankreich, Niederland. (Travelling German in Germany, Italy, France, and the Netherlands; a weekly publication.) Halle, 1745, 1745, 4 vol. 8vo.

Charles Thomson's Travels, containing his Observations on France. London, 1748,

3 vol. 8vo.

A Sicilian Gentleman's Letters on the French Nation. London, 1749, 8vo.

Description historique de la France, par Piganiol de la Force, avec planches. Paris, 1753, 15 vol. 12mo.

Voyage de la France, par P. D. L. F. Paris, 1756; 1b. 1780, 12mo.

This is an abridgment of the former work. Notwithstanding many inaccuracies, these volumes contain an interesting account of the state of France at that time.

Relation de l'Ambassade de Mehemet Essendi a la cour de France, in 1921. Paris, 1757, 12mo.

Travels in France, Italy, and the Archipelagus in 1750, by Matthews. London, 4 vol. 8vo. — In French, Paris, 1763, 4 vol. 12mo.

Singlade, Memoires et Voyages en Corfe, Naples, Rome, Allemagne, Flanders, et France. Paris, 1765, 2 vol. 8vo.

Tobias

Tobias Smollet's Travels in France and Italy, containing observations on character, religion, government, police, commerce, arts, and antiquities, with a particular description of the town, territory, and climate of Nice. London, 1766, 2 vol. 8vo.

Journey through France, by Talbot. Amsterdam, 1768.

Poullin de Lumina, Mœurs et Coûtumes de Français. Lyon, 1768, 2 vol. 12mo.

Reisen durch Frankreich und Italien, als ein Versuch über die mensehliche Natur. (Travels through France and Italy as an Effay on Human Nature.) Brunfwick, 1769, 8vo.

A Journey through France and a part of Spain, by Philip Thickneffe. London, 1769,

2 vol. 8vo.

Remarks on the Character and Manners of the French, in a feries of letters written during a refidence of twelve months in Paris, and its environs. London, 1760; Ib. 1770, 2 vol. 8vo.

J. L. Wilkinson's Excursions in France. London, 1770; lb. 1775, 2 vol. 8vo. Voyage de France, d'Espagne, de Portugal, et d'Italie, par S. Paris, 1770, 4 vol.

Lancelot Temple's Short Ramble through fome parts of France and Italy. London, 1771, 12mo.

The Tour of Holland through Brabant, the Austrian Netherlands, and part of France; to which is added a description of Paris and its environs. London, 1772, 12mo.

A Tour through the Western, Southern, and Interior Provinces of France, by N. W.

Wraxall. London, 1772; Ib. 1784, 8vo.

Wraxall is almost the only modern foreign traveller who has visited any large portion of France, except Young; but his observations are generally too much confined to the history of the parts he visited.

Mashall's Travels through Holland, Flanders, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Lapland,

Ruffia, Ukraine, Poland, &c. London, 1772, 3 vol. 8vo.

Hill and Marshall's Travels through France and Spain. London, 1773, 8vo.

Palmer's Four Months' Tour through France. London, 1776. 8vo.

Du Coudray, Anecdotes intéressantes et historiques de l'illustre Voyageur Joseph II. pendant son sejour à Paris. Paris, 1777, 8vo.; Ib. 1778, 12mo.

Journal et anccdotes intéressantes de M. le Comte de Falkenstein (Joseph II.) en France, par l'Abbe Duval-Pyrau. Paris, 1777, 8vo.

Mayer, Le Comte de Falkenstein, ou Voyages de l'Empereur Joseph II. en Italie, en

Bohème, et en France. Rome, 1777. Paris, 1777, 8vo. Authentische Breschreibung der Reise des Grafen von Falkenstein nach Frankreich.

(Authentic Account of the Journey of Count Falkenstein [Joseph II.] to France.)

Schwabach, 1777, 8vo. In French, Paris, 1777, 2 vol. 12mo.

Reise Joseph II. Kaisers der Deutschen, unter dem Namen eines Grafen von Falkenstein in Russland, den Niederlanden, und Frankreich. (Travels of Joseph II. Emperor of the Germans, under the name of Count Falkenstein in Russia, the Netherlands, and Germany, in the years 1780 and 1781.) By A. F. Geissler. Halle, 1781, 8vo. Travels for the Heart, written in France, by Melmoth. London, 1777, 2 vol.

Travels in France. by Fourmont. London, 1777, 8vo.

C. A. de Pilati, Voyages en disserens pays de l'Europe en 1774, 1775, 1776, ou lettres cerites de l'Allemagne, de la Suisse, de l'Italie, de la Sicile, et Paris. Hague, 1777, 2.vol. 8vo.

T. Bernoulli, Lettres fur differens Sujets, écrites pendant le cours d'un Voyage par l'Allemagne, la Suiffe, la France meridionale, et l'Italie, en 1777, 1779. 3 vol. 8vo.

Letters of an English Traveller (Sherlock), written from Berlin, Dresden, Vienna, Rome, Naples, and France, in 1766 and 1777. London, 1779, 8vo.

Journal over en Reise igiermem Frankerige og Tyskland. (Journal of Travels in Germany and France.) By T. D. Preissler. Copenhagen, 1780, 8vo.

Wiew of the Customs and Manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany, with anecdotes relating to some eminent characters, by John Moore. London, 1779; 1b. 1780, 2 vol. 8vo.

F. R. Salzmann, Brieftssche auf einer Reise durch Deutchland, Frankreich, Helvetien, und Italien. (Journal during a Tour in Germany, France, Switzerland, and Italy.) Frankfurt, 1780, 8vo.

Voyage de Genève et de la Touraine (par Vanderberg). Orleans, 1779, 12mo.

Reisen der Poebste nach Frankreich, Deutschland, und Italien. (Journeys of the Popes to France, Germany, and Italy.) By T. M. 1782, 8vo.

J. Hunczowsky, Medizinisch-chirurgische Bemerkungen auf seinen Reisen durch Elsas, und den Westlichen und Südlichen Theil von Frankreich. (Medical and surgical Remarks during Travels through the Alsace, and the Western and Southern Parts of France, particularly on the condition of hospitals.) Vienna, 1783, 8vo.

Voyage minéralogique et physique de Bruxelles à Lausanne, par une portion de Luxembourg, de la Lorraine, de la Champagne, et de la Franche-Comté, faite en 1782, par le Comte Gregoire de Ol... Lausanne, 1783, 8vo.

Travels through France and Italy, by Dr. Burney. London, 1783, 8vo.

H. Sander, Beschreibung seiner Reisen durch Frankreich, Niederland, Holland, Deutschland, und Italien, &c. (Travels through France, the Netherlands, Holland, Germany, and Italy, chiefly relative to the knowledge of mankind, industry, literature, and natural history.) Leipsic, 1783, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage du Comte de Hagen (Gustavus III. Roi de Suède) en Italie et en France, par

Coudsay. Paris, 1784, 8vo.

John Andrews, Letters to a young Gentleman on his fetting out for France. London, 1784, 8vo.

Voyage pittoresque de la France, avec la description des toutes les provinces. Paris, 1784, 1785; 31 livraisons, fol.

A descriptive Journey through the interior parts of Germany and France, including Paris, by a young English Peer. London, 1786, 8vo.

C. Marcell, Voyage en France, Italie, et les Pays-Bas. Paris. — In German, Berlin, 1787, 4 vol. 8vo.

Nueste Reise durch Frankreich in absicht auf natur-geschichte, œconomie, manufacturen, und werke der kunst. (New Travels in France, relative to natural history, economy, manufactures, and works of art.) By J. J. Volkmann. Leipsic, 1787, 8vo.

Journal einer Reise durch Frankreich. (Journal of a Tour in France.) By Sophie La-Roche. Altenburg, 1787, 8vo.

Skizzen, Scenen, und Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch Frankreich. (Sketches, Situations, and Remarks in a Tour through France.) By H. Storch. Heidelberg, 1787; 16. 1790, 8vo.

Interessante Bemerkungen eines Reisenden in Frankreich und Italien. (Interessing

Remarks of a Traveller in France and Italy.) Leipfic, 1788, 8vo.

Udtog af en Dagbog holden i aarene 1777-1780 paa en Reise igiennern Tyskland, Italien, Frankerige, og Holland. (Extracts of a Journal kept during Travels from VOL. XVII.

1777 to 1780, in Germany, Italy, France, and Holland.) By A.G. Hwud. Copenhagen, 1788, 8vo.

Observations and Reslections made in the course of a Journey through France, Italy,

and Germany, by M. M. Piozzi. London, 1789, 2 vol. 8vo.

Die vornehmsten Reisen durch Frankreich. (The principal Travels in France.) By Krebel. Hamburgh, 1789, 8vo.

A work containing many judicious observations.

Voyage en France, par Lemire, Bertholet, et Gaucher. Paris, 2 vol. 18mo.

Picturesque Tour through Holland, Brabant, and Part of France, by Samuel Ireland.

London, 1790, 2 vol. 8vo.

Blicke auf einen Theil Deutschlands, der Schweiz, und Frankreich, auf einer Reise im Jahr 1790. (View of Parts of Germany, Switzerland, and France, in a Journey in 1790.) By G.A. de Halem. Hamburgh, 1791, 8vo.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch einige Deutsche, Schweizerische, und Franzoefische Provinzen. (Remarks in a Tour through some German, Swiss, and French

Provinces.) By W. L. Steinbrenner. Gottingen, 1791, 1792, 8vo.

Labyrinth, eller Reise gjennern Tyskland, Schweitz, og Frankerige. (Labyrinth, or Travels in Germany, Switzerland, and France.) By J. Baggesen. Copenhagen, 1792, 1793, 8vo.

Vertraute Briefe über Frankreich. (Familiar Letters on France, written in the year

1792.) By J. F. Reichardt. Berlin, 1792, 1793, 3 vol. 8vo.

Steinbrauner, Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch Frankreich. (Observations in a

Tour through France.) Gottingen, 1792, 3 vol. 8vo.

Travels in France, during the years 1787, 1788, 1789, and 1790, principally undertaken to afcertain the state of agriculture, the resources, and prosperity of the nation, by Arthur Young. London, 1794, 2 vol. 4to.

In point of folidity of information and affiduity of refearch, there is no work of travels in France to be compared with the prefent. Agriculture and in-

dustry in general are the principal objects of the author.

Journal during a Residence in France, from the beginning of August to the middle of December 1792, by Edward Moore, M. D. London. 1793, 2 vol. 8vo.

This very interesting production has been transfered into French, German,

Dutch, and other languages.

Durchflüge durch Deuteschland, die Niederlande, und Frankreich. (Excursions in Germany, the Netherlands, and France.) By J. L. von Hess. Hamburgh, 1794, 1800, 7 vol. 8vo.

Letters written in France in the year 1794, by Tench. London, 1795, 8vo.

Voyage géographique et pittoresque des Départemens de la France. Paris, 1794 — 1797, 11 vol. fol.

This fplendid but conceited and declamatory work was not completed in the

year 1808.

Voyage dans les Départemens de la France, par La Vallée. Paris, 1790, 1800, 10 cahiers, 8vo.

Travels through France, Turkey, and Hungary, by W. Hunter. London, 1796, 8vo. Letters on Holland, France, Switzerland, Germany, and Italy, by Owen. London, 1796, 2 vol. 8vo.

Lettres sur l'Italie, la France, l'Allemagne, et les beaux Arts, par la Princesse de Gonzague. Berlin, 1796, 8vo.

Voyages en France, enrichis des belles gravures. Paris, 1798, 4 vol. 18mo.

Reise ind as Südliche Frankreich, und die Westliche und Noerdliche Schweitz. (Journey in the South of France, and the West and North of Switzerland.) By Friederika Brun. Zurich, 1799, 8vo.

Bemerkungen auf Reisen in Donnemark, Schweden, und Frankreich. (Remarks during Travels in Denmark, Sweden, and France.) By L. C. Lentz. Gotha, 1799, 1800,

Travels from France to Italy through the Lepontine Alps, or an Itinerary from Lyons to Turin, by Albanis Beaumont. Plates. London, 1800, fol.

Reisen durch einen Theil von Deutschland, Italien, und Frankreich. (Travels through parts of Germany, Italy, and France.) By Arnot. Leipfic, 1801, 2 vol. 8vo.

Esserretninger om Undervüsningens, Literaturens og Religionsvæsenets Tilsland i Frankrige uden for Paris, familede paa en reise i departementerne i aarene 1799. (Notices respecting Education, Literature, and the state of Religion in France, with the exception of Paris, collected on a tour through the departments, in the year 1799.) By Boerge Thorlacius. Copenhagen, 1801, 8vo.

Bruchstücke einer Reise durch Frankreich im Frühling und Sommer 1799. (Fragments of a Journey through France in the year 1799.) By E. M. Arndt. Leipfic, 1802,

Tour through feveral of the Midland and Western Provinces of France, in the months of June, July, August, and September 1801; with remarks on the manners, cuftoms, and agriculture of the country. Embellished with four engravings. By the Rev. H. Hughes. London, 1802, 8vo.

Letters from France during the months of August, September, and October 1802, by

John King. London, 1802, 8vo.

Travels in Parts of the Austrian Low Countries, in France, the Pays de Vaud, and Tufcany, by Lockhart and Muirhead. London, 1802, 8vo.

Wirkliche Reise unser die Franzosen, und dirch die Deutschen Lænder wo sie waren. (Actual Travels among the French, through the German Provinces where they used to be.) By J. P. Lombard. Leipsic, 1802, 8vo.

Bemerkungen gesammelt auf einer Reise durch Holland und einen Theil Frankreichs. (Remarks on Holland and part of France in summer 1801.) By J. F. Droysen. Got-

tingen, 1803, 8vo.

An Excursion in France, from the cessation of hostilities to December 13, 1803, by Charles Maclean. London, 1804, 8vo.

Briefe aus der hauptstadt und dem innern Frankreichs. (Letters from the capital and the interior of France.) By J. F. L. Meyer. Gotha, 1804, 2 vol. 8vo.

Bemerkungen aus dem Gebiet der Naturgeschichte, Medizin, und Thierarzneikunde, &c. (Remarks on Natural History, Medicine, and the veterinary Art, collected in a journey through France, Holland, and Germany.) By C.A. Rudolphi. 1804, 8vo.

Travels from Hamburgh, through Westphalia, Holland, and the Netherlands, to Paris,

by Thomas Holcroft. London, 1804, 2 vol. 4to.

Voyage de Guibert dans diverses parties de la France et de la Suisse, faits en 1775, 1778, 1784, et 1785: ouvrage posthume, public par sa veuve. Paris, 1805, 8vo.

Briefe eines Sûdlænders. (Letters of an inhabitant of the South of France.) Published by C. A. Fischer. Leipsic, 1805, 8vo.

Reise door Frankryk. (Journey through France, written in letters.) By Adrian van der Willigen. Harlem, 8vo.

Reisen in das Südliche Frankreich. (Journey into the South of France.) By C. A. Fischer. Leipfic, 1806, 2 vol. 8vo.

Travels after the Peace of Amiens, through parts of France, Switzerland, Italy, and

Germany, by J.G. Lemaistre. London, 1806, 3 vol. 8vo.

The Belgian Traveller, or a Tour through Holland, France, and Switzerland, in 1804 and 1805, in a feries of letters from a nobleman to a minister of state. London, 1806, 4 vol. 12mo.

Travels in the South of France, and in the interior of Provence, Languedoc, and Limofin; made by permiflion of the French Government, in 1807 and 1808, by Lieutenant-Colonel *Pinckey*, of the North American Native Rangers. 1809, 4to.

Continental Excursions, or Tours into France, Switzerland, and Germany, in 1782, 1787, and 1789, by the Rev. Thomas Pennington. London, 1809, 2 vol. 8vo.

Sketches of the present internal State of France, from the German of M. Faber. London, 1810, 8vo.

Voyage dans les Departemens du Midi de la France, par Millin. Paris, 1808, 1812, 4 vol. 8vo., and 3 atlafes 4to.

[See the Travels of Rosmital, Grafferi, Hentzner, Eisenberg, Sagittarius, Neumayr, Duke of Brunswick-Bevern, Muralt, La Croze, Tourdan, Le Blanc, Grim, Gaulandris, Oeder, Guenderoda, C. F. H. L., Desse, Hartig, Verdun, Schoeffer, Snedorf, Forster; Sect. Great Britain.]

II. Travels into different Parts of France.

Voyage au mont Pilat dans le Lyonnais, suivi du Catalogue raisonnédes plantes qui y croissent, par Latourette. Avignon, 1771, 8vo.

Reise von Marseille über Avignon nach Lyon im Jahr 1791. (Journey from Marseilles, by Avignon, to Lyons, in the year 1791.) By Frederika Brun. In the German Magazine, 1794.

Voyage pittoresque, et Navigation exécutés sur une partie du Rhône réputée non navigable: moyens de rendre ce projet utile au commerce. Par T. C. G. Boissel. Avec

feize planches. Paris, an iii. 1795, 4to.

This hazardous voyage on the Rhone was chiefly undertaken to afcertain the practicability of rendering that river navigable, for the purpose of floating down timber for the French fleet at Toulon, and for commerce in general.

Relation d'un Voyage fait en Provence, contenant les antiquités les plus curieuses de chaque ville, par de *Preheac*. Berlin, 1683, 12mo.

Recueil des plusieurs Voyages faits à la Sainte-Beaume et autres lieux de la Provence, par le P. Laval. Avec cartes. Paris, 1727, 4to.

Reise nach den Hierischen Inseln. (Voyage to the Isles d'Hieres.) By Sulzer. 8vo. Les Soirées provençales, ou Lettres écrites pendant ses voyages dans sa patrie, par Berenger. Paris, 1786, 3 vol. 12mo.

Voyage en Provence, par Berenger. Marseilles and Orleans, 1783, 12mo.

Voyage en Provence, contenant tout ce qui peut donner une idée de l'état ancien et moderne des villes, des curiofités qu'elles renferment, et de la position des anciens peuples; des anecdotes liréraires, d'autres qui régardent les hommes célèbres; l'histoire naturelle, les plantes, le climat, &c.; cinq lettres sur les Trouvères et les Trou-

badours,

badours, et la Vie de cinq Troubadours; par M. l'Abbé Papon. Paris, 1787, 2 vol. 12mo.

This is the best edition of these travels, which chiesly refer to the history and literature of Provence.

Durlac, Histoire naturelle de la Provence. Avignon and Marseilles, 1783, 2 vol. 8vo.

Naturhistorische und economische Reise nach Tarascon und Arles. (Travels respecting Natural History and Economy, to Tarascon and Arles.) Inserted in the Journal der Fabriquen, 1793.

Voyage dans le Département des Alpes maritima, avec la description de la ville et du territoire de Nice, de Meutan, de Monaco, &c. par S. Papon. Paris, 1804, 8vo.

Jean Astruc, Mémoires pour l'Histoire naturelle du Languedoc. Paris, 1740, 3 vol. 4to. Faujas de St. Fond, Recherches sur les Volcans êteints du Vivarais, et du Velai en Languedoc. Grenoble and Paris, 1779, fol.

Gressane, Histoire naturelle de Languedoc. Montpellier, 1776, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage en Savoye et dans le Midi de la France, en 1804 et 1805. Paris, 1807, 8vo. Voyage à Genève et dans la Vallée de Chamouny, en Savoie, ayant pour objet les feiences, les arts, l'histoire, &c. par Leschevin. Paris, 1812, 8vo.

Itinerarium Galliæ Narbonenfis, cui accessit glossarium linguæ Gallorum veteris. Autore Joanne Pontano. Lugdun. 1666, 12mo.

Briefe über die Südlichen Provinzen von Frankreich, auf einer Reise durchs Delpninat, Languedoc, Rouergue, Provence, und das comitat Venaissin. (Letters on the Southern Provinces of France, written during a journey through Dauphiné, Languedoc, Rouergue, Provence, and the county of Venaissin, in the years 1786 to 1788.) By J. J. Fisch. Zurich, 1790, 2 vol. 8vo.

Kleine Reisen durch die Merkwürdigsten Gegenden im Südlichen Frankreich. (Short Journeys through the most interesting parts of Southern France, with observations on the economists, the provincial states, courts of justice, &c.) Magdeburg, 1790, 8vo.

Malerische Wanderungen durch einen Theil des Südlichen Frankreichs. (Picturesque Journey through part of the South of France.) Leipsic, 1792, 8vo.

Reise durch die Südlichen Provinzen Frankreichs. (Travels through the South of France.) By Thümmel. Leipsic, 10 vol. 8vo.

This is rather a fatirical account of French manners, than a journey for the purpose of describing the country.

Isaac Pontani, Itinerarium Gallia Narbonentis, cum duplici appendice et gloffario prisco-Gallico, seu de Gallorum veteri disfertatione. Leyden, 1606, 12mo.

Observations faites dans les Pyrenées, pour servir de suite aux Observations sur les Alpes, insérées dans la traduction des Lettres sur la Suisse, par le Cit. Ramond. Paris, 1789, 8vo.

This is a very interesting account of the North of the Pyrenees, with a description of the manners of the people.

Voyage dans les Pyrénées Françaises, dirigé principalement vers la Bigorre et la Vallée, suivi de quelques véritès importantes sur les eaux de Bagnières et de Barrège. Paris, 1789, 8vo.

Fragmens d'un Voyage sentimental et pittoresque dans les Pyrénées, par Saint-Amand.

Metz et Paris, 1789, 8vo.

Voyage à Barrège et dans les hautes Pyrénées, fait en 1788, par Dusjault. Paris, 1796, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyages physiques dans les Pyrénées, en 1788 et 1789; histoire naturelle d'une partie de ces montagnes, particulièrement des environs de Barrège, Bagnières et Governie, avec cartes géographiques, par F. Pazums. Paris, an v.-1797, 8vo.

These three authors travelled in company; the work of the first relates chiefly to botany; that of the fecond is principally a description of the scenery, and

and is altogether fentimental; the object of the third is scientifical.

Voyage au Mont-Perdu et dans les parties adjacentes de hautes Pyrenées, par L. Ramond. Paris, an ix.-1801, 8vo.

This is a description of a journey to the highest of the Pyrences, which the author, like all his predeceffors, at first found inaccessible; but fince the publication of this work, he fucceeded, by afcending up a cleft on the Spanish fide.

Bergreisen durch die Pyreneen. (Travels through the Pyrenees.) Published by C. A.Fischer. Leipfic, 1804, vol. i., 8vo.

Itinerarium Burdigalenfe, 1588, 12mo.

Voyage à Bourdeaux et dans les Landes, ou font déscrits les mœurs, les usages, et les coutumes du pays. Avec planches. Paris, 1798, 8vo.

Voyage en Finisterre, ou etat de ce département en 1794 et 1795. (Par le Cit. Cambri.)

Avec planches. Paris, an x.-1802, 3 vol. 8vo.

Voyage fait en 1787 et 1788 dans la ci-devant haute et Basse-Auvergne, aujour d'hui dèpartemens du Puy de Dome, et de Cantal, et partie de celui de la Haute-Loire, ouvrage ou l'on traite de ce qui regarde la nature du fol, les revolutions qu'il a éprouvées, des productions, climat, météores, produits de volcanisations, mines, carrières, lacs, eaux minérales, mœurs des habitans, constitution physique, population, arts, commerce, manufactures, industrie, &c. par le Cit. Legrand d'Aussy. Paris, an iii.-1795, 3 vol. 8vo.

This is one of the best accounts of any single part of France.

Voyage agronomique en Auvergne, précedé d'observations générales sur la culture de quelques départemens du centre de la France. (Par l'Abbé de Prudt.) Paris, an xi.-1803, 8vo.

Nouveau Voyage au Mont d'Or, par l'auteur du voyage de Constantinople par l'Allemagne. Paris, an viii.-1799, 8vo.

Martin Lister's Journey to Paris in the year 1698. London, 1699, 4to.

Voyage pittoresque à Paris, par d'Argenville. Avec planches. Paris, 1752.

Antonini, Memorial de Paris et de ses Environs. Paris, 1742, 12mo.

Des Lord's * * * 1ste und 2de Reise nach Paris. (First and Second Tour of Lord * * . to Paris.) Berlin, 1780, 1781, 2 vol. 8vo.

M. D. Voyage pittoresque de Paris, ou description des maisons royales. Paris,

1762, 12mo.

Lustiges Urtheil über Paris und die Franzosen, von einem Sicilianer (Jocular Judgment on Paris and the French, by a Sicilian). Leipfic, 1732; lb. 1746, 8vo.—Translated into English, London, 1749, 8vo.

Beobacktungen auf einer Reise nach Paris durch Flandern. (Observations during a Jour-

ney to Paris through Flanders.) Leipfic, 1776, 1778, 8vo.

Meine Flucht nach Paris, in winter 1790 (My Excursion to Paris, in the winter of 1790.) By Kotzebue. Leipfic, 1790, 8vo.

Journal d'un Voyage fait de Genève à Paris, par lá Diligence, en 1791. Genève,

1792, 12mo.

Reise von Braunschweig nach Paris, im Jahr 1789. (Journey from Brunswick to Paris, in the year 1789.) By J. H. Campe. Brunswick, 1793, 8vo.

Trip to Paris, in July 1792, by Twis. London, 1793, 8vo.

Souvenir de mon Voyage à Paris. (Par J. H. Meister.) Zurich, 1797, 12mo.

Reise nach Paris und Ruckkehr durch die Schweitz. (Journey to Paris and Return through Switzerland.) By Heinzman. Bern, 1800, 8vo.

Manuel du Voyageur a Paris. Paris, 1800, 8vo.

Thomas Bugge, Reife til Paris i aarene 1798, 1799. (Journey to Paris in the years 1798.

1799.) Copenhagen, 1800, 8vo.

The author was fent as a commissioner to Paris from Denmark, on the proposal of the national inflitute for a general unity of weights and measures. The chief objects of his journey are the literary and scientific institutions of France, and particularly public education, in which, with the exception of the polytechnic fchool, he found little to commend.

Journal of a Party of Pleafure to Paris, with thirty views from nature, by S. Hill.

London, 1802, 8vo.

A rough Sketch of modern Paris, or letters on the fociety, manners, curiofities, and amusements of that capital. London, 1802, 8vo.

The French themselves praise the impartiality of this account.

Paris as it was, and as it is; in a feries of letters written by an English traveller, during the years 1801 and 1802. London, 1804, 2 vol. 8vo.

Vertraute Briefe au Paris geschrieben. (Familiar Letters from Paris, written in 1802

and 1803.) By J. Fr. Rewhard. Hamburg, 1804, 2 vol. 8vo.

The state of music and the opera are the chief objects of this journey; but fome political observations induced the author, a composer of eminence, to quit Halle, his place of residence, when the French entered it in 1806.

The Stranger in France, or a journey from Devonshire to Paris, by John Carr. Lon-

don, 1804, 4to.

Miroir de l'ancien et nouveau Paris, avec treize Voyages velocifères dans ses environs, par L. Prudhomme. Paris, 1804, 8vo.

Observations made during the Peace at Paris, and on the road from London to Paris through Picardy and Normandy, by Jof. Eyre. London, 1804, 8vo.

Erinnerungen au Paris in 1804, von August von Kotzebue. (Recollections from Paris, by Kotzebue.) Berlin, 1805, 2 vol. 12mo. — Translated into English and French. Auch ich war in Paris. (I was also in Paris.) Winterthur, 1805, 2 vol. 8vo.

This, which is allowed to be a just and impartial account of Paris, was written

by M. Hagner, a member of the Swiss deputation, in 1802.

Briefe geschrieben auf einer Reife nach Paris. (Letters written during a Journey to Paris, in 1804.) By Benzenberg. Dortmund, 1806, 2 vol. 8vo.

Recollections from Paris in the years 1801-1804, by John Pinkerton. London, 1806, 2 vol. 8vo.

Paris dans le dix-neuvième Siècle, ou réflexions d'un observateur sur les institutions, l'esprit, le théatre, la literature, &c. par Touhaud. Paris, 1809, 8vo.

Voyage de Fontainebleau, par de Preheac. Paris, 1678, 12mo.

Voyage pittoresque des Environs de Paris. (Par d'Argenville.) Paris, 1752, 12mo. Esai sur la Geographie minèralogique des Environs de Paris, par G. Cuvier et A. Brog-

niart. Paris, 1811, 8vo.

A Tour to Ermenonville; containing befides, an account of the palace, gardens, and curiofities of Chantilly; a particular description of the tomb of Rousseau. London, 1789, 8vo.

The gardens of Chantilly were entirely destroyed during the Revolution.

T) Marriage

D. Ducare, Anglo-Norman Antiquities confidered, in a tour through part of Normandy. London, 1767, 8vo.

Faujas de St. Fond, Histoire naturelle de la Province de Dauphine. Grenoble et Paris,

1781, 4to. tom. i.

La Franche Comté ancienne et moderne, par F. J. Romain. Paris, 1779, 12mo.

Bequillet, Description générale et particulière du Duché de Bourgogne. Dijon, 1775, 8vo.

Mon Voyage, ou Lettres fur la Normandie, par G. L. Cadet Gassicourt. Paris, 1798,

2 vol. 12mo.

Relation d'un Voyage dans le Département de l'Orne, par J. B. Biot, Paris, 1803, 4to. Journal du Voyage du Roi Louis XV. à Rheims. Hague, 1723, 12mo.

Recueil et Discours des Voyages du Roy Charles IX., des provinces de Champagne et de Brie. 4to.

Voyage aux Grottes d'Arcy, (dans le département de l'Yonne,) par A. de Villers. Paris, 1802, 12mo.

Voyage au Mont Pilat, fur les bords du Lignon, et dans une partie de la ci-devant Bourgogne. Paris, 1800, 12mo.

Voyage agronomique dans la Sénatorerie de Dijon, par N. François (de Neufebateau). Paris, 1801, 8vo.

Voyage dans le Jura. (Par le Cit. Lequinio.) Paris, an ix.-1851, 2 vol. 8vo.

Streifereyen durch den Franzæfischen Jura. (Excursions through the French part of Mount-Jura.) By A. de Salis-Marschling. Winterthur, 1805, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage minéralogique et phyfique de Bruxelles à Laufanne, par une partie de Luxembourg, de la Lorraine, Champagne, et Franche Comté, fait en 1782, par Comte Gregoire de R. Laufanne and Bern, 1783, 8vo.

Beschreinbung von Lathringen und Savoien. (Description of Lorraine and Savoy.) Nuremberg, 12mo.

Durival, Description de la Lorraine et du Barrois. Nancy, 1779, 3 vol. 4to.

Vues pittoresques d'Alface, par M. Walter; accompagné d'un text, par M. l'Abbe Grandidier. Strasburgh, 1785, fol.

Relation du Voyage de Mademoiselle de Clermont, depuis Paris jusqu'à Strasbourg, par le Chevalier Daudet. Châlons, 1727, 12mo.

Voyage de Paris à Strasbourg, et principalement dans le département du Bas-Rhin, par L. G. F. (Dugere.) Paris, an x. 1802, 8vo.

Briefe über das Elfas in Hinficht der wiffentschaftligen cultur, der religiæsen auf klærung, und des patriotifmus. (Letters on Alface, respecting the state of science, religion and patriotifm.) 1792, 8vo.

Voyage dans les Vosges, par M. Grégoire. In the Memoirs of the Institute.

Voyage du Roi Henri IV. à Metz, par Abraham Tabert. Avec planches. Paris, 1600, fol. Voyage dans les Départemens nouvellement réunis et dans les Départemens du Bas-Rhin, du Nord, du Pas-de-Calais et de la Somme, à la fin de l' an x., par A. G. Camus. Paris, an xi.-1803, 1 vol. 18mo.

III. Travels in the Netherlands, annexed to France.

Viage del principe Don Felipe, hijo del emperador Carlos V., desde España a sus tierras de la Baffa-Alemania, con la descripcion de los dos estados de Brabante y Flandria. (Voyage of Prince Don Philip, fon of the Emperor Charles V., from Spain to Lower Germany, with a description of the two provinces of Brabant and Flanders.) By Juan Christoval Calvete de Estralez. Amberes, 1552, fol.

Voyage

Voyage du Roi Henri II. aux Pays-Bas de l'Empereur. Lyon, 1554, fol. Rouen,

1555. Paris, 1556, 4to.

Commentario de Alfonso de Ulloa, comprehendendo la Viage del Duque de Alba en Flandria (Commentary of Alsonso de Ulloa, containing the Journey of the Duke of Alva in Flanders). Amberes, 1570, 8vo.

Excursion through Flanders, by Adam Walker. London, 8vo.

Le Voyage de Malines. (No date.)

J. B. Grammaye, Peregrinatio Belgica. Cologne, 1633, 8vo.

Abrahami Ortelii Itinerarium Gallico-Brabanticum. Lyon, 1630; Ib. 1647, 24mo. Relation d'un Voyage fait en Flandre, Hainault, Artois, Cambress en 1661, par

Saint Martin. Caen, 1667, 12mo.

Voyage du Cardinal de Baden, et son Séjour à Liége, en 1674 et 1675. Amsterdam,

1676, 4to.

A Journey through the Austrian Netherlands in the year 1724, with an account of the most memorable sieges, and an introduction to the history of the whole seventeen provinces. London, 1725; Ib. 1732, 8vo.

De Castillon, Delices de Brabant et de ses Campagnes. Amsterdam, 1758, 2 vol.

8vo.

Voyage pittoresque de Flandre et du Brabant, par Descamps. Avec planches. Paris, 1760, 8vo.

Beobachtungen auf einer Reise nach Paris durch Flandern. (Observations in a Tour to Paris through Flanders, in 1776.) Leipsic, 1778, 8vo.

Voyage de Spa á Bruxelles. Bruxelles, 1782; Ib. 1784, 8vo.

Le Voyageur dans les Pays-Bas Autrichiens, ou lettres sur l'état actuel de ce pays.

Amsterdam, 1782; Ib. 1784, 12mo.

Voyage dans la ci-devant Belgique et sur la rive gauche du Rhin, orné de treize carles et de trete-puit estampes, et accompagné de notes curieuses et instructives sur l'état actuel de ce pays; par J. B. J. Breton, pour la partie du texte; Brion (père) pour la partie géographique; et Brion (fils) pour celle du dessin. Paris, an x.-1802, 2 vol. 8vo.

[See the travels in Holland and the Netherlands jointly; those of Rosmital, Rathgeben, Neumayr, Sagittarius, Duc de Rohan, Payen; Sect. England. — Ortelius, Goelnitz, Coulon, Frank, Tour of Holland, Marshall, Ireland, Muirhead; Sect. France.]

RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

General Travels into both European and Asiatic Russia.

PAUL JOVIUS, Beschreibung der Gesandschaft des Russischen Fürsten Basilii M. an den Pabst Clemens VII. (Description of the Embassy of the Russian Prince, Basilius, to Pope Clement VII.) Basil, 1537, fol. In Latin, ib. 1551, fol.

Sigismund de Herberstein, Commentarius de Rebus Moscoviticis. Basil, 1556; ib. 1571, sol. Antwerp, 1557, 8vo. — In German, Basil, 1563. Frankfurt, 1579,

fol. — In Italian, Venice, 1558, 4to.

Alex. Guagnino, Sarmatiæ Europeæ Descriptio, sive-Polonia, Lithuania, Russia, Prussia, Pomerania, et Livonia. Cracow, 1578; Spiræ, 1581, fol.

VOL. XVII.

Antonii

Antonii Possevini, Moscovia et alia Opera; accedit Bronovii de Riedsea Descriptio Tartariæ; item Georgii Reichersdorf Transylvaniæ, Moldaviæ, aliarumque Regionum Descriptio; præterea Georgii Vernier de mirandis Hungariæ Aquis Hypomnematiori, additâ tabulâ lacus admirabilis de Circknitz, cum tabulis geographicis. Cologne, 1595, fol. Dantzic, 1670, 4to.

Rerum Moscoviticum Auctores varii, ex collectione Freberi. Frankfurt, 1600, fol. Wahrhafte Relation der Reussischen und Moscovitischen Reise Herzog Johanses des jungern, von Schleswig-Holstein. (True Relation of the Journey of Duke John, the younger, of Sleswic-Holstein, to Russia and Moscovy.) Magdeburgh, 1604, 4to.

Salom. Neugebaueri Moscovia, h. e. de origine, situ, regionibus, religione, ac republica

Moscoviæ. Gedani, 1612, 1613, 4to.

Pehr Petrejus, Regni Moscovitici Descriptio. Stockholm, 1615, 4to.

Muchalonis Fragmenta de Moribus Tartarorum, Lithuanorum, et Moscorum. Basil,

1615, 4to.

Ant. Goetceri's Journal der Legatie gedaen in de jaaren 1615, 1616, van wegen Haare Hoogmogende aan de Koninghen van Sweden ende Denmark, ende den Keyfer van Ruschland. (Journal of the Embassy in 1615 and 1616, from the States-General to the Kings of Sweden and Denmark, and the Emperor of Russia, executed by Rheynhard de Brederode.) Hague, 1619, 4to.

Equitis Dani Jacobi Ulfeldii Legatio Moscovitica, sive Hodæporicon Ruthenicum, in quo de Russorum, Moschorum, et Tartarorum, regionibus, moribus, religione, gubernatione, et aula imperatoria quæ potuit compendio et eleganter exsequitur.

Francfurt, 1508; Ib. 1622, 4to.

This author's description of Tartarian manners accurately coincides with that given in the eighteenth century by Pallas, which proves that no change had taken place during so long a period.

W. Burrough's Voyage to Narve in Livonia. In Hackluyt.

Russia, sen Moscovia, itemque Tartaria commentario topographico atque politico illustrata. Leyden, 1630, 16mo.

Gefantschap der Staeten-General naer Sweden, Danemarcken, Moscovien. (Embassy

of the States-General to Sweden, Denmark, and Muscovy.) 1639, 4to.

Adam Olearius Muskowitische oft begehrte Beschreibung der neuen orientalischen Reise an den Kænig von Persien: item, ein Schreiben des J. A. Mandelflo, worinn eine Ostindianische Reise über den Oceanum enthalten. (The long-desired Moscowitic Description of the new oriental Journey to the King of Persia; also a letter from J. A. Mandelslo, containing an East Indian Voyage across the Ocean.) Sleswick, 1647, fol. — An augmented edition, lb. 1656; lb. 1663; lb. 1669; lb. 1671, fol.

Adam Oleanus colligirte und vermehrte Reisebeschreibung, bestehend, a. in der nach Moskau, und Persien; b. Mandelso Morgenlændischen; c. Jacob Andersen, und Wolfgang Twersen Orientalischen; d. Martin Martinii Geschichte von dem Tartarischen Einfall in Sina enthalten, &c. (Olearius' collated and augmented Travels, consisting of that to Moscow and Persia, Mandelso's to the East Indies, J. Andersen and W. Yversen to the East, and M. Martinii History of the Tartarian invasion of China). Hamburgh, 1690, fol.—An English translation, 1662, fol.—In Dutch, 1691, 4to.—In French, Paris, 1659, 4to.; and a very magnificent edition by Wiquesort, Amsterdam, 1726, fol.

Viaggi di Moscovia negli anni 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636; libri tre, cavati del Tudesco. (Travels in Moscovy in the years 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636; three books, translated

from the German.) Viterbo, 1658, 4to.

Aug. de Mayerberg, Descriptio Itineris, sui, et Horat. Guil. Calvuccii, ab imperatore Leopoldo ad Czarum Alexium Michaelowitz ablegatorum in Moscoviam; cum statutis Moscowiticis, ex Russo in Latinum idioma ab ipso translatis. Cologne, 1663.

fol. — In French, Leyden, 1688, 12mo.

Gedenkwaerdige Reisen door Italie, Griekenland, Livland, Moscovien, Tartarie, Medien, Persien, Turkien, Japan, en Oostindien. (Memorable Travels through Italy, Greece. Livonia, Muscovy, Tartary, Media, Persia, Turkey, Japan, and the East Indies.) By Jans Struys. Amsterdam, 1670, 4to.—In German, by Muller, lb. 1678, 4to.—In French, with notes, by Glanius, with maps and plates, lb. 1681, 4to.; lb. 1718, 3 vol. 12mo. Rouen, 1730, 3 vol. 12mo.

The Earl of Carlifle's Relation of three Embassies from His Majesty Charles II. to the Duke of Muscovy, the King of Sweden, and the King of Denmark, in 1603 and

1664. London, 1669, 12mo.

Paul Potocki, Moscovia, sive narratio de moribus magnæ Russorum monarchiæ, &:..

1670, 4to.

Adolph Lyseck, Relatio eorum, quæ circa S. Cæs. Majest. ad Magnum Moschorum Czarum legatos Annib. Franc. de Bottoni et Johannem Terlingerum, anno 1675, gesta sunt. Saltzburg, 1676. Mentz, 1679, 1680, 8vo.

Carol. Wickhart's Moscowitische Reise und Gesandschaft nach Moskau. (C. Wickharte's

Travels in Muscovy, and Embassy to Moscow.) Vienna, 1675, 12mo.

Historisch Verhael of Beschrgving van de Voyage gedaen onder de suite van den heeren Konraad van Klenk, Ambassadeur van H. H. M. de Heeren Staaten-General aan zyn Czaarsche Majesteyt. (Historical Relation of a Journey in the suite of M. Conrade de Klenk, Envoy of the States-General to His Majesty the Czar.) Amsterdam, 1677, 4to.

D. A. Herfer's Schiffreise nach Russland im Jahr 1677. (D. A. Herfer's Voyage by Sea

to Russia in the year 1677.) Nuremberg, 1678, 8vo.

Relation de la Russie, par un Anglais qui a éte neuf ans a la cour du grand Czar, par Antoine Desbarres. Avec sigures. Paris, 1679, 12mo.; lb. 1699, to.

*Daniel Printz Baronis de Buchau, bis Legati Maximiliani II. et Rodolphi II. ad Joannem Basilidem, Moscovice ortus et progressus. Guben, 1679, 1681, 12mo.

Jacob. de Reutenfils, de Rebus Moschoviticis ad Cosmum III. Etruriæ Ducem. Padova, 1680, 8vo.

Leopoldi Francisci Tanneri Legatio Polonico-Lithuaniana in Moscoviam, 1678 suscepta.

Nuremberg, 1689, 4to.

Voyages en dissérens endroits d'Europe et d'Asie, entrepris pour decouvrir un nouveau chemin à la Chine, contenant plusieurs remarques curieuses de physique, de géographie, d'hydrographie, et d'histoire, avec une description de la grande Tartarie, et des peuples qui l'habitent; par le P. Avril. Avec cartes et sigures. Paris, 1692. Utretcht, 1693, 4to.

This miffionary, after passing through Syria to Astracan, Tartary, and Siberia, was stopped from proceeding to China by the Russians, and forced to return

to Poland, of which he gives a curious account.

N. Neustad, Reisebeschryving van Polen na Moscovicu. (Journey from Poland to Mus-

covy in 1689.) Tyel, 1699, 8vo.

Relation nouvelle et curieuse de la Moscovie, contenant l'état present de cet empire, les expeditions des Moscovites en Crimée dans l'année 1689, les causes des derniers revolutions, les mœurs, et la religion des Moscovites, et le récir d'un voyage de Spartarus, par terre, à la Chine, par Balt. Hezeneil de la Neuville. Paris, 1698. Hague, 1699, 12mo.

Account of a Voyage from Archangel in 1697, by Allison. London, 1699, 8vo.

Itinerarium Moscoviæ perillustris et magnisci Domini Ignacii Christophori de Guarient, Sac. Kom. Imperii et Regni Hungariæ equitis, et Sac. Cæsareæ Majestatis Consiliarii Aulico-bellici, ab augusto imperatore Leopoldo I. ad serenissimum ac potentissimum Tzarum et magnum Moscoviæ ducem Petrum Alexiowicium, anno 1698, ablegati extraordinarii, descriptum a Joanne Georgio Korbio. Accessit reditus Suæ Tzareæ Majestatis a provinciis Europæis ad proprios limites, periculosæ rebellionis Streliziorum et latæ in eosdem sententiæ, cum subsecuta sanguinea executione; nec non præcipuarum Moscoviæ rerum compendiosa et accurata descriptio; cum siguris æneis. Vienna, 1700, sol.

This work, which is peculiarly valuable for the anecdotes of the Russian court it contains, was suppressed at the desire of Peter I., which has rendered it very scarce. Among other relations of the rebellion of the Strelitzes, we learn that the Czar beheaded eleven of the rebels in ten days with his own

hand.

J. A. von Brand, Reisen durch Brandenburg, Preussen, Curland, Liesland, Plescovien, Gros Naugarden, Tivarien, und Moscovien, nebst A. Dobbin's Beschreibung von Siberien, mit H. C. von Hennin's Anmerkungen. (Travels through Brandenburgh, Prussia, Courland, Plescow, Great Nowgorod, Tivaria and Muscovy; with A. Dobbin's account of Siberia, and notes by Hennin.) Wesel, 1702, 8vo.

Reisen over Moscovien door Persien en Oost-Indien. (Travels across Muscovy through Persia to the East Indies.) By Cornelius van Bruyn. Amsterdam, 1711. Delst,

1714, fol.

Voyage de Corneille de Brun, par la Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales; ouvrage enrichi de plus de 320 tailles-douces. Amsterdam, 1718, 2 vol. fol. — Avec des notes de l'Abbé Banier, et beaucoup de planches, Rouen, 1725, 4 vol. 4to.

Le Bruyn, Voyage to the Levant and Travels into Moscovy, Persia, and the East Indies.

With a great number of fine cuts. London, 1720, 3 vol. fol.

The excellences of these travels have been long and very generally acknowledge, and in most cases his descriptions have been recognised as exact by the very latest travellers into the same countries.

Description de la Livonie, du duché de Courlande, et de Semi-Gatte, et la province de Pittend. Avec le voyage de l'auteur en Hollande, et quelques remarques sur la Prusse, le Brandebourg, l'Hanovre, la Hesse, et plusieurs cours d'Allemagne.

Wrecht, 1705, 8vo.

Reise von T. A. von Bram in Brandenburg, Preussen, Holland, Liesland, Moskau, Plestow, und Nowgorod, von C. von Hennin. (J. A. de Bram's Travels in Brandenburgh, Prussia, Holland, Livonia, Muscovy, Pleskow, and Nowgorod, by C. de Hennin.) Wesel, 1712, 8vo.

G. Wartis, Relazione dell' Imperio de Moscovia. (Account of the Empire of Muscovy.)

"Milan, 1713, 12mo.

State of Russia, by Captain Perry. London, 1716, 8vo.

One of the earliest correct descriptions of the country.

Aubry de la Motraye, Travels through Europe, Asia, &c. containing a great variety of geographical, topographical, and political observations, especially on Italy, Turkey, Greece, Crim, Noghai-Tartary, Circassia, Sweden, and Lapland. London, 1723, 2 vol. fol.

Travels in feveral provinces of ducal and royal Prussia, Russia, and Poland.

Hague, London, and Dublin, 1732, fol.

Voyage de Moscovie, par Deschizeaux. Paris, 1727, 8vo.

Description d'un Voyage à Saint-Petersbourg, par le meme. Paris, 1728, 8vo.

C. F. von Wreech, Umsteendlicke Geschichte von der Schwedischen Gesandschaft in Russland und Siberien. (Particular Account of the Swedish Embassy in Russia and

Siberia.) Sorau, 1728, 8vo.

J. W. Bardili, Reisen und Campagnen (von 1703 bis 1709) Maximilian Emanuels Prinzen von Würtemberg, durch Deutschland, Polen, Litthauen, Roth und Weiss Russland, Volhynien, Severien, und Ukraine; nebst einer Reisebeschreibung von Pultawa nach Bender. (Travels and Campaigns, from 1703 to 1709, of Maximilian Emanuel Prince of Wurtemberg, in Germany, Poland, Lithuania, Red and White Russia, Volhynia, Seweria, and the Ukraine; with a Journey from Poltawa to Bender.) Stutgard, 1730, 8vo.

P. J. von Strablenberg, Nord und Osttheil von Europa und Asia, insoweit solches das ganze Russische Reich mit Siberien und der Grossen Tartarey en sich begreiset. (The north and east parts of Europe and Asia, in as far as it includes the whole of the Russian Empire, Siberia, and Great Tartary.) Stockholm (Leipsic), 1730, 4to.—In French, Paris, 1757, 2 vol. 12mo.—In English, London, 1738, 4to.

Historical Account of the British Trade on the Caspian Sea, with a Journal of Travels from London through Russia into Persia, and back again through Russia, Germany and Holland; to which are added, the revolutions of Persia during the present century, by James Hanway. London, 1753. Dublin, 1754, 2 vol. 4to.

A Journey through Russia into Persia, by two English Gentlemen. London,

1742, 8vo.

Justice's Voyage to Russia. York, 1739, 8vo.

Reise til Rulssand, ved Peter Haven. (Travels to Russia, by P. Haven.) Copenhagen, 1744; Ib. enlarged, 1747, 2 vol. 8vo. — A German translation, Ib. 1744. 8vo.

J. G. Georgi, Bekchreibung aller Nationen des Russischen Reichs. (Description of all the Nations of the Russian Empire.) Petersburgh, sour editions, 1760, 1780. Leipsic, 1782, 2 vol. 4to. — In French, 1b. 1776, 4 vol. 4to.

The author was one of the academicians deputed to travel in Ruslia.

P. H. Bruce, Memoirs, containing an account of his travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, &c. London, 1772, 8vo.

Algarotti, Lettere fopra la Russia. 12mo.

Niccolaja Rytschkowa Zschurnal, ili drewn' üja zapiski puteschestwija porazn' üm' provintziam' Roslijskagho Ghösudarstwa 1769 i 1770 ghodit. (Journal of Travels through disterent Provinces of Russia in the years 1769 and 1770.) By N. Rytschkow. Petersburgh, 1770, 1771; lb. 1772, 410.—A German translation, by C. H. Hase. Riga, 1774, 8vo.

S. G. Gmelin Reisen durch Russland zur Untersuchung der drey Naturreiche. (Travels through Russia for the purpose of investigating the three kingdoms of Nature.)

Petersburgh, 1770, 1774, 3 vol. 4to.

This is one of the learned travels undertaken by the academicians, by command of the Empress Catherine II.

Cook's Voyage and Travels through the Russian Empire, in 1739, 1750. Edinburgh,

.1770, 8vo.

Curfory Remarks in a Tour through some of the Northern Parts of Europe, particularly Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Petersburgh, by Nathan Wraxall. London, 1775, 8vo.

* A number of inaccuracies diminish the value of these travels.

* P. S.

P. S. Pallas Reisen durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs in den Jahren 1768 bis 1773. (Travels through different Provinces of the Russian Empire, in the

years 1768-1773.) Peterlburgh, 1771, 1773, 1776, 3 vol. 4to.

For folid information, both as to the manners of the different people of Russia, and natural history, there are few works equal to that of Professor Pallas. A German abridgment appeared at Leipsic 1776-78, 3 vol. 8vo. The entire work was translated into French by Gautheir de la Peyronie. Paris, 1788, 5 vol. 4to.; and published again with notes, by Langlés and Lamarck, 1b. 1794, 8 vol. 8vo. A great share of the merit of the travels of Georgi, Gmelin, and Lepechin is also to be attributed to Pallas, under whose directions they travelled, and who revised and corrected their manuscripts.

Malhaut, Effai fur le Commerce de Russie, avec l'histoire de ses découvertes. Amster-

dam, 1777, 8vo.

T. Williams, Rife, Progress, and State of the Northern Governments, viz. the United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland. London, 1777, 2 vol. 4to.

Bericht einer physikalischen Reise, durch emige nordische Statthalter-schaften de Russischen Reichs. (Relation of a Journey through some of the Northern Provinces of Russia.) By Erich Laxmann. In Pallas's New Miscellanies of the North, Vol. III.

J. G. Georgi, Bemerkungen aux einer Reise im Russischen Reich von 1772 bis 1774. (Remarks made during a Journey in the Russian Empire from 1772 to 1774.) Petersburgh, 1775, 2 vol. 4to.

Letters from a Lady who refided fome years in Russia. London, 1775, 8vo.

Allgemeine Geschichte der neuesten Entdeckungen, wel'che von verschiedenen gelehrten Reisenden in vielen Gegenden des Rassischen Reichs und Persien in der Historie, Landweithschaft und Naturgeschichte send gemacht worden. (General History of the newest Discoveries, made by several learned Travellers in various parts of Russia and Persia, relative to history, economy, and natural history.) Berne, 1777, 1782, 5 vol. 8vo. — In French, Hague, 1779, 2 vol. 4to.; Ib. 6 vol. 8vo.

This is a very useful and compendious extract from the highly valuable but somewhat ponder us travels of Pallas, Gmelin, Gueldenstadt, and Lepechin.

Briefe eines jungen Reiten der durch Curland, Liefland, und Deutschland. (Letters of a young Traveller through Courland, Livonia, and Germany.) By Mayer. Erlangen, 1777, 2 vol. 8vo.

J. Bernoulli, Reisen durch Brandenburg, Pommern, Preussen, Curland, Russland, und Pohlen. (Travels through Brandenburg, Pomerania, Prussia, Courland, and Poland.)

Leipfic, 1779, 1780, 6 vol. 8vo.

Topograficheskija primijtschanü na znantnieschija Mjesta puteschestwija Eja Imperatorskagho Weluschestwa. (Topographical Observations on the principal Places of the Journey of Catherine II. into the Provinces of White-Russia.) Petersburgh, 1780, 2110.

Iwana Lepechina, Dnewn' ja Zapiski puteschestwija po rasn' om'provintzijam' Rossijskagho Ghosuartswa 1768 i 1769, ghodu. (Journal of Travels through different Provinces of the Russian Empire in the years 1768 to 1771, with plates.) Petersburgh, 1771; Ib. 1781, 4to.— A German translation by C. H. Hase; Altenburg, 1774, 3 vol. 4to.

Ueber Russland. (On Russia.) Breslau, 1781, 8vo.

A Tour from London to Petersburgh and Moscow, and Return to London by the way of Curland, Poland, Germany, and Holland, by John Richard, London, 1780, 8vo.

Observations

Observations on the present State of Denmark, Russia, and Switzerland, by Randolph. London, 1784, 8vo.

Levesque, Histoire des differens Peuples soumis à la domination de Russie. Paris, 1783,

2 vol. 8vo.

D. von Wenzel, Gegenwærtiger Staat von Russland. (Present State of Russia.) Petersburgh and Leipsic, 1783, 8vo. — In French, same place and year.

Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, by William Coxe. London, 1784.

2 vol. 4to.

The high value of this work is well known, and has been fully appreciated by numerous translations abroad.

Observations d'un Voyageur sur la Russie, la Finlande, la Livonie, la Courlande, et la Prusse, par Abel Burja, avec un supplement à l'état de la Russie, par Wenzel. Berlin, 1785. Paris, an ix.-1801, 8vo.

B. F. Hermann, Beytræge, &c. (Contributions to the Physics, Economy, Mineralogy, Chemistry, Technology, and Statistics, chiefly of Russia, and the countries bordering

on it.) Berlin, 1786, 8vo.

Briefe über Rufsland. (Letters on Ruffia.) By T. H. C. Meyer. Gottingen, 1778,

1779, 2 vol. 8vo.

Anecdotes of the Russian Empire, in a series of letters written from St. Petersburgh, by William Richardson. London, 1784, 8vo.

Reise von Volhynien nach Cherson in Russland, in jahr 1787. (Journey from Volhynia to Cherson in Russland, in the year 1787.) By J. G. Mæller. Hamburgh, 1787, 8vo.

Tagebuch des Reise eines Deutschen von Lübeck nach Petersburgh. (Journal of a German Traveller from Lubeck to Petersburgh.) By Buffe. Langensalza, 1787, 8vo.

Bemerkungen über Russland in ruckficht auf Wissenschaft, Kunst, und Religion. (Remarks on Russia, relative to Science, Art, and Religion.) By Bellermann. Erfurt, 1788, 8vo.

Putestschestwie eja Imperatorskao welitschestwa pa raznim kraïem Rossii, predprimaïe 1787 ghoda. (Travels through the Russian Empire, in 1787.) Petersburgh,

· 1788, 8vo.

J. B. Cataner, Reife durch Deutschland und Russland. (Travels through Germany and Russland.) Ulm, 1788, 8vo.

Mineralogisch-geographisch, und andere vermischte nachrichten von den Altaischen gebirgen Russisch-kaiserlichen Antheils. (Mineralogic and geographic Details, with others of a miscellaneous nature, on the Altaic mountains, as far as they belong to Russia.) By H. M. Renovanz. Freyberg, 1789, 4to.

Beschreibung seiner Reise von Petersburg nach Cherson, in den jahren 1781 and 1782, von Wasiliew Szujew. (Description of a Journey from Petersburgh to Cherson, in the

years 1781 and 1782.) Drefden and Leipfic, vol. i., 8vo.

En Svensk Officerares Samlingar über de vistande i Rysland. (A Swedish Officer's Collections on the State of Russia.) Stockholm, 1789, 8vo.

En Svensk Officerares Dag-bok hallen oefwer en Resa genom Swerige, Rysland, Polen, och Preussen. (A Swedish Officer's Journal during his Travels in Sweden, Russia, Poland, and Prussia, in 1788.) Stockholm, 1789, 8vo.

Travels in Norway, Denmark, and Russia, by Andrew Swinton, in the year 1788.

London, 1791, 8vo.

Reise nach Petersburg. (Journey to Petersburgh.) By Leberecht. Vienna, 1790, 8vo. Skizzen über Russland. (Sketches respecting Russia.) By J. T. Bellermann. Strasburgh, 1792, 8vo.

Enter chertwis po oserano Ladorch komp i onech komun, oseretzkowstyago. (Travels through Russia, &c.) Petersburgh, 1792, 8vo.

Ressouvenirs de la Russie. 1792, 8vo.

Bemerkungen über Esthland, Liesland, &c. wæhrend eines achtjæhrigen Ausenthalts. (Remarks on Esthonia, Livonia, &c. during a residence there of eight years.) Prague, 1792, 8vo.

Reise nach dem Eismeer. (Voyage to the Icy Ocean.) By Tschitchagof. Petersburgh,

1794, 8vo.

Gemælde von Petersburg. (Picture of Petersburgh.) By H. Storch. Riga, 1794, 2 vol. 8vo.

Physische, œkonomische und statistische Bemerkungen von Lief und Esthland. (Physical, œconomical, and statistical Remarks on Livonia and Esthonia.) By W. C. Friebe. Riga, 1794, 8vo.

Amalie von Liemann, Reisen durch einige Russische Lænder. (Travels through some

Provinces of Russia.) Gottingen, 1794, 8vo.

Bemerkungen über Russland auf einer Reise in den Jahren 1792 und 1793. (Remarks on Russia during a Journey in 1792 and 1793.) By Jos. Count de Sternberg. Ra-

tisbon, 1794, 8vo.

Voyage philosophique, politique, et littéraire fait in Russie dans les années 1788 et 1789: ouvrage dans lequel on trouve avec beaucoup d'anecdotes, tout ce qu'il y a de plus intéressant, et de vrai sur les mœurs des Russes, leur population, leurs opinions religieuses, leurs prejugés, leurs usages, leurs institutions politiques, leurs forces de terre et de mer, et le progrès qu'ils ont faits dans les sciences: traduit du Hollandais par Chantreau, avec des augmentations considerables. Paris, 1794, 2 vol. 8vo. — An English translation, London, 8vo.

A great part of this pretended translation from the Dutch is merely copied

from Coxe.

Letters from Russia, by M. M. Vigor. London, 1795, 12mo.

Historisch-statistisches Gemæhlde von Russland. (Historic and statistic View of Russia.)

By H. Storch. Leipfic, 1796, 1799, 8vo.

This is one of the best works of the kind, and exceeds the similar one of Tooke. The general arrangement, the soundness of the observations, and the great quantity of additional information, render the production very interesting. It is divided into sour parts: the origin and distribution of the different nations which inhabit the empire; the physical, the civil, and the moral state of Russia.

P. S. Pallas Bemerkungen auf einer Reise in die Südlichen Staffhalterschaften de Russischen Reichs. (Remarks on a Journey into the Southern Government of the Russian Empire, in the years 1793 and 1794.) Petersburgh, 1796, 1799, 2 vol. 4to., with coloured plates. Translated into English, and twice into French.

These travels of Professor Pallas into the Crimea and to the Caucasus, are less confined to scientific objects, and, therefore, more generally interesting than

his former work.

Lettres de deux Français en Allemagne, en Danemarck, en Suède, en Russie, et en Pologne, en 1790 et 1791. (Par A. Fortia de Piles.) Paris, 1796, 5 vol. 8vo.

These travels are peculiarly valuable for the accounts of the different governments, public institutions, commerce, roads, and manufactures contained in them.

View of the Russian Empire, by W. Tooke. London, 1800, 1802, 3 vol. 8vo.

Geographiche

Geographische, physicalische, und natur-historische Beschreibung des Russischen Reiches. (Description of the Geography, physical State, and Natural History of the Russian Empire.) By J. G. Georgi. Konigsberg, 1799, 1801, 3 vol. 4to.

The most minute account of the objects mentioned in the title is to be found in these volumes, written by one of the travellers appointed by Catherine II.

- Tableau général de la Russie moderne, et situation politique de cet empire au commencement du dix-huitième siècle, par V. C. (Victor Comeyras). Paris, 1801, 2 vol. 8vo.
- Schilderung von Moskwa. (Picture of Moscow.) By Richter. 1801, 8von

This is a very accurate account of this city, and its inhabitants, public inftitutions, &c.

- Voyage à Pétersbourg, ou nouveaux mémoires sur la Russie, par M. de la Musseliere : précedés du tableau historique de cet empire, par V. D. Musset-Pathay. 1802, 8vo.
- Puteschestwie w' polu dennuja Rossiu w' pismach, isdannich Wladimirom Ismailowum. (Travels into Southern Ruffia, in the form of letters, by Wladimir Ismailow.) Moscow, 1803, 8vo.

An interesting account of many Russian provinces but little known hitherto,

containing many fingular anecdotes of manners and fuperfittions.

Taschenbuch auf einer Reise von Petersburg bis Moscow. (Guide for a Journey from Petersburgh to Moscow; with an Appendix, containing an account of the manner of travelling in that country, and the necessary expences. Translated from the Russian, with fix plates.) Leipfic, 1804, 8vo.

Rusland beschouwd, &c. (Russia considered as to its Geography and Natural History; with remarks on the population, the character of the inhabitants, the state of the court, the form of the government, the military, the finances, industry, manufac-

tures, commerce, and political relations.) Harlem, 1803, 8vo.

The author, who resided in Russia ten years, has shewn a considerable talent for observation, and for drawing correct results from his materials.

'A Northern Summer, or Travels round the Baltic, through Denmark, Sweden, Ruffia,

Prussia, and part of Germany, by John Carr. London, 1805, 4to.

Travels in the year 1806 from Italy to England, through the Tyrol, Styria, Bohemia, Gallicia, Poland, and Russia; containing the particulars of the liberation of Mrs. Spencer Smith, and of her subsequent flight through the countries above-mentioned; effected, and written by the Marquis de Salvo. London, 1807, 8vo.

Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden, during the years 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808,

by Robert Ker Porter. London, 1809, 2 vol. 4to.

- Etat politique, civil, et militaire de l'Empire de Russie; suivi de lettres sur le gouvernement, les colonies, et les etablissements académiques de la Russie; par J. B. Leroy de Flagis. Paris, 8vo.
 - Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa, by Edward Daniel Clarke, LL.D. Vol. I. Russia, Tartary, and Turkey; Part II. Greece, the Holy Land, Syria, and Egypt. Cambridge, 1810, 1811, 2 vol. 4to.

Letters from the Continent, describing the manners and customs of Germany, Poland, Russiand Switzerland, in the years 1790, 1791, and 1792. London, 1812, 8vo.

[See the travels of Lescaliers, Sect. England.—Marshall, Joseph II., Sterlock, Sect. France; Pietro della Valle, Sect. Turkey.

Voyages to Spitzbergen, Nova-Zembla, the Samoyedes, the lcy-Sea, and towards the North-Pole.

Periplus Otheri et Wulfstani, ab Alfredo rege Angliæ descriptus, curâ A. Bussai. Copenhagen, 1744, 8vo.

Of these very ancient Scandinavian voyagers, the former visited the White-

Sea, the latter the Baltic.

Hieronymi Megisseri Septentrio novantiquus, oder die Neue Nord-Welt (or the New

Northern World). Leipfic, 1613, 8vo.; Ib. 1653, 12mo.

This work contains the celebrated voyages of the two brothers Zeni, of Venice, to the Feroë Isles, Greenland, and Estotiland, perhaps the American Vinland of the Norwegians. Their map, preserved at Venice, is engraved for a Danish differtation by Eggers. The same volume contains the voyage and shipwreck of Quirini, a noble Venetian, on the coasts of Norway and Sweden.

Wæragtige Beschtryving van William Barents drie Scylagien by Noorden, Nooveghen, Moscovia, en de Tartaria na de Konyngryken van Cathay an de China, door Gerrit de Veer. Amsterdam, 1599; ib. 1605, 4to.—Translated into French with this title: "Vraie Description des trois Voyages de mer très-admirables faits en trois ans, à chacun un an, par les Natives d'Hollande et Zelande, au Nord par derriere Norwège et Tartarie vers les Royaume de Chine et Cathai: ensemble les découvertes de Waigats, Nova-Zembla, et du pays situé sous la hauteur de 80 degrés, &c. Par Gérard de Veer." Amsterdam, 1600, sol.

Another edition of this voyage appeared at Paris, 1610; a Latin translation at

Amsterdam, 1598, fol.; and another in Italian, at Venice, 1599.

Voyagie de Schipvaert van Noorden, omlanges Norwegen, de Noord-Cap, Lapland, Vinland, Russland, de Witte-Zee, &c. (Voyage to the North along Norway, the North-Cape, Lapland, Vinland, Russia, the White Sea, &c. through the Straits of Nassau to the river Oby, in the years 1594 and 1595.) By J. H. Linschoten. Frankenaer, 1601, fol.—Translated into English, fol.

H. Ræslin, Mitternachtige Schiffahrt von den Herren Staaten in den Niederlanden vergeblieh vorgenommen. (Voyage to the North, undertaken without fuccess by the

States-General.) Oppenheim, 1611, 8vo.

La Navigation de Spitzbeig, de Jacob Lemaire. Amsterdam, 1612, 4to.

Descriptio geographica Directionis Freti in Chinam ducturi (Waygat's Straits); cum descriptione terrarum Samoyedarum. Amsterdam, 1613, 4to.

Histoire du Pays nommé Spitzberg, ou l'Île de Terre Neuve, avec le naturel des habitans, et des animaux, qu'on y trouve. Amsterdam, 1613, 4to.

Histoire du Pays nommé Spitzberg, par H. G. A. Ib. 1620, 4to.

Dan. Schemerlingii Nova-Zembla, five descriptio contracta navigationum trium admirandarum a Belgis per Mare Hyperboreum in Chinam et Indiam Orientalem, iter affectantibus, annis supra sesqui mille 94, 95, 96, irrito connatu tentatarum. Hissingen, 1631, 4to.

Erste Schipvaert der Hollanders naer Oost-Indien door de Straet van Waigats. (First Voyage of the Dutch to the East Indies, through the Straits of Waigats, by the North

of Norway, Russia, and Tartary.) Amsterdam, 1648; Ib. 1650, 4to.

Rudolph Capel, Norden, oder zu Wasser und Lande zuwegegebrachse Erfahrung und Vorstallung vom Norden, &c. (The North, or Experience and Illustration of the

5

North, produced by voyages and travels; with an Appendix, concerning the commencement, and progress of navigation till this time; from the Dutch.) Hamburgh, 1675, 1678, 4to.

Nouveau Voyage des Pays Septentrionaux, où l'on voit les mœurs des Lapons, Samoïedes, Zembliens, et Islandais, (par Bruzen de la Martiniere,) en 1653. Paris,

1672; Ib. 1686. Amsterdam, 1708, 12mo.

Fr. Marten's Spitzbergische und Groenloendische Reisebeschreibung, im jahr 1671. (Voyage to Spitzberg and Greenland.) Hamburgh, 1675, 4to.—In English, London, 1694, 12mo.

Otto Sperlingii, Boreas ejusque Laudes. Copenhagen, 1696, 8vo.

Bilberg's Voyage of the late King of Sweden, and another of the Mathematicians, into

the Northern Parts. London, 1698, 8vo.

J. B. Mucller, Leben und Gewohnpeiten der unter dem Polo Arctico wohnenden Osliaken. (Life and Manners of the Osliaks dwelling at the North Pole, with Remarks on the Kingdom of Siberia, and the Straits of Nassau or Waigats.) Berlin, 1720, 8vo.

Neu endeckter Norden, oder Reisebeschreibung in die Mitternæchtigen, und Nordwært gelegenen Lænder. (New-discovered North, or Travels into the Countries situated

in the North.) By F. M. Frankfort, 1727, 8vo.

J. M. Kuchn, Reisebeschreibung nach Grænland, Spitzbergen der Strasse Davis, &c. (Voyage to Greenland, Spitzbergen, Davies' Straits, &c.) Gotha, 1741, 8vo.

Journale d'un Voyage au Nord en 1736 et 1737, par Outhier. Cartes et figures. Paris,

1744, 4to.; Amsterdam, 1746, 12mo.

Collection de differens Morceaux sur l'Histoire naturelle et civile des Pays du Nord, traduits de l'Allemand, du Suedois, et du Latin; avec des notes de Keralis. Paris, 1763, 12mo.

Mémoires sur les Samoiedes, et les Lapons, par Kling sted. Kænigsberg, 1762. Co-

penhagen, 1766, 8vo.

P. L. le Rog, Relation des Avantures arrivées à quatre Matelots Russiens, jetées dur une île deserte prés d'Ost. Spitzbergue, 1766.—In German, Riga, 1768, 8vo.

J. C. Adelung, Geschichte der Schiffarhen und Versuche zur Entdeckudg des Nordostlichen Weges nach Japan und China. (History of the Navigations and Endeavours to discover the north-east Passage to Japan and China.) Halle, 1768, 4to.

Die zwei neuesten von Cap. Tschitschagow unternommenen Reisen im Eismeer. (The two latest Voyages in the Frozen Ocean, by Capt. Tchitschagow, in 1765 and 1766.)

By G. F. Mueller. Petersburgh, 1773, 8vo.

C. J. Phipp's (Lord Mulgrave) Voyage towards the North Pole, undertaken by His Majesty's command, in the year 1773. London, 1774, 4to.

Barrington's Probability of reaching the North Pole. London, 1775, 4to.

Relation d'un Voyage dans le mer du Nord, aus côtes d'Islande, de Grœnlande, de Fero, de Scotland, des Orcades, et de la Norwège, fait en 1767 et 1768, par Kerguelen-Tremarce. Avec cartes et figures. Paris, 1777, 4to.

Neve Geschichte der Polar-Lænder. (New History of the Countries near the Poler)

Berlin, 1777, 3 vol. 8vo.

Samuel Engel, Mémoires sur la Navigation dans la mer du Nord depuis le 63 degré de latitule, enallant vers le Pole. Bern, 1779, 4to.

R. Pickersgill, Account of Voyages for the Discovery of a North-west Passage. London, 1782, 8vo.

Nouveau Recueil des Voyages au Nord de l'Europe, Paris, 1785, 2 vol. 8vo.

The

The Arctic World; Introduction to the Arctic Zoology, by Thomas Pennant. London, 1785, 4to.

J. R. Forster, Geschichte der Entdeckungen und Schiffarten im Norden. Frankfort,

1785, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyages and Discoveries in the North, by J. R. Forster. London, 1787, 2 vol. 8vo. Reise nach dem Eismeer. (Voyage to the Icy Sea.) By Tschitschagos. Petersburgh, 1794, 8vo.

John Bacstrom's Account of a Voyage to Spitzbergen, in 1780. London, 1800, 8vo. Histoire des Peches, des Découvertes, et des Etablissemens des Hollandais dans les Mers du Nord, ouvrage traduit du Hollandais par le soin du Gouvernement, enrichi des notes, et orné des cartes, &c. Par le Bernard de Reste. Paris, an ix. – 1801, 3 vol. 8vo.

Voyage au Spitsberg et à la Nouvelle-Zemble, enterpris en 1796, par J. Himkof, dans le dessein de trouver une passage aux Indes Orientales, et suivi des Avantures surprenantes de quatre matelots Russes sur la côte du Spitzberg: traduit de l'Allemand

de Campe. Avec cartes et figures. Paris, 1801, 18mo.

Grænland und Spitzberg, mit den Merkwürdigkeiten der Natur und Menschenwelt um den Nordpol. (Greenland and Spitzbergen, with the Curiosities of Nature and the Inhabitants, selected from Egeden, Anderson, Crantz, Fabricius, de Pagès, and others.) Leipsic, 1803, 2 vol. 4to.

Travels in Crimea, or Taurida.

Reise nach Constantinopel und der Tartarey. (Travels to Constantinople and Tartary.)

Nuremberg, 1571, 4to.

Reise von Wien über Belgrad bis Kilianowa, durch die Butschiak Tartarey, über Kauschan, Bender, durch die Nogay Tartarey in die Krimm, dann von Kassa nach Constantinopel. (Journey from Vienna, by Belgrad, to Kilianowa, through Budgiak Tartary, by Kauschan and Bender, through Nogay Tartary into Crimea, and from Kassa to Constantinople, in 1768, 1769, and 1770.) By Nicholas Ernest Kleeman. Vienna, 1771. Leipsic, 1773. Prague, 1780. 8vo.— A French translation. Neuschatel, 1780, 8vo.

This work contains an interesting account of the court of the Khan of Crimea, and of the state of the country, and the manners of the Tartarian inhabitants, many of whom have emigrated since the Russian conquest. One of the best accounts of the country and its inhabitants is that of *Thaumann*, inserted in the seventh edition of Büsching's Geography. Hamburgh, 1777, 8vo.

Vol. II.

Walkins' Travels to Constantinople, and in Crimea. London, 2 vol. 8vo.

Mémoires du Baron de Tott sur les Turcs et les Tartares. Amsterdam, 1784, 3 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1785, 2 vol. 4to. — Translated into English. London, 1785, 2 vol. 8vo.

Eton afferts Baron Tott's Account of Turkey, and of its inhabitants, to be the best and most exact extant. There are, however, several exaggerations and inaccuracies in the work, as may be easily conceived from the character of the author. The description of the Crimea, and its inhabitants, is perhaps, the most interesting part.

Lettres

Lettres de M. Peyssonel à M. le Marquis de ** *, contenant quelques observations relatives aux Mémoires qui ont paru sous le nom de M. le Baron de Tott. Paris, 1785, 8vo.

Strictures on the Memoirs of Tott, by Peyssonel; translated from the French. London,

1786, 8vo.

Traité sur le Commerce de la mer Noire, par M. de Peyssonel. Paris, 1783, 2 vol. 8vo.
The former of these works is a desence of the Turks against Baron Tott; the latter contains an interesting account of Crimea and its inhabitants.

Description physique de la Tauride, relativement aux trois règnes de la Nature, pour servir de suite à l'histoire des découvertes faits par divers savans voyageurs, dans plusieurs endroits de la Russie et de la Perse; traduite du Russe. Hague, 8vo. Paris, 1802, 8vo.

Lady Craven's Travels in Crimea, and to Constantinople, in 1786. London, 1788, 4to. Reise eines jungen Russen in die Krimm. (Journey of a young Russian into Crimea.)

Gotha, 1801, 8vo.

Reise der Russischen Gesandschaft an die Ottomannische Pforte in 1793, von Reimers. Petersburgh, 1803, 3 vol. 4to.

History of the Russian Embassy to Constantinople, by Reimers, Secretary to the Embassy.

London, 1804, 3 vol. 4to.

Voyage en Crimée, suivi de la relation de l'ambassade envoyée de Petersbourg á Constantinople en 1793, publié par un jeune Russe attaché à cette ambassade; traduit de l'Allemand, par L. H. de Lamarre. Paris, an x.-1802, 8vo.

This embaffy was quite in the style of Asiatic pomp; it consisted of six hundred, and sifty persons, was accompanied by cavalry and infantry, and employed

fix months to proceed from Petersburgh to Constantinople.

Sumarokow, Reise durch die Krimm und Bessarabien. (Travels through Crimea and

Bestarabia.) Leipsic, 1801, 8vo.

A Tour performed in the years 1795 and 1796, through Taurida or Crimea, and all the other countries on the North shore of the Euxine, ceded to Russia by the Peace of Kaidnarga and Jassy, by Mary Guthrie; with a map and other engravings. London, 1800, 2 vol. 4to.

Voyage en Crimée et sur les bords de la Mer Noire pendant l'année 1803, suivi d'un mémoire sur le commerce de cette mer, et de notes sur les principaux ports com-

merçans, par J. Reuilly. Paris, 1806, 8vo.

[See the travels of Olearius, Neuville, and Pallas, in the years 1793 and 1794, Sect. Russia.]

POLAND.

BLAISE DE VIGENERE, Description du Royaume de Pologne. Paris, 1573, 4to. Thomæ Carve, Itinerarium ex Hibernia per Poloniam, Germaniam, et Bohemiam. Mentz, 1640; 1b. 1641, 12mo.

Journal van het Gesardschapt op den vredehandel tuxhen Pohlen ende Sweden. (Journal of the Embassy for concluding a Peace between Poland and Sweden 1627.)
1639, 4to.

M. Zeiller's Beschreibung von Pohlen und Litthauen. (Description of Poland and

Lithuania.) Ulm, 1647, 1652, 8vo.

Caroli Ogerii Ephemerides, five Iter Danicum, Suecicum, Polonicum, cum effet in comitatu Illustriss. Claudii Memmii Comitis Avauxii, ad septentrionis reges extraordinarii legati, quædam Nicolai Borbonii ad eundem legatum epistolæ, hactenus ineditæ. Paris, 1656, 8vo.

This work contains fome curious particulars relative to these countries, the manners of the inhabitants, and the chief living characters at the time.

Courte Description d'un Voyage fait en 1665, 1666, 1667, en Allemagne, en Pologne, et en Prusse. Leyden, 1697, 4to.

Mémoires de Beaujeu, contenant ses diverses voyages en Pologne, Allemagne, et en Hongrie, depuis 1679 jusqu'en 1698. Amsterdam, 1700, 12mo.

Warsavia, physice illustrata. Dresden, 1720, 4to.

Aubery de Maurier, Memoires de Hambourg de Lubek, de Holstein, de Danemark, de Suède, et de Pologne. Hague, 1737, 8vo.

Voyage en Allemagne et en Pologne, commencé en 1776, par M. de L. P. M. A.S. D. P.

Paris, 1783, 12mo.

Giornale del vizggio dell' abate Roggiero Giuscoppe Boscowich de Constantinopla in Pologna, con relazione della rovina di Troja. (Journal of Travels from Constantinople into Poland, with an account of the ruins of Troy, by Boscowich.) Bassano, 1784, 8vo.

Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen Pohlens, mineralogischen und andern inhalts. (Journey through several Provinces of Poland, relative to mineralogy and other

objects.) By J. Th. Carofi. Leipfic, 1781, 8vo.

Bemerkungen über einige Landstriche und Stædte in Polen. (Remarks on some tracks of Country and Towns in Poland.) In the Polnische Bibliothek, No. 3.

Briefe über Pohlen und Preussen, &c. (Letters on Poland and Prussia, written in fummer 1791, from Thorn.) In the Berlin Journal, 1792.

Briefe über Dantzig. (Letters on Dantzic.) Berlin, 1794, 8vo. — In French, same year

and place.

Kosmopolitische Wanderungen durch Preussen, Liesland, Curland, Litthauen, Podolien, Gallicien, und Schlessen. (Cosmopolitic Wanderings through Prussia, Livonia, Curland, Lithuania, Podolia, Gallicia, and Silesia, in 1795–1797.) Dantzic, 1800, 3 vol. 8vo.

Nachrichten über Polen (Notices relative to Poland), by J. T. Kausch. Salzburg,

1793, 8vo.

J. T. Ferber, Relation der ihm aufgetragenen mineralogischen Reise durch einige Provinzen Polens. (Relation of the mineralogical Journey made through some Provinces of Poland according to appointment, by Ferber, and published after his death by C. G. Voigt.) Armstadt, 1804, 8vo.

These travels were undertaken by order of the last King of Poland, and relate

chiefly to the falt and other mines in ancient Poland.

View of the present State of Poland, by George Burnet. London, 1807, 8vo.

Tableau de la Pologne, ancienne et moderne, par Malte-Brun. Paris, 1807, 8vo.

Lettres écrites en Allemagne, en Prusse, et en Pologne, en 1806, 1807, 1808, par Graffenauer. Paris, 1809, 8vo.

L'Observateur en Pologne, par Vautrin. Paris, 1807, 8vo.

[See the travels of Marshall, Sect. France.—Guagnino, Michalon, Avril, Bardili, la Mottraye, Williams, Bernoulli, Richard, Coxe, Svensk Officerares dagbog, Mæller, Fortia de Piles, Marquis de Salvo, Letters from the Continent, Sect. Russia.]

AUS-

AUSTRIA.

JOACH. EDELINGII Hodoeporicon Bohemicum, Austriacum, Hungaricum. Roftock, 1571, 8vo.

Werneri, Tabella Lacus mirabilis ad Czirknitz. Cologne, 1595, fol.

Histoire et Relation du Voyage de la Reine de Pologne, et du retour de la Maréchal de Guebriant, par la Hongrie, la Carinthie, la Styrie, le Frioal, et l'Italie, par de Laboureur. Paris, 1647; ib. 1647, 4to.

J. Josten, Reisebeschreibung durch die Türkey, Ungarn, Oesterreich. (Travels through

Turkey, Hungary, and Austria.) Lubeck, 1652, 4to.

Lud. Henr. Comitis Lomenii Itinerarium Hollandiæ, Daniæ, Austriæ, annis 1652,

1655, peractum. Paris, 1662, 8vo.

Martin Puel, Reisen und Seefahrten von der Stadt Steyr aus durch Teutsch und Ungerland. (Travels and Voyages from the Town of Skyr, through Germany, Hungary, and other Countries.) Nuremberg, 1666, 4to.

Churclicz Narratio Itineris in Stirjam, Carinthiam, et Carniolam, Leopoldi I. Vienna,

1666, 8vo.

Reisen in Ungern, Siebenbürgen, Moldau, und Croatien. (Travels in Hungary, Transylvania, Moldavia, and Croatia.) Strasburg, 1686, 12mo.

Beschreibung des Kænigreichs Ungern und Morea. (Description of Hungary and Morea.) Frankfurt, 1688, 12mo.

Eberhard Guer Happeli, Thefaurus Exoticorum, nebst einer beschreibung von Ungarn. (Catalogue of Exotics, with a description of Hungary.) Hamburgh, 1688, fol.

A brief Account of some Travels in divers Parts of Europe, viz. Hungary, Servia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Thessaly, Austria, Styria, Carinthia, and Trioul, through a great part of Germany and the Low-Countries, through Marca Trevisana, and Lombardy, on both sides of the Po; with some observations on the gold, silver, copper, quicksilver mines, and the baths and mineral waters in those parts; by Edward Browne, M. D. London, 1673; with many additions, lb. 1685, sol.

These are travels of excellence for the time: besides objects of natural history, the author pays attention to antiquities, and to the manners of the

inhabitants.

M. Zeiller, Beschreibung des Kænigreichs Ungarn, vermehrt durch Beza. (Description of the Kingdom of Hungary, augmented by Beza.) Leipsic, 1690, 8vo.

Jacobi Tollii, Epistolæ Itinerariæ VI. posthumæ; iter Berolinense, Ep. I. et II.; iter Vindobonense, Ep. III. et IV.; iter Hungaricum, Ep. V.; et iter Græciæ, Ep. VI.; additis annotationibus edente H. Henninius. Amsterdam, 1700; Ib. 1714, 4to.

Remarques historique et critiques, concernant les Mœurs de la Carinthe, de l'Au-

triche, de la Bohême, &c. Cologne, 1705, 2 vol. 8vo.

Aloys. T. Comitis Marsigli, Danubius Pannonico-Mysius Observationibus geographicis, astronomicis, hydrographicis, historicis, physicis perlustratus. Amsterdam, 1726, 5 vol. fol.

Lettres sur les Hongrois. Amsterdam, 1748, 8vo.

J. G. Keysler, Reise durch Deutschland, Boehmen, Hungarn, die Schweitz, und Lothringen. (Travels in Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain.) Hanover, 1740; Ib. 1751; Ib. 1776, 2 vol. 4to.—Abridged, Ib. 1780, 2 vol. 8vo.—Translated into English, London, 1757, 2 vol. 4to.

Epistolarum

Epistolarum Itinerarum (e diario in itinere per Germaniam et Hungariam ex parte desumptarum) Centuria I. II. III. auctore Stephan. Bruekmann. Wolfenbüttel, 1749, 1751 1753, 3 vol. 4to.

C. G. Grundig, Beschreibung seiner 1751 ins Carlsbad gethanen Reise. (Description

of his Journey to Carlibad in 1751.) Schneeberg, 1754, 4to.

F. A. von Steinberg, Gründliche Nachricht von dem im innern Crain liegenden Czirknitzer See. (Authentic Account of the Lake of Czirknitz, fituated in Inner Carniola.) 35 plates. Glatz, 1761, 4to.

C. von Wallsdorf, Reise durch Ungarn, Thracien, und Egypten. (Travels in Hungary,

Thrace, and Egypt.) 1764, 4to.

Reise nach dem Carlsbad. (Journey to Carlsbad.) By D.G. Schreber. Leipsic, 1771, 8vo. Joseph Walcher, Nachrichten von den Eisbergen im Tirol. (Account of the Glaciers in

the Tyrol.) Vienna, Frankfurt, and Leipfic, 1773, 8vo.

Ignatz von Born, Briefe über Mineralogische gegensteende, auf einer Reise durch das Temeswarer Bannat, Siebenbürgen, Ober und Nieder Ungarn, herausgegeben von Johann Jacob Ferber. (Letters on Objects of Mineralogy, during a Journey through the Bannat of Temeswar, Transylvania, Upper and Lower Hungary, publications.)

lished by J. J. Ferber.) Frankfort and Leipsic (Dresden), 1774, 8vo.

The chief object of these letters is metallurgy, and the state of mines in Hungary and the other countries mentioned in the title. The most curious part, in a geographical point of view, is the description of the Temeswar Bannat, a district taken from the Turks by Prince Eugene and inhabited by Germans, Wallachians, and Reitzes. The latter are Sclavonians; the Wallachians denominate themselves Romans, from which and from the terminations of their words the author conjectures them to have been a Roman colony.

Schreiben an H. von Born über verschiedene, auf einer Reise nach Semlin gesammelte Beobachtungen. (Letter to M. de Born on several Observations collected in a Journey to Semlin.) By B. Hacquet. — In the Memoirs of a Private Society in Bohemia,

Vol. II.

Oryktographia Carniolica, auctore B. Hacquet. Leipsic, 1776, 1783, 3 vol. 4to.

Transylvania, sive magnus Transylvaniæ principatus, olim Dacia mediterrana dictus, auctore Jos. Botekæe. Viennæ, 1771, 2 vol. 8vo.

J. J. Ferber, Beitræge zur mineral Geschichte von Bahmen. (Contributions to the

mineral History of Bohemia.) Berlin, 1774, Svo.

Fumencza Pestyera, seu antri Fumencza dicti, historico-physica relatio, Alex. Nedesky. Viennæ, 1774, 8vo. (In Hungarian.)

Travels through the Bannat of Temeswar, Transylvania, and Hungary, in the year 1777, translated from the German, by Raspe. London, 1777, 8vo.

Reise eines austwertigen Arztes von Prag nach Carlsbad. (Journey of a foreign Physician (G. C. Würtz) from Prague to Carlsbad.) Leipsic, 1778, 8vo.

Reschreibung des Herzogthums Steryermarck. (Description of the Dutchy of Styria.)

By A. G. Cafar. 1778, 2 vol. 8vo.

Franc. Grisellini Lettere odoporiche di Venetia, Trieste, Carinthia, Carniola, e Temeswar, ove i suoi Viaggi e di lui osservazioni spettante all' istoria naturale e costumi di varii popoli, &c. (Letters from Venice, Trieste, Carinthia, Carniola, and Temeswar, containing travels and observations relative to natural history and the customs of various nations.) Milan, 1780, 4to.

Nachrichten

Nachrichten einer Carlibader Brunnen Reise. (Account of a Journey to the Wells at Carlibad.) By Willebrand. Leipsic, 1781, 8ve

J. Gruber, Briefe hydrographischen und physicalischen Inhalts aus Krain. (Hydrogra-

phical and physical Letters from Carniola.) Vienna, 1781, 8vo.

J. J. Ferber's physikalisch-metallurgische Abhandlungen über die Gebürge und Bergwerke in Ungarn, durch eine Reise dahin veranlasset. (Physical and metallurgic Disfertation on the Mountains and Mines of Hungary, occasioned by a journey into that kingdom.) Berlin, 1780, 8vo.

Beschreibung der Stadt Gratz. (Description of the City of Gratz in Styria.) By A.G.

Cæsar. Saltzburgh, 1782, 8vo.

Nicolai Graffi de Formeaso, Notizie istoriche de la Provinzia della Carnia. (Historical Notices of the Province of Carinthia.) Udine, 1782, 8vo.

Reise in Esterreich, Kærnthen, &c. (Journey to Austria, Carniola, &c.) By Hermann.

Vienna, 1782, 1783, 3 vol. 8vo.

B. F. Hermann, Abrifs der physicalischen Reschaffenheit der Œsterreichischen Staaten, &c. (Sketch of the physical Constitution of the Austrian Dominions, and of the present state of agriculture, trades, manufactures, and commerce.) St. Petersburgh and Leipsic, 1782, 8vo.

Physikalisch politische Reisen aus den Dinarischen durch the Jülischen, Cærntischen und Rhætischen in die Norischen Alpen. (Physical and political Travels from the Dinaric, through the Julian, Carinthian, and Rhætian, into the Noric Alps, in the

years 1781 and 1783) By B. Hacquet. Leipfic, 1784, 8vo.

B. F. Hermann, Reisen durch Oesterreich, Steyermarck, Koernthen, Krain, Italien, Tyrol, Salzburg, und Bayern. (Travels through Austria, Styria, Carinthia, Carniola, Italy, the Tyrol, Salzburgh, and Bavaria, in the year 1780.) Vienna, 1781,

1783, 3 vol. 8vo.

F. J. Sulzer, Altes und Neues: oder dessen litterarische Reise durch Siebenbürgen, das Temeswarer Bannat, Ungarn, Schwaben, Bayern, die Schweitz. (Old and New: or Literary Travels through Transplyvania, the Bannat of Temeswar, Hungary, Symbia Bayeria and Switzerland)

Swabia, Bavaria, and Switzerland.) 1782, 8vo.

J. Friedel, Briefe aus Wien ueber die Erziehung, Charakter, und Staatskunst Joseph II. und Reise nach Presburgh und dem Lustschloss des Fürsten Esterhazy. (Letters on the Education, Character, and art of governing of Joseph II., with a Journey to Presburgh, and the Country-seat of Prince Esterhazy.) Leipsic (Vienna), 1783, 8vo.

Iter per Poseganam, Sclavoniæ Provinciam, mensibus Junio et Julio 1782 susceptum,

à Mathia Piller et Ludovico Mitterpacher. Buda, 1783, 4to.

Leitfaden zur Kenntniss der Grafschaft Tyrol. (Introduction to the Knowledge of the

Tyrol.) By Hancks. Inspruck, 1784, 8vo.

Balthasar Hacquet, Reise von dem Berge Terglou in Krain, an den Berg Glockner im Tyrol. (Mineralogical and botanical Journey from the Mountain Terglou in Carniola to the Glockner Mountain in the Tyrol, in the years 1779 and 1781.) By B. Hacquet. Vienna, 1784, 8vo.

Ueber die Tyroler. (On the Tyrolefe.) Vienna, 1784, 8vo.

A. Parizek, Rurzgefaste Naturgeschichte Boehmens. (Short Natural History of Bohemia) Prague, 1784, 40.

Johann Lehmann, Reise von Presburg nach Hermanstadt. (Journey from Presburgh to Hermanstadt in Transylvania.) Leipsic, 1785, 8vo.

VOL. XVII. G Relation

Relation des Kaylers Joseph II. über seine Reisen in seine Erblande. (Account by the Emperor Joseph II. respecting his Journey into his hereditary Dominions.) - Inserted

in Posselt's Archives of ancient and modern History, vol. i.

Journal zweier Reisenden, oder Nachrichten aus dem Oesterreichischen. (Journal of two Travellers, or Communications relative to Austria.) - Inserted in Bernoulli's short Travels, vol. xvi.

Beobachtungen in und über Prag, von einem Reisenden Auslænder. (Observations on

Prague by a foreign Traveller.) Prague, 1787, 2 vol. 8vo.

Mineralogische Bemerkungen auf einer Reise nach Carlsbad. (Mineralogical Remarks

during a Tour to Carlibad), by F. H. Bruckman. Brunswick, 1785, 8vo.

Franz von Paula-Shrank, und Moll, Naturhistorische Briefe über Oesterreich, Salzburg, &c. (Letters respecting Natural History, in Austria, Salzburg, &c.) Saltzburg and Leipfic, 1785, 8vo.

Reise nach Mariazell in Steyermarck. (Journey to Mariazell in Styria.) By Arnold.

Leipfick, 1785, 1786, 2 vol. 8vo.

Briefe über den jetzigen Zustand von Gallizien. (Letters on the present State of

Gallitzia.) By Fr. Kratter. Leipfic, 1786, 2 vol. 8vo.

Dreyflig Briefe über Gallizien, oder Beobachtungen eines unpartheyligen. (Thirty Letters on Gallitzia, by an impartial Observer.) By A. H. Traunpaur, Knt. Vienna, 1787, 8vo.

Garosl Schaller, Topographie von Boehmen. (Topography of Bohemia.) Prague and

Vienna, 1787, 8vo.

Briefe eines wandernden Hypochondriften in Mochren, Boehmen, Oesterreich, und Ungarn. (Letters of a roving Hypochondriac in Moravia, Bohemia, Austria, and Hungary). By Fr. Schulz. In the German Museum, 1787, No. 6.

Briefe auf einer Reise durch Tyrol, in 1790 geschrieben. (Letters written during a Tour

through the Tyrol in 1790.) In the German Journal, No. 9. 11. and 12.

Reise durch die Norischen Alpen. (Journey through the Noric Alps.) By Balthasar

Hacquet. Leipfic, 1791, 8vo.

Lustreisen durch Bayern, Würtemberg, Pfaltz, Sachsen, Brandenburg, Ocstreich. Mochren, Boehmen, und Ungarn. (Journeys of Pleasure through Bavaria, Wurtembergh, the Palatinate, Saxony, Brandenburgh, Austria, Moravia, Bohemia, and Hungary, from 1784 to 1791.) By Baron de Ratenstein. Leipsic, 1792-1793, 3 vol. 8vo.

Briefe von Venedig über Trieft, Krain, Kærnthen, Steyermarck, und Salzburg. (Letters from Venice respecting Triest, Carniola, Carinthia, Styria, and Salzburg.)

Frankfort, 1793, 8vo.

Briefe über das Bannat. (Letters on the Bannat of Temeswar.) By J. H. Steube. Vol. I.

Eifenach, 1793, 8vo.

Neueste physicalisch-politische Reise in den jahren 1788 bis 1795, durch die Dacischen und Sarmatischen oder Nærdlichen Carpathen. (New physical and political Travels, in the years 1788 to 1795, through the Dacian and Sarmatic or Northern Carpatian Mountains.) By B. Hacquet. Nuremberg, 1796, 4 vol. 8vo.

Reisen von Presburg, durch Mochren, beide Schlesien, und Ungarn, nach Sieben. bürgen, und von Zürich nach Presburg. (Travels from Presburgh, through Moravia, Silefia, and Hungary, to Transylvania; and from Zuric to Presburgh.)

Presburgh, 1794, 8vo.

Travels in Hungary, with a short account of Vienna, by Robert Townson. London, 1777; *lb*. 1796, 4to.

This is the best English work respecting Hungary. It has been translated both into French and German.

Beschreibung einer mineralogischen Reise nach Ungarn und Siebenburgen. (Relation of a mineralogical Journey to Hungary and Transylvania.) By Jens Esmarck. Freiberg, 1708. 8vo.

Reise des Graten von Hosmannsegg durch Ungarn bis an die Grænze der Turkey. (Travels of Count Hotmannsegg through Hungary to the Frontiers of Turkey.) Gærlitz,

1800, 8vo.

This German nobleman is author of feveral travels into various countries, for the purpose chiefly of natural history. In the present work, his attention is accordingly directed principally to the gold, filver, and copper mines, in

Lower-Hungary, as well as to zoology.

Briefe eines Franzoesischen Officiers, geschriefen im jahr 1800, aus Heyermark, Kærnthen, Italien, der Schweitz, Bayern, und Salzburg. (Letters of a French Officer, written in 1800, from Styria, Carinthia, Italy, Switzerland, Bavaria, and Saltzburgh.) Leipsic, 1800, 8vo.

Ausflüge nach dem Schneeberg in Unter-Oestreich. (Excursions to the Schneeberg in

Lower-Austria.) Vienna, 1798, 8vo.

This is a very interesting account of the mineralogy, botany, zoology, and

economical state of this province.

Reise durch Oesterreichische und Steyrische Gebirgs-gegenden. (Journey through the mountainous Parts of Austria and Styria.) By J. C. Unger. Vienna, 1800, 8vo.

A slight and unsatisfactory work.

Streitzüge durch Inner-Oestreich, nach Triest, Venedig, &c. (Excursions through Inner-Austria, to Triest, Venice, and part of the Terra-Firma.) Vienna, 1800, 8vo.

Lettres familieres sur la Carinthie et la Stirie, adressées à M. de Bianchi de Bologne par un Officier-Général Français, prisonnier de guerre en Autriche, en l'an 1799. Paris, an ix.-1801, 8vo.

A very superficial account of these countries.

Historisch-materische Reise durch Oesterreich. (Historical and picturesque Journey through Austria.) By J. A. S. Schultes. With six plates. Vienna, 1804, 8vo.

Wanderung nach Guttenstein in Oesterreich, jenseits der Ens. (Wanderings to Guttenstein in Austria beyond the Ens.) By John Chr. Wagner. Vienna, 1804, 8vo.

Reise auf den Glockner. (Journey to the Glockner, a mountain situated on the frontiers of Carinthia, Saltzburgh, and the Tyrol.) By J. A. S. Schultes. Vienna, 1804, 8vo. Reise durch Oesterreich und Italien. (Journey through Austria and Italy.) By J. F.

Gerning. Frankfurt, 1803, 8vo.

Reise durch Oesterreich, Ungarn, Steyermark, Venedig, Boehmen, und Mæhren. (Journey through Austria, Hungary, Styria, Venice, Bohemia, and Moravia, in the years 1801 and 1802.) By J.W. Fischer. Vienna, 1803, 3 vol. 8vo.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise von der Tuerkischen Grenze, &c. (Remarks in a Journey from the Turkish Frontiers, By the Buckovina, Gallicia, Silesia, and Moravia, to

Vienna.) By J. Robrer. Vienna, 1804, 8vo.

Description of several Travels through Hungary, sollowed by others in Sclavonia and Croatia. (In Hungarian.) Vienna, 1796.—A German translation with this title:

"Reisen durch Ungarn und einige angrænzende Lænder, von Graf Tekeli von Szek; übersetzt aus dem Ungrischen durch L. von Nemeth. (Travels through Hungary and some countries bordering upon it, by Count Tekeli de Szek; translated from the Hungarian by L. de Nemeth.)" Pest, 1805, 8vo.

This work contains four feveral journeys: 1. Through Upper-Hungary; 2. Through part of Transylvania; 3. Through the South of Hungary and

Briefe eines Reisenden aus Berlin. (Letters of a Traveller from Berlin.) In the German Mercury, 1787.

Beschreibung einer Reise von Kænigsberg in das Amt Fischhausen. (Journey from Kænigsberg into the Vaillwich Fischhausen.) In the Berlin Journal, 1791, No. 6.

Briefe eines Feldpredigers, geschrieben auf dem Marsch nach und in Schlesien. (Letters of a Chaplain, written on the March to and in Silesia in the year 1790.) By C. F. Wagener. Stendal, 1791, 8vo.

Reife durch Schlesien im Julius und August 1791. (Travels through Silesia in July and

August 1791.) By J. G. Schummel. Breslau, 1791, 8vo.

Gemæhlde von Berlin, Potsdam, und Sans-Souci, politisch, moralisch, und characteristisch entworsen. (Picture of Berlin, Potsdam, and Sans-Souci, in a political, moral, and characteristic point of view.) By J. K. Mueller, 1792, 8vo.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch einen Theil der Schlesischen Gebuerge und der Grafschaft Glatz. (Remarks during a Journey through part of the Silefian Mountains

and the County of Glatz.) Breslau, 1793, 8vo.

Briefe ueber Schlesien, Krakau, Wieliczka, und die Grafschaft Glatz auf einer Reise im jahr 1791 geschrieben. (Letters on Silesia, Cracovia, Wieliczka, and the County of Glatz, in the year 1791.) By J. L. Zallner. Berlin, 1793, 2 vol. 8vo.

This is one of the best of the numerous books of travels in Silesia, certainly by

far the most interesting part of the Prussian dominions to a traveller.

Berichten van de Pruisische en Sicilianische Monarchien benevens sommiche daaraengrenzende staaten. (Relation respecting the Prussian and Sicilian Monarchies, with fome countries bordering upon them.) By J. Marman Baron of Dalem. Hague, 1793, 1794, 3 vol. 8vo.

Beschreibung des Herzogthums Pommern. (Description of the Duchy of Pomerania.)

By Bruggemann. Stettin, 1794, 3 vol. 4to.

Historisch-geographisch-statistische Beschreibung von Pommern. (Historical, geographical, and statistical Description of Pomerania.) By Watstrack. Stettin, 1794, 8vo.

Portefeuille für Reisende durch Schlesien. (Directions for Travellers through Silesia, with

maps, by Count Lehndorf-Bandels.) Berlin, 1794, 8vo.

Beitræge zur Beschreibung von Schlesien. (Contributions towards a Description of Silesia.) By Zimmermann. Breslau, 1795, 8vo.

Denkwuerdigkeiten in der Mark Brandenburg. (Remarkable Objects in the March Brandenburgh.) By Fischbach, Kosman, and Heinstus. Berlin, 1796, 8vo.

Notice sur la Prusse, par Gervius. Kænigsberg, 1796, 8vo.

Preuffen, oder Bemerkungen eines Reisenden über einen Theil Preuffens. (Pruffia, or a Traveller's Remarks on a part of Prussia.) Berlin, 1798, 8vo.

Süd-Preussen und New Ost-Preussen, mit Dantzig, Thorn, &c. (South-Prussia, New Eastern-Prussia, with Dantzic, Thorn, &c.) By Fr. Hertzberg. Berlin, 1798, 8vo.

Reisen in die Sudetischen Gebuerge, ein geologischer versuch. (Travels into the Sudetic Mountains, a geological effay.) By Hasmann. Leipsic, 1798, 8vo.

Reise durch einen Theil Preussens. (Travels through part of Prussia.) Hamburgh and

Altona, 1801, 8vo.

This work was written by two travellers, Louis de Baczko, whose object was principally statistics; and Nanke, who on a pedestrian tour collected observations on objects of natural history.

Cosmo-politische Reisen durch Preussen, Kurland, Litthauen, Podolien, Gallitzien, und Schlesien. (Cosmo-politic Travels through Prussa, Courland, Litthuania, Pololia, Gallicia, and Silesia in the years 1795 to 1797.) Dantzic, 1802, 3 vol. 8vo.

Bemerkungenauf einer Reise durch einen Theil Preussens. (Remarks made during a

Journey through part of Prussia.) Kænigsberg, 1803, 2 vol. 8vo.

Letters on Silesia, written during a journey into that country in the years 1802 and 1803, by John Adams, formerly ambassador at Berlin from the United States. Philadelphia, 1803, 3 vol. 8vo.

Blick auf Sued-Preuffen. (Short View of Southern-Pruffia.) By Struensce. Berlin,

1803, 8vo.

Von Charpentier's Beitrag zur geognostischen Kenntniss des Reisengebuerges Schlesischen Antheils. (Contributions to the Geognostics of the Silesian Sudetic Mountains.) Leipfic, 1804, 4to.

Briefe eines reisenden Spaniers an seinen Bruder in Madrid, &c. (Letters of a travelling Spaniard to his Brother in Madrid, on the state of Prussia and his native country.)

Berlin, 1804, 8vo.

These letters are actually written by a Prussian; and the comparative state of the two monarchies, entirely to the advantage of Prussia, is founded on Bourgoing, Randel, and Krug.

[See the travels of Sherlock; Sect. France. - Guagnino, Brand, Description de la Livonie, Bram, La Mottraye, Bernoulli, Richard, Coxe, Svensk Officerar, Mæller, Fortia de Piles, De Salvo, Letters from the Continent; Sect. Russia. - Tollius, Ratenstein, Reisen von Presburg, Rohrer; Sect. Austria. - Also the Travels in Germany.

SPAIN.

I. Travels in Spain and Portugal.

DELICIÆ Lusitaniæ et Hispaniæ, in quibus continetur de magnitudine Hispaniæ Relatio: reperiuntur in operibus Lud. Andrea Refandii. Cologne, 1613, 8vo.

Martin Zeiller's Itinerarium Hispaniæ, oder Reisebeschreibung durch Spanien und Portugal. (Itinerary, or Travels through Spain and Portugal.) Ulm, 1631, 8vo. Amsterdam, 1650, 12mo. - Translated into Latin, Amsterdam, 1656, 12mo.

Voyages faits en divers lieux, en Espagne, en Portugal, et en France, par M... Avec

figures. Paris, 1699; Ib. 1700, 12mo.

Emmanuel Sinceri's Beschreibung von Spanien und Portugal. (Description of Spain and Portugal.) Nuremburg, 1700, 8vo.

Der Schauplatz von Spanien und Portugal. (Theatre of War in Spain and Portugal.)

Amsterdam, 1704, 12mo.

Nieuve historikal en geographiske Reisbeschryving van Spanien en Portugal. (New historical and geographical Travels in Spain and Portugal.) By William van den Burge.

Hague, 1705, 2 vol. 4to.

Les Délices de l'Espagne et du Portugal, ou l'on voit une description exacte des provinces, des montagnes, des villes, des rivières, des ports de mer, des forteresses, églises, académies, bains, &c.; de la religion, des mœurs des habitans, et généralement de tout ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable : le tout enrichi de cartes geographiques trèsexactes, et de figures en taille-donce dessinées sur les lieux mêmes, par Don Juan Alvares de Colmenar. Leyden, 1707, 5 vol. 12mo.

Les mêmes, nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, et de beaucoup augmentée. *Ib.*

1715, 6 vol. 12mo.

The last edition is much superior to the first. The work is far preferable to most of those descriptions published about the time under the title of Délices. It is in general exact, and contains some curious and valuable researches.

Travels through Portugal, Spain, and Italy, by James Brome. London, 1713, 8vo.

Account of the most remarkable Places and Curiosities in Spain and Portugal, by Udalapap-Rhys (Price). London, 1749, 8vo.

Relation d'un Voyage de Paris en Espagne, en Portugal, et en Italie, (du 22 Août 1729

au 6 Février 1771,) par M. (Silhouette.) Paris, 1770, 4 vol. 12mo.

A Journey from London to Genoa through England, Portugal, Spain, and France, by Joseph Baretti. London, 1770, 2 vol. 4to.

The greater part of these travels relate to the peninsula; that which refers to

England and France is very flight and superficial.

Travels through Portugal and Spain, in the years 1772 and 1773; with an Appendix, containing a fummary of the history of Spain and Portugal, a catalogue of books giving an account of these countries, and a view of Portugueze interature, by Richard Twis. London, 4to. A second edition, 1b. 1775, 4to.

Travels through Spain and Portugal in 1774, with a finort account of the Spanish expedition against Algiers in 1775, by Major William Dalrymple. Dublin, 1777, 4to.

Letters from Portugal, Spain, Italy, and Germany, in the years 1759 to 1761, by Christopher Hervey. London, 1785, 3 vol. 8vo.

Letters written during a refidence in Spain and Portugal, by Robert Southey. London, 1797, 8vo.

Travels through feveral Provinces of Spain and Portugal, by Richard Cooke. London,

1799, 8vo.

Travels through Spain, and Portugal recently performed by an English Gentleman; containing accurate delineations of the manners and domestic condition of that country, with anecdotes of the Prince of Peace, &c.; estimates of the power and refources of the Spanish monarchy, and other interesting and authentic particulars. London, 1808, 8vo.

Itinéraire d'Espagne et de Portugal. Paris, 1808, 12mo.

A Narrative of the principal Events of the Campaigns of 1809, 1810, and 1811, in Spain and Portugal; interspersed with remarks on local scenery, and manners, by Capt. William Stothert. London, 1812, 8vo.

II. Travels in Spain.

Descripcion de España, de Xarif Aledris Coneido; con traducione y notas de Don Joseph Antonio Conde, de orden superior en la imprenta real por Pedro Pereyra, impensis de la Camera S. M. (Description of Spain, by Xarif Aledris Coneido, generally called the Geographer of Nubia; with a translation and notes by Don Joseph Antonio Conde; printed by supreme command in the Royal printing-office, at the expence of His Majesty's Chamber.) Madrid, 1799, 410.

This is the most ancient account of Spain under the dominion of the Moors.

In the notes the present state of the country is compared with that described

by the original author. •

Descripcion del Reyno de Galicia, y de las Cosas notables del.' (Description of the Kingdom of Galicia, and of its remarkable Objects.) By Molina. Valladolid, 1550, 4to.; *lb.* 1609, 4to.

Damiani a Goes, de Rebus Œthiopicis, Indicis, et Hispanicis Opuscula. Cologne,

1574, 8vo.

· Cypriani Echhofii Deliciæ Hispaniæ, seu Index viatorius ab urbe Toledo ad omnes in Hispania civitates et oppida. Versel, 1604, 4to.

Deliciæ apodemicæ, seu Index viatorius Hispanicus ab urbe Toledo, per Casparum

Ens. Cologne, 1609, 8vo.

Inventaire des plus curieuses Recherches sur le Royaume d'Espagne, par Salazar; traduit de l'Espagnol par lui-même. Paris, 1609; Ib. 1612; Ib. 1615, 8vo.

Jo. Laet, Hispania. Leyden, 1629, 16mo.

Hier. Mascarenhas, Viaje de la Reyna Donna Anna de Austria en España. (Journey of Queen Anne of Austria into Spain.) Madrid, 1650, 4to.

Relation d'un Voyage d'Espagne, où sont Décrits la Cour et le Gouvernement. Paris. 1664; Cologne, 1667, 12mo.

Voyage fait en Espagne dans l'année, 1665; par Deserre. Paris, 1665, 12mo.

Relation de l'Espagne: traduit de l'Italien de Thomas Contarini. Montbelliard, 1665, 8vo.

Voyage d'Espagne, historique et politique. Paris, 1665, 12mo.

Relation de Madrid, ou Remarques fur les Mœurs de ses Habitans. Cologne, 1665; *Ib.* 1667, 12mo.

Relation d'un Voyage fait en Espagne dans l'anne 1659, par Brisel. Paris, 1665; Ib. 1669; Ib. 1722, 12mo.

Voyage d'Espagne, par Saint-Maurice. Cologne, 1666, 12mo.

P * *, Voyage d'Espagne curieux, historique, et politique, faire en 1658. Paris, 1666, 12mo.

Voyage d'Espagne, contenant plusieurs particularités de ce royaume très-curieuses fur les affaires des protestans d'Angleterre, de la Reine de Suède, du Duc de Lorraine, avec une relation particulière de Madrid. Cologne, 1666; Ib. 1667, 12mo.

Viage del Rey N.S.D. Philippo IV. a la Frontera de Francia para el desposorio della serenissima Infanta de España y solenne Juramento de la Paz, por Pedro Fernandez del Campo. (Journey of Philip IV. to the Frontiers of France for the Marriage of the Infanta of Spain, and the folemn Signature of Peace.) Madrid, 1667; Ib. 1670, 8vo.

Journal d'un Voyage d'Espagne fait en 1650, contenant une description de ce royaume. et de ses principales villes, avec l'état du gouvernement, et plusieurs traités touchant la regence, l'affemblées des états, et l'histoire de la noblesse, par le Sieur

Paris, 1669, 4to.

This journey contains fome curious remarks on antiquities.

Reisebeschreibung nach Spanien. (Journey to Spain.) Frankfurt, 1676, 8vo.

La Cataluña ilustrada. (Catalonia illustrated, containing the description of that country, &c.) By Estevan de Cubero. Naples, 1678, fol.

Voyage de la Reine d'Espagne (Marie-Louise) de Paris à Madrid, par Prechac.

Relation d'un Voyage d'Espagne. Paris, 1691, 3 vol. 12mo. A Relation of a Journey to Spain. London, 1692, 12mo. Relation d'un Voyage en Espagne. Hague, 1693; Ib. 1695, 12mo.

Voyage en Espagne et en Hollande, par la Comtesse d'Aulnoi. Paris, 1699; Hague, 1712; London and Paris, 1774, 4 vol. 12mo. — In English, 1st edition, London, 1697.

J. A. Bosii Hispaniæ, Ducatus Mediolanensis, et Regni Neapolitani Notitia, ex museo H. Schmidii. Helmstadt. 1702, 4to.

Guia dos caminos para ir por todas las Provincias de España, Francia, Italia, y Alemaña. (Guide for travelling through all the Provinces of Spain, France, Italy, and Germany.) Madrid, 1705, 12mo.

Relation d'un Voyage d'Espagne, contenant une description exacte du pays, des

mœurs, et des coutumes des habitans, &c. Hague, 1715, 12mo.

Etat présent d'Espagne, l'Origine des Grands, avec un Voyage en Angleterre. Villefranche, 1717, 12mo.

Etat présent d'Espagne, par l'Abbé de Veyrac. Amsterdam, 1717, 4 vol. 12mo.

The author's principal object is a defence of the Spaniards against Madame d'Aulnoi, and an endeavour to prove that her work is an intermixture of truth and fable.

Voyage d'Espagne historique et politique, fait en l'an 1655, (par Argens de Som-

merdyk,) publié par M. de Sarcy. Paris, 1720, 12mo.

The author of these travels complains in a manuscript preserved in the library of the Arfenal at Paris, that the work had been published against his intention: perhaps the reason is, the long account of Spanish courtezans. However, the chapter on the grandees is curious, as well as the description of old Spanish manners, so different from that in our own days. The accounts of the theatre and other public diversions are also valuable, and have been made use of by Spanish authors of our own days.

Lettres écrites de Madrid en 1727, sur l'état présent de la monarchie d'Espagne.

Béziers, 12mo.

Voyage en Espagne et en Italie, par le P. Labat, dans les années 1705 et 1707.

Amsterdam, 1731, 8 vol. 12mo.

Observations on the epidemical Diseases in Minorca, in the years 1744 and 1740; to which is prefixed, a fhort account of the climate, productions, inhabitants, and endemical differences of the island, by George Cleghorn. London, 1751, 8vo.

Réflexions générales fur l'isle de Minorque, son climat, la manière de vivre de ses

habitans, et les maladies qui y regnent, par Claude Pafferat. Paris, 12mo.

History of the Island of Minorca, by T. Armstrong London, 1752, 8vo.

Descripcion de Valencia. (Description of Valencia.) By Pascal de Gillo. 1738, 8vo.

Fidéle Conducteur pour le Voyage d'Espagne, par Louis Coulon. Paris, 1750, 8vo. Descripcion del Escurial. (Description of the Escurial.) By F. Andrea Ximenes. Madrid,

1750; Ib. 1764, fol.

Lettres sur le Voyage d'Espagne, par le Comte d'Arnebat. Paris, 1756, 12mo.

Cartas en un Viage de España, ò cartas su las costumbres de los Españoles, por un Viagero. (Letters during a Journey in Spain, or letters on the manners and customs

of the Spaniards, by a Traveller. (M. Cofte.) Pampluna, 1756, 12mo.

Petri Læstingii Iter Hispanicum: eller refa til Spanska lænderna uti Europa och Amerika, forretad ifran 1751 til 1756, med beskrifningar och ræn æfwar de merkwærdigaste wæxtar. (Travels in the Spanish Dominions in Europe and America, in 1751 to 1756; with a description of the most remarkable plants. Stockholm, 1758, 8vo.—In German, by C. von Linn, Berlin, 1766; Ib. 1776, 8vo.

These travels, like most of those undertaken by the Swedes about the middle of

the eighteenth century, relate chiefly to natural history.

Befondere

Besondere Denkwürdigkeiten des heutigen Zustandes der Spanischen Monarchie. (Peculiar Memorabilia of the present State of the Spanish Monarchy.) Frankfurt, 1767, 8vo.

Lettres de Madame de Villars, Ambassadrice en Espagne. Amsterdam (Paris), 1759,

r8mo; Ib. 1760, 8vo.

Description of the Royal Palace and Monastery of St. Laurence, called the Escurial, and of the Chapel-Royal of the Pantheon: translated from the Spanish of Francisco de los Santos, chaplain to His Majesty King Philip, by George Thompson. London, 1760, 4to.

Beschreibung der Insel und Stadt Cadix und der Festung und Stadt Gibraltar. (Description of the Isle and Town of Cadiz; and the Fortress, the Town and Straits of

Gibraltar.) By S. L. A. Hærschelmann. Frankfurt, 1763, 4to.

Letters concerning the Spanish Nation, by Edward Clarke, chaplain to Lord Bristol.

London, 1763, 4to.

Antiquities and literature are the chief objects of attention in these travels.

An historical introduction is prefixed, and a curious catalogue of manufcripts in the Escurial added in the Appendix.

Descripcion de Madrid. (Description of Madrid.) By Thomas Lopez. Madrid, 1763, 8vo. Lettere d'un Vago Italiano al suo Amico. (Letters of an Italian Traveller to his Friend.)

By F. Norbert Caymo. Pitburgo, 1759, 1767, 2 vol. 8vo.

History of the Herculean Straits, fince called the Straits of Gibraltar; with a description and plans of the Ports of Spain and Barbary, by Thomas James. London,

1775, 4to.

Ancient and modern History of the Balearick Islands, or of the Kingdom of Majorca, which comprehends the Islands of Majorca, Minorca, Yviza, Formentera, and others, with their geographical and natural history: translated from the original Spanish, by Campbell. Lendon, 1776, 8vo.

Tagebuch eines Predigers, enthaltend die Seereise der Hanoverschen Truppen nach Minorka. (Journal of a Chaplain, containing the Voyage of the Hanoverian troops

to Minorca.) Hanover, 1776, 8vo.

Introduccion á la Historia natural y Geographia fifica del Reyno de España. (Introduction to the natural History and physical Geography of Spain.) By Don G. Bowles, Madrid, 1776, 8vo.

This very excellent publication received additional value in the fecond edition,

by notes from the pen of the learned Chevalier d'Azara.

D. Antonio Ponz, Viage de Efpaña, en que se da noticia de las cosas mas appreciables y dignas de saberse, que hay en ella. (Travels in Spain, containing an account of the most remarkable things, and deserving investigation in that country.) Madrid, 1776, and the following years, 18 vol. 8vo.

This production is tedious to a foreigner, but very valuable as a minute account of the feveral provinces of Spain, the towns, roads, and above all, the objects belonging to the arts. According to Swinburne, it had already in his time produced good effects by having pointed out useful public works, and by

reforming the bad taste in architecture prevalent in Spain.

Carl Christian Pluer, Reisin durch Spanien. (Travels in Spain, by C. D. Pluer, pub-

* lished from his manuscripts, by C. C. Ebeling.) Leipsic, 1777, 8vo.

Travels through Spain in the years • 1775 and 1776, in which feveral monuments of Roman and Moorish architecture are illustrated, by *Henry Swinburne*. London, 1779, 4to.

With regard to the kingdom of Granada, and particularly Catalonia, which has been visited by few travellers, this work is superior to most others.

Journey from Gibraltar to Malaga, by F. Carter. London, 1777; Ib. 1780, 2 vol. 8vo. Travels through Spain, by John Talbot Dillon, in a feries of letters. London, 1778; Ib. 1782, 4to.

Lettres concernantes la description d'un voyage fait en 1779 de Minorque à Rome.

Frankfurt, 1779, 8vo.

Beschreibung einer Reise, welche nach der Sierra-Morena aus dem Elsas unternommen worden. (Description of a Journey from Alsace to the Sierra-Morena, in 1769.) Leipsic, 1780, 8vo.

Letters from an English Traveller in Spain, in the year 1778, on the origin and progress

of poetry in that kingdom. London, 1781, 8vo.

Tableau de l'île de Minorque, ou description générale et particulière de cette île, avec un précis sur les mœurs et les usages de ses habitans, la nature de son sol, ses productions, son commerce, ses antiquités, son histoire civile et naturelle, ensemble une notice détaillée sur la ville et le port de Mahon, le sort St. Philippe, Citadelle, &c. Paris, 1781, 8vo.

Kurtze doch zuverlæssige Beschreibung der Insel Minorca, des Forts St. Philip, und der Festung Gibraltar, (Short but authentic account of Minorca, Fort St. Philip, and the

Fortress of Gibraltar.) Leipsic, 1782, 8vo.

Zusætze zur Beschreibung der Festung Gibraltar. (Additions to the Description of

Gibraltar.) Leipsic, 1783, 8vo.

Nouveau Voyage en Espagne, où l'on traite des mœurs, du caractère des habitans, de monumens anciens et modernes, du commerce, des théatres, de la législation, des tribunaux particuliers du royaume, et de l'Inquisition. (Par Peyron.) Paris, 1782, 2 vol. 8vo.

This, though in many respects a very judicious and impartial book of travels,

has been almost entirely superfeded by that of Bourgoing.

Observations de M. l'Abbé Cavanilles sur l'article Espagne de la Nouvelle Encyclopédie. Paris, 1784, 8vo.

An answer to a very inconfiderate attack on Spain by Masson; containing very judicious remarks on the physical, moral, political, and literary state of

Spain.

Neueste Reise durch Spanien, vorzüglich in Ansehung der Künste, des Handels, der Œconomie, und Manusacturen. (New Travels in Spain, chiefly relative to the Arts, Commerce, Economy, and Manusactures.) By J. J. Volkmann. Leipsic, 1785, 2 vol. 8vo.

Reise eines ungenannten durch Spanien. (Journey of an anonymous Traveller through

Spain, in the year 1755.) Kempten, 1786, 8vo.

Geographische und Statishische Beschreibung der Insel Minorka. (Geographic and statistic Description of the Isle of Minorca, written during a long residence there.) By C. H. F. Lindemann. Leipsic, 1786, 8vo.

Descrizione de las Islas Pythiusas y Baleares. (Description of the Pythiusic and Ba-

learic Isles.) Madrid, 1787, 4to.

Tableau de l'Espagne Moderne, par J. F. Bourgoing, Envoyé Extraordinaire de la Republique Française en Suède, ci-devant Ministre Plénipotentiaire à la Cour de Madrid, Associe correspondant de l'Institut National. Quatrième edition, Paris, 1807, 3 vol. 8vo., with an atlas in 4to.

Modern State of Spain, by J. Fr. Beargoing; to which are added, Effays on Spain, by M. Peyron, and the Book of Post Roads. London, 1808, 4 vol. 8vo., and an atlas 4to.

This, which is undoubtedly the most satisfactory of all travels in Spain, first appeared in 1788, and in English the following year. Other editions were

published in 1797 and 1803, at Paris.

Observations de Physique et de Medicine faites en differens lieux in l'Espagne: on y a joint des considerations sur la lèpre, la petite-verole, et la maladie venerienne, par

M. Thierry. Paris, 1791, 2 vol. 8vo.

These observations are not confined to the objects stated in the title, but extend to the geology and temperature of Spain, and the diet of the inhabitants. They are the result of a journey and long residence in Spain. An account of the quicksilver mines at Almadaver, by Lopez de Arebalo, is added.

Relation d'un Voyage à Madrid, fait en 1789, par Mlle. de Pons.

Only twelve copies of this journey, written by a young lady of fixteen, and containing several curious observations, were thrown off; but it was inserted in the *Petit Magasin des Dames*, vol. iv.

Reise von Wien nach Madrid. (Journey from Vienna to Madrid, in 1790.) Berlin,

1792, 8vo.

Reite durch einen Theil Spaniens. (Travels through part of Spain.) By F. G. Baum-

gærtner. Leipsic, 1793, 8vo.

Briefe über Spanien. (Letters on Spain.) By Groffe. Halle, 1793, 1794, 2 vol. 8vo. A Journey through Spain, in the years 1786 and 1787, by J. Townshend. London, 1793, 3 vol. 8vo.

Bourgoing reproaches this traveller with judging occasionally with too much precipitation, and making large demands on the credulity of his readers.

Descrizione odeporica della Spagna, in cui spezialmente si dà notizia delle cose spettanti alle belle arti, degne dell'attenzione del curioso viaggiatore, di Don Antonio Canca (Description of Spain, in which a particular account is given of all the works of art worthy the attention of the curious traveller). Parma, 1793, 1795, 1797, 4 vol. 8vo.

This work, which is one of the most beautiful specimens of the Bodino press, is chiefly directed, as the title-page infers, to every thing belonging to the fine arts, but the author occasionally introduces several judicious observations on the state of the country.

Observaciones sobre la Historia natural, Geografia, Agricultura, Poblacion, y Frutos del Reyno de Valencia. (Observations on the Natural History, Geography, Agriculture, Population, and Productions of the Kingdom of Valencia.) By Don Antonio

Josef de Cavanilles. Madrid, 1795, 1797, 11 vol. fol.

Lettres écrites de Barcelone; ouvrage dans lequel on donne des détails sur l'état dans lequel se trouvent les frontiers d'Espagne en Mars 1792, &c. et sur les émigrés, &c. auxquelles on a joint quelques reslexions philosophiques sur les moeurs, usages, et opinions des Espagnols, par M. Ch* * (Chantreau), Citozen Français. Paris, nouvelle edition, 1796, 8vo.

Journal, Correspondance, et Voyages en Italie et Espagne, dans les années 1758 et 1768, par M. Clément, alors trésorier de l'eglise d'Auxerre, et depuis évêque de Versailles.

Paris, an x.-1802, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage en Espagne, par le Marquis de Langles. Sixieme edition, avec cartes et planches. Paris, 1805, 8vo.

These travels first appeared in 1785 with the title, Voyage de Figaro en Espagne, and were burnt at Paris in 1786, which of course increased the popularity of the work. The severity of this treatment was occasioned by the boldness of some remarks, on religion particularly. An English version appeared with this title: — "The Marquis of Langles' Sentimental Journey through Spain." London, 2 vol. 8vo.

Le Prisonnier en Espagne, ou coup d'œil philosophique et sentimental sur les provinces

de Catalogne et Grenade, par M. Massias. Paris, an. vi.-1798, 8vo.

Reise nach Spanien. (Travels in Spain.) By C. A. Fischer. Leipsic, 1798, 8vo.

The work of Fischer contains a very amusing account of the manners of the inhabitants, the national character, and the public diversions. It was soon translated into English, as well as French.

Gemæhlde von Valentia. (Picture of Valencia.) By C. A. Fischer. Leipsic, 1803, 8vo. Also translated into English and French, and possessing the same merit as the

previous work.

Nouveau Voyage en Espagne. Paris, 1805, 8vo.

The principal object of this book is an attack on the travels of the Marquis de Langles, and Bourgoing.

Voyages dans les îles Baléares et Pithieuses. Paris, 1807, 8vo.

A picturesque Tour in Spain, embellished with 22 plates, by Swinburne. London, 1806, fol.

Observations on a Journey, through Spain and Italy, to Naples; and thence to Smyrna and Constantinople, by R. Semple. London, 1807, 2 vol. 8vo.

A Picture of Madrid: translated from the German of C. A. Fischer. London, 1808, 8vo.

Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Espagne, par Alexandre de la Borde, et une Société de Gens de Lettres, et d'Artistes de Madrid. Paris, 4 vol. fol. 1808, & seq.

Itinéraire descriptif de l'Espagne, par A. de la Borde. Paris, 1809, 5 vol. 8vo. and atlas. — Translated into English under the following title: "A View of Spain, comprizing a descriptive itinerary of each province, and a general statistical account of the country. By A. de la Borde." London, 1809, 5 vol. 8vo.

A fecond Journey in Spain, in the Spring of 1809, from Lisbon, through the western skirts of the Sierra Morena, to Sevilla, Cordova, Granava, Malaga, and Gibraltar; and thence to Tetuan and Tangiers, by Robert Semple. London, 1809, 8vo.

Lettres sur l'Espagne; ou essais sur les mœurs, les usages, et la litterature de ce royaume, par Beauharnais. Paris, 1810, 2 vol. 8vo.

Travels in the South of Spain in 1809 and 1810, by William Jacob. London, 1811, 4to. Descriptive Travels in the Southern and Eastern Parts of Spain, and the Balearic Isles, in the year 1809, by Sir John Carr. London, 1811, 4to.

[See the travels of Rosmital, Zeiller, Mackel; Sect. Great Britain. — Navagero, Lutzenkirchen, Ray, and Willoughby, Voyage par M * *, Lemhard, Vergard, Breval, Thicknesse, Voyage par S * *, Hill, and Marshall; Sect. France. — Mormen, Briefe eines Spaniers; Sect. Prussia.]

TURKEY IN EUROPE.

I. Travels in the Turkish Empire in general; to Constantinople; and through the whole of European Turkey.

TRACTATUS de Turcis. Norimberg, 1481, 4to.

Tractatus de Ritu ac Moribus Turcarum. Leipfic, 1488, 4to.

Tractaius de Moribus et Institutis spurcissimis Turcarum, &c. 1514, 4to.

Turken Chronicke, Glaube, Gefetze, und Sitten, von einem Siebenbürger. (Chronicle, Faith, Laws, and Manners of the Turks, by a Transylvanian.) Zwickau, 1530, 4to. Libellus de Ritu et Moribus Turcarum, ante LXX annos editus: cum præfatione

M. Lutheri. Wittemberg, 1530, 8vo.

Voyage à Constantinople, en Perfe, en Egypte, dans l'anneé 1546, et les années suivantes, par Gabriel Lucs d'Aramon, Ambassadeur de France à Constantinople. (In-, ferted in "Le Recueil de Piéces fugitives pour fervir à l'Histoire de la France." Paris,

1759, 3 vol. 4to.

Les quatre premiers livres des Navigations et Pérégrinations orientales de Nicolas Nicolai, avec les figures au naturel, tant d'hommes que des femmes felon la diverfité des nations. Lyons, 1567, fol. Anvers, 1576, fol.; Ib. 1576, 8vo. — In Italian, Venice, 1560, fol. Antwerp, 1576, 4to. - In German, Nuremberg, 1572, fol.

These travels, commenced in 1552, extend to Turkey and other parts of Europe, Afia, and Africa. The Antwerp editions are in high request, be-

cause they contain wood-cuts from designs by Titian.

Nicolai Clenardi Epistola de Rebus Mahometicis, in itinere scriptis. Louvain, 1561. Hanover, 1606, 8vo.

Theod. Standigini, Origine e Costumi de' Turchi. (Origin and Customs of the Turks.)

Florence, 1551, 8vo.

Giovanni Antonio Menari, 1 Costumi della vita di Turki, con una profetia, e altre cose Turchese: tradotte per Lodovico Domenichi. (The Customs of the Turks, with a prophecy, and other things relative to that nation: translated by L. Domenichi.) Florence, 1551, 8vo.

B. G. Peregrini, De Turcarum Moribus Epitome. Leyden, 1552, 12mo.

Benedicti Rembert, Iter Constantinopolitanum. Venice, N. D. 4to.

De la Republique des Turcs, où l'on trouvera les loix et mœurs de tous Michammedistes, avec la tierce partie des orientales histoires, par Guillaume Postel. Poitiers, 1560, 4to.

Petrus Gyllius, De Bosphoro Thracico. Leyden, Elzevir, 1561, 4to.

This traveller is praifed by Dallaway for his accuracy and the extent of his learning.

Beschreibung einer Reise nach Constantinopel. (Description of a Journey to Constantinople.) Nuremberg, 1571, 4to.

M. Besolt von Lichtenstein, Reisen nach Constantinopel. (Journey to Constantinople.)

1584, fol.

Giuseppe Rosaccio, Viaggio de Venezia a Constantinopoli per mare e per terra. (Journey from Venice to Constantinople by sea and land.) Venice, 1598, 4to.

Flori.

Flori, Navigazioni e Viaggi nella Turquia. (Voyages and Travels in Turkey.) Antwerp, 1576, 4to.

Aulæ Turcicæ Othomannicique Imperii Descriptio. Basil, 1573, 8vo.

Beschreibung der Reise eines Polnischen Herrn Bothschafters gen Constantinopel, und * in die Tartarey. (Description of the Journey of a Polish Ambassador to Constantinople and into Tartary.) Nuremberg, 1574, 4to.

Epistolæ Baronis de Busbeck. Antwerp, 1581, 1592. Amsterdam, 1634, 24mo.

Busbeck's Travels into Turkey. London, 1694; Ib. 1741, 8vo.

The Latin work contains the Baron's account of his embaffy to France, as well as to Turkey.

Hugonis Favolii, Hodæporicon Byzantinum. Louvain, 1577, 4to. Henrici Porsii Itineris Byzantini Descriptio. Frankfort, 1583, 8vo.

Melchior Heinrich von Lichtenstein, Reise nach Constantinopel. (Journey to Constantinople.) 1584, fol.

Il Viaggio di Giovanni Christophoro Tayfel fatto di Constantinopoli verso Levante. (Journey by G. C. Tayfel from Constantinople to the Levant.) Vienna, 1598, 4to. Georgii Douzac, De Itinere suo Constantinopolitano Epistolæ. Antwerp, 1599, fol.

Beschreibung einer Reise nach Constantinopel und Jerusalem. (Journey to Constantinople and Jerusalem.) By Salomon Schweigger. Nuremberg, 1608, 1614, 1619, 1639, 1664, 4to.

H. J. Bruining von und zu Bouchenbach, Orientalische Reisebeschreibung in die Tuerkey, fowohl in Europa als Asia. (Oriental Travels into Turkey in Europe and Asia, namely, into Greece, Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria; in different Voyages.) Strasburg, 1612, fol.

Relation journalière du Voyage du Levant, fait et decrit par haut et puissant seigneur Henri de Bauveau, baron du dit lieu et de Manonville, &c. Revu, augmenté, et enrichi par l'autheur de pourtraits des lieux les plus remarquables. Nancy, 1615, 4to.; Paris, 1619, 12mo.

The first of these editions is scarce, and in great request. The travels, begun in

1605, extend to Turkey, Palestine, and Egypt.

George Sandys' Travels, containing an history of the origin and present state of the Turkish empire, their laws, government, policy, military force, courts of justice, and commerce. London, 1615; Ib. 1621; Ib. 1673, fol.

There are three other editions of these travels in English. In Flemish they appeared in 1669, and in German in the same year; but it is singular that

they were never translated into French.

A general History of the Ottoman Empire, illustrated with useful notes and observations, after the manner of Messrs. Sandys and Addison; with copper-plates. London 4to don, 4to.

Rather a general view of the empire, than a history.

Adam Wenner's Reise der Legation Mathias II. an den Türkischen Keyser Achmet I. von Prag bis Constantinopel. (Travels of the Embassy of Matthew II. to the Turkish Emperor Achmet I., from Prague to Constantinople.) Nuremberg, 1622; Ib. 1665, 4to. Trattato de Turquia, con descrittione di Constantinopla. (Treatise on Turkey, with a

description of Constantinople.) By Sapienza. Madrid, 1622, 4to.

Neue Reisebeschreibung eines gefangenen Cristen, von 1604 bis 1611, von Ungarn nach Constantinopel, Cairo, und Arabien. (New Travels of a Christian Captive from Hungary to Constantinople, Cairo, and Arabia). By J. Wilden. Nuremberg. 1623, 4to.

W. Muntzer

W. Muntzer von Babenberg, Reise von Venedig nach Jerusalem, Damascus, und Constantinopel. (Journey from Venice to Jerusalem, Damascus, and Constantinople.)
Nuremberg, 1624, 4to.

Voyage au Levant (dans la Turquie Europienne), fait par le commandement du Roi, en l'an 1621, par D. C. Avec planches. Paris, 1624; Ib. 1629; Ib. 1632; ib.

1664, 4to.

One of the first good accounts of the Turkish empire, which, notwithstanding

the number of editions, is become very scarce.

Relation des Voyages de M. de Breves tant en Grèce, Terre-Sainte, Egypte, qu'aux Royaumes de Tunis et d'Alger; ensemble un traité fait en 1604 entre le Roi Henri le Grand, et l'Empereur des Turcs, et trois Discours du dit Sieur de Breves; le tout recueilli par S. D. C. (Du Castel.) Paris, 1628, 4to.

This is a very instructive work, by an author who was two and twenty years ambassador in Turkey. The account of Tunis and Algiers is peculiarly

valuable, as those states have been so little visited.

De Turcarum Moribus Epitome, à Barthol. Georgeviz. Geneva, 1629, 16mo.

Edwin Sandys' Travels into Turkey, Egypt, Palestine, and Italy, begun in the year 1610. London, 1621, 1627, 1630, 1632, 1658, fol.—In Latin, London, 1635, 4to.

Paul Strasburgii Relatio de Byzantino Itinere, ac Negotiis in Ottomanica Aula peractis.

1633, 4to.

Petri Gyllii de Constantinopoleos Topographia Libri IV. Leyden, 1632, 24mo.

Histoire du Sérail et de la Cour du Grand-Seigneur, par Baudier. Avec figures. Paris, 1631, 4to.

Turcici Imperii Status. Leyden, and Elzevir, 1634, 12mo.

N. Schmid, Beschreibung einer fuens-jæhrigon Gesangenschaft unter den Türken. (Description of a sive-years' Captivity among the Turks.) Dresden, 1634, 12mo.

Lettres envoyces du Levant. (Turquie Europienne.) Par le P. Louis le Grangier. Paris, 1635, 4to.

J. B. Montalbanus, De Moribus Turcarum. Rome, 1636, 8vo.

Moyse Almodino, Hebreo, Extremos y Grandeza de Constantinopla: tradotto por Jacobo Cansmo, vasallo de Sa Maesta Catolica, interprete suyo, y linguista en la plaza de Oran. (Extent and Grandeur of Constantinople, by the Jew Moses Almodino: translated by J. Cansmo, subject of His Catholic Majesty, and his interpreter in Oran.) Madrid, 1638, 4to.

Voyage au Levant. (Turquie Europienne.) Par Deshayes. 3me edit. Paris, 1645, 4to. S. Kuszewicz, Narratio Legationis Fbarasky in Imperium Ottomanorum, in 1622.

Dresden, 1645, 12mo.; 1653, 4to.

* C. Furer, Constantinopolitanische Reise. (Journey to Constantinople.) Nuremberg, 1646, 4to.

Itinerario de las Myssiones orientales. (Journeys of the Oriental Missions.) By P. Manrique. Rouen, 1647, fol.

Viaggi de Pietro della Valle il Pellegrino, descritti da lui medesimo, en lettere familiari al suo amico Mario Schipano, &c. (The Travels of Pietro della Valle, the Pilgrim, described by himself, in familiar letters to his friend M. Schipano; written in the years 1614 to 1626; divided into three parts, viz. Turkey, Russia, and India.) Rome, 1650, 1658, 1663. Venice, 1671, 4 vol. 4to. — In English; London, 1665, fol.— In French; Paris, 1664, 4 vol. 4to. Rouen, 1665, fol. Vol. xvii.

Zee-en Landreyle naer de Levante. (Voyages and Travels into the Levant; viz. Italy, Candia, Cyprus, Rhodes, the Archipelagus, Turkey, Hungary, and Germany.)

By Jan Sommer. Amflerdam, 1647, 1661, 4to.

Le Voyage du Sieur Duloir, ensemble ce qui s'est passé à la mort du Sultan Murat dans le Sérail, les cérémonies de ses funérailles, et celles de l'avénement à l'empire de Sultan Ibrahim; avec la relation du siège de Babylone, fait en 1639 par le Sultan Murat. Paris, 1654, 4to.

The traveller, from 1639 to 1641, traverfed European Turkey and Afia Minor, and his work contains much information relative to antiquities and the Maho-

metan religion.

Verschey de Vogagien gedaen na Constantinopel. (Travels to Constantinople.) By Jovis van der Dacs. 1652, 12mo.

Voyage de Quillet a Constantinople, par terre, en 1657. Paris, 1660; Ib. 1664; Ib. 1668, 12mo.

Voyage en Turquie en 1658, 1659, et 1660, par Tiffamer. Paris, 1663, 8vo.

Voyage de M. Desbayes en Danemarck, et ceux de M. Quillet a Constantinople, en 1659; avec des annotations. Paris, 1664; lb. 1667, 12mo.

Paul Rycaut, History of the prefent State of the Ottoman Empire. London, 1666,

1668; Ib. 1670, fol.; Ib. 1675; Ib. 1682; Ib. 1686; Ib. 1689, 8vo.

This work contains one of the best accounts published at the time, of the religious and military state of Turkey. Among the French versions, that of Bespier, printed in 1677 at Rouen, is valued for his excellent notes.

Pauli Taffernii, Cæfarea Legatio, quam mandante imperatore Leopoldo I. ad Portam Ottomanam fuscepit perfecitque Watterus S. R. J. Comes de Lel'ic. Vienna, 1668;

Ib. 1672, 8vo.

Jurgen Andersen und Volquart Elversen Orientalische Reisebeschreibung, mit Erklærungen von Gottfried Olearius. (Andersen and Elversen's Travels into the East, with

Explanations by G. Olearius.) Slefwick, 1669, fol.

A Voyage in the Levant, being a brief relation of a journey from England to Great-Cairo, through Venice, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Bofnia, Hungary, Macedonia, Theffaly, Thrace, the Isle of Rhodes, and Egypt; with observations on the present state of the Turks, and other subjects of that Empire. By Henry Blount. London, 1634; Ib. 1669; Ib. 1699, 12mo.

J. von Rantzow, Beskrifning om en Reise nar Jerusalem, Cairo, og Constantinopel. (Journey to Jerusalem, Cairo, and Constantinople.) Copenhagen, 1669, 4to. — In

German; Ib. 1669. Hamburgh, 1704, 8vo.

A. G. von Stammer, Morgenlændische Reisebeschreibung nach Constantinopel, Egypten, und Jerusalem. (Oriental Travels to Constantinople, Egypt, and Jerusalem.)

Gera, 1675. Jena 1691, 12110.

Les Mémoires du Voyage de M. le Marquis de Ville au Levant, ou l'on trouve l'histoire curieuse del siège de Candie; contenant, en trois parties, tout ce qui s'est passé, &c.; le tout tiré des Mémoires de J. B. Rortagne, &c. et des plusieurs autres très-sidèles et très-curieuses, par F. S. d'Alquié. Amsterdam, 1670 et 1671, 2 vol. 16mo.

Relation nouvelle du Levant, par Louis Moroy. Lyons, 1671, 8vo. Relation nouvelle du Levant, par le P. Chinon. Paris, 1671, 12mo.

Journal du Voyage de Justin Collier, réfident à la Porte pour les Etats-Généraux : traduit du Flamand par Vincent Vital. Paris, 1672, 12mo.

La Cour Ottomane, où l'Interprête de la Porté, Paris, 1673, 12mo.

Stephan Gerlach, Tagebuch der von Maximilian II. und Rudolph II. an die Ottomanische Pforte abgesertigten, und durch Herrn David Ungnad, Freyherrn zu Sennegk und Preyburgh gluecklich vollbrachten Gesandschaft. (Stephen Gerlach's Journal of the Embassy sent by Maximilian II. and Rodolphus II. to the Porte, executed by D. Ungnad, Baron of Sennegk and Preyburgh, in 1673 and 1674.) Frankfort, 1674, fol.

Thomæ Smithii Epistolæ de Moribus et Institutis Turcarum; accessit brevis Constanti-

nopoleos notitia. Oxon. 1674, 8vo.

Heinrich von Poser Lebens und Todesgeschichte, worinnen das Tagebuch seiner Reise von Constantinopel durch Bulgarien, Armenien, Persien, und Indien, von 1621 bis 1624 enthalten. (Life and Death of Henry de Poser; containing the Journal of his Travels from Constantinople through Bulgaria, Armenia, Persia, and India, from 1621 to 1624.) Jena, 1675, 4to.

Etat prefent de la Turquie. • Paris, 1675, 8vo.

Theatre de la Turquie, par Michel Lefebure; avec reflexions et objections. Paris, 1675; 16. 1682, 4to.

Le Miroir Ottoman; avec un récit de ce qui s'est passé pendant la guerre des Turcs en Pologne, par le C. de la Magdeleine. Basse, 1677, 8vo.

Constantinopoliske Resæ, 1657 och 1658. (Journey to Constantinople in 1657 and 1658.) By Clas Balam. Stockholm, 1679, 4to.

Reise und Bothschaft des Reichsgrafen von Leslie an die Ottomannische Pforte. (Journey and Embassy of Count Leslie to the Ottoman Porte.) Breslau, 1680, 12mo.

Relation de l'Interieur du Scrail, par J. B. Tavernier. Paris, 1680, 12mo.

Relation nouvelle d'un Voyage de Constantinople, enrichie de plans levés sur les lieux, et des figures de tout ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable en cette ville, par Grelot. Paris, 1680, 4to.; Ib. 12mo.

Voyage to Conftantinople, by Grelot. London, 1683, 4to.

According to Dallaway, this is an excellent description of this city, free from the exaggerations of Irocopius and other writers.

Luigi Ferd. Conte di Marsigli, Observazioni intorno al Bossoro Tracio, ovvero Canal de Constantinopoli. (Observations on the Thracian Bosphorus, or Channel of Constantinople.) Rome, 1680, 4to.

Ed. Melton, Zee en Land reisen door Egypten, West-Indien, Persien, Turkeien, Oost-Indien. (Voyages and Travels to Egypt, the West-Indies, Persia, Turkey, the East-

Indies, in 1660 to 1667.) Amsterdam, 1681, 4to.

Histoire critique de la Créance et des Coûtumes des Nations du Levant, publiée par le Sieur de Mont. Frankfurt, 1684, 12mo.

Mémoires du Sieur Petit de la Croix, ci-devant fécretaire d'ambassade à Constantinople, contenant diverses relations de l'empire Ottoman. Paris, 1684, 2 vol. 12mo.

Giovanni Benaglia, Relatione del Viaggio fatto à Constantinopoli, e ritorno in regione Tudesca, del Conte Alberto Caprara, gentiluomo de camera dell' Imperatore, e da esso mandato como internunzio straordinario e plenipotenziario, per trattare la continuazione de la tregua. (Relation of a Journey to Constantinople, and Return to Germany, by Count A. Caprara, as extraordinary and plenipotentiary ambassador from the Emperor, to treat respecting a continuation of the truce.) Rome, 1684. Milan, 1684. Bologna, 1684. Venice, 1683, 12mo.

Viaggio per la Turchia. (Travels through Turkey, in 1672 and 1673.) By Cornelio

Magni. Bologna, 1685, 12mo.

Beschreibung der Türkey. (Description of Turkey.) Hamburgh, 1685, fol. Ambassades du Comte de Guilleragues et de M. Girardin, auprès du Grand Seigneur. Paris, 1687, 12mo.

Viaggi a Constantinopoli, di Giovambatista Donato, spedito baylo à la Porta Ottomana; colla raccolta delle più curiose notitie dal Dottor Antonio Beneditti; e dati in luce da Dottor Maria Pezgaglia. (Travels to Constantinople, of G. B. Donato, sent thither as bailly to the Ottoman Porte, with a collection of the most curious notices, by Dr. A. Beneditti; published by Dr. Maria Pezgagli.) Venice, 1688, 12mo.

Beschryving der eylanden in de Archipek (Description of the Islands in the Archipelago, Cyprus, Candia, Rhodes, Negropont, Pathmos.) By Olivier Dapper. Amster-

dam, 1688, fol.

Beschryving van Morea en de eylanden in de Adriatische Zee. (Description of the Morea, and the Isles in the Adriatic, or Gulf of Venice, Corfu, Cephalonia, Sta.-Maura, Zante.) By Olivier Dapper. Amsterdam, 1688, fol.

Both these works were published in French, in 1703, fol. at Amsterdam.

Voyage de Mehemet-Bey, aujour d'hui nommé Michel de Cigala, Prince du Sangue Imperiale, bassa, et sangiac de Chypite et de Trébysonde. Paris, 1688, 12mo.

Viaggio di Levante, con descrizione di Constantinopoli, e d'ogni altri accidenti. (Journey to the Levant, with a description of Constantinople, &c.) By Michael Benevenga. Bologna, 1688. Venice, 1688, 12mo.

Constantinopolis Christiana; sive descriptio urbis Constantinopolitanæ qualis extitit sub

Imperatoribus, a variis scriptoribus excerpta, autore D. Ducange. Paris, 1688, fol. Etat général de l'Empire Ottoman, dépuis sa fondation jusqu'à présent, et l'Abrégé de la Vie des Empereurs, par un Solitaire Turc: traduits de M. Petis de la Croix, avec une instruction, et recueil des mots et noms Turcs, trés-utiles aux voyageurs. Paris, 1695, 3 vol. 12mo.

Simperti Diarium, oder Reisebeschreibung Wolfgang Grafen zee Oettingen Kayserlichen Grossbotschafters nach Constantinopel. (Travels of W. Count of Oettingen, Imperial

ambaffador to Constantinople, from 1699 to 1701.) Augsburg, 1701, 8vo.

Antonii Bandari Imperium Orientale. Paris, 1711, 8vo.

F. Seydel, Denkwuerdige Gefandschaft andie Ottomanische Pforte, aud Kayser Rodolph II. befehl, von Fr. von Kreckwitz verrichtet. (Remarkable Embassy to the Porte executed by Fr. de Kreckwitz, at the command of the Emperor Rodolphus II., by Fr. Seydel; with Observations by S. Hausdorf.) Gerlitx, 1711. Leipsic, 1758; Ib. 1773, 8vo.

Voyage d'Espagne à Bender, contenant ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable à Constantinople et dans les autres parties de l'empire Ottoman, par le Chevalier de Bellerixe.

Paris, 1713, 12mo.

Recueil de cent Estampes representant les différentes Modes des Nations du Levant, dessinées par ordre de M. de Feriol, ambassadeur de la cour de France, auprès du Grand-Seigneur; avec des explications historiques. Paris, 1715, fol.

When complete, this will form a very valuable and scarce work.

Des Cönigs in Schweden Carl XII. Reisebeschreibung, worrinner was sich nach der Pultavischen Schlacht, aut der gefæhrlichen Reise nach Bender begeben hat, aufrichtig beschrieben wird. (Journey of Charles XII. King of Sweden, containing a true Account of what happened on his perilous Journey to Bender, after the Baltle of Pultawa.) Stralfund, 1716, 8vo.

Relation d'un Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi, contenant l'histoire ancienne et moderne

des plusieurs îles de l'Archipel, de Constantinople, des côtes de la Mer-Noire, de l'Armenie, de la Géorgie, des frontières de Pèrse, et de l'Asse-Misseure, avec les plans villes et des lieux considerables; le génie, les mœurs, le commerce, et la religion disse sérens peuples qui les habitent, et l'explication des medailles et des monumens eux, par Joseph Tournesort, enrichie des descriptions et des figures d'un grande nombre des plantes rares, et de plusieurs observations sur l'histoire naturelle. Paris, 7, 2 vol. 4to. En Hollande, 2 vol. 4to. Lyons, 1718, 3 vol. 8vo.

Voyage to the Levant, &c. by Tournefort. Translated into English, London, 3 vol. 8vo.

The excellence of these travels has been long universally acknowledged, and

the author displays a prodigious extent of erudition.

Gerardi Cornelii Van den Driesch, Historia magnæ Legationis quam Caroli VI. Imperatoris justu suscept Comes Damianus Hugo Virmondius ad Portam Ottomanam. Vienna, 1721, 8vo. — A German translation, Hamburgh, 1722, 8vo.

Description de Constantinople; et relation du voyage de l'ambassadeur de la Porte

Ottomane, et son sejour à la cour de France. Paris. 1721, 12mo.

Voyage de M. (Jean Thevenot) en Europe, Asie, Afrique, où, entr'autres choses, il est soigneusement haite des etats sujets au Grand Seigneur, des mœurs, religion, sectes, gouvernemens politiques, langues et coutumes des habitans de ce grand empire, et où se trouvent aussi diverses particularites de l'Archipel, Constantinople, Terre-Sainte, Egypte, pyramides, mumies, deserts d'Arabie, de Mecque, et plusieurs autres lieux de l'Asie et de l'Afrique, remarques depuis peu, et non encore decrit jusqu'à present. Avec sigures; troisieme edition. Amsterdam, 1729, 5 vol. 12mo.— Two previous editions in 3 vol. 4to., are very scarce.

Travels of Thevenot into Turkey, Persia, and India; with his portrait. London,

1687, fol.

This traveller, who is faid to have first introduced coffee in France, began his journey 1655. The style is bad, but the description of the Turkish government, military force, manners, and customs, the sirst accurate one published. His accounts of other countries are very unfatisfactory. Porter, in his observations on the Turks, has mistakingly impeached the credit of these travels, in consequence of having consounded the traveller with his relative Melchisedech Thevenot, who published a collection of travels, but never any of his own.

Voyage d'un Missionare de Jesus en Turquie. Paris, 1730.

Josephi Gerasii de Rebus Constantinopolitanis Libri. Venice, 1733, fol.

Just Account of the present State of the Ottoman Empire, in all the branches of the Government, Police, Religion, Customs, and way of living of the Turks in general; faithfully related from serious observations taken in many years travels in those countries. By Aaron Hill. London, 1733, fol.

Tollat, Voyage fait au Levant, contenant description d'Algers, Tunis, Tripoli, Alex-

andric, Palestine, Constantinople. Paris, 1742, 12mo.

The Negociations of *Thomas Roe*, in an Embassy to the Ottoman Porte, from 1621 to 1628. London, 1740, fol.

C. Perry, A View of the Levant, particularly of Constantinople, Syria, Egypt, and Greece. London, 1743, fol.; Ib. 1770, 3 vol. 4to.

L'Etat de la Romanie. Cologne, 1745, 8vo.

Mœurs et Usages des Turcs, leur Religion, leur Gouvernement civile et militaire; enrichi de beaucoup des figures. Par Guer. Paris, 1746, 2 vol. 4to.

Travels in Turkey, and Return back to England. By Chishull. London, 1747, fol. Voyage en Turquie et en Perle, avec une Belation des Expeditions de Thamas-Koulican, par M. Otter. Avec des cartes geographiques. Paris, 1748, 2 wol. 12mo.

This work is raluable, in a geographical point of view, and because the author

has varied his route from that dually purfued by travellers.

De la Roque, Memoires, contenant ses Voyages en Turquie. Hague, 1749, 12mo.; Ib. 1754, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage d'un Missionaire en Turquie, en Perse, et en Armenie. Paris, 1750, 12mo.

Reysen door en Gedeelde van Europa, Klein Asia, verscheyde eylande van Archipel, Syrien, Palestinen, Egypten, &c. (Pravels through part of Europe, Asia-Minor, different isles in the Archipelagus, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, &c.) By Egmont van der Nyenborg. Leyden, 1757, 1758, 4to.

Tableau de l'Empire Ottoman. Frankfort, 1757, 12mo.

Herman Christoph. Paul, Reise in die Morgenlænder. (Travels into the East.) Altona, 1755, 4to.

Lady Mary Wortley Montague's Letters, written during her Travels in Europe, Afia, and Africa. London, 1763, 1767, 2mo; with numerous other editions.

Of these celebrated travels, there are translations into most European languages; in French, no lefs than five.

Tour to the East, in 1763 and 1764, with Remarks on the City of Constantinople and Turkey. By Lord Baltimore. London, 1767, 8vo.

Observations on the Religion, Laws, Government, and Manners of the Turks. Porter. London, 1768, 2 vol. 12mo.

Ch. W. Lucdccke's Beschreibung des Turkischen Reichs. (Description of the Turkish Empire.) Leipfic, 1770, 8vo.; Ib. 1771, 1781, 3 vol. 8vo.

One of the most exact works of the kind.

Demetri Kantemir, Historesch-geograpische und politische Beschreibung de Moldau. (Hiftoric, geographic, and politic Description of Moldavia.) Frankfort and Leipfic, 1771, 8vo.

Neueste Reisebeschreibung durch die vornehmsten Provinzen der Ottomannischen Reichs. (Journey through the chief Provinces of the Ottoman Empire.) Hamburgh,

1773, 8vo.

Constantinople, ancient and modern; with an account of the Islands of the Archipelagus and of Troy. By James Dallarcay. London, 1776, 4to.

This very excellent and circumstantial account of Constantinople has been reproached with a want of arrangement approaching to confusion. A great

share of the work refers to Asiatic Turkey.

P. Buffaniello, Historische Nachrichten von der Regierungs, Art, den Sitten, und . Gewohnheiten der Ottomannischen Monarchie. (Historical Account of the Government, the Manners, and Customs of the Ottoman Monarchy.) Leipfic, 1778, 8vo.

Ceife in die Levante. (Journey to the Levant.) By Konnefriet. November, 1776, 1777, 2 vol. 8v**o**.

Histoire de la Moldavie et de la Vallachie, avec l'état actuel de ces provinces, par Carra. Paris, 1778, 12mo.

Memoires du Levant, par l'Abbé Brottier. Paris, 1780, 8vo.

Lettre scritte della Sicilia e della Turkia. (Letters from Sicily and Turkey.) By the Abber Ominico Sestini. 1780, 3 vol. 8vo.—In French, 1789, 3 vol. 8vo.

Nor-

Norberg, Briefe aus Italien und Constantinople. (Letters from Italy and Constantinople.)

Leipfic and Rostock, 1783, 8vo.

Franz Joseph Sulzer, Geschichte des Insalpinischen Daciens. (History of the Transalpinian Dacia, viz. Wallachia, Madavia, and Bessarabia.) Vienna, 1781, 8vo.

Present State of the Ottoman Empire, by as Habesei: translated from the French manuscript. London, 1784, 8vo.

The real name of the author who assumed the title of Count, was, according to

Major Taylor, Gica.

Viage à Constantinopla en el año 1784. (Journey to Constantinople in 1784, published by order of Government.) By Morena. Madrid, 1784, 4to.

Morena accompanied a fquadron fent from Spain with prefents for the Porte. Both the printing and the engravings are very magnificent. Another voyage

to Cyprus and the coasts of Syria is added.

Descrizione del Littorale del Canale di Constantinopoli. (Description of the Shores of the Bospherus.) By Sestini. In his Opuscolla Florence, 1785, 12mo.

Baron von Wratislaw, Merkwürdige Gesandschofts-Reise von Wien nach Constantinopel. (Journey of an Embassy from Vienna to Constantinopel.) Leipsic, 1786, 8vo.

Mickoczy, Obserwacie polityszne Panstwa Turckiego. (Travels in Turkey, or observations on the constitution, religion, and mathers of the Turks.) Warsaw, 1787, 2 vol. 8vo.—A German translation, by Linde, Leipsic, 1793, 2 vol. 8vo.

Offervazioni storiche, naturali, politiche, intorno la Valachia e Moldavia. (Historical, natural, and political Observations on Wallachia and Moldavia.) Naples,

1788, 12mo.

Tableau géneral de l'Empire Ottoman, divifé en deux parties, dont l'une comprend la religion Mahom tane; l'autre, l'histoire de l'empire Ottoman; par M. de Mouradgea d'Ohsson, secretaire du Roi de Suède, et chargé de ses affaires à Constan-

tinople. Avec planches. Paris, 1787, 2 vol. fol.; Ib. 1788, 5 vol. 8vo.

The author was born at Constantinople; and, as far as this work has been yet published, it exhibits one of the most authentic accounts of Turkey. The descriptions are of fingular minuteness and authenticity, and the Mahometan manners has never been illustrated with more care and precision. The religious institutions, the pictures of domestic life, the state of the arts and sciences, and many other topics, are treated in great detail, and receive much new light. In the practice of the moral virtues, and an estrangement from gross vices and crimes, our author esteems the Turks to be superior to most European nations.——This work well deserves an English translation, if not from the folio edition, at least from the reduced octavo copy.

Beschreibung des Bannats, der Wallachey, Moldau, und der Königreiche Servien, und Bosnien. (Description of the Bannat, Moldavia, Servia, and Bosnia). Leipsic,

1790, 8vo.

Erzoehlung einer Reise von Neapel nach verschiedenen Hoeser der Levant. (An Account of a Voyage from Naples to disserent Countries of the Levant.) Inserted in a German Journal, 1791.

Viaggio di Constantinopoli a Bukaresti. (Journey from Constantinople to Bucharest.)

Rome, 1794, 8vo.

V ew of the Turkish Empire, by Eton. London, 1798, 2 vol. 8vo.

The

The author, though his accounts are authentic, is much too unfavourable to his subject.

Lettres sur Constantinople, par l'Abbé Sevie écrits pendant son sejour en cette ville au Comte de Caylus. Paris, an x.-186. 8vo.

These letters antain little new respecting that city, but in the Appendix some

curious remarks on the customs the Mainottes, by Stephanopholi, occur.

ldea del Imperio Ottomano: parte historica del diario de navigacion que en su viage à Constantinopla, cl ano 1787 hizo el capiten de fregate D. Joseph Solano Ortyz de Rosas, en qual per via de appendice se da razon de otro viage que executò à Con-tantinopla, el anterio año de 1786, y de qual posteriormente hizo à Napole, y Livorna, en el anno 1789 à 1793. (Sketch of the Ottoman Empire; being the historical part of the log-book of D. Joseph Solano, in his voyage to Constantinople in 1787; with an Appendix, of his voyage to Constantinople in the previous year 1786,

and that which he subsequently performed to Naples and Leghorn, 1789 to 1793.) Madrid, 1801, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage pittoresque de Constantinople des rives de Bosphore d'apres les dessins de M. Melling, dessinateur et architecte de Hadidgé-Sultane, sœur du Grand-Seigneur. Avec planches. Paris, 1807, 1812, fol.

This magnificent work continues to be published.

Voyages and Travels in the years 1800, 1810, and 1811; containing statistical, commercial, and miscellaneous observations on Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Cerigo, and Turkey. By John Golt. London, 1812, 4to.

Mœurs, Ufages, Coutume des Ottomans, et Abrégé de leur Histoire, avec des eclaircissement tirés des ouvrages orientaux, communiqué par Langles, par Castellan.

Planches. Paris, 1812, 6 vol. 12mo.

II. Travels into Greece, Albania, Macedonia, Turkish Illyria, the Morea, and the Archipelago.

Paufaniæ Descriptio accurata Græciæ, Græce et Lat., ex interpretatione Jac. Kuhnii, cum notis G. Xylandri, F. Sylburgii (et editoris). Leipsic, 1620, fol.

This is the best edition of these travels of antiquity.

Pierre Belons du Mans, Observations des plusieurs Singularités, et Choses memorable trouvés en Grèce, Asie, &c. Paris, 1588, 4to. — In Latin, Antwerp; 1589, 4to.

Jean Palerne, Peregrinations en Egypte, Arabie, Terre-Sainte, Syrie, Natolie, Grèce, et le Isles. Lyons, 1606, 12mo.

Descrizione delle Provincie che formano la tanto decantata peninsula della Morca. (Description of the Provinces which form the peninsula of the Morea.) By Antonius Pacifico. Venice, 1636; Ib. 1686, 12mo.

Viaggio tutto di Candia, delineato e intagliato da Marco Boschini. (Journey through the whole of Candia, described and engraved by M. Boschini.) Venice, 1651, fol.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe de plus remarquable à Santorini, depuis l'établissement des Jésuites, avec la description desarts et de la créance des Turcs, et les seux souterrains qui sortirent de la mer en 1650. Paris, 1657, 8vo.

L'Archipelago, con tutte le isole, seogli, secche, ebassi fondi. (The Archipelagus, with its

islands, rocks, fandbanks, &c.) By Marco Boschini. Venice, 1658, 4to.

Abb Viaggi Viaggi del Marchese Ghiron, Francisco Villa in Dalmazia, ed al Levante. (Travels of Francisco Villa, Marquis of Ghiron, to Dalmatia and in the Levant.) Turin, 1668, 4to

Pertinente Beschryvinge der Gelegenheit van het Eyland Candia (Exact Description of the Situation of the Isle of Candia.) By de Haes. Amsterdam, 1670, 12mo.

Le Voyage de Candie, fait par l'armée des Français, en 1659, par Reaux de la Richardière. Paris, 1671, 8vo.

Breve Descrizione dell' Archipelago, con un ragguaglio di antichità. (Brief Description of the Archipelagus, with an account of its antiquities.) By Count Pascal de Krienen. Leghorn, 1673, 8vo.

Athène ancien et moderne, et l'Etat présent de l'Empire Turc, par de la Guilletière.

Paris, 1675, 12mo.

Description of the State of Samos, Nicaria, Patimos, and Mount Athos, by Georgineres, Archbishop of Samos, now living in London: translated from the vulgar Greek. London, 1678, 12mo.

Etat de l'Archipel. Cologne, 1678, 12mo.

Voyage à Athènes, par le P. Balbée.

This work is mentioned by Spon, but it has not been ascertained where or when it appeared.

Voyage de Dalmatie, du Grèce, et du Levant, fait aux années 1675 et 1676, par Jacob Spon et George Wheeler; avec le portrait de l'Auteur, et plusieurs plans, gravures, et médailles. Lyons, 1678, 2 vol. 12mo.; Amsterdam, 1679, 2 vol. 16mo. Hague, 1724, 2 vol. 12mo.

Journey into Greece, by Wheeler and Spon. London, 1681, fol.

A very valuable production, chiefly for antiquaries and artifts.

Reponse à la Critique de Guillet sur le Voyage de Spon. Lyons, 1679, 12mo.

Memorie historico-geografiche de' regni della Morea e Negreponte. (Historic and geographical Memoirs relative to the Morea and Negreponte.) By Vincente Corenelli. Venice, 1683; Ib. 1688, 8vo. — In French, Amsterdam, 1686, 8vo. Paris, 1687, fol.

Copies of this work, containing all the forty-two maps and engravings, are fcarce and valuable.

Viaggio e Navigazione di Sebastiano Fr. Giuseppo, in diversi luoghi di Grecia. (Travels and Voyages into different parts of Greece, by S. F. Giuseppo.) Rome, 1687, 4to. Descrizione del Regno e Isola di Negreponte antico e moderno, di P.A. Pacifico; Historiographia dell'ifola di Scio, del medesimo; Notizia del Ducato d'Athene. (Description of the Kingdom and Isle of Negrepont, by P. A. Pacifico; Historiography of the Isle of Scio, by the same; Account of the Dutchy of Athens.) Venice, 3 vol. in

Isole di Grecia e del Arcipelago. (Isles of Greece and the Archipelagus.) By P. M. Coronelli, edited by Perisotto. Venice, 1688, 2 vol. 8vo.

V. Coronelli, Isola di Rodi, geografica, storica, antica, e moderna, &c. (The Island of Rhodes described geographically and historically, in its ancient and modern state.) Venice, 1688, 8vo.

F. Placenza, Egeo redivivo, o sia chorografia dell' Archipelago. (Revived Œgeus, or

the chorography of the Archipelago.) Modena, 1688.

Lourney into Greece, by George Wheeler. With plates. London, 1688, fol. This journey was made in company with Spon, but Wheeler continued VOL. XVII.

vels after the former had left him, and directed his attention to other objects besides antiquities, which his companion chiesly attended to.

Lacédémone ancienne et nouvelle, par de la Guilletière. Paris, 1689, 12mo.

Paul Lucar, Second Coyage, l'an 1704, \$708, dans la Grèce. Paris, 1710. Amsterdam 1711 and 1811

dam, 1714, 2 vol. 8vo.

Athene in Attica, descritta da suo principio all' anno 1687, &c. e stato presente della sua antichità rinomata. (Athens in Attica, described from its origin to the year 1687, &c. and present state of its renowned antiquities.) By Fr. Fanelli. Venice, 1707, 4to.

Relation du Voyage du Sieur Pellegrin dans la Morèe. Marseilles, 1722, 12mo.

Voyage historique de la Gréce. Amsterdam, 1733, 4 vol. 8vo.

Description of Mount Athos, by John Commenius. (In modern Greek). Venice, 1745, 8vo.

Les Ruines des plus beaux Monumens de la Grèce, confidérées du côté de l'Histoire et du côté de l'Architecture, par M. Le Roi. Avec cartes, plans, et dessins. Paris, 1758; Ib. 1770, fol.

Besides the professed object of these travels, they contain several particulars

relative to the journey of the author.

Ruins of Athens, by Robert Sayer, London, 1759, fol.

The Antiquities of Athens, measured and delineated, by James Stuart. London, 1761, &c. 3 vol. fol.

Remarques d'un Voyageur moderne (le Baron de Riedefal) au Levant. Zurich, 1773, 12mo.

Travels in Greece, by Richard Chandler. London, 1776, 4to.

This is a very minute and accurate work. In the French translation of this and the other travels of the author in Asia-Minor, published at Paris in 1806, 2 vol. 8vo., valuable notes are added by MM. Servais and Barbié de Bocage.

Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce (par M. de Choiseul-Goussier); enrichi des cartes, des plans, des vues, des figures, et des culs-de-lampes. Paris, 1778, &c. fol.

This magnificent work was interrupted by the Revolution.

De Bauer, Mémoires historiques et géographiques de la Wallachie. Frankfurt, 1778, 8vo.

Carra, Histoire de la Moldavie et de la Valachie, avec une dissertation sur l'état actuel

de ces provinces. Paris, 1778, 8vo. vol. i.

Demotrius Kantemir, Historische, geographische, und politische Beschreibung der Moldau. (Historical, geographical, and political Description of Moldavia, with a life of the author.) Frankfurt and Leipsic, 1778, 8vo.

Voyage l'iteraire de la Grèce, ou Lettres sur les Grecs anciennes et modernes, avec un

parallèle de leurs mœurs, par M. Guys. Paris, 1783, 2 vol. 12mo.

The present edition, which is the third, superfeded the others by being much augmented and corrected. The first appeared in 1771.

Lettres fur la Gièce, par Savary. Paris, 1788, 8vo.

Savary's work, of which an English translation appeared, contains the best acacount extant of Candia and Rhodes.

Beschreibung, historisch und geograthisch, des Archipels. (Historical and geographical Account of the Archipelagus.) By Friesemann. Neuwied, 1789, 5 vol. in 2, 8vo.

Beschryving van den Archipel. (Description of the Archipelagus.) By R. van Kinstein. Anssterdam, 8vo. — In German, 1b. 1792, 8vo.

Reise durch die Inseln des Archipelagus, mit neuen Anmerkungen. (Travels through the Isles of the Archipelagus, with new Observations.) Petersburg, 1793, 8vo.

Tableau du Commerce de la Grèce, formée d'après une année moyenne, depuis 1787 jusqu'en 1797, par Félix Beaujour. Paris, 1800, 2 vol. 8vo.

This work is entitled to a place in this catalogue as containing the best account

of Macedonia in its present state.

Mémoire sur l'Etat de la Civilisation dans la Grèce; Notices sur les Grecs modernes, sur la langue, et sur quelques ouvrages ècrits dans cet idiôme, par M. Coray. Paris, 1801, 8vo.

Voyage en Grèce et en Turquie, fait par ordre de Louis XVI., et avec l'autorisation de la Cour Ottomane, par C. S. P. Sonnini. Paris, aprix.-1801, 4to., with an atlas; Ib. 2 vol. 8vo. and atlas in 4to.

Travels in Greece and Turkey, by Sonnini. London, 2 vol. 4to. and atlas.

The Sporades and Cyclades are particularly described in this work.

Voyage de Dixo et Nicolo Stephanopoli en Grèce, pendant les années 1797 et 1798, d'après deux missions, dont l'une du gouvernement Français, et l'autre du Général-en-chef Bonaparte, rédigé par un des professeurs du Prytanée. Avec figures, plans, et vues levés sur les lieux. Londres, 1801, 2 vol. 8vo.

The isles of Corfu, Cephalonia, Zante, and Cerigo, and particularly the country

of Maina, anciently Laconia, are the chief objects of this work.

Voyage en Grèce de Xavier Scrofani, Sicilien, fait en 1794 et 1795: traduit de l'Italien

par J. F. Blanvilain. Paris, 1801, 3 vol. 8vo.

Voyage en Morée, à Constantinople, en Albanie, et dans plusieurs autres contrées de l'Empire Ottoman, pendant les années 1798, 1801; contenant la description de ces pays, leurs productions, les mœurs, les usages, les maladies, et le commerce de leurs habitans; avec des rapprochemens entre l'état actuel de la Grèce, et ce qu'elle sut dans l'antiquité, par F. C. H. L. Pouqueville; enrichi d'un précis historique et géographique de l'ancienne Epire, et de cartes dresséos, par M. Barbié du Bocage; accompagné des pièces justificatives, et orné de figures et de vues. Paris, 1805, 3 vol. 8vo.

The travels of this learned physician are peculiarly valuable for containing the best account we have of the Morea and of Albania, with much additional in-

formation respecting Constantinople.

Bruchstücke zur Kenntniss des heutigen Griechenlands. (Fragments towards a Knowledge of modern Greece, collected during a journey in 1803 and 1804.) By S. Bartholdi. Berlin, 1805, 2 vol. 8vo. — In French, Paris, 1807, 2 vol. 8vo.

Lettres sur la Morée, et les sses de Cerigo, Hydra, et Zante, par Castellan. Planches. Paris, 1808, 8vo.

HOLLAND.

I. Travels in Holland and the Netherlands.

DESCRIZIONE di Ludovico Guicciardini di tutti Paesi Bassi, altrimenti desti Germania-Inferiore. (Description of the whole Netherlands, otherwise called Lower-Germany, with geographical maps and a natural delineation of the principal places, by L. Guicciardini. Revised anew, and amplified by more than one half, by the same x 2 author.) author.) Antwerp, 1581, fol. — In Latin, Amsterdam, 1670, 2 vol. 18mo. — In French, translated by Belleforest, 1576, 16mo. — In Dutch, Amsterdam, 1672, fol.

The author, a nephew of the celebrated historian, travelled into the Netherlands

to collect materials for this work:

Joannis de Laet, Respublica Belgica. Leyden, 1633, 24to.

Gothofredi Hagenetii in Frisiam Hollandicam Itinerarium, et Abrahami Ostelii Itinerarium Gallo-Brabantinum. Leyden, 1635, 12mo.

Description de tous les Pays-Bas, autrement appelés la Germanie-Inférieure, ou la Basse-Allemagne, par Jean Verbist. Antwerp, 1638.

Sir William Temple's Observations upon the United Provinces and the Netherlands. London, 1673, 8vo.

Book of Travels in the United Provinces and the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Amsterdam, 1689, 8vo.

Relation historique et théologique d'un Voyage de Hollande et d'autres Voyages des Pays-Bas, par Guillot de Marcilly. Paris, 1719, 12mo.

Histoire générale des Pays-Bas, contenant la Description des dix-sept Provinces. Nouvelle edition, avec planches. Bruxelles, 1720, 4 vol. Hague, 1766, 5 vol.; lb. 1785, 7 vol. 12mo.

Travels through Flanders, Holland, Germany, Sweden, and Denmark; containing an account of what is most remarkable in those countries, particularly a description of the fortified towns in Flanders and Holland, with exact draughts of Dunkirk, Maestricht, Charleroi, Gent, and Ath; together with necessary instructions for travellers. Fifth edition, much enlarged. Written by an English Gentleman, who resided many years in Holland in a publick capacity. London, 1725, 8vo.

Picturesque Tour in Holland, Brabant, and French-Flanders, by S. Ireland. London,

1778, 2 vol. 4to.

Le Voyageur bienfaisant, ou Anecdotes du Voyage de Joseph II. dans les Pays-Bas et la Hollande. Liége, 1781. Paris, 1781, 12mo.

Travels through the Low-Countries, Holland and Germany, by Dr. Burncy. London, 1783, 8vo.

The state of music is the chief object of these travels, as well as those of the same author in France and Italy.

Travels through Holland and Brabant, by Pekham. London, 1788, 12mo.

Travels in Flanders and Holland, in 1781, by Sir Joshua Reynolds. Inserted in his works.

A Tour through Flanders, Germany, and Holland. London, 1791, 8vo.

Journey in the year 1793 through Flanders, Brabant, and Germany, to Switzerland. By Este. London, 1794; 1b. 1800, 8vo.

[See the travels of Rosmital, Rathgeben, Neumayr, Duc de Rohan, Büsch, Forster; Sect. Great Britain. — Birken, Veryard, Joseph II., Sander, Marcell, Hess; Sect. France. — Browne; Sect. Austria.

II. Travels in the United Provinces.

Z. Boxbornii Epistola ad Gabrielum Oxenstiernium de Peregrinatione ejus Batavica. Leyden, 1639, 4to.

Matt. Schokii Belgium Fæderatum, seu distincta Descriptio Reipublicæ Fæderati Belgii. Amsterdam, 1652, 12110.

Relation of the Voyage and Residence which King Charles II. made in Holland. With plates, and a portrait of the King. London, 1660, fol.—In French, Hague, 1660, fol.

Account of Travels in Holland and Germany, by William Penn. London, 1695, 8vo. Remarques historiques et critiques, faites dans un Voyage en Italië et en Hollande, &c.

Cologne, 1705, 12mo.

J. W. Vogel, Journal seiner Reise nach Holland und Ost-Indien. (Journal of his Travels to Holland and the East Indies.) Leipsic, 1690, 12mo.

Les Delices de la Hollande; avec un Traité du Gouvernement, &c. Leyden, 1660,

12mo. Amsterdam, 1738, 2 vol. 12mo.

One of the best works published under the title of Delices.

Komste van zyn Majestet Willem III., Koning van Groot-Britannien, in Holland. (Arrival of King William III. from England in Holland.) Hague, 1691, fol. — In French, Hague, 1692, fol.

La : Guide d'Amsterdam, enseignant aux voyageurs et aux négociants sa splendeur, son commerce, et la description de ses édifices, &c. Amsterdam, 1709, 12mo.

Les Delices de la Campagne à l'Entour de la Ville de Leyde, contenant un abrégé de l'histoire des anciens Bataves, de leurs mœurs, coutumes, &c. Avec planches. Par Gérard Goris. Leyden, 1712, 8vo.

Aufenthalt in Holland von dem jahr 1717 bist 1719. (Residence in Holland from 1717-1719.) By Deischel. In Bernoulli's Archives of History.

Voyage de Rome à Amsterdam, par Joseph Pignata. Cologne, 1725, 8vo.

Etat de la Republique des Provinces-Unies, par Janicon. Hague, 1725, 2 vol. 12mo. Journal du Voyage en Hollande, de M. de la Papelinière. Paris, 1730, 4to.

Les Hollandais, ou Lettres sur la Hollande ancienne et moderne, par A. de la Barre de Beaumarchais. Frankfort, 1738, 8vo.

Les Amusemens de la Hollande, avec des remarques nouvelles et particuliers sur la génie, les mœurs, et le caractère de la nation. Hague, 1739, 8vo.

Description of Holland and the United Provinces. London, 1743, 8vo.

Lettres Hollandaises, ou les mœurs, les usages, et les coutumes des Hollandais. Amsterdam, 1747; lb. 1750, 2 vol. 8vo.

Reife von Hamburg nach Holland. (Journey from Hamburgh to Holland, in 1753.) By C. Mylius. In Bernoulli's Archives, vol. vi.

Reise durch Holland. (Travels through Holland.) By Count Lynar. In the same, vol. i.

Nicuwe geographiche Nederlandsche Reise; en zee-atlas, mitsgaders eene beknoopte algemeene geographie dezer provintzen. (New geographic Travels in the Netherlands; with an atlas of charts, and a short general geography of these provinces.) Amsterdam, 1773, 8vo.

Voyage d'Italie et de Hollande, par l'Abbé Coyer. Paris, 1775; Ib. 1788,

2 vol. 12mo.

La Hollande au dix-huitième Siècle; ou nouvelles lettres, contenant des remarques et des observations sur les principales villes, sur la réligion, le gouvernement, le commerce, la navigation, les arts, les sciences, les coutumes, les usages, les mœurs des habitans de cette province. Hague, 1779, 12mo.

Lettres sur la Hollande, écrites en 1777, 1778, et 1779. (Par Pilati.) Hague, 1780,

2 vol. 12mo.

This is perhaps the best account of the country and its inhabitants hitherto published.

Geographike, physike, naturlike, civile Historie van Holland. (Geographic, physikal, natural, and civil History of Holland.) By Franc. Berkhey. Amsterdam, 1769, 3 vol. 8vo. — In French, Bouillon, 1782, 4 vol. 12mo.

Le Guide des Voyageurs en Hollande. Hague, 1781, 8vo.

Itinéraire historique, politique, géographique des sept Provinces des Pays-Bays, par

Febure Baron de St. Ildephont Guille. Hague, 1782, 2 vol. 8vo.

Neueste Reisen durch the Sieben Vereinigten Provinzender der Niederlande. (New Travels through the Seven United States of the Netherlands, relative chiefly to the collections of the arts, natural history, economy, and manufactures.) By F. J. Volkmann. With plates. Leipsic, 1783, 8vo.

One of the best works of the kind.

Itinéraire de la Hollande, par Fébure. Amsterdam, 1784, 12mo.

A Trip to Holland; containing a sketch of the character of the people. London, 1786, 2 vol. 12mo.

Vermischte Nachrichten eines Schottischen Brigadiers aus Holland. (Miscellaneous Accounts from Holland, by a Scottish Brigadier.) Frankfurt, 1786, 8vo.

Statistische und politische Bemerkungen bey Gelegenheit einer neuen Reise durch die Vereinigten Niederlande. (Statistical and political Remarks made in a Tour through the United Netherlands.) By Barkhausen. Leipsic, 1788, 8vo.

Beschryving van Amsterdam. (Description of Amsterdam.) By Wagenaer. Amster-

dam, 1790, 8vo.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise nach Holland. (Remarks in a Tour to Holland.) Olden-

burg, 1790, 8vo.

Beitræge zur Kenntniss des gegenwærtigen Zustandes von Holland. (Contributions towards a Knowledge of the present State of Holland, in letters from K. G. Küttner, during his journeys through Holland, in 1787, 1790, and 1791.) Leipsic, 1792, 8vo.

Briefe über die Vereinigten Niederlande. (Letters on the United Netherlands.) By

J. Grabner. Gotha, 1792, 8vo.

Republikaniske Reize van Vrankryk naar Holland. (Republican Journey from France to Holland.) By Gerrit Paape. Amsterdam, 1795, 8vo.

Letters from Holland during the last part of the year 1800, by R. Fell. London,

1801, 8vo.

Voyage en Hollande, par la Rochefoucault-Surgère. (In his works, Paris, 1802, 8vo.) Statistique de la Batavie, par Estienne. Paris, an xi.-1803, 8vo.

A descriptive and picturesque Account of the Islands of Walcheren, Beveland, Schowen, and Cadsand. London, 1809, 8vo.

[See the travels of Patin, Erndel, la Croze, Uffenbach, Grim, Hess, Oeder, la Roche, Mayer; Sect. England. — Pratt; Sect. Wales. — Giorgi, Poole, Tour of Holland, Marshall, Sander, Hwüd, Ireland, Owen, Droysen, Rudolphi, Holcroft, Belgian Traveller; Sect. France. — Description de la Livonie, Bram, Hanway, Williams, Richard; Sect. Russia. — Lomenie; Sect. Austria. — D'Aulnoy; Sect. Spain.]

DOMINIONS OF

DENMARK AND SWEDEN.

I. Travels through both thefe Countries.

OLAI MAGNI Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus, earum diversis Moribus, Superstitionibus, Disciplinis, Rebus memorabilibus. Rome, 1555. Basil, 1567, fol.— Translated into English, fol.

Nicolai Wimman, Descriptio Navigationis Maris Arcti seu Baltici, et Sinus Codani. Basel,

1573, 8vo.

Jacobi Ziegleri Scondia, feu Descriptio Grænlandiæ, Islandiæ, Sueciæ, et Norvegiæ. 1579, 8vo.

Adamus Bremensis, De Situ Daniæ Regnorum septentrionalium aliorumque. (In Historia

Ecclesiastica ejusdem autoris.) Leyden, 1595, 4to.

This prelate visited Scandinavia in the eleventh century. In the life of St. Anficharius or Ansgar, by St. Rambert, printed in Langebek's "Scriptores Rerum Danicarum, tom i.," his mission to Denmark and Sweden, which terminated in 830, is related. It forms a valuable document of the state of the North of Europe at that very early period.

Reise en Sweden, &c. (Travels in Sweden, Denmark, &c.) By Ant. Grætterie.

Hague, 1619, 2 vol. 12mo.

Versuch einer Beschreibung dessen was bei der 1670 von Herzog Albert, von Sachsen-Gotha nach Holstein, Dænnemark, und Schweden, gethanen Reise vorgefallen, von Hieronymus Bruknar. (Essay towards a Description of what happened in the Journey of Duke Albert, of Saxe-Gotha, to Holstein, Denmark, and Sweden, in 1670.) In Fabri's Geographical Magazine, vol. ii. iii. iv.

An Account of Denmark and Sweden, by Lord Molesworth. London, 1697, 8vo.

This book fo much exasperated the Danish sovereign, that he demanded the punishment of the author, who had been ambassador at his court. On being told that it could not be inslicted according to the English laws, he said, as we are informed by Count Suhm, that if such a work had been published against England, in his own dominions, the author should have been executed for it.

Reise nach dem Norden mit den vornehmsten Nordischen Curiositæten. (Travels to the North, with the chief Northern Curiosities.) Leipsic, 1706; Ib. 1710, 12mo.

Beskrifning om Sverige, Danmark, och Norige. (Description of Sweden, Denmark,

and Norway.) By Melchisedech Adam. Stockholm, 1738, 8vo.

Almindeligt Udkast af Krigens Skueplads, eller geographisk, topographisk, og historisk Beskrivelse over Kongerigerne Danmark, Norge, og Sverige. (Account of the Seat of the Northern War, or a geographical, topographical, and bistorical Description of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden.) By Henr. Otto Scheel, published by T. Thaarup. Copenhagen, 1785, 4to.

A number of new and accurate local descriptions render this production very

useful.

Geographisches Taschenbuch auf Nordischen Reisen. (Geographical Pocket-Book, kept during Travels through the North.) By A.G. Preuschen. Frankfort, 1792, 8vo.

Travels in Denmark and Sweden, by Joseph Marshall, in 1768. London, 8vo.

Letters written on a Tour through Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, by Mary Wol-

stonecroft. London, 1798, 8vo.

Reisen durch Deutschland, Dænnemark, Schweden, Norwegen, und Italien. (Travels through Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, and Italy, in 1797, 1799.) By M. Küttner. With maps, plans, and figures. Leipsic, 1800, 4 vol. 8vo.

Meine Fus-Reise durch Schweden, Norwegen, und die Herzogthümer Schleswig und Holstein. (My pedestrian Tour through Sweden, Norway, Sleswic, and Holstein.) By la Tocnaye. — Translated from the Swedish (into German), Hamburgh, 1801. Leipsic, 1803, 8vo.

A Tour through Denmark and Sweden, written during the last winter and spring, by

Lieut.-Col. Macdonald. London, 1809, 2 vol. 8vo.

II. Travels in Denmark and Norway.

Norriges og omliggende œers Beskrivelse. (Description of Norway and the surrounding Islands.) By Peder Claussen. Copenhagen, 1632; Ib. 1637, 4to.

Norige, Islands, og Grænlands Beskrivelse. (Description of Norway, Iceland, and

Greenland.) By Jens Wolf. Copenhagen, 1651, 4to.

Martin Zeiller, Beschreibung der Konigreiche Donnemark, und Norwegen. (Description of the Kingdoms of Denmark and Norway.) Ulm, 1648; Ib. 1658, 8vo. — In Latin, with augmentations, Amsterdam, 1655, 12mo.

Arnold Bernhard, Danemarkes og Norges frugtbare Herlighed. (Denmark and Nor-

way's fruitful Glory.) Copenhagen, 1656, 4to.

Voyage of King Christian IV., in 1659, to Norway and to Wardehuus in Finmark, described by *Jonas Charistus*, in Danish, and translated into German, in Schlegel's Historical Collections.

L. H. Lomenie de Brienne Comitis, Itinerarium in Germaniam, Daniam, &c. Paris, 1660; Ib. 1662, 8vo.

Voyage en Danemarck, par Deshayes de Courmelin, enrichi d'annotations par le Sieur P. L. M. 1664, 12mo.

Voyage to the Islands of Gothland, Orkney, to Denmark, and Norway, by Malgo. (In Hackluyt.)

Voyage to the Sound of Denmark. (In the fame.)

Walston's Navigation into the Sound of Denmark. (In the same.)

Rutgeri Hermanida, Descriptio Daniæ et Norwegiæ. Amsterdam, 1670, 2 vol. 12mo. Feroa reserata, eller Beskrivelse over disse œer, &c. ved Lucas Debes. Copenhaguen,

1673, 8vo.

Feroë, or Fœroa reserata.—This is a description of the islands and inhabitants of Ferroë, being seventeen islands subject to the King of Denmark; wherein several secrets of nature are brought to light; and some antiquities, hitherto kept in darkness, discovered; with maps. 1676, 12mo.

Travels through Denmark and some Parts of Germany: translated from a manuscript

in French. London, 1697, 8vo.

De la Honta, Suite du Voyage, &c. avec les Voyages en Portugal, et en Danemarç. Amsterdam, 1704, 12mo.

Relation en forme de Voyage, fait en Danemarck à la suite d'un Envoyé d'Angleterre, avec plusieurs extraits des loix de Danemarck, accompagné des quelques réslexions. Avec une carte. Rotterdam, 1706, 12mo.

Norriges Beskrivelse. (Norway described.) By Jens Ramus. Copenhaguen, 1735, 4to. Erich Pontoppidan, Theatrum Daniæ veteris et modernæ; oder Schaubühne des alten

und jetzigen Dænnemarks. Bremen, 1730, 4to.

Beschreibung des Kænigreichs Dænnemark, nach seinen politischen und physicalischen beschaffenheiten. (Description of the Kingdom of Denmark, in its political and physical state.) Copenhagen and Hamburgh, 1765, 1767, 2 vol. 4to.

Dænemark, mit einer ausfuehrlichen Beschreibung. (Denmark, with a detailed Ac-

count.) 281 maps. Copenhagen, 1746, 3 vol. fol.

Description circonstanciée de la Résidence royale et Capitale de Copenhague, &c. par Laurent de Thura. (In French, Danish, and German.) With plates. Copenhagen and Berlin, 1748, 4to.

Forfæg paa Norriges Natural Historie, af E. Pontoppidan. Copenhaguen, 1752, 1753,

2 vol. 4to., with 30 plates.

Pontoppidan's Natural History of Norway. London, 1755, 2 vol. fol.

Notwithstanding Pontoppidan is occasionally betrayed into error by his credulity, his account of the country and its natural history is very valuable, and in general correct.

Roger, et Reverdil, Lettres sur le Danemarc. Geneva, 1757, 1765, 2 vol. 8vo.

Lettres fur le Danemarck, par Mallet. Genève, 1757, 2 vol. 8vo.

Danemark og Norges geistliche en politische Tilstand. (Denmark and Norway's ecclesiästical and political State.) By Louis Holberg. Copenhagen, 1762, 8vo.

Det Kongerige Norge fremstillet, efter naturlig og borgerlig tilstand. (The Kingdom of Norway displayed in its natural and civil state.) By E. F. Jessen. Copenhagen, 1763, 4to.

Lettres sur le Danemarck, par George Roger, augmentées par Reverdil. Genève,

1769, 8vo.

Peder Dass, Beskrivelse over Nordlands Amt. (Description of the Bailiwick of Nordlands Nordlands

land in Norway.) Copenhagen, 1763, 8vo.

Chorographisk Beskrivelse over Kongeriget Norge, samt Færæer, Island, og Grænland. (Chorographic Description of Norway, with the Færoes, Iceland, and Greenland.) By N. Jonge. Copenhagen, 1770, 4to.

Anecdoten eines Reisenden Russen überdie Staatsverfassung, Sitten, und Gebrœuche der Dœnen. (Anecdotes of a Russian Traveller, respecting the government, man-

ners, and customs of the Danes.) 2d edit. Lubeck, 1771, 8vo.

Beschreibung einer Reise nach Feroë und Stevensklint. (Journey to the Feroë Isles, and Stevensklint.) By J. J. Chemnitz. In the Memoirs of the Berlin Physical Society.

Letters from an English Gentleman, during his Travels through Denmark. London,

1773, 8vo.

Forfæg til en Indenlande Reise. (Journey into the Interior of Denmark.) By Dyssel. Copenhagen, 1774, 4to.

Dænische Reise-Beschreibungen. (Travels in Denmark.) By J. H. Schlegel. Copenhagen, 1776, 8vo.

VOL. XVII. L A. Schytte,

A. Schytte, Danemarcks og Norges naturlige og politiske Toesatning. (Denmark and Norway's natural and political Constitution.) Copenhagen, 1777, 8vo. vol. i.

Reise igiennera Tillemarken og tilbage. (Journey in Tillemarken, and Return back.)

By Mueller. Copenhagen, 1778, 8vo.

J. C. Fabricius, Reife nach Norwegen, mit Bemerkungen aus der Natur-Historie und Oeconomie. (Journey to Norway, with Remarks on its natural History and Economy.) Hamburgh, 1779, 8vo.—A French translation, Paris, 1803, 8vo.

This is one of the best books of travels hitherto published respecting Norway.

August Hennings, Oeconomische und statistische Betrachtungen auf einer im jahr 1779, auf Beseil unternommenen Reise nach Jütland. (Economical and statistical Restections during a Tour through Jutland, undertaken by command, in the year 1779.) Copenhagen, 1786, 8vo.

Fr. von Buchwald, Udtog af en Reisendes Dag-bog i Mecklenborg, Pommern, og Holstein. (Extract of a travelling Journal kept in Mecklenburg, Pommerania, and

Holstein.) Copenhagen, 1784, 8vo.—In German, Ib. 1786, 8vo.

Beretning om en Reise foretalet ester allernaadigst besaling i aarene 1782 og 1783, med fregaten Præven, for at undersæge de i Danemark forsærdigede Sæe-Uhre. (Account of a Voyage made by supreme command in 1782 and 1783, in the frigate Præven, to try the marine Time-keeper, invented in Denmark.) By P. de Lovenærn. Copenhagen, 1787, 8vo.

Reise in die Marschlænder an der Nordsee. (Journey into the marshy Countries on the

German Ocean.) By N. Tetens. Leipfic, 1788, 8vo. vol. i.

This is all that has appeared of this work, which relates to the western coasts of

Holstein, Slefwic, and Tutland.

Tagebuch einer nach dem füdlichen Theil von Norwegen im sommer 1788 gemachten Reise. (Journal of a Tour in the summer of 1788 to the south of Norway.) By J. Munsen. Hamburgh, 1789, 8vo.

Reife Jagtagelser in nogle as de Nordiske Lande, med hensigt til solkenes og landenes kundskab. (Journal of Travels through part of the North, relative to the knowledge of the people and of the country.) By J. N. Wilse. Copenhagen, 1790, 1793,

3 vol. 8vo.

Studien zur Kenntniss der Schoenen Natur, der Schoener Kuenste, der Sitten, und der Staatsverfassung auf einer Reise nach Donnemarkk. Studies towards a Knowiedge of the Beauties of Nature, the Arts, the Belles-letters, the Manners and Government, during a Journey in Denmark.) By F. W. von Ramdohr. Hanover, 1792, 8vo. vol. i.

Kurze Nachrichten von der Infel Sylt. (Short Account of the Isle of Sylt.) By

E. Ambrofius. Copenhagen, 1798, 3vo.

Beskrivesse over Kongeriget Norge, öerne Island, og Færoërne, samt Grænland, ester ældre og nyerne, trykte og haandskrevne, geographiske, chorographiske, og statistiske skrifter, ashandlinger og esterretninger, savelsom ved brevvexlinger, &c. (Description of Norway, Iceland, the Færoe Islands, and Greenland, from ancient and modern, printed and manuscript, geographic, chorographic, and statistic works and differtations, as well as from correspondence, &c.) By Lars Hess Bing. Copenhagen, 1796, 8vo.

Kopenhagen im jahr 1798. (Copenhagen in 1798.) Copenhagen, 1798, 8vo.

Kicebenhavnernes Caracteristic. (Character of the Inhabitants of Copenhagen.) Ib. 1798, 8vo.

Den Nordfiellanske Landalmues Carakter, Skikke, Meninger og Sprog. (Character, Manners, and Language of the Peasants of the North of Sealand.) 1b. 1798, 8vo.

o Topographisk

Topographisk Journal for Norge. (Topographic Journal of Norway.) Eighteen numbers. Christiania, 1798.

A number of short and interesting tours in Norway occur in this journal.

Wilse, Reise i Norge. (Journey in Norway.) Copenhagen, 1798, five parts.

A very judicious work, pointing out the improvements necessary in Norway. Beskrivelse over Bornholm. (Description of Bornholm.) By Skongaard. Ib. 1804, 8vo. Beskrivelse over Færæërne. (Description of the Færoe Isles.) By J. Landt. Ib. 1800, 8vo.

This very accurate description of the Force Isles has been translated into

English, 1809, 8vo.

Tableau des Etats Danois, envisagés du mécanisme social, par J. P. Catteau. Paris, an x.-1800, 3 vol. 8vo.—Translated into English.

A good work as far as it goes, relating chiefly to statistics, compiled from

Thaarup and other Danish authors.

Reise über den Sund. (Voyage across the Sound.) Tubingen, 8vo.

Kiebenhavns Beskrivelse. (Description of Copenhagen.) By Rasmus Nyrup. Copenhagen, 1800, 8vo.

Belkrivelse over Lassace. (Description of the Isle of Lassace.) By L. H. Bing. 1800, 8vo.

[See the travels of Rathgeben, Jars; Sect. Great Britain.—Marshall, Lentz; Sect. France.—Goetceri, Embassy of the States-General, Carlisle, Wraxall, Williams, Randolph, Coxe, Swinton, Carr; Sect. Russia.—Megisser, de Veer, Linfhoten, Kerguelen-Tremarec; Sect. Voyages to Spitzbergen, &c.—Ogerius, Maurier; Sect. Poland.—Deshayes; Sect. Turkey.]

III. Travels in Iceland.

Jona (Arngrimi) brevis Commentarius de Islandia; quo scriptorum de hac insula (Adami Bremensis, Olai Magni, Munsteri, Frisii) errores deteguntur et extraneorum, ex. gr. Georgii Peerse, conviciis et calumniis quibus Islandis liberius insultare solent, occurritur. Halle, 1592. Hanau, 1593, 8vo.

Jonæ (Arngrimi) Crymogœa; seu Rerum Islandicarum Libri III. Hamburgh, 1606;

Ib. 1610; Ib. 1614; Ib. 1618; Ib. 1630, 8vo.

Beschryving der twee Eylander Island ende Groenland. (Description of the two Isles of Iceland and Greenland.) By Dithmar Bleskenius. Groningen, 1608, 8vo.

Dithmari Blefkenii Islandia, sive populorum ac mirabilium, quæ in ea insula reperiuntur descriptio; cui de Grænlandia quædam juncta sunt. Leyden, 1609, 12mo.

Danielis Fabricii Islandia et Grænlandia. Rostock, 1616, 4to.

Theod. Thorlacii Differtatio chorographico-historico de Islandia. Wittemberg, 1661, 4to.

Description de l'Islande, par Isaac la Peyrere. Paris, 1663, 8vo.

Dithmar Blefkenius, Historie van Lap- en Finland; hier est by gevægt de Beschryving van Is- en Grænland. (History of Lapland and Finland; to which is added, the Description of Iceland and Greenland.) Leuwarden, 1716, 8vo.

Ægidius Strauch, De Islandia. Wittemberg, 1670, 4to.

Johann Anderson, Nachricht von Island, Greenland, und der Strasse Davis. (Accounts of Iceland, Greenland, and Davis's Straits.) Hamburgh, 1746. Frankfurt and Leipsic, 1747, 8vo. — In French, Paris, 1750, 2 vol. 12mo.

This work was collected from Icelanders who visited Hamburgh, where Anderfon was first magistrate, and, notwithstanding some errors, contains much curious information.

Olav. Eggerhard, Enarrationes historicæ de Islandiæ Natura et Constitutione. Copen-

hagen, 1749, 8vo.

Tilforladelige efterretninger om Island, ved Nils Horrebow. Copenhagen, 1750, 8vo.

The Natural History of Iceland, by M. Horrebow. London, 1758, fol.

Reise igiennem Island. (Voyage to Iceland.) By E. Olassen, and B. Povelson. Sorve, 1772, 2 vol. 4to. — In German, Copenhagen, 1774, 1775, 2 vol. 4to. Dresden, 1787, 2 vol. 4to. — In French, Paris, 1801, 5 vol. 8vo., and an atlas.

Bref rærande en Resa til Island af Uno Troil in aaren 1772. Upsala, 1777, 8vo.

Letters from Iceland, containing observations on the civil, literary, ecclesiastical, and natural history, the antiquities, volcanoes, hot-springs, the customs and manners of the inhabitants. By Banks, Solander, and Von Troil. London, 1780, 8vo.

The most valuable copy of these letters is the French translation by Lindholm (Paris, 1781, 8vo.), for which the Swedish original was revised by Troil, and

which is illustrated by notes from the English and German editions.

Oeconomisk Reise igienem de nord-westlige, nordlige, og nord-ostlige kanter af Island. (Economic Travels in the north-west, north, and north-east of Iceland.) By E. Olavius. Copenhagen, 1783, 4to.—In German, with maps and plates, Leipsic, 1787, 4to.

C. U. Eggers, Physische und statistische Beschreibung von Island. (Physical and statis-

tical Account of Iceland.) Copenhagen, 1786, 8vo. vol. i.

N. Mohr, Forfæg til en Islandsk natur Historie, &c. (Essay towards a natural History of Iceland, with economic and other Remarks.) Copenhagen, 1786, 8vo.

Philosophische Schilderung der gegenwærtigen Verfassung von Island, nebst Stephensens Beschreibung des Erdbrandes im jahr 1783. (Philosophical Description of Iceland in its present state, with Stephensen's Description of the subterranean Fire in 1783.) Altona and Leipsic, 1786, 8vo.

Forfæg til en Islandsk Naturhistorie, med adsillige Oekonomiske, samt andre anmerkningar. (Essay towards a Natural History of Iceland, with economical and other

Remarks.) By N. Mobr. Copenhagen, 1786, 8vo.

J. S. Plum, Reise ingtagelser i Ingials, Hools, og Froder sogne i Island. (Travels through the Parishes of Ingial, Hool, and Froder in Iceland, in 1798 and 1799.) Ib. 1800, 8vo.

Sven Paulsen; Udtog af hans Dag-bog. (Extracts of S. Paulsen's Journal of his Travels in Iceland.) In the Memoirs of the Copenhagen Natural History Society, vol. ii. and iii.)

Travels in the Island of Iceland, during the summer of the year 1810, by Sir George Steuart Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1811, 4to.

Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the summer of 1809, by W. J. Hooker. London, 1811, 8vo.

[See the voyages of Martinière, Kerguelen-Tremarec; Sect. Voyages to Spitzberg. — Ziegler; Sect. Denmark and Sweden. — Wolfe, Jonge, Hess-Bing; Sect. Denmark.]

IV. Travels in Lapland.

Canuti Leemii de Laponibus Finnmarckii, eorumque lingua, vita, religione pristina, una cum J. E. Gunneri notis; Erici Jo. Jessen de Finnorum Lapponumque Norwe-gicorum, religione pagana tractatus singularis, una cum delineatione tympani runici. (Latin and Danish.) Copenhagen, 1767, with 100 plates, 2 vol. 4to.—Translated into German, Leipsic, 1770, 8vo.

The work of Leem, who wrote also several others on the language of Lapland, has been liberally made use of by modern travellers without acknow-

ledgment.

Joanni Schefferi Laponia, id est, Laponum et gentis descriptio. Upsala, 1670; Frankfort, 1673, 4to.—In French (with notes, and 25 plates, by le P. Lubin), Paris, 1678. 4to.—English, Oxford, 1674, fol.

This is the first good account of this country, though several errors have been

pointed out by subsequent authors.

Olaf Rudbeck, Norro Smoland, eller uplyste Lapland; et Rudbeckii filii (Olai) Lapponia illustrata, et iter per Uplandiam, Angermanniam, Bothniam, item Finlandiam, Alandiam, &c. Upsala, 1701, 410.

Francisci Negri Laponia, data in luce da Cinelli Calvoli. Venice, 1705, 8vo.

Nic. Oern, Beschreibung Laplands. (Description of Lapland.) Bremen, 1707, 12mo. J. G. Scheller, Reisebeschreibung von Lapland und Bethnien. (Travels in Lapland

and Bothnia.) Jena, 1713; Ib. 1732; Ib. 1748, 8vo.

Beskrifning of wer de til Svenska Kronan lydande Lapmarker. (Description of the Provinces of Lapland, belonging to the Swedish Crown.) By P. Hog froem. Stockholm, 1747, 8vo.—In German, Leipsic, 1748, 8vo.—In French, translated by Keralio de Gourlay, 4to.

This work contains a new and accurate account of Lapland.

Relation d'un Voyage fait dans la Laponie septentrionale, pour trouver un ancien monument, par Maupertuis. (In his works, Berlin, 1753.)

P. Kalm, De Œconomia et Moribus Incolarum Lappomæ Kimiensis. Abo, 1754, 4to. Knud Leem, Beskrivelse æswer Finnarkens Lapper. (Description of the Laplanders of Finnark.) Copenhagen, 1767, 4to.—In German, Leipsic, 1767, 4to.

Lachesis Lapponica, or a Tour in Lapland; now first published from the original manuscript of the celebrated Linnaus, by T. E. Smith, M. D. London, 1801, 2 vol. 8vo.

[See the travels of Marshall; Sect. France. — La Mottraye; Sect. Russia. — Linschooten, Martinière, Klingsted; Sect. Voyages to Spirzbergen. — Blefkenius; Sect. Iceland.]

Several modern accounts of Lapland occur in the Memoirs of the Academy of Science at Stockholm; in those of the Society of Sciences of Drontheim; of the Natural History Society at Copenhagen, and in other Swedish and Danish periodical publications. A manuscript journey through the mountains of Lapland, in 1749, by Lars Martin, is in the Library of Sir Joseph Banks; and another, relative to Finnmark or Danish Lapland, by Collet, in 1757, in the Royal Library at Copenhagen. From the latter, Thaarup has given extracts in his statistical work on Denmark.

V. Sweden and Finland.

Journal van het Gesantschap op den vrede handel tuschen Polen en Schweden, in de jaare 1627 à 1632. (Journal of the Embassy for negociating a Peace between Poland and Sweden, from 1627 to 1632.) N.D., 410.

Journal van het Gefantschap i 1617, door van der Homart, Bicker, ent Baumont. (Journal of the Embassy in 1617, executed by Homart, Bicker, and Baumont, in order to establish a free commerce between Poland and Sweden.) Amsterdam, 1631, 4to.

M. Zeilleri Descriptio Regnorum Sueciæ, Gothiæ, magni Ducatusque Finlandiæ, ut et Livoniæ, Bremensis Ducatus, et Pomeraniæ. Amsterdam, 1632; lb. 1655, 12mo.

Mich. Owerionii Epitome Descriptionis Sueciæ, Gothiæ, Finningiæ, et subjectarum provinciarum. Abo, 1650, 8vo.

Ruggeri Hermanidæ peninfulare Regnum Succiæ, five historica et geographica deferiptio illarum Succiarum quæ Baltico à Germania feparantur. Amsterdam, 1671, 12mo.

An Account of Sweden. London, 1694, 8vo.

Journey of the late King of Sweden, by Spilberg; and of the Mathematicians into other Parts of the North. London, 1698, 8vo.

Ruggeri Hermanidæ Deliciæ, five amœnitates Sueciæ, Gothiæ, et magni ducatus Finnlandiæ. Leyden, 1705, 2 vol. 12mo.

F. Neri, Viaggio in Suecia. (Journey in Sweden.) Padua, 1706. 8vo.

J. F. Leopold, Relatio epistolica de Itinere suo Suecico 1707 sacto, ad J. Woodward. London, 1720, 8vo.

Beskrifaing cefver Sverige och Opland. (Description of Sweden Proper, and Upland.) Stockholm, 1741, 8vo.

Oelanska och Gothlanska Resa. (Journey in Oeland and Gothland.) By C. Linnaus. Stockholm, 1745, 8vo.—In German, Halle, 1764, 8vo.

Chorography of Bahus, in a Journey, by J. Oedmann. (In Swedish.) Stockholm, 1746, 8vo.

Westgotha og Bahus Lænska Resa. (Journey in West-Gothia and Bahus.) By P. Kalm. Stockholm, 1746, 8vo.

West-Gotha Resa. (Journey in West-Gothia.) By C. Linnaus. 1b. 1749, 8vo. — In German, Halle, 1765.

Jemtlanda Resa. (Journey in Jemtland.) By Gad. Hagstrom. Ib. 1749, 8vo.

Skoenska Resa, færrated i 1749. (Journey in Sconia, in 1749.) By C. Linnaus. Ib. 1751. — In German, Ib. 1756.

This and the preceding journeys are chiefly valuable to botanists.

Jemtelands Œconomiske Beskrifning po en Resa. (Economic Account of Jemtland, written during a journey.) By J. Otto Hogstroem. Ib. 1751, 8vo.

Dagbok æfver en ifran Stokholm igenom atskillige Landskaper, gjord Resa. (Journal of Travels from Stockholm into several Provinces of Sweden.) By C. Haerleman. 1b. 1751, 8vo.

Nils Gister, Fal om Medelpad och Angermanlands naturlige Beskaffenheit. (On the natural Constitution of Medelpad and Angermanland.) Stockholm, 1751, 8vo.

C. Linnæus, Reisen durch das Kænigreich Schweden. (Travels through the Kingdom of Sweden: translated, with Remarks, by Klein.) Leipsic, 1756, 8vo.

Dagbok

Dagbok cefwer en resa igenom de under Stora Kopperburg hæsdingedomme lydende læn och dalerne. (Journal of a Tour to the District of Kopperburg.) By G. Huelfer. Wesheruus, 1763, 8vo.

Mémoires pour fervir à la Connoissance des Assaires économiques et politiques de la

Suède, par Canzler. Drefden. 1776, 4to.

A valuable work, but superfeded by later publications on the subject.

J. G. Büsch. Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch einen Theil Schwedens. (Remarks in a Tour through a Part of Sweden, in 1780.) Hamburgh, 1783, 8vo.

Reise eines Englischen Geistlichen durch Schweden. (Journey of an English Clergy-

man in Sweden.) Berlin, 1785, 8vo.

Voyage en Suède; contenant un état de sa population, de son commerce, des ces finances, avec quelques particularités concernant l'histoire du Danemarck, par un Officier Hollandais. Hegue, 1789, 8vo.

Journey through Sweden; with fome particulars relating to the history of Denmark, and togethe life of Count Struensee: weitten in French by a Dutch Officer, and

translated by W. Radcliffe. London, 1790, 8vo.

Thefe travels contain an accurate and interesting account of Sweden.

Voyage en Snède, et Histoire abrégé de ce royaume, depuis 1583, jusqu'en 1786. Hague, 1789, 8vo.

Beskrifning as fwer Stockholm. (Description of Stockholm.) By Elers. Stockholm, 4 vol. 8vo. -- Abridged in German, by Gerken. 8vo.

Swed-rikes Stats Kur Ikap. (Account of the Swedish State.) By Sven Lagerbring. 3d edition. Stockholm, 1790, 8vo.

Tableau général de la Suède, par J. P. Catteau. Laufanne, 1790, 2 vol. 8vo.

Reise nach den Kullen in Schonen. (Journey to the Kullen in Sconia, from the Journal of a Ladv.) Inferted in the German Magazine, 1791, No. 1.

Erimterungen aus einer Reise nach Stockholm. (Recollections of a Journey to Stockholm, in 1794.) In the same, 1795, No. 1 and 2.

Bret under en Refa i Sverige. (Letters during a Tour in Sweden.) With plates. Stockholm, 1799. 4to.

Journey through Sweden. London, 1800, 8vo.

Beinerkungen auf einer Rese durch einen Theil Schwedens. (Remarks in a Journey through Part of Sweden.) By J. G. Eck. Leipfic, 1800, 8vo.

Reise durch einige Schwedische Provinzen. (Journey through some Swedish Provinces.)

By C. G. Gieberg. Flossman 1801, 8vo.

Voyages pittores ques au Cap-Nord, par A. Skiældebrand. Text and plates. Stockholm and Paris, 4to.

Skiwldebrand's work confifts of views and descriptions.

Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North-Cape, by Joseph Acerbi. London, 1801, 2 vol. 4to.

The accounts of Finland, which has been little vifited by travellers, and the additional information respecting Lapland contained in this work, bestow a great value on it.

Briefe über Schweden und Schwedens neue Verhæltnisse. (Letters on Sweden, and its present Condition; written on the occasion of Acerbi's Travels.) By F. Ricks; translated from the Swedish manuscript. Halle, 1804, 8vo.

Picturesque Journey through Scandinavia. With 25 plates. London, 1802, 4to.

This first number contains views in Lapland.

Natural-historische Reise durch Schweden. (Journey through Sweden, relative to Natural History.) By F. Wheeler and J. Mohr. Gottingen, 8vo.

Voyage en Allemagne et en Suède, par Catteau. Paris, 1810, 3 vol. 8vo.

Travels in Sweden, in the autumn of 1812, by Thomas Thomson. With a variety of plates, maps, and mineralogical charts. Edinburgh, 1813, 4to.

[See the travels of Jars, Lescaliers; Sect. Great Britain. — Marshall, Lentz; Sect. FRANCE. — Goetceri, Embaffy of the States-General, Carlifle, Wraxall, Williams, Coxe, Svensk Officerar, la Mottraye, Fortia de Piles, Carr, Kerr Porter; Scet. Russia. - Megisser; Sect. Voyages to Spitzbergen. - Ogerius, Maurier; Sect. POLAND.

PORTUGAL.

DE Antiquitatibus Lusitaniæ Libri IV., à Lucio Resendio olim inchoati, et à Jacobo Me. naetio Vasconcello recogniti, atque absoluti: accessit Liber V. de antiquitate municipi1 Eboracenfis, ab eodem Vasconcello conscriptus. Evora, 1593, fol.

A volume of great fcarcity and value.

Monarquia Lusitana, composta por Frey Bernardo Brito, Francesco Brandao, Frey Antonio Brandao, et Frey Raphael de Jesus. (The Lusitanian Monarchy, composed by Father Bernardo Brito, Francesco Brandao, Antonio Brandao, and Father Raphael de Jesus.) Lisbon, printed in the Monastery of Alcobaço, 1597, and the following years; 7 vol. fol.

Descripção do Reyno de Portugal. (Description of the Kingdom of Portugal.) By

Duarte Nunez de Leao. Lisbon, 1610, 4to.

Do Sitio de Lisboa, Dialogo. (Dialogue on the Scite of Lisbon.) By Luis Mendez de Vasconcellos. Lisbon, 1608, 8vo.

Varias Antiguedades de Portugal. (Various Antiquities of Portugal.) By Gaspar

Estaço. Lisbon, 1625, fol.

Manuel Faria y Soufa, Europa Portuguesa. (Portuguese Europe.) 2d edit. Lisbon, 1678, 3 vol. fol.

This work, with the author's Portuguese Asia and Africa, forms a collection of feven volumes, complete fets of which are hardly ever to be met with. He did not live to finish and publish his similar work on America.

Relation de la Cour de Portugal sous le Regne de Pierre II. Paris, 1702, 12mo. Natural and political History of Portugal, by C. Brockwell. London, 1726, 8vo.

Description de la Ville de Lisbonne. Paris, 1730, 12mo.

In as far as this is the best account of Lisbon, before the great earthquake, it is curious.

Severin Faria, Noticias de Portugal. (Notices respecting Portugal.) Lisbon, 1740, fol. Corografia Portuguesa. (Portuguese Chorography.) By Carvalho. Lisbon, 3 vol. fol. Descripção de Portugal. (Description of Portugal.) By Dom Francisco Nipho. Lisbon, 1762, 12mo.

Descripção geografico do Reyno de Portugal. (Geographical Description of Portugal, and its Routes.) By Dom Pedro Campomanes. Lisbon, 1763, 8vo.

Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon, by Henry Fielding. London, 1765, 8vo.

Etat present du Royaume de Portugal, par Dumourier. Lausanne, 1775, 12mo. —

Nouvelle

Nouvelle edition, révue, corrigée, et augmentée confiderablement. Hamburgh, 1797, 4to.

Neuer Zustand des Kænigreichs Portugal. (New State of the Kingdom of Portugal.)

By Schmaus. Halle, 1759, 8vo.

Descripção do Bispado de Elvas. (Description of the Bishoprick of Elvas.) By Novaes. Lisbon, fol.

Descripção da Cidade da Porto, e seu Bispado. (Description of the City and Bishoprick

of Oporto.) Lisbon, 8vo.

Merkwürdigkeiten von Portugal, oder kurzgefasste Nachrichten von der Beschassenheit des Landes. (Remarkable Objects in Portugal, or concise Account of the Condition of the Country.) Frankfurt and Leipsic, 1779, 8vo.

Memoirs of the Right Honourable Lord Charington; containing a genuine description of the government and manners of the present Portuguese. London, 1782, 8vo.

Travels in Portugal, through the Provinces of Entre Douro e Minho, Beira, Estremadura, and Alentejo, by James Murphy. London, 1791, 1798, 2 vol. 8vo.

A general View of the State of Portugal, illustrated with a map, and fifteen other engravings, by James Murphy. London, 1798, 4to.

Tableau de Lisbonne en 1796, suivi de Lettres écrites en Portugal, sur l'état ancien et

actuel de ce royaume. Paris, an v.-1797, 8vo.

Voyage du ci-devant Duc du Châtelet en Portugal (en 1777); revu, corrigé sur le manuscrit, et augmenté de notes, par J. F. Bourgoing. Paris, 1798, 2 vol. 8vo.

These travels were actually written by M. Cormartin, subsequently one of the leaders of the Chouans in the Vendée. The work is a curious one, and contains much information relative to the celebrated Pombal.

Voyage en Portugal, particulièrement à Lisbonne, en l'année 1794. Paris, 1798, 8vo. Tagebuch einer Reise in Briefen durch das Alentejo, eine Provinz von Portugal, &c. (Journal of a Tour through Alentejo, a Province of Portugal, in 1797, in letters; with a description of the Bull-fights.) Hildesheim, 1799, 8vo.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch Frankreich, Spanien, und vorzüglich Portugal. (Remarks in a Tour through France, Spain, and particularly Portugal). By H. F.

Linck.

This is the best account of Portugal hitherto published.

Lettres sur le Portugal, écrites à l'occasion de la guerre actuelle, par un Français établi à Lisbonne; avec des observations sur le voyage du Duc du Châtelet, et des détails sur les sinances de ce royaume, publices par H. Rangue. Paris, an x.-1802, 8vo. Letters on the Government, Manners, and Customs of Portugal, by Costigan. Lon-

don, 8vo.

Voyage en Portugal, par M. le Comte de Hofmannseg, rédigé par M. Linck, et faisant suite a son voyage dans le même pays. Paris and Strasburg, 1805, 8vo.

Portugisisk Resa, i bresen. (Travels in Portugal, in letters). By C. J. Ruders. Stockholm, 1805, vol. i., 8vo.

[See the travels in Spain and Portugal; those of Mad. Bernard; Sect. England.—Voyage par M * *., Voyage par S * *.; Sect. France.—Hontan; Sect. Denmark.]

VOL. XVII.

SWITZERLAND.

A JOURNEY on Mont-Pilate. (In the work entitled, "Commentarius J. Vadianus de Walt in III. Lib. Pomponii Melæ de Situ Orbis.") Vienna, 1518, 4to.

Ægidii Tschudi Descriptio Rhætiæ Alpinæ. Basle, 1538, 4to.

Reise auf den Stockhorn, in 1536. (Journey to the top of the Stockhorn.) By Bellicanus. Zurich, 1555, 4to.

Reprinted, as well as the next, in Scheuchzer's Natural History of Switzerland.

The name of Bellicanus is derived from the village of Bellikon, in the canton of Zurich. The real name of the traveller was Mueller.

Conradi Gesneri Descriptio Montis Pilati. 1555, 4to.

B. Arctius, Descriptio Montis Niesen, et Montis Stockhorn. Strasburg, 1561, 4to. Descriptio Helvetiæ, autore Marso, legato Imperatoris et Regis Hispaniæ, 1555,

1559, 4to.

Jose Simleri Valesiæ Descriptio Libri II., et de Alpibus Commentarius; et Cellini Liber de Thermis et Fontibus medicatis Valesianorum. Turgau, 1574, 8vo. Leyden, 1633, 24to.

This remains to the present day, the most minute account of the Valais we have.

De Helvetiorum Republica, autore Josia Simlero. Leyden, 1624, 24to.

This is the best edition of this work, which underwent several previous editions. A second French translation appeared at Paris, 1578, 8vo.

Tableau de la Suisse, par Lescarbot. Paris, 1618, 4to.

Frid. Sprecheri Rhætia. Leyden, 1633, 24to.

Helvetia Profana et Sacra, autore Ranucio Scotti. Macerata, 1642, 4to.

Relation du Voyage de Henri II. d'Orléans-Longueville, dans sa Principauté de Neuchâtel et Valengin, en 1657. (In the Journal Helvetique, 1782, and in l'Esprit des Journaux, same year.)

Beschreibung des Lucerner, oder Vier-Waldstetter-sees. (Description of the Lake of

Lucern.) By J. L. Cysatus. Lucern, 1661, 4to.

Auszug aus der Bruknerschen Reisebeschreibung nach Gens. (Extract from the Travels of Brukner to Geneva, in 1668.) In Fabri's Geographical Magazine, 3 vol. 8vo.

H. Pfendler, Gründliche Beschreibung der hohen Berge, Fruchtbarkeit, wilden Thieren, Natur, und andern Wunderdingen des Landes Glaris. (Description of the High Mountains, Fertility, savage Beasts, Nature, and other wonders of the country of Glaris.) Basil, 1670, 12mo.

J. J. Wagneri Historia naturalis Helvetiæ curiosa. Zurich, 1680, 12mo.

Reboulet et La Brun, Voyage de Suisse en 12 letters. Hague, 1686, 2 vol. 16mo. Beschreibung des Zuercher-sees. (Description of the Lake of Zurich.) By T. E. Escher. Zurich, 1692, 8vo.

J. Scheuchzeri Historiæ naturalis Helvetiæ Prolegomena. Zurich, 1700, 4to.

Naturgeschichfe der Schweitz. (Natural History of Switzerland.)

Zurich, 1748, 2 vol. 4to.—An enlargement of the former work.

Mercurius Helveticus, fürstellend die denk und schauwuerdigsten Sachen und Seltenheiten der Eidgenossenschaff. (Helvetic Mercury, describing the most remarkable und curiosis things and curiosities in the Confederation.) By J. J. Wagner. Zurich, 1701, 12mo.

Arminio Donnebuchi, Relatione del paese de Suizzeri e loro alliati. (Account of the

Country of the Swiss and their Allies.) Venice, 1708, 8vo.

L'Etat et les Délices de la Suisse, en forme de relation critique, par plusieurs auteurs célèbres (Stanian, Keysler, et Ruchat de Lausanne); enrichi de figures en taille-douce, dessinées sur les lieux mêmes, et des cartes. Amsterdam, 1714; Ib. 1730; Ib. 1740. Basse, 1760, 4 vol. 12mo.—Considerably augmented, Neuchatel, 1765, 2 vol. 4to.

Notwithstanding some inaccuracies, this continues a valuable work, and contains descriptions of several objects which have not been noticed, or but slightly,

by other travellers.

Joannis Scheuchzer per Helvetiæ Alpinæ Regionis Itinerarium. Leyden, 1523, 2 vol. 4to. Haller, Iter Helveticum, anno 1738; et Iter Hercynium, anno 1739. Gottingen,

1740. Leipfic, 1740, 8vo.

J.G. Sulzer, Beschreibung der Merkwuerdigkeiten, die er in einer 1742, gemachten Reise durch einige Oerter des Schweitzerlandes beobachtet hat. (Description of remarkable Objects observed during a Journey through some Parts of Switzerland, in 1742.) Zurich, 1743, 4to.

E. D. Bruckner, Versuch einer Beschreibung historischer und natürlicher Merkwürdigkeiten der Landschaft Basel. (Essay towards a Description of the historical and na-

tural Curiofities of the Canton of Basil.) 1748, 1763, 23 numbers.

Versuch einer historischen und physikalischen Beschreibung der Helvetischen Eisberge. (Essay towards an historical and physical Description of the Swiss Glaciers, on the occasion of a journey thither.) By J. G. Altmann. Zurich, 1751; Ib. 1753, 8vo.

Beschreibung verschiedener merkwuerdiger Gegenstænde im Simmenthal. (Description of various remarkable Objects in the Valley of Simmen, in the Canton of Bern.) By D. Langhans. Zurich, 1753, 8vo.

F. M. Nerini, Iter Subalpinum, curâ J. C. Fischer editum. Franfort and Leipsic,

1753, 8vo.

Reise nach der Birsquelle. (Journey to the Source of the Birse, in the abbacy of Basse.)
By A. J. Buxtorf. Geneva, 1756, 8vo.

Account of Switzerland, written in the year 1714, by Abraham Stanian. Edinburgh, 1756, 8vo.

Plantini Helvetia antiqua et novas. Bern, 1756, 8vo.

Essai d'une Description des Curiosités historiques et naturelles du Pays de Bâle; avec un Voyage à la Source de Birse.) Basse, 1759, 8vo.

Eilberge des Schweitzerlandes. (The Glaciers of Switzerland.) By G. S. Gruner.

4760, 3 vol. 8vo.

Histoire naturelle des Glaciers de Suisse: traduction libre de l'Allemand de M. Gruner, par M. de Keralio. Paris, 1770, 4to.

This was confidered the best work on the subject previous to those of Saussure

and Bourit.

A short Accout of the ancient History, present Government, and Laws of the Republic of Geneva, by G. Keate. London, 1761, 8vo.

Naturgeschichte Helvetiens in der alten Welt, von G. S. Gruner. Berne, 1764, 8vo. Histoire naturelle de la Suisse dans l'ancien Monde: traduite en Française. Neuchatel, 1776, 8vo.

J. E. Bertrand, Description des Montagnes et des Valais qui font une partie de la Principauté de Neuchâtel et Valengin. Neuchâtel, 1764. — Augmented by F. Osterwald, Ib. 1766, 8vo.

Description des Montagnes de Neuchâtel. 1766, 8vo. (By the two Polish Counts Mniszek.)

Historical and political State of Switzerland, describing its situation, ancient and prefent state, its division into cantons, &c. London, 8vo.

Antonii Capellarii Historia Montis Pilati. Basle, 1767, 4to.

Briefe über die vornehmsten Merkwürdigkeiten der Shweitz. (Letters on the chief Curiofities of Switzerland.) Leipsic, 1769, 8vo.; lb. 1776, 1785, 2 vol. 12mo.

Lettres fur la Suisse, par Boufflers. Paris, 1772, 8vo.

Reise durch die Waet. (Journey through the Pays-de-Vaud, in 1774.) In the Hel-

vetic Museum, 2nd year, No. 8.

Reise auf den Verliberg. (Journey up Mount Verli.) By S. Schinz. Zurich, 1775, 8vo. C. C. L. Hirschfeld, Briefe die Schweitz betreffend. (Letters on Switzerland.) Leipsic, 1776, 8vo.

- Neue Briefe über die Schweitz. (New letters on Switzerland.) Kiel, 1785, 8vo.

Dictionnaire de la Suisse, par J. Renard. Paris, 1775, 2 vol. 8vo.

A well-executed alphabetical description of the country.

Beschreibung einer Reise, die im jahr 1776, durch einen Theil der Bernischen Alpen gemacht worden. (Description of a Tour in 1776 through part of the Alps of Bern.) By J. J. Coggenbach. Bern, 1776, fol.

Briefe aus der Schweitz. (Letters from Switzerland to Hanover in 1763. With 16 plates.) By Andrea. Zurich and Wintherthur, 1776, 4to.

De Luc, Relation de différens Voyages dans les Alpes Faucigny. Maestricht 1776, 12mo.

Lettres fur les Montagnes de la Suisse. Hague, 1778, 8vo.

Lettres fur la Suisse, par L. M. L. C. Altona, 1777, 2 vol. 8vo.

Essai sur les Montagnes Salifères du Gouvernement d'Aigle, situées sur les Confins de Beval, par F. S. Wild, capitaine des mines de l'état de Berne. Avec cartes et planches. Geneva, 1778, 4to.

Vues remarquables des Montagnes de la Suisse, avec leur description, enrichie de beau-

coup des planches; première partie. Revel, 1778, fol.

Voyages dans les Alpes, précéde d'un Essai sur l'Histoire naturelle des Environs de Genève, par Horace Benedict de Saussure. Enrichi de beaucoup de gravures. Neuchâtel, 1778, 1796, 4 vol. 4to. Geneva, 1787, 1796, 8 vol. 8vo.

Kleine Reisen durch einige Schweitzer Cantone. (Short Journeys through some of the

Swiss Cantons.) By Leonard Meister. Basle, 1780, 8vo.

Tableaux topographiques, pittoresques, historiques, moraux, politiques, et littéraires, publiées par La Borde. 278 plates. Paris, 1780, 4 vol. fol.; Ib. 400 plates, 12 vol. 4to; Ib. without plates, 6 vol. 4to.

The text was written by Baron Zurlauben.

Voyage historique et littéraire de la Suisse occidentale. (Par J. R. Sinner.) Neuchâtel, 1781, 2 vol. 8vo.

Fragment aus dem Tagebuch einer Reise von Nürnberg bis Constanz. (Fragment from the Journal of a Tour from Nuremberg to Constance, in 1781.) In the German Museum, 1786, No. X.

Sketch of the natural, civil and political State of Switzerland, in a feries of letters, by

William Coxe, to W. Melmoth. London, 1780, 8vo.

Though this work is merely a short sketch of the travels afterwards published by Coxe, it becomes valuable by the very excellent additions in the French translation lation of Ramond. (Paris, 1782, 2 vol. 8vo.) And with the addition of these it was reprinted. (London, 1803, 2 vol. 8vo.)

Travels through the Rhetian Alps, by Albanis Beaumont. Plates. London, 1782, fol;

Ib. 1792, 4to.

Briefe über eine lændliche Gegend in der Schweitz. (Letters on a rural Part of Switzerland.) By Bonstetten. Basle, 1782. Zurich, 1792, 8vo.

The letters contain an interesting account of the romantic valley of Sanen, in

the canton of Freiburg.

S. Schinz, Dissertationes II. physicæ de Itineribus per Helvetiam cum fructu faciendis.

Zurich, 1783, 4to.

Beschreibung des Fürstenthums Welsch-Neuenburg und Valengin. (Description of Neuchatel and Valengin.) The 1st vol. of Bernoulli's supplementary Short Journey, Berlin, 1783, 8vo.

Beschreibung einiger Berge im Entlibucher Thal. (Description of some Mountains in

the Valley of Entlibuch.) By Schnyder. Lucern, 1783, 12mo.

Beschreibung des Bodensees, nach seinen verschiedenen umsteenden in alten und neuen Zeiten. (Description of the Lake of Constance, according to its various circumstances in ancient and modern times.) Ulm, 1783, 8vo.

Reife in einige Gegenden der Schweiz. (Journey into some Parts of Switzerland.) By

Bernoulli. Berlin, 1783, 8vo.

Lettres sur la Suisse, adresses a Madame de * * •, par un Voyageur Français (La Borde), en 1781; on y a joint une carte générale de la Suisse et des glaciers de Faucigny, la plus exacte qui est encore paru, ainsi qu'un plan de Versoy, et un plan des souterrains des falines de Bavieux. Geneva and Paris, 1783, 8vo.

Voyage minéralogique en Suisse, par le Comte G. de Razoumowsky. Lausanne, 1783,

1784, 8vo.

Voyage minéralogique dans le Gouvernement de l'Aigle et une partie du Valais, suivi d'une excursion sur le Lac de Lucerne, par Behoumwisky. Plates. Lausanne, 1783, 8vo.

Reise durch die merkwuerdigsten Schweitzer Gebirge. (Travels through the most remarkable Mountains of Switzerland.) By Wyttenbach. Bern, 1783, 8vo.

Reise durch einige Cantone der Eidgenossenschaft von Ulm nach St. Gallen, Appenzel, Glarus, Uri, Schwitz, Zug, und Zürch bis Costnitz, in Briefen. (Journey through some Cantons of Switzerland, in letters from Ulm to St. Gall, Appenzel, Clarus, Uri, Schwitz, Zug, and Zurich, as far as Constance.) By J. M. Afsprung. Leipsic, 1784, 8vo.

Briefe über die Schweitz. (Letters on Switzerland.) By C. Meiners. Berlin, 1784,

1785, 2 vol. 8vo.; Ib. 1789, 1790, 4 vol. 8vo.

Beitræge zur næhern Kenntniss des Schweizerlandes. (Contributions to a more accurate Knowledge of Switzerland.) By J. R. Schinz. Zurich, 1784, 1787, 8vo.

This work contains the most accurate account of the Valtellin, and other Swiss

districts lately added to Italy.

Nouvelle Description générale des Glacières, Vallées de Glaces, et Glaciers, qui forment la grande chaîme des Alpes de la Suisse, de l'Italie, et de la Savoie, par M. Bourrit. New edition, plates. Geneva, 1785, 3 vol. 8vo.

This publication extends almost exclusively to the Valais and Savoy.

Lettres sur quelques Parties de la Suisse, adressées a la Reine de la Grande-Bretagne,

par J. A. de Luc. Paris, 1785, 8vo.

Briefe eines Sachsen (Küttner) aus der Schweitz, an seinen Freund in Leipzig. (Letters of a Saxon from Switzerland to his Friend in Leipsic.) Leipsic, 1785, 1786, 3 vol. 8vo.

These letters of the ingenious traveller, Küttner, contain a very accurate description of the Canton of Basle, and the Pays-de-Vaud.

Alpen-Reise in jahr 1781. (Journey among the Alps, in 1781.) Plates. By G. C. C.

Storr. Leipsic, 1785, 2 vol. 4to.

Valuable for the mineralogical notices, and those on the manners of the Alpine people it contains.

Bruchstück einer Reise durch Graubünden. (Fragment of a Tour through the

Grisons.) In the German Museum, 1786, No. 11.

Reise durch das Graubünderland. (Journey through the Grisons in 1784.) In the Swiss Museum, 2d year, No. VII.

Bruchstücke einer Reise über den Julienberg in Bündten. (Fragment of a Journey across Mount Julien in the Grisons.) By H. L. Lehmann. Ibid., 3d year, No. IX.

Manuel pour les savans et les curieux qui voyagent en Suisse, par Besson, augmenté par J. S. Wyttenbach. Berne, 1786, 2 vol. 8vo. — Augmented, Zurich, 1799, 8vo.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise von Strasburg nach Schafhausen. (Remarks on a Tour from Strasburgh to Schafhausen.) In the German Museum, 1786, No. XI.

Voyage de M. Mayer en Suisse, en 1784, ou Tableau historique, civil, politique, et physique de la Suisse. Amsterdam (Paris), 1786, 2 vol. 8vo.

Briefe einer Dame (Mad. de Krok), auf einer Reise in die Schweiz. (Letters of a Lady, during a Journey in Switzerland.) Frankfort and Leipsic, 1786, 8vo.

Tagebuch einer Reise durch die Schweitz. (Journal of a Tour through Switzerland.)
By Sophie la Roche. Altenburg, 1787, 8vo.

Excursion dans les Mines du Haut-Faucigny, par L. P. Berthoud van Berchem. Laufanne, 1787, 8vo.

Reise von Zürich nach Pfessers. (Journey from Zurich to Pfessers.) By H. C. Hirzel. In the Helvetic Magazine for Natural History, vol. iii.

Beschreibung einer Reise über den Rigiberg, und durch die vier Waldstædte. (Description of a Tour across Mount Rigi, and through Uri, Unterwalden, Zug, and Schweitz.) In the Swiss Museum, vol. iii., No. 12.

Einige isolirte Bemerkungen auf einer Sweitzer-Reise gesammelt. (A few isolated Remarks collected in a Swiss Tour.) In Posselt's Scientific Magazine.

Fragment einer Schweizer-reise. (Fragment of a Swiss Journey.) Ibid.

Briefe aus der Schweitz. (Letters from Switzerland.) In the Literary and Philosophical Journal, 1787, vol. i.

Voyage de J. M. (Phelippon) Roland, fait en Suisse, dans l'année 1787. (In her works, Paris, 1800, 3 vol. 8vo.)

Vertrauliche Erzehlungen einer Schweizer-reise. (Familiar Relation of a Swiss Journey, in 1786.) By W. G. Plouquet. Tubingen, 1787, 8vo.

Ueber einige Gegensteende in der Schweiz. (On some Objects in Swisserland.) By the same. Ibid. 1789, 8vo.

Travels through the Pennine Alps, by Albanis Beaumont. Geneva, 1788, fol.

Travels in Switzerland and the Country of the Grisons, in a series of letters, by William Coxe. London, 1788, 3 vol. 8vo.

Algemeine Bemerkungen eines Reisenden über die Schweiz. (General Remarks of a Traveller on Switzerland.) In the Gottingen Magazine, vol. vii., No. 3.

Voyage dans les treize Cantons Suisses, les Grisons, le Valais, et autres pays et états alliées de la Suisse, par Robert. Paris, 1789, 2 vol. 8vo.

Course de Bâle à Bienne, par les Vallées du Jura, par Bridel. Basse, 1789, 8vo.

Histoire naturelle de Jorat et de ses Environs, et celle des trois Lacs de Neuchâtel, Morat, et Bienne, précédées d'un essai sur le climat, les productions, le commerce, les animaux de la partie du Pays-de-Vaud, et de la Suisse romande, qui entre dans le plan de l'ouvrage, par M. le Comte de Razoumoussey. Six planches. Lausanne, 1789, 2 vol. 8vo.

A scientific and valuable account of one of the most interesting parts of the

country.

Reise durch einige Canton der Schweitz. (Journey through some Swiss Cantons.) By C. Spazier. Gotha, 1790, 8vo.

Kleine Schweitz Reise. (Short Swiss Journey in 1789.) By R * * *. Zurich, 1790, 8vo.

Tableau pittoresque de la Suisse, par le Marquis de Langles. Paris and Liège, 1790,

12mo. — In English, London, 1791, 8vo.

Itinéraire de la Vallée de Chamouny, d'une Partie du Valais, et des Montagnes avoisinantes, par J. P. Berthout van Berchem. Map and a view. Lausanne, 1790, 12mo. Itinéraire de Genève, Lausanne, et Chamouny, par Bourrit. Genève, 1791, 12mo.

Fragment aus dem Tagebuch meiner Reise nach der Schweitz. (Fragment of the Journal of my Swiss Tour.) By Count Moltke. In the German Magazine, vol. iv., 1791.

Die Schweitz. (Swifferland.) By Groffe. Halle, 1792, 4 vol. 8vo.

Nachrichten eines Reisenden von Genf. (Notices of a Traveller from Geneva, 1792, 1793.) In the Brunn Magazine, vol. ii.

Promenade durch die Schweitz. (Pedestrian Tour in Switzerland.) By Braunschweiger.

Hamburgh, 1793, 8vo.

Reise von Lausanne. (Tour from Lausanne, by Yverdun and Neuchâtel, to Bern.)
In the German Magazine, 1793, vol. vi.

Blik in die Schweiz. (Excursion into Switzerland.) By A.W. Island. Leipsic, 1793, 8vo.

Erinnerungen aus meiner dritten Schweizerreise. (Recollections of my third Swiss Tour.) By Sophie la Roche. Offenbach, 1793, 8vo.

Malerische Reise durch die Italieenische Sweitz. (Picturesque Tour in Italian Switzer-

land.) By J. H. Mayer. Zurich, 1793, 8vo.

Meine Wanderungen durch die Romanische Schweitz, Unterwallis, und Savoyen. (My Wanderings through the Grisons, the Lower Valais, and Savoy, in 1791.)
Tubingen, 1793, 8vo.

Reise von Genf nach Bern, &c. (Journey from Geneva to Bern, Chamouny, Meiringen, Lucern, Zurich, Herissau, St. Gall, and Constance.) By Friderika Brun.

In the German Magazine, 1793, 1795.

Reise von Lyons nach Genf. (Journey from Lyons to Geneva.) By the same. 1b. 1794.

Ueber Genf und seine Umgebungen. (On Geneva and its Environs.) By Fischer. Berlin, 1794, 8vo.

Briefe über Graubündten. (Letters on the Grisons.) By J. H. Hegelin. Stutgard, 1795, 8vo.

Kleine Reisen im Schweitzerlande. (Short Tours in Switzerland.) By H. P. Maurer. Zurich, 1794, 8vo.

Fr. Bouterwek, Schweitzer Briefe an Sicilien. (Swiss Letters to Cecilia.) Berlin, 1795, 8vo.

Lang, Ueber die Schweitz und die Schweitzer. (On Switzerland and the Swifs.)
Berlin, 1795, 8vo.

Ueber die Schweitz und ihre Einwohner. (On Switzerland, and its Inhabitants.)

Berlin, 1795, 2 vol. 8vo.

J. C. Escher, Profil einer Reise von Zürch auf den St. Gotthard. (Outline of a Journey from Zurich up Mount St. Gothard.) In the Helvetic Library of Professor Faesy, 1796.

Itinéraire du S. Gothard, d'une Partie du Valais, et des Contrées de la Suisse, qu'on traverse ordinairement pour se rendre au Mont S. Gothard, par C. de Mechel. Basse,

1795, 8vo.

Lettres sur la Suisse, par P. L. C. (Curti.) Altona, 1797, 4to., vol. i.

Karl von Bonstetten, Reise, &c. (Letters during several Journeys in Switzerland.) In

Eggers' German Magazine.

Malerische Reise von Basel nach Bien, &c. (Picturesque Tour from Basil to Bienne, through the Valley of Mottier. Plates by Birmann; text by Bridel.) Basil, fol., in numbers.

New Travels in Switzerland, containing a Picture of the Country, the Manners, and the actual Government, by Helen Maria Williams. London, 1796, 2 vol. 8vo.

Travels through the Lepontine Alps, by Albanis Beaumont. London, 1800, fol.

Account of the Republic of Geneva. London, 1800, 12mo.

Le Mont S. Bernard. Paris, 1801, 12mo.

Tagebuch einer Reise, &c. (Journal of a Tour in Eastern, Southern, and Italian Switzerland, in 1798, 1799.) By Frederika Brun. Copenhagen, 1801, 8vo.

J. G. Ebel, Schilderung der Schweizerischen Bergbewohner. (Picture of the Swiss

Mountaineers.) Leipsic, 1798, 1802, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage d'une Française en Suisse et en Franche-Comté. Paris, 1802, 8vo.

Ambruster und Furtmann, Archiv kleiner zerstreuter Reisebeschreibungen durch merkwürdige Gegenden der Schweiz. (Archive of short dispersed Travels through remarkable Parts of Switzerland.) St. Gall, 1802, 1804, 3 vol. 8vo.

Description des Cols ou Passages des Alpes, par Bourrit. Planches. Geneva, 1803,

2 vol. 8vo.

Journal du dernier Voyage de Dolomicu dans les Alpes, par T. C. Bruyn-Neergaard. Paris, 1803, 8vo.

This is an account of Dolomieu's journey to Mount Simplon, whither he was fent by the French Government, written by a young Dane, who accompanied him. His own papers have never been discovered fince his death.

Itinéraire d'un Voyage fait en Suisse, en 1803, par P. Gerard. Brussells, 1804, 12mo. Meine Reise über den Gotthard nach den Borromæischen Inseln und Mailand, &c. (My Journey across the St. Gothard to the Borromean Isles and Milan, and Return by the Vale of Formazza, the Grimsel, and the Upper-Land of Bern.) Stutgard, 1804, 2 vol. 8vo.

Kleine Fus-Reisen durch die Schweitz. (Short pedestrian Travels in Switzerland.)

By the brothers Bridel. Zurich, 1804, 2 vol. 8vo.

Manuel du Voyageur en Suisse, ouvrage où l'on trouve les directions nécessaires pour recuellir tout le fruit et toutes les jouissances que peut se promettre un étranger qui parcourt ce pays-là; par M. T. G. Ebel. Avec sigures; traduit pour la seconde sois de l'Allemand, sur la second edition, entièrement resondue et considerablement augmenté par l'auteur. Zurich, 4 vol. 8vo.

This very excellent work appeared in German, first in 1795, and again in

1804, 4 vol. 8vo.

Voyage d'un Observateur de la Nature et de l'Homme dans les Montagnes de Fribourg, et dans diverses parties du Pays-de-Vaud, en 1793, par M. P. de Lauverne. Paris, 1804, 8vo.

A Journal of a short Excursion into Switzerland, in the summer of 1794, containing a description of the picturesque beauties, and of the manners of the inhabitants...

London, 1805, 12mo.

Schweizer-Reise. (Tour in Switzerland.) By J. H. Torlitz. Copenhagen, 1805, 8vo. Malerische Reisen durch einen großen Theil der Schweiz. (Picturesque Travels through a large part of Switzerland, before and fince the Revolution.) Published by Reichard. Plates. Jena, 8vo.

Lettres fur le Valais, et les Mœurs de ses Habitans; avec tableaux pittoresques de ce pays, et une notice des productions naturelles les plus remarquables, par M. Eschas-

seriaux. Paris, 1806, 8vo.

An excellent account of an interesting track of country not, often visited by travellers.

Baltard, Lettres, ou Voyages pittoresques dans les Alpes; suivis d'un recueil des vues des monumens antiques de Rome, dessinés et gravés d'apres nature. Paris, 1806, 4to.

Vernes, Voyages dans les Glacières des Alpes. Paris, 1808, 12mo.

Description de la Ville de Berne, par Kanig. Plates. Berne, 1810, 8vo.

Helvetischer Almanach. (Helvetian Almanack.) Zurich, V.Y., 16mo.

This has been annually published for above twenty years, with plates and maps, and a description in each volume of a district of Switzerland.

[See the travels of Patin, Oeder, Snedorf; Sect. Great Britain.—Boyle, Pilati, Bernoulli, Moore, Salzmann, Halem, Steinbrenner, Baggesen, Owen, Brun, Muirhead, Guibert, Belgian Traveller, Lemaistre, Pennington; Sect. France.—Letters from the Continent; Sect. Russia.—Keysler, Sulzer, Reisen von Presburg, Letters of a French Officer; Sect. Austria.—Este; Sect. Holland and the Netherlands.]

Travels common to Switzerland, Germany, and Italy, or to any Two of these Countries.

Hans Heyst, Philippi II., Koenigs in Spanien, Reise aus Spanien nach Genua, und dann ferner durch Italien und Teutschland ins Wulland, und von dannen herauf in die Stadt Augspurg, von anno 1549 bis 1551. (Journey and Voyage of Philip II., from Spain to Genoa, and then further through Italy and Germany into Wallonia, and from thence into the city of Augsburgh.) Augsburgh, 1571, 4to.

Journal du Voyage de Montagne en Italy, par la Suisse et l'Allemagne, en 1580 et 1581; avec notes par M. de Querlon. Enrichi du portrait de l'auteur. Paris, 1774, 4to.

This journal, which was a long time announced for publication, proved by no means an increase to the reputation of the author of the celebrated essays.

S. Kuselii Itinerarium Germaniæ, Italiæ, Siciliæ, vicinarumque Insularum, Peregrinationes continens. Ersurt, 1617, 8vo.

G. Conturbio, Descrizione delle Alpi che dividono l'Italia dalla Germania e dalla Francia, &c. (Description of the Alps which divide Italy from Germany and France; with the passes through which armies may be conducted.) Milan, 1620, 4to.

I. J. Grafferi, Itinerarium historico-politicum ex Francosurto urbe per celebriores Hel-

vetiæ et Arelatensis regni urbis in universam Italiam. Basil, 1624, 8vo.

Travels in Switzerland, Italy, and some parts of Germany and France, in 1685 and 1686, by Dr. Burnet. Landon, 1688, 12mo.

J. B. Klaute, Diarium Italicum, oder Beschreibung der Reise welche der Landgraf von Hessen-Kassel Carl, 1699, nach Italien und durch die Schweitz gethan. (Description of the Journey of Charles Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel, in 1699, to Italy, and through Switzerland.) Cassel, 1722, fol.

Voyage historique et politique de la Suisse, de l'Italie, et de l'Allemagne. Frankfurt.

1735, 3 vol. 8vo.

Abbatis Gerbert, Iter Allemamanicum, accedit Gallicum et Italicum, anno 1760. St. Blasius, 1773, 8vo.

Tagebuch einer Reise im jahr 1775 in die Schweitz, nach Hières, und Nizza. (Journal of a Tour to Switzerland, Hières, and Nice.) By T. G. Salzer. 1779, 8vo.

Beobachtungen auf einer 1775 und 1776 gethanen Reise aus Deutschland nach der Schweitz und Ober Italien, und über den Gothard zurück nach Deutschland. (Observations and Reslections during a Tour in 1775 and 1776, from Germany to Switzerland and Upper Italy, and across the St. Gotthard back to Germany.) By J. G. Sulzer. Berne, 1780, 8vo.

Voyages en différens Pays de l'Europe, en 1774, 1775, 1776, ou lettres écrites de l'Allemagne, de la Suisse, de l'Italie, et de Paris, par Pilati. En Suisse, 1779,

2 vol. 8vo.

Lettres écrites de Suisse, d'Italie, et de Malte, par M * * * (Roland de la Platière), à Mlle. * * * (Phelippon), en 1776, 1777, 1778. Amsterdam, 1780, 6 vol. 12mo.

G.W. Zapf, Ueber die Absicht meiner literarischen Reise in einige Klæster Schwabens und der Schweiz. (On the Intention of my literary Journey to some Monasteries of Swabia and Switzerland.) Augsburg, 1781, 8vo.

Ueber meine vollbrachte literarische Reise in einige Kloester Schwabens, und in der Schweiz. (Account of my literary Travels to fome Monasteries of Swabia and

Switzerland.) By G.W. Zapt. Nuremberg, 1782, 8vo.

Litterarische Reisen durch einen Theil von Bayern, Franken, Schwaben, und der Schweiz. (Literary Travels through part of Bavaria, Franconia, Swabia, and Switzerland, in 1780, 1782.) By G. W. Zapf. Augsburgh, 1782, 8vo.

P. C. Baumann, Benutzte Reise durch Teutschland und Welschland, mit angehengten hauswirthschaitlichen Bemerkungen. (Travels through Germany and Italy; with observations on domestic economy.) Augsburgh, 1782, 8vo.

Voyage d'un Amateur des Arts en Hollande, en France, en Savoie, en Italie, en Suiffe, dans les années 1775, 1778; dans lequel on indique les monumens anciens et modernes, les collections de peinture, de sculpture, d'histoire naturelle, les bibliotheques, &c.; avec une description des vallées de Faucigny et de Berne. Liège, 1782, 4 vol. 12mo.

F. Nicolai, Beschreibung einer Reise durch Deutschland und die Schweitz im jahr 1781; nebst bemerkungen über gelehrsamkeit, religion, und sitten. (Travels through Germany and Switzerland, in 1781; with remarks on learning, religion,

and manners.) Berlin, 1783, 12 vol. 8vo.

These volumes are very tedious; and the author's prejudices against the Catholics have led him into many misrepresentations of the southern parts of Germany. Otherwife they contain much folid information.

S. G. Buirde, Gesellschaftliche Reise durch einen Theil der Schweiz, und des Obern Italiens. (Travels in Company through part of Switzerland and Upper-Italy.) Breslau, 1785. Halberstadt, 1786, 8vo.

Reisen eines Officiers durch die Schweiz und Italien. (Travels of an Officer through

Switzerland and Italy.) Hanover, 1786, 8vo.

Fragment einer Reise von Frankfurt am Main bis Schafhausen. (Fragment of a Journey from Frankfort to Schafhausen, in 1784.) B. H.A.A.Reichard. (In the Literary Ephemerides, 49th number.)

Italien und Deutschland in Rücksicht auf Sitten, Gebrœuche, Litteratur, und Kunst. (Italy and Germany, relative to Manners, Customs, Literature, and the Arts.) By

C. P. Moritz. Berlin, 1789, 1790, 3 numbers.

Reise eines Englænders durch einen Theil von Schwaben und einige unbekanntere gegenden der Schweitz. (Travels of an Englishman through a part of Swabia and some Districts of Switzerland little known.) By Z.A. F. de B. Amsterdam and Leipsic, 1789, 8vo.

Reisen des Grafen Von Stolberg, in Deutschland, Italien, und Sicilien. Koenigsberg,

1794, 4 vol. 8vo.

Travels in Germany, Italy, and Sicily, by Count Stolberg. London, 1794, 2 vol. 4to. Letters during a Journey through Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, by R. Gray. London, 1794, 8vo.

Reise von Warschau über Wien nach der Hauptstadt von Sicilien. (Journey from

Warfaw, by Vienna, to the Capital of Sicily.) Breflau, 1795, 8vo.

Letters written from various parts of the Continent (Germany, Switzerland, the South of France, &c.): translated from the German of F. Mathison, by A. Plumptree. London, 1799, 8vo.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch das Südliche Deutschland, Elsas, und die Schweiz. (Remarks in a Journey through the South of Germany, Alsace, and Switzerland, in 1798 and 1799.) By U. D. von Eggers. Copenhagen, 1800, 4 vol. 8vo.

Voyage en Suisse et en Italie, fait par l'Armée de Reserve, par V. T. Paris, an viii.-

1800, 8vo.

Voyage pittoresque en Suisse et en Italie, par le C. Cambri. Paris, an ix.-1801, 8vo. Reise von Glogau nach Sorrent. (Journey from Glogau to Sorrento, by Ulm, Trieste, Venice, Bologna, Florence, Rome, and Naples.) By C. F. Benkowitz. Berlin, 1803, 8vo.

Reise durch einen Theil von Deutschland, Helvetien, und Ober-Italien. (Journey through part of Germany, Switzerland, and Upper-Italy, in 1803.) By Menu.

Berlin, 1804, 8vo.

Les Charmes du Wurtemberg, et de plusieurs belles Contrées de la Souabe et de la Suisse, par l'Abbé Mozin. Stutgard, 1805, 8vo.

GERMAN STATES.

1. Travels through the Whole or great Part of Germany.

AENEÆ SYLVII, de Ritu, Situ, Moribus, et Conditione Teutoniæ Descriptio. Leipsic, 1496, 4to.

Sinceri Germ. a Lapide Mercurius Germanicus, seu itinerarium Germaniæ politicum, modernam principuarum aularum imperii faciem representans. Cosmopoli, 12mo.

Judicium de Sinceri Germanici Itinerario politico. 1669, 12mo.

Nicolai Mammerani Iter Caroli V. Cæsaris, anno 1545, ex Germania Inferiore usque ad Augustam. Augsburg, 1547, 8vo.

Deliciæ Germaniæ, autore Mathao Quad. Cologne, 1600, 4to.

Cypriani Eichovii Deliciarum Germaniæ tam Superioris quam Inferioris Index, indicans itinera ex Augusta Vindelicorum ad omnes civitates et oppida tam Superioris quam Inferioris Germaniæ. Ursel, 1604, 4to.

Deliciæ Germaniæ tam Superioris quam Inferioris, autore Casp. Ens. Cologne, 1607, 8vo. Martini Zeilleri Itinerarium Germaniæ nov.-antiquæ. Strasburg, 1632, 4to. — With a

Continuation, 1640; *lb.* 1670, fol.

Fidèle Conducteur pour les Voyages d'Allemagne, par Louis Coulon. Paris, 1654, 8vo. Lettres Latines de Bongars, réfident pour le Roi Henri IV., en différentes cours d'Allemagne. Texte et traduction Français. (Par Brianville.) Hague, 1681; Ib. 1695, 12mo. These letters shew the author a better negociator than observer of manners and customs.

Istoria del Viaggio d'Alemagna del gran Duque de Toscana Ferdinando II. (Journey to Germany, by Ferdinand II. Duke of Tuscany.) By M. Costa. Venice, 1670, 4to.

L'Allemagne Protestante, ou relation d'un voyage fait aux cours des Electeurs et des Princes protestans de l'empire, en 1669, par Chapuzeau. Geneva, 1671, 4to.

D. Mabillon, Iter Germanicum. Hamburgh, 1717, 8vo.

This is an entirely literary work.

Reise durch Deutschland. (Journey through Germany.) By Riffer. Leipsic, 1740, 4to. Historische Berichte und praktische Anmerkungen auf Reisen in Deutschland und andern Lændern. (Historical and practical Remarks in Travels in Germany and other Countries.) Hamburgh, 1758.—With additions, Leipsic, 1769, 8vo.

Relation de deux Voyages faits en 1761 et 1762, par Cassini de Thury, en Allemagne, pour determiner la grandeur des degrés de longitude, par rapport à la géographie

et à l'astronomie. Paris, 1763, 4to.

Travels through Germany; with a particular account of the court of Mecklenburgh, by Nugent. London, 1768, 2 vol. 8vo.

Reisen durch Deutschland. (Travels through Germany.) By J. T. Schummel. Wit-

temberg, 1770, 1771, 3 vol. 8vo.

Briefe eines aufmerksamen Reisenden die Musik betreffend. (Letters of an attentive Traveller in Germany, relative to Music.) By J. P. Reichard. Frankfort and Leipsic, 1774, 1776, 2 vol. 12mo.

Reise durch Deutschland. (Travels through Germany.) By Grimm and Ulrich. 1775,

6 vol. 8vo.

Relation d'un autre Voyage en Allemagne, qui comprend les operations relatives à la figure de la terre, et à la géographie particulière du Palatinat, par Cassini de Thury. Paris, 1777, 4to.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch Deutschland. (Remarks in a Tour through Ger-

many.) By J. G. Bætticher.. Halle, 1778, 8vo.

F. A. Vitale, Epistola ad F. Elepantinum de suo in Germaniam Itinere. Florence, 1780, 8vo.

Lord Rivers, Briefe von und an denselben wæhrend seines zweiten Ausenthalts in Deutschland, &c. (Letters from and to Lord Rivers, during his second Residence in Germany: translated from his original papers.) Leipsic, 1782, 8vo.

Neue Reisebemerkungen in und über Deutschland. (New Observations during Travels

in Germany.) Halle, 1782, 3 vol. 8vo.

Geographische Reise durch Deutschland. (New geographical Journey in Germany.) By G. C. Bætticher. Leipsic, 1783, 8vo.

Besbachachtungen und Anmerkungen auf Reisen durch Deutschland. (Observations

and Remarks in Travels through Germany.) Leipsic, 1784, 8vo.

Briefe eines reisenden Franzosen durch Deutschland. (Letters of a travelling Frenchman through Germany.) By Baron Risbeck. Zurich, 1784, 2 vol. 8vo.

These travels, amongst the best which have appeared respecting Germany, and which have been translated into French and English, were written by Baron Rifbeck, a Swifs, who difguifed himself in the title-page as a Frenchman. perhaps on account of his frequent caustic remarks on the German courts.

Kleine Wanderungen durch Deutschland. (Short Excursions in Germany.) By

Fr. Schalz. Berlin, 1786, 8vo.

Reise durch Schwaben, Bayern, die angrænzende Schweiz, Franken, und die Rheinischen Provinzen. (Journey through Swabia, Bavaria, the adjacent parts of Switzerland, Franconia, and the Provinces on the Rhine, in 1779, 1783.) By P.W. Gercken. Stendal, 1786, 3 vol. 8vo.

Reise in Deutschland. (Travels in Germany.) By P. W. Gercken. 1788, 4 vol. 8vo. Ungedruckte Briefe auf einer Reife durch Deutschland. (Inedited Letters in a Tour

through Germany.) In the Historical Portefeuille, No. 315.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise in Deutschland. (Remarks during a Tour in Germany.) By J. L. von IIcfs. (In the New Journal for the Knowledge of Literature and the People, 1789, No. 12.)

Briese einer Curlænderin auf einer Reise durch Deutschland. (Letters of a Courland Lady (Sophic Schwarz) in a Tour through Germany.) Berlin, 1791, 2 vol. 8vo.

Briefe auf einer Reise durch Deutschland, im jahr 1791, in beziehung auf manufacturen und ækonomische gegenstænde. (Letters during Travels, in 1791, through Germany, relative to manufactures and objects of economy.) By K. M. Plumike. Liegnitz, 1793, 2 vol. 8vo.

Reisen von J. Gaschen in Deutschland. (Travels of J. Gaschen in Germany.) Leipsic,

1793, 8vo.

K. Heun, Vaterlændische Reisen. (Travels in his native Country, Germany.) Leipsic. 1793, 8vo.

Tour through Germany, by Render. London, 1800, 3 vol. 8vo.

Neue Reifen in Deutschland. (New Travels in Germany.) Leipsic and Munster, 1798, 1800, 3 vol. 8vo

Kleine Reife durch Deutschland. (Short Excursion in Germany.) By F. H. Weber.

Gotha, 1802, 8vo.

Beschreibung einer Reise von Stutgard nach Strasburg. (Description of a Tour from Stutgard to Strafburg, in autumn 1801.) Gottingen, 1802, 8vo.

Meine Reisen durch Deutschland, in den jahren 1792 bis 1797. (My Travels in Ger-

many, from 1792 to 1797.) Riga, 1805, 12mo.

A Tour through Holland, along the right and left bank of the Rhine to the South of Germany, in the fummer and autumn of 1806, by Sir John Carr. London, 1807, 4to.

[See the travels of Rosmital, Rathgeben, Hentzner, Sagittarius, Duc de Rohan, Patin, Duke of Brunswick Bevern, Lettres Curieuses, Uffenbach, Grim, Jars, Guenderoda, Desse, Mayer, Snedorf, Kleine Reisen; Sect. England. — Birken, Dumont, Voyage de M * *, Madrisso, Martenne et Durand, Breval, Frank, Hempel, Marshall, Pilati, Bernoulli, Preysler, Moore, Salzmann, Travels of the Popes, Sander, Hwüd, Piozzi, Harlem, Steinbrenner, Baggesen, Hesse, Owen, Princesse de Gonzague, Arnot, Lombard, Rudolphi, Holcroft, Lemaistre, Pennington; Sect. France. -Description de Livonie, Bardili, Hanway, Richard, Randolph, Cataneo, Fortia de Piles, Piles, Carr, Letters, from the Continent; Sect. Russia. — Carve, Courte Description d'un Voyage, Beaujen, L.D. M. A. S. D. P., Graffenauers; Sect. Poland. — Puel, Browne, Brükman, Sulzer, Ratenstein, Letters of a French Officer; Sect. Austria. — Reise im Sommer 1780; Sect. Prussia. — Travels through Flanders, &c., Burney; Sect. Holland and Netherlands. — Penn; Sect. Holland. — Küttner; Sect. Denmark and Sweden. — Lomenie, Travels through Denmark in 1697, Buchwald; Sect. Denmark. — Zeiller, Catteau; Sect. Sweden. — Hervey; Sect. Spain. — Haller; Sect. Switzerland; and the travels in Switzerland, Germany, and Italy.]

II. Travels in different Parts of Germany.

Casp. Bruchii, Beschreibung des Fichtelbergs. (Description of the Fichtelberg.) Wittenberg, 1612, 4to. — Augmented by Theobaldus, Nuremburg, 1683, 4to.

J. Willins, Deutsches Paradies, im vortrefflichen Fichtelberg, &c. (German Paradise, in the excellent Fichtelberg, its streams, mines, useful and curious objects.)

Frankfurt, fol.

Beschreibung der Reise Leopold I. von Wien nach Frankfurt über Prag. (Description of the Journey of the Emperor Leopold I. from Vienna to Frankfurt.) Frankfurt, 1663, 4to.

Voyages faits à Munster en Westphalie, et autres lieux voisins, en 1646 et 1647, par

Joly. Amsterdam, Paris, 1671, 12mo.

Observations concerning the present State of Religion in the Romish Church, with some Resections upon it; made in a journey through some provinces of Germany, in the year 1698, by C. Dorington. London, 1699, 8vo.

G. H. Bebren, Hercynia curiosa. Nordhausem, 1703, 4to.

J. C. Pachelvel von Gehog, Ausfuhrliche Beschreibung des Fichtelbergs im Nordgau liegend. (Minute Account of the Fichtelberg, situated in the Nordgau.) Leipsic, 1716, 4to.

Reisebeschreibung des Androphilus in Franken, Sachsen, und Schlessen. (Curious Travels of Androphilus in Franconia, Saxony, and Silesia.) Leipsic, 1735; lb.

1775, 12mo.

The German Spy; or familiar letters from a gentleman in his travels through Lower-Germany, and his feveral years refidence at Hamburgh, by T. Ledyard. London, 1740, 8vo.

A. Ritteri Relatio historica curiosa de iterato Itinere in Hercyniæ Montem curiosissis-

mum Bructerum. Helmstadt, 1740, 4to.

J. F. Zuckert, Naturgeschichte und Bergwerksversassung des Ober Harzes. (Natural History and Constitution of the Mines of Upper-Hercynia.) Berlin, 1762, 8vo.

Naturgeschichte einiger Provintzen des Unter Harzes. (Natural His-

tory of some Provinces of Lower-Hercynia.) Berlin, 1763, 8vo.

Giovanni Bianconi, Lettere al Marchese Hercolani sopra alcune Particolarità della Baviera, e altri Paesi della Germania. (Letters to the Marquis of Hercolani on some Particulars respecting Bavaria, and other Countries of Germany.) Lucca, 1763; lb. 1769, 8vo.

Geographische und historische Merkwürdigkeiten des Ober-Harzes. (Geographical and historical Curiosities of the Upper Hercynian Forest.) By J. B. von Robr.

Frankfurt, 1741, 8vo.

Die Donau-Reise, das ist, Kurzgefasste Nachricht von den Stræmen welche der Donau zugebacht werden. (Voyage on the Danube, i. e. Short Notice of the Streams which fall into the Danube.) By F. G. F. Ratisbon, 1760, 8vo.

E. A. W. Zimmermann, Beobachtungen auf einer Harz Reise, &c. (Observations in a Tour through Hercynia; with an effay to afcertain the height of the Brocken.) Brunf-

wick, 1775, 8vo.

G. Will, Bemerkungen über einige gegenden des Katholischen Deutschlands, auf einer kleinen gelehrten Reise gemacht. (Remarks on some portions of Catholic

Germany, made during a short scientific tour.) Nuremberg, 1779, 8vo.

Wekherlin, unter dem namen Rabiofus Anselmus, Reise durch Ober-Deutschland, Ochterreich, Nieder Bayern, Ober Schwaben, Wirtemberg, Baden. (Journey through Upper-Germany, Austria, Lower-Bavaria, Upper Swabia, Wirtemberg, and Baden, by Wekherlin, under the name of Rabiofus Anselmus.) Saltzburg and Leipfic, 1778, 8vo.

Strædda Anmerkninger famlede under en Refa igenom Tyfka orter. (Scattered Remarks, collected during a Journey to various places in Germany.) · By J. Apelblad.

Stockholm, 1778, 8vo.

Beschreibung seiner Reise durch Ober und Nieder Sachsen und Hessen. (Journey through Upper and Lower Saxony and Hessia, by J. Apelblad: translated from the Swedish, with remarks, by J. Bernoulli. Berlin, 1785, 8vo.

Geschichte meiner Reise nach Pyrmont. (Account of my Tour to Pyrmont.) 1778,8vo. Reife durch das Heffitche Gebiet, und ang enzende Lænder. (Journey through the Hessian Dominions, and the Countries bordering upon them.) Freystadt, 1780, 8vo.

Briefe eines Reifenden wochrend feines Aufenthalts in München. (Letters of a Trayel-

ler during his Refidence in Munich) 1780, 8vo.

Briefe eines Reisenden über den gegenwærtigen Zustland von Cassel. (Letters of a Traveller on the present State of Cassel.) By H. F. Guenderode. Frankfurt and Leapfic, 1781, 8vo.

Beschweibung einer Reise durch einen kleinen Theil des Schwarzwaldes. (Description of a Journey through a fmall part of the Black Forest.) By F. T. Baron of Guen-

derode. Frankfurt, 1781, 8vo.

Mineralogische Reisen durch das Herzogthum Weimar und Eisenach. (Mineralogical Tour through the Dutchy of Weimar and Eisenach.) By J. C. W. Voigt. Desfau, 1781, 8vo.

Bemerkungen über verschiedene Gegenstænde, auf einer Reise durch einige Deutsche (Remarks on various Objects in a Journey through some German Provinces, respecting chiefly Architecture and Mechanics.) By Hollenberg. Plates. Stendal, 1782, 8vo.

Briefe eines Reisenden von Pyrmont, &c. nach Cassel, Marburg, Würzburg, und Wilhelmfbad. (Letters from a Traveller from Pyrmont to Caffel, Marburg, Wurtz-

burg, and Wilhelmfbad.) Frankfurt, 1783, 8vo.

Beschreibung einer physikalischen Reise im jahr 1765, in einige gegenden von Franken und die Ober-Pfalz. (Description of a physical Journey in 1765 to some parts of Franconia and the Upper-Palatinate. By F. J. Bayer. (In the Hamburgh Magazine, No. 58.)

Beschreibung der natürlichen Beschaffenheit der Markgrafschaft Hochberg. (Description of the physical Constitution of the Margravate of Hochberg.) By W. L.

Willius. Nuremberg, 1783, 8vo.

Reise durch den Bayerschen Kreis. (Journey through the Circle of Bayaria.) By Pezzel. Saltzburg, 1784, 8vo.

Eine

Eine Wanderung an der Elbe. (Excursion along the Elbe.) In the German Museum, 1788, No. 3.

Reife von Berlin nach Hamburg. (Journey from Berlin to Hamburgh, in 1753.) By

C. Mylius. (In Bernoulli's Archives of Modern History, vol. v.)

Aufzug aus den Briefen eines Reisenden durch die Gegenden des Rheines. (Extracts from the Letters of a Traveller through the Rhenish Circles, by Frankfurt, Offenbach and Darmstadt.) In the Historical and Geographical Journal, 1788, No. 7.

Reisen eines Curlænders durch Schwaben. (Travels of a Courlander through

Swabia.) Ulm, 1784, 8vo.

Die Harzgegend, kleine Reisen. (Short Journeys through Hercynia.) By T. A. E. Leipfic, 1785, 1788, 6 vol. 8vo.

Journal einer Reise nach Barby. (Journal of a Tour to Barby.) In Bernoulli's Short

Travels, vol. xvi.

Bemerkungen eines Preuffischen Werboffiziers. (Remarks of a Prussian recruiting Officer on some of the free imperial Cities of Germany.) In the German Journal, 1785, No. 5:

Vom Schwarzwalde und einigen angrænzenden Gegenden. (On the Black Foreft, and fome Countries bordering on it.) By H. Sander. (In Bernoulli's Short Journeys,

Beschreibung des Herzogthums Hohenzollern Hechingen. (Description of the Dutchy of Hohenzollern Hechingen.) In the German Journal, 1785, No. 5.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise in das Bareuthische Voigtland. (Remarks in a Tour through the Voigtland of Baircuth.) In the Library for Men of Taste, vol. iv.

Kleine Reise nach Augsburg. (Short Journey to Augsburg.) By Junker. (In Bernoulli's Archives.)

Beschreibung einer Reise von Frankfurt am Mein nach Homburg an der Hæhe. (Journey from Frankfort to Homburgh on the Height.) In the fame, vol. viii.

Reife nach dem Oberharz. (Journey to the Upper Hercynian Forest.) By J.G. Sulzer.

(In Bernoulli's Short Travels, vol. ii.)

Abgekürztes Tagebuch einer Reise von Aachen über Frankfurt am Main und viele Deutsche Hoefe. (Abridged Journal of a Tour from Aix-la-Chapelle, by Frankfort and feveral of the German Courts, to Thuringia.) Ibid. vol. xvi.

Reife durch Ober Deutschland. (Journey through Upper-Germany.) By Count

Lynar. (Ibid. vol. ii.)

Reife durch Hohenlohe. (Tour through Hohenlohe.) In Hirsching's Knowledge of Countries and People, vol. i.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise nach Lauchstædt. (Remarks in a Tour to Lauchstædt; with an account of the baths there.) In the German Journal, 1788, No. 3.

Reise von Zürich nach Manheim. (Tour from Zurich to Manheim.) Ib. vol. xi. and xii. 1786.

Briefe eines Reisenden über Celle. (Letters of a Traveller on Celle.) 1b. 1788, No. x. Einige Reise-Bemerkungen über das Südliche Deutschland. (Remarks in a Tour in the South of Germany). By Münter. (Ib. 1788, No. 1.)

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise von Jena, &c. (Remarks in a Tour from Jena to Altenburg, Dresden, Kænigstein, and Meissen.) 1b. 1793, No. 4.

Briefe eines Reisenden über Westphalen, &c. (Letters of a Traveller through Westphalia, by Bückeburg, Minden, Ravensberg, &c.) In Weddigen's Magazine for Weltphalia, No. 5.

Bemerkungen bei einer Reise durchs Paderbornsche. (Remarks in a Tour through

Paderborn.) Ib. No. 15.

Einige Bemerkungen auf einer kleinen Thüringischen Lustreise. (Some Remarks in a short Tour through Thuringia.) In the Ephemerides of Literature and the Theatre,

F. L. von Burgsdorf, Bemerkungen auf seiner Reise nach dem Unterharz. (Remarks in his Tour through the Lower Hercynian Forest.) In the Berlin Physical Collection, vol. v.

Freie Bemerkungen über Berlin, Leipzig, und Prag. (Free Remarks on Berlin,

Leipfic, and Prague.) 1785, 8vo.

Malerische Reise am Niederrhein, oder Merkwürdigkeiten aus der Natur und Kunst aus den Gegenden des Niederrheins. (Picturesque Journey on the Lower-Rhine, or Curiofities of Nature and Art in the Countries on the Lower-Rhine.) By J. W.A. Baron Von Hüpsch. Cologne, 1784, 1785, 8vo.

Abhandlung vom Brocken und den übrigen Alpinischen Gebürgen des Harzes. (Disfertation on the Brocken and the other Alpine Mountains of Hercynia.) By C. G. J.

Gatterer. Cottingen, 1785, 1786, 8vo.

Tagebuch einer Reise von der Westphælischen Grænze über Arolzen, Cassel, Gotha, Weimar, und Leipzig. (Journal of a Tour from the Westphalian Frontiers to Arolzen, Cassel, Gotha, Weimar, and Leipsic.) By C. A. S. Leipsic, 1786, 8vo.

Reise von Wien, über Prag, Dresden, und einen theil der Lausnitz, nach Berlin und Potsdam. (Tour from Vienna, by Prague, Dresden, and part of Lusatia, to Ber-

lin and Potfdam.) Leipfic, 1786, 8vo.

Gefammelte Aufzüge zur physischen und politischen Kenntniss von Bayern, der Oberpfaltz, Neuburg, und Sultzbach. (Collection of Extracts towards a physical and political Knowledge of Bavaria, the Upper Palatinate, Neuburg, and Sultzbach.) Frankfurt, 1786, 8vo.

Reise nach dem Brocken. (Journey to the Brocken, in 1786.) Brunswick, 1786, 8vo. Fragmente aus dem Journal eines Reisenden, der Thüringen und Franken durchreiste. (Fragments from the Journal of a Traveller through Thuringia and Franconia.) In the German Museum, No. 8.

Meine Reise nach Carlsruhe und Stutgard. (My Tour to Carlsruhe and Stutgard.)

Leipfic, 1786, 8vo.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise nach Erfurt, &c. (Remarks in a Tour to Erfurt, Gotha, Weimar, Jena, Naumburg, Weissenfels, Lauchstædt, Halle, and Leipsic.) By Schmicder. Halle, 1786, 8vo.

Bayersche Reise. (Journey in Bavaria.) By Fran. von Paula-Schrank. Munich, 1786, 8vo. Reise nach dem Brocken. (Journey to the Brocken, in 1786.) By K. B. Preus.

Brunfwik, 1786, 8vo.

Tagebuch oder Erfahrungen und Bemerkungen eines Hoffmeisters auf einer Reise durch den Frænkischen kreis nach Carlsbad, und durch Bayern und Passau nach Lintz. (Journal or Observations of a Tutor in a Journey through Franconia to Carlibad, and through Bavaria and Passau to Lintz.) Erlargen, 1787, 8vo.

Beschreibung von Ost-Friesland. (Description of East-Frisia.) By Bertrand, 1787, 8vo. Briefe auf einer Reise durch das Oestliche Deutschland. (Letters in a Journey through Eastern Germany.) By Poorten. (In the Geographical and Historical Journal, No. 2.)

Briefe eines Handlungs-Bedienten über Leipzig, Hamburg, und Lübeck. (Letters of a mercantile Traveller on Leipfic, Hamburgh, and Lubeck.) Neufthal, 1788, 8vo.

Reise eines Englænders durch Manheim, Bayern, und Oesterreich nach Wien. (Letters of an Englishman during a Journey through Manheim, Bavaria, and Austria, to Vienna; published by his German friend Von B.) Amsterdam, 1790, 8vo.

VOL. XVII. BemerBemerkungen auf einer Reise durch die Kurbrandenburgische und Sæchsische Lande bis an die Frænkische Grænze. (Remarks in a Journey through Brandenburgh and Saxony to the Frontiers of Franconia.) By J. C. G. Dressel. Berlin, 1791, 8vo.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise von Gotha nach Mainz, &c. (Remarks in a Journey from Gotha to Mentz, on the occasion of Leopold II.'s Coronation.) Frankfurt, 1791, 2 vol. 8vo.

Bemerkungen über Menschen und Sitten auf einer Reise durch Franken, Schwaben, Bayern, und Oesterreich. (Remarks on Men and Manners in a Journey through Franconia, Swabia, Bayaria, and Austria, in 1790.) Zurich, 1791, 8vo.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reife auf den Petersberg in Saalkreis. (Remarks in a Tour up

Peter's Mountain on the Saale.) Drefden, 1791, 8vo.

Etwas über Frankfurt aus der Brieftasche eines Reisenden. (On Franksort, extracted from the Pocket-book of a Traveller.) 1791, 8vo.

Briefe über Manheim. (Letters on Manheim.) By Sophie la Roche. Zurich,

1791, 8vo.

Kosmopolitische Wanderungen durch einen theil Deutschlands. (Cosmopolitic Excursions through part of Germany.) By A. G. F. Rebmann. Leipsic, 1793, 8vo.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise von Strasburg bis an die Ostsee. (Remarks in a Journey from Strasburgh to the Baltic, in the summer of 1791.) By E. W. Schreiber. Leipsic, 1793, 8vo.

Freimuthige Bemerkungen über Hamburg, &c. (Liberal Remarks on Hamburgh,

Berlin, Potsdam, Vienna, Sonderhausen, and Gotha.) 1793, 8vo.

Reise eines Englænders durch einen theil vom Elsas und Nieder Schwaben. (Tour of an Englishman through part of Alsace and Lower Swabia; published by his German friend.) Amsterdam, 1793, 8vo.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch Westphalen nach Bremen. (Remarks in a Journey through Westphalia to Bremen, in summer 1791.) In the German Mercury,

1794, No. 2.

Ausfahrt nach Carlfruhe. (Excursion to Carlfruhe.) Riga, 1794, 8vo.

Bemerkungen über Düsseldorf und Elberseld, auf einer Reise von Coeln nach Hanau. (Remarks on Dasseldorp and Elberseld, in a journey from Cologne to Hanau.) Elberseld, 1794, 8vo.

Briefe über Hamburg. (Letters on Hamburgh.) Leipfic, 1794, 8vo.

Reise eines Englænders durch einen theil von Ober und Neider Schwaben. (Journey of an Englishman through Upper and Lower Swabia; published by his German friend.) Amsterdam, 1794, 8vo.

Reife durch einige gegenden von Franken und Schwaben. (Journey through fome

parts of Franconia and Swabia.) Frankfurt, 1794, 8vo.

Snedorf's Samlede Skrifter. (Works.) Copenhagen, 1794, 8vo., vol. i. (Contains his letters from Gottingen, Erfurt, and Leipfic, in 1783, 1786; and his letters during a journey through Germany, in 1791, 1792.)

Briefe eines Reisenden über das Innviertel und Passau. (Letters of a Traveller on the Inn-quarter and Passau. In Fabri's Magazine for Geography and History, vol. i.,

No. 2.

Briefe über die beiden Fürstenthümer Anspach und Barcuth. (Letters on the Principalities of Anspach and Barcuth, during a journey in 1792 and 1793.) By J. G. Kappel. Erlangen, 1794, 8vo.

Beschreibung einer historischen und statistischen Reise durch die Fürstenthümer Anspach und Bareuth. (Description of a historical and statistical Journey through the Principalities of Anspach and Bareuth.) By J. G. Kappel. Erlangen, 1795, 8vo.

Kleine

Kleine Wanderungen durch Sachsen und Brandenburg. (Short Excursions in Saxony

and Brandenburg.) Dantzic, 1795, 8vo.

Geographische-politische Bruchstücke auf einer Reise durch verschiedene gegenden des Ober Rheinischen Kreises. (Geographical and political Fragments on various parts of the Circle of the Upper-Rhine; collected during a journey at the time of the second irruption of the French into Germany.) 1795, 8vo.

Wanderungen und Kreuzzüge durch einen theil Deutschlands. (Excursions through part of Germany.) By Anselmus Rabiosus (A. G. F. Rebman). Altona, 1795, 8vo.

Streifereien durch einige Gegenden Deutschlands. (Excursions through some parts of Germany.) By A.W. Schreiber. Leipsic, 1795, 8vo.

Reise durch verschiedene gegenden Deutschland. (Journey through various parts of

Germany.) By C. A. Baader. Augiburg, 1795, 8vo.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reife durch einen theil des Nieder und Ober Sæchschen, Westphalischen, und Ober Rheinischen Kreises. (Remarks during a Journey through part of the Circles of Lower and Upper Saxony, Westphalia, and the Upper Rhine.) Berlin, 1795, 8vo.

Reife durch Thüringen, den Ober und Nieder Rheinischen Kreis. (Journey through Thuringia, and the Circles of the Upper and Lower Rhine.) Leipsic, 1795, 8vo.

Wanderungen durch einen theil von Franken und Thüringen. (Excursions through part of Franconia and Thuringia.) By E. W. Martrai. Erlangen, 1795, 8vo.

Meine Fruhlings-Reise aus der Priegnitz durch die Altmark, &c. (My Journey in Spring from the Priegnitz through the Old-March, Magdeburg, Halberstadt, &c.)

By H. Muller. Neuruppin, 1795, 8vo.

Reife eines Lieflænders von Riga nach Warschau, &c. (Travels of a Livonian from Riga to Warsaw, through South Prussia, by Breslau, Dresden, Carlsbad, Bareuth, Munich, Vienna, Clagensurt, to Botzen in the Tyrol.) By J. C. Schulz. Berlin, 1795, 3 vol. 8vo.

Reise in Sachsen und Schlesien. (Journey in Saxony and Silesia.) By C. Weiss.

Leipfic, 1796, 1797, 8vo.

Reise auf den Hartz und nach Hessen, &c. (Journey through Hercynia and Hessen; chiefly undertaken to observe the beauties of nature, the riches of agriculture, and the monuments of antiquity.) Brunswick, 1797, 8vo.

Malerische Reise durch Weltfalen. (Picturesque Tour in Westphalia.) Hanover,

1801, 4to.

Meine Walfarth zur Ruhe und Hoffnung, &c. (My Pilgrimage to Repose and Hope, or Picture of the moral and civil State of Westphalia at the end of the Eighteenth

Century.) By J. Grumer. Frankfurt, 1802, 2 vol. 8vo.

Wanderungen durch einen großen theil des Hartzes und einen theil der Grafschaften Hohenstein und Mansfeld. (Excursions through a large part of the Hercynian Mountains, and part of the Counties of Hohenstein and Mansfeld.) Magdeburg, 1802, 8vo.

Donau-Reise von Regensburg bis Wien. (Excursion on the Danube from Ratisbon to

Vienna.) 1802, 8vo.

Erinnerungen aus Hamburg: Briefe eines Reisenden aus Obersachsen an seinen freund. (Recollections from Hamburgh: Letters from a Traveller in Upper-Saxony to his friend.) Leipsic, 1802, 8vo.

Journal d'un Voyage en Allemagne, fait en 1773, par M. Guibert: ouvrage posthume, précédé d'une notice sur la vie de l'auteur, par F. E. Toulongeon. Paris, 1802,

2 vol. 8vo.

Bemerkungen auf einer Reise, &c. (Remarks in a Journey undertaken for the purpose of ascertaining the State of rural Economy in Swabia, the Two Rhenish Circles, and those of Upper and Lower Saxony.) By C. Crantz. Leipsic, 1804, 2 vol. 8vo.

A Tour through Germany, particularly along the Rhine, the Main, into part of the

Palatinate, &c. By Dr. Render. London, 1804, 2 vol. 4to.

Mineralogische, Berg und Hüttenmænnische Reise-Bemerkungen, &c. (Travelling Remarks on Mineralogy, Mining, and Melting of Metals; made in a journey in Hessia, Thuringia, along the Rhine, and in Sayn-Altenkirchen.) By J. Jordan.

Gottingen, 1805, 8vo.

Voyage en Hanovre, fait dans les années 1803 et 1804; contenant la description de ce pays sous ses rapports politique, religieux, agricole, commercial, minéralogique, &c.; le tableau des mœurs et usages de ses habitans; le detail sur la chaîne du Hartz, et les anciennes divinités Saxonnes, rédigé par Leibnitz, et présenté a Louis XIV.; et des évênemens de la guerre de sept ans; par M. A. B. Mangourit. Paris, 1805, 8vo.

Reise nach Rügen. (Journey to the Island of Rugen.) By Zalner. Berlin,

1797, 8vo.

C. Nernst, Wanderungen durch Rügen. (Excursions through Rugen.) Dusseldorp, 1801, 8vo.

Streifzüge durch das Rügenland. (Excursions in Rugen.) Altona, 1805, 8vo.

III. Travels in Saxony.

Reisebeskrifning cefwer Saxen. (Journey in Saxony.) By J. Apelblad. Stockholm,

1757, 8vo.

Kindleben, unter dem nahmen Hartenstein, Reise von Berlin über Rostock nach Dresden. (Journey from Berlin by Rostock to Dresden, by Kindleben, under the name of Hartenstein.) Halle, 1780, 8vo.

Lustreise in die Ober-Lausitz. (Journey into Upper-Lusatia.) By Count Lynar.

(In Bernoulli's Short Travels, vol. i.)

Lustreise in die Nieder-Lausitz. (Journey into Lower-Lusatia). By J. Bernoulli. (lb. vol. i.)

Kleine Reisen in Ober und Nieder Lausitz. (Short Journeys in Upper and Lower Lu-

fatia.) By the fame. (1b. vol. vi.)

Eine Frühlings Reise über Halle, Leipsig, und Altenburg nach Dresden. (Tour through Halle, Leipsic, and Altenburg, to Dresden, in spring 1784.) In the German Museum, 1785.

Reise durch Sachen in Rücksicht der Natur-Geschichte und Œconomie. (Journey in Saxony, relative to Natural History and Economy.) By N. G. Leske. Forty-eight

plates. Leipsic, 1785, 4to.

Briefe über eine Reise nach Sachsen. (Letters in a Tour to Saxony.) By G.A. Will.

Altdorf, 1785, 8vo.

Fragmente einer Bergmænnischen Reise nach Freyberg im Erzgebürge. (Fragment of a metallurgic Tour to Freyberg in the Ore Mountains of Saxony.) Leipsic and Flensburg, 1785, 8vo.

Reisen der Salzmænnischen Zæglinge in Ober und Nieder Sachsen. (Tours of the Pupils of Salzmann in Upper and Lower Saxony.) By C.G. Salzmann. Leipsic, 1784,

1786, 4 vol. 8vo.

Malerische Reise durch Sachsen. (Picturesque Journey through Saxony.) Leipsic, 1786, fol. No. 1., Tour along the Saale, 11 plates.

Briefe über Sachsen. (Letters on Saxony, by a Traveller.) Berlin, 1786, 8vo.

Briefe über Herrnhuth, und andere Oerter der Ober-Lausitz. (Letters on Herrnhuth, and other places in Upper-Lusatia.) By C. G. Schmidt. Winterthur, 1787, 8vo.

Reise durch Ober und Nieder Sachsen. (Tour through Upper and Lower Saxony.)

By J. B. Gleim. Halle, 1787, 8vo.

Beobachtungen über Natur und Mensehen, besonders über mineralogische Gegensteende in verschiedenen Orten in Sachsen. (Observations on Nature and Man, and particularly on objects of Mineralogy in various parts of Saxony.) By F. E. Lieberoth. Frankfurt, 1791, 8vo.

Briefe auf einer Reise aus Lothringen nach Nieder Sachen. (Letters in a Tour from Lorraine to Lower-Saxony.) By Baron Von Knigge. Hanover, 1793, 8vo.

Reise durch Kur-Sachsen. (Journey through Electoral Saxony.) By K. Wertheim. Leipsic, 1793, 2 vol. 8vo.

Malerische Wanderungen durch Sachsen. (Picturesque Tour in Saxony.) By Engethardt and Veith. Leipsic, 1794, 1795, 2 Nos. fol.

Voyage dans quelques parties de la Basse-Saxe, pour la recherche des antiquités Slaves ou Wendes, fait en 1794, par le Comte J. Potocky. Hamburgh, 1795, 4to.

Malerische Reise in Sachsen. (Picturesque Tour in Saxony.) Published by Grukner

and Günther. Leipfic, 1800, 1803, 3 vol. 8vo.

Economische und statistische Reisen durch Chur-Sachsen, &c. (Economic and statistical Journey in Saxony and the neighbouring Countries.) By H. Engel. Leipsic, 1803, 8vo.

[See the travels of Sherlock; Sect. France. — Ratenstein; Sect. Austria.]

IV. Travels along the Rhine.

Journal d'un Voyage dans le Cercles du Rhin, contenant des observations minéralogiques, par Collini. Manheim, 1776. Paris, 1777, 8vo.

Fragment einer Reise aus dem Thüringer-Walde in die Gegenden des Rhein-stroms. (Fragment of a Tour from the Thuringian Forest to the Countries on the Rhine.) In the German Journal, 1785.

Reise auf dem Rhein von Mainz bis Andernach. (Voyage on the Rhine from Mentz

to Andernach.) Frankfurt, 1789, 8vo.

.Reise auf dem Rhein. (Voyage on the Rhein.) Coblentz, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage sur le Rhin, depuis Mayence jusqu' à Dusseldors. 19 plates. Neuwied, 1791, 2 vol. 8vo.

An accurate work, containing an account of the banks of the Rhine, and the growth of Rhenish wine.

Lustreise in die Rhein-Gegenden. (Tour into the Countries on the Rhine.) Leipsic, 1791, 8vo.

Picturesque Tour by Manheim, Mentz, Aix-la-Chapelle, Brussels, &c. by Gardner. Plates. London, 4to.

Reise eines Franzæsischen Emigranten durch die Rhein-gegenden. (Journey of a French Emigrant in the Countries on the Rhine.) Published by E. J. Koch. Berlin, 1793, 8vo.

Reife

Reise in die Rheinlænder. (Journey into the Countries on the Rhine, in the spring of

1793.) By H. von Knoblauch. (In the Minerva, 1793, No. 7.)

Reise des Grünen Mannes nach Mainz, nach dem es von den Franzosen verlassen worden. (Journey of the Green Man to Mentz, after its evacuation by the French.) By C. F. Dreysse. Halle, 1793, 12mo.

Reise nach Mainz zur zeit des Bombardements. (Journey to Mentz at the time of

the Bombardment.) By A. Count Moltke. Altona, 1794, 2 vol. 8vo.

Rhein Reise. (Voyage on the Rhine.) By A. J. von Wakerbert. Halbertstadt, 1794, 8vo.

Reise von Mainz nach Kæln. (Tour from Mentz to Cologne, in spring 1794.) Co-

logne, 1794, 8vo.

A Journey from Utrecht to Frankfort, chiefly along the Banks of the Rhine, by Thomas Cogan. London, 1794, 2 vol. 8vo.

P. Bertolo, Viaggio ful Reno, e ne' fuoi contorni. (Voyage on the Rhine, and among

its Environs.) Rimini, 1795, 8vo.

Reise auf dem Rhein durch die Deutschen Rheinlænder, &c. (Voyage on the Rhine, through the German Countries on its Banks, and the Departments of Mont-Tonnerre, Rhin, and Moselle, from July to December 1780.) By A. Klebc. Frankfurt, 1802, 2 vol. 8vo.

Anfichten des Rheins. (Views on the Rhine.) By Nicolas Vogt. Bremen, 1805, 8vo., vol. i. — The fame in French, by the Abbé Libert, Paris, 1805, 2 vol. 8vo.

ITALY.

I. Travels through the whole of Italy, or through feveral of its Subdivisions.

MATHÆI, Cardinalis St. Angeli, Episcopi Gurcensis, Odoporicon, i. e. Itinerarium Italia. Vienna, 1515, 4to.

Ambrosii Abbatis Camaldulensis, Hodæporicon, seu descriptio itineris justu Eugenii Papæ

per Italiam, 1431 suscepti. Florence, 1678. Lucca, 1681, 4to.

J. Leandro Alberti, Descrizione di tutta Italia, e Isole pertinenti ad essa. (Description of all Italy, and the Islands appertaining to it.) Bologna, 1550. Venice, 1561, 1568, 1577, 1581, 1596, 4to.

—— Descriptio totius Italiæ. Cologne, 1567, fol.

This is the work of a learned Dominican, and contains feveral curious observations; but the author did not steer clear of the credulity of his age.

Les Observations antiques du Seigneur Symeon, Florentin, en son dernier Voyage d'Italie, l'an 1557: enrichies des monumens, des médaillons, et d'inscriptions. Lyons, 1558, 4to.

A very fearce work, replete with curious details relative to antiquities, and valuable for containing delineations of fome monuments fince destroyed.

Steph. Vinandi Pighi, Hercules prod. seu principis juventutis Caroli Friderici, Principis Juliaci, Cliviæ, &c. 1575, Romæ mortui, vita et peregrinatio in Italiam. Antwerp, 1587. Strasburgh, 1609, 8vo.

J. Pakenii, Hercules prod. seu Carolus Juliæ, Cliviæ, Montium Princeps, Italiam profectus, in Johanne Wilhelmo Comite Palatino nepote post sæculum Italiam itidem,

1674, 1676, proficifciente, redivivus. Cologne, 1695, 4to.

Deliciæ Italiæ. Leipfic, 1599. Frankfort, 1609, 8vo.

Itinerarium totius Italiæ, A. D. 1589. Cologne, 1602.

M. Zapullo, Istoria delle quattro principali città del mondo, cioè Jerusalemme, Roma, Napoli, e Venetia. (History of the four chief Cities in the World, viz. Jerusalem, Rome, Naples, and Venice.) Vicenza, 1603, 4to.

Itinera sex a diversis Saxonicis Ducibus et Autoribus, diversis temporibus, in Italiam, Palæstinam, et Terram Sanctam, studio Balthasaris Mincii. Wittemberg, 1612,

ramo.

F. Scotto, Nuovo Itinerario, overo nuova Descrizione di Viaggi principali in Italia. (New Itinerary, or new Description of the chief Travels in Italy.) Vicenza, 1615; 1b. 1638. Rome, 1637, 1650. Padua, 1659, 1670, 1675, 1680. Venice, 1615, 1655, 1675, 8vo. — Augmented and revised, Rome, 1761, 8vo., with plans of the chief cities. — In Latin, Amsterdam, 1655, 3 vol. 12mo.

C. Ens, Deliciæ Italiæ, et Index viatorius ab urbe Româ ad omnes Italiæ urbes et

oppida. Cologne, 1619, 8vo.

Gio. Antonio Magini, Italia. Bologna, 1620, fol.

Voyage du Prince de Condé en Italie, en 1612. Paris, 1634, 1635, 1666, 12mo.

Martin Zeiller, Itinerarium Italiæ nov.-antiquæ, oder Reile-Beschreibung durch Italien. (Journey through Italy.) Frankfort, 1640, fol.

Jo. Bapt. de Fabris, Itinerarium philosophicum. Venice, 1632, 4to.

Voyage fait en Italie par le Marquis de Fontenay-Marcuil, ambaffadeur du Roi de France vers le Pape, en 1641, recueilli par Valtesge de Fontenay. Paris, 1643, 12mo.

Itinerary: containing a journey made through Italy, in the years 1646 and 1647, by John Raymund. London, 1648, 121110.

Descriptio Italiæ brevis et accurata. Utrecht, 1650, 12mo.

Le Voyage et Observations de plusieurs choses qui se peuvent remarquer en Italie, tant de ce qui est naturel aux hommes et au pays, comme des coûtumes et façons, et de choses qui y sont rares; enrichis de figures; par le Sieur Audebert. Paris, 1656, 8vo.

This traveller shews himself a found observer of the manners and customs then

prevalent in Italy, as well as of the objects of natural history.

Voyage et Description d'Italie, en 1644, par Pierre Duval. Troyes, 1656, 8vo.

Paradifus Deliciarum Italiæ. Wurtzburg, 1657, 8vo.

Italy in its original Glory, Ruin, and Revival; being an exact furvey of the whole geography and history of that famous country, with the adjacent islands of Sicily, Malta, &c. by Edmund Warup. London, 1660, fol.

Abridgment of a Journey in Italy. (In Dutch.) 1664, 4to.

Le Voyage d'Italie, tant par mer que par terre, fait par MM. les Cardinaux de Vendôme et de Retz, par Barbier de Mcreurot. Paris, 1671, 12mo.

Voyage d'Italie: traduit de l'Anglais. Paris, 1671, 2 vol. 12mo.

J. C. S., Ausführliche Reisebeschreibung durch Italien. (Detailed Account of Travels in Italy.) Frankfort, 1671, 12mo.

Giacomo Barri, Viaggio pittoresco d'Italia. (Picturesque Travels in Italy.) Venice, 1671, 8vo.

Les Beautés de l'Italie, et Relation d'un Voyage fait à Rome, par le Duc de Bouillon. Paris, 1678, 8vo.

G. A. Sabelli, Il Guida ficuro del Viaggio d'Italia. (The fecure Guide for Travels in Italy.) Geneva, 1680, 12mo.

Voyage d'Italie curieux et nouveau, contenant la liste des toutes les curiosités de Rome. Avec planches. Lyons, 1681, 12mo.

Huguetan, Voyage d'Italie, augmenté par Spon. Lyons, 1681, 121110.

D. D. Mabillon et Germain, Iter Italicum. (Contained in their Museum Italicum, Paris, 1687, 1689, 2 vol. 4to.)

Trois Lettres touchant l'état de l'Italie, écrites en 1687. Cologne, 1688, 12mo.

Nouveau Voyage en Italie; avec un Mémoire, contenant des avis utiles à ceux qui voudront faire le même Voyage. Avec figures. (Par Maximilien Misson.) Hague, 1691; Ib. 1694; Ib. 1702; Ib. 1717, 3 vol. 12mo. Utrecht, 1772, 4 vol. 12mo. M. Misson's New Voyage to Italy. London, 1704, 4 vol. 8 vo.

At the time these travels appeared, they were in great request, and indeed they were the first which gave an account of the whole of Italy. They are, however, out of date at present, besides being replete with the grossest mis-

representations of the religious state of Italy.

Jacobi Tollii Infignia Itinerarii Italici, quibus continentur antiquitates facræ, curâ H.C. Henninii. Utrecht, 1696, 4to.

Like the work of Mabillon, inserted above, this applies exclusively to literature. Tegenwoordige toestand van het Pawellike Hof, nevens alle andere Hoven, Republyken, en vornaamste Staten van Italien. (Present State of the Court of the Pope, with the other Courts, Republics, and chief States of Italy, in the years 1690, 1692.) By Hinrik van Huyssen. Utrecht, 1696, 4to.

F. de Seine, Nouveau Voyage d'Italie, avec les routes et chemins publics pour y parvenir, l'origine et fondation des villes, les rarités, tresors, et bibliotheques, qui s'y

trouvent. Lyons, 1699, 12mo.

Curiœse und volstændige Reise-Beschreibung von ganz Italien, worinnen der gegenwærtige Zustand nicht nur des Pæpstlichen Hoses, sondern auch anderer Hæsen, Republiken, und Stædten beschrieben wird. (Curious and complete Journey of the whole of Italy, in which is described the present state, not only of the court of the Pope, but of other courts, republics, and cities, in the years 1698 and 1699.) Freiburg, 1701, 3 vol. 8vo.

Le Voyage d'Italie, par Don Bernard de Montfaucon. Avec planches. Paris, 1702, 4to.

These travels are purely literary.

Delices de l'Italie, qui contiennent une description exacte des pays et des raretes qui s'y trouvent, par Rogissart et H * * *. Amsterdam, 1700, 3 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1707, 4 vol. 12mo.—Augmented by J. de la Faye, Leyden, 1709, 6 vol. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1743, 4 vol. 12mo.

A compilation of no merit whatever.

Journal d'un Voyage de Philippe V. en Italie, par Ant. Bulison. Paris, 1702, 12mo. Promenade de deux Parisiens dans l'Italie, en 165 jours. Paris, 1704, 2 vol. 12mo. Remarks on several Parts of Italy, by Joseph Addison. London, 1705, 8vo.

J. P. Breynii Epistola varias Observationes continens in itinere per Italiam suscepto anno 1703. (In the Philosophical Transactions, vol. xxvii.)

T. Robinson, Miscellaneous Observations made about Rome, Naples, and some other Countries, in the years 1683 and 1684. (In the same, vol. xxix.)

Nouveaux Memoires de Naudet, ou observations qu'il a faites pendant son voyage en Italie. Avec planches. Amsterdam, 1706, 2 vol. 12mo.

J. B. Klaute, Diarium Italicum. Cassel, 1722, fol.

Justi Lipsii Epistolæ de Peregrinatione Italica. 1721, 8vo.

J. C. Nemcitz, Nachlese besonderer Nachrichten von Italien, &c. (Additional Actount of Italy, as a Supplement to Misson, Burnet, and Addison.) Leipsic, 1726, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage en Italie, par Gabriel d'Emiliane. Rotterdam, 1727, 2 vol. 12mo. — Augmented by Govin, London, 1727, 3 vol. 12mo.

Beschreibung einer zwælf-jæhrigen Reise in Italien. (Description of Twelve Years'

Travels in Italy.) By Citriles. Frankfort and Leipfic, 1728, 4to.

Voyage historique d'Italie, contenant des recherches exactes sur les gouvernemens, les mœurs, les sêtes, les spectacles, et les singularités des villes où l'auteur a passé, par Merville. Hague, 1729, 2 vol. 12mo.

A. T. Barbaro, Pellegrino da Napoli fino a Venezia. (The Pilgrim from Naples to

Venice.) Venice, 1738, 12mo.

A fhort Account of a late Journey to Tuscany, Rome, and other Parts of Isaly. London, 1741, 8vo.

Voyage d'Italie, ou recueil de notes sur les ouvrages de peinture et de sculpture qu'on voit dans les principales villes d'Italie, par Cochin. Paris, 1751, 3 vol. 12mo.

F. A. Zuchariæ Excursus litterarii per Italiam, ab anno 1742 ad annum 1752, &c. Venice, 1754, 4to.

Iter litterarium per Italiam, ab anno 1753 ad annum 1757. Venice,

Letters from Italy, by Lady Mary Wortley Montague, from 1748-1760. (Inferted in her works.)

Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'Italie et les Italiens, par deux gentilshommes Suedois (Grossey): traduits du Suédois. London (Paris), 1764, 3 vol. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1774, 4 vol. 12mo.

Grofley's Observations on Italy. London, 1769, 2 vol. 8vo.

Since the publication of Misson, this work met with great success, till it was superfeded by those of Lalande and Richard.

Voyage de La Candamine en Italie.

This journey was quoted as already published by M. de Lisse, in his discourse before the French Academy; but it has not been seen by the compiler of the French Bibliothèque des Voyages.

Travels through Italy. by John Northal. London, 1766, 8vo.

Voyage en Italie, par le President d'Orbessan. (In his works, Paris, 1768, 4 vol. 8vo.) Description historique et critique de l'Italie, ou nouveaux mémoires sur l'état actuel de son gouvernement, des sciences, des arts, du commerce, de la population, et de l'histoire naturelle, par M. l'Abbé Richard. Paris, 2d edit. 1768, 6 vol. 12mo. — In Italian, Florence, 1784, 6 vol. 8vo. — In English, London, 1781, 8vo.

These travels were performed about the year 1764, and the first edition appeared in 1766, but they were much enlarged in that of 1768. Notwithstanding several omissions, and some ill-judged descriptions of works of art,

they met with great fuccefs.

Voyage en Italie; contenant l'histoire et les anecdotes les plus singulières de l'Italie, et sa description; les usages, le gouvernement, le commerce, la littérature, les arts, l'histoire naturelle, et les antiquités; avec des jugemens sur les ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, et architecture: par M. de Lalande. Paris, 1768, 6 vol. 12mo.; Ib. enlarged, 1769, 8 vol. 8vo. and atlas 4to.—Revised, corrected, and augmented by an anonymous writer, Geneva, 1790, 7 vol. 8vo.

This is generally confidered as the most compleat work on the subject, and as fully adequate to the promises in the title-page. Baretti bestows a high eulogy upon it. The historical account of St. Peter's is peculiarly interesting.

By some, however, the preceding work of Richard is preferred.

Sharp's Letters from Italy; describing the customs and manners of that country in

1765. London, 1768, 8vo.

Account of the Manners and Customs of Italy, with observations on the mistakes of some travellers, with regard to that country, by Joseph Baretti. London, 1770, 2 vol. 8vo.

A defence of Italy against the former traveller. Baretti is however occasionally betrayed into the opposite extreme, by exaggerating the good qualities of his

countrymen.

Recueil de divers Monumens anciens répandus dans plusieurs endroits de l'Italie, dessinés par feu M. Barbault, et gravés en 28 planches, avec leur explication; pour

·servir de suite aux monumens de Rome ancienne. Rome, 1770, sol.

J. J. Volkmann, Historisch-kritische Nachrichten von Italien, welche eine genaue Beschreibung dieses Landes, der Sitten, und Gebrœuche, der Regierungs form, Handlung, und Ekonomie, des Zustandes der Wissenschaften, und insonderheit der Werke der Kunst enthalten. (Historical and critical Account of Italy; containing an exact description of that country, the manners and customs, form of government, commerce, and economy, the state of science, and particularly the works of art.) Leipsic, 1770; Ib. 1777, 1778, 3 vol. 8vo.

C. Parker, Skizzen von Italien, und Bemerkungen über einige theile dieses Landes.

(Sketches of Italy, and Remarks on some parts of it.) 1770, 8vo.

Cefare Orlandi, Delle città d'Italia, e sue Isole adjacenti, compendiosa Notizia. (Compendious Account of the Cities and adjacent Isles of Italy.) Perugia, 1771, 8vo.

J. J. Ferber, Briefe aus Weischland über die natürlichen Merkwürdigkeiten dieses Landes. (Letters from Italy on the natural Curiosities of that Country.) Prague, 1773, 8vo.

Travels through Italy in the years 1771 and 1772, by Ferber: translated from the

German, with notes, by R. E. Raspe. London, 1776, 8vo.

Letters from Italy, in the years 1754, 1755, by John Earl of Cork and Orrery. London, 1773, 8vo.

Letters from Italy; describing the manners, customs, antiquities, and paintings in that country, in the years 1770 and 1771, by Mrs. Miller. London, 1776, 3 vol. 8vo.

Briefe über Italien. (Letters on Italy.) By C. J. Jagemann. Weimar, 1778, 3 vol. 8vo. View of Society and Manners in Italy, by John Moore. London, 1780, 2 vol. 8vo.

J. Bernoulli, Zusætze zu den neuesten Reise-Beschreibungen von Italien. (Additions to the most modern Travels in Italy.) Leipsic, 1777, 1782, 3 vol. 8vo.

Voyage pittoresque d'Italie et de Sicile, par de Laborde. Paris, 1779, 1781, 3 vol. sol. J. W. Baron de Riesch, Observations faites pendant un Voyage en Italie. Dresden, 1781, 2 vol. 8 vo.

Auszüge aus dem ungedruckten Tagebuch eines Reisenden in Italien. (Extracts from the unpublished Journal of a Traveller in Italy, in 1784 and 1785.) In the German Mercury for 1788 and 1789.

Italicenische Anecdoten aus dem Reise-Journal eines Deutschen Gelehrten vom vorigen Jahrhundert. (Italian Anecdotes from the travelling Journal of a German literary

Man of the last Century.) Leipsic, 1782, 8vo.

T. Martyn, The Gentleman's Guide through Italy. London, 1787, 12mo.

Lettres écrites en 1785 (par Dupaty). Paris, 1788, 2 vol. 8vo.; Ib. 1796, 2 vol. 18mo; Ib. 1800, 3 vol. 18mo.

Dupaty's Sentimental Letters on Italy. London, 2 vol. 12mo.

6. F. Krebel, Die vornehmsten Reisen durch Italien. (The principal Travels in Italy.) Hamburgh, 1789, 8vo.

A. G. Preuschen,

A. G. Preuschen, Geographisches Tagebuch auf Italiænischen Reisen, &c. (Geographical Journal during Italian Travels; with a theory of earthquakes, for the more accurate investigation of volcanic situations and phenomena.) Heidelberg, 1782, 8vo.

Bemerkungen über den Character und Sitten der Italiæner; nebst einer Rurzen Beschreibung meiner Reise von Mahon nach Neapel. (Remarks on the Character and Manners of the Italians; with a short Account of my Voyage from Mahon to Naples.) Gottingen, 1790, 8vo.

Ueber Rom und Neapel. (On Rome and Naples.) By H. Count Reufs. (In Ber-

noulli's Short Travels, vol. i.)

W. R. Jansen, Brieven over Italien, vornamelyk den tegenwoordigen staat der Genefkunde en Naturlyke Historie betreffende. (Letters on Italy, chiefly relative to the present state of Medicine and Natural History.) Hague, 1790; Ib. 1793, 8vo.

Lettres de Madame la Princesse de Gonzague, écrites à ses amis pendant le cours de ses

voyages de l'Italie, en 1779 et années suivantes. Paris, 1790, 8vo.

New Observations on Italy, by Nugent. London, 1791, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage d'Italie, ou Confidérations sur l'Italie, par seu M. Duclos. Paris, 1791, 8vo.

These travels, performed in 1766 and 1767, contain very severe strictures on the tyranny of the Italian governments.

Darstellungen aus Italien, von F. J. L. Meyer. Berlin, 1702, 8vo.

Voyage en Italie, par F. J. L. Meyer. Paris, 1800, 8vo.

An interesting work, though occasionally favouring of the excess of enthusiasm peculiar to the Germans. The account of the Tyrolese mountains is however in a great measure free from this defect.

Janitsch, Reisen von Ihren Sicilianischen Majestexten nach Venedig und Florentz. (Journey of Their Sicilian Majesties to Venice and Florence.) Leipfic, 1792, 3 vol. 8vo.

Journey in Italy, by Dr. Smith. London, 1793, 3 vol. 8vo.

Reisen des Grafen Eglofstein durch Italien. (Travels of Count Eglosstein in Italy.) In Fabri's Geographical Memoirs, vol. ii.

Reisen eines Deutschen in Italien. (Travels of a German in Italy, from 1786 to 1788.)

Berlin, 1792, 1793, 3 vol. 8vo.

Fragmente, Skizzen, und Situationen auf einer Reife durch Italien. (Fragments, Sketches, and Situations in a Tour through Italy.) By K. M. Plumike. Gorlitz, 1793, 8vo.

M moires fecrets et critiques des Cours, du Gouvernemens, et des Mœurs des principaux Etats d'Italie, par Joseph Gorani, citoyen Français. Paris, 1793, 3 vol. 8vo.

Travels in Italy, during the year 1789, by Arthur Young, London, 8vo.

Journey from Naples into Tufcany, before the French Invafion of Italy, by Brooke. London, 8vo.

Lettres historiques et critiques de Charles Debrosses; avec des notes sur la situation actuelle de l'Italie. Paris, 1799, 3 vol. 8vo.

From the contents of this volume, the author feems to have travelled about the middle of the last century. The publication, probably on account of some free passages, was protested against by the family.

Letters from Italy between the years 1792 and 1798, by Mariann Clarke.

1800, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage en Italie de M. l'Abbé Barthelemi, imprimé für les lettres originales au Comte de Caylus; avec un appendice, où se trouvent des morceaux inédits de Winkelmann, du P. Jacquier, de l'Abbé Zurillo, et d'autres savans; publié par A. Seryeis. 1802, 8vo.

These letters of the excellen Barthelemi were written in 1756 and 1757, and

relate almost exclusively to antiquities.

Briefe über Italien. (Letters from Italy in the years 1798 to 1799.) Leipsic, 1802, 1803, 3 vol. 8vo.

Reise, &c. (Journey in spite of myself, or Picture of modern Italy.) Gottingen,

1803, 8vo.

J. Heymann, Streifzüge durch die ganze Lombardey, &c. (Excursions through the whole of Lombardy, relative to history, natural history, statistics, arts, and commerce.) Grætz, 1804, 8vo.

E. Pini, Viaggio geologico par diversi parti meridionali dell' Italia. (Geological Travels

in the South of Italy, in letters.) Milan, 1804, 8vo.

Voyage en Italie et en Sicile, fait en 1801 et 1802, par M. Creusé de Lesser. Paris,

1806, 8vo.

Travels in Italy during the close of the year 1804, and the beginning of 1805, containing a view of the present state of the country: translated from the German of Kotzebuc. London, 1805, 4 vol. 12mo.

Essai sur les Traces anciennes du Caractère de Italiens modernes, des Siciliens, des

Sardes, et des Corfes. Paris, 1807, 8vo.

Neergard, Voyage pittoresque du Nord de l'Italie. Figures. Paris, 1812, fol. No. 1. and 2.

[See the travels of Rosmital, Rathgeben, Hentzner, Duc de Rohan, Duke of Brunswick-Bevern, Lettres Curicuses, C. F. H. L., Desse, Hartig, Archenholtz, Kleine Reisen; Sect. Great Britain. — Journal des Voyages en 1660, Birken, Voyage par M., Dumont, Veryard, Madrisio, Breval, Boyle, Brown, Frank, Hempel, Mathews, Smollet, Travels through France and Italy in 1769, Voyage par S., Temple, Pilati, Bernoulli, Salzmann, Travels of the Popes, Burney, Sander, Gustavus III., Marcell, Interesting Remarks of a Traveller, Hwüd, Piozzi, Owen, Princesse de Gonzague, Arnot, Lemaistre; Sect. France. — Struys; Sect. Russia. — Laboureur, Browne, Keysler, Letters of a French Officer, Gerning; Sect. Austria. — Brome, Baretti, Labat; Sect. Spain and Portugal. — Clément, Semple; Sect. Spain. — Sandys, Voyage to Constantinople in 1794; Sect. Turkey. — Remarques Historiques 1794, Coyer; Sect. Holland; and the Travels in Switzerland, Germany, and Italy, collectively.]

II. Travels in the North of Italy.

PIEDMONT.

Ph. Pengoni, Augusta Taurinorum. Turin, 1587, fol.

Relazione dello stato presente del Piemonte. (Account of the present state of Piemont.) By F. A. della Chiesa. Turin, 1635, 4to.

Campeggiamenti del Piemonte. (Encampments of Piemont.) By Count Don Emanuel Tesauro. 1640, fol.

Campeggiamenti, ovvero Istoria del Piemonte. (Encampments, or History of Piemont.)
By the same. Bologna, 1643, 4to.

Augusta Taurinorum, by the same; continued by G. P. Giraldi. Turin, 1679, sol. Théatre du Piémont et de la Savoié: traduit du Laţin en Français, par Jacques Bernard. Hague, 4700, 2 vol. sol.

Nouveau l'éatre du Piemont et de la Savoie, ou description des villes, palais, edifices, &c. de ces provinces. Hague, 1725, 4 vol. fol.

Guida

Guida de' Forestieri per la real Città di Torino. (The Stranger's Guide through the Royal City of Turin.) Turin, 1753, 8vo.

Voyage pittoresque du Comte de Nice. Avec planches. Geneva, 1787, 8vo.

Travels through the Maritime Alps, by Albanis Beaumont. Plates. London, 1794. fol. Voyage en Piemont; contenant la description topographique et pittoresque, la statistique, et l'histoire des six départemens réunis à la France, par J. B. L. Breton. Avec cartes et planches. Paris, an xi.-1802, 2 vol. 8vo.

This work was everely cenfured in the Bibliothèque Italienne, as a mere compilation from antiquated and often doubtful authority. The author has too frequently introduced etymological conjectures. His production, however, furnishes much information on the history, agriculture, industry, and religion of the country.

[See the travels of Goelnitz, and Beaumont; Sect. France.]

GENOA.

Genuæ celeberrimi totius Italiæ Emporii Descriptio. 1634, fol.

Description des Beautés de Gênes et de ses Environs, ornée de différentes vues et du plan topographique de cette ville. Genoa, 1773, 8vo.

[See the travels of Miravelt; Sect. France.]

MILAN, MANTUA, MODENA, AND PARMA.

Historia della Nobiltà e degne Qualità di Lago Maggiore, &c. (History of the Excellence and the valuable Qualities of the Lago Maggiore, in which the source and origin of the river Tessino, and the adjacent countries and towns, are described.) Collected by R. P. Paulo Morigia. Milan, 1603, 12mo.

Summario delle Cole mirabili della Città di Milano. (Summary of the remarkable Ob-

jects in the City of Milan.) By the fame. Milan, 1609, 12mo.

Il Ritratto di Milano, diviso in tre libri, colorito di Carlo Torre, &c. (The Picture of Milan, divided in three books, delineated by Carlo Torre; in which all ancient and modern objects are described, &c.; with different historical details.) Milan, 1674, 4to.

Descrizione di Milano, ornata di molti disegni in rama delle sabriche più conspicue che si trovano in questa metropoli. (Description of Milan, with many designs of the most conspicuous edifices in that capital.) Collected and arranged by Serviliano

Latuada. Milan, 1738, 5 vol. 8vo.

Voyages aux Isles Borromées, par deux amis (Louis Damien). Milan, 1798, 8vo. C. Amoretti, Viaggio da Milano ai tre Laghi, Maggiore, di Lugano, e di Como. (Journey from Milan to the three Lakes of Maggiore, of Lugano, and of Como.) Milan, 1803, 4to.

A very interesting description of a romantic country, seldom visited. F. Calccolari, Viaggio a Montebaldo. (Journey to Montebaldo.) Venice, 1566, 4to. Giovanni Pona, Montebaldo descritto, (Description of Montebaldo.) Venice, 1617, 4to. Stephano Breventano, Istoria della Antichità e delle Cose notabili della Città di Pavia. (History of the Antiquity and the most memorable Objects in the City of Pavia.) Pavia, 1570, 4to.

B. Osanna,

B. Ofanna, Dell' Istoria di Mantova Libri cinque. (History of Mantua, in five books.)
Mantua, 1617, 4to.

G. B. Persico, Descrizione della Città di Massa. (Description of the City of Massa.)

· Naples, 1646, 12mo.

Istoria di Modena. (History of Modena.) Modena, 1666, 4to.

Viaggio per i Monti di Modena, &c. (Travels through the Mountains of Modena, by Antonio Vallisneri, in which many new physical and historical notices, not yet published, occur.) In his Opere Fisico-Mediche, Venice, 1732 vol. fol.

Viaggio al Monte Ventasso, &c. (Journey to Mount Ventasso, and to the different Sources of the Mineral Waters in the Territory of Reggio.) By Philip Count de Re.

Parma, 1802, 8vo.

Della Descrizione della Parma e dell' Istoria della Città di Parma, libri otto. (Description of the Territory and City of Parma, in eight books.) By Bonaventura Angeli. Parma, 1590, 4to.

VENICE.

Delle Cose notabili che sono in Venetia. (The most remarkable Objects in Venice.)

By Francesco Sansovino. Venice, 1561, 12mo.

Trattato delle Cose notabili che sono in Venetia, &c. (Treatise of the most notable Things in Venice, in which are truly and faithfully described the ancient usages, the habits and dresses, the edifices and palaces, &c.) Venice, 1583, 8vo.

G. Bardi, Delle Cose piu notabili della Città di Venetia, &c. (The most remarkable

Objects in the City of Venice.) Venice, 1587, 8vo.

Venezia descritta. (Venice described.) Venice, 1604, 4to.

J. Donati, De Republicâ Venetâ Dialogi. Leyden, 1631, 12mo.

Dominico Martinelli, Ritratto di Venetia. (Picture of Venice, in two parts.) Venice, 1684, 8vo.

Nouvelle Relation de la République de Venise, divisée en trois parties. Utrecht, 1709, 8vo.

Scrtorio Orato, Istoria di Padova. (History of Padua.) Padua, 1678, 12mo.

Girolamo Mazari, Istoria di Vicenza. (History of Vicenza.) Vicenza, 1614, 4to.

De gli Amphiteatri, e singolarmente del Veronese, &c. (On the Amphitheatres, particularly that of Verona, two books; in which an account is given both of its history and its architecture.) Venice, 1728, 12mo.

I Forestiere instructed nelle Cose piu rare di Architettura e di alcune Pitture della Città di Vicenza. (The Stranger instructed in the most rare Monuments of Architecture, and some Pictures, in the City of Vicenza.) With 36 plates. Vicenza, 1780, 8vo.

La Istoria di Crema, raccolta per Allemany, sine degli Annali di M. Petro Terni. (History of Crema, collected by Allemany, at the end of the Annals of P. Terni.) Venice, 1666, 4to.

Istoria Bresciana. (History of Bresciana.) By M. Elia Coriolo. Brescia, 1585, 4to. Christosoro Pilati, Saggio di Istoria naturale del Bresciano. (Essay on the natural History of the Territory of Brescia.) Brescia, 1769, 4to.

Girolamo Bertondelli, Istoria della Città di Feltre. (History of the City of Feltre.)

Venice, 1673, 410.

Description de Venise, lec Vues de ses Palais, Bâtimens célèbres, répresentées en centquinze figures gravées en taille-douce. Leyden, 1762, fol.

Bergamo, sue Origine, notabili Cose; raccolte da gravi autori. (Bergamo, its Origin and remarkable Objects; collected from good authors.) Bergamo, 1763, 4to.

1 Pirks,

Pirks, Itinerarium per Ditionem Venetorum. 8vo.

J. C. Meyer, Beschreibung von Venedig. (Description of Venice.) Leipsic, 1789; Ib.

1795, 2 vol. 8vo.

Tableau von Venedig, oder Bemerkungen über den Luxus und die Moden in Venedig. (Picture of Venice, or Remarks on the Luxury and Fashions of Venice.) Inserted in the Journal of Luxury and Fashions, vol.iii.

Beschreibung von Venedig. (Description of Venice.) Leipsic, 1791, 3 vol. 8vo.

[See the travels of Canellini, Letters from Venice, Excursions through Inner Austria, Fischer; Sect. Austria.—Blount; Sect. Turkey.]

TUSCANY.

Francesco Boschi, Le Bellezze della Città di Florenza. (Beauties of Florence.) Florence, 1592; Ib., augmented by G.Ginelli, 1677, 12mo.

Il Ritratto di Florenza. (The Picture of Florence.) Plates. Florence, 1733, 12mo.

J. Nardoni, Istoria della Città di Florenza. (History of the City of Florence.) Fol. Guill. Postellii de Etruriæ Regionis Ignibus, Institutis, Religione, et Moribus. Florence,

1651. Leyden, 1634, fol.

G. F. Targioni Tozetti, Relazioni d'alcuni Viaggi fatti in diversi Parti della Toscana, per osservare le produzioni naturali, e gli antichi Monumenti di essa. (Account of some Travels into various Parts of Tuscany, to investigate the productions of nature and the monuments of antiquity.) Florence, 1751, 1754; Ib., Augmented, 1768, 1779, 12 vol. 8vo. — Translated partly in French, Paris, 1792, 2 vol. 8vo.

This extensive work occasionally exhibits historical inaccuracies, and the part relative to geology and natural history has become somewhat antiquated. In

other respects it is a very useful production.

Account of the Chorography and physical Topography of Tuscany.) Florence, 1754, 8vo.

Ritratto delle Cofe piu notabili della Città di Florenza. (Account of the most remark-

able Objects in Florence.) Florence, 1767, 12mo.

Fragmente aus dem Tagebuch eines jungen Schweizers auf seiner Reise nach Florenz. (Fragments from the Journal of a young Swiss, in his Journey to Florence in spring 1788.) In the Swiss Museum, 1788, No. XI.

Ka/tlin, Briefe über die Naturgeschichte der Insel Elba. (Letters on the Natural His-

tory of the life of Elba.) Vienna, 1780, 8vo.

Morazzi, Raggionamento istorico dello stato antico e moderno del Fiume Arno. (Historical Discourse on the ancient and modern state of the River Arno.) 1790, 8vo.

Corsini, Raggionamento istorico sopra la Valle di Chiano. (Historical Discourse on the Valley of Chiano.) 1791, 8vo.

G. Santi, Viaggi per le due Provincie Sienness e Pisa. (Travels through the two Provinces of Sienna and Pisa.) 1796, 2 vol. 8vo.—In French, Lyon, 1802, 8vo.

These travels, which are chiefly mineralogical, were promised to be extended

to other parts of Tuscany, but little visited hitherto.

Mariti, Itinerario per le Colline Pisane. (Tour through the Hills of Pisa.) Florence, 1796, 8vo.

Viaggio pittorico della Toscana. (Picturesque Travels in Tuscany.) Plates, and text. Florence, 1801, 1803, 3 vol. fol.

[See the travels of Muirhead; Sect. France.]

THE POPE'S DOMINIONS.

Stanicæ Itinerarium ab Hispania usque ad Romam. Rome, 1521, 4to.

Guido Gualtieri, Relazione della Venuta degli Ambasciatori Giaponensi a Roma, sino alla partita di Lisbona, &c. (Account of the Journey of the Japanese Ambassadors to Rome, after their Arrival at Lisbon; with a description of their country and customs, and their reception by the Christian princes where they passed. Venice, 1586, 8vo.

De trium Japonicorum Legatis, qui Romam profecti, Gregorio ..., Obedientiam pub-

licam præstiterunt. Antwerp, 1593, 8vo.

Relazione della folenne entrata fatta in Roma da (Fil. Franc.) Faxicuri, Ambasciatore del Idate Masamune, re di Voxu nel Giapone, alla santità di N.S. Papa Paolo V. (Relation of the folemn Entry of Faxicuri, Ambaffador of Idate Masamune, King of Voxu, in Japan, to His Holiness Pope Paul V.) Rome, 1615, 4to. — In Spanish, Mexico, 1626, 8vo. — Translated from the Japanese into Latin, by Eduardo de Sandê. Macao, 1690, 4to.

L'Antichità di Roma, di Andrea Fulvio, &c. (The Antiquities of Rome, by Andrea Fulvio, corrected and enlarged anew, with engravings of the ancient and modern edifices; with the additions and annotations of Girolami Ferruci, &c.) Venice,

1588, Svo.

Francisci Schotti Itinerarii Romanorumque Rerum Libri III., ex antiquis novisque scriptis ab iis editi qui Romano anno Jubilæi facra viserunt. Antwerp, 1600, 1625, 12mo.

Descrizione di Roma antica e moderna, &c. (Description of ancient and modern Rome; in which are contained the churches, monasteries, hospitals, fraternities, colleges, feminaries, temples, theatres, amphitheatres, naumaclias, squares, forums, tribunals, palaces, libraries, museums, sculptures, pictures, &c.) Rome, 1644, 1653, 8vo.

Gregorio Leti, Itinerario della Corta di Roma, ovvero Teatro della Sede apostolica, Dateria, e Cancellaria Romana. (Itinerary of the Court of Rome, or Theatre of the Apostolic See, the Dateria, and the Roman Chancery.) Valencia, 1675,

3 vol. 12mo.

De Schaftiani, Viaggio curioso di Roma sacra e profana. (Curious Journey through

facred and profane Rome.) Rome, 1683, 12mo.

Roma antica e moderna, &c. (Ancient and modern Rome; or description of the modern city of Rome, and of all the remarkable edifices which are there, and of the most celebrated things which were in ancient Rome, &c. With above 200 engravings, &c.) Rome, 1690, 2 vol. 8vo. — Increased with a third volume, Ib. 1745, 8vo.

This description of Rome is highly esteemed in Italy for exactness and historical

Antonio Baffani, Viaggio à Roma della Sacra Reale Maestà di Maria Casimira, Regina di Polonia, Vedova, &c. (Journey to Rome of Her Sacred and Royal Majesty Maria Casimira, Dowager Queen of Poland, in consequence of her vow to visit the holy places and the supreme pastor of the church, Innocent XII.) Rome, 1700, 4to.

The Travels of an English Gentleman to Rome. London, 1706, 12mo.

L'Ancienne Rome, la Principale des Villes d'Europe, avec toutes fes magnificences et ses Jelices, par François de Seine. Planches. Leyden, 1713, 4 vol. 8vo.

The same, with a Description of the Government and State of Rome. Ib. 1714,

4 vol. 8vo.;

Roma antica e moderna, &c. (Ancient and modern Rome, or New Description of all its ancient edifices, &c.) Rome, 1750, 3 vol. 12mo.

Les plus beaux Monumens de Rome ancienne, ou recueil des plus beaux morceaux de l'antiquité, Romaine, dessinées par M. Barbault, et gravé en 128 planches, avec.

leur explication. Rome, 1761, fol.

Il Mercurio errante delle Grandezze di Roma, tanto antiche che moderne, &c. (The Wandering Mercury of the Grandeur of Rome, both ancient and modern, by Pictro Rossini, antiquariani, divided into two parts; the first containing palaces and churches; the fecond, villas, gardens, baths, theatres, fquares, triumphal arches. obelifks, fepulchres, and other antiquities and curiofities of Rome.) Eighth edition, augmented, Rome, 1761, 12mo.

R. Venuti, Accurata Descrizione topografica e istorica di Roma moderna, &c. (Accurate topographical and historical Description of modern Rome; a posthumous work,

enlarged, &c.) Rome, 1766, 4to.

Voyage géographique et astronomique, entrepris par ordre de Benoît XIV., dans les années 1750 et fuivantes, pour mefurer des degrés de méridien, et corriger les cartes de l'Etat Ecclesiastique, par les PP. Maire et Boscovich. Paris, 1770, 4to.

Les plus beaux Edifices de Rome moderne, ou recueil des plus belles vues, des principales églifes, places, palais, fontaines, &c. qui font dans Rome, dessinées par Jean Barbault, et gravées en 44 grandes planches, et plufieurs vignettes, avec la

description historique de chaque edifice. Rome, 1773, fol.

G. Vafi, Itinerario instruttivo, diviso in tre giornate, &c. (Instructive Itinerary, divided into three days, for finding with eafe all the ancient and modern magnificence of Rome, viz. all the works of painting, sculpture, and architecture, compiled in a new manner.) Third edition, enlarged. Rome, 1777, 12mo.

Lettres concernant le Journal d'un Voyage fait à Rome en 1773. (Par Guidi.) Geneva,

1783, 2 vol. 12mo.

R. Venuti, Esatissima e succinta Descrizione di Roma moderna. (Exact and succinct Description of Rome in its modern state.) Rome, 1786, 4to.

J. Adler, Reisebemerkungen auf einer Reise nach Rom. (Remarks in a Journey to Rome.) Altona, 1784, 8vo.

Malerische Reise eines Deutschen Künstlers nach Rom. (Picturesque Tour to Rome, by a German Artist.) Vienna, 1789, 2 vol. 8vo.

Neueste statistische und moralische Uebersicht des Kirchenstaats. (New statistic and moral Survey of the Ecclefiaftical Dominions.) Lubeck, 1793, 8vo.

Tableau de Rome, par Olivier Pola: traduit de l'Italien. Paris, 1800, 8vo.

A Historical Description of ancient and modern Rome; also of the works of art, particularly in architecture, sculpture, and painting: to which is added, a Tour through the Cities and Towns in the Environs of that Metropolis, and an Account of the Antiquities found at Gabia. By J. Salmon. London, 1800, 8vo.

Voyage fur la Scène des fix derniers Livres de l'Enéïde, fuivi des Obfervations fur le

Latium, par Charles Victor de Bonstetten. Geneva, an xiii. - 1805, 8vo.

A work of tafte and much information, particularly respecting the slate of agriculture and the causes of depopulation in the Campagna di Roma.

Tomaso Pesaro, Istoria di Ravenna. (History of Ravenna.) 1574, fol.

Gaspardo Sardi, Istoria Ferrarese. (History of Ferrara.) Ferrara, 1586, 410.

Ferrara d'oro imbrunita, dell' Abbate Libaroni. (The Riches of Ferrara, in three books, by the Abbé Libaroni.) Ferrara, 1665, 1667, 1674, 3 vol. fol.

VOL. XVII. A. Strizzi. A. Strizzi, Guida del Forestiere per la Città di Ferrara. (The Stranger's Guide through Ferrara, 1787, 18mo.

Vincenzio Maria Cimarelli, Istoria dello stato d'Urbino. (History of the Territory of

Urbino.) Brescia, 1642, 4to.

Descriptio Civitatis Bononiæ antiquæ et hodiernæ. Leyden, 1696, fol.

Descrizione della Città e altre Cose notabili di Bologna. (Description of the City and other memorable Objects of Bologna.) Bologna, 1602, 4to.

Paolo Masini, Bologna perillustrata. (Bologna delineated.) Bologna, 1650, 12mo.;

3d edition enlarged, 1666, 2 vol. 4to.

P. Schmitt, Informazione delle Cose più notabili in Bologna. (Account of the most remarkable Objects in Bologna.) Bologna, 32mo.

[See the travels of Singlade; Sect. France.]

NAPLES.

Hieronimi Turler, de Peregrinatione et Agro Napolitano, Libri II. Strafburg, 1574, 8vo. B. Falco, Descrizione di luoghi antiqui di Napoli. (Description of the Antiquities of Naples.) Naples, 1580, 4to.

Scipione Mazello, Descrizione del Regno di Napoli. (Description of the Kingdom of

Naples.) Naples, 1586, 4to.

- Sito e Antichità della Città di Pozzuolo, &c. (Situation and Antiquity of the Town of Pozzuolo, with a Description of the adjacent Places.) Naples, 1606, 12mo. Girolamo Marafiori, Corniche e Antiquità di Calabria. (Ornaments and Antiquities of Calabria.) Padua, 1611, 4to.

Hieron. Megisseri Delicia Neapolitana. Leipsic, 1605, 1610, 8vo.

Enrico Bacco, Regno di Napoli, diviso in duodeci Provincie. (The Kingdom of Naples, divided into twelve Provinces.) Naples, 1618, 8vo. — Augmented by C. E. Caraccioli; Ib. 1622; Ib. 1626; Ib. 1671, 4to.

Juan de Quinones de Monte Vesuvio. Madrid, 1632, 4to.

Girclamo Nicolini, Historia delle Città e delle Chiese metropoli della Provincia d'Abruzzo, &c. (History of the Towns and metropolitan Churches of the Province of Abruzzo, in three books; with a Notice of its Antiquities.) Naples, 1657, fol.

Giuseppe Marmille, Descrizione della Città di Napoli. (Description of the City of

Naples.) Naples, 1670, 8vo.

Henrici Basci, Descriptio Regni Neapolitani, correcta et amplificata per Cesar Engenio.

Leyden, 1678, fol.

P. Sarnelli, Guida de' Forestieri di vedere e intendere le Cose piu notabili della regal Città di Napoli. (The Stranger's Guide to see and examine the most remarkable Objects in the royal City of Naples. With plates.) Naples, 8vo. — Confiderably augmented, and extended to the rest of the kingdom, Ib. 1682, 8vo.

Ayinio Bulifon, Compendio historico del Monte Vesuvio. (Historical Account of

placent Vesuvius.) Naples, 1698, 8vo.

The Traattista Pacichelli, Il Regno di Napoli in Prospettiva, diviso in duodeci Provincie, L'Ancienn The Kingdom of Naples in Perspective, divided into twelve Provinces, in fes delicese described its most faithful city the metropolis of Naples, &c. and its 184 The fame, wall those territories of which accounts have been obtained, &c.) Plates. 4 vol. 8vo. 3, 3 vol. 4to.

This is the most minute account of the kingdom extant.

Gasparo Paragaglio, Istoria naturale del Monte Vesuvio. (Natural History of Mount Vesuvius.) Naples, 1705, 4to.

J. Sorretini, Istoria del Monte Vesuvio. (History of Mount Vesuvius.) Rome, 1734,

8vo.

Histoire du Mont Vésuve : traduite des Mémoires Italiens de l'Academie de Naples, par

Duperron-Castera. Paris, 1741, 8vo.

A. Parrino, Nuovo Guida de' Forestieri per l'Antichità curiosissime di Pozzuoli, dell' Isole adjacenti d'Ischia, Procida, Nicida, Capri, &c. (New Stranger's Guide to the most curious Antiquities of Pozzuoli, the adjacent Isles of Ischia, Procida, Nicida, Capri, the Hills, Countries, Villas, and Towns on both sides of Naples. With 30 engravings.) Naples, 1725; Ib., much augmented, 1751, 12mo.

Giovanni Maria de la Torre, Istoria e Fenomeni del Vesuvio. (History and Phenomena of Vesuvius.) Naples, 1755; Ib. 1768, 4to. — In French, by the Abbé Peyton,

Paris, 1751, 12mo.

The author, a priest and physician, passed almost his whole life on this mountain, and was consequently enabled to give a very minute account of it.

Giuseppe Maria Mecatti, Racconto istorico-filosophico del Vesuvio. (Historical and

philosophical Account of Vesuvius.) Naples, 1754, 8vo.

The Ruins of Pæstum. Four plates. London, 1767, fol.—In French, with additions, by Th. Major, Ib. 1768.—Again by Dumont, with his additions, and other plates of Herculaneum, and other antiquities of the kingdom of Naples; in all 18 plates. Paris 1769, fol.

Les Ruines de Pæstum ou Possidonia, ancienne Ville de la Grande-Grèce; levées, mesurées, et dessinées sur les lieux en l'an ii., par de la Gardette. Paris, an vii. -

1799, fol.

This work is superior to the former in point of accuracy of measurement, pro-

portions, and description.

Prodromus Vesuvianus, &c. (Guide to Vesuvius, &c. in which, besides the name, origin, antiquity, and the first eruptions of this mountain, the cautions requisite at the time of its burning are pointed out.) Naples, 1780, 8vo.

F. Munter, Ueber den Zustand Calabriens nach dem Erdbeben von 1783. (On the State of Calabria after the Earthquake in 1783.) In the German Magazine, No. 1.

Eines Englænders neue Beschreibung der Insel Ischia. (New Account of the Isle of Ischia, by an Englishman.) In Bernoulli's Short Travels, vol. i.

H. M. Marcard, Reise nach der Insel Ischia. (Journey to the Isle of Ischia.) In the Journal of Berlin, 1787, No. 5. and 6.

Physikalische Briefe über den Vesuv, und die Gegend von Neapolis. (Physical Letters on Vesuvius and the Environs of Naples.) Leipsic, 1785, 8vo.

Account of a Journey into the Province of Abruzzio, and a Voyage to the Island of Ponza, by Sir William Hamilton. (In the Philosophical Transactions, vol. lxxvi.)

Ulysses Salis-Marschlins, Reisen in verschiedene Provinzen des Koenigreichs Neapel. (Travels into various Parts of the Kingdom of Naples.) Zurich, 1793, 8vo.

Voyages physiques et lithologiques dans la Campanie; suivis d'un mémoire sur la constitution physique de Rome, avec la carte générale de la Campanie d'après Zannoni, celles des cratères éteints entre Naples et Cannes, et celle du Vésuve, par Scipion Breislack: traduit du manuscrit Italien, par le Général Pommereuil. Paris, 1800, 2 vol. 8vo., plates.

This valuable work contains much scientific information on the foil and formation of the environs of Naples and Rome, and concludes with the most accurate account of the Lazzaroni yet published. An edition had previously

Q 2 appeared

appeared at Morence in Italian, but in the absence of the author; who made many valuable additions in his MS., from which the French copy was translated, which has besides the advantage of many learned notes by the translator.

[See the travels of Singlade; Sect. France. — Bofius; Spain. — Solano; Turkey.]

Travels common to Naples and Sicily.

Reise durch Sicilien und Groß-Griechenland. (Travels in Sicily and Great-Greece.)

By Baron de Riedesel. Zurich, 1771, 8vo.—In French, Paris, 1773, 8vo.

These travels are described in letters to the celebrated Winkelmann, whose taste and antiquarian knowledge the author rivalled. Nor are the manners

and customs of the inhabitants neglected.

Campi Phlegræi, or Observations on the Volcanoes of the Kingdoms of Naples and Sicily, by Sir William Hamilton. Plates. Naples, 1776, 2 vol. fol.

Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other Volcanoes, in a series of letters, by the same. London, 1772, 8vo.

Voyage pittoresque, ou Description des Royaumes de Naples et de Sicile; (par Saint-Non;) ornés de cartes, plans, vues, figures, vignettes, et culs-de-lampes. Paris, 1781, 1785, 5 vol. fol.—In English, London, 1789, 8vo.

The French edition of this work, when compleat and containing the 14 plates of the medals of the ancient Sicilian cities, is worth 650 francs and upwards. A copy of great magnificence was even fold for 1650 francs. The traveller vifited these kingdoms in 1777, accompanied by several artists, and engaged

others refident in them.

Beschreibung einer Reise von Rom nach Sicilien, Malta, und Neapel. (Voyage from Rome to Sicily, Malta, and Naples.) In the German Mercury, 1785, No. 11. and 12.

Travels in the Two Sicilies, by *Henry Swinburne*. London, 1782; *Ib.* 1790, 3 vol. 8vo.—In French, followed by a journey in Sicily and Malta, by *Denon*, Paris, 1785, 5 vol. 8vo. The latter was translated into English with the following title: "Denon's Travels in Sicily and Malta," London, 8vo.

F. Munter, Efterretninger von begge Sicilien, famlede paa en Reise i desse lande. (Memoirs on the Two Sicilies, collected in travels through those countries

in 1785 and 1786.) Copenhagen, 1789, 1790, 2 vol. 8vo.

A work of great excellence and fome fcarcity.

J. H. Barteit, Briese über Calabrien und Sicilien. (Letters on Calabria and Sicily.) Gottingen, 1789, 1792, 3 vol. 8vo.

The best account of Calabria hitherto published is contained in these travels.

Ulysses Salis-Marschlins, Beytræge zur Kenntniss beider Sicilien. (Contributions to the Knowledge of both the Sicilies.) Zurich, 1790, 2 vol. 8vo.

Observations and Remarks in a Journey through Sicily and Calabria in the year 1791,

by Brian Hills. London, 1792, 8vo.

Voyage dans les Deux-Siciles, et dans quelques parties des Apennins, par L. Spallanzani, avec une description du Mont Vésuve, du Juin 1794. Avec sigures. Benn, 1795, 4 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1799, 6 vol. 8vo.

For naturalists and physicians the name of the author is a sufficient recommen-

datio(1

SICILY.

Th. Facelli, De Rebus Siculis Decades II. Palermo, 1558. Frankfort, 1579, fol. Antonii Philothei de Homodeis, Ætnæ Topographia, Incendiorumque Ætneorum Historia; ex editione Nic. Oddi. Venice, 1591, 4to.—In Italian, Palermo, 1611, 4to. Giuseppe Camavalo, Istoria e Descrizione del Regno di Sicilia. (History and Descrip-

tion of the Kingdom of Sicily.) Naples, 1591, 4to.

Filippo Peruti, La Sicilia descritta con Medaglie. (Sicily described by Medals.) Palermo, 1607. Rouen, 1649. Lyon, 1697, fol.

Though the two last editions are augmented, the first is in most request.

P. Cluverii Sicilia antiqua, cum infulis adjacentibus, item Sardinia et Corfica; opus tabulis geographicis illustratum. Leyden, 1630, 4to.

Siciliæ Descriptio et Delineatio, Placido Caraffo autore. Palermo, 1653, 4to.

Bernardino Massel, Descrizione di Sicilia. (Description of Sicily.) Palermo, 1694, fol.

Description de la Sicile, par le P. Alleyro. Amsterdam, 1734, 8vo., plates.

Description de l'Île de Sicile, de ses Côtes maritimes, avec le Plan de toutes ses Forteresses, par Pierre Collejo y Angulo; avec un mémoire de l'état politique de la Sicile, par le Baron Agatin Apart, d'après un manuscrit authentique. Cartes et plans. Amsterdam, 1734, 8vo.

Ant. Mongitore, La Sicilia ricercata nelle Cose le piu memorabili. (Sicily described, with

its most remarkable Objects.) Palermo, 1742, 2 vol.

Ignacio Paterni Principe de Biscari, Viaggio per tutta Antichità della Sicilia. (Journey to all the Antiquities of Sicily.) Naples, 1781, 4to.

The character of the author is placed in a most favourable light by Brydone and Riedesel.

Giuf. Maria Galanti, Nuova Descrizione istorica e geografica delle Sicilie. (New historical and geographical Description of the Sicilies.) Naples, 1786, 2 vol. 8vo.

Petri Bembi de Etna ad Gabrielem Liber. Venice, 1495; Ib. 1530. Lyons, 1552, 4to.

Pietro Carrera, Il Mongibello. (Mount Etna.) Catanca, 1636, 4to.

Vincenzo Mirabella, Le antiche Syracufe. (Ancient Syracufe.) Palermo, 1717, fol. Giacomo Bonarni, Della anticha Syracufa, illustrata libri duo. (Ancient Syracufe, illustrated in two books.) Messina, 1684, 4to.

G. Buonfiglio, Meslina descritta. (Description of Messina, in eight books.) Venice, 1606, 410.

Agostino Inveges, Palermo antico. (Ancient Palermo.) Palermo, 1649, 1651, 3 vol. fol. F. Manfredi, Palermo gloriofo. (Palermo the glorious.) Palermo, 1726, 4to.

Voyage aux Isles Lipari, fait en 1781, ou notice sur les isles Eoliennes, pour servir à l'histoire des volcans, suivi d'un mémoire sur une espece de volcan d'air, et d'un autre sur la temperature de Malte, par le Commandeur Deodat Dolomicu. Paris, 1778, 8vo.

Memoire fur les Îles Ponce, &c. par Dolomieu, pour fervir de fuite à fon voyage aux îles Lipari. Paris, 1788, 8vo.

Gemochlde von Palermo, von Dr. Hager. Berlin, 1799, 8vo.

Hager's Picture of Palermo: translated by Mrs. Robinson. London, 1800, 8vo.

P. Carrera, Memorie istoriche della Città di Catanea, dell' antico origine e suo di essa. (Historical Memoirs of the City of Catanea, its ancient Origin and Situation.) Catanea, 1639, 1641, 2 vol. fol.

Giovan Batista Guarnery, Relazione istoriche di Catanea. (Historical Account of

Catanea.) Catanea, 16:1, 4to.

A View of the present state of Sicily, its rural Economy, Population, Produce, &c. from a survey of the Professor of Agriculture in the Royal Academy, Palermo; by F. W. Vaughan. London, 1811, 4to.

[See the travels of Veryard, Pilati; Sect. France. - Sestini, Galt; Sect. Turkey.]

Travels common to Sicily and Malta.

Dryden's Voyage to Sicily and Malta in 1701 and 1702. London, 1716, 8vo.

Brydone's Travels in Sicily and Malta. London, 1776, 2 vol. 8vo.

The account of Mount Etna contained in these volumes is the most interesting we have.

Lettres fur la Sicile et fur Malte, de M. le Comte de Borch, écrites en 1777. Turin, 1782, 2 vol. 8vo. and an atlas 4to.

These travels were undertaken in consequence of those of Brydone, to which they were intended as a supplement, chiesly respecting natural history, which that traveller had neglected.

Voyage pittoresque des Iles de Sicile, de Malte, et de Lipari, par Houel. Planches et

cartes. Paris, 1782, 4 vol. fol.

Bemerkungen über Sicilien und Malta, &c. (Remarks on Sicily and Malta: translated from the Russian, with remarks, by H. L * * *.) Riga, 1793, 8vo.

MALTA.

Fontanus, De Bello Rhodio Libri tres, quibus adjuncta est insulæ Maltæ descriptio. Fol.
— In Italian, Venice, 1516, 4to.

J. A. Seinerii Descriptio Melitæ: traducta è lingua Italiana. Leyden, fol.

Insulæ Maltæ Descriptio, F. L. Quentini. Lyons, 1536, 4to.

J. F. Breithaupt, Beichreibung der Christlichen Helden-Insel Malta. (Description of the Christian Island of Heroes, Malta.) Frankfort, 1632, 4to.

Frugio Francisco Abela, Descrizione di Malta. (Description of Malta.) Malta, 1647, fol.

J. F. Niederstadt, Malta vetus et nova. Helmstadt, 1660, 121110.

Nouvelle Relation d'un Voyageur, et Description exact de la Ville de Malte, dans l'état d'où elle est à présent, et que les auteurs qui en ont ci-devant écrit, n'ont jamais observé; avec des particularités du Levant; par un Gentilhomme Français. Paris, 1679, 12mo.

J. J. Herberstein, Scaletari Francesco Condutta navale, e Relazione del Viaggio di Carlstadt a Malta. (Naval Conduct of Scaletari Francesco, and Account of a Voyage

from Carlstadt to Malta.) 1688, 8vo.

Relaçam da estado presente da Ilha de Malta. (Account of the present state of the Isle of Malta.) By Sylva and Manoel Thomas Balio de Lesca. Lisbon, 1751, 4to.

Malte, par un Voyageur Français. Paris, 1791, 8vo.

Curasi, The Order of Malta unveiled, or Voyage to Malta. (In Italian.) 1791, 2 vol. 12mo.

Beschreibung der Inseln Malta, &c. (Description of the Isles of Malta, Gozo, and Comino.) Hanau, 1798, 8vo. Nuremberg, 1799, 4to.

Keifer, Neuestes Gemochlde von Malta. (New Picture of Malta.) 1799, 2 vol.

I 2mo.

Malte ancienne et moderne; contenant la description de cette île, son histoire naturelle, celle de ses différens gouvernemens, la description de ses monumens antiques, un traité complet des finances de l'ordre, l'histoire des chevaliers de St. Jean de Jérusalem, depuis les temps les plus reculées jusqu' à l'an 1800; et la relation des événemens qui ont accompagne l'entrée des Français dans Malte, et sa conquête par les Anglais; par Louis de Boifgelin, Chevalier of Malte. Edition Françaife, publié par A. Fortia (de Piles). Marfeilles and Paris, 1805, 3 vol. 8vo.

The most modern and complete description of the island.

See the travels of the Duke of Brunswick-Bevern; Sect. GREAT BRITAIN. - Dumont, Veryard, Browne; Sect. France.

SARDINIA.

Francesco de Vico, Historia de la Isla e Regno de Cerdeña. (History of the Island and Kingdom of Sardinia.) Barcelona, 1639, 2 vol. fol.

Raimondi Arguer Sardiniæ Descriptio. 4to.

Cerillo, Relacion del Reyno de Cerdeña. (Account of the Kingdom of Sardinia.) 4to. Description géographique, historique, et politique du Royaume de Sardaigne. Cologne, 1718. Hague, 1725, 12mo.

Gemelli, Rifiorimento della Sardegna. (The Delights of Sardinia.) Saffari, 2 vol. 4to. Cetti, Quadrupedi, Amfibi, Ocelli di Sardegna, (Quadrupeds, Amphibii, and Birds of

Sardinia.) Saffari, 1776, 3 vol. 12mo.

Fuefs, Nachrichten aus Sardinien, von der gegenwærtigen verfassung dieser Insel.) (Accounts from Sardinia on the present state of that Island.) Leipsic, 1780, 8vo.

Della Città Cagliari, della Città Saffari, Notizie compendiofe facre e profane. (Compendious, facred, and profane Notices respecting Cagliari and Sassari.) By the Chevalier Cossu. Cagliari, 1780. Sassari, 1783, 2 vol. 8vo.

Essai sur l'Histoire geographique, politique, et morale de la Sardaigne, par Azumi.

1798, 8vo.

Histoire géographique, politique, et naturelle de la Sardaigne, par Dominique Albert Azumi. Avec cartes et planches. Paris and Strafburgh, an. x.-1801, 2 vol. 8vo.

This is an augmentation of the preceding sketch, and contains the most accu-

rate account of the island published hitherto.

[See the travels of Galt; Sect. Turkey. — Cluverius; Sicily.]

CORSICA.

Johann Vogt, Beschreibung der Insel Corsica. (Description of the Isle of Corsica.) Nuremberg and Altdorf, 1735, 4to.

Description de la Corse; avec la relation de la dernière guerre. 1743, 12n)o.

Histoire de l'Île de Corfe. (Par M. S. D.) Nanci, 1749, 8vo.

Memoires historique sur l'Histoire naturelle de la Corse, par Taussin. Lausanne, 1758, 8vo. Description Description de la Corse, des Mœurs et Coutumes de ses Habitans, &c. Paris, 1768.

Bellin, Description géographique et historique de l'Isle de la Corse. Avec 32 cartes. Paris, 1769, 4to.

Hier. And. Merten, Beschreibung von Corsica. (Description of Corsica.) Augsburg, 1760, 8vo.

Offervationi di un Viaggiatore Inglese sopra l'Isola de Corsica, scritte in Inglese sul luogo, e tradotte in Italiano. (An English Traveller's Observations on Corsica, written in English on the spot, and translated into Italian.) London, 1768, 8vo.

Account of Corfica; with the journal of a tour to the island, and memoirs of Pascal

Paoli, by James Boswell. Glasgow, 1768, 2d edit. London, 1768, 8vo. Stratanco Grifalvi, Istoria naturale dell'Isola di Corsica. (Natural History of Corsica.)

Florence, 1774, 8vo.

Hasenæhrl, Istoria naturale dell'Isola di Corsica. (Natural History of Corsica.) Florence, 1774, 8vo.

Essai chronologique, historique (physique), et politique de Corfe, par Ferrand de Puy. Paris, 1777, 12mo.

Mémoire sur l'Histoire naturelle des Corses, par Barral. London (Paris), 1783, 12mo. Voyage en Corfe, par l'Abbé Gandin. Paris, 1787, 8vo.

Description de l'Île de Corse, par Perny-Villeneuve. (In the Esprit de Journaux, 1791.)

Mœurs et Coutumes des Corfes; mémoire tiré en partie d'un grande ouvrage fur la politique, la législation, et la morale des diverses nations de l'Europe, par G. Faydel. Avec figures. Paris, 1798, 8vo.

This is the best work we have on Corsica, not only on the objects mentioned in the title-page, but on the phyfical state of the island.

Description of Corfica; with an account of its union to the crown of Great Britain, including the life of General Paoli, and the memorial prefented to the National Affembly of France, upon the forests, &c. Illustrated with a map of Corsica. By Frederick, Colonel of the late Theodore, King of Corfica. London, 1795, 8vo.

Voyage de Licomède (Arrighi) en Corfe, et sa Relation historique et politique sur les Mœurs anciennes et actuelles des Corfes, à l'un de fes amis. (In Italian and French.) Paris, 1806, 2 vol. 8vo.

[See the travels of Singlade; Sect. France. — Cluverius; Sect. Sign.y.]

Voyages in the Mediterranean and the Adriatic.

Casp. Ens, Deliciæ transmarinæ; i. c. Infignium aliquot maris Mediterranei infularum, portuum, ac maritimorum oppidorum descriptio. Cologne, 1610, 8vo.

Voyage in the Mediterranean, by Lord Sandwich. London, 1738, 4to.

A Voyage in the Mediterranean in His Majesty's ship the Swiftsure; with a description of the battle of the Nile, by William Cooper. 45 plates. London, 1800, 4to.

History of the Navigations of A. J. Stromberg to Alicante, Tripoli, Bengasi, &c. With plates. (Swedish and Latin.) Stockholm, 1776, 8vo. Voyage entrepris par Ordre de Louis XV., en 1771 et 1772, pour éclaircir la navi-

gation de différens pays (de l'Europe et de l'Afriques.) Paris, 1778, 2 vol. 4to.

Reise naar de Middellandsche zee en door den Archipel maar Constantinoplen, &c. (Voyage to the Mediterranean and through the Archipelago to Constantinople, during the years 1785 and 1786, in the ship North-Houand; containing an exact description of several towns and ports in Spain, France, Italy, and Turkey.) By N. A. de Reineveld, lieutenant of the vessel. With charts and plates. Amsterdam, 1803, 2 vol. 8vo.

Donati, Saggio della Istoria marina dell' Adriatico. (Essay towards a marine History

of the Adriatic.) Venice, 1750, 4to.

Fortis, Saggio d'Offervazioni fopra l'Ilola di Cherfo ed Ofero. (Obfervations on the

Isles of Cherso and Osero.) Venice, 1777, 4to.

Spallanzani, Lettre al Marchese Lucchesini di suo Viaggio attorno le Coste dell' Adriatico. (Letters to the Marquis of Lucchesini on his Voyage along the Shores of the Adriatic.) Pavia, 1783, 4 vol. 4to.

Republic of the Seven Isles.

A. Morofini, Corsi di Penna e Catena di Materia sopra l'Isole di Cesalonia. (Hasty Sketches and Results on the Isles of Cesalonia.) Venice, 1628, 4to.

Istoria di Corfu, descritta da Andrea Mármora, nobile Corcyrense. (History of Corfu, described by A. Marmora, a nobleman of Corfu.) Venice, 1672, 4to.

Primordia Corcyræ, autore Cardinale Quirini. 4to.

Mémoire fur les trois Départemens, Corcyre, Ithaque, Cephalonie, par les Frères d'Arbois. Paris, 1798, 8vo.

Effai fur les lles de Zinte, de Cerigo, de Cerigotto, et des Strophades, compofant le

Départment de la Mer Egée, par Rulhière. Paris, 1799, 8vo.

Voyage historique, littéraire, et pittoresque dans les Iles et Possessions Vénitiennes du Levant; savoir, Cortou, Pexo, Bucintro, Parga, Prevoza, Venizza, Sainte-Maure, Thiaqui, Cephalonie, Zante, Strophades, Cerigo, et Cerigote, par André Grasset-Saint-Sauveur. Paris, 1800, 3 vol. 8vo., and an atlas 4to.

[See the travels of Dapper, Galt, Stephanopholi, Castellan; Sed. Turkey.]

Istria and Dalmatia.

Picturesque Journey in Istria and Dalmatia, by Adams, architect. London, 1764, fol. Viaggio in Dalmatia dell' Abate Fortis. (Travels in Dalmatia by the Abbé Fortis.) Venice, 1774, 2 vol. 8vo. In French, Berne, 1778, 2 vol. 8vo.

Lourich, Offervationi fopra diversi pezzi del Viaggio in Dalmatia dell' Abate Fortis.

(Observations on some parts of the Abbé Fortis.) Venice, 1776, 4to.

Fortis, Lettera al Sig. Gior. Lourich. (Letter to Sig. Lourich.) Enescia, 1777, 4to. Pictro Nutrizio Chrysogono, Notizia per servire alla Istoria naturale della Dalmatia, &c. (Notices towards a natural History of Dalmatia; with a compendium of its civil history, by S. G. Rossignoli.) Treviso, 1780, 4to.

Nachrichten von der Landschaft Istrien, und dem Bisthum zu Capp d'Istria, &c. (Account of the Country of Istria, and the Bishopric of Capo d'Istria, from a scarce

work of Naldini, extracted by Jagemann.) In the Kiel Journal, vol. if

Einige Betrachtungen über die Konigreiche Kroatien und Dalmatien, aus ihrer Lage, Verfässung, und offentlichen Aemtern abgeleitet. (Some Observations on the Kingdoms of Croatia and Dalmatia, deduced from their Situation, Constitution, and public Offices.) In the Library of Men of Taste, vol. iii.

Vol. XVII. R Voyage

Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Istrie et de la Dalmatie, rédigé d'aprés l'Itinéraire de L. F. Cassas, Peintre, par Jean Lavallée. Cartes, plans, &c. Paris, 1802. fol. Reise des Grafen Bathiany im Ungrischen Dalmatien. (Journey of Count Bathiany in Hungarian Dalmatia.) Vienna, 1805, 8vo.

TRAVELS THROUGH THE WHOLE, OR THROUGH SEVERAL COUNTRIES, OF EUROPE.

VARIORUM in Europâ Itinerum Deliciæ collectæ ab Athanasio Clytæo. Bremen, 1594; Ib. 1599; Ib. 1605, 8vo.

Thomas Coryat's Crudities, or Travels in Europe. London, 1612, 4to.

Nouveau Voyage au Levant, par le Sieur de M * * *; contenant ce qu'il a vu de plus remarquable en Allemagne, en France, en Italie, à Malte, en Turquie, &c. Hague, 1604, 8vo.

Jacob Beyrlin, Reife durch Deutschland, Pohlen, Spanien, &c. (Travels in Germany,

Poland, Spain, &c.) Strasburgh, 1606, 4to.

Cornelius van der Myle, Reise en Vrankryk, &c. (Travels in France, Italy, &c. as

ambassador.) 1609, 2 vol. fol.

Michael Heberer von Bretten, Ægyptiaca Servitus, d. i. Wahrhaftige Beschreibung seiner dreijæhrigen Dienstbarkeit, und nachherigen Reisen, &c. (True Relation of his three Years' Captivity, and subsequent Travels in Bohemia, Poland, Sweden, Denmark, &c.) Heidelberg, 1610, 4to.

Fynes Moryson's Itinerary, or Travels through Europe. London, 1617, 4to.

Salom. Kutneri Itinerarium Germaniæ, Italiæ, Siciliæ, vicinarumque Infularum Pere-

grinationes continens. Erfurt, 1617, 8vo.

Itinerary through the twelve Dominions of Germany, Bohemia, Prussia, Sweden, Denniark, the Low-Countries, Turkey, France, Holland, England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1617, fol.

Le Voyage du Prince Fernando en Europe, par Chiflet. Antwerp, 1623, 4to.

Voyages faits en divers temps en Espagne, Portugal, Allemagne, et France. Amsterdam, 1659; Ib. 1688, 12mo.

Lettres galantes et de Voyages, dans lesquelles on décrit les mœurs, les coutumes, et les inté: êts de l'Italie, de la Hongrie, de l'Allemagne, de la Suisse, de la Hollande, de la Flandre, de l'Espagne, et de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1670, 12mo.

A Review of the Characters of the principal Nations of Europe. London, 1670,

2 vol. 8vo.

Voyages de Christine, Reine de Suède, et pièces relatives à cette Princesse. Cologne, 1672, 12mo.

U. v. Verdum, Reisen durch Ober und Nieder Deutschland, &c. (Travels through Upper and Lower Germany, Prussia, France, England, Denmark, and Sweden, from 1670-1677.) In Bernoulli's Archives, vol. iv., vii., and viii.

Voyages de Refnard en Flandre, en Hollande, en Danemarck, en Suède, en Pologne, en Allemagne, et en Silche, commencé en 1681. (Inferted in his works; the last

edition, Paris, 1790, 5 vol. 8vo. vol. i.)

The most curious part of these travels is that which relates to Lapland, which he visited by desire of the Swedish monarch.

Le Voyageur d'Europe en Allemagne, en Pologne, en Danemarck, en Angleterre, et

en Suède. Paris, 1685, 12mo.

Viaggi d'un Huomo qualificato, fatti in Inghilterra, Flandra, Ollanda, Dannemarck, Svezia, Polonia, Venezia, ed el Piemonte, con un indrizzo delle strade e commodità che si trovano: tradotti del Francese di Laurenti. (Travels of an instructed Man in England, Flanders, Holland, Dennerk, Sweden, Poland, Venice, and Piemont; with an account of the roads and commodities: translated from the French of G. C. Laurent.) Turin, 1685, 12mo.

Memorie de Viaggi per l'Europa Christiana, dell' Abbate G. B. Perichetto. (Memoirs of Travels in Christian Europe, by the Abbé G. B. Perichetto.) Naples, 1685,

5 vol. 12mo.

Von Roden denkwürdige Reisen Johann Limberg's durch Deutschland, &c. (Remarkable Travels of John Limberg, in Germany, Italy, Spain, Portugal, France, England, and Switzerland.) Leipsic, 1690, 8vo.

Voyages historiques en Europe, par Jourdans. Hague, 1691, 1692. Paris, 1695,

1721, 8 vol. 12mo.

This work became popular at the time it was published, by the numerous

anecdotes, often of very fufpicious authority, related in it.

Nouvelles Lettres galantes et hintoriques sur divers Sujets de Voyages qu' un Gentilhomme Français a saits dans plusieurs pays étrangers (d'Europe), par de la Hoguat. Paris, 1691, 8vo.

Le Voyageur politique en Europe; avec continuation. Frankfort, 1692; Ib. 1695,

3 vol. 8vo

Reise in Frankreich, &c. (Travels in France, Italy, Germany, and Switzerland, by a Roman Priest.) Hague, 1700, 12mo.

Collection of feveral Travels in France, Spain, Italy, England, Holland, and Muscovy.

With plates. (In Dutch.) Amsterdam, 1700, 2 vol. 4to.

Several Years' Travels through Portugal, Spain, Italy, Germany, Pruffia, Sweden, Denmark, and the United Provinces, by a Gentleman. London, 1702, 8vo.

Topographical Description, with historico-political and medico-physical Observations, made during two several voyages through most parts of Europe, by Joseph Nortleigh. London, 1702, 8vo.

Voyages historiques de l'Europe, ou Recueil des Délices de cette partie du monde, par D. B. F. Bruxelles (Rouen), 1704, 6 vol. 12mo.—Augmented, Hague, 1719,

8 vol. 12mo.

Michael Schubert, Reise durch verschiedene Lænder von Europa. (Travels in various Countries of Europe.) Coburg, 1708, fol.

New Journey over Europe, with Observations, by A. Chancel. London, 1717, 8vo. Sammlungen, &c. (Collections and Accounts of divers Travels in Europe.) Leipsic,

1721, 2 vol. 8vo. Aulus Apropius (Adam Ebert). Reifebeschreibung von Villa-

Aulus Apronius (Adam Ebert), Reisebeschreibung von Villa-Franca durch Teutschland, &c. (Travels from Frankfort through Germany, Holland, France, Spain, and Italy.) Villa-Franca (Frankfort on the Oder), 1723.—Augmented, Ib. 1724, 8vo.

Relation d'un Voyageur sur la Hollande, l'Allemagne, l'Italie, l'Espagne, le Portugal, et quelques Isles de la Méditerranée. Hague, 1728, 12mo.

Voyages et Avantures de Nogué en Europe. Hague, 1728, 12mo.

Sammlung von Reisen in Europa. (Collection of several Travels in Europe.) Hamburgh, 1729; Ib. 1753, 2 vol. 12mo.

Letters on different Parts of Europe, in the year 1730; containing observations on the productions of natural history, the monuments of art, and the manners of the inhabitants. London, 1738, 3 vol. 12mo.

Grand Tour through Europe, by Nugent. London, 1739, 4 vol. 12mo.

Georg von Furst curicese Reise durch Europa. (Curious Travels in Europe.) Sorau,

1739, 8vo.

Lettres et Mémoires du Baron de Pælnitz; contenant les observations qu'ils a faites dans fes voyages, et le caractère des personnes qui composent les principales cours de l'Europe. Troisième edition, Amsterdam, 6 vol. 12mo. London, 1741, 3 vol. 8vo. This work, which is chiefly political, extends to the principal German and Italian courts; to France Poland, and Holland.

courts; to France, Poland, and Holland.

Voyages remarquables en Europe, par l'Allemagne, la France, l'Italie, la Hollande,

l'Angleterre, l'Allemagne, et la Suède. Hamburgh, 1745, 12mo.

Travels through Holland, Germany, Switzerland, and especially Italy, &c. by de Blainville: translated from the author's own manuscript by Dr. Thurebull and others. London, 1749, 3 vol. 4to.

Voyages dans les Cours de l'Europe. London, 1752, 3 vol. 8vo.

Collection of the Travels of J. Apelblad in different parts of Europe. (In Swedish.) Stockholm, 1762, 8vo.

Offervazioni fatte da un Viaggiatore in alcuni Paesi d'Europa. (Observations of a Traveller in some Countries of Europe.) Lucca, 1767, 8vo.

Sketches and Observations taken in a Tour through a part of the South of Europe in 1757, by John Wolf. London, 1768; Ib. 1803, 4to.

H. Holk, Kong Christian den VII. Reise til fremede Lande. (Journey of Christian VII. to foreign Countries.) Copenhagen, 1768, 8vo.

Voyage en différens Pays de l'Europe, de 1774 à 1777, par Leno de Châtel. Hague,

1777, 12mo.

Juan Andres, Cartas familiares a fu hermano D. Carlos; con la Noticia del Viage a varias Ciudades de Europa. (Letters from the Abbé J. Andres to his brother Don Carlos; with an Account of his Travels in 1777 to various Cities of Europe.) Madrid, 1794, 6 vol. 4to.

Nouvelle Description de toutes les Villes de l'Europe, et des Choses les plus remarquables qu'il y a à voir en chaque Ville, par Banalar. Avignon, 1780, 8vo.

J. G. Sulzer, Tagebuch einer von Berlin nach den mittægigen Lændern von Europa gethanen Reife. (Journal of a Tour to the South of Europe in 1775 and 1776.) Leipfic, 1780, 8vo.

Gottlieb Krebel, Vermehrte Europæische Reisen. (Travels in Europe augmented.)

Hamburgh, 1783, 8vo.

The American Wanderer through various Parts of Europe, in a feries of letters to a lady; interspersed with a variety of interesting anecdotes on Virginia. London, 1783, 8vo.

Itin raire des Routes les plus fréquentées, ou Journal de plufieurs Voyages depuis 1768

jusqu'en 1783, par M. L. Dutens. 4me edition. Paris, 1783, 12mo.

D. Antonio Pontz, Viage fuera de España. (Travels out of Spain.) Madrid, 1785, 2 vol. 12md.

Jacob Jonas Sjærnstahl, Reise til Frankreich, Italien, Schweits, Tyskland, England, Turkiet, och Grekland. (Travels to France, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, England, Turkey, and Greece; published after his death by K. C. Giærwell.) Stockholm. 1784, 6 vol. 8vo. — A German translation published at Rostock.

The chief object of these travels are public libraries, manuscripts, and scarce books, with the biography of learned men. The traveller lost his life in Macedonia.

Guide des Voyageurs en Europe, par M. Reichardt. Weimar, 1793; Ib. 1801, 2 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1805, 3 vol. 8vo.

This work was published both in French and German, and is perhaps the best

compilation of the kind.

Briefe eines reisenden Russen. (Letters of a travelling Russian (Karamsin): translated by Richter.) Riga, 1800, 6 vol. 8vo.

An English translation of these letters has appeared; they are disfigured with a

false sentimentality little to be expected from a Ruslian.

Les deux Voyageurs, ou Lettres fur la Belgique, la Hollande, l'Allemagne, la Pologne, la Prusse, l'Italie, la Sicile, et Malte, écrites selon l'ordre des temps, par P. N. Anot et E. Malsilatre. Rheims and Paris, 1802, 2 vol. 12mo.

TRAVELS IN EUROPE AND ASIA.

VOYAGE de Jérusalem, Venise, Rhodes, Rome, et Notre-Dame-de-Lorrette, par

Jacques Lefeige. Cambrai, 8vo., black letter.

Hieronymus Scheidt, Reise von Erfurt nach dem Gelobten Land, auch Spanien, Frankreich, Holland, und England. (Travels from Erfurt to Palestine, Spain, France, Holland, and England.) Erfurt, 1615; Ib. 1617. Helmstadt, 1674; Ib.

1679, 4to.

Verscheyde Voyagien, gedaan door Jorys van der Door na Constantinopolen; Adrian van Vlaming na Hierusalem; Nic. Clenard na Turkien, als mede door't Koninkryk van Siam, Moscovien, Island, og Grænland. (Different Voyages of J. van der Doer to Constantinople; A. van Vlaming to Jerusalem; N. Clenard to Turkey, Siam,

Muscovy, Iceland, and Greenland.) Dordrecht, 1652, 12mc.

Nouvelles Relations du Levant, qui contiennent diverses remarques sort curieuses, non encore observées, touchant la religion, les mœurs, et la politique de plusieurs peuples, avec une exacte description de l'empire Turc en Europe, &c.; première partie des Voyages du Sieur Poullet. — Nouvelle Relation du Levant, &c.; avec une description de l'Asse-Mineure ou Natolie, des deux Arménies, du Curdistan, de Diarbeck, et autres provinces Méditerranées de l'Asse, du royaume de Perse, &c.; seconde partie des voyages du Sieur Poullet. Paris, 1668, 2 vol. 12mo.

This fearce work contains a very good account for the time it was published, of the Turkish empire, particularly in Asia, as well as of Georgia and Persia, where the author's observations are generally confirmed by his successor,

Chardin.

Reisbeschryving door Vrankryk, Spanien, Italien, Deutschland, England, Holland, Moscovien, Mitsgaders de Indien. (Travels in France, Spain, Italy, Germany, England, Holland, Muscovy, and India.) Leyden, 1700, 4to.

Travels from St. Petersburgh in Russia to several parts of Asia, by John Bell, of Auch-

termony.) Glafgow, 1763, 4to.

The author travelled with Russian embassies to China and twice to Persia, and again with the Russian army to Derbent in the latter country. A description of Siberia is added.

Memoirs

Memoirs of H. P. Bruce, containing an Account of his Travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, Turkey, and the East Indies. London, 1782, 4to.

The Route to India through France, Germany, Hungary, Turkey, Natolia, Syria,

and the Defert of Arabia, by Mathew Jenner. London, 1791, 4to.

A Journey from India to England in the year 1797, by a route commonly called over-land, through countries not much frequented and many of them hitherto unknown to Europeans, particularly those between the Euphrates and the Tigris, Curdistan, Diarbekir, Armenia, and Natolia, in Asia; and Romelia, Bulgaria, and Transylvania in Europe; by John Jackson. London, 1799, 8vo.

Travels in Europe, Asia-Minor, and Arabia, by J. Griffiths. London, 1805, 4to.

TRAVELS IN EUROPE, ASIA, AND AFRICA.

D. BENJAMINI TUDELENSIS Itinerarium ex versione Montani. Antwerp. 1575, 8vo.

Itinerarium D. Benjaminis, cum verfione et notis Constantini Lempereur ab Oppyck S. T. D. et S. L. P. in academiâ Lugd. Batavorum. Leyden, Elzevir, 1633, 32do.: 1666, 1683, 12mo.

Both these translations, of which the second is superior, also exhibit the original Hebrew text.

Travels of Benjamin, ion of Jonas of Tudela, through Europe, Afia, and Africa, from the ancient kingdom of Navarre to the ancient frontiers of China; faithfully translated from the original Hebrew, and illustrated with a differtation, and notes critical, historical, and geographical, in which the true character of the author and his inten-

tion are impartially confidered, by B. Gerrans. London, 1783, 12mo.

The traveller departed from Saragossa in 1173. He very shortly gives an account of feveral cities in Europe, Greece, Afia-Minor, Upper-Afia, Egypt, and other countries in Africa. Some observations on the manners and commerce of the nations vifited by him occur, but the political fituation of the Jews, his countrymen, is his chief object. It has been supposed that he only collected reports from the latter, and his work is full of abfurdity and falfehood. The best French version, by J.P. Barathier, appeared at Amsterdam in 1784, in 2 vol. 12mo.; the more ancient one was reprinted in the following collection of ancient travels —

Voyages faits principalement dans les XII., XIII., XIV., et XV. fiècles, par Benjamin de Tudelle, Jean Duplin Carpin, N. Ancellin, Guillaume de Rubruquis, Marc-Paul, Vénetien; Haiton, Jean de Mandeville, et Ambrose Contarini; publics par Pierre

Bergeron. Avec des cartes géographiques. Hague, 17,5, 2 vol. 4to.

Of these, Giovanni Plano Carpini travelled in 11.6, by the north of the Caspian. to the court of the Emperor of the Mongols, to the north of China. The fame course was taken the year following by Ancellin, and both were sent by the Pope to convert that monarch. William of Ruysbrak, whose name has been corrupted by the French and Italians to Rubruquis, was fent for the fame purpose by Louis IX. in 1253, who travelled by Constantinople and the Crimea to the Volga and Yaik, and from thence by the north of Turkestan, and the lake of Balkash. He also produces accounts of Tangut, Thibet, and China. Haiton was an Armenian, who travelled in Tartary. Marco Polo and Mandeville will occur in the fequel.

Travels

Travels of Moses Petachia, Rabbi. (In Hebrew.) Prague, 1535, 4to.

The Hebrew text, with a Latin translation, occurs in the collection of Wagenfeil; and is entitled, Exercitatio quarta reprasentants Petachia Itinerarium. He travelled in the twelsth century.

Les Observations de plusieurs Singularités et Choses mémorables trouvés en Grèce, en Asie, Inde, Arabie, Egypte, et autres pays étrangers, redigées en trois livres, par *Pierre Belon* du Mans. Avec figures. Paris, 1550, 1555, 1585. Antwerp, 1555, 1585, 4to.

Belon was an accurate observer, and his remarks on the manners, the government, and particularly the natural history of the countries he visited, have

been found generally exact by subsequent travellers.

Les Voyages et Conquêtes des Rois de Portugal ès Indes d'Orient, en Ethiopie, en Mauritanie, Afrique, et Europe; avec une description du pays, recueillie des Mémoires de Joachim de Contellas. Paris, 1578, 8vo.

Les Voyages du Seigneur de Villamont, chevalier de l'ordre de St. Jean de Jerusalem (en Europe, Asie, et Afrique); divisés en trois livres. Arras, 1598. Paris, 1600,

1605, 8vo.

William Lithgow, The whole Discourse of the rare Adventures and painful Peregrinations of nineteen years' Travels from Scotland to the most famous Kingdoms of Europe, Asia, and Africa London, 1611; Ib. 1646, 4to. Edinburgh, 1770, 8vo.

Odyssée, ou Diversiré d'Avantures rencontrées ès Voyages en Europe, Afrique, et Asie,

par Duchâtelet (Dubois). La Flèche, 1645, 4to.

Observations de Jean Claude Flachat, sur le Commerce, les Arts, les Métiers, l'Economie, et les Finances, faites pendant ses voyages en Europe, Asie, et Afrique. Lyons, 1646, 2 vol. 12mo.

Hieronimus Welfehen, Reifebeschreibung durch Deutschland, Italien, Sicilien, Sardinien, Corsica, &c. (Travels in Germany, Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, the Isles in the Mediterranean, Barbary, Egypt, Arabia, and the Promised Land; as well as in Spain, France, and the Netherlands: with an account of all the antiquities to be found in these countries, and the most remarkable objects observed in these travels both by land and sea.) Stutgard, 1648, 1658. Berlin, 1658, 4to.

Les Voyages et Observations du Sieur Laboulaye-de-Goux, gentilhomme Angevin, où font descrits les religion, gouvernement, et situation des Etats et Royaumes d'Italie, Grèce, Natolie, Syrie, Perse, Palestine, Caramanie, Kaldée, Assyrie, Grand-Mogol, Bizapour, Indes-Orientals des Portugais, Arabie, Afrique, Hollande, Grande-Bretagne, Danemarck, Pologne, îles et autres lieux d' Europe, Asie, et Afrique. Avec

figures. Paris, 1657, 4to.

The exactitude and faithfulness of these travels have been acknowledged. The religion of India, Persia, &c. forms one of the principal objects of the traveller.

Le Voyage d'Italie et du Levant, de MM. Fermanel, Fauvel, Baudouin, de Launay, et Stokove, contenant la description des royaumes, &c. vie, mœurs, et actions, tant des Italiens que des Turcs, Grecs, Arabes, Arméniens, Mores, Nègres, et autres nations, &c. Rouen, 1665, 4to.; Ib. 1687, 12mo.

Three editions of these travels, which contain an account of these nations very exact for the time, appeared previously at Brussels.—The following Observations, extending to above 800 pages, and disfigured by much injudicious erudition, are extracted from the journal of one of the tive travellers:

Observations sur le Voyage de MM. Fermanel, &c. Rouen, 1668, 4to.

Reitomits,

Reitomits, Reisen in Europa, Asien, und Afrika. (Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa.) Nuremberg, 1674, 4to.

J. B. de Burgo, Viaggi fatti di cinque anni in Afia, Africa, ed Europa. (Five years'

Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe.) Milan, 1686, 2 vol. 12mo.

Le Bouclier de l'Europe, ou la Guerre-Sainte, ou Voyage d'Europe, d'Egypte, de Barbarie, Phénicie, et de la Terre-Sainte, par J. Cappin. Avec figures. Lyons, 1686, 4to.

Journal du Voyage de M. de Monconys, en Portugal, en Provence, en Italie, en Egypte, en Syrie, à Constantinople, en Natolie, en Angleterre, dans les Pays-Bays, en Allemagne, en Espagne, où les savans trouveront un nombre infini de nouveautes en machines de mathématiques, experience de phyfique, curiofités de chimie; outre la · description des divers animaux et des plantes rares; les ouvrages des peintres sameux, les coutumes et mœurs des nations, &c. Enrichi de figures, et public par le Sieur de Lignières, fon fils. Lyon, 1665 et 1666, 3 vol. 4to.; Paris (Hollande), 1699, 5 vol. 12mo.

The extent of these travels, commenced in 1645, are not exaggerated in the title. Their chief objects are rather the sciences and arts than the description of the countries and nations vifited. The travels in the East are said to have been undertaken for the purpose of tracing the remains of the philosophy of

Mercurius Trifmegiftus and Zoroafter.

J. C. von Neitzschütz, Siebenjæhrige Weltbeschauung durch Europa, Asia, und Africa. (Seven years' Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa; published by Chr. Jæger.) Bautzen, 1666. Nuremberg, 1673. Magdeburg, 1753, 4to.

Voyage to Egypt, the Holy-Land, Mount Libanon, Constantinople, and the Shores of

the Levant. (In Portuguese.) Lisbon, 1702, 12mo.

Voyage de Paul Lucas au Levant. Avec figures. (Comprenant l'Europe, l'Afie, et l'Afrique.) Paris, 1702, 2 vol. 12mo.

Voyage de Paul Lucas, fait par l'ordre du Roi, dans la Grèce, l'Asse-Mineure, la Macé-

doine, et l'Affrique. Avec figures. Paris, 1712, 2 vol. 12mo.

The labours of this traveller, partly on account of the extraordinary objects he first described, and partly perhaps on account of his instated diction, were sufpected, when they first appeared, of exaggeration, but have been in general confirmed by fubfequent travellers.

Nouveau Voyage de Grèce, d'Afrique, de Palestine, d'Italie, de Suisse, d'Alface, et des Pays-Bas, fait depuis 1721 jusqu' en 1729, par C. D. S. Hague, 1724,

12mo.

Vincent Briamlé, Pilgerfarth durch Europa, Asia, und Africa. (Pilgrimage through Europe, Asia, and Africa.) Munich, 1727, 4to.

Voyage d'un Missionaire de la Compagnie de Jesus en Turquie, en Perse, dans l'Ar-

ménie, en Arabie, et en Barbarie. Paris, 1730, 4to.

Myller, Reise nach Jerusalem und verschiedenen Theilen von Europa, Asien, und Africa. (Journey to Jerusalem, and various parts of Europe, Asia, and Africa.)

Nuremberg, 1735, 4to., plates.

Mémoires du Chevalier d'Arvicux; contenant ses voyages à Constantinople, à l'Asie, la Palestine, l'Egypte, la Barbarie, &c.; la description de ces pays, la religion, les mœurs, les coutumes, le négoce de ces peuples et leur gouvernement, l'histoire naturelle, et les événemens les plus confidérables recueillis de fes mémoires, et mis en ordre par le P. Labat. Paris, 1735, 6 vol. 12mo.

At the commencement of these travels, in 1653, M. d'Arvieux was not more than eighteen years of age. He was subsequently charged with missions to the Porte, and as conful to Aleppo, Tripoli, and other places in the East. His refidence in Barbary, and among the Bedouin Arabs, renders that part of his work peculiarly valuable.

Lettres critiques de Hodes-Mehemet-Effendi au sujet des Mémoires du Chevalier d'Hervieux, avec des éclairciffemens fur les mœurs, les ufages, la religion, et les differentes formes du gouvernmens des Orientaux: traduites du Grec en Français, par Hamet

Franguy (rénégat Flamand suivant Petis-de-la-Croix). Paris, 1735, 12mo.

Thom. Stan. Wolfki Peregrinatio Hierofolymitana, latius producta per tres infigniores mundi partes, Europain, Asiam, et Africam. Leopold, 1737; Ib. 1739, 8vo.

Edward Browne's Travels and Adventures in France, Italy, Malta, the Orient, Egypt,

and Abyssinia. London, 1739, 8vo.

Nouveau Voyage fait au Levant en 1731 et 1732; contenant la description d'Alger, de Tunis, de Tripoli, de la Barbarie, d'Alexandrie, de la Terre-Sainte, de Constantinople, &c. par le Sieur Tollot. Paris, 1742, 12mo.

A Description of the East, and some other Countries; with an Itinerary of Europe,

by Dr. Richard Pococke. London, 1743, 1745, 1748, 3 vol. fol.

The high value of these travels, with respect to antiquities and science, is univerfally acknowledged.

Macdonald's Travels in Europe, Afia, and Africa. London, 8vo.

Travels through Part of Europe, Afia-Minor, the Islands of the Archipelagus, Syria, and Egypt, by G. van Egmont and J. Heyman: translated from the Low-Dutch. London, 1759; Ib. 1772, 2 vol. 8vo.

Stephan Schultz, Reifen durch Europa, Asien, und Africa. (Travels in Europe, Asia,

and Africa.) Halle, 1771, 1775, 5 vol. 8vo. Wasilii Grigorowitsch, Putaschestwie k' Swiatim mjestam, w' Europje, Azie, i Afrikje, nachodjaschimja prad prijatoe w' 1723 i okonschannoe w' 1747 ghoda. (Travels in Europe, Afia, and Africa, to vifit the holy Places in Greece, Palestine, to Mount Athos, &c. from 1723 to 1747.) Petersburgh, 1778, 4to.

Some Observations and Remarks on the late Publication, entitled, "Travels in Eu-

rope, Afia, and Africa," by Joseph Price. London, 1782, 8vo.

Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, from 1777 to 1781, by M'Intosh. London, 8vo. Philosophical Rhapsodies, or Fragments, containing observations on the laws, manners, customs, and religion of fundry Asiatic, African, and European nations, by R. J. Sullivan. London, 1784, 1785, 3 vol. 8vo.

Voyage par l'Italie, en Egypte, au Mont Liban, et en Palestine ou Terre-Sainte, par

M. l'Abbé Binos. Paris, 1787, 2 vol. 12mo.

Kurze Beschreibung einer Reise von Arcot in Ostindien nach dem Vorgebirge der guten Hoffnung, &c. (Short Account of Travels from Arcot, in the East Indies, to the Cape of Good Hope, and from thence through France and England to Germany, by a Hanoverian Officer.) Hamburgh, 1788, 8vo.

Voyage au Pays de Bambouk, fuivi de notions intéressantes sur les castes Indiennes, sur

l'Angleterre, et fur la Hollande. Paris, 1789, 8vo.

C. Bifani, Lettere fu diversi Paesi de la Europa, Asia, ed Africa, &c. (Letters on various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa, written during his travels in 1788 and 1789.) Rome, 1790, 8vo.

Picturesque Lour in Europe, Asia, and Africa. London, 1793, 4to. VOL. XVII.

Voyage

Voyage de Constantinople à Bassora, en 1781, par le Tigre et l'Euphrate; et Retour à Constantinople, en 1782, par le Désert et Alexandrie: traduit de l'Italien de l'Abbé

Sestini. Paris, an vi.-1798, 8vo.

Travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan (commonly called the Persian Prince), in Asia, Africa, and Europe, during the years 1799, 1800, 1801, and 1802; written by himself in the Persian language, and translated by Charles Stewart. London, 1810, 2 vol. 8vo.

TRAVELS IN EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AND AMERICA.

ITINERARIUM Portugalenfium e Lusitania in Indiam, et inde in Occidentem, et demum in Aquilonem, ab Archangelo Madrignan, monachio Cister. Ex Lusit.

Latinê translatum. 1508, fol.

Recentes Novi Orbis Historiæ, hoc est, 1mo. Inquisitio navigationis Septentrionalis, an et quomodo ea seliciter perfici possit, eaque siguris æneis demonstrata. 2do. Relatio super detectione transitus ad terras Americanas in Chinam atque Japonem ducturi. 3tio. Memorabilis libellus Serenissimo Hispaniarum Regi oblatus super detectione quartæ orbis terrarum partis, cui nomen Australis incognitæ, ejusque opibus immensis et fertilitate. 4to. Rerum ab Hispanis in India occidentali hactenus gestarum libri tres. 5to. Insularum Canariarum descriptio. 6to. Gallorum in Florida expeditio. Cologne, 1612, 8vo. Amsterdam, 1613, 4to.

John Smith's Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; with a Continuation of the History of Virginia. London, 1630, fol.—The second edition bears this title:— "The true Travels, Adventures, and Observations of John Smith, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from the year 1593 to 1629; the accidents which happened to him in the Straits of Gibraltar; his services and stratagems in Hungary, &c.; how he was made prisoner by the Turks, sold as a slave, and sent to Tartary; his description of the Tartars, and of their strange customs and religious creeds." London,

1664, fol.

Les Voyages et Aventures du Capitaine Martin de Hoyersabal, habitant de Cabiburu; contenant les règles nécessaires à la bonne et sure navigation. Rouen, 1631. Bour-

deaux, 1633, fol.

Jacob Josten, Reisebeschreibung durch die Türkey, Ungern, Polen, Bochmen, Oesterreich, Teutschland, Spanien, Frankreich, dem Gelobten Land, Neue Jerusalem, Ost und West Indien. (Travels in Turkey, Hungary, Poland, Bohemia, Germany. Spain, France, the Promised Land, New Jerusalem, the East and West Indies.) Lubeck, 1652, 4to.

Don Pedro Ordonez Zevallos, Historia y Viage del Mondo en los cinco partes, de la Europa, Africa, Asia, America, y Magellanica. (History and Voyage of the World in its five parts, Europe, Africa, Asia, America, and Magellanica.) Madrid, 1614;

lb. 1691, 4to.

Nicolas Graaf, Reisen naer Asia, Africa, America, en Europa. (Travels in Asia, Africa, America, and Europe.) Amsterdam, 1686, 8vo.

Remarques d'un Voyageur sur la Hollande, l'Allemagne, l'Italie, l'Espagne, le Portugal, l'Afrique, les Iles de la Méditerranée, et le Bresil. Hague, 1728, 8vo.

A. G. Volkard, Reisen und Schiffahrten durch Niedersächsen nach Hamburg und Amsterdam, von da nach Cadix, Gibraltar, Neapolis, Smyrna, weiter in norden bis Archangel, Archangel, und endlich in West-Indien. (Travels and Voyages through Lower*Saxony to Hamburgh and Amsterdam, from thence to Cadiz, Gibraltar, Naples,
Smyrna, farther north to Archangel, and finally in the West Indies, from 1712 to

1723.) Bautzen, 1735, 8vo.

Charles Thompson's Travels; containing his observations on France, Italy, Turkey, the Holy-Land, Arabia, Egypt, and other parts of the world: published from the author's original manuscript, interspersed with the remarks of several other travellers, and illustrated with historical and miscellaneous notes by the editor. Dublin, 1744. London, 1748, 3 vol. 8vo.

Maximilian Sudert, Reisen in Europa und nach den Australischen Loendern. (Travels in Europe and to the Australian Countries.) Frankfort, 1754, 12mo.

J. Brelin, Travels in various parts of Europe, Africa, and America. (In Swedish.) Upsala, 1758, 8vo.

Letters by a Sailor, written during his third Voyage, and Travels in Europe, Afia,

and America, from 1754 to 1759. London, 1766, 2 vol. 12mo. .

Voyages en différentes parties de l'Europe, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amerique, pour éprouver différentes horloges et montres marines, par Verdun, Pingré, et Borda, dans les années 1755, 1756, et 1757. Paris, 1778, 2 vol. 4to.

J. C. C. Spoerl, Vermischte Briefe, zum Theil Reisebeschreibungen, auch Nachrichten von Holland, Surinam, Spanien, Algier, &c. (Miscellaneous Letters, containing Travels, and Accounts of Holland, Surinam, Spain, Algiers, &c.) Langensalze,

1786, 2 vol. 8vo.

Wanderungen eines philosophischen Menschenfreundes in America und England. (Excursions of a philosophical Philanthropist in America.) Luneburg, 1786, 8vo.

Jenne, Reisen von Petersburg bis Malta; und von der Donau bis den Quadalquivir, durch einen Theil von Asien, und einige Stædte von America. (Travels from Petersburgh to Malta, and from the Danube to the Guadalquivir, through part of Asia, and some Towns of America.) Erfurt (Vienna), 1790, 3 vol. 8vo.

A S I A.

TURKEY IN ASIA.

1. Travels in Afia-Minor.

OLIVER DAPPER, Beschryving van Asia, behelfende de Gewesten van Mesopotamie, Babylonie, Affyrie, Anatolie of Klein Afia; beneffens eene volkomme Beschryving van gensch Arabia. (Description of Asia, or of the Countries of Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria, Natolia or Asia-Minor; with a Description of all Arabia.) Amsterdam, 1680, fol.

C. Bruyn, Reysen door den Levant en de vermaardeste deelen van Klein-Asien, Scio, Rhodes, Cyprus, Ægypten, Syrien, en Palestina. (Travels in the principal parts of Afia-Minor, Scio, Rhodes, Cyprus, Egypt, Syria, and Palestine.) Delft, 1699, fol.

Le Bruyn, Voyage to the Levant. Cuts. London, 1702, fol.

These travels were commenced in 1674, and are equally valuable with those

in Russia and Persia by the same author.

Ionian Antiquities: published by order of the Society of Dilettanti. London, 1769, fol. Travels in Afia-Minor, or an Account of a Tour made at the expence of the Society of Dilettanti, by Richard Chandler. Oxford, 1775, 4to.

A Journal of the Passage from India, by a route partly unfrequented, through Armenia

and Anatolia or Afia-Minor, by Thomas Howel. London, 8vo.

Voyage to Smyrna. London, 1789, 8vo.

A Series of Letters, containing a Journey from England to Smyrna, Constantinople, &c.,

by Lufignan. London, 1788, 8vo.

D. Ŝestini, Lettere odoporiche per la Peninsula de Cyzico, per Brusse e Nicea. (Travels through the Peninsula of Cysico, by Brussa and Nicea.) Leghorn, 1789, 2 vol. 8vo. — In French, Paris, 1789, 8vo.

Antiquities, and particularly botany, are the objects of these volumes.

Remarks and Observations on the Plain of Troy, during a Tour in June 1709. London, 1800, 4to.

Voyage dans le Troade, ou Tableau de la Plaine de Troie dans son Etat actuel, par Le Chevalier. Seconde edition, enrichie d'une carte et de plusieurs planches. Paris, an vii.-1799, 8vo.-Troisième edition, augmented, Paris, an x.-1802, 3 vol. 8vo.

Description of the Plain of Troy, by Chevalier: translated from the French. London,

1791, 4to. — In German, with notes by Heyne, Leipfic, 1792, 8vo.

Voyage dans la Propontide et le Pont-Euxin; avec la carte génerale de ces deux mers; la description topographique de leurs rivages; le tableau des mœurs, des usages, et du commerce des peuples qui les habitent; la carte particulière de la plaine de Brusse en Bithynie, celle du Bosphore de Thrace, et celle de Constantinople. &c. par le Cit. Le Chevalier. Paris, an viii. - 1800, 8vo.

The History of Ilium or Troy, including the adjacent Country, and the opposite Coast of the Chersonesus of Thrace, by the author of "Travels in Asia-Minor and Thrace" (Richard Chandler). London, 1802, 4to.

The Topography of Troy, illustrated and explained by drawings and descriptions, by

William Gell. London, 1804, fol.

A Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia-Minor, in the years 1808 and 1809, by J. Morier. London, 1811, 4to., plates.

[See the travels of Clarke; Sect. Russia. — Boscowich; Sect. Poland. — Semple; Sect. Spain. — Buchenbach, Duloir, Tournefort, Nyenborg, Dallaway, Wittman, Griffiths; Sect. Turkey in Europe. — Palerne; Sect. Greece. — Poullet, Jenner, Jackson, Griffiths, Laboulaye-de-Goux, Monconys, Lucas, d'Arvieux, Egmont and Heymann; Sect. Europe and Asia.]

II. Travels in Armenia and Georgia.

The Travels of Bertrandon de la Brocquière to Palestifie, and his Return over-land to France, during the years 1432 and 1433, from a MS. in the National Library at Paris: translated by Thomas Johnes, Esq. With a map of Tartary. Haford, 1807, 8vo.

Bredenbach, Liber de Armeniorum Ritibus, Moribus, et Erroribus. Basil, 1577, 8 o. P. Archangelo Lamberti, Relazione della Colchida, e della Mingrelia; nella quale si tratta dell'origine, costumi, e cose naturali di quei paësi. (Account of Colchis and Mingrelia; with notices respecting the origin, customs, and natural objects of those countries.) Rome, 1653. Naples, 1654, 4to.

Relation nouvelle du Levant, avec une Description de l'Armenie, de la Perse, &c.

Paris, 1669, 12mo.

Relations nouvelles du Levant; contenant des traités sur la religion, le gouvernement, et les coutumes des anciens Perses, des Arméniens, et des Gaures; composées par le P. G. D. C. (le P. Gabriel de Chinon), et données au public par le Sieur L. M. (Louis Morery.) Lyons, 1671; lb. 1691, 12mo.

Oliver Dapper, Beschryving van Persia en Georgia. (Description of Persia and

Georgia.) Amfterdam, 1672, fol.

Etat present de l'Arménie; avec une description du pays et des mœurs de ceux qui

l'habitent. Paris, 1694, 12mo.

Einige Nachrichten über Armenien und den Berg Ararat. (Some Notices relative to Armenia and Mount Ararat.) By Ch. Meiners. (In the Gottingen Magazine, vol. iii.)

[See the travels of Pallas, Georgi, Gmelin, Clarke; Sect. Russia.—Pofer, Tournefort, Voyage des Missionaires, 1750; Sect. Turkey in Europe.—Poullet, Jackson, Fermanel, Voyage d'un Missionaire; Sect. Europe and Asia.—Howel; Sect. Asia-Minor.]

III. Travels in Palestine.

Hans Tuchor, Reisebeschreibung zum Heiligen Grabe. (Journey to the Holy-Sepulchre.) Augiburg 1483, sol. Frankfort, 1561, 4to.

De Terrà-Sanctà, et Itinere Hierofolymitano, autore Ludolpho. No date, b. l. fol. This journey feems to have been undertaken in 1213.

Bernhard de Breydenbach, Opus transmarinæ Peregrinationis ad Sepulcrum Dominicum in Hierusalem. 1483; fol.—In French, 1484; b. l. fol.—Another translation by

P. Jean de Hersan, b. l. 1489, 1517, fol. Paris, 1522, 4to. Sanctarum Peregrinationum in Montem Sinaï, ad venerandum Christi Sepulcrum, atque in Montem Sinai ad divam Virginem et Martyrem Catharinam; opusculum Spire, 1502. Mentz, 15, 1, fol. Bernhardi de Brevdenbach. Mentz, 1486, b. l.

Les faintes Pérégrinations de Jérusalem, et des Lieux prochains du Mont Sinai, avec les Portraits des plusieurs Villes, par le P. Nicole Huen. Lyons, 1488. Paris, 1557, 4to.

Peregrinationes Civitatis fanctæ Jerusalem et totius Terræ-Sanctæ, cum Peregrinatio-

nibus totius Romæ Urbis. Angers, 1493, b. l. 12mo.

Des faintes Pérégrinations de Jérusalem, et des Environs des Lieux prochains du Mont Sinaï; contenant du tout la description, ainsi que Dieu a voulu les donner à connoitre. Lyons, 1498, fol.

Frederici de Hese Iter Hierosolymitanum. Deventer, 1505, 4to.

Giuseppe Rosacio, Viaggi di Venetia a Constantinopoli, e per mare e per terra, insieme quella della Terra-Santa. (Journey, toth by Sea and Land, to Constantinople and the Holy-Land.) Venice, 1508; lb. 1598, 4to.

Le grand Voyage de Jérusalem. Avec planches. Paris, 1522, 4to.

Liber historicum Partium Orientis, sive Passagium Terræ-Sanctæ, autore Heyton. Hagenau, 1529, 12mo.

Description du Voyage à Jérusalem, fait en 1490, par Jean de Cachermois. Lyons, 1530, 4to. Le Voyage de la Terre-Sainte et de fes Villes, par Denis Gaffot, achevé par Philippe Sieur de Campermoy. Paris, 1536, 4to.

Jacobi Ziegleri Terræ-Sanctæ, Syriæ, Arabiæ, Ægypti, et Scondiæ Descriptio: Et Weiffemburgii (Wolfgang) Terræ-Sanctæ Defcriptio juxta Ordinem Alphabeti. Straf-

burg, 1536, fol.

Totius Terræ-Sanctæ Urbiumque Descriptio, autore Martino Brioneyo. Paris, 1 540, 8vo.

Description de la Terre-Sainte, par Guillaume Postel. Paris, 1553, 8vo.

Felix Fabri, Eigentliche Beschreibung der Hinund Wiederfahrten zu dem Heil.-Lande und Jerusalem. (Description of the Journey to and Return from the Holy-Land and Jerusalem.) 1556, 1557, 4to.

Joos van Ghiestale, Voyage naart' Heiliglant. (Voyage to the Holy-Land, in 1485:

published by Ambrose Zerbent.) Gent, 1557, 1572, 4to.

Stephan Gumpenberg und anderer wahrhaftige Beschreibung der Meerfarth ins Heilige-Land. (True Account of the Voyage to the Holy-Land, by S. Gumpenberg and others.) Frankfort, 1561, 4to.

Adam Reizner, Beschreibung von Jerusalem und Judea. (Description of Jerusalem and

Judea.) 1565, fol.

La Pérégrination spirituelle vers la Terre-Sainte, comme en Jérusalem, Bethléem, &c. composée en langue Thyoise, par Jean Pascha, et translatée par M. de Leuze, Louvain, 1566, 4to; Ib. 1576, 8vo.

Aufzüge aus einer ungedruckten Reise-Beschreibung in den Orient, &c. (Extracts from the unpublished Journal during Travels by Reuter, who in 1567 visited the

Holy-Sepulchre.) In the Orientalische Bibliothek, by Hasse.

Discours du Voyage d'outre mer au Saint-Sépulcre de Jérusalem, et autres Lieux de la Terre-Sainte, en 1548, par Antoine Renaud. Lyons, 1573, 4to.

Discours

Discours d'un Voyage d'outre mer au Saint-Sépulcre de Jérusalem et autres Lieux, par Gabriel Giraudet, Marchand du Puy-en-Velais. Lyons, 1575, 8vo. Paris, 1585, fol.

J. H. Helffrich, Reise nach Hierusalem, Œgypten, auf den Berg Sinaï, nach Alcaïr und Alexandria. (Travels to Jerusalem, Egypt, up Mount Sinaï, to Alcaïr and Alexandria.) Leipsic, 1579; lb. 1589, 4to.

Judocii Madgen Peregrinatio Hierofolymitana facta anno 1542. Dillingen, 1580, 8vo. Daniel Eklin, Reise von Arau gen Jérusalem zum Heiligen-Grabe. (Journey from

Arau to Jerufalem to the Holy-Sepulchre.) Cologne, 1580, 8vo.

Melchior von Scydlig, Walfahrt nach dem Heiligen-Lande, von 1556 bis 1559, nebst Vermeldung der jæmmerlichen und langwierigen Gesængnis derselben Gesellschaft. (Pilgrimage to the Holy-Sepulchre, from 1556 to 1559; with an Account of the lamentable and tedious Captivity of himself and his Companions.) Gærlitz, 1580,

1584, 1591. Leipfic, 1581, 4to.

Leonbard Rauwolf's Aigentliche Beschreibung der Raiss, so er vor dieser Zeit gegen Aufgang in die Morgenlænder, fürnemlich Syriam, Judæam, Arabiam, Mesopotamiam, Babyloniam, Assyriam vollbracht. (Exact Account of his Journey into the East, particularly to Syria, Judæa, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, and Assyria; effected some time since.) Augsburgh, 1581, 4to. Frankfort, 1582, 3 vol. 4to. Lauingen, 1583, 4 vol. 4to., with wood-cuts.

Voyage au Saint-Sépulchre. Cologne, 1582, 8vo.

Reisbuch oder Wahrhafte und Eigentliche Reise-Beschreibung, &c. (Itinerary, or true and exact Account of the Journey to the Holy-Land, and other Countries.) Frankfort, 1584; Ib. 1602; Ib. 1629, 2 vol. fol.

Tratado y Descricion de la Tierra-Santa. (Treatise and Description of the Holy-Land.)

By Rodrigo de Yepes. Madrid, 1585, 4to.

Reise nach Jerusalem. (Journey to Jerusalem.) Frankfort, 1587, 8vo.

Burchardi, Monachi Germani, Descriptio Terræ-Sancæ et Regionum finitimarum, item Bartholomæi de Solignano Itinerarium, edit. per Reineccium. Magdeburg, 1587, 4to.

Devotissimo Viaggio di Jerusalem, fatto e descritto da Giovani Zuallardo l'anno 1586, &c. (The most devout Journey to Jerusalem, executed and described by G. Zuallardo, in the year 1586; with engravings of various places in the Holy-Land, by N. Bonisacio.) Rome, 1587; 16. 1595, 8vo.—In French, Antwerp, 1618, 4to.

De l'Antiquitè, Fondation, Nomination, Splendeur, Ruine e de Etat present de la Ville de

Jérusalem, par Albert Paduleau, Sieur de Launay. Nantes, 1635, 4to.

Fr. Noë, Viaggio di Venetia al Santo-Sepolcro e al Monte Sinai, &c. (Journey from Venice to the Holy-Sepulchre and Mount Sinai, that is, a description of the cities, castles, towns, churches, monasteries, isles, ports, and rivers there to be found.) Venice, 1638; Ib. 1676. Bastana, 1685, 8vo.

Itinerarium de Locis Terræ-Sanctæ quos perambulavit Antonius de Plaisance, edente

Claudio Menard. 1640, 4to.

Francisco Guerrero, El Viage de Jerusalem. (Journey to Jerusalem.) Madrid, 1641, 8vo. Vincenzo Bordini, Istoria dell'antica e moderna Palestina. (History of ancient and modern Palestine.) Venice, 1642, 4to.

Christophori Hedman Palestina sive Terra-Sancta. Wolfenbuttel, 1655. Hanover,

1689; 4to.

Antonio de Castilla, El devoto Peregrino: Viage de Tierra-Santa. (The devout Pilgrim: a Journey to the Holy Land.) Madrid, 1656, 4to.

Le Voyage de la Terre-Sainte, en 1652, par M. J. D. P. Paris, 1657, 4to.

Voyage de la Terre-Sainte; contenant une véritable description des lieux les plus considérables que Notre-Seigneur a fanctifiés de sa presence, prédications, morale,

et souffrances; l'état de la ville de Jérusalem, tant ancienne que moderne, &c. ou il est traité du fleuve de Jourdain, de la Mer Morte, de la quarantaine, du Mont Thabor, et autres places célèbres; plus, une légère description de quelques villes d'Italie: par M. J. Doubdan. Seconde edition, enrichie de figures, Paris, 1661, 4to.

This is one of the most exact and minute descriptions of the holy places; and

the plates are very neat.

La Terre-Sainte; ou description topographique très-particulière des saints lieux et de la terre de promission: avec un traité de quatorze nations de différentes religions qui l'habitent, leurs mœurs, croyance, cérémonies, et police, &c. Par F. Eugène Roger, Missionaire de Barbarie. Paris, 1664, 4to.

The account of the various nations in Palestine, particularly of the Maronites and Druses, is curious, though at present superseded by that of Volney. The

plates are efteemed, and were executed by Claude Mellon.

Le pieux Pélerin, ou Voyage de Jerusalem, par le P. Surius. Avec planches. Brussels, 1666, 4to.

Le Voyage de Galilée, fait en la compagnie du Sieur de Bonnecorse, consul à Seyde, donné au public par S. A. Paris, 1670, 12mo.

Relation du Voyage d'Anne Chéron, âgée de quatre-vingt ans, à Jérusalem. Paris, 1671, 12mo.

A strange instance of female weakness and superstition.

Voyage de la Terre-Sainte, par Jacques Goujon. Lyons, 1671, 4to. Goyatis, Reise nach Jerusalem. (Journey to Jerusalem.) 1672, 4to.

D. Gonzalez, Reisen nach Jerusalem. (Travels to Jerusalem.) Antwerp, 1673, 2 vol. 4to.

Gabriella Bremond, Viaggi fatti dell' Egypto Superiore e Inferiore nel Monte Sinaï, &c. (Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, to Mount Sinaï, and the most conspicuous Places in those parts, to Jerusalem, Judea, Galilee, Samaria, Palestine, M o t Libanon, and other Provinces of Syria; with the Description of Mecca and the T ob of Mahomet: translated from the French.) Rome, 1673, 4to.

Fr. Ferd. Troilo, Reise nach Jerusalem, den Berg Sinaï und Egypten. (Travels to Jerusalem, Mount Sinaï, and Egypt.) Dresden, 1676, 4to. Leipsic, 1717. Dresden

and Leipfic, 1734, 8vo.

Kæpken's och Cariffon's Resbeskrifwning ifran Cypern, til Asien, Jerusalem, &c. (Voyage from Cyprus to Asia, Jerusalem, &c. by Kæpken and Carlsson.) Stockholm, 1678, 8vo.

J.J. Amman, Reise in das Gelobte-Land. (Journey into the Promised-Land.) Zurich,

1673, 8vo.

Der Weitversuchte Cavalier, oder Reisen in das Heilige-Land. (The far-experienced Gentleman, or Travels in the Holy-Land.) Nuremberg, 1678, 8vo.

Voyage à la Terre-Sainte. Paris, 1679, 12mo.

Voyage nouveau de la Terre-Sainte, par le P. Nau, Jésuite. Paris, 1679, 12mo.

Ol. Dapper, Naauwkerige Beschryving van Asien, vekelsende de gewesten Syrien, en Palestina end Heligelant. (Exact Description of Asia, particularly Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land.) Amsterdam, 1680, 12mo.

Vier ehrlicher Stadt Zürich Verbürgerter Reisebeschreibung in das Gelobte-Land, nach Jamaica, den Caraibischen Inseln und Fetu. (Travels of Four Citizens of Zurich to the Promised-Land, to Jamaica, the Caribbean Islands, and Fetu.) Zurich, 1678, 8vo.

Christiani Adriebimii Theatrum Terra-Sanctæ et Bibliarum Historiarum. Cologne, 1590, 1593, 1600, 1612, 1628, 1682, fol.

Melchior Luffy, Reifbuch gen Jerusalem. (Itinerary to Jerusalem.) Freiburg,

1 \$90, 4to.

Job. Dubiuli (Minoritæ Belgi) Hierofolymitanæ Peregrinationis Hodaeporicon. Cologne, 1599, 8vo.

Voyage de la fainte Cité de Jérufalem, avec les cérémonies des Turcs, par Georgiowitz.

Liege, 1600, 4to.

Description de la Terre-Sainte, par Jérôme Bignon. Paris, 1600, 12mo.

Francisco Pontabio Dascyro, Itinerario de Terra-Santa, y todas sus Particularidades. (Itinerary of the Holy-Land, and of all its Particularities.) Lisbon, 1600, 4to.

Hansen von Mergenthal's, Herrn Albrechts, Herzog zu Sachsen, Reise und Meerfarth in das Heyligeland, &c. (Travels and Voyage of Albrecht, Duke of Saxony, to the Holy-Land, to Jerufalem; with Extracts from the Pilgrimage of Henry Duke of Saxony to the Promised-Land in 1476.) Leyden, 1602, 4to.

Peregrinatione de Terra-Santa e d'altre Provincie, instituita nell'anno'1508, dal Don Aquilante Rochetta, Cavalliere del Santo-Sepulcro. (Pilgrimage to the Holy-Land and other Provinces, undertaken in 1598 by Don A. Rochetta, Knight of the Holy-Sepul-

chre. With plates of various plates.) Palermo, 1602, 4to.

Le faint Voyage de Jérufalem et du Mont Sinai, fait en 1600, par le P. Henri Caftela.

Paris, 1603, 1613, 4to.

L. Tschudt von Glarus, Reife und Pilgerfahrt zum Heyligen Grab, anno 1510. (Journey and Pilgrimage in 1519 to the Holy-Sepulchre, by Louis Tschudi of Glarus.) Rothenbach, 1606, 4to.

Le très-dévot Voyage de Jérufalem; avec les figures des lieux faints et plufieurs autres

tirces au naturel, par J. Quelant. Antwerp, 1606, 2 vol.

Reife nach dem Heyligen Land, &c. (Journey to the Holy-Land, or Description of the holy Places.) Frankfort, 1609, 2 vol. fol.

Juan Caverio de Vera, Viage de la Tierra-Santa, y Descripcion de Jerusalen y del santo Monte-Libanon. (Travels to the Holy-Land, and Description of Jerusalem and the holy Mount-Libanon.) Pampeluna, 1613, 8vo.

Nicolai Radzivil, Hierofolymitana Peregrinatio. Antwerp, 1614, fol.

Gio. Pool Pefanti, Peregrinatio di Gierufalemme. Bergamo, 1615, 410.

Le Pélerin véritable à la Terre-Sainte, auquel, fous le discours figuré de la Jérusalem terrestre, est enseigné le chemin de la céleste. Paris, 1615, 4to.

Le Voyage de la fainte Cité de Jerufalem ; avec la description des lieux, ports, villes, cités,

et autres passages, fait l'an 1480. Paris, 1616, 4to.

Francisco Stephano Mantegazza, Relazione tripartita del Viaggio di Gierusalemme. (Account of the Journey to Jerusalem, in three parts.) Milan, 1616, 4to.

Itinerarium Hierofolymitanum et Syriacum, a Joanne Cotovico. Antwerp, 1619, 4to. Jacob Divexa, Journey to the Holy-Land. (In Dutch.) Amsterdam, 1620, 8vo.

P. Bernardino, Trattato delle Piante e Imagini de' facri Edifizii di Terra-Santa. (Treatife on the Plans and Figures of the holy Edifices of the Holy-Land.) Florence, 1620, fol.

Le Voyage de Jérusalem et autres Lieux de la Terre-Sainte, par le Sieur Renarp, Parisieh; ensemble son Retour par l'Italie, l'Allemagne, la Hollande, et la Flandre. Paris, 1621, 8vo.

Journal d'un Voyage fait à Jérusalem, et autres Lieux de la Terre-Sainte et de l' Egypte, fait en 1585, par Simon de Salperluche, Baron des Anglures. Troyes, 1621, 12mo.

Martin Baumgarten, Peregrinatio in Ægyptum, Arabiam, Palæstinam, et Syriam, &c. studio et opere Christophori Donateri. Nuremburg, 1621; Ib. 1673, 4to.

Christophori Fureri ab Hermandorf Itinerarium Ægypti, Arabiæ, Palestinæ, Syriæ, aliarumque Regionum Orientalium. Nuremberg, 1621, 4to.

Journey to Jerusalem, by Father John Van der Straeten. (In Flemish.) Bruges, 1622, 4to.

Bonaventura Brocard, Palæstina, sive Descriptio Terræ-Sanctæ. Cologne, 1624, 8vo. Rodolphi Suchen, Liber de Terrà-Sancta, et Itinera Hierofolymitana. Venice, 1630, 4to. Wolf Weisenburg, Beschreibung von Palestina. (Description of Palestine.) Strasburg, 1630, fol.

Relation du Voyage de Perfe, avec une Description de la Terre-Sainte, par le P. Pacifique.

Paris, 1631, 4to.

Le Voyageur de l'Europe, où est le Voyage de Turquie, qui comprend la Terre Sainte, et l'Egypte, par Jouvin. Paris, 1684, 12mo.

Relation nouvelle et exacte de la Terre-Sainte, et de l'Etat présent des saints Lieux.

Paris, 1688, 8vo.

Le Bouquet facré, ou le Voyage de la Terre-Sainte, composé des roses du Calvaire. de las de Bethléem, des hyacinthes du Mont Rivées, et de plusieurs autres pensées de la Terre-Sainte, par le P. Boucher, frère-mineur-observantin. Rouen, 1698. Lyons, N. D., 12mo.

One of the most absurd specimens of extravagant and indiscreet zeal—dedicated to the Son of God and the Virgin Mary,

Relation nouvelle et très-fidelle de la Terre-Sainte, dans laquelle on voit ce qu'il v a de

plus remarquable, par Félix Beaugran. Paris, 1700, 12mo.

Relation d'un Voyage fait au Mont Sinaï et Jerusalem. On trouvera dans cette relation un détail exact de ce que l'auteur a vu de plus remarquable en Italie, en Egypte, et en Arabie, dans les principales villes de la Terre-Sainte, fur les côtes de Syrie et de Phénicie, dans les îles de la Méditerranée et de l'Archipel, dans l'Afie-Mineure et dans la Thrace, sur les côtes de Negrepont, du territoire d'Athènes, de la Morée. et de la Barbarie, &c.; par le Sieur Morison; divisée en trois parties. Toul, 1704, 4to.

The two first parts contain a description of Palestine, more judicious than most of the preceding; the third, a very flight account of the other countries

cnumerated in the title.

Dominico Laffi, Viaggio in Levante al Santo-Sepolcro e altri Luoghi di Terra-Santa. (Journal in the Levant to the Holy-Sepulchre, and other Places in the Holy-Land.) Bologna, 1708, 12mo.

Conradi Hietlingii Peregrinus per Terram-Sanctam et Jerusalem, conductus sub auspiciis,

Dom. G. F. Comitis de Falkenhaupt. 1713, fol.

Voyage à la Terre-Sainte, en 1707; contenant la description de Jerusalem, avec lec mœurs des Turcs, par Marcel Ladoire. Paris, 12mo.

Hadriani Relandi Palæstina ex Monumentis veteribus illustrata. Utrecht, 4to. Dordrecht, 1714, 2 vol. 4to.

An exact and erudite work.

H. Myricke, Reife nach Jerusalem und dem Lande Canaan, &c. (Journey to Jerusalem and the Land of Canaan, in 1684: published and illustrated with notes, by J. H. Reitz.) Olnaburg, 1714. Augsburg, 1789, 8vo.

Voyage fait à la Terre-Sainte en 1719; comprénant la description de la ville de Jerufalem, tant ancienne que moderne, avec les mœurs et les coutumes des Turcs. Paris,

1720, 12mo.

Voyage fait en la Ville de Jérusalem en l'année 1719, par F. Michel Laduire, Vicaire de la Terre-Sainte. Paris, 1720, 12110.

Chryfantis Historia et Descriptio Terræ-Sanctæ Urbisque Hierusalem. Venice,

1728, fol.

Angelo Maria Müller, Reise nach Jerusalem. (Journey to Jerusalem.) 1735, 4to. Curieuse Reise-Beschreibung in das Gelobte-Land. (Curious Travels in the Promised-Land.) Dresden, 1738, 8vo.

H. Venzow, Reise nach Jerusalem, Cairo, &c. (Journey to Jerusalem, Cairo, &c.)

Hamburg, 1740, 8vo.

Voyage nouveau de la Terre-Sainte, par le P. Marc, Jésuite. Paris, 1744, 8vo.

Jonas Korte, Reise nach dem Gelobten-Land. (Journey to the Promised-Land, in 1737.)

Altona, 1741. With a supplement and plates, Halle, 1751, 8vo.

Palestina, overo primo Viaggio di F. Leonardo di Santa-Cecilia, Carmelitano scalzo, in Oriente. (Palestine, or the first Journey of F. Leonardo of St. Cecilia, baresoot Carmelite, to the East; written by himself.) Rome, 1753, 4to.

Relation fidelle d'un Voyage à la Terre-Sainte, par un Religieux observantin. Paris,

1754, 12mo.

Fr. Hasselquist, Iter Palcestinense, &c. forrcettad ifran 1749 til 1752. (Travels in Palestine from 1749 to 1752.) Stockholm, 1757, 8vo.—In German, Rostock, 1762, 2 vol. 8vo.—In French, Paris, 1769, 2 vol. in 1, 12mo.

The work of Hasselquist, almost the only one which embraces the natural history of Palestine, as well as some parts of Asia-Minor, Arabia, and Egypt,

is yet very defective. He died during his travels at Smyrna.

Travels in Egypt, Turkey, Syria, and the Holy-Land, by an English Merchant; with

notes, by a Gentleman of Oxford. London, 1758, 8vo.

Bachiene, Historisch-geographische Beschreibung von Palestina. (Historical and geographical Description of Palestine.) Leipsic, 1766, 1775, two parts, in 7 vol. 8vo., with maps.

Voyage par l'Italie en Egypte, au Mont-Liban, et en Palestine, fait en 1779 et années

fuivantes, avec figures, par B * * *. Paris, 1780, 2 vol. 12mo.

R.P.G. Steinhardt, Reise-Beschreibung in und aus dem Heiligen-Lande. (Travels in,

and Return from, the Holy-Land.) Rastadt, 1785, 8vo.

Description of the holy Places of Jerusalem, and the Objects visited by Pilgrims in Judea and Galilee, by the reverend Fathers of the Latin Convent at Jerusalem: translated from the Latin by W. Witman. London, 8vo.

Voldrich, Certaz Brah do Benakt o odfud potom po mori az do Palestiny to gest.

(Journey from Prague to Palestine.) Prague, 1787.

'History of the holy and great City of God, that is, Jerusalem, and of the holy Places frequented by our Lord Jesus Christ, by John Hanne, co-operator of St. James of Jerusalem. (In Armenian.) Constantinople, 1782, 4to.

Description of the holy Places in Jerusalem. (In modern Greek.) Venice, 1793, 8vo. Gradus Bscheider, Das Heilige-Land nach seinem gegenwærtigen Zustand geschildert.

(The Holy-Land displayed in its present State.) Augsburg, 1793, 8vo.

Reise door Palestina, &c. (Travels in Palestine, in letters.) 1798, 8vo.

Joseph Schrater, See und Landreise nach Ostindien und Egypten, auf den Berg Sinaï und Oreb, &c. (Travels, by Land and Sea, to the East Indies and Egypt, up Mount Sinaï and Mount Horeb, to Gaza, Rama, Sidon, Tire, Jerusalem, &c. during the years 1795, 1797, 1798, and 1799.) Leipsic, 1800, 8vo.

This is the work of a Saxon artisan, who accompanied the troops sent against Tippoo Saib from England, and who returned by Egypt. Though his

production cannot of course be compared with those of more scientific travellers, he yet displays considerable powers of observation and description.

Views in Palestine and Caramania, from the original drawings of Luigi Mayer, executed during the embassy of Sir Robert Ainslie at Constantinople, with a picturesque account, and the description of the country and principal places. London, 1804, fol.

Voyage pittoresque de la Syrie, de la Phénicie, de la Palestine, et de la Basse-Egypte; avec un discours préliminaire par le C. Volney, le texte rédigé par les CC. Laporte-du-Theil, Legrand d'Aussy, et Langlés. Les planches dessinées par le C. Cassas. Published in numbers, containing 6 plates each, large sol.

Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem, et de Jérusalem à Paris, en allant par la Grèce, par

Chateaubriand. Paris, 1811, 3 vol. 8vo.

Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Barbary, during the years 1806 and 1807, by F. A. de Chateaubriand: translated by Schoberl. London, 1811, 2 vol. 8vo.

[See the travels of Clarke; Seel. Russia. — Schweigger, Buchenbach, Beauveau, Babenberg, Breves, Sandys, Rantzow, Stammer, Thevenot, Nyenborg; Seel. Turkey in Europe. — Palerne; Seel. Greece. — Zapullo, Mincius; Seel. Italy. — Benjamin of Tudela, Lefeige, Scheidt, Van Vlaming, Poullet; Seel. Europe and Asia. — Laboulaye-de-Goux, Cappin, Voyage to Egypt, C.D.S., Myller, d'Arvieux, Tollot, Grigorowitch, Binos; Seel. Europe, Asia, and Africa. — Josten, Thompfon; Seel. Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. — Le Bruyn; Seel. Asia-Minor.]

IV. Travels in Syria.

Itinerario de Ludovico Verthema in Egypto, Syria, Arabia Deferta e Felice, &c. (Itinerary of Louis Verthema in Egypt, Syria, Arabia the Defert and the Happy, Persia, India, Ethiopia, &c.) Venice, 1520, 12mo.

Ludovici, Patricii Roma, novum Itincrarium Æthiopiae, Ægypti, utriusque Arabiae,

Perfiæ, Syriæ, et Indiæ citrà ultràque Gangem. No date, fol.

The fame. Milan, 1511, fol.

Ludovico Barthema, Îtinerario, &c.: translated into Spanish by Christoval de Arcos.

Seville, 1576, fol.

The furname of the traveller is only mentioned in the Italian and Spanish copies. There are others in German and Dutch. The work is curious, as monuments, now destroyed or damaged, are described, as well as the manners and customs of different people now intermingled with each other. The Italian is no doubt the original, though the Latin seems to have been printed earlier, as the latter professes to be a translation. In the Bibliothèque des Voyages, the author conjectures this, but does not suspect that he afterwards registers the Italian original in the same volume. (Vol. i. p. 239, 264.)

Syriæ Descriptio, per Guillelmum Postel. 1548, 8vo.

P. J. Dandini, Miffione apostolica al Patriarca e Maroniti del Monte Libano. (Apostolic Mission to the Patriarch and the Maronites of Mount Libanon.) 1656, 12mo.—In French, Paris, 1675. Holland, 1685, 12mo.—In English, London, 1698, 8vo.

The account of the Maronites, to whom the author was fent as a nuncio from Pope Clement VIII., in 1586, is the only valuable portion of this work.

Magri, Breve Racconto del Viaggio al Monte Libano. (Short Account of a Journey to Mount Libanon.) Rome, 1655, 4to.

Soria Santa, overo Racconto breve di varii Avvenimenti accaduti in Soria, &c. (Holy Syria, or short Account of various Events that happened in Syria, especially in Aleppo,

Damascus, Tripoli, and Mount-Libanon, by Father Joseph Besson: translated from the French, by Father Jos. Antovini.) Rome, 1662, fol.

Description abrégée de la fainte Montagne du Libanon. Paris, 1671, fol.

L'illustre Pélerin, ou Remarques sur les divers Voyages, en Syrie, Arabie, Perse, &c.

Lyons, 1673, 2 vol. 12mo.

Abraham Sciler's Antiquities of Palmyra; containing the history of the city and its emperors, from its foundation to the present time; with an Appendix, of critical observations on the manners, religion, and government of the country, and a commentary on the inscriptions lately found there. London, 1696, 8vo.

Histoire des Druses, par Pages de Saint-Pierre. Paris, 1680, 12mg.

The Natural History of Aleppo, and Parts adjacent; containing a description of the city and the principal natural productions in its neighbourhood, by Ruffel. London, 1756; Ib. 1794, 4to.

This is not only the best description of Aleppo, but one of the most complete

pictures of Eaftern manners extant.

Histoire des Druses, Peuple du Liban. Paris, 1763, 12mo, plates.

Voyage de Syrie et du Mont Liban; contenant la description de tout le pays compris sous le nom de Liban et d'Anti-Liban, Kesrovan, &c. et ce qui concerne la créance et les mœurs des peuples qui habitent ce pays, la description des ruines d'Héliopolis, aujourd' hui Balbek, &c. par M. de la Roque. Paris, 1722, 2 vol. 12mo., plates. Travels to Tadmor (Palmyra), by William Hausas. London, 1705, 8vo.

The Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise called Tadmor, with 57 plates. (By Wood and Daw-

kins.) London, 1753, large fol.

The Ruins of Balbek, otherwife called Heliopolis, with 46 plates. (By the fame.) London, 1757, large fol.

Journal from Calcutta in Bengal, by Sea, to Baffora, from thence through the Great

Defert to Aleppo, by Bartholomew Plaisted. London, 1758, 4to.

Vincent Fira, Aufzug aus feiner handschriftlichen Beschreibung der Reise, &c. (Extract from his MS. Account of a Journey to Alexandria and Cairo, Damascus and Aleppo.) In Bernoulli's Short Travels, vol. xvi.

Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from the year 1792 to 1798, by W.G. Browne.

London, 1799, 4to.

This is well known to be one of the most valuable of modern books of travels. Vovage en Syrie et en Egypte, pendant les années 1783, 1784, et 1785, par le Cit. Volney. Paris, 3d edition, an viii.—1800, 2 vol. 8vo. — In English, London, 2 vol. 8vo. To this third edition the author added extracts from two Arabic MSS. relative to Egypt, a table of the commerce between Marseilles and the Levant, and remarks on the Turkish and Russian war; first published in 1781, with several additional plates. Syria is the principal object of these travels.

LSee the travels of Avril, Clarke, Buchenbach, Babenberg, Nyenborg, Morena; Sed. Russia.—Palerne; Sed. Turkey in Europe.—Jenner; Sed. Europe and Asia.—Laboulaye de-Goux, Pococke, Egmont and Heymann, Seftini; Sed. Europe, Asia, and Africa.—Dapper, Le Bruyn; Sed. Asia-Minor.—Ziegler, Rauwolf, Cotovico, Baumgarten, Hermandorf, Bremond, Dapper, Morison, B * * *, Schreeter; Sed. Palestine.]

V. Travels common to Syria, Palestine, and other Countries and Isles of Asiatic Turkey.

[See the travels of Baldwin, Richard, Guillelmus Peregrinus, Walter, Robert, Rainulf, Edwards, Turneham, Roderic, Lak, Aldersey, Elfred, in Hackluyt, vol. ii.]

Delle

Delle Maraviglie del Mundo vedute da Marco Paolo; o Viaggi, &c. (The Wonders of the World feen by Marco Paoli; or Travels, &c.) Venice, 1496; Ib. 1508, fol.; Ib. 1597, 8vo. Trevigi, 1590, in the Venetian dialect.

Marci Pauli de Regionibus Orientalibus Libri tres. Cologne, 1675, 4to.

- A German version, Nuremberg, 1471. Hamburgh, 1481. Leipsic. 4611, fol.

In Spanish, with a treatise on the countries visited by Marco Polo. Seville, 1520, fol.

In English, 1579, fol. — In French, Paris, 1556, 4to.

Marci Pauli, Veneti, de Regionibus Orientalibus Libri tres, cum manuscripto collati, et notis illustrati; accedit Haytonis, Armeni, Historia orientalis quæ et de Tartaria inscribitur And. Muller de Chataya, Disquisitio et Præsatio in Paulum. Cologne, 1671, 4to.

Of the Italian copies, that of Trevigi, in all probability, contains the original text. The travels were begun in 1271 or 1272, and concluded in 1297. They extend to Turkey in Asia, Persia, Tartary, India, China, Japan, the Afiatic Isles, Siberia, and parts of Africa, derived either from personal ob-

fervation or report.

De Mirabilibus Mundi, auctore Oderico de Portenon. (In the Acts of Bolandus, under the date of 1318.) An edition, Venice, 1761.

This traveller, from 1317 to 1330, visited Armenia, Turkestan, the East-Indies,

the Isle of Java, and China.

The Travels of Sir John Mandeville. London, 1725, 8vo.

Ce livre est appellé Mandeville, et fut fait et composé par Jehan de Mandeville, Chevalier, natif d'Angleterre, de la ville de St. Alain, et parle de terre de promission, c'est à sçavoir, de Jérusalem, et de plusieurs autres isles de la mer; et les diverses et étranges choses qui sont ès dites isles. Lyons, 1480. Paris, N.D., 4to., b. l.

- In Italian, Venice, 1497; Ib. 1537, 4to.

This traveller is faid to have fet out in 1322, and after visiting Egypt, Palestine, Tartary, India, the Indian Isles, &c. returned to Europe in 1355. He died in 1371. His work abounds in abfurdities; and much of it feems to have been subsequently inserted from Marco Polo.

Relation du Voyage de Mons. l'Evêque de Beryte, Vicaire-apostolique du Royaume de Cochinchine, par la Turquie, la Perse, les Indes, &c. jusq'au Royaume de Siam,

par M. de Bourges, Prêtre, Missionaire apostolique. Paris, 1666, 8vo.

Collection of Travels in Tartary, Afiatic Turkey, Persia, Japan, by Jan Stranssens.

(In Dutch.) Amsterdam, 1678, fol.

Zee en Land Reisen door Egypten, West-Indien, Persien, Turkeien, Oost-Indien, &c. (Travels, by Sea and Land, in Egypt, the West-Indies, Persia, Turkey, the East Indies, from 1660 to 1667, by Edward Melton: translated from English into Dutch.) Amsterdam, 1681, 4to., plates.

Joseph Georgierenes, Beschreibung des gegenwærtigen zustandes der Inseln Samos, Nicaria, Pathmos, wie auch des Bergs Athos. (Account of the present state of the Isles of Samos, Nicaria, Pathmos, as also of Mount Athos: from the Greek.)

1689, 12mo.

Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, at Easter 1697; with an Account of the Author's Journey to the Banks of the Euphrates, and the Country of Mesopotamia, by H. Maundrell. Oxford, 1699, 8vo.

Journey

Journey from Aleppo to Damascus; to which is added, an Account of the Maronites inhabiting Mount-Libanon. London, 1736, 8vo.

Mesopotamia, overo terzo Viaggio di F. Leandro di Santa-Cecilia, &c. (Mesopotamia, or third Journey of F. Leandro di Santa-Cecilia in the East.) Rome, 1757, 4to.

Observations historiques et géographiques sur les Peuples barbares qui ont habité le Bords du Danube, et du Pont-Euxin, par M. de Peyssonel; avec une lettre du même auteur à Messieurs de l'Académie, contenant une relation de son voyage à Magnésie, à Sardes, et à Thyatire. Avec cartes et figures. Paris, 1760, 4to.

A Journal of Travels from Bassora to Bagdad, through the Little-Desert, to Aleppo,

Cyprus, Rhodes, Zante, Corfu, and Otrante. London, 1784, 8vo.

C. Neibuhr, Bemerkungen zu Haleb und auf der Reise von dieser Stadt nach Cypern. (Remarks at Aleppo, and during the Voyage from thence to Cyprus.) In the German Museum, 1787.

Description de l'Île de Chio, par Justiniani. Avec planches. Paris, 1506, fol.

Relation de l'Île de Chio, par Galland, faisant partie d'un recueil de pièces traduits de l'Arabe par le même. Paris, 1754, 12mo.

Vicenzo Coronelli, Isola di Rodi geografica, istorica, antica e moderna, &c. (Historical and geographical Account of ancient and modern Rhodes, with the other Isles formerly possessed by the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.) Venice, 1688, 8vo.

Description de toute l'Île de Chypre, avec l'Histoire des Princes qui y ont commande, par le P. Etienne Lusignan: translatée de l'Italien au Français. Paris, 1519, fol.,

plates.

Travels through different Cities of Germany, Italy, Greece, and several parts of Asia, by Alexander Drummond. London, 1754, fol.

Cyprus is the chief object of this work, as well as of the following—

Viaggio del Abbate *Mariti* per la Isola di Cypro, per la Soria y la Palestina, &c. (Travels of the Abbé Mariti through Cyprus, Syria, and Palestine, from 1760 to 1768.) Turin, 1769. Lucca, 1769. Florence, 1769, 1770, 5 vol. 8vo.

Mariti's Travels in Cyprus, Syria, and Palestine. London, 3 vol. 8vo.

Tagebuch einer Reise, &c. (Journal of the Travels of Grigori Pleschtschjew, from the Isle of Paros to Syria and Palestine; with a sketch of the history of Aly-Bey: translated from the Russian.) Riga, 1774, 8vo.

Description du Pachalik de Bagdad. Paris, 1809, 8vo.

Gardanne, Journal d'un Voyage dans la Turquie d'Asse et la Perse, en 1807 et 1808. Paris, 1809, 8vo.

ASIATIC RUSSIA.

1. Siberia and Asiatic Russia in general.

EIGENTLICHE Beschreibung des Kænigreichs Siberien, &c. (Accurate Description of the Kingdom of Siberia, as it came under the Dominion of Iwan Wasiliowitsch, Czar of Russia: translated from a Slavonic manuscript in the library at Berlin, into German, by E. G. Bergen.) In the Magazine of Büsching, vol. xviii. p. 83-110.

Noord en Oost Tartarye, &c. (North and East Tartary, or detailed description of the countries and nations hitherto known there, with that of the different countries and nations hitherto unknown, and situated in the northern and eastern parts of Asia and Europe, as well between the rivers of Tanais and Oby, as near the Black, the

Caspian,

Caspian, and the Indian Seas, with the countries subject to Her Majesty the Czaress: illustrated with maps and plates.) By Nicolas Witsen. Amsterdam, 1692; Ib. 1701, 2 vol. fol.

J. R. Forster, in his History of Discoveries, &c. calls this an excellent work.

Les Mœurs et Usages des Ostyaques, et la manière dont ils furent convertis en 1712 à da religion Chrétienne du rite Grec, avec plusieurs remarques curieuses sur le royaume de Sibérie et le détroit de Waigatz ou de Nassau, par Jean Bernard Muller, Capitaine de Dragons au fervice de la Suède, pendant sa captivité en Sibérie. (In the Recueil des Voyages au Nord, vol. viii.)

Relation d'un nouveau Voyage en Sibérie, par Brand. Utrecht, 1713, 12mo.

Relation de la Grande-Tartarie Afiatique, dressées sur les Mémoires des Prisonniers Suédois en Tartarie. Amsterdam, 1737, 8vo.

J. G. Gmelin, Reisen durch Siberien. (Travels in Siberia, from 1733 to 1743.) Got-

tingen, 1751, 1752, 4 vol. 8vo., plates. - Abridged in French, by Keralio, Paris, 1767, 2 vol. 12mo. The objects of this traveller, who was uncle to the coadjutor of Pallas, are

chiefly mines and founderies; but he has not neglected the manners,

character, and religion of the inhabitants.

Samuel Muller, Voyage from Afia to America, to complete the Discoveries of the North-west Coast of America; to which is prefixed, a Summary of the Voyages of the Russians on the Frozen-Sea: translated from the German. London, 1761; lb. 1774, 8vo.

J. C. Adelung, Geschichte der Schiffahrten und Versuche zur Entdeckung des nordceftlichen Wegs nach Japan und China. (History of the Voyages and Endeavours for the Discovery of the North-east Passage to Japan and China.) Halle, 1768, 4to.

Voyage en Sibérie, fait par ordre du Roi, en 1761, contenant les mœurs, les usages des Russes, et l'état actuel de cette puissance, la description géographique et le nivellement de la route de Paris à Tobolsk, l'histoire naturelle de la même route, des observations astronomiques, et des expériences sur l'histoire naturelle, &c. par M. l'Abbé Chappe d'Auteroche. Paris, 1768, 3 vol. 4to. and atlas fol.

A translation of Krascheninikos's description of Kamtschatka is subjoined.

Voyage (en abregée) de Chappe en Sibérie. Amsterdam, 1769, 2 vol. 8vo. Journey into Siberia, by the Abbé Chappe d'Auteroche. London, 1770, 4to.

Lettre d'un style franc et loyal à l'Auteur du Journal Encyclopédique (critique du

voyage de Chappe). Paris, 1771, 12mo.

Antidote, ou Examen d'un mauvais Livre intitulé, "Voyage en Sibérie, &c." Amsterdam, 1771, 2 vol. 8vo. - The same, translated into English by a Lady, London, 1772, 8vo.

This translation was made by a Lady at St. Petersburgh, and dedicated to the Empress Catherine, who was generally reported to have taken an active share in the original "Antidote."

Erich Laxmann's Briefe: heraufgegeben von Schloetzer. (Letters of E. Laxmann: pub-

lished by Schlætzer.) Gottingen, 1769, 8vo.

Relation ou Journal d'un Officier Français (Therby de Belcourt) au service de la confédération en Pologne, pris par les Russes, et relégué en Sibérie. Amsterdam, 1776, 8vo.

Nachrichten von den neuendeckten Inseln in der see zwischen Asien und Amerika. (Account of the new-discovered Isles in the Ocean between Asia and America.) By J. L. S. Hamburgh and Leipsic, 1776, 8vo.

Beschreibung

Beschreibung der Altaischen Gebürge. (Description of the Altaic Mountains.) By Renovanz. 8vo.

Severs, Briefe über Siberien. (Letters on Siberia.) In Pallas's New Memoirs of the North, vol. vii.

P. J. Schangin, Beschreibung einer Reise, &c. (Account of a Journey on the highest Altaic Mountains.) Ib. vol. vi.

P. S. Pallas, Nachricht von den Inseln Laechof, &c. (Account of the Isles of Laechof, situated opposite the Swætoi-Nos on the Frozen-Ocean.) Ib. vol. vii.

Lindenthal, Reisebeschreibung in den Bergen von Keisnatze. (Journey into the Mountains of Keisnatze.) In the Physical Memoirs of Russia, vol. iii.

P. S. Pallas, Sammlung historischer Nachrichten über die Mongolischen Vælkerschaften. (Collection of historical Notices respecting the Mongol Tribes.) Petersburgh, 1776, 410., plates.

A work of equal merit with the others of the same author.

J. A. Güldenstadt, Von den Hæfen am Caspischen Meer. (On the Ports of the Caspian Sea.) In the Petersburgh Journal, April 1777; and in the German Museum, 1777.

Travels through the Russian Empire, Tartary, and Parts of the Kingdom of Persia, by John Cook. Edinburgh, 1778, 2 vol. 4to.

Histoire des Découvertes, par divers Voyageurs, dans plusieurs Endroits de la Russie (Asiatique) et de la Perse. Avec planches. Bern, 1779, 1787, 6 vol. 8vo.; Ib. 2 vol. 4to.

Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, by William Coxe. London, 1780, 4to.

Relation d'un Voyage aux Monts d'Altaï en Sibérie, pendant l'année 1781, par Patrin. Petersburgh, 1783, 8vo.

An Account of a geographical and astronomical Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia, by Commodore Jos. Billings, during the years 1785, 1794: published from his manuscripts, by M. Sauer. London, 1800, 4to.

Puteschestwie stota Kapitana Sarytschewa po sewerowostot schnoi tschasti Siwiri, ledowitomu moru i wostotschnomu Okeanu, &c. (Voyage of Captain Sarytschew, in the north part of Siberia, in the Frozen-Sea and Eastern-Ocean, during eight years; on occasion of the geographical and astronomical expedition of Commodore Billings, from 1785 to 1793.) Petersburgh, 2 vol. 4to. and an atlas in fol. of maps and plates.

This is a more complete account of this expedition than that of Sauer, and was published by order of the Emperor Alexander. The journal of Billings himfelf is to be printed; and the papers of the naturalist, Merk, who died fince his return, were sent to the celebrated Pallas to be prepared for publication.

Recherches historiques sur les principales Nations établies en Sibérie et dans les Pays adjacens: ouvrage traduit du Russe (de M. Fischer), par M. Stollenwerck. Paris, an ix.-1801, 8vo.

This translation is abridged from the original Russian, and is full of curious information, particularly relative to the European colonization of the remoter parts of Siberia.

B. Bergmann, Nomadische Streisereien unter den Kalmuken, &c. (Nomadic Excursions among the Calmucks, during the years 1802 and 1803; with some leaves of Calmuck writing.) Riga, 1805, 1806, vol. i. and ii., 4 vol. 8vo.

A very interesting work, the result of a long residence among the Kasmucks.

The first volume contains letters written during his excursions in the Stepps, vol. xvii.

the history of the slight of the Calmucks in 1771 out of Russia, and some of the Mongol tales, called by them Siddi-Kur. The second volume is chiefly occupied by an account of their manners, followed by a memoir on their sciences, and a collection of anecdotes. The third is to contain an account of their religion. The fourth is to begin with a kind of heroic poem, entitled, "Goh Schekita," and the continuation of his travels is to follow.

[See the travels of Brand, Wreech, Strahlenberg; Sect. Russia in Europe.—De Veer, Müller; Sect. Voyages to Spitzberg, &c. — Bell; Sect. Europe and Asia. — Ruysbroek, in the collection of Bergeron; Sect. Europe, Asia, and Africa.—Marco Polo; Sect. Turkey in Asia.]

II. Kamtschatka.

Lettre de M. d'Anville au P. Castel, sur le Kamtschatka, et Réponse. Paris, 1737, 12mo.

H. Krascheninnikos, Opisanie zemli Kamtschatki sotschenennoja. Petersburgh, 1754, 2 vol. 4to.

The History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilsky Islands, with the Countries adjacent; illustrated with maps: published at St. Petersburgh by order of His Imperial Majesty; and translated into English, by James Grew. Glocester, 1764, 4to.

Jacob von Stæhelin's von den Russen, in den Jahren 1765, 1766, und 1767, entdecktes Inselmeer. (The Archipelago discovered in 1765, 1767, by the Russians, between Kamtschatka and America.) Stutgard, 1774, 8vo.

Georg. Wilh. Steller, Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka; dessen Einwohnern, deren Sitten, Namen, Lebensart, &c. (Description of Kamtschatka, its Inhabitants, their Manners, Names, Customs, &c.) Frankfort and Leipsic, 1774, 8vo.

St. Peter and Paul in Kamtschatka, to the Western Coasts of America.) In Pallas's New Memoirs of the North, vol. v. and vi.

Fortsetzung von Steller's Reise, darinn Bering's Tod, &c. (Continuation of Steller's Voyage, in which Bering's Death and the hate of the others is related, till their Arrival in Kamtschatka.) By P. S. Pallas. (Ibid. vol. i. and ii.)

Topographisch und physikalische Beschreibung der Bering's Insel.) (Topographical and physical Description of Bering's Isle.) Ibid. vol. ii.

P. S. Pallas, Beschreibung der logenannten Kupfer-Inseln im Kamtschadalischen Meer. (Description of the Copper-Isles in the Sea of Kamschatka.) *lbid*.

S. Oedmann, Beschreibung von Kamtschatka, dessen Einwohnern und physikalischen Merkwürdigkeiten. (Description of Kamtschatka, its Inhabitants, and physical Curiosities.) Upsala, 1787, 8vo.

Memoirs and Travels of Mauritius Augustus Count de Benjousky; containing his military operations in Poland, his exile into Kamtschatka, his escape and voyage from that peninsula through the Northern Pacific Ocean, his touching at Japan and Formosa, to Canton in China; with an account of the French settlement in the island of Madagascar: written by himself, and translated from the original MS. London, 1794, 2 vol. 4to.

Some portions of the journal of this adventurer are of very doubtful authority.

III. Travels in other Parts of Asiatic Russia.

Neuester Staat von Casan, Astracan, Georgien, und vielen andern dem Czaaren, Sultan, und Schah, zinsbaren und underthanen Tattarn, Landschaften, und Provinzen. (Prefent State of Cafan, Aftracan, Georgia, and many other Tartars, Countries, and Provinces tributary to the Czar, the Sultan, and the Shah.) Nuremberg, 1723, 8vo.

Pct. Rytschkowa, Topographia Orenburgskai. (Topography of Orenburgh.) Petersburgh, 1762, 2 vol. 8vo. - In German, Riga, 1772, 2 vol. 8vo.

Reisin durch Russland und im Caucasischen Gebürge, &c. (Travels in Russia and the Caucafian Mountains.) By J. A. Güldenstadt. Petersburg, 1787, 1791, 2 vol. 4to. Pallas edited this work, the author having perished in his travels.

J. A. Güldenstadt, Aufzüge aus etlichen Briefen zu seiner Reise nach den Caucasischen Gebürgen und Georgien gehærig. (Extracts of Letters relative to his Journey to the Caucasian Mountains and Georgia.) In the Memoirs of the Berlin Physical Society, vol. iii.

Journal historique du Voyage de M. Lesseps, Consul de France, employé dans l'Expedition de M. de la Peyrouse en qualité d'Interprète du Roi, dépuis l'instant où il a quitté les frégates Françaises au Port Saint Pierre et Saint Paul en Kamtschatka. Avec cartes et figures. Paris, 1790, 2 vol. 8vo. — Translated into English, London, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage historique et géographique dans les Pays situées entre la Mer Noire et la Mer Caspienne; contenant des détails nouveaux sur les peuples qui les habitent, des observations rélatives à la topographie ancienne et moderne de cette contrée, un vocabulaire des dialectes du Caucase, et deux grandes cartes géographiques; suivies d'un mémoire sur le cours de l'Araxe et du Cyrus, de l'analyse de la carte de ce cours, d'éclaircissement sur le cours des Pyles Caucassennes et Caspiennes, d'un voyage en Crimée et dans les parties méridionales de l'empire de Russe. Paris, 1798, 4to.

CHINESE EMPIRE.

I. Travels in China.

ANCIENNES Relations des Indes et de la Chine, de deux Voyageurs Mahométans qui y allerent dans le neuvième siècle: traduites de l'Arabe, avec de remarques sur les . principaux endroits de ces relations. Paris, 1718, 8vo.

- Ancient Account of India and China, from the French of E. Renaudot.

London, 1733, 8vo.

Doubts have been expressed of the authenticity of these travels; but M. de Guignes has discovered the original Arabic MS. in the Imperial Library. They contain many abfurdities, but much of what relates to China was confirmed by Marco Polo, and by more modern travellers.

Avvilamento del Viaggio di Gathai per il camino della Tanna ad andare e tornare con Mercatanzia. (Indication of the Route that may be taken from Tana (Azof) to Gattay (the North of China), and Return with Merchandize.) Lisbon and Lucca,

1755.

The author of this work, Francisco Balducci Pergoletti, wrote in 1335. U 2

Ambassades réciproques des Rois des Indes et de la Chine, en 1412: traduites du Perfan; avec la vie de ces deux souverains, et des notes. Paris, 1788, 8vo.

Ambassade de Scharok, Fils de Tamerlan, et d'autres Princes ses Voisins, à l'Empereur de Khataï, l'an 1419, 822 de la Hégire. (In the Collection of M. Thévenot, vol. iv.) Relatio Ablegationis quam Czarea Majestas ad Catayensem Chamum Bodgi, destinavit,

anno 1553. (Ibid.)

Juan Gonzalez de Mendoza, Historia de las Cosas mas notables, Ritos, y Costumbres del gran Reyno de la China; con un Itinerario del Nuevo-Mundo. (History of the most remarkable Things, Rites, and Customs of the great Kingdom of China, with an Itinerary of the New World.) Rome, 1585. Venice, 1588, 8vo. — In Latin, translated by Joachim Brullius, Frankfort, 1589; Antwerp, 1655, 4to. — In French, by Luc de Laporte, Paris, 1589, 8vo.

This is the first extensive account of China, and accordingly every thing is seen

in a romantic and exaggerated light.

Avvisi del Giappone degli anni 1582, 1583, e 1584, con altri della China degli anni 1583 e 1584: cavati della Lettere della Compagnia di Jelu. (News from Japan of the years 1582, 1583, and 1584; with others from China of the years 1583 and 1584: extracted from the Letters of the Company of Jesus.) Rome, 1586, 8vo.

Avertissement des Royaumes de Chine et du Giapon; avec le Retour des Princes Gia-

ponaises aux Indes. Lyons, 1588, 8vo.

Beschreibung des Kænigreichs China, und dessen Fruchtbarkeit, Reichthum, &c. (Description of the Kingdom of China, its Fruitfulness, Riches, &c.) Frankfort,

1589, 4to.

Lettere del Giapone e della China degli anni 1589 e 1590; scritte al R.P. Generale della Compania de Jesu. (Letters from Japan and China of the years 1589 and 1590; written to the Rev. Father-General of the Inquisition.) Rome, 1591. Venice, 1592, 8vo.

Math. Dreffer, Historie und Bericht von dem Kænigreiche China, desgleichen von Virginia. (Account of the Kingdom of China, as well as of Virginia.) Leipsic,

1597, 4to.

Luis Guzman, Historia de las Missiones que han hecho los Religiosos de la Compañia de Jesu, para predicar el fanto Evangelio en la India-Orientale, y en los Reynos de la Chyna y Japon. (History of the Missions of the Religious of the Company of Jesus, to preach the holy Gospel, in the East-Indies, and in the Kingdoms of China and Japan.) Alcala, 1601, 2 vol. fol.

Besides the history of the missions, these volumes also contain the descriptions of many places, such as Salsette, Goa, Cochin, Coulan, Travancore, Calicut, Pegu, Ormuz, Malmo, Calolas, with many parts of Hindostan, China, and Japan particularly. The same applies to the following work—

Neue Historische, &c. (New Historical Account of the Embassy of the Jesuits to different powerful Princes in the East-Indies, to China, and to Japan.) Dillingen,

1601, 8vo.

Marcello de Ribadeneyra, Historia de las Islas del Archipelago, y Reynos de la gran China, Tartaria, Cochin-China, Malacca, Siam, Camboya, Japon; de lo sucedido en ellos a los Religiosos descalzos de la orden de S. Francisco. (History of the Isles of the (Indian) Archipelago, and the Kingdoms of Great-China, Tartary, Cochin-China, Malacca, Siam, Camboya, Japan; with what happened in them to the Religious of the baretooted frias of the order of St. Francis.) Barcelona, 160, 4to.

Advis et Lettres de la Chine, du Japon, et de l'Etat du Roi de Mogor. Paris, 1604, 12mo.

Pernam Mendez Pinto, Peregrinaçam, em que da conta de muytas y muyto estranhas chosas, que vio e ovvio no reyno da China, no da Tartaria, no da Sornam, que vulgarmente se chama Siam, no da Calaminham, no de Pegu, no de Martavan, e em outros muytos reynos e senhorios das partes orientales. (Pilgrimage; in which he relates many strange things which he saw and heard in the kingdoms of China, Tartaria, Sornam, vulgarly named Siam, Calaminha, Pegu, Martavan, and in many other kingdoms and lordships in the East. Lisbon, 1614. — In Spanish, by Francisco de Herrera Maldonado, Madrid, 1627. Valencia, 1645, fol. — In Dutch, Amsterdam, 1653, 4to. — In German, Ib. 1671, 4to. — In French, Paris, 1645, 4to.

The fabulous nature of the greater part of these travels is very generally

allowed now, and many inaccuracies have been proved.

Histoire de l'Expédition Chrétienne au Royaume de la Chine, entreprinse par les Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, comprinse en cinq livres, ès quels est traité fort exactement et sidèlement des mœurs, loix, et coutumes du pays, des commencemens très-difficiles de l'Eglise naissante en ce royaume, tirée des mémoires du R. P. Matthieu Ricci, par le R. P. Nicolas Trigault Douysien: traduits en Français par le Sieur D. T. de Riquebourg Trigault. Lille, 1617, 4to.

The same, under the title, "Voyages des PP. Jesuites en Chine." Paris, 1617, 8vo.
This is the most satisfactory of the accounts hitherto published by the Jesuits of China. Father Ricci being well-skilled both in the language and in the mathematics, was ordered to make a general geographical map of the world for the Emperor, of which he managed to make China the centre.

Nouveaux Mémoires de l'État de la Chine, par Louis Legrand. Cologne, 1623, 8vo. Relazione delle Cose piu notabili della China: scritta negli anni 1619, 1620, 1621. (Account of the most remarkable Things in China: written in the years 1619, 1621.) Rome, 1624, 8vo.

Jerome d'Angelis, Histoire de ce qui s'est passé aux Royaumes de la Chine et du Japon, tirée des Lettres écrites ès années 1619, \$\(\) 121: traduite de l'Italien par Pierre Morin.

Paris, 1625, 12mo.

Avis certain d'une plus ample Découverte de la Chine, et Particularités sur la Côte de

la Cochin-Chine. Paris, 1628, 12mo.

Ordonez de Cavallos, Relaciones verdaderas de los Reynos de la China, Cochin-China, y Camboja. (True Accounts of the Kingdoms of China, Cochin-China, and Camboya.) Jaen, 1628, 410.

Histoire de ce qui s'est passé aux Royaume d'Ethiopie, de Thibet, et de la Chine, ès

années 1624, 1625, et 1626, écrite par le PP. Jésuites. Paris, 1628, 8vo.

Lettere dell' Ethiopia dell' anno 1626 fineal Marzo 1627, e della Cina dell' anno 1625 al Febrero 1626; con una breve Relatione del Viaggio al Regno del Tunquin. (Letters from Ethiopia from 1626 to March 1627, and from China from 1625 to February 1626; with a brief Account of a Journey to Tonquin, fent to Muzio Vitelleschi, General of the Company of Jesus.) Rome, 1629, 12mo.

Voyage fait par Terre dépuis Paris jusqu'à la Chine, par le Sieur Feynes; avec son Retour par Mer. Paris, 1630, 8vo., plates.

Regni Chinensis Descriptio. Leyden, 1639, 24to.

Alvarez Semedo, Relazione della grande Monarchia della China, &c. Rome, 1643, 4to. The History of that great and renowned Monarchy of China, wherein the particular provinces are accurately described, as also the dispositions, manners, learning, laws, militia, government, and religion of that country, by Fr. Alvarez Samedo, a Portuguese, of late resident twenty-two years at the court and other famous cities of the kingdom. Illustrated by maps and figures. London, 1655; Ib. 1670, fol.

Route

Route du Voyage des Hollandais à Pekin. (In M. Thevenot's Collection, Part III.) Description géographique de l'Empire de la Chine, par le P. Martin Martinius. (Ibid. Part III.)

Voyage des Ambassadeurs de la Compagnie Hollandaise des Indes-Orientales, envoyés l'an 1656 en la Chine : traduit d'un manuscrit Hollandais. (Ibid. Part III.)

J. A. Mandelsto, Morgenlændische Reise-Beschreibung; mit Adam Olearius Anmerkungen. (Travels in the East; with Remarks by Olearius.) Sleswick, 1647; Ib. 1668, fol.

Voyages célèbres et remarquables faits de Perse aux Indes-Orientales, par le Sieur Jean Albert Mandelsso, contenant une description très-curieuse de l'Indostan, de l'empire du Grand-Mogol, des îles et presque-île de l'Orient, des royaumes de Siam, du Japon, de la Chine, &c. mis en ordre par Oléarius: traduits par Wicquesort. Amsterdam, 1727, 2 vol. fol. in 1; maps, plans and views.

Les Voyages et Missions du P. Alexandre de Rhodes, en la Chine et autres Royaumes d'Orient; avec son Retour en Europe par la Perse en l'Armenie. Paris, 1653; lb.

1656; *Ib.* 1682, 4to.

These travels include, besides China, Goa, Salsette, Malacca, Cochin-China, Tonquin, Macassar, Persia, and Armenia. They seem once to have been

popular, but are now entirely superfeded by others.

Jan Niewhof, Gesandshap der Neederlandische Oost-Indische Compagnie aen den grooten Tartarischen Cham, den Keyzer von China. (Embassy of the Dutch East-India Company to the great Tartaric Chan, the Emperor of China.) Amsterdam, 1665, fol.—In French, translated by Jean le Charpentier, Leyden, 1665, fol., plates.

This is of high value both for the text and for the plates, which are well executed. Athanasii Kircheri China, Monumentis sacris et profanis, nec non variis Naturæ et Artis Spectaculis illustrata; cum figuris æneis. Amsterdam, 1667, fol.—Translated into French by Alquié, with a Chinese and French Dictionary, Ib. 1670, fol.

The plates in the Latin copies are superior to those of the French. Struve afferts the whole to have been produced by Kircher's imagination, and that

he was never in China.

Relation of the fecond and third Embassies from the Dutch East-India Company into the Empire of China, by Arnoldus Montanus and John Ogilby. London, 1670, fol.

Ol. Dapper, Beschryving den Keyserryks van Tainsing of Sina. (Description of the

Empire of Tainfing or China.) Amsterdam, 1670, fol.

Andenkwærdig bedryf der Neederlands Ostindische Mætschapy, op de Kuste en in het Keyzerrik van Tainsing of Sina, behelgende het twede en derde Gesandschap na het Keyzerrik, benessens en beschryving van geheel Sina. (Remarkable Negociations of the Dutch East-India Company on the Coast and in the Empire of Tainsing or China, on the occasion of the second and third embassy into that empire; with a description of all China.) Amsterdam, 1670, 2 vol. fol.—In German, 1b. 1674, 2 vol. fol.

Matth. Cramer, Voyagie van Baltasar Brotz naer de Kuste van China en Formosa. (Voyage of B. Botz to the Coasts of China and Formosa.) Amsterdam, 1670, 870.

Histoire de la Conquête de la Chine par les Tartares; contenant plusieurs choses remarquables touchant la religion, les mœurs, et les coutumes de ces deux nations, et principalement de cette dernière : traduite de l'Espagnol par Collé. Paris, 1670, 460.

Navarrete, Tratado historico, politico, y moral de la China. (Historical, political, and moral Picture of China.) Madrid, 1676, fol., vol. i.

This is a work of great fcarcity and of confiderable value. The author being fent to Rome to remonstrate for the Chinese missionaries against their customary mode of conversion, they induced the Inquisition to suppress the second volume, and to prohibit the third from going to the press.

Voyage des PP. Grueber et d'Orville à la Chine. (In Thevenot's Collection, Part IV.) Relation nouvelle de la Chine, contenant la description des parties les plus remarquables de cet empire; composé en l'année 1668 par le R. P. Gabriel de Magellans, de la Compagnie de Jesus, et traduite du Portugais par le Sieur B. Paris, 1688, 4to.

Francisci Erasmi, Ost und West Indischer und Sinesischer Lust und Staats-garten. (Garden of Delight, and state of the East and West Indies, and China.) Nuremberg,

1688, 3 vol. fol.

J. C. Wagner, Machtiges Keizerthum Sina und die Afiatische Tart urey. (The mighty

Empire of China and Afiatic Tartary.) Augsburgh, 1689, fol.

George Meister, Orientalisch-Ostindianischer Kunst und Lust geertner, wie auch anmerkungen, was bei des autoris zweimaliger reise nach Japan, von Java, küsten Sina, Siam, und rückwærts über Malacca, observiret worden. (Oriental and East-Indian Gardiner; with an account of what was observed in the author's two voyages to Japan, from Java, the coasts of China, Siam, and back by Mallacca.) Dresden, 1692; Leipfic, 1713; Ib. 1730, 4to.

Prodigieux Evénemens de notre Temps arrivés à des Portugais, dans un voyage extrêmement dangereux du Côte de la Chine, par J. B. Maldonde. Mons, 1693, 12mo.

Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'Etat présent de la Chine, par le P. Louis Lecomte. Avec figures. Paris, 1696, 2 vol. 12mo. - Reprinted with the following work, Ib. 1701, 1702, 3 vol. 12mo. —

Histoire de l'Edit de l'Empereur de la Chine en faveur de la Religion Chrétienne, et un Eclaircissement sur les Honneurs que les Chinois rendent à Consucius et aux morts,

par le P. Charles Le Gobien, Jesuite. Paris, 1698, 12mo.

These works are very instructive. They were burnt by order of the parliament of Paris.

De magno Sinarum Imperio, autore Erico Reland. Holmes, 1697, 8vo.

Notizie varie dell' Imperio della China, e di qualche altri Paësi adjacenti; con la vita de Confucio. (Various Notices on the Empire of China, and fome other adjacent Countries; with the life of Confucius.) Florence, 1697, 12mo.

Adam Brand, Beschreibung seiner großen Chinesischen Reise, welche er anno 1692, 1694, in der suite des Herrn Everharrd Isbrand Ides, von Moscou über Siberien,

· Daurien, und durch die Grosse-Tartarey, bis in China gethan. (Description of his great Chinese Journey, executed in 1692, 1694, in the suite of M. Everhard Isbrand Ides, from Moscow, by Siberia, Dauria, and through Great-Tartary, into China.) Frankfort, 1697. Berlin, 1712. Lubeck, 1723; Ib. 1734.—In French, Amsterdam, 1699, 12mo.

Etat présent de la Chine, par Joachim Bouret. Avec figures. Paris, 1697, fol. Relation d'un Voyage fait à la Chine en 1698, sur le vaisseau l'Amphitrite, par Ghaiadini. Paris, 1700, 12mo.

De Siniensium Ritibus, autore Francisco Bracati. Paris, 1700, 12mo.

Regni Chinenfis Descriptio (intercalato Bened. Goësii Itinerario ex India in Sinarum Regnum.) Lyons, 1700, 4to.

Lettres de quelques Membres de la Compagnie des Indes, écrites de la Chine et des

Indes-Orientales. Paris, 1702, 12mo.

Voyage de Van Rechteren aux Indes-Orientales, avec le Voyage de Langes à la Chine.

Amsterdam, 1705, 12mo.

George J. Unverzagt, Allerneueste Reisebeschreibung der Gesandschaft von Groß-Russland an den Chinesischen Keyser. (Newest Descripti on of the Embassy from Great-Russia to the Emperor of China, in 1719.) Lubeck, 1721; 1b. 1727, 8vo.

Journal du Voyage du Sieur Lange, de Moscou à Pekin, et de sa Résidence à la Cour de

la Chine, en 1721 et 1722. Leyden, 1726, 12mo.

Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'Empire da la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise; enrichie des cartes générales et particulières de ce pays, de la carte générale et particulière du Thibet et de la Corée, et ornée d'un grand nombre de figures et de vignettes, par le P. Du Halde. Paris, 1735, 4 vol. fol.—With some additions, Hague, 1736, 4 vol. 4to.

This still continues to be the most valuable geographical work of the whole of China we possess. Unfortunately Du Halde's credulity often misled him. The following work is chiefly founded on his work and that of Lecomte—

General History of China, Chinese Tartary, Corea, and Thibet, drawn from the celebrated work of *Du Halde*, in which are comprised all the authentic accounts formerly published by *Louis Lecomte*. London, 1741, 4 vol. 8vo.

J. Ambrozio Messa-Barba, Istoria delle Cose operate in China. (History of the Things

that have happened in China.) Paris, 1739, 4to.

Gottfried Leimbeckoven, Reisebeschreibung von Wien nach China. (Travels from Vienna to China.) Vienna, 1740, 8vo.

Routines des Côtes des Indes-Orientales et de la Chine, par d'Apres de Mannevillette.

Paris, 1745, 4to.

Israel Reinius, Anmærkning saemlade under en Resa til China. (Remarks collected

during a Journey to China.) Abo, 1749, 8vo.

J. H. H. Kurze, Beschreibung über des Schiffs Cronprinz-Christian glücklich gethane Reise nach und von China. (Short Account of the fortunate Voyage to China, and Return of the Ship the Crown-Prince Christian, from 1730-1732.) Copenhagen and Leipsic, 1750, 8vo.

Job. Peter Reichard, Reisen nach China. (Travels to China.) Onolzbach, 1755, 8vo. Voyage to the East-Indies in the years 1747 and 1748; containing an account of the Islands St. Helena, Java, Batavia, China, and particularly of Canton. London,

1762, 8vo.

Description de la Ville de Pékin, par Pingré; pour servir à l'intelligence du plan de cette ville gravé par Delille, 1765, 410.

Mémoires sur la Chine, par Danville. Paris, 1766, 4to.

Mémoires concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, et les Arts des Chinois, par les Misfionaires de Pékin. Paris, 1775 and following years, 15 vol. 4to.

This is the most valuable production published by the Jesuits on China.

Traité des Edifices, Meubles, Habits, Machines, et Utenfiles des Chinois, gravés sur les originaux Dessinés à la Chine, y compris une Description de leurs Temples et Jardins,

par Chambers. Paris, 1776, 4to.

Krattcheische opisanie ghorodam docho dem i prettschemu Kitaiskagho ghosudarstwe, &c. Secretaram Leontjewim. (Description of the Towns and Inhabitants of the Chinese Empire, and of all the Empires, Kingdoms, and Countries known to the Chinese; extracted from the Chinese geography, published in the reign of the Emperor Kian-Lung, by the Secretary Leontwiew.) Russian, 1778, 8vo.

A Voyage

A Voyage to China and the East Indies, by Peter Osbeck; with a Voyage to Surate, by Olof Torreen, and Account of the Chinese Husbandry, by Captain Ekelberg: translated from the German, by J. R. Forster; with a Fauna and Flora Sinensis. London, 1777, 2 vol. 8vo.

Lange, Tagebuch zweir neuen Reisen nach Pekin, &c. (Journal of two new Journeys

to Pekin, in 1727 and 1728.) Leipsic, 1781, 8vo.

Voyages aux Indes-Orientales et à la Chine, fait par ordre du Roi, depuis 1774 jusqu' en 1781, dans lequel on traite des mœurs, de la religion, des sciences, et des arts des Indiens, des Chinois, des Péguans, et des Madecasses; suivi d'observations sur le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, les Isles de France, les Maldives, Ceylan, Malacca, les Philippines, et les Moluques, et des recherches sur l'histoire naturelle, par Sonnerat. Paris, 1782, 2 vol 4to; 140 plates, 2 maps.

Supplement au Voyage de M. Sonnerat aux Indes-Orientales et à la Chine, par un

ancien Marin. Amsterdam, 1785, 8vo.

Description générale de la Chine; contenant, 1mo, La description géographique des quinze provinces qui composent cet empire, celles de la Tartarie, des Îles et autres pays tributaires qui en dependent, la nombre et la situation de ses villes, l'état de sa population, les productions variées de son sol, et les principaux détails de son histoire naturelle: 2do, Un précis des conoissances le plus récemment parvenues en Europe, sur le gouvernement, la religion, les mœurs et les usages, les arts et les sciences des Chinois; par M. l'Abbé Grozier. Avec cartes et sigures. Paris, 1785, 4to; Ib. 1787, 2 vol. 8vo.

A General Description of China: translated from the French of Grozier. London,

1782, 2 vol. 8vo.

V. A. Heinze, Beschreibung von China aus den besten Reisebeschreibungen gesammelt. (Account of China: collected from the best Travels.) Leipsic, 1785, 4 vol. 8vo.

A Voyage from New South-Wales to Canton, in the year 1788, by Thomas Gilbert.

London, 1789, 8vo.

Beschreibung von China, in einzelnen Schilderungen der vorzüglichsten Merwürdigkeiten des Staats, der Litteratur, Gelehrsamkeit, und Kunst. (Description of China, in single Delineations of the chief Curiosities of State, Literature, Learning, and Arts.) Strasburg, 1789, 8vo.

Beschreibung des Chinessschen Reichs, seiner Einwohner und deren Sitten, Gebrœuche, und Religion. (Description of the Chinese Empire, its Inhabitants, and their Man-

ners, Customs, and Religion.) Weissenfels, 1790, 8vo.

George Mortimer's Observations and Remarks during a Voyage to the Isles of Teneriste, Amsterdam, Maria's Islands near Van Diemen's Land, Otaheite, the Sandwich Islands, Owhyhee, the Fox Islands, and the north-west coast of America, Tinian, and from thence to Canton, in the Brig Mercury, J. H. Cox Commander. London, 1791, 4to.

William Winterbotham, An historical, geographical, and philosophical View of the Empire of China: to which is added, a copious Account of Lord Macartney's

Embassy: compiled from original communications. London, 1795, 8vo.

A Narrative of the British Embassy in China, in 1792, 1794; containing the various circumstances of the embassy, with an account of the customs and manners of the Chinese, by *Eneas Anderson*. London, 1795, 8vo.

Authentic Account of the Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China; taken chiefly from the papers of Lord Macartney, Sir Erasmus Gower, VOL. XVII.

and other gentlemen in the feveral departments of the embassy, by Sir George Staunton, secretary of the embassy, and minister-plenipotentiary in the absence of the ambassador. London, 1797, 2 vol. 4to, and atlas fol.

This work, with that of Mr. Barrow, who attended the same embassy, may be considered as exhibiting the most complete account of the country extant.

Voyage de la Compagnie des Indes-Orientales Hollandaise vers l'Empereur de la Chine, dans les années 1794 et 1725, où se trouve la description de plusieurs parties de la Chine inconnues aux Européens, et que cette ambassade a donné occasion de traverser: le tout tiré du journal d'André-Everard Van Braam-Houckgest, second dans cette ambassade: orné de cartes et de gravures. Publié in Français par M. I. E. Moreau de Saint-Méry. Philadelphia, 1797, vol. i. 4to; Ib. 2 vol. 8vo.

It is to be regretted that this very valuable work has not been continued.

Voyage à Canton, Capitale de la Province de ce nom à la Chine, par Gorée, le Cap de Bonne-Esperance, et les Iles de France et de la Réunion; suivi d'Observations sur le Voyage à la Chine de Mackartney et Van Braam, et d'une Esquisse des Indiens et des Chinois, par le Citoyen Charpentier de Cossigny. Paris, 1799, 8vo.

Voyage à la Chine et en Tartarie, par J. C. Hüttner: traduit de l'Allemand. Paris,

18co, 18mo.

Travels in China and in Tartary, in the fuite of Lord Mackartney, by Holmes. Lon-

don, 2 vol. 8vo.

Travels in China; containing descriptions, observations, and comparisons made and collected in the course of a short visit at the imperial palace of Yuen-Min-Yuen, and a subsequent journey through the country from Peking to Canton, &c.; by John Barrow, late private secretary of the Earl of Mackartney. Illustrated with several engravings. London, 1804, 4to.

De Guignes, Voyages à Péking, Manille, et l'Île de France, faits dans l'intervalle de 1784 à 1801. Paris, 1808, 3 vol. 8vo., with a fol. atlas. — In English, London,

1809, 4to.

Sainte-Croix, Voyage commercial et politique aux Indes-Orientales, aux Isles Philippines, à la Chine, en 1803, 1807. Paris, 1810, 3 vol. 8vo.

[See the travels of De Veer, Schemerling; Sect. Voyages to Spitzbergen. — Olearius Benjowsky, Avril, Neuville; Sect. Russia. — Bell; Sect. Europe and Asia. — Marco Polo, Oderico; Sect. Syria and Egypt.]

II. Travels in other Parts of the Chinese Empire.

ISLE OF FORMOSA.

A Description of the Isle of Formosa, by Gaspard Psalmanazar. London, 1704, 12mo.

This, though known and acknowledged to have been an imposition, is quoted in the Bibliothèque des Voyages as an actual description of the country.

[See the voyage of Cramer; Sect. CHINA.]

KOREA.

Henri Hamel, Journal van de ongelukige Voyagie von t' Jacht de Sperwer, gedestineert na Fayovan in t' jaar 1653; hoc t' selve Jacht, op t' Quilpaarts Eyland is gestrant: als mede een pertinente beschryvinge der Landen, Provintien, Steten, ende Forten leggende in t'Coningryk Corée. (Journal of the unhappy Voyage of the Yacht, The Hawk, destined in 1653 to Fayovan; how the same yacht was stranded on the Isle of Qualpaart: with a pertinent description of the countries, provinces, towns, and forts situated in the Kingdom of Corea.) Rotterdam, 1668, 4to. — In French, Paris, 1670, 12mo.

Nachrichten von der Halbinsel Corea in Asien. (Notices relative to the Peninsula of Corea in Asia.) In the Knowledge of Literature and the People, a German Journal.

1786, No. X.

CHINESE TARTARY.

Relation d'un Voyage de l'Empereur de la Chine, en 1682 et 1683, dans la Tartarie, par le P. Verbieft. Paris, 1683, 12mo. - Also in the Recueil des Voyages du Nord.

See the travels in Independent-Tartary; also those of Pallas; Sect. Siberia. - Histoire de la Conquête de Chine, Du Halde, Grozier, Anderson, Staunton, Hüttner; Scel. China.]

THIBET.

Antonio de Andrada, Nuovo Descubrimento do Grao-Catayo, ou dos Reynos de Tibet. (New Discovery of Great-Cathay, or of the Kingdoms of Tibet.) Lisbon, 1626, 4to. In French, Paris, 1628, 8vo. - In Spanish, Madrid, 1628; Ib. 1645, 4to. -In Italian, Rome, 1627. Naples, 1627, 8vo. — In Flemish, Ghent, 1631, 8vo.

Andrada, as well as his French translator, confounded Cathay, or China, with

The Spanish copy has only Thibet in the title-page.

Theodori Ray, Descriptio Regni Thibet. Paderborn, 1658, 4to.

Horacio della Ponna, Relazione dello stato presente del gran Regno de Thibet. (Account of the present state of the great Kingdom of Thibet.) Rome, 1752, 8vo.

Reise eines Englænders im Gefolg des Dalai-Lama. (Journey of an Englishman in the

fuite of the Dalai-Lama.) In the Minerva, 1792, No. XII.

Relazione del principio e stato presente della Missione del vasto Regno del Thibet, e altri Regni confinanti. (Account of the beginning and prefent state of the Mission to the vast Kingdom of Thibet, and other neighbouring Kingdoms.) Rome, 1742, 4to.

Hakman, Nachrichten betreffend die Erdbeschreibung, Geschichte, und natürliche Beschaffenheit von Thibet. (Notices relative to the Geography, History, and natural Condition of Thibet.) In Pallas's Memoirs of the North, vol. iv.

Saunders, Reise in Thibet, &c. (Travels in Thibet, with Remarks by J. R. Forster.)

In Fabri's Collection of Travels and Geography, vol. i.

Account of Thibet, by Father Giorgi. (In Italian.) Rome, 1762.

Voyages au Thibet, faits en 1625 et 1626, par le P. Andrada: traduits par J. P. Perraud et J. B. L. Billecocq. — Relation du Thibet, contenant l'exposition des mœurs, des coutumes.

coutumes, de la religion, du commerce des habitans, extraite des papiers de M. Bogle, par M. Stevant, et inserée dans les Transactions Philosophiques, No. 67, et Parti II.: traduite de l'Anglais, par J. P. Perraud. — Extrait du voyage de M. Bogle, au Boutan et au Thibet, inséré dans un ouvrage Anglais intitulé, "Essai sur l'Histoire, la Religion, les Sciences, et les Mœurs des Hindoux, &c. avec un abrégé de l'état actuel des puissances de l'Inde, par M. Crawfurd," et traduit par J. B. L. Billecocq. — Relation de l'entrevue de M. Turner avec le Tachou-Lama, suivie d'un voyage au Thibet en 1785, rédigé d'après le récit de Pourungui, par M. Turner, inséré dans les Recherches Asiatiques; traduit par J. P. Perraud. — Voyage au Thibet, rédigé d'apres le récit de Pourungui par M. Turner, où l'on trouve la description de l'inauguration du Lama. Paris, 1796, 18mo.

An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Lama in Thibet; containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan and part of Thibet, by Samuel Turner: to which are added, Views taken on the place, by Samuel Davis, Lieut.; and Observations bota-

nical, mineralogical, and medical, by R. Saunders. London, 1800, 4to.

This is, without comparison, the most valuable work that has yet appeared on Thibet; but it is to be regretted that the author could not advance further into the country.

[See the notices on this country, by the Fathers Gerbillon, Desidery, and others, in the Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses.—See the work of Du Halde, and L'Histoire de ce qui s'est passé en 1624, &c.; Sect. China.]

JAPAN.

[See the travels of J. Mahan and Sir W. Sarris, in Purchas's Collection.—In the Grand Routtier de Mer, occur, 1. The voyage of Liampon to China and Japan, with a description of the coasts of Bungo, Macao, Cecay, and the isle of Tora. 2. The voyage of Lampaçon to China, Japan, and the isle of Ferando. 3. Another, by a Portuguese pilot, from Macao to Japan, and in the province of Bungo. 4. Another from Macao, along the coasts of China, to the isle of Firando and the port of Umbra in Japan. 5. The voyage from Macao to Japan, the isle of Cabexama, and the port of Languesaque or Nangasaki. 6. The voyage of Francis Paës, Portuguese, from Macao to Japan, in 1584. 7. Directions for discovering Meaxume, and entering the harbour of Nangasaki. 8. Several voyages from Nangasaki to Macao, in 1584, 1585, and 1586. Finally, a voyage from Firando to Macao.]

CARTAS que los Padres y Hermanos de la Compañia de Jesus, que anden en los Reynos de Japon, escrivieron a los de la misma Compañia: en los quales se da notizia de los varios costumbres y idolatria de aquella gentilidad, y menta del principio y suceso y bondad de los Christianos de aquellas partes. (Letters written by the Fathers and Friars of the Company of Jesus who travel in the Kingdoms of Japan, to those of the same Company; in which an account is given of the various customs and idolatries of those pagans; and a notice of the beginning, success, and goodness of the Christians in those parts.) Alcala, 1575, 8vo.

Lettere del Giapone dell' anno 1577, scritte dalli Padri della Compagnia de Jesu. (Letters from Japan, written by the Fathers of the Company of Jesus.) Naples,

1580, 8vo.

Prancis Gualle, Voyage to Acapulco, the Philippines, Macao, and the Isles of Japan, in 1582, 1584. (In Hackluyt's Collection.)

Historische Beschreibung was in Japan, 1577, 1579, und 1580, vorgefallen ist. (Historical Account of what happened in Japan, in 1577, 1579, and 1580.) Dillingen, 1585, 8vo.

Gaspar Cælius, Die Genaueste Beschreibung der berühmten Insel Japon. (The most

exact Account of the celebrated Isle of Japan.) Ib. 1586, 8vo.

Reinhard Cyfatus, Wahre Beschreibung der Entdeckung der Inseln des Kænigreichs (True Account of the Discovery of the Isles of the Kingdom of Japan.) Freiburgh, 1586, 8vo.

Brevis Japoniæ İnfulæ Defcriptio, et Rerum quarundam a Patribus Societatis Jesu gesta-

rum fuccincta Narratio. Cologne, 1586, 8vo.

Ludovici Frocz de Rebus Japonicis historica Relatio. Rome, 1582. Mentz, 1599, 8vo. — In French, Lyons, 1601, 8vo.

Relation aus Japan, was fich darinnen, 1606, denkwürdiges zugetragen. (Account of what happened of consequence in 1606 in Japan.) Augsburgh, 1611, 4to.

Nouvelle Histoire du Japon, divisée en cinq livres: traduite de l'Espagnol de Louis P. Gueyra. Paris, 1618, 4to.

Bernardi Varenii Descriptio Regni Japoniæ. Amsterdam, 1629, 8vo.

Description de la Terre de Jesse, ou d'Ejo, au nord du Japon par le vaisseau Castricom en 1643: traduite du Hollandais par M. Thevenot. (In his Collection, Part I., and in Le Recueil des Voyages au Nord, vol. iv.)

Beschryving van het Konikryke van Japon, bestaende in verscheydene vragen beantwort in den jare 1636, &c. (Description of the Kingdom of Japan, confishing in questions by Philip Lucas, answered by Francis Caron, in the year 1636.) Hague, 4to.

Relation de l'Empire du Japon, comprise dans les Réponses que François Caron, Président de la Compagnie Hollandaise en ces Pays, fait au Sieur P. Lucas, Directeurgénéral des Affaires de la même Compagnie des Indes-Orientales; revue et augmentée par l'Auteur, et purgée des fausses remarques et additions que Henri Haguenair y avoit inférée, tellement qu'elle est maintenant en toutes ses parties conforme à l'original. — Translated by M. Thevenot, and inserted in his Collection, as well as in the Voyages au Nord, vol. iv. - Printed separately, Amsterdam, 1715, 8vo.

Relation des Missions de Jesuites au Japon, au Malabar, en l'Île de Ceylan, et en d'autres lieux compris sous le nom de Provinces du Japon et de Malabar de la Compagnie des Indes, par Cardini et Baretti: traduites du Portugais de l'un, et del' Italien de l'autre, par J. Machault. Paris, 1646, 8vo.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans les Indes-Orientales, en ses trois Provinces de Goa, de Malabar, et du Japon, et autres pays découverts par les PP. de la Compagnie de Jésus, par le P. Machault. Paris, 1651, 12mo.

Description of Japan, by Marof. (In Dutch.) Amsterdam, 1665, fol.

Arnold Montanus, Beschryving de Gesantschapen der Oost-Indischen maatschapye aan de Keyseren van Japon. (Account of the Ambassy of the East-India Company to the Emperor of Japan.) Amsterdam, 1669, fol.—The same, translated into English by John Ogilby, London, 1670. — In French, Amsterdam, 1680, fol.

A mere compilation from the accounts of the Jesuits. The designs are the

creatures of the artist's imagination.

The History of Japon; containing an account of the ancient and present state and government of that Empire; together with a description of the Kingdom of Siam: written

written in High-Dutch by Engelburtus Kampfer, and translated from his original manuscript by J. G. Scheuchzer. London, 1728, 2 vol. fol.

This continues to the present day the best account of Japan.

Histoire du Japon; où l'on trouve tout ce qu'on peut apprendre de la nature et des productions du pays, du caractère et des coutumes de ses habitans, du gouvernement et du commerce, des révolutions arrivées dans l'empire et la religion, et l'examen de tous les auteurs qui ont écrit sur le même sujet, par le P. Charlevoix, Jésuite. Paris, 1736, 3 vol. 4to., plates, maps; Ib. 1736, 6 vol. 12mo.; Ib., revue, corrigée, augmentée, et mis dans un meilleur ordre, 1754, 6 vol. 12mo.

Iwana God. Reichel, Kratkaja Istorija o Japonskom ghosuderstwie iz destowiern üch iswiesty sobrannaja. (History of the Japanese Empire.) Moscow, 1723, 8vo.

Observations critiques et philosophiques sur le Japon, et les Japonais. Amsterdam, 1780, 8vo.

K.P. Thunberg, Tal om Japaníka Nationen, hallet fær K. Vet. Acad. (Memoir on the Japanese Nation, read in the Royal Academy of Sciences at Stockholm.) Stockholm, 1784, 8vo.

Reisa uti Europa, Asia, Africa, forrœttad i aaren 1770 à 1779. (Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, from 1770-1779.) Upsala, 1788, 1793, 4 vol. 8vo.—In English, London, 1794, 4 vol. 8vo.—In French, corrected by Langles and Lamarck, Paris, 1796, 2 vol. 4to.; Ib. 1796, 4 vol. 8vo.

Japan is the chief object of these travels, particularly its natural history.

Von den Lisquios Inseln. (On the Lisquios Isles.) In Fabri's Geographical Lectures, vol. iv.

A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean; in which the coast of Asia from lat. 35 N. to lat. 52 N., the island of Insu (commonly known under the name of the island of Jesso), the N., S., and E. coasts of Japan, the Lieuchieux and the adjacent isles, as well as the coast of Corea, have been examined and surveyed in His Majesty's sloop Providence, in the years 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, by William Broughton. London, 1804, 4to.

[See the travels of Struys; Sect. Russia. — Gualtieri, Faxicuri; Sect. Pope's Dominions. — Stranssen; Sect. Syria and Palestine. — Avvisi del Giapone, Avertissenens des Royaumes de Chine et Giapon, Lettere del Giapone, Guzman, Ribadeneyra, Mandelso, Meister; Sect. China. — Benjowsky; Sect. Asiatic Russia.]

THE BIRMAN EMPIRE.

WILLIAM METHOLD, 'Treatife on the Gulf of Bengole, as also Golconde, Aracan,

Pegu, Tancassery. (In Purchas's Pilgrims.)

Gasparo Balbi, Giovellieri Venetiano, Viaggio dell' Indie-Orientali, nel quale si contiene quanto egli in detto Viaggio ha veduto per lo spatio di IX anni consumato in esso del 1579 sin' ad 1588: con la relazione di dazzü, pesi e mesure di tutti le città: con suo viaggio, e del governo del re del Pegu, e della guerra satta da lui con altri re d'Anna e de Sion, con tavola delle cose piu notabili. (Travels of G. Balbi, Jeweller of Venice, in the East-Indies, containing whatever he has seen during the nine years he employed from 1579 to 1588; with an account of the tolls, weights, and measures used in all the towns: together with a journey into Pegu, on the

government of that King, and on his wars with the other Kings of Anna and Sion (Silon); with a table of the most remarkable objects.) Venice, 1590. 8vo.

Balbi proceeded to Aleppo, Babylonia, Ormuz, Diu, Goa, and finally to Pegu, of which he gave the first account of any extent. Anna and Sion are Ava

and Siam.

B. de D., Beschryving van verschieden Oost-Indische gevesten en machtige land-schapen, en inzonderheit van Golconde en Pegu. (Description of several mighty Countries in the East-Indies, particularly Golconda and Pegu.) Rotterdam, 1677, 4to.

Istoria naturale e politica del Regno del Gran-Mogol, dell' India, di Pegu, Aracan, e Ceylan. (Natural and political History of the Kingdom of the Great-Mogul, of

India, Pegu, Aracan, and Ceylon.) Venice, 1738, 8vo.

Nachricht von den Einwohnern des Königreichs Pegu in Indien. (Accounts of the Inhabitants of the Kingdom of Pegu in India.) In the Magazine of the Lower-Elbe,

1788, No. 1.

Description de Pégu et de l'Île Ceylon; renfermant des détails exacts et neufs sur le climat, le productions, le commerce, le gouvernement, les mœurs et usages de ces contrées, par W. Hunter, Jean Christophe Losef, et Eschelskroon: traduit de l'Anglais et de l'Allemand. Paris, 1793, 8vo.

The information of Hunter respecting the Birman empire was the best till the

appearance of the following valuable work —

An Account of an Embaffy to the Kingdom of Avia, fent by the Governor-general of India, in the year 1795, by Major Samuel Symes. London, 1800, 4to.

This is the only fatisfactory account of the country we possess.

[See the travels of Pinto, and Sonnerat; Sect. CHINA.]

SIAM.

JOOST SCHUTTEN, Relation du Royaume de Siam (en 1634): traduite du Hollandais, par M. Thevenot. (In his Collection, Part I.)

Relation historique du Royaume de Siam, par Delisse. Paris, 1684, 12mo.

Relation de l'Ambassade du Chevalier de Chaumont à la Cour de Siam. Avec figures. Paris, 1687, 12mo.

Journal du Voyage de l'Abbé de Choify à Siam. Paris, 1687, 4to.; Ib. 1741, 12mo. Premier Voyage de Siam des PP. Jésuites, envoyés par le Roi aux Indes et à la Chine, avec leurs observations astronomiques, et leurs remarques de physique, de géographie, d'hydrographie, et d'histoire (rédigé par le P. Tachard.) - Second Voyage du .P. Tachard et des Jésuites, envoyés par le Roi au Royaume de Siam; contenant diverses remarques d'histoire, de physique, de géographie, et d'astronomie. Avec figures. Paris, 1686 et 1689, 2 vol. 12mo. — With plates, Amsterdam, 1689; Ib. 1700, 2 vol. 12mo.

This is a pretty accurate work as to geography, but disfigured with the author's

Histoire de la Revolution de Siam, arrivée en l'année 1688, et de l'Etat présent des Indes, par le P. Marcel Leblanc, de la Compagnie de Jésus. Lyons, 1692, 2 vol.

Relation of several Voyages of the East-India Company of the United Provinces to Siam, and other places. With plates. (In Dutch.) Leyden and Amilerdam, 1692, 1703, 1735, 1761, 4 vol. 4to.

Jerem.

Jerem. Van Vliet, Beschryving van de Konikryk Siam, &c. (Description of the Kingdom of Siam; containing the history of the origin, political, ecclesiastical, and civil

government, and the commerce of that kingdom.) Leyden, 1692, 4to.

Description du Royaume de Siam, par M. de la Loubere, Envoyé extraordinaire du Roi auprès du Roi de Siam, où l'on voit quelles sont les opinions, les mœurs, et la religion des Siamois; avec plusieurs remarques de physique touchant les plantes et les animaux du pays. Amsterdam, 1714, 2 vol. 12mo., plates.

Confidering that the author refided only three months in the country, he made

good use of his time.

Histoire civile et naturelle du Royaume de Siam, et des Révolutions qui ont bouleversé cet Empire jusqu'en 1770, publiée par M. Turpin, sur les manuscrits qui lui ont été communiqués par M. l'Evêque de Tavolca, Vicare-apostolique de Siam, et d'autres missionaires de ce royaume. Paris, 1771, 2 vol. 12mo.

Bemerkungen über Siam. (Remarks on Siam.) In the Knowledge of Literature,

1786, No. XII.

[See the travels of Clénard; Sect. Europe and Asia.—Bourges; Syria and Palestine.—Ribadeneyra, Mandelslo, Rhodes, Meister; Sect. China.—Kompfer; Sect. Japan.]

MALACCA, AND THE ISLES ADJACENT:

A DESCRIPTION of Prince of Wales's Island in the Straits of Malacca, confidered principally as a maritime establishment, by Sir Home Popham. London, 1806, 8vo.

Letters on the Nicobar Islands, their natural Productions, and the Manners of the Natives: addressed by the Rev. J. C. Hansel to the Rev. C. J. Latrobe. London, 1812, 8vo.

[See the travels of Ribadeneyra, Meister, Sonnerat; Sect. China.—Thunberg; Sect. Japan.]

COCHIN-CHINA AND CAMBODIA.

FREY GABRIEL DE S. ANTONIO, Breve e verdadera Relacion de los Sucesos del Reyno de Camboya. (Short and true Account of the Successes obtained in the Kingdom of Camboxa.) Valladolid, 1604, 4to.

Relation of an Englishman shipwrecked on the coast of Camboya. London, 1612, 4to. Relation des Missions et des Voyages des Evêques Français envoyés aux Royaumes de Siam, de la Cochin-Chine, de Camboye, et de Tunkin, par François Palla. Paris,

1669, 8vo.—Suite, Ib. 1674, 8vo.—Autre Suite, Ib. 1680, 8vo.

P. Christoforo Borri, Relazione della nuova Missione de'Padri della Compagnia de Jesu nel Regno di Cocin-Cina. (Account of the new Jesuit Mission in Cochin-China.) Rome, 1631, 8vo.—In French, Rennes, 1631, 8vo.

Christoph. Borri's Cochin-China; containing many admirable rarities, and figularities of that country: extracted from an Italian relation, by R. Astley. London, 1634, 8vo.

Valerii, Bischoffen zu Minden und Coadjutoren des Vicariatus apostolici, in Cochin-China kurze Reisebeschreibung. (Short Account of the Travels of Valerius, Bishop of Minden, and Coadjutor of the apostolical Vicariat, in Cochin-China.) Minden, 1736, 8vo.

A Voyage to Cochin-China, in the years 1792 and 1793; containing a general view of the valuable productions and political importance of this flourishing kingdom, and also of such European settlements as were visited on the voyage, &c. to which is annexed

annexed, an account of a journey made in 1801 and 1802, to the residence of the chief of the Boesjesmans nation in Southern Africa, by J. Barrow. London, 1806, 8vo. plates.

This includes an account of Madeira, Teneriff, Rio-Janeiro, and Batavia.

[See the travels of Ribadineyra, Avis d'une Découverte, Cavallos, Rhodes, Staunton; Sect. China.]

TUNQUIN AND LAOS.

RELATION du Voyage du P. Tissemare au Royaume de Tunkin, et ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable en sa Mission. Paris, 1666, 8vo.

P. Alex. de Rhodes, Tunkinensis Historiæ Lib. II.; quorum altero status temporalis hujus regni, altero mirabilis evangelicæ prædicationis progressus referuntur, ab anno 1627

ad 1646. 4to.—In French, by Henri Alb. Lyons, 1652, 4to.

Relation nouvelle et curieuse du Royaume de Tunquin et de Laos; contenant une decription exacte de leur origine, grandeur, et étendue; de leurs richesses et de leurs forces; de la fertilité de ces contrées, des rivières qui les arrosent de tous côtés, &c. ensemble la magnificence de la tour du Tunquin, et des ceremonies qu'on observe à leurs enterremens: traduite de l'Italien du P. de Marini, Romain, par F. Lecomte. Paris, 1666, 4to.

Histoire naturelle et civile du Tunkin, par l'Abbé Richard. Paris, 1788, 2 vol. 12mo.

[See Lettere dell' Ethiopia, &c. and the Travels of Rhodes; Sect. China.—Palla; Sect. Cochin-China.]

HINDOSTAN.

I. Hindostan, including Travels and Voyages to the East-Indies in general.

VOYAGE de la Perse aux Indes, par Abdoul Rizacg, Ambassadeur d'un des quatre Fils de Timur, en 1442, et dans les années suivantes: extrait et traduit d'un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Impériale. (In M. Langles' Collection portative de Voyages.)

Fernam Lopez de Castanheda, Historia do Descobrimento e Conquista da India por los Portugueses. (History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portuguese.) Coimbra, 1552, 1553, 1554, 8 vol. fol.—The whole translated into Italian by Alphonso Ulloa, Venice, 1578, 2 vol. 4to.—Partly in French, Antwerp, 1554; and the first part, Paris, 1553, 4to.

Routier pour la Navigation des Indes-Orientales; avec la description des îles, barres, entrées des ports, basses ou barres, dont la connoissance est necessaire aux pilotes, par Alexio da Motta, qui a navigué dans ces mers l'espace de trente-cinq ans, en qualité de pilote-major des caraques de Portugal: traduit d'un manuscrit Portugais

par Melchisedech Thévenot. (In his Collection, Part II.)

As Decadas III. de Afia, de Joam de Barros, em que se tratam os Feitos dos Portugueses no Descobrimento e Conquista das Mares e Terras de Oriente. (The three Decades of Asia, of Joam de Barros, in which the Deeds of the Portuguese in the Discovery and Conquest of the Seas and Land of the East are treated of.) Lisbon, 1552, 1553, 1563, 3 vol. fol.

VOL. XVII. Y Decada

Decada IV., by Diego de Couto. Ibid. 1602, fol.—Decada V., by the fame, Ib. 1612.—Decadas VI. and VII., by the fame; Ib. 1614, 1616, fol.—Decadas VIII., IX. and X., by the fame; Ib. 1673, fol.—Decada XI., by the fame; MS. fol.

Cinco Libros da Decada XII. (Five Books of the 12th Decade.) By the same;

Paris, 1645, fol.

- Decada XIII. (Thirteenth Decade, by Antonio Bocarro.) MS. fol.

The three first decades of Barros were reprinted at Lisbon in 1628, and again with those of Couto, Lisbon, 1736, 3 vol. fol.; and again from 1778-1788,

in 24 vol.

Joseph Acosta, Historia natural y moral de las Indias; en que se traten las cosas notabiles del cielo, y elementos, y ceremonias, leyes y govierno, y guerra de las Indias. (Natural and moral History of the Indies; in which are treated the remarkable things relative to climate, the elements, the ceremonies, laws, government, and wars of the Indies.) Sevilla, 1590. Barcelona, 1591. Madrid, 1608; Ib. 1610, 4to.—In Italian, Venice, 1596, 4to.—In Dutch, 1598, 8vo.—In German, 1599, 8vo.—In French, Paris, 1600, 8vo.

The History of the Travels in the East and West Indies, made by Richard Eden; newly put in order, augmented, and finished by Richard Willis. London, 1557;

Ib. 1577, 4to.

Wahre Geschichte, &c. (True History of the Discovery of Calicut, and other King-

doms and Countries of India: translated from the French.) 1565, 4to.

De Rebus, Emanuelis Lustaniæ Regis Virtute et Auspiciis, gestis, à Hieronymo Osorio. Lisbon, 1575, fol.—In French, with the continuation of Lopez de Castagna, and others, translated by Simon Goulard. Paris, 1581, 4to.; Ib. 1587, fol.

Commentarii del grande Alonso d'Albuquerque, &c. (Commentaries of the great A. de Albuquerque (concerning his Expeditions in India): collected from his own letters to King Don Manuel. Lisbon, 1557; Ib. 1576, fol.; Ib., in 4 parts, 1774. 8vo.

Merveilles des Indes, par Guillaume Postel. Paris, 1583, 16mo.

Odoardo Barbofa, Dell' Indie-Orientali. (On the East-Indies.) Venice, 1588, fol.

Pigafettæ Descriptio Indiæ-Orientalis. Frankfort, 1588, fol.

Ludovici Barthema Itinerarium in Indiam-Orientalem. Venice, 1589; Nuremberg, 1610, 12mo.

Josephi Petri Maffei Historiarum Indicarum Libri XVI selectarum, item ex India Epistolarum Libri IV. Cologne, 1589, fol. Lyons, 1637, 8vo.—In Italian, by Serdonati, Florence, 1589. Bergamo, 1749, 2 vol. 4to.—In French, Paris, 1665, 4to.

This work is far more valuable for style than matter, as it abounds with wonders

and abfurdities.

Cornelius Houtmann, De erste Schep-vaert gedaen van de Hollanders naar Oost-Indien. (The first Voyage of the Dutch to the East-Indies.) Amsterdam, 1598, 4to.

S. M. A. W., Historie van Indien, vaerinn verthoelt is de Aventuris die de Hollandische schepen begegnet zun. (History of India, in which the Adventures which happened to the first Dutch Ships are related.) Amsterdam, 1598, 2 301. fol.

Journal of the Voyage of the Dutch Vessels to the East-Indies. (In Dutch.) Middle

burgh, 1598, 4to.

Diarium nauticum Itineris Bataviorum in Indiam Orientalem. 1598, oblong 4to.

Journal d'un Voyage de l'Inde-Orientalem par les Hollandais: traduit du Hollandais.

Paris, 1598, oblong 4to.

Navigatio et Itinerarium in Orientalem Indiam, et Descriptio totius Guineæ Tractus, Congo, Angolæ, et Monomotapæ, Infularumque S. Thomæ, S. Helenæ, Ascensionis, nec

non

non Insulæ Madagascar, Situsque Terræ-Firmæ a Bonæ-Spei Promontorio, usque ad Mare Rubrum, autore Joanne Linschot. Hague, 1599. Amsterdam, 1614, fol.—In Dutch, Frankfort, 1601. Amsterdam, 1614; lb. 1618; lb. 1623; lb. 1644, fol.—In French, Amsterdam, 1610; lb. 1614; lb. 1638, fol.—In English, London, fol.

Premier Livre de l'Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes-Orientales par les Hollandais, et des Choses à eux advenues; ensemble les conditions, les mœurs, et manières de vivre des nations par eux abordées; davantage les decouvremens, et apparences, situations, et côtes maritimes des contrées, avec le vrai portrait au vif des habitans; le tout par plusieurs figures illustré; par G.W. A. W. W. Amsterdam, 1538, fol.

Le Second Livre, Journal ou Comptoir; contenant le vrai discours et navigation historique du voyage fait par les huit navires d'Amsterdam, au mois de Mars l'an 1598, sous la conduite de l'Admiral Jacques Cornille Nec, et du Vice-admiral Wilbrant de Warwic: de leur voyage, et choses plus mémorables à ceux audit voyage survenues, de leur riche charge et sainte retour; avec beaucoup de lames d'airain. Amsterdam, 1609, fol.

Relatio de Rebus in India-Orientali à Patribus Societatis Jesu 1598 et 1599 peractis. Mentz, 1601, 8vo.

Description du premier Voyage fait aux Indes-Orientales; contenant les mœurs, les loix, façon de vivre, religion et habits des Indiens, une description des animaux, épiceries, drogues aromatiques, et fruits qui se trouvent aux Indes; et un traité du scorbut, qui est une maladie étrange qui survint à ceux qui voyagent dans ces contrées, par Devitre. Paris, 1604, 12mo.

Histoire universelle des Indes-Orientales, par Corneille Witsliet, et Histoire universelle des Indes-Orientales, par Ant. M * * *; divisées en deux livres. Douai, 1605; Ib.

1607, fol.

Histoire des Voyages et Choses plus mémorables, tant en Indes-Orientales qu'autres Pays; des Découvertes des Portugais depuis qu'ils sont entrés jusqu'en l'an 1600, par Dujarric. Bordeaux, 1607, 4to.

Cornelii Devena Navigatio in Indiam-Orientalem. Frankfort, 1607, 8vo.

Fernando Ribeira, Relaciam Annal da India-Oriental. (Annals of the East-Indies.) Lisbon, 1607, 4to.

Gasparo Bernardo de San Ildesonso, Itinerario di India per terra. (Itinerary to India by land in 1605.) Lisbon, 1611.

Newpart, Christliche Ostindianische Reise-Beschreibung. (Christian Travels to the East.) 1613, fol.

Noyage de François Pyrard de Laval; contenant sa navigation aux Indes-Orientales, aux Maldives, Molucques, au Brésil, &c.; avec la description des pays, mœurs, façons de faire, police, et gouvernement; du trasic et commerce qui s'y fait, des animaux, arbres, fruits, et autres singularités; divisé en deux parties, avec un petit dictionnaire de la langue des Maldives. Paris, 1613, 2 vol. 8vo.; 3d. edit., Ib. 1619. 2 vol. 8vo.; Ib. 1679, 4to.

The last edition is most esteemed. Of the ancient travellers in India, Pyrard, who set out in 1600, and returned in 1611, is one of the most accurate and intelligent. His descriptions are concise and neat, and his accuracy has not been impeached. The account he gives of the Maldives continues the best we have, and that of Bengal, Cochin, Travancore, and Calicut are of great value; his remarks on Ceylon, the Isles of Sunda and the Moluccas, are more rapid, but those on the Brazils, though short, are full of curious matter.

Voyage en Afrique, en Asie, aux Indes Orientales et Occidentales, par Jean Moquet, Garde du Cabinet du Roi aux Tuileries. Avec sigures. Paris, 1617, 8vo.

These travels were commenced in 1611, and are by no means devoid of interest

and research.

Histoire de ce qui s'est passé en Ethiopie, à Goa, et au Malabar, au Brésil, et aux Indes-Orientales, tirée des Lettres écrites en 1620 et 1621 : traduite de l'Italien par le P. Jean Dard, Jesuite. Paris, 1618, 8vo.

Continuation from 1620 to 1624, by the same. Paris, 1628, 8vo.

Nieuwe Oost en West Indische Navigationen Joris van Spielbergen, en Jac. Lemaire Australische Navigatie. (New Voyages to the East and West Indies by George van Spielbergen, and J. Lemaire to Australia.) Leyden, 1619, fol. — In Latin, Ib. 1619, 4to. — In French, Amsterdam, 1621, 4to. — In German, Frankfort,

1625, fol.

Les Indes Orientales et Occidentales et autres lieux repréfentés en très-belles figures, qui montrent au naturel les peuples, mœurs, religions, fêtes, facrifices, mosquées, idoles, richesses, cérémonies, festins, tribunaux, supplices, et esclavages, comme aussi les montagnes, vaisseaux, commerce, marchés, marchandises de toute sorte, épiceries, peintures, seux d'artifice, boussons, marche d'armées, plantes, arbres, animaux, oiseaux, poissons, monstres, seux souterraines, volcans, ouragans, &c. par le Sieur Romain de Hoogue. Leyden, N. D., oblong small fol.

This scarce work is one of the most curious productions of this celebrated

artist. Descriptions accompany each plate.

Mémoires du Voyage aux Indes Orientales du Général Baulieu (en 1619 et années suivantes), dressés par lui-même; avec le Journal de ce même Voyage, dressé a la manière des mariniers, par Letellier, pilote de cet amiral: traduit par Melchisedech Thevenot. (In his Collection, Part II.)

Alex. Geraldini, Itinerarium ad Regiones sub equinoxiali Regione constitutas. Rome,

1621, 8vo.

This work extends to Ethiopia, other parts of Africa, and the East-Indies.

Josephi Philippi Abelini (J. L. Gothefredi fub-nomine), Indiæ-Orientalis Historia in Latinam versa. Frankfort, 1628, fol.

Journal d'un Voyage au Cap-Verd, à Angola et aux Indes-Orientales. 1634, 4to. Relation de la Cour du Mogol, par le Capitaine Hawkins: traduite de l'Anglais, par M. Thevenot. (In his Collection, Part I.)

De Imperio magno Mogolenfi, five India. Leyden, 1639, 16mo.

History of the Hollanders and Zeelanders, in different parts of the East-Indies, &c with the Account of the unfortunate Ship Batavia, commanded by Captain Pelsert With plates. (In Dutch.) Amsterdam, 1641, fol.; Ib. 1647, 4to.

Collection of divers Voyages to the East-Indies, since 1586. (In Dutch.) Amsterdam,

1643, 4to.

Relation d'un Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, par un Gentilhomme Français. Paris, 1648, 8vo.

Vornaamste Zeegetogt na de Oost-Indien, gedaen med de Achimsche en Molusche vlooten, onder de Admiralen Jac. Hemskerk en Volsert Hermans, door H. Sætebon. (Voyage to the East-Indies with the Fleets to Achim and the Moluccas, under the command of the Admirals Hemskerk and Hermans, by H. Sætebon.) Amsterdam, 1648, 4to.

Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, par Jean Letellier. Dieppe, 1649, 4to.

Will

Will. Isbrand Boutekoe, Journal of de gedenkwaerdige Beschryving van de Oost-Indische Reyse. (Journal of his memorable Voyage to the East-Indies, from 1618 to 1625.) Utrecht, 1651. Amsterdam, 1656; lb. 1681, 4to.—Translated into French in Theyenot's Collection.

This recital of the most extraordinary and unlucky adventures that can befall a mariner, bears in the simplicity and ingenuity of the language the stamp of truth.

Niclos van Pomerend, Journal ofte een Oostindische Reys. (Journal of an East-Indian Voyage.) Amsterdam, 1651, 4to.

Voyage aux Indes-Orientales: traduit du Portugais. Paris, 1653, 4to.

Voyage to the East-Indies in the year 1615, by Edward Torry. London, 1655, 8vo. Memoirs of Sir Thomas Roe, Ambassador from the King of England to the Mogul.

(In Purchas's Pilgrims.)

Joh. Jacob Saar, Oft-Indianische fanszehnjæhrige Kriegsdienste, und Beschreibung was sich in solcher Zeit von 1644 bis 1659 begeben. (Military Services for sisteen Years in the East-Indies, and Account of what happened there in that period, from 1644 to 1659.) Nuremberg, 1662; Ib, 1672, fol.

The Life of Don Juan de Castro, the fourth Viceroy of India; wherein are related the Portuguese voyages to the East-Indies, their discoveries and conquests there, the form of government, commerce, and discipline of war in the East, and the topography of all India and China; containing also a particular relation of the most famous siege of Diu; with a map; by Jacint Frey de Andrada. London, 1664, fol.

Relação do novo Caminho que fey por Terra e mar da India para Portugal, no anno 1663, P. Manuel Godinho. (Account of the new Journey by Land and Sea from India to Portugal, executed in 1663 by Father M. Godinho.) Lisbon, 1665, 8vo.

Histoire d'une Expedition de la Compagnie des Indes de France aux Indes-Orientales, pour l'Etablissement de son Commerce, par Charpentier. Paris, 1665, 4to.

Galata Palladius de Gentibus Indiæ et Brakmanibus, ex Græco Latine vertit et Notis illustravit; adjectis Ambrosio de Moribus Brakmanorum, et Anonymo de Brakmani-

bus; Edwardus Biffoens editit. London, 1665, 4to.

Relatio Rerum notabilium Regni Mogor in Asia, ex R. P. Henrici Ruth de Lingen, Soc. Jesu, inde anno 1664, in Germaniam, et hincce eodem revertentis, Narrationibus coram Serenissimo Duce Newburgio excerpta: complectitur imperii Mogor religionem, regimen, tunc situs varios et inaudita de regno Cabul incognito hactenus; de Christianitatis situ in Japonia, China; item de monumentis, archa Noë, crocodilis, tunc regis Mogor ejusque liberorum tragcedia cruentissima. Aschaffenburg, 1665, 25 parts, 4to.

Afia Portuguesa. (Portuguese Asia.) By Manuel de Faria y Souza. Lisbon, 1666, 1674, 1675, 3 vol. fol.—In Spanish, Ib. 1666, 1672, 1675, 3 vol. fol.

J. Hugen van Linschoten, Reis-Geschriffe van de Navigation des Portugalvirin in Orienten. (Memoir on the Navigation of the Portuguese in the East-Indies.) Amsterdam, 1666, 4to.

Histoire naturelle et générale des Indes, Iles, et Terre-Ferme de la grande Mer Océane:

** traduite du Castellane en Français. Paris, 1666, fol.

Le Mercure Indien, ou Tresor des Indes-Orientales. Premièr partie; dans laquelle il est traité de l'or, de l'argent, du vis-argent, de leur formation, leur origine, leur valeur. Seconde partie; où l'on traite des pierres precieuses et des perles, et aussi de leur formation, origine, et valeur. Par Pierre Duranel. Paris, 1667, 4to.

Joh. van der Behr, Diarium einer neun ehrigen Ostindianischen Reise. (Diary of nineyears' East-Indian Travels, from 1761 to 1650.) Jena and Breslau, 1668, Frankfort,

1684, 1688, 4to.

Albr. Herport, Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung. (Travels in the East-Indies.

Berne, 1660, 8vo.

Descrizione geographica e historica dell' India-Orientale del P. Abbate Clemente Tos: dove si tratta (tom. 1.) della parte intra Gangem, e del imperio del Gran-Mogol : (tom. 2.) dell' India extra Gangem, e tutti i suoi regni. (Geographical and historical Description of the East-Indies, by the Abbé C. Tosi; in which are treated, vol. 1., of the parts within the Ganges, and the empire of the Great-Mogul; and, vol. 2., of India beyond the Ganges, and all its kingdoms.) Rome, 1669; Ib. 1672, 2 vol. 4to. Philip Baldaus, Beschryving der Oostindischen Landscapen Malabar, Coromandel,

Ceylan, &c. (Description of the East-Indian Countries Malabar, Coromandel, Cey-

lon, &c.) Amsterdam, 1671, 4to.

Verhaal van drye voor naame Reizen naar Oost-Indien, &c. (Collection of three excellent Travels in the East-Indies, by J. J. Saar, Volkert Evertz, and Albrecht Herport: translated by J. H. Glazemaker.) Amsterdam,, 1671, 4to.

Newt, Beschryving door Malabar en Coromandel. (Account of Malabar and Coro-

mandel.) Amsterdam, 1672, fol.

Vincenzo Maria, Viaggio all' Indie-Orientali. (Voyage to the East-Indies.) Rome. 1672. Venice, 1683, 4to.

This work contains some curious details relative to the coast of Malabar.

Ol. Dapper, Asia, of Beschryving van het Ryk des Grooten-Mogol, en een grooten gedeelte van Indien. (Asia, or a Description of the Empire of the Great Mogul, and of a large part of India.) Amsterdam, 1672, 2 vol. fol.

Journal du Voyage des Grandes-Indes, par de Lahaye et Caron; contenant tout ce qui s'est fait par l'escadre de Sa Majesté, sous le commandement du premier, depuis son département de la Rochelle, au mois de Mars 1670, jusqu'à l'an 1672. Paris.

1674. Orleans, 1697. Paris, 1698, 12mo.

Oostindische Voyagie vervattende veel voornaame vorfallen, swedige za een landgerechte tegen de Portuguesen, &c. (Voyage to the East-Indies, with an account of the battles by fea and land with the Portuguese; with a description of the chief towns. countries, islands, and kingdoms in Eastern India; an account of his return home; by Winter Schooten; also an account of the dreadful shipwreck of the East-Indian yacht Torschelling, by Fr. Jan van der Heyde. Amsterdam, 1676, fol.

Asiatische und Africanische Merkwürdigkeiten dieser Zeit, das ist, Beschreibung der Kænigreiche, Herrschaften, und Lænder des Grossen Mogol, des grossen Neguz, &c. des Kænigreichs Algier. (Asiatic and African Curiosities of the present time, or Description of the Kingdoms, Lordships, and Countries of the Great Mogul, the Great

Neguz, &c. and of the Kingdom of Algiers.) Nuremburg, 1676, 4to.

Relation ou Journal d'un Voyage fait aux Indes-Orientales; contenant l'établissement de plufieurs nations, et la description des principales villes, des mœurs, &c. l'aris, 1677, 12mo.

Relation d'un Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, par Delestre. Paris, 1677, 12mo.

Gerrit Vermeulen, Gedenkwaardige Voyagie naar Oostindien. (Memorable Voyage to the East-Indies, begun in 1668 and concluded in 1674.) Amsterdam, 1677, 4to. Friedr. Bolling, Oost-Indiske Reise-bog. (Journal of a Voyage to the East-Indies from 1669-1673.) Copenhagen, 1678, 4to.

Joh. Christian Hofmann, Oslindianische Reise. (Voyage to the East-Indies.) Cassel,

1680, 8vo.

Voyage de François Bernier, Docteur en Médecine; contenent la description des états du Grand-Mogol, où il est traité de la force, de la justice, et des causes principales de

la décadence de l'état de l'Asie, et de plusieurs événemens considérables, et où l'on voit comment l'or et l'argent, après avoir circulé dans le monde, passent dans l'Indostan, d'ou ils ne reviennent plus. Avec figures. Amsterdam, 1679; Ib. 1723. Ib. 1725, 2 vol. 12mo.

This is one of the most excellent travels in Hindostan which have ever appeared, containing the first good account of Kashemir and several other countries.

Voyage de Van-Maerden aux Indes-Orientales: traduit du Hollandais. Amsterdam, 1681, 12mo.

Voyage de Van der Hagen aux Indes-Orientales: traduit du Hollandais. Amsterdam, 1681, 12mo.

Voyage de Vorwich aux Indes-Orientales: traduit du Hollandais. Amsterdam, 1681, 12mo.

Josef Martinez de la Puente, Compendio de las Historias del Descubrimento de la India-Orientale y sus Islas. (Compendium of the History of the Discovery of the East Indies and its Islands.) Madrid, 1681, 8vo.

Joh. Schreger, Neue Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung von anno 1669 bis 1677. herausgegeben von J. C. Wohlsert. (New Travels to the East-Indies from 1669 to 1677: published by J. C. Wohlsert.) Leipsic, 1681, 8vo.

New Voyage to the East-Indies and to Brasil. (In Flemish.) Amsterdam, 1682, fol. Voyage de M. Jean Thevenot; contenant la relation de l'Indostan, des nouveaux Mogols, et autres peuples et pays des Indes. Paris, 1684, 4to.

Joh. Siegmund, Vierzehnjæhrige Ostindianische Kriegs und Ober Kaufmanns Dienste, von anno 1632. (Fourteen years' military and mercantile Services in the East-Indies, from the year 1632.) Sulzbach, 1686, 4to.

Elias Heffe's Ostindianische Reisebeschreibung, oder Diarium der Reise Dr. Benjamin Olitchens von Dresden nach Sumatra. (East-Indian Travels, or Diary of Dr. B. Olitchen's Journey from Dresden to Sumatra in 1680.) Dresden, 1687, 12mo. Leipsic, 1690. Frankfort, 1734, 8vo.

Histoire des Indes-Orientales, par Souchu de Rennefort. Leyden, 1688, 12mo.

Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Indes-Orientales; contenant, 1 mo. La navigation de quatre vaisseaux de la compagnie, et l'établissement d'un comptoir Français à Madagascar; 2 do. Le voyage dé M. Vandesvegue, vice-roi et amiral des Indes-Orientales, pardelà l'equateur; 3 tio. Le recit succinct de l'expédition de M. de Lahaye, l'abandonnement de l'île de Madagascar, la prise et la perte de la ville de Saint-Thome, et les particularités les plus curieuses des négociations des Français aux Indes, depuis 1665 jusqu'en 1675, par M. S. D. R. Paris, 1688, 4to.

Christoph. Schweitzer, Journal und Tagebuch seiner sechsjæhrigen Ostindianischen Reise. (Journal of his six years' Travels in the East-Indies, from Dec. 1, 1675 to

Sept. 7, 1682.) Tubingen, 1688, 4to.

This traveller passed through Persia.

Voyage aux Indes et à Batavia, par Margraff: traduit du Hollandais. Amsterdam

Christoph. Fricken, Ostindianische Reisen und Kriegsdienste. (East-Indian Travels and military Services, from 1680-1685.) Ulm, 1692, 8vo.

Journal du Voyage de Duquesne aux Indes-Orientales, par un Garde-Marine de son Esca dre. Bruxelles, 1692, 12mo.

Relation d'un Voyage et Retour des Indes-Orientales, pendant les années 1690 et 1691, par un Garde de la Marine. (M. Pouchot de Chantassin.) Paris, 1693, 12mo.

Probably the former work with a new title.

Probably

Chr. Burkhard, Ost-Indianische Reisebeschreibung. (East-Indian Travels.) Halle,

1693, 12mo.

Jan Nieuhof, Zee en Land Reyze door verschiedene gewesten van Oost-Indian, med een verhaal der stad Batavia. (Journey, by Sea and Land, through various parts of the East-Indies; with a Description of the City of Batavia.) Amsterdam, 1693, fol.

John Ovington's Voyage to Surate in the year 1689, with a Description of the Islands of

Madeira and St. Helena. London, 1698, 8vo.

Nouvelle Relation d'un Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, mêlé de plusieurs Histoires curieus, par M. Carré. Paris, 1699, 2 vol. 12mo.

Relation of two different Voyages to the East-Indies: translated from the Flemish. Lon-

don, 1700, 8vo.

Mémoires de la Campagne et des Découvertes faites dans la Mer des Indes; où l'on propose une route qui abrège de huit cent lieues la traversée de l'Île de France à la côte de Coromandel et à la Chine. Avec cartes. Brest, 1700, 4to.

Francisco Carletti, Viaggio in Indie Occidentali e Orientali. (Travels in the West and

East Indies.) Florence, 1701, 2 vol. 8vo.

Mémoires pour fervir à l'Histoire des Indes-Orientales; contenant une description des îles du Cap-Vert, de Sainte-Hélène, du Cap de Bonne-Espérance, de l'île de Ceïlan; par une Membre de la Compagnie Française. Paris, 1702, 1250.

A Journal or Account of William Daniel's late Expedition from London to Surate in

India. London, 1702, 8vo.

Curiofités de la Nature et de l'Art apportées dans deux Voyages des Indes, l'un aux Indes-Occidentales en 1698 et 1699, et l'autre aux Indes-Orientales en 1701 et 1702; avec une relation abrégée de ces deux voyages, par C. Biron, chirurgien-major. Ouvrage enrichi de huit planches. Paris, 1703, 12mo.

Histoire générale de l'Empire du Mogol, depuis sa Fondation, sur les Mémoires de

M. Manouchi, Vénitien, par le P. Catrou, Jésuite. Paris, 1705, 4to.

Voyage de Matelief aux Indes-Orientales: traduit du Hollandais. Amsterdam, 1705, 12mo.

Voyage de Hagen-Naer aux Indes-Orientales: traduit du Hollandais. Amsterdam, 1705, 12mo.

Voyage du Sieur Luillier aux Grandes-Indes, avec une Instruction pour le Commerce des Indes-Orientales. Paris, 1705. Rotterdam, 1726, 12mo.

Christophori Langhanssen's Neue Ostindianische Reise, &c. (New Travels to the East-Indies; with what happened worthy of notice during the journey of Paul Deroy to

Surate.) Leipfic, 1705, 8vo.

Giovanni Borghess, Lettera scritta da Pondichery; nella quale si contengono, oltre ad un pieno racconto del viaggio da Roma sino alle coste dell' Indie-Orientali, varie nuove osservazioni mediche, anatomiche, naturali: tradotta dal manuscritto Latino da Giov. Maria de Crescimbeni. (Letter written from Pondichery; in which, bessides a full account of the voyage from Rome to the coasts of the East-Indies, various new medical, anatomical, and natural observations occur: translated from the Latin MS. by G. M. de Crescimbeni.) Rome, 1705, 12mo.

Wouter Schouten, Reys-Togten naer en door Oost-Indien. (Travels to and in the East-

Indies, from 1658 to 1665.) Amsterdam, 1707, 1708, 4to. Voyage to the East-Indies, by Francis Leguat. London, 1708, 8vo.

The adventures of this person and his companions in the two desert isles are rather suspicious, but there is no reason to impeach his accounts of the Cape, the Isles of St. Helena and the Mauritius, and the East-Indies.

The

The English Acquisitions in Guinea and the East-Indies. London, 1708, 8vo.

Manuel Pimentel, Arte de navigar, &c. e Rotario das Viagems e Costas maritimas de Guinea, Angola, Bresil, Indias e Islas Occidentaes e Orientaes. (Art to navigate, &c. and Directions for Voyagers relative to the maritime Coasts of Guinea, Angola, the Brasils, the West and East-Indies and Islands.) Lisbon, 1712, 4to.

Wilh. Vogel, Reisebeschreibung in Ostindien. (Travels in the East-Indies.) Alten-

burg, 1716, 12mo.

P. van den Brock, XXV jaarige Reite-Beschryving naer Africa en Oost-Indien. (Five and twenty years' Travels in Africa and the East-Indies.) Lewarden, 1717, 8vo.

Acten der Donischen Mission in Ost-Indien, &c. (Acts of the Danish Mission in the

East-Indies.) Halle, 1718, 13 vol. 4to.

These acts have been continued, and the 61st volume appeared in 1805. They contain many particulars relative to the country, and are cited as authority by Anquetil-du-Perron. An abridgment, by Niecamp, was published in Latin, at Halle, 1747, 4to.; in German, by the same, from 1705 to 1767; Ib. 1740 and 1771, 2 vol. 4to., with plates; and the first volume of the latter appeared in a French translation at Paris, 1745, 3 parts, 8vo.

Voyage de Nicolas de Graaf aux Indes-Orientales, et en d'autres Lieux de l'Afie; avec une relation curieuse de la ville de Batavia, et des mœurs et du commerce des Hollandais établis dans les Indes. Avec cartes et plans. Amsterdam, 1719, 12mo.

This voyage is juftly effected for the accuracy of the descriptions.

Journal d'un Voyage fait aux Indes-Orientales, par une Escadre commandé par M. Duquesne, depuis le 24 Février 1690 jusqu' au 20 Aout 1693, par ordre de la Compagnie des Indes-Orientales. Hague, 1721, 3 vol. 12mo.

An Account of the Trade in India, by Charles Lockyer. London, 1721, 8vo.

Histoire des Découvertes et des Conquêtes des Portugais dans le Nouveau-Monde, par le P. Lasticau, Jesuite. Paris, 1724, 2 vol. 12mo.; Ib. 1734, 4 vol. 12mo., with plates.

The author uses the term "Nouveau-Monde" in the sense of the ancient voyagers, who designated by it all the new-discovered countries in Asia and Africa as well as in America. The whole of the work accordingly relates to the two former continents, and particularly to the East-Indies.

Franc. Valentyn, Beschryving van oude en nieuwe Oostindien. (Description of the

ancient and modern East-Indies.) Amsterdam, 1726, 8 vol. fol.

This work, which is fcarce and but little known, is one of the best hitherto published relative to India, and contains also an account of the Dutch discoveries in Australasia.

*Ernest Christoph. Barchewitz, Offindianische Reise-Beschreibung. (Travels in the East-Indies from 1711-1722.) Chemnitz, 1730; augmented, Ersurt, 1751, 8vo.

Min Son paa Galejan, eller en Ostindisk Resa, &c. (My Son on the Galleys, or

Voyage to the East-Indies, &c.) Stockholm, 1731, 2 vol. 8vo.

Niclas Jans Campstrup, Reysbeschryving of Journal van de Oostindische Compagnie schep Blydorf. (Voyage or Journal of East-India Company ship Blydorf). Amsterdam, 1735, 4to.

Account of the East-Indies, containing Observations and Remarks in 1688, 1723, by

Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1739, 8vo.

Voyage de l'Inde à la Mecque, en 1739, par Abdoulkerim, favori de Thamas-Koulican: traduit du Persan par M. Langlès. (In his Collection portatif, Part I., sect. iv.)
vol. xvii.

Joh. W. Heydt, Allerneuester geographischer und topographischer Schauplartz von Afrika und Ostindian, oder Beschreibung von den Besitzungen der Hollændischene Compagnie in Afrika und Asia, nebst der Reise des Verfassers von Holland nach Ost-Indien. (New geographical and topographical Theatre of Africa and the East-Indies, or Description of the Possessions of the Dutch Company in Africa and Asia, with the Author's Voyage from Holland to the East-Indies.) Nuremberg, 1744, fol.

Jac. de Bucquoi, Aanmerkelike ontmædingen in de sessioniaerige Reyse naer de Indien. (Observations made during his sixteen years' Travels in the Indies.) Harlem, 1745, 4to.

Joh. Heinr. Schræder, Seefahrer, oder merkwürdige Reise nach Ostindien, und verschiedenen Ostindianischen Inseln. (The Navigator, or remarkable Voyage to the East-Indies, and to various Past-Indian Islands.) Leipsic, 1749, 8vo.

Bernard Scherversen, Reisebeschreibung nach Ostindien. (Travels to the East-Indies

in 1740.) Heilbronn, 1751, 12mo.

Gustav. Fried. Gerbert, Ostindische Natur-Geschichte, Sitten, und Alterthümer, besonders bey den Malabaren. (East-Indian Natural History, Manners, and Antiquities,

particularly on the Malabar Coast.) Halle, 1752, 8vo.

Nachrichten über die Salzburger Emigranten, &c. (Notices relative to the Saltzburg Emigrants; with the Journals of the English Commissioners during their Voyage to America; and the Voyage of Francis Urban Baviers to the East and West Indies.) Frankfort, 1752, 12mo.

Job. Peter Reichard, Zwanzig-joehrige Reisen in West und Ost Indien, und alle vier Theile der West. (Twenty years' Travels to the West and East Indies, and in all

the four Quarters of the World.) Nuremberg, 1756, 8vo.

Petr. Ofbeck, Dagbok cefwer en Oftindisk Resa, med Anmerkninger at Naturkundigheten, med Torene's Resa til Surate och Ostindien. (Journal during Voyage to the East-Indies, with Remarks on Natural History, and with Torene's Voyage to Surate.) Stockholm, 1756, 8vo.

Description of the East-India Coasts of Malabar and Coromandel, as also of the Island

of Ceylon, by Philip Baldaus. (In Churchill's Collection, vol. iii.)

John Henry Grose's Travels to the East-Indies. London, 1759; Ib. 1766; Ib. 1772, 2 vol. 8vo.

Ludw. von Diesborn, Nachricht von Ostindiens Beschaffenheit und Seltenheiten; auf seinen Reisen gesammelt. (Account of the Condition and the Curiosities of the East-Indies; collected in his Travels.) Frankfort, 1759, 8vo.

C. F. Mager, Gewisse Nachricht, &c. (Assured Account of the Situation and modern

Curiofities of the East-Indies, &c.) Leipsic and Eisenach, 1759, 4to.

Unfortunate Voyage of the India Company ship the Diligence, on her Return from Batavia, by Bengal, to Holland, by Jac. Franken. (In Dutch.) Harlem, 1761, 8vo. Mémoire sur la Navigation de France aux Indes, par d'Apres de Mannevilette. Paris, 1765, 4to.

The History of Indostan: translated from the Persian, by Alex. Dow. Second edition,

London, 1770; Ib. 1778, 3 vol. 4to.

The differtation on the religion and philosophy of the Bramahs contains many particulars relative to India and the inhabitants in their present state.

Mémoires de la Compagnie et des Découvertes faites dans les Mer de l'Inde, par le Chevalier Grenier. Avec une carte de l'itinéraire. Brest, 1770, 4to. Paris, 1780, 8vo.

Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête des Indes par les Portugais, par Dussieux.

Bouillon, 1770, 12mo.

Tableau historique de l'Inde; contenant un abrégé de la mythologie et des mœurs Indiennes, avec une description de leur politique et de leur religion. Bouillon, 1771, 12mo.

Zend-Avesta, ouvrage de Zoroastre, &c.: traduit du Persan M. Anquetil du Perron.

Paris, 1771, 3 vol. 4to., plates.

The preliminary discourse to this celebrated work contains the translator's vels in the East-Indies.

P. C. Zimmermann, Reise nach Ost und West Indien. (Voyage to the East and West Indies.) Hamburgh, 1771, 8vo.

C. G. Ekeberg, Ostindiske Resa i aaren 1770 och 1771. (Voyage to the East-Indies in 1770 and 1771.) Stockholm, 1773, 8vo.

Gerike, Reise von London nach Zeylon und Cudelur. (Voyage from London to Ceylon and Cudelur.) Halle, 1773, 8vo.

George Bernard Schwartz, Reise in Ostindien. (Travels in the East-Indies.) Frankfort and Leipfic, 1774, 8vo.

Coryat's Crudities, reprinted from the edition of 1612; to which are added, his Letters from India. London, 1776, 3 vol. 8vo.

Histoire philosophique et politique des Etablissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes, par Guillaume Thomas Raynal. Avec gravures. Genève, 1780, 4 vol. 4to., and 4to. atlas; Ib. 10 vol. 8vo., and 4to. atlas.—In English, by Justamond, 4 vol. 8vo.

Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du Roi à l'occasion du passage de Vénus fur le disc du soleil, le 6me Juin 1761, et le 3me même mois 1769, par M. Legentil: enrichi de cartes, plans, et figures. Paris, 1779, 1781, 2 vol. 4to. - En Suiffe, 1781, ως vol. 8vo.

Though aftronomical observations were the chief object of these travels, the

author does not neglect the antiquities and natural history of India.

Voyage du Comte Duprat dans l'Inde, écrit par lui-même. London, 1780, 8vo. Historical Fragments on the Mogul Empire, and the Marattas. London, 1782, 8vo. Observations on the Passage to India, through Egypt and across the Great-Desert, by James Capper. London, 1783, 4to; Ib. 1788, 8vo.

J. H. T. Bernstein, Ostindianische Erdbeschreibung, enthalend alle Ostindische Inseln. (Geography of the East Indies, including all the Islands.) Gera, 1783, 8vo.

Tableau de la Situation actuelle des Anglais dans les Indes-Orientales, et l'Etat de l'Inde

en général, par Briffot de Varville. Paris, 1784, 1785, 8vo.

Hiltorisch und geographische Beschreibung von Indien, &c. (Historical and geographical Description of India, by J. Tieffenthaler; with the historical and geographical Researches on India by Anquetil du Perron, and the general Map of India by James Rennel: published by J. Bernouilli. With plates.) Berlin, 1785, 3 vol. 4to. — The fame in French, Berlin, Bordeaux, and Paris, 1785, 3 vol. 4to.

The account of the Seikhs by Tieffenthaler is the most interesting we possess. The refearches of Anquetil appeared in French, separately, Paris, 2 vol. 4to., and the work of Tieffenthaler in German, Berlin, 1786, 2 vol. 8vo.

Briefe über Ostindien, oder Reise-Nachrichten; nebst angehængten Fragmenten über dieles Land. (Letters on the East-Indies, or Account of Travels; with appended Fragments on this Country.) Basil, 1786, 8vo.

Etat actuel de l'Inde. Paris, 1787, 8vo.

Briefe auf einer Reise von Stade nach Madras und Ost-Indien geschrieben, von einem Hannœvrischen Capitain. (Letters during a Voyage from Stade to Madras and the East-Indies, by a Hanoverian Captain.) Bremen, 1788, 8vo.

Memoir of a Map of Indolan or the Mogul Empire; with an Introduction, illustrative, of the Geography and present Division of that Country, and a Map of the Countries fituated between the Borders of the Indus and the Caspian, by James Rennel, Efq.: to which is added, an Appendix, containing an Account of the Ganges and Burrampooter Rivers. London, 1788, 8vo.

Of this work, the most valuable extant relative to the geography and political

state of India, seven different editions appeared.

Voyage et Retour des Indes-Orientales, par Pouchot de Chantessin. Paris, 1792, 12mo. Voyage from Calcutta to the Merguy Archipelago, on the Coast of the Bay of Bengal; also an Account of the Islands of Junk-Seylan, Poulo-Pinang, and the Port of Ouedas; the present state of Achem, an Account of the Island of Celebes, and a Treatife on the Monfoon of the East-Indies. By Robert Forrest. London, 1792, 2 vol. 4to.

Sketches, historical and political, of Indostan. London, 1792, 2 vol. 8vo.

Briefe der F. F. von Wurmb und F. F. von Wolzogen auf ihren Reifen nach Afrika und Offindien. (Letters of the Barons de Wurmb and de Wolzogen during their Travels to Africa and the East-Indies, from 1774 to 1792.) Gotha, 8vo.

Travels in India, by William Hodges. London, 1793, 4to., plates.

Choice Views in India, after defigns executed on the spot, and engraved in aqua-tinta, with a French and English description, and forty engravings; by the same. London, 1794, fol.

British India analysed. London, 1793, 3 vol. 8vo.

J. S. Stavorinus, Reise van Seeland, over de Raap de Goede-Hoop, naer Batavia, Bantam, Bengalen, enz gedaen in de jaaren 1768 bis 1771. (Voyage from Zealand, by the Cape of Good Hope, to Batavia, Bantam, and Bengal, in the years 1768, 1771.) Leyden, 1793, 2 vol. 8vo. — In French, Paris, 1798, 8vo.

- Reise, over de Kaap de Goede-Hoop van Batavia, naer Samarang, Macaffar, Amboine, en Surate, in 1774, 1778. (Voyage, by the Cape of Good Hope and Batavia, to Samarang, Macassar, Amboyna, and Surate, in 1774, 1778.)

Leyden, 1794, 2 vol. 8vo. — In French, Paris, 1799, 8vo.

This work contains interesting accounts of Bengal and the Isles of Java, Celebes, and Amboyna.

Briefe aus Ost-Indien. (Letters from the East-Indies.) Basil, 1796, 8vo.

A Journey over-land to India; partly by a route never before followed by any European, by Leonard Campbell. London, 1795, 8vo.

A Series of Hindostan Letters; containing a striking account of the manners and customs of the Gentoo nations, of the Moguls, and other Mahomedan tribes in Hindostan, by Bartholomew Burges. New-York, 1790, 8vo.

Voyage in Arabia, India, &c. in the years 1781, 1784, by Sila James. London,

1797, 8vo.

Mémoires sur l'Inde, par Banbi, revus par Jerôme Lalande: publiés par M. de Vaucelles. Paris, 1798, 8vo.

View of India, by T. Pennant. London, 1798, 3 vol. 8vo.

Travels from England to India, in the year 1798, by John Taylor. London, 1799, 2 vol. 8vo.

The route of Major Taylor is by the Tyrol, Venice, the Morea, Aleppo, Antioch, and Bassora.

Journal of a Voyage from Madras to Colombo, and on the Eastern Coast of Africa; with a Vocabulary. London, 1800, 4to.

Voyage

Voyage à Madagascar, à Maroc, et aux Indes-Orientales, par Alexis Rochon; accompagné d'une carte de Madagascar, d'une carte de l'Inde-Orientale, d'une vocabulaire Madegasse, et de tables astronomiques. Paris, 1802, 3 vol. 8vo.

The first volume contains the author's travels in Madagascar, first published in 1792; the second, a vocabulary of the language of that island, and his travels in Morocco; the third, those in the East-Indies, particularly relating

to Isle de France and New Zealand.

Modern History of Hindostan. London, 1802, 4to.

Lettres philosophiques et historiques à Milord S * * *, sur l'état moral et politique d l'Inde, des Indous, et de quelques autres principaux Peuples de l'Asie, au commence ment du dix-neuvième siècle, par l'auteur de "l'Essai historique et militaire sur l'Arde la Guerre." Paris, 1803, 8vo.

The author derived his materials chiefly from the works of Sir William Jones,

the Afiatic Researches, and other recent publications.

Viaggio alle Indie-Orientali. (Travels to the East-Indies.) By F. Paulino de San Bartholomeo. Rome, 1796, 4to.—In French, revised by Anquetil du Perron; Paris, 1808, 3 vol. 8vo., and atlas 4to.

Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802, 1806, by George Viscount Valentia. London, 1809, 3 vol. 4to.

Historical Sketches of the South of India; in an attempt to trace the history of Myfoor, from the origin of the Hindoo government of that state, to the extinction of the Mahommedan dynasty, in 1799. By Lieutenant-Colonel Wilks. London, 1810, vol. i.

Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, pendant les années 1802, 1806, par C. F. Tombe; revu et augmenté par M. Sonnini. Paris, 1810, 2 vol. 8vo., and atlas 4to.

Voyages de l'Inde et dans l'Isle de Ceilan: traduit du Hollandais de M. Haafner. Paris, 1811, 2 vol. 8vo.

Christian Researches in Asia, by the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D.D. London, 1811, 8vo.

Sketch of the Sikhs, by Lieut.-Col. Malcolm. London, 1812, 8vo.

Journal of a Residence in India, by Maria Graham. Edinburgh, 1812, 4to.

Oriental Memoirs; felected from a feries of familiar letters, written during feventeen years' residence in India, by James Forbes. London, 1813, 4 vol. 4to.

[See the travels of Olearius, Struys, Le Bruyn; Sect. Russia in Europe. — Schemerling; Sect. Voyages to Spitzbergen, &c. — Goes; Sect. Spain. — Pietro de la Valls, Poser, Melton, Thevenot; Sect. Turkey in Europe. — Vogel; Sect. Holland. — Reisebeschryving door Vrankryk, &c. Bruce; Sect. Europe and Asia. — Belon, Centellas, Laboulaye-de-Goux, Hanoverian Officer, Voyage au Pays de Bambouk; Sect. Europe, Asia, and Africa. — Josten; Sect. Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. — Verthema; Sect. Syria. — Marco Polo, Oderico, Mandeville, Bourges, Melton; Sect. Syria and Palestine. — Schroetter; Sect. Palestine. — Mortimer, Renaudot, Ambassades reciproques, Mandelslo, Rhodes, Meister, Lettres de quelques Membres de la Compagnie des Indes, Rechteren and Langes, Mannevillette, Voyage to the East-Indies in 1747, Sonnerat, Cossigny, Sainte Croix; Sect. China. — Cardini and Baretti, Machault; Sect. Japan. — Balbi, Istoria naturale e politica, &c.; Sect. Birman Empire. — Tachard; Sect. Siam.]

II. Travels peculiar to Parts of Hindostan.

DENGAL.

Relation of an unfortunate Voyage to the Kingdom of Bengal; describing the deplorable condition and accidents of those who undertook it; how, after the loss of their ship, they were forced to reside in a desert and barren island, &c. by M. Glanins. London, 1682, 8vo.

Gevaarelyke Schipp-breuk van de Oost-Indische jacht Ter-Schelling onder het and van Bengale. (Dangerous Shipwreck of the East-Indian yacht Ter-Schelling, on the

Coasts of Bengal.) By Fr. J. van der Heyde. 1707, 4to.

Essay on the Cultivation of the Lands and Improvement of the Revenues of Bengal, by Patullo. London, 1772, 8vo.

View of the Rise, Progress, and present State of the English Government in Bengal, by Henry Verelst. London, 1772, 4to.

State of the British Empire in Bengal. London, 1773, 8vo.

Civil, political, and commercial State of Bengal, by Bolts. London, 1773, 2 vol. 8vo. Memoirs relative to the State of Bengal in India, by Warren Hastings. London, 1786, 8vo.

History of Deccan and Bengal, by Jonathan Scott. Shrewsbury, 1796. London, 1800,

2 vol. 4to.

Voyage au Bengale; suivi de Notes critiques et politiques, d'Observations sur le Voyage de Stavorinus, d'une Notice sur le Japon, et de la Description de la Culture du Riz

dans l'Afie, par le Cit. Charpentier-Cossigny. Paris, 1799, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage dans l'Inde et au Bengale, fait dans les années 1789 et 1790; contenant la description des Iles Séchelles et de Trinquemalay, des détails sur le caractère et les arts industrieux des peuples de l'Inde, la description de quelques pratiques religieuses des habitans de Bengale: suivi d'un Voyage fait dans le Mer Rouge, contenant la description de Moka, et du commerce des Arabes de l'Jémen, des détails sur leurs mœurs, leur caractère, &c. par le Cit. Grandpré. Orné de belles gravures et du plan de la citadelle de Calcuta. Paris, 1801, 2 vol. 8vo.

POSSESSIONS OF THE MARATTAS.

The Origin and authentic Narrative of the present Maratta War, and also of the late Bohillas War, in 1773 and 1774. London, 1781, 4to.

Illustration of some Institutions of the Maratta People, by William Toune. London,

1799, 8vo.

Journal of a Route to Magpore, by the way of Cuttak, Barrosumber, &c. in the year 1790, by Daniel Robinson Leckie. London, 1800, 4to.

COAST OF MALABAR.

Relation du Malabar: traduite de l'Italien de François Baretto. Paris, 1645, 2 vol. 12mo.

Relation dernière de ce qui s'est passé dan les Royaumes de Manduré, de Tanjaor, et autres Lieux voisins de Malabar, par le P. Hyacinthe de Magistris. Paris, 1663, 8vo. Gioseppo di Santa Maria, Legato apostolico nelli Regni de Malabari, prima Spedizione all' Indie-Orientali. (First Expedition of Joseph de Santa Maria, aposto-

lical

lical Legate in the Kingdoms of Malabar, to the East-Indies, in 1655.) Rome, 1661, 4to.

Account of the Religion, Government, Learning, and Economy of the Malabarians:

translated from the German of Ziegenbalg. London, 1697, 8vo.

An Account of the Religion, Manners, and Learning, of the People of Malabar, ir the East-Indies; in letters written by some of the most learned men in the countril to the Danish missionaries, by Philips. With a map of the country. London. 1699, 8vo.

Nouvelle Relation d'un Voyage fait aux Indes-Orientales; contenant la description des îles de Bourbon et de Madagascar, de Surate, de Malabar, de Calicut, de Timor, de Goa, &c. par M. Dellon, Docteur en Médécine. Amsterdam, 1699, 12mo. —

In English, London, 1699, 8vo.

Voyage à la Côte de Malabar, par *Inigo de Biernillas*: traduit du Portugais. Paris.

1736, 12mo.

Jacob Conter Vifcher, Malabarsche Breven; behelgende eene naukerige Beschryving van de Kust van Malabar. (Malabaric Letters; containing an accurate Description of the Coast of Malabar.) Leuwarden, 1743, 8vo.

An historical Account of the Settlement and Possession of Bombay, by the English

East-India Company. London, 1781, 8vo.

A Description of several artificial Caverns in the Neighbourhood of Bombay. Calcutta, 1788. London, 1789, 8vo.

III. Travels in Ceylon.

Histoire de l'Île de Ceylan; écrite par le Capitaine Bybeiro, et présentée au Roi de Portugal en 1695: traduite du Portugais par M. l'Abbé Legrand. Amsterdam, 1719, 12mo.

Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylan, by Robert Knox. London, 1681, fol.

The author, with some companions, lived twenty-seven years in slavery in various parts of the island.

Observations made in the Isle of Ceylon, by Strachan. (In the Philosophical Transactions, vol. xxiii.)

Joh. Christoph. Wolf, Reise nach Zeylon, nebst Bericht von der Hollændischen Regierung zu Jafnapatam. (Voyage to Ceylon; with Accounts of the Dutch Government of Jafnapatam.) Berlin, 1782, 8vo. — In English, by Erkelskrom, London, 1785, 8vo.

An Account of the Island of Ceylan, by Campbell. London, 1798, 8vo.

Relation de l'Ambassade au Royaume de Candy dans l'Île de Ceylan [en 1781]: traduit de l'Anglais de Hughes Boyd. Paris, 1800, 8vo.

Memoir on the Isle of Ceylon, by Messirs. Joinville and Mahony. (In the Asiatic Re-

fearches, Calcutta, vol. vii., 1801, 4to.)

Account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its History and Geography; to which is added, the Journal of an Embaffy to the Court of Candi, by Robert Percival. London, 1803, 4to.

[See the travels of Cardini and Baretti; Sect. JAPAN. — Istorica naturale e politica, &c.; Sect. BIRMAN EMPIRE. — Baldœus, Valentyn, Pyrard de Laval, Memoires pour fervir à l'Histoire des Indes-Orientales, Gerike, Journal of a Voyage from Madras, Lord Valentia, Haafner; Sect. East-Indies.]

IV. Travels

IV. Travels in Nepaul.

An Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, being the substance of Observations made during a Mission in that Country in 1793, by Colonel William Kirkpatrick. London, 1811, 4to.

Travels common to the East-Indies and Persia.

Viaggi fatti da Venetia in Tana, in Persia, in India, et in Constantinopoli, con la deferizione particulare di città, luoghi, siti, costumi, e della Porta del Gran-Turco, e di tutte le intrade, spese, e modo di governo suo, e della ultima impresa contra Portughesi. In Vinegia, nell' anno M.D.XLIII. nella Casa di Aldo. (Voyages from Venice to Tana [now Azof] in Persia, India, and to Constantinople; with the particular description of cities, places, situations, customs, and of the Porte of the Grand-Turk; and of all his revenue, expenditure, and government, and of his last enterprise against the Portuguese.) Venice, Aldus, 1543, 8vo.

This small collection is very scarce. It was subsequently inserted in the large collection of Ramusio, and translated into Latin in the Scriptores Rerum Perficarum, Franksort, 1607. The author is Antonio Minutio; and the work contains the travels of Gasparo Contarini, who, in 1473, visited Mingrelia, Georgia, Persia, Tartary, and Russia; two journeys of Guiseppe Barbaro,

two of Alevigi, and two anonymous travels.

Pedro Texeira, Relacion del Origen, Descendencia, y Succsion de los Reyes de Persia y de Hormuz, y de un Viage hecho por el mesmo autore deude India-Oriental, y hasta Italia por tierra. (Account of the Origin, Descent, and Succession of the Kings of Persia and Hormuz, and of a Journey made by the Author into the East-Indies, and back, by land, to Italy.) Antwerp, 1610, 8vo. — French, by Cotolendi, Paris, 1681, 2 vol. 12mo.

Travels into the East, by T. Herbert, London, 1634, 4to.

Relation du Voyage de Perse et des Indes-Orientales: traduit de l'Anglais de Thomas Herbert (par Wiquesort); avec le Révolutions arrivées au Royaume de Siam l'an 1647: traduites du Flammand de Jérémie van Vliet (par le même). Paris, 1663, 4to. Joh. Albrecht von Mandesso, Schreiben von seiner Ostindianischen Reise, aus der Insel Madagascar, anuo 1639. (Letter on his East-Indian Travels from the Isle of Madagascar, in 1639.) Sleswick, 1645; Ib. 1647, 4to.

This traveller passed through Persia.

Relations des Voyages des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans les Indes-Orientales et en Perse. Paris, 1666, 2 vol. 12mo.

Six Voyages de Jean Tavernier en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, pendant l'espace de quarante ans par toutes les routes qu' on peut y tenir, accompagnés des observations particulières sur les qualités, la religion, le gouvernement, et le commerce du chaque pays, avec les figures, les poids, et la valeur des monnoies. Enrichis des cartes, plans, et figures. Paris, 1676; Ib. 1679, 3 vol. 4to.; Ib. revue, corrigée, et augmentée de diverses choses curieuses, 1681, 3 vol. 4to. Paris (Holland), 1678, 1679, 3 vol. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1679, 1681, 1690, 3 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1692, 3 vol. 12mo. Utrecht, 1712, 3 vol. 12mo. Rouen, 1713, 6 vol. 12mo. Hague, 1713, 3 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1724, 6 vol. 12mo. — In English, London, 1678, fol.

Tavernier, though not equal to Chardin and Bernier, will always continue among the most valuable travellers in the East. His account of Turkey,

which he did not visit himself, is formed on the memoirs of his brother, and is full of errors.

Asia; the First Part, being an accurate Description of Persia, the vast Empire of the Great-Mogul, and other Parts of India. London, 1673, fol.

John Fryer's Travels into Persia; began 1672, sinished 1681; ejustem, New Account

of East-India. London, 1693; Ib. 1698, tol.

Daniel Parthey, Ostindianische und Persianische Kriegsdienste und Reisen, und Beschreibung was sich von 1677 bis 1685 zugetragen. (Military Services and Travels so nine years in the East-Indies and Persia, and Account of what happened there, fron 1677 to 1685.) Nuremberg, 1687; Ib. 1698, 12mo.

Franz Gaspard Schillinger, Persianische und Ostindianische Reise. (Persian and East-Indian Travels, from 1699 to 1702.) Nuremberg, 1707, 1709, 1716, 8vo.

Job. Gotlieb Wurm, Zehnjæhrige Ostindianische und Persianische Reise. (Ten years' East-Indian and Persian Travels.) Dresden and Leipsic, 1737, 8vo. Hanover, 1754, 12mo.

Daniel von Mogenie's selbst-eigene Beschreibung seiner Reise und seltsamen Begebenheiten in Persien und Indostan. (Account of the Travels and strange Adventures in Persia and Indostan, by himself, published by Richard Tomlinson. Berne, 1763, 2 vol. 8vo.

Edward Ives's Voyage from England to India, in the year 1754; interspersed with some interesting passages relative to the manners, customs, &c. of several nations in Indostan; also a Journey from Persia to England by an unusual route. London, 1773, 4to.

Historical Relation of the Rohillas, the Afghans, and Persia, by C. Hamilton. London,

1787, 8vo.

Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia; with a short Account of the Remains of the celebrated Palace of Persepolis, by William Franklin. London, 1690, 8vo.

A Journey from Bengal to England, through the Northern Part of India, Kashmyre, Afghanistan, Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian-Sea, by George Forster. London, 1790, 1798, 2 vol., 4to.

PERSIA.

IL Viaggio dell'Ambrofio Contarini, Ambasciatare della Signoria di Venetia al Uxan-Cassan, Rè di Persia. (Journey of Ambrosio Contarini, Ambassador from Venice to Uxan-

Cassan, King of Persia.) Venice, 1543, 12mo.

Commentari del Viaggio in Persia, di Catarino Zeno, e delle Guerre fatte nell' Imperio Persiano del tempo di Uxan-Cassano, libri due; e della Scoperta dell' Isole Frislandia, Essanda, &c. da' due fratelli Zeno Nicolò e Antonio. (Commentaries of the Voyage of Catarino Zeno, and of the Wars in the Empire of Persia, at the time of Uxan-Cassan, two books; with the Discovery of the Islands of Friesland, Iceland, &c. by the two brothers, Nicolas and Antonio Zeno, contained in the third book.) Venice, 1558, 8vo.

Catarino Zeno, Istoria curiosa delle sue Avventure in Persia: tratta da antico originale manuscritto, per la prima volta publicata da Vincenzio Formaleoni. (Curious History Vol. XVII.

tory of his Adventures in Persia: from the ancient original MS., published for the first time by V. Formaleoni.) Venice, 1783, tom. i., 12mo.

Relacion de Don Juan de Persia, en III libros, donde se tratan los casos notables de (Relation of Don Juan of Persia, in three books, in which the most remarkable objects in Persia are treated.) Valladolid, 1604, 4to.

Kakasch, Stephan von Zalokemeny, und Georg Tectander, Iter Persicum anno 1602, oder Persianische Reisebeschreibung. (Travels in Persia.) Altenburg, 1609; Ib. 1610,

Govea, Ambassade da Persia. (Embassy of Persia.) Lisbon, 1611, 4tq.

Joannes de Laet, Persia, seu Regni Persiæ Status, variaque in Persiam Itinera. Leyden,

1633, 1647, 2 vol. 4to.; Ib. 1637, 24to.

L'Ambaffade de Don Garcias de Figueroa en Perse; contenant la politique de ce grand empire, les mœurs du Roi Schal-Abbas, et une relation de tous les lieux de la Perse où cet ambassadeur a été pendant l'espace de huit ans qu'il y a demeuré: traduit par Wiquefort. Paris, 1667, 4to.

Samuel Imbrecht, Voyagien naer en door groot en mactige Koningryk van Persia. (Travels to and in the great and mighty Kingdom of Persia.) Amsterdam.

Recueil de diverses Relations de l'Île de Madagascar, du Brésil, d'Egypte, et de Perse, avec l'Histoire de la dernière Guerre de Brésil, entre les Portugais et les Hollandais : données au public, avec les Observations de E. E. Moris, par Jacques et Pierre

Dupuy. Paris, 1631, 2 vol. 4to.

Relations véritables et curieuses de l'Île de Madagascar et du Brésil; avec l'Histore de la dernière Guerre faite au Brésil, entre les Portugais et les Hollandais. Trois Relations d'Egypte, et une du Royaume de Perse, par François Cauche, Boulax-Baro, Pierre Moreau, César Lambert, Jacques Albert, et Santo Seguzzy: publices par Claude Bartholin Morifot. Paris, 1651; Ib. 1691, 4to.

Of these memoirs, written between 1598 and 1648, those on the Brasils and

Madagascar are the most interesting.

Voyage ou Relation de la Perse, avec une Differtation sur les Mœurs, Religion, et

Gouvernement de cet Etat. Paris, 1668, 12mo.

Les Beautés de la Perse, ou Description de ce qu'il y a de plus curieux dans ce Royaume, enrichie de la carte du pays, et de quelques estampes dessinées sur les lieux, par le Sieur A. D. D. V. (André Deslandes-Douliers.) Paris, 1673, 4to.

Le même; avec la Relation des Aventures de Louis Marot, Pilot-général des Galères

de France. Paris, 1679, 12mo.

Journal du Voyage du Chevalier Chardin en Perse, et aux Indes-Orientales, par la Mer-Noire. Londres, 1686, fol. Amsterdam, 2 vol. 12mo. Lyons, 2 vol. 12mo.

These editions contain only the journey from Paris to Ispahan. The following was published separately; and the editions which follow, contain his entire travels -

Le Couronnement de Soliman Troisième, Roi de Perse, et ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable dans les deux premières années de son Règne (par Chardin). Paris, 1691, 12mo.

Voyage de M. le Chevalier Chardin en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient; enrichi d'un grand nombre de figures, représentant les antiquités et les choses remarquables du pays. Amsterdam, 1711, 10 vol. 12mo.; Ib. 3 vol. 4to. Paris, 1723, 10 vol. 12mo.

- Voyage, &c. &c. Nouvelle edition, augmentée du Couronnement de Soliman III.,

et de beaucoup passages tirés du manuscrit de l'auteur, et qui ne se trouvent point dans les éditions précédentes Amsterdam, 1735, 4 vol. 4to.

Collection of Voyages and Travels in Persia, by Chardin. London, 1711, 2 vol. 8vo.

The veracity and copiousness of information contained in these volumes is very generally acknowledged.

Etat présent de Royaume de Perse. Avec figures. Paris, 1694, 12mo. — The farre, with this title: "Voyage ou Relation de l'état présent du Royaume de Perse, avec une Differtation curieuse sur les Mœurs et le Gouvernement de cet Etat, par M * * Sanson." Figures. Paris, 1695, 12mo.

Découverte de l'Empire du Candahar. Paris, 1730, 12mo.

Amœnitates Exoticarum politico-physico-medicarum Fasciculi, quibus continentur variæ Relationes, Observationes Rerum Persicarum et Ulterioris Asiæ, autore Engelberto Kæmpser. Lengo, 1712, 8vo.

Travels of Kampfer in Persia, and other Countries of the East. London, 1736,

2 vol. fol.

These are both works of great merit and scarcity.

Persepolis illustrata; or Account of the Royal Palace of Persepolis in Persia, destroyed by Alexander the Great; with particular remarks concerning that palace, and an account of the ancient authors; illustrated and described in 21 copper-plates. London, 1739, fol.

Persia; overo secondo Viaggio di F. Leandro di Santa-Cecilia, Carmelitano scalzo, nell' Oriente; scritta da medesimo. (Persia; or second Journey of Friar Leandro di S. Cecilia, baresooted Carmelite, in the East; written by himself.) Rome, 1757, 4to.

Reise nach Persien, nebst einer Beschreibung der wichtigsten Merkwürdigkeiten dieses Reichs. (Travels to Persia, with a Description of the chief Curiosities of that Empire.) Frankfort, 1780, 1781, 2 vol. 8vo.

P. S. Pallas, Reise von der nærdlichen Seite des Kaukasus bis nach Choy in Persien. (Journey from the Northern Side of the Caucasus to Choy in Persia, in 1785.)

In the New Memoirs of the North.

R. Hablizl, Bemerkungen gemacht in der Persischen Landschaft Gilan und auf den Gilanischen Gebirgen. (Observations made in the Persian Province of Ghilan, and among the Mountains of that Province, in 1773 and 1774.) Petersburgh, 1783, 8vo.

Voyage de Beauchamp en Perfe. (In the Journal des Savans, 1790.)

Nachricht von einer Reise in Perssen im jahr 1787. (Notices of a Journey in Perssa, in 1787.) In the Minerva, 1792, No. VIII.

Concise Account of some natural Curiosities of Malham (in Persia). London, 1799, 8vo. Description of Moeshec in Persia, by Francis Gladwin. London, 1801, 4to.

J. A. Bergh, Reise nach Persien. (Journey to Persia.) Leipsic, 8vo.

Voyage en Perie, par G. A. Olivier. Paris, 1807, 2 vol. 8vo., and atlas 4to.; 1 vol. 4to.

Travels to Shiraz, by the route of Cazrum and Feruzabad; with various remarks on the manners, customs, &c. of the Persians, by Edward Scott Waring. London, 1807, 4to.

Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire; interspersed with accounts of manners and customs, by John Macdonald Kinneir. London, 1813, 4to.

[See the travels of Olearius, Struys, Le Bruyn, Hanway, Journey through Russia,

Algemeine Geschichte; Sect. Russia in Europe. — Pietro della Valle, Poser,

Melton, Tournefort, Thevenot, Otter, Voyage d'un Missionaire en 1750, Ferrières-Sauvebœuf, Olivier; Sect. Turkey in Europe. — Poullet, Bell, Laboulaye-de-Goux, Voyage d'un Missionaire; Sect. Europe and Asia. — Relation nouvelle du Levant, Chinon, Dapper; Sect. Armenia. — Pacifique; Sect. Palestine. — Verthema, l'Ilustre Pélérin; Sect. Syria. — Marco Polo, Bourges, Stranssens, Melton, Gardanne; Sect. Syria and Palestine. — Güldenstædt, Cook; Histoire des Découvertes, Rhodes; Sect. Siberia. — Abdoulkerim, Schweitzer; Sect. East-Indies.]

INDEPENDENT TARTARY.

CHILDBERG'S Gefangenschaft in der Türkey. (Captivity in Turkey.) Frankfort, 1557, 4to.

The author, a Bavarian, ferved in Hungary in 1374, and became fucceffively

prisoner of Bajazet and of Tamerlan.

Opera dilettevole a intendere, nel quale si contiene de' Itinerarii in Tartaria per alcuni Frati giovani dell' ordine Minore, e Frate Isidore predicatore Dominico, mandati da Papa Innocente IV., nella provincia di Scythia per ambassatori. (A work delightful to know, in which are contained the Travels in Tartary of some young Minorite Friars, and of Friar Isidore, preaching Dominican, sent as ambassador from Pope

Innocent IV. to Scythia.) Venice, 1537, 8vo.

Historia del gran Tamerlan, o Itinerario y Narracion del Viage, y Relacion de la Ambasfada que Ruy Gonçalez de Clavijo, le hizo por mandado del Señor Rey Don Henrique el Tercero de Castilla, en año 1403; con Discurso de Gonçalez Orgova de Molina, y la Vida del Tamerlan escrita por Paulo Jovio. (History of the great Tamerlan, or Itinerary and Narrative of the Travels, and Relation of the Embassy executed by Command of King Don Henry III., of Castile, in 1403; with a Discourse of Gonzalez Orgova de Molina, and the Life of Tamerlan by Paulus Jovius.) Seville, 1582, fol.

Voyage d'Antoine Jenkinson, pour découvrir le Chemin du Catay par la Tartarie, écrit par lui-même aux Marchands Anglais de la Compagnie de Moscou, qui l'avoient

obligé de faire ce voyage (en 1558). In M. Thevenot's Collection, Part I.

Relation des Tartares Procopites et Nogaïs, Circassiens, Mingréliens, et Géorgiens, par Jean de Luces, Religieux de l'ordre de Saint Dominique. — Additions à la Relation précédente de la Tartarie, principalement des Tartaries du Crim. (Ibid.)

Guillelmi Brussii Diarium de Tartaria. Cologne, 1593. Frankfort, 1598, 8vo.

Relation de la Tartarie-Orientale, par le P. Martini. (In the Recueil des Voyages au Nord, vol. iv.)

Relation du Sieur Ferrand, Médecin du Kan des Tartares, touchant la Crimée, les Tartares Nogaïs, et ce qui se passa au sérail dudit Kan. (Ibid.)

P. Dan, Historia en Beschryving van Tartarien. (History and Description of Tartary.)

Amsterdam, 1684, fol.

A Voyage into Tartary; containing a curious description of the country, with part of Greece and Turkey, the manners, opinions, and religion of the inhabitants therein, with some other incidents, by Hellogenes del Epy. London, 1689, 12mo.

Relation de la Petite-Bucharie. Cologne, 1728, 12mo.

Recueil de divers Voyages curieux en Tartarie, &c. Leyden, 1729, 2 vol. 420.

Relation

Relation de la Grande-Tartarie Asiatique, dressés sur les mémoires des prisonniers

Suèdois en Tartarie. Amsterdam, 1737, 8vo.

Staat der gesammten Tartarey, in den alten und neuen Zeiten, aus den bewæhrtesten Nachrichten gezogen. (State of all Turkey, in ancient and modern Times; from the most authentic sources.) Riga and Leipsic, 1780, 8vo.

Voyages chez les Kalmouks et les Tartares: ornés de 23 figures et de deux cartes

Berne, 1792, 8vo.

A judicious extract from the works of Pallas, Gmelin, Lepechin, &c.

[See the travels of Possevin, Michalon, Olearius, Struys, Hanway, Avril; Sect Russia in Europe. — Carpin, Ancellin, Rubruquis, Haiton, in the Collection of Bergeron. — Bruce, Bell; Sect. Europe and Asia. — Stranssens; Sect. Syria and Palestine. — Witsen, Pallas, Bergmann; Sect. Siberia. — Bertrandon de la Brocquiere; Sect. Palestine. — Ribadeneyra, Mendez Pinto, Wagner; Sect China.]

· ARABIA.

ARABIA, seu Arabum, vicinarumque Orientalium Gentium, Leges et Historia. Amfterdam, 1635, 4to.

Gregorii Abul-Pharagii Specimen Historiæ Arabum, seu de Origine et Moribus Narratio; Arab. et Lat. in linguam Latinam conversa, et notis illustrata, opere Edward Pococke.

Oxford, 1650, 4to.

Voyage dans l'Arabie-Heureuse, par l'Océan Oriental et le Détroit de la Mer Rouge, dans les années 1708, 1709, et 1710; avec la relation particulière d'un voyage fait du port de Moka, à la cour du Roi d'Iemen, dans la seconde expedition des années 1711, 1712, et 1713; un mémoire concernant l'arbre et le fruit du casé, dressé sur les observations de ceux qui ont fait ce dernier voyage, et un traité historique de l'origine et des progrès du casé, tant dans l'Asie que dans l'Europe, &c. (Par M. de la Roque.) Avec cartes et figures. Paris, 1716, 12mo.

Voyage fait par ordre du Roi Louis XIV. dans la Palestine, vers le Grand-Emir, chef des Princes Arabes du Désert, connus sous le nom de Bedouins ou d'Arabes Scénites, qui se disent la vraie posterité d'Ismaël fils d'Abraham; où il est traité des mœurs et des coutumes de cette nation, avec la description générale de l'Arabie, faite par le Sultan Ismaël Abulteda: traduite au Français sur les meilleurs manuscrits, avec des notes par M. D. L. R. (M. de La Roque.) Avec sigures. Paris, 1717,

12mo.

This was detached by the editor from the memoirs of the Chevalier d'Arvieux, and contains a very interesting account of his living with the Emir, who became greatly attached to him, and of the manners of the Bedouin Arabs in general.

Voyage d'un Missionaire Jésuite en Arabie et en Barbarie. Paris, 1730, 12mo.

Relation de l'Expédition de Moka, en l'année 1737, sous les ordres de M. de la Garde-Jasier de Saint-Malo, mis en ordre et publiée par M. l'Abbé Dessontaines. Paris. 1739, 12mo.

Caffel, Reise nach Gross-Cairo und den Berg Sinai. (Journey to Great-Cairo and

Mount Sinai.) Hanovre, 1752, 12mo.

Journal from Cairo to Mount Sinaï, and Remarks on the Origin of Hieroglyphics: translated from a manuscript written by a Prefect of Egypt; to which are added, Remarks on the Origin of Hieroglyphics and Mythology, by Robert Clayton, Bishop of Clogher. 2nd edit. corrected. London, 1753, 8vo.

Description of Mount Sinaï. (In modern Greek.) Venice, 1773, 4to.

Carsten Niebuhr, Beschreibung von Arabien, aus eigenen Beobachtungen und im Lande selbst gesammelten Nachrichten. (Description of Arabia, from personal observations, collected in that country itself.) Copenhagen, 1772, 4to.—In French, Ib. 1773. Amsterdam, 1774. Paris, 1779, 4to.

Reisebeschreibung nach Arabien, und andern umliegenden Lændern. (Travels to Arabia, and other Countries bordering on it.) Copenhagen, 1774, 1778, 2 vol. 4to. — In French, Utrecht, 1776, 1780, 2 vol. 4to. — In

English, London, 1799, 2 vol. 18mo.

These are well-known to be the best and most authentic works on Arabia we have. Arabia is the chief object, though the travels extend to Egypt, Persia, and Hindostan.

Recueil de Questions proposées a une Société de Savans, qui par ordre de S. M. Danoise sont le Voyage de l'Arabie, par M. Michaëlis: traduit de l'Allemand. Frankfort, 1753, 4to.; Ib. 1768, 8vo.

Petri Forshal, Descriptiones Animalium, Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermiumque, in Itinere Orientali observatorum; post mortem autoris, edidit

Niebuhr. Copenhagen, 1775, 4to.

Petri Forskal, Icones Rerum Naturalium quas, in Itincre Orientali, depingi curavit.

Copenhagen, 1776, 4to.

A Series of Adventures in the course of a Voyage up the Red-Sea, on the Coasts of Arabia and Egypt; and of a Route through the Deserts of Thebais hitherto unknown to European Travellers, in the year 1779; in letters to a lady, by Eyles Irwin, Esq. Illustrated with maps and cuts. London, 1780, 4to.

Henry Rooke's Travels to the Coasts of Arabia-Felix, and from thence, by the Red Sea and Egypt, to Europe; containing a short account of an expedition undertaken

against the Cape of Good Hope; in a series of letters. London, 1783, 8vo.

[See the travels of Buchenbach, Wilden, Thevenot, Ferrières-Sauvebœuf, Wittman, Griffiths; Sect. Turkey in Europe.—Palerne; Sect. Greece.—Jenner; Sect. Europe and Asia.—Belon, Welschen, Fermanel, Voyage d'un Missionaire, Pococke; Sect. Europe, Asia, and Africa.—Thompson; Sect. Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.—Breydenbach, Huen, Ziegler, Helsfrich, Rauwolf, Baumgarten, Hermandorf, Noë, Bremond, Morison, Hasselquist, Schræter; Sect. Palestine.—Verthema, l'Ilustre Pelerin; Sect. Syria.—Abdoulkerin, James, Lord Valentia; Sect. East-Indies.]

ASIATIC ISLANDS.

[See the travels of Marco Polo, Oderico, Mandeville, Guzman, Mandeslo; Scal. Turkey in Asia.]

1. Sumatra.

ADOLPH ESCHELSKRON, Beschreibung der Insel Sumatra, besonders in Rückficht des Handels, &c. (Description of the Isle of Sumatra, particularly relative to Trade.) Hamburgh, 1781, 8vo.

History of Sumatra; containing an account of the government, laws, customs, and manners of the native inhabitants, with a description of the natural productions, and a relation of the ancient political state of the island. London, 1783, 4to.

History of Sumatra, by Shelbearc. London, 1787, 8vo.

Beschryving van de Insel Sumatra, &c. (Description of the Island of Sumatra, relative to commerce: translated (into Dutch) from the German of Von Schirach.) Harleng 1789, 8vo.

Details relative to the Poggy Islands near Sumatra, by John Crifp. (In the Afiatic

Refearches.)

[See the voyages of Hesse, Forrest; Sect. East-Indies.]

II. Java. 4

Reyfe naer Java. (Voyage to Java.) Dordrecht, 1666, 4to.

C. Fr. Walbaum, Hiltorie der Oftindischen Insel Java, und aller übrigen Hollændischen Col nice in Offindien. (History of the East-Indian Isle of Java, and of all the

other Dutch Colonies in the East-Indies.) Jena, 1754, 8vo.

Beschryving van cenige vornaamste Kusten von Oost en West-Indien, als Surinam, Niew-Nederland, Florida, Cuba, Brafil, Surate, Madagafcar, Batavia, Peru, Mexico. (Description of some of the principal Coasts of the East and West-Indies, as Surinam, the New-Netherlands, Florida, Cuba, the Brafils, Surate, Madagafcar, Batavia, Peru, Mexico.) Leuwarden, 1716, 4to.

Present state of Batavia. (In Dutch.) Hague, 1780, 8vo.

Sebastian Cornelius Nederburgh, Journal der Reyse, &c. (Journal of the Voyage of S.C. Nederburgh, formerly Commissary-General of the Dutch-Indies, in 1798, along the N.E. coast of Java: published by W. Wurdenaar and Ph. Dupuy.) Amsterdam, 1805, 8vo.

Sketches, civil and military, of the Island of Java and its immediate Dependencies, including particular details of Batavia; taken from voyages between 1768 and 1810; by a Dutch Admiral and a French General. London, 1811, 8vo.

[See, Voyage to the East-Indies in 1747, Staunton; Sect. China.—Thunberg; Sect. JAPAN.—Barrow; Sect. Cochin-China.—Valentyn, Margraff, Wurmb and Wollzo gen, Stavorinus, Tombe; Sect. East-Indies.

III. Borneo.

Deroi, Hechelgke reys-togt na Borneo. (Voyage to Borneo.) Leyden, 1708, 8vo. Des Capitain Beckman's Nachrichten von der Insel Borneo. (In Sprengel and Forster's New Memoirs, vol. v.)

Voyage to the Island of Borneo, by Captain Beckman. London, 1718, 8vo.

J. C. M. Radermacher, Kurze Beschreibung von Borneo. (Short Description of Borneo.) In the Philosophical Transactions of the Batavian Society in Java, vol. ii. Joseph van Wurmb, Description of the life of Borneo; with some details on the manners of its inhabitants. (Ibid.)

[See the voyage of Forrest; Sect. East-Indies.]

IV. Philippines.

Francisco Combes, Historia de las Islas Mindanas, Iolo, y sus Islas adjacentes; Progressos de la Religion y Armas Catolicas. (History of the Isles of Mindanao, Iolo, and their adjacent Islands, with the Progress of the Catholic Religion and Arms there.) Madrid, 1567; Ib. 1669, fol.

Antonio Morgas, Sucesos de las Islas Filippinas, &c. (History of the Philippine Islands.)

Mexico, 1609; Madrid, 1699, fol.

Relacion del Procurador-general de las Filippinas, donde se halle lo que pertenece a essas Islas, de lo que conviene Remedio en las Islas de Moluco. (Relation of Ferdinand de los Rios Coronel, Procurator of the Phillipines, of what relates to these Islands, and of the Improvements to be adopted in the Moluccas.) Madrid, 1621, 4to. In French, in Thevenot's Collection, Part II.

Relaciones diversas de las Islas Filippinas. (Various Accounts of the Philippine

Islands.) Manilla, 1632, 4to.

Conquista de las Islas Filippinas, por Padre Gasparo Fray. (Conquest of the Philippine

Islands, by Father G. Fray.) Madrid, 1634, 4to.

Relacion de las Islas Filippinas, compuesta por el Amirante D. Hieronimo de Bauvalos y Carrillo. (Account of the Philippine Islands, by Admiral Don H. de Bauvalos y Carrillo.) Manilla, 1638, 8vo. — In French, in M. Thevenot's Collection, Part II.

Justificacion de la Conservacion y Comercio de las Islas Filippinas, al Ilustrissimo y Reverendissimo Señor Don Juan de Palason y Mederiza, del Consejo de Su Maestad en el Real de las Indias, Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles, por Don Juan Gram y Montfalcon, Procurador-general de las Islas Filippinas, &c. (Memoir on the Conservation and Commerce of the Philippine Islands, addressed to the most Illustrious and Reverend Don J. de Palason and Mederiza, one of His Majesty's Royal Council of the Indies, Bishop of Puebla de los Angeles; by Don Juan Gram and Montfalcon, Procurator-general of the Philippine Islands, &c.) Madrid, 4to. — In French, in Thevenot's Collection, Part II.

Ragguaglio de la Missione di Santa-Cruce nella Provincia di Panaqui (Panay), &c.: tradotta dal Spagnuolo. (Account of the Mission of Santa-Cruz, in the Province of

Panay: translated (into Italian) from the Spanish.) Madrid, 1741, 8vo.

Historia de la Provincia de Filippinas, por el Padre Rodriguez Murillo Villarde. (History of the Province of the Philippines, by Father R. Murillo Villarde.) Manilla, 1749, fol.

[See the voyages of Sonnerat, de Guignes; Sect. CHINA. — Gualle; Sect. JAPAN. — Sonnerat, Forrest; Sect. PAPUA or NEW GUINEA.]

V. Celebes.

Description historique du Royaume de Macaçar, divisée en trois parties, par N. Gervaise. Paris, 1688, 12mo.

La même; avec relation de tout ce qui s'est passé en la guerre que les Hollandais de la Compagnie des Indes-Orientales ont eue contre le Roi et les autres régens de Macaçar, depuis l'an 1666 jusqu' à l'année 1669; avec les victoires qu'ils sont remportées sous la conduite du Sieur Corneille Speelman, ci-devant Gouverneur de la Côte

Côte de Coromandel, &c.: traduite sur la copie imprimée à Batavia. Ratisbon,

1700, 12mo.

Nachrichten von der Insel Celebes und dem Kænigreich Macassar. (Notices relative to the Isle of Celebes and the Kingdom of Macassar.) In the Knowledge of Literature and of Nations. 1790, No. 5.

Description of the Island of Celebes or Macassar. (In the Philosophical Magazine,

1803.)

The Narrative of Captain Woodward, and of Four Sailors; containing their adventures, their captivity among the Malays, and their flight; with the description of the Island of Celebes, its ports, coasts, the manners and customs of its inhabitants. London, 3d edition, 1804, 8vo.

[See the voyages of Rhodes; Sect. CHINA. — Forrest and Stavorinus; Sect. East-Indies.

VI. Moluccas.

Bartolomeo Leonardo de Argenfola, Conquista de las Islas Molucas, al Rey Phelippe III. (Conquest of the Isles of the Moluccas under Philip III.) Madrid, 1609. fol. - In French, Amsterdam, 1706, 3 vol. 12mo. - In German, Frankfort and Leipfic, 1780,

Les Voyages et Navigations faites par les Espagnols aux Iles Moluques; des Iles qu'ils font trouvées aux dits Voyages, des Rois d'icelles, de leur Gouvernement, avec plusieurs autres choses, par Antoine Pigafetta. Paris, N. D., b. l., 8vo.

[See the voyages of Sonnerat; Sect. China. — Pyrard de Laval, Mandello, Valentyn. Stavorinus; Scct. East-Indies. — Coronel; Sect. Philippines. — Sonnerat, Forrest: Sect. Papua or New Guinea.

TRAVELS IN ASIA IN GENERAL.

PASSAGE d'outre Mer en Asie, par Mamerot. 1492, fol.

Jacobi Gastaldi Ásiæ Descriptio. Venice, 1561, fol.

Itinerarium Orientele Philippi Sancta-Trinitatis, Carmelitæ. Lyons, 1649. 8vo. In . French, Ib. 1652; Ib. 1669, 8vo. — In Italian, Rome, 1666, 8vo.

This is one of the most judicious among the missionary travellers.

Asiæ nova Descriptio, in qua præter Provinciarum Situs et Mores, mira deteguntur hactenus inaudita, autore Georgio Fournier. Paris, 1656, fol.

Viaggi Orientali; ne' quali si descrivono animali, alberi, piante, frutti. (Oriental Travels; in which are described animals, trees, plants, fruits.) Rome, 1666, 12mo.

Description of Asia, by John Ogilby. London, 1672, fol.

Relation exacte concernant les Caravanes par Contéges des Marchands d'Asie, par M. Bugnon. Nanci, 1707, 8vo.

Reyse en Asia. (Travels in Asia.) With plates. By Bognart. Amsterdam, 1711, 4to. Joh. Fr. Poppe, Characteristik der merkwürdigsten Asiatischen Nationen. (Characterisation of the most remarkable Asiatic Nations.) Breslaw, 1776, 2 vol. 8vo.

VOL. XVII. Effais Essais philosophiques sur les Mœurs de divers Animaux étrangers; avec des Observations relatives aux Principes et aux Ufages de divers Peuples; ou Extrait des Voyages de M. * * (Foucher d'Offonville) en Afie. Paris, 1783, 8vo.

Voyages en Asie, ou Essais philosophiques et historiques sur quelques Peuples modernes Orientaux, et sur divers Animaux de ces Contrées. Paris, 1788, 2 vol. 4to.

H. G. E. Paulus, Sammlung der merkwürdigsten Reisen in den Orient, in Uebersetzungen und Aufzügen. (Collection of the most remarkable Travels into the East, in Translations and Extracts.) Jena, 1792, 1798, 10 vol. 8vo.

Several inedited travels are inferted in this judicious collection.

Voyage en Orient; ou Tableau des Mœurs, du Gouvernement, des Langues, &c. des différens Peuples du Levant, par M. A. B. D., qui, pendant quarante ans, a féjourné et voyagé dans ces contrées, tant pour M. Peyssonel que pour son propre commerce, instruction, et plaisir. Paris, 1801, 8vo.

Afiatic Refearches; or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. Cal-

cutta, 1799, 1802, 7 vol. 4to. London, reprinted in 8vo.

A great number of topographical memoirs and short travels occur in this valuable periodical publication.

TRAVELS IN ASIA AND AFRICA.

LE Navegationi per l'Oceano alle Terre di Negri de la Bassa-Ethiopia; civè, la Historia del Pacfe nuovamente retrovato e Nuovo-Mondo; da Americo Vesputio. (The Navigations on the Ocean to the Countries of the Negroes of Lower-Ethiopia; that is, History of the Countries newly discovered, and the New-World; by A. Vesputio.) Milan, 1519, fol. — In French, Paris, b. l., 4to.

This work extends only to Asia and Africa.

Amaro Centeno, Historia de las cosas del Oriente, que contiene una Descripcion general de los Reynos de Afia, la Hiftoria de los Tartaros, las cofas del Reyno de Egypto. (History of the East; containing a general Description of the Kingdoms of Asia, the History of the Tartars, and the Kingdom of Egypt.) Cordova, 1595, 4to.

Tableau de l'Afrique et de l'Afie, par Chaulmer. Paris, 1652, 2 vol. 12mo.

Voyage dans diverses Parties de l'Asie et de l'Afrique, par T. H. Hubert. 1658, 4to. En kort Beskrifning uppa Trenne Reson. (Short Account of Three Journeys.) Wifingsborg, 1667, 4to. Stockholm, 1759, 8vo.

The "Travels in Afia, Africa, and many other Pagan Kingdoms, by Nils

Matsen Kioping," occupy about two-thirds of this volume.

Unglückliche Reise, &c. (Unfortunate Travels of Michael Heberer in Asia, Africa,

and Egypt.) Leipfic, 1706. Frankfort, 1747, 8vo, M. Thomann, Vormaligen Jesuiten und Missionarii in Asien und Afrika Reise und Lebensbeschreibung. (Description of the Travels and Life of M. Thomann, ex-Jesuite and Missionary.) Augsburg, 1788, 8vo.

Fragments of Letters and other Papers written on the Afiatic and African Coasts.

London, 1802, fol.

TRAVELS IN ASIA, AFRICA, AND AMERICA.

SINGULARITES de quelques Pays de l'Amerique, de l'Afie et de l'Afrique, depuis les premiers qui les ont découverts, comme Christopher Colomb, &c. Avec figures.

Utrecht, 1670, 12mo.

Relation de divers Voyages faits dans Afrique, dans l'Amérique, et aux Indes-Orientales: La description du royaume de luda, et quelque particularités touchant la vie du Roi régnant, par le Sieur Dralsé de Grand-Pierre: La relation d'une île nouvellement habitée dans le détroit de Malacca; et l'histoire de deux princes de Golconde; par le R. P. * * * (Maximilien.) Paris, 1718, 12mo.

Dralfé, in his first voyage, visits Buenos-Ayres and Paraguay; in a second, the coast of Guinea and Martinique; in a third, several kingdoms on the western coast of Africa, such as Iuda and Benin, and then Mexico.

Voyage of Captain Robert Lade to different parts of Africa, Asia, and America. London, 2 vol. 8vo. — In French, translated by Prevôt, Paris, 1744, 2 vol. 12mo...

Recueil d'observations curieuses sur les mœurs, les coutumes et les usages, les différentes langues, le gouvernement, la geographie ancienne et moderne, les cérémonies, la religion, la médecine, les artes mécaniques, le commerce, la navigation, les sciences des dissérens peuple de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amerique. Paris, 1748; lb. 1749, 4 vol. 12mo.

Mélanges intéressans et curieux, ou Abrégé de l'Histoire naturelle, civile, et politique de l'Afrique, de l'Afrique, de l'Amérique, des Terres-Polaires, par M. R. D * * *. Paris,

1763, 2 vol. 12mo.

Voyage d'un Philosophe (M. Poivre), ou Observations sur les Mœurs et les Arts des Peuples de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amerique. Yverdun, 1768, 12mo.

Le même; avec une notice sur la vie de M. Poivre, et son discours prononcé à l'Île de

France. Paris, 1794, 8vo.

- F. L. Lang fladt, Reisen nach Süd-Amerika, Asien, und Afrika, nebst geographischen, historischen, und del Handel betreffenden Anmerkungen. (Travels to South-America, Asia, and Africa, with historical, geographical, and commercial Remarks.) Hildesheim, 1789, 8vo.
- Charles Macpherson, Memoirs of his Life and Travels in Asia, Africa, and America; written by himself, chiefly between 1773 and 1790. London, 1800, 8vo.

AUSTRALASIA.

IISTOIRE des Navigations aux Terres-Australes; contenant ce que l'on sait des mœurs et des productions des contrées découverts jusqu'à ce jour, et où il est traité de l'utilité d'y saire un nouveau établissement, &c. (Par le President de Brosses.) Paris, 1756, 2 vol. 4to. — In English, London, 1767, 8vo.; and by Callander, Edinburgh, 1766, 3 vol. 8vo., a pretended original.

This is a very excellent work, enriched with judicious extracts from, and

observations on, the more ancient travellers.

Mundus alter et idem, sive Terra-Australis longis Itineribus peregrini Academici nuperrime perlustrata, autore Guillelmo Knight. Frankfort, 1604, 12mo.

The Australian-Land, or the Australasia of *Pelsart*. (In Dutch.) Amsterdam, fol.

La Terre-Australe, découverte (en 1629) par le Capitaine Pelsart, qui y sit naufrage. (In Thevenot's Collection, Part I.)

Voyage d'Abel Tasman aux Terres-Australes, l'an 1642. (In the same, Part IV.)

Voyages to the Australian Countries, and to New-Holland, by Dampier. London, 1703, 1709, 8vo.

Histoire de l'Expedition de trois Vaisseaux envoyés par la Compagnie des Indes-Orientales des Provinces-Unies (aux Terres-Australes), par M. de B * *. Hague, 1739, 3 vol. 12mo.

Wohlversuchte Süd-Lænder, d. i. Ausführliche Reise-Beschreibung um die Welt unter Roggewein, von 1721 bis 1723, von Carl Fried. Behrens. Leipsic, 1739, 8vo.

Voyage en Austrasie et Polynesie, par Roggevin. Hague, 1739, 2 vol. 8vo.

Nicholas Staryk, History of the Navigations to the Australian Countries. (In Dutch.)

Amsterdam, 1753, 8vo.

Viage de E. Warthen a las Tierras incognitas Australes y al Pays de las Minas, por Don J. de Guzman y Manrique. (Voyage of F. Warthen to the unknown Australian Countries, and to the Land of the Mines, by D. J. Guzman and Manrique. Madrid, 1778, 4 vol. 8vo.

Relation de deux Voyages dans les Mers-Australes et des Indes, faits en 1771, 1772, et 1773, par M. de Kerguelen, ou Extraits de ses Navigations pour les Terres-Australes, et la vérification d'une nouvelle route propose pour abréger d'environ huit cents lieues la traversée de l'Europe à la Chine. Avec une carte. Paris, 1781, 8vo.

This volume is scarce, having been seized and sequestrated by the government. Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres-Australes, exécuté par ordre de Sa Majesté l'Empereur et Roi, sur les corvettes Le Géographe, Le Naturaliste, et La Goëlette, Le Casuarina, pendant les années 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, et 1804, publié par décret Impériale, et rédigé par M. F. Péron, Naturaliste, &c. Paris, 1807, vol. i., 410. and atlas.

[See the voyages of Spielbergen and Lemaire, and Valentyn; Sect. East-Indies.]

NEW-HOLLAND.

AN Account of several late Woyages and Discoveries to the South and North, towards the Streights of Magellan, the South-Seas, the vast tracts of land beyond Nova-Hollandia, &c., towards Nova-Zembla, Greenland, Spitzberg, Goryland, or Engroaland, &c., by Sir John Narborough, Capt. James Tasman, Capt. John Wood, and Frederik Martens, of Hamburgh; to which are annexed, a large Introduction and Supplement. London, 1604; Ib. 1611, 8vo.

William Dampier's Voyage to New-Holland, &c. in the year 1699. London, 1703, 8vo. A complete Account of the Settlements at Port-Jackson, in New-South-Wales, including an accurate description of the situation of the colony, of the natives, and of the

natural productions, by W. Tench. London, 1788, 8vo.

Voyage to New-South-Wales; with a description of the country, the manners, customs, religion, &c. of the natives in the vicinity of Botany-Bay, by Barington. London, 1789; Ib. 1791; Ib. 1792; Ib. 1796; Ib. 1797; Ib. 1800, 8vo.

Account of the Settlement of Port-Jackson, by King. London, 1789, 4to.

Voyage from New-South-Wales to Canton, in the year 1788, by Gilbert. London,

1789, 4to.

Philip's Voyage to Botany-Bay, with an Account of the Establishment of the Colonies of Port-Jackson and Norfolk-Island; compiled from authentic papers, which have been obtained from the several departments; to which are added, the Journals of Lieutenants Shortland, Watts, Ball, and Capt. Marshall, with an account of their new discoveries. London, 1789, 4to.

A Voyage to New-South-Wales, to Botany-Bay, and Port-Jackson, in the years 1787,

1788, and 1789, by John Witte. London, 1792, 8vo.

An historical Journal of the Transactions at Port-Jackson and Norfolk Island, with the Discoveries which have been made in New-South-Wales, and in the Southern Ocean,

by John Hunter. London, 1789, 4to.

An Account of the English Colonies in New-South-Wales, from its first Settlement in January 1788 to August 1801; with remarks on the dispositions, customs, and manners of the inhabitants: to which are added, some notices on New Zealand, from the manuscripts of Governor King; and an account of a voyage made by Captain Flinders and Mr. Bass, which proves the existence of Straits between New-Holland and Van-Diemen's-Land, extracted from the journal of Mr. Bass: published by Lieut.-Col. Collins. London, 1801, 2 vol. 4to.

The Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery, made in the years 1800, 1801, and 1802,

in New-South-Wales, by Grant. London, 1804, 8vo.; Ib. 1805, 4to.

An Account of a Voyage to establish a Colony at Port-Philip, in Bass's Straits, on the fouth coast of New-South-Wales, made on board the Calcutta, in the years 1802, 1803, and 1804, by J. H. Tuckey. London, 1805, 8vo.

This volume contains also a judicious account of Brafil.

The present State of New-South-Wales; containing an account of the agriculture and trade, price of provisions, internal regulations, state of society and manners, new objects in natural history, &c.: four views and a plan; by D. D. Mann. London, 1811, 4to.

PAPUA, OR NEW-GUINEA.

VOYAGE à la Nouvelle-Guinée, dans lequel on trouve la description des lieux, des observations physiques et morales, et des détails relatifs à l'histoire naturelle dans les règnes animal et végétal, par M. Sonnerat. Avec 120 figures. Paris, 1776, 4to. Sonnerat's Voyage to the Spice-Islands. London, 12mo.

This voyager visited the island of Luzon, among the Philippines and the

Moluccas.

Captain Thomas Forest's Voyage to New-Guinea and the Moluccas, from Balambungen; including an account of Magindano and other islands; illustrated with copper-plates: performed in the Tartar galley, belonging to the Honourable East-India Company, during the years 1774, 1775, and 1776: to which is added, a vocabulary of the Magindano tongue. Dublin, 1779, 4to.

A very interesting work, as far as relates to the manners and customs of

the people.

Découvertes des Français en 1788 et 1789, dans le sud-est de la Nouvelle-Guinée, et reconoissances posterieures des Anglais qui leur ont imposé de nouveaux noms; précédées de l'abrégé historique des navigations et des découvertes des Espagnols dans les mêmes contrées: par M. * * * (de Fleurieu), capitaine de vaisseau. Ouvrage enrichi de treize cartes et planches. Paris, 1790, 4to.

SOLOMON-ISLANDS, &c.

DESCUBRIMIENTO de las Islas de Solomon. (Discovery of the Solomon-Islands.)

This ancient Spanish work is alluded to by De Brosses, who saw an imperfect copy. The discovery is also related in the following work—

Hechos de Don Garcia Hurtado de Mendoza. (Atchievements of Don G. H. de Men-

doza.) By Christoval Suarez de Figueroa. Madrid, 1613, 4to.

Terra-Australis incognita, or a New Southern Discovery; containing a fifth part of the world totally unknown, by Ferdinand Quiros. London, 1627, 4to.

This is an account of the discovery of the Tierra del Espiritu-Santo, in 1606, by F. Quiros and Luis de Vaes de Torres, extracted from Spanish works. The Archipelago is now called the New-Hebudes.

NEW-ZEALAND.

SOME Account of New-Zealand, particularly the Bay of Islands and furrounding. Country; with a description of the religion and government, language, arts, manufactures, manners and customs of the natives, by John Savage. London, 1807, 8vo.

[See the voyage of Rochon; Sect. East-Indies. — Tasman, Collins; Sect. New-Holland.]

VAN-DIEMEN'S-LAND.

OBSERVATIONS on Van-Diemen's-Land. London, 1801, 8vo.

POLYNESIA.

OBSERVATIONS in a Voyage to the South-Sea, by Richard Hawkins. London, 1622, fol.

Journal d'un Voyage fait à la Mer du Sud avec les Flibustiers de l'Amérique, en 1684 et années suivantes, par le Sieur Ravenau de Lussan. Paris, 1689, 12mo.

Voyage into the South-Sea: translated from the English (into Dutch). Amsterdam, 1740, 8vo.

Voyage into the South-Sea, in the years 1740 and 1741, by John Buckley and John Gummius. London, 1743, 8vo.

An historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific-Ocean, by Alexander Dalrymple. London, 1770, 2 vol. 4to.

Hydrographie, ou Histoire des nouvelles Découvertes faites dans le Mer du Sud, en 1767, 1768, 1769, et 1770, par M. de Freville. Paris, 1774, 2 vol. 8vo.

John Trunler's Description and Account of the Islands lately discovered in the South-Sea; with some Account of the Country of Kamtschatka. London, 1777, 8vo.

An Account of the principal Islands in the South-Sea, by John Trunler. London, 1801, 8vo.

Nachrichten von den neuesten Entdeckungen der Englænder in der Südsee. (Account of the newest Discoveries of the English in the South-Sea.) Berlin, 1778, 7 vol. 8vo. Mémoires sur les Découvertes saites dans la Mer du Sud, avant Bougainville et Cook,

par le P. Pingré. Paris, 1778, 4to.

Nouveau Voyage à la Mer du Sud, commencé fous les ordres de M. Marion, et achevées, après la mort de cet officier, par M. Ducleneur, rédigé d'après les plans et journaux, par M. Crozet. Paris, 1783, 8vo.

The Ladrones are the principal object of refearch in this volume.

Histoire abrégé de la Mer du Sud, par M. de La Borde. Paris, 1791, 3 vol. 8vo. and atlas 4to.

Voyage to the South-Sea, undertaken by order of His Majesty, for the purpose of introducing the Bread-fruit and other useful trees into the West-Indies, by Lieut. Bligh. London, 8vo.

Captain Colnet's Voyage from Cape-Horn into the Pacific-Ocean. London, 1792; Ib. 1798, 8vo.

Account of Discoveries in the Southern Pacific-Ocean. London, 1799, 8vo.

A chronological History of the Discoveries in the South-Sea, or Pacific-Ocean, from 1579 to 1620, by Capt. James Burney. Plates and maps. London, 1804, 1807, 2 vols. 4to.

PELEW ISLANDS.

AN Account of the Pelew Islands, fituated in the Western Parts of the Pacific-Ocean; composed from the journals and communications of Captain Henry Wilson and some of his officers, in August 1783, by George Keate. London, 1788, 4to.

A Sup-

A Supplement to the Account of the Pelew Islands, from the journals of two vessels, the Panther and the Enterprize, sent to these islands by the East-India Company, in 1790; and from oral communication from Capt. Wilson, by J. P. Hockin. With seven plates. London, 1804, 4to.

THE LADRONES.

HISTOIRE des Isles Mariannes, nouvellement converties à la religion Chrétienne, et de la mort glorieuse des premiers Missionaires, qui y ont prêché la foi; par le P. Gobien, de la Compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1700, 12mo.

SOCIETY ISLANDS.

ESSAI fur l'Ile d'Otaïti dans le Mer du Sud, sur l'esprit et les mœurs de ses habitans,

par M. Taitbout. Paris, 1777, 8vo.

A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific-Ocean, during the years 1796, 1797, and 1798, on board the Duss, commanded by Captain Wilson. With maps and plates. London, 1799, 4to.

Captain Wilson gives the most minute account we have of Otaheite; he also

visited the Friendly and Sandwich Isles, the Marquesas, &c.

Reisen der Spanier nach der Südsee und Taiti Inseln, &c. (Voyages of the Spaniards to the South-Sea and to Otaheite: translated from the Spanish, and accompanied by notes, and an historical picture of the Society-Islands.) By W. A. Bratring. Berlin, 1803, 8vo.

These observations, the result of two voyages from Callao, undertaken in 1772

and 1774, do not contain any thing new of consequence.

[See the voyage of Mortimer; Sect. China.]

FRIENDLY ISLANDS.

AN authentic Narrative of four years' Residence at Tongataboo, one of the Friendly Islands, in the South-Sea, by _____, who went thither in the Dust, under Captain Wilson, in 1796; with an Appendix, by an eminent writer. London, 1810, 8vo.

A M E R I C A.

NORTH - AMERICA.

UNITED-STATES.

1. Travels in the United-States in general, or in two or more States at once.

OBSERVATIONS on some Parts of Natural History; to which is prefixed, an Account of several remarkable Vestiges of an ancient date, which have been discovered in North-America, by M. Barton. London, 1788, 8vo.

From some remains on the Ohio, resembling the Danish camps in Great Britain, the author conjectures, rather precipitately, that this was the part of America which the Scandinavians discovered in the eleventh century, and named Vinland.

The general History of Virginia, New-England, and of some Isles; with the names of the adventurers, planters, and governors, from their beginning, anno 1584, to the present, 1626; with the proceedings of those several colonies, and the accidents that befel them in all their voyages and discoveries: also the descriptions of all those countries, their commodities, people, government, colonies, and religion yet known; by John Smith. London, 1627; Ib. 1632, fol.

Beschryving van Virginia, Niew-Neederland, Nieuw-England, ende Eylanden Bermudas, Barbados. (Description of Virginia, New-Netherland (New-York), New-England, the Islands Bermudas and Barbadoes.) By Sr. Christophe. Amsterdam,

1651, 4to.

English America, or Description of the Isles and Countries of the King of England in America; with maps; by Richard Blome. London, 8vo. — In French, Amsterdam,

1688, 12mo.; Ib. 1742, 8vo.

Ausführliche Beschreibung der unglücklichen Reise einiger aus Deutschland nach dem Engellændischen in America gelegenen Carolina und Pennsylvania wallenden Pilgrimme. (Detailed Account of the unhappy Journey of some Pilgrims proceeding from Germany to the English Carolina and Pennsylvania, situated in America.) Frankfort, 1706; 1b. 1711, 8vo.

The British Empire in America; containing the history of the discovery, settlements, progress, and present state of all the British colonies in the continent and islands of

America, by Herman Moll. London, 1708, 2 vol. 8vo.

Summary, historical and political, of the first Planting, progressive Improvement, and present State of the British Settlements in North-America, by Francis Douglas. London, 1755, 2 vol. 8vo.

Histoire et Commerce des Colonies Anglaises dans l'Amérique-Septentrionale; où l'on trouve l'état actuel de la population, et des détails curieux sur la constitution de leur gouvernement, principalement sur celui de la Nouvelle-Angleterre, de la Pensylvanie, de la Caroline, et de la Georgie. (Par M. Butel-Dumont.) Paris, 1755, 12mo.

Concile Description of the English and French Possessions in North-America, for the better explaining of the map published under that title, by John Palairet. London,

1755, 8vo.

The present state of North-America. London, 1755, 8vo.

State of the British and French Colonies in North-America. London, 1755, 8vo.

Annals of the modern History of the English Colonies in North-America, from 1755 till the present time, by Edmund Burke. London, 8vo. — In German, Leipfic,

1758, 8vo.

The American Traveller, or the present state of the British Colonies in America, and the further Improvement of which they are capable; with a map of the countries which the traveller passed. London, 1769, 4to. - In French, Amsterdam, 1783, 3 vol. 8vo.

A British merchant drew up this account, on Lord Chatham's having expressed a wish to that effect.

Precis de l'état actuel des Colonies Anglaifes dans l'Amerique-Septentrionale, par Dominique Blackfort; avec la réponse de M. Franklin à l'interrogatoire qu'il a subi devant la chambre des communes, au mois de Février 1766, lorsque la résolution de l'édit du timbre y fut mife en délibération : traduit de l'Anglais. Milan, 1771,

Travels through the middle Settlements of North-America, in the years 1750 and 1760, with Observations upon the state of the Colonies, by Andrew Burnaby. Lon-

don, 1775, 8vo.

J. B. von Schirach, Historisch-statistische Notiz der Groß-Britannischen Colonien in Amerika. (Historical and statistical Notices relative to the British Colonies in America.) Frankfort, 1776, 8vo.

A concile historical Account of all the British Colonies in North-America; comprehending their rife, progress, and modern state; particularly of Massachusetts-Bay,

together with the province of New-England. London, 1776, 8vo.

Sprengel, Kurze Schilderung der Englischen Colonien in Nord-Amerika. Sketch of the English Colonies in North-America.) 2d edit. Gottingen, 1777, 8vo. Voyage de Bekman dans les Colonies du milieu de l'Amerique-Septentrionale: traduit

de l'Allemand, par Wild. Laufanne, 1778, 8vo.

The History of the British Dominion in North-America, from the discovery of that vast continent by Sebastian Cabot, in 1497, to its present glorious establishment, asconfirmed by the late treaty of peace in 1763. London, 1778, 4to.

Beschreibung der Europæischen Colonien in Nord-America. (Description of the

European Colonies in North-America.) Leipfic, 1778, 8vo.

The Narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Howe, in a Committee of the House of Commons, of the 29th April 1779, relative to his Conduct during his late Command of the King's Troops in North-America: to which are added, fome Observations on a pamphlet, entitled, "Letters to a Nobleman." London, 1780, 4to.

Though not a book of actual travels, this work contains many particulars rela-

tive to the country.

Political Annals of the present United Colonies, from their sirst Settlements to the Peace of 1763, by George Chalmers. London, 1780, 8vo.

Nouveau Voyage dans l'Amérique-Septentrionale, en l'année 1780, et Campagne de l'Armée du Comte de Rochambeau, par M. l'Abbé Robin. Paris, 1782, 8vo.

A. F. W. Crome, Ueber die Groeffe, Volksmenge, Clima, und Fruchtbarkeit des Nord-Amerikanischen Freystaats. (On the Extent, Population, Climate, and Fertility of the North-American Republic.) Dessau, 1783, 8vo.

Letters from an American Farmer; describing certain provincial situations, manners, and customs, not generally known, by Hector St. John de Crevecœur. London,

1782, 8vo.

Spectateur Américain, ou Remarques générales fur l'Amérique-Septentrionale et fur la Republique des Etats-Unis. Amfterdam, 1784, 8vo.

Observations sur les Gouvernement et les Loix des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, par M. l'Abbé de Mably. Amsterdam, 1784, 12mo.

Job. Jacob von Moser, Nord-America nach dem Friedensschlass vom jahr 1783. (North-America, after the peace of 1783.) Leipsic, 1784, 1785, 3 vol. 8vo.

Voyage de M. le Marquis de Chatelux dans l'Amérique-Septentrionale (les Etats-Unis), dans les années 1781 et 1782. Avec une carte. Paris, 1786, 2 vol. 8vo.—In English, London, 1786, 2 vol. 8vo.

An interesting work, relative to the manners and the face of the country, as

well as to the military operations in the American war.

David Schapf, Reife durch einige der mittlern und füdlichen Vereinigten Staaten, nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama-Inseln, unternommen. (Journey through some of the middle and southern United States, to East-Florida and the Bahamas, in 1783 and 1788.) Erlangen, 1788, 2 vol. 8vo.

Recherches historiques et politiques sur les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique-Septentrionale; où l'on traite des établissemens des treize colonies, de leur rapports, et de leurs dissensions avec la Grande-Bretagne, de leurs gouvernemens avant et après la Revolution; par un Citoyen de Virginie: avec quatre Lettres d'un Bourgeois de New-Haven, sur l'Unité de la Législation. Paris, 1788, 4 vol. 8vo.

G. H. Loskiel, Geschichte der Mission der Evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nord-America. (History of the Missions of the Evangelical Brethren among the

Indians in North-America.) Barby, 1789, 8vo.

Travels in the United-States of America in 1784; containing a description of their prefent situation, their population, agriculture, commerce, the manners and customs of the inhabitants, the Indians, and the principal rivers; with some anecdotes of several members of Congress and general officers of the American army; by J.F.D. Smith. London, 2 vol. 8vo. — In French, Paris, 1791, 2 vol. 8vo.

A valuable publication, extending to Virginia, Maryland, and the two Carolinas, but also containing observations relative to Louisiana and several other

countries.

Lodovico Castiglioni, Viaggio negli Stati dell' America-Settentrionale, fatta negli anni 1785 a 1787. (Travels in the States of North-America, from 1785-1787.) Milan, 1790, 2 vol. 8vo.

Nouveau Voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amerique-Septentrionale, fait en 1788, par J. P. Briffot [Warville]. Paris, 1791, 3 vol. 8vo.—In English, London, 2 vol. 8vo.

Some Information respecting America, collected by Thomas Cooper, late of Manchester. London, 1794, 8vo.

Cableau de la Simaia

Tableau de la Situation actuelle des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, d'après Jedidiah Morse et les meilleurs auteurs Américains, par Charles Pictet, de Genève. Ouvrage enrichi de beaucoup de cartes et de tableaux. Paris, 1795, 2 vol. 8vo.

The United-States Gazetteer; containing an authentic description of the several states, their situation, extent, boundary, soil, produce, climate, population, trade, and manufactures; illustrated with 19 maps; by Joseph Scott. Philadelphia, 1795, 8vo.

An historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical View of the American United-States and the European Settlements in America and the West-Indies, by William

Winterbotham. London, 1795, 8vo.

Voyage dans l'Intérieur des États-Unis, à Bath, Winchester, dans la Ville de Shenon-doah, &c. pendant l'été de 1791; 2nd edit. augmentée de descriptions, et d'anecdotes sur la vie militaire et politique de Georges Washington; par Ferdinand Bayard. Paris, 1798, 8vo.

Journal of the Egression to the United-States of America, by Wansey. London,

1798, 8vo.

Voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amerique, en 1795, 1796, et 1797, par la Rochefoucaut-Liancourt. Enrichi de plusieurs cartes. Paris, 1799, 8 vol. 8vo.—In English, London, 1799, 2 vol. 4to.

A work of very confiderable merit. It includes a short account of Canada.

View of the United-States of America, by Coxe. London, 1800, 8vo.

Travels in the United-States of America, during the years 1793 to 1797, by William Priest; accompanied by the author's journal across the Atlantic. London, 1801, 8vo.

Bonnet, Etats-Unis de l'Amerique à la fin du 18me Siècle. Paris, 2 vol. 8vo.

Tableau du Climat et du Sol des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, suivi d'Eclaircissemens sur la Floride, sur la Colonie Française au Scioto, sur quelques Colonies Canadiennes et sur les Sauvages, par C. F. Volney. Enrichi de quatre planches gravées, dont deux cartes geographiques, et une coupe figurée de la chute de Niagara. Paris, 1803, 2 vol. 8vo.

This intelligent traveller resided three years in the country. His observations extend to the soil and climate, the prevailing diseases, particularly the yellow fever, and the manners of the aboriginal Indians.

Travels of four years and a half in the United-States of America, from 1798-1802, by

John Davis. London, 1804, 8vo.

The Journal of Andrew Ellicot, Commissary for determining the Boundaries between the United-States and the Possessions of His Catholic Majesty in America. London, 1805, 8vo.

A Tour in America in 1798, 1799, and 1800; exhibiting sketches of society and manners, and a particular account of the American system of agriculture, with its recent improvements, by R. Parkinson. London, 1805, 2 vol. 8vo.

Excursions in North-America; described in letters from a gentleman and his young com-

panion to their friends in England, by P. Wakefield. London, 1806, 12mo.

The Stranger in America; containing observations made during a long residence in that country, on the general manners and customs of the people of the United-States, with biographical particulars of public characters; hints and sacts relative to the arts, sciences, commerce, agriculture, manusactures, emigration, and the slave-trade; by C. W. Tanson. London, 1807, 4to.

The British Spy; or Letters addressed to a member of the British parliament during a journey through the United-States of America, by a young Gentleman. London,

1806, 8vo.

12 %

II. Travels common to the United-States and Canada.

Geographisch-historisch-politische Nachrichten von dem Theil des Nærdlichen America wo zwischen den Franzosen und Englændern Krieg geführet wird. (Geographical, historical, and political Notices on that part of North-America where the War between the French and English is carried on.) Frankfort and Leipsic, 1756, 8vo.

John Knox's historical Journal of the Campaigns in North-America, for the years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760; containing the most remarkable occurrences of that period, particularly two sieges of Quebec, under the orders of the admiral and general-officers; description of the countries where the author has served, with their forts and garrifons, their climate, soil, produce, and a regular diary of the weather; also several manifestoes, a mandate of the Bishop of Canada; the French order and dispositions for that colony. London, 1769, 2 vol. 4to.

Vertrauliche Briefe von Canada, und Neu-England, von 1777 und 1778, über den gegenwærtigen physischen, ækonomischen, und moralischen zustand dieser Lænder (von enigen Deutschen Officiers).—(Confidential Letters from Canada and New-England, in 1777 and 1778, on the present physical, economical, and moral state of these

Countries, by fome German Officers.) Gottingen, 1779, 8vo.

Travels in the interior parts of America during the course of the last War, by an Officer in the Royal Army. London, 8vo. — In French, 1790, 2 vol. 8vo.

These travels extend to Canada and the United-States, and the inhabitants of both are not delineated in very favourable colours.

A Voyage to Canada and the United-States of America, by T. Weld. London, 1799, 2 vol. 8vo.

The author exhibits fome prejudice against the republicans of North-America, but his account of the country is very interesting and well executed.

III. Travels and other Works relative to one or more of the United-States.

NEW ENGLAND, in general.

A History of New-England, from the English Planting in the year 1608 until the year 1630; declaring the form of their government, civil, military, and ecclesiastic. London, 1634, 4to.

The Discovery of New-Britain, by Edward Bland. London, 1652, 4to.

Historia Novæ-Angliæ à Primordiis Coloniæ Anglicanæ, scilicet, 1628 ad annum 1652, à T. H. (In English.) London, 1654, 410.

Prospectus of New-England, by William Wood. London, 8vo.

New-Canaan, or an Abstract of New-England, in three books, by Thomas Morton.

Amilterdam, 1677, 4to.

New-England Rarities, discovered in birds, beasts, fishes, serpents, and plants of that country: together with the physical and chirurgical remedies which the natives constantly use to cure distempers, wounds, and sores; also a perfect description of an Indian Squa, with a poem not improperly censured upon her; and a chronological table of the remarkable passages among the English; illustrated with a chart; by John Josseyn. London, 1672, 12mo.

An Account of Three Voyages to New-England, by John Joffelyn. London, 1674, 8vo.

The History of New-England; containing an impartial account of the civil and Ecclesiastical affairs of the country to the year 1700; with the present state of New-England, and a new accurate map of the country. London, 1721; Ib. 1747, 2 vol. 8vo.

The British Empire in America; containing the history of the discovery, settlements, progress, and state of the British colonies on the continent and islands of America; being an account of the country, soil, climate, products, and trade of Newsoundland, New-England, New-Scotland, New-York, New-Jersey, Pensylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, Hudson's Bay, Barbadoes, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Dominica, Antigua, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Christopher's, Anguilla, Jamaica, Bahama, and Bermudes, (by John Oldmixon;) and edit. corrected and amended; with the continuation of the history and the variation in state and trade of these colonies, from the year 1700 to the present time. London, 1721, 8vo.

Voyage to New-England, in the years 1723 and 1724, by Christ. Levett. London, 1728, 4to.

Chronological History of New-England, by *Thomas Prince*. London, 1736, 12mo. Beschrivelse over Ny-England og St. Croix i America og West-Indien. (Description of New-England and St. Croix in America, and the West-Indies.) Copenhagen, 1758, 8vo.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Ifrael Mauduit's Short View of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay, with respect to its character and constitution: 2nd edition, with the original charter granted to that province, in the act of Charles I. London, 1744, 12mo.

History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay, from 1628 to 1750, by Hutchinson. London, 1760; lb. 1765, 2 vol. 8vo.

Massachusensis, or a Series of Letters; containing a faithful statement of many important and striking facts, which laid the foundation of the present troubles in that province. Boston, 1776, 8vo.

NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

The History of New-Hampshire, by Jeremy Belknap. Boston, 3 vol. 8vo.

This work is highly spoken of by Volney. The first two volumes contain the history, the third, the present condition, of the State.

VERMONT.

The History of Vermont, by Samuel Williams. Boston, 8vo. Natural and political History of the State of Vermont. 1798, 8vo.

CONNECTICUT.

A general History of Connecticut, from its first settlement under George Fenrich, Esq. to its latest period of amity with Great-Britain: including a description of the country, and many curious and interesting anecdotes, by a Gentleman of the province. London, 1781, 12mo.

NEW-JERSEY.

Historical Description of the Province and Country of West-New-Jersey, of their Laws, Customs, Religion, the Air and Climate, the Riches of their Soil, by Gabriel Thomas. London, 1698, 8vo.

[See the work of Oldmixon; Sect. New-England.]

NEW-YORK.

History of the Province of New-York, from its first Discovery; to which is annexed, a Description of the Country and its Inhabitants, by William Smith. London, 1757; Ib. 1776, 8vo.

Voyage dans la Haute-Pensylvanie et dans l'état de New-York, par un Membre adoptif de la Nation de Onéida: traduit et publié par l'auteur des "Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain (John de Crovecœur)." Enrichi de trois cartes et de sept planches. Paris, an ix.-1801, 3 vol. 8vo.

[See Oldmixon; Sect. New-England.]

PENSYLVANIA.

Lettres de Penn, et Description de Pensylvanie. Hague, 1684, 12mo.

Thomas Campanus, Kort Beskrifning om Provinzen Ny-Swerige, af de Engelske kallad Pensylvania. (Short Description of the Province of New-Sweden, called by the English Pensylvania.) Stockholm, 1702, 8vo.—In German, Frankfort, 1702, 12mo.

Relation du Voyage de Richard Castelman dans la Pensylvanie, en 1710. (Printed behind the French translation of Captain Boyle's imaginary voyage. Amsterdam, 1710, 2 vol. 12mo.)

John Bartram's Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, and other remarkable Objects, made in his Travels from Pensylvania to Ouetango, Oswego, and the Lake Ontario: to which is annexed, a curious Account of the Cataract of Niagara, by Peter Kalm. London, 1751, 8vo.

Gottlich Mitteberger, Reise nach Pensylvanien. (Travels to Pensylvania, from 1750 to 1754.) Sturgard, 1756, 8vo.

Journal of a two-months' Tour, undertaken with the view of promoting Religion along the Frontiers of Penfylvania, by Charles Beatty. London, 1768, 12mo.

Histoire naturelle et politique de la Pensylvanie, et de l'Etablissement des Quakers dans cette Contrée: traduite de l'Allemand, par M. D. S., Censeur-royal: précédée d'une carte géographique. Paris, 1768, 12mo.

This is a compilation from the German travels of Mitteberger, and those of Kalm in Swedish, rather than a translation.

Aufzug aus einer Handschrift eines Schlesiers vom jahr 1785, die Mohawks, Philadelphia, und Baltimore betressend. (Extract from the Manuscript of a Silesian, of the year 1785, relative to the Mohawks, Philadelphia, and Baltimore.) In Fabri's Geogr. Journal, 1788, No. 4.

[See Oldmixon; Sect. New-England. — Crevecœur; Sect. New-York.]

VIRGINIA AND MARYLAND.

Philip Amidas and Arthur Barlow's Voyage to the Coast of Virginia, in 1584. (In Hackluyt's Collection.)

Two Voyages to Virginia, in 1586 and 1590, by Grenville. (Ibid.)

John Withe's Voyage to Virginia, in 1590. (lbid.)

Thomas Harriot's Account of the Commodities, &c. in the Country of Virginia. (Ibid.) A Description of the Nature and Manners of the Inhabitants of Virginia. (Ibid.)

Merveilleux et étrange Report, toutefois fidèle, des Curiofités qui fe trouvent en Virginie, des Façons des Habitans d'icelle, &c.: traduit nouvellement d'Anglais en Français, à Francfort-sur-le-Mein, &c. 1590, fol.

This was also published in the same city, the same date and year, under the title of "Briève Histoire de la Virginie, &c." It is a translation of the voyage of

John Withe, and contains twenty-three plates.

Virginia well-appreciated, by the Description of the lands contiguous to it; besides a Journey of four years, and Discoveries of about a thousand miles east and west, by Don Franc. Soto. By Richard Hackluyt. Lordon, 1609, 4to.

Virginia's Riches valued, by the Description of Florida, her neighbour, &c.: trans-

lated by R. Hackluyt, from the Portuguese. London, 1619, 4to.

Brief and true Report of Newfoundland and Virginia, in 1621, by Thomas Harriot. London, 1628, fol.

Virginia examinata, or a natural and political Description of that Country, by W. Bul-

lock. London, 1649, 4to.

Virgo triumphans, or Virginia richly and truly valued, more especially the south parts thereof, with the fertile Carolina and no less excellent Isle of Roannoak, by Edward Williams. London, 1650, 4to.

George Alsop's Character of the Province of Maryland. London, 1666, 8vo.

Voyage d'un Français exilé pour la religion; avec la Description de la Virginie et du Maryland. Hague, 1687, 8vo.

An Account of feveral Objects observable in Virginia, by John Clayton. (In the Philofophical Transactions, vol. xvii. No. 201.)

An Account of Virginia, by Thomas Glover. (Ibid. vol xi., No. 126.)

A Letter concerning several Objects observable in Maryland, by Hugo Jones. (Ibid. vol. xxi., No. 259.)

History and present state of Virginia, in two parts: 1. The History of the first Setments of Virginia: 2. The natural Productions and Conveniences of the Country: by Bird. London, 1705, 8vo.

History of Virginia, by a Native and Inhabitant of the Country (the Rev. B. Beverley); with a particular and short Account of the Indians, English, and Negroes, inhabit-

ants of the Colony. London, 1702; Ib. 1722, 8vo.

A work of confiderable merit, particularly relative to the numerous Indian tribes then refident in the State, but now extirpated, or greatly diminished.

Relation de la Louisiane, du Mississippi, de la Virginie, de la Baie de Hudson, et Navigations de Frabisher au Détroit qui porte son nom. Avec sigures. Amsterdam, 1719, 2 vol. 12mo.

Prefent state of Virginia, with a short View of Maryland and North-Carolina, by Hugo

Jones. London, 1724, 8vo.

Rene nach den Mississippi, &c. (Journey to the Mississippi, to Florida, North-Caro-

lina, and Virginia.) Berlin, 1780, 8vo.

Topographical Description of Virginia, Maryland, and North-Carolina; containing the Rivers of Ohio, Konhawa, Scioto, Cherokees, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, by Hutchins. London, 8vo. — In French, Paris, 1781, 8vo.

Reifen, Entdeckungen, und Untersuchungen des Schiff-Capitains, J. Smith, in Virginien, von C. F. Scheibler. (Travels, Discoveries, and Investigations of the Ship-Captain,

J. Smith, in Virginia, by C. F. Scheibler.) Berlin, 1782, 8vo.

Hillory of Virginia, by Thomas Jefferson; to which is prefixed, a large whole-sheet map of Virginia. Boston, 1784, 8vo.

Notes on Virginia, by Thomas Jefferson. With maps. Philadelphia, 1782. London,

1788, 8vo.

Notwithstanding the modesty of this title, this work is one of the most valuable we have relative to the United-States.

See the American Wanderer; Sect. Europe in General. — Dreffer; Sect. China. — Oldmixon; Sect. New-England.]

STATES OF KENTUCKY, TENESSEE, AND OHIO.

Discovery, Settlement, and present state of Kentucky, and an Essay towards the Topography and Natural History of that important Country, by John Tilfon. Wilmington on the Delaware, 1784, 8vo.

This is a good account of this fruitful country at the commencement of its cultivation, the progress of which may be traced in the following works —

The Difcovery, Settlement, and state of Kentucky, and an Essay towards the Topography and Natural History of that important Country, by George Inlay. 3d. edit. London, 1797, 8vo.

Le Pour et Contre, ou Avis à ceux qui se proposent de passer dans les Etats-Unis* d'Amerique; fuivi d'une description du Kentuky et du Ghenesy, deux nouveaux établissemens les plus considérables dans cette partie du monde; avec une carte typométrique; par Louis Bridel, pasteur de l'église Française a Bâle. Paris, an xii.-1804, 12mo.

Voyage à l'Ouest des Monts Alleghanys, dans les états de l'Ohio, du Kentucky, et du Ténessée, et Retour à Charles-Town par la Haute-Caroline; contenant des détails fur l'état actuel de l'agriculture et les productions naturelles de ces contrées, ainsi que des renseignemens sur les rapports commerciaux qui existent entre ces états et ceux situés à l'est des Montagnes et la Basse-Louisiane; avec une carte; par F. A. Michaux. Paris, 1804, 8vo.

Travels to the Westward of the Alleghany Mountains, &c. by F. Michaux, &c. London, 1805, 8vo.

Befides the parts mentioned in the title-page, Michaux vifited New-York, Philadelphia, Lancaster, &c.

NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA, AND GEORGIA.

Present state of Carolina, by R.F. London. 1682, 4to.

History of Carolina; containing the exact description and natural history of that country, together with the prefent state thereof; and a journal of a thousand miles VOL. XVII. travels

travels through feveral nations of Indians, giving a particular account of their customs, manners, &c.; by John Lawson. London, 1709; Ib. 1718, 4to., with plates.

A Letter from South-Carolina; giving an account of the foil, air, productions, trade, government, laws, religion, inhabitants, military strength, &c. of this province; written by a Swiss Gentleman to his friend at Bern. London, 1710, 8vo.

Mark Catefby's Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands; containing the figures of birds, beasts, fishes, serpents, infects, and plants, together with their descriptions in English and French; to which are added, observations on the air, soil, and water, with remarks upon agriculture, grain, pulse, roots, &c. London, 1734, 1743, 2 vol. fol.

Appendix to the Natural History of Carolina, &c. Ibid. 1748, fol.

The fame, with the Appendix, corrected and augmented 1 y George

Edwards. With coloured plates. London, 1764; Ib. 1771, 2 vol. fol.

Description of the English Province of Carolina, by the Spaniards called Florida, and

by the French, La Louisiana, by Daniel Coxe. London, 1722, 4to.

Samuel Ursperger, Ausführliche Nachrichten von den Salzburgischen Emigranten, &c. (Minute Account of the Emigrants of Saltzburgh, with the Journals of the English Commissaries during their Voyage to America, and a Description of Georgia.) Halle, 1735, 4to.

Present state of Carolina, by Mitchell. London, 1740, 8vo.

Natural History of Carolina; with an account of the trade, manners, and customs of the Christian and Indian inhabitants; by John Brickwell. Dublin, 1745, 8vo.

Zuverlæssige Nachricht den zustand der von den Salzburger Emigranten erbauten Stadt Ebenezer betressend. (Certain Account of the state of the Town of Ebenezer, built by the Emigrants of Salzburgh.) Augsburgh, 1754, 1760, 8vo.

Description of South-Carolina. London, 1761, 8vo.

A short Description of the Province of South-Carolina; with an account of the air, weather, and diseases of Charlestown; written in the year 1768. London, 1770, 8vo.

· Account of the Storms and the Diseases of South-Carolina, by Lionel Chalmers.

London, 1776, 8vo.

Reck, Kurzgefasste Nachricht von dem Etablissement der Salzburgischen Emigranten in Ebenezer, in der Provinz Georgien in Nord-Amerika. (Short Account of the Establishment of the Salzburgh Emigrants at Ebenezer, in the Province of Georgia in North-America.) Hamburgh, 1777, 8vo.

Beschreibung von Nord-Carolina in Amerika. (Description of North-Carolina in

America.) In the Affiches von Brunswick, 1778.

Historical Account of the Origin and Progress of the Colonies of South-Carolina and Georgia. London, 1779, 2 vol. 8vo.

Uebersicht der Amerikanischen Colonien Carolina und Georgien. (Short View of the

American Colonies Carolina and Georgia.) By Lober. Jena, 12mo.

Travels through Carolina, Georgia, Florida, the Country of the Cherokees, the vast Territory of the Muscoculges or the Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws, by William Bartram. Philadelphia, 1791. London, 1792, 2 vol. 8vo.—In French, Paris, 1799, 8vo.

Though natural history is the chief object of the author, he does not neglect describing the manners of the inhabitants, particularly of the savage tribes.

[See the travels of Williams, Jones, Journey to the Mississippi, Hutchins; Sect. VIRGINIA.

— Michaux, Sect. Kentucky.]

WESTERN TERRITORY.

An historical Account of the Expedition to the Ohio-Indians, in the year 1764, under the command of Henry Bouquet. With maps and plates. London, 1766, 4to.

Travels through the interior parts of North-America, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, by Jonathan Carver. London, 1774, 1781, 8vo.

Voyage and Travels of Le Long, an Indian, interpreter and trader; describing the manners and customs of the North-American Indians. London, 1774, 3 vol. 4to.

Voyage of Henry Timberlake, charged in 1760 to conduct to England three Savages of the Cherokee Nation; containing interesting details respecting the customs, manners,

government, and religion of these people. London, 8vo.

History of the American Indians, particularly those Nations adjoining the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia; containing an account of their origin, language, manners, religious and civil customs, and laws; with a map of the country referred to; by James Adair. London, 1775, 4to.

The above works almost exclusively relate to the Indian tribes in the western parts of the United-States. Those of Carver, Le Long, and Adair are the most valuable, but the latter was somewhat credulous, and besides, his deriving the origin of the favages from the Jews, influenced his description.

A topographical Description of the Western Territory of North-America; containing a fuccinct account of its climate, natural history, population, agriculture, manners and

customs, by George Imlay. London, 1792, 8vo.

Travels in America, performed for the purpose of exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Mononghela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the produce of their banks and vicinity, by Thomas Ashe. London, 1809, 3 vol. 8vo.

These travels are vitiated by false elevation of style, and prejudice against the Americans. He visited the states of Ohio, Kentucky, and Upper and Lower

Louisiana.

IV. Travels in Louisiana.

Description de la Louisiane, nouvellement découverte au sud-ouest de la Nouvelle-France; avec la carte du pays, les mœurs, et la manière de vivre des Sauvages; par le P. Hennepin. Paris, 1683; Ib. 1688, 12mo.; Ib. 1688, 4to.

Dernières Découvertes faites dans l'Amerique-Septentrionale, par La Salle, mise au jour (par le Chevalier Tonty.) Paris, 1693, 12mo.—The fame with the following

Relation de la Louisiane et du Mississippi (par le Chevalier Tonty.) Amsterdam,

1720, 12mo.

fournal historique du dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Salle fit dans le Golfe du Méxique, pour trouver l'embouchure et le cours de la rivière Mississippi, nommée à présent la rivière du Saint-Louis, qui traverse la Louisiane; où l'on voit l'histoire tragique de sa mort, et plusieurs choses curieuses du Nouveau-Monde; par M. Jouftel, l'un des compagnons de ce voyage; rédigé et mis en ordre par M. de Michel. Paris, 1713, 12mo.

Joyage to the Gulph of Mexico, by De la Salle. London, 1714, 8vo.

selchreibung des am Mississippi gelegenen Landes Louisiana. (Description of the Country of Louisiana, lying on the Mississippi.) Amsterdam and Leipsic, 1720, 8vo. Relation du la Louisiane et de Fleuve de Mississippi. Amsterdam, 1720, 8vo. Voyage

Voyage de la Louisiane, fait par ordre du Roi en 1720, dans lequel sont traité diverses matières de Physique, d'Astronomie, de Géographie, de Marine, &c. par le P. Laval.

Enrichi de plans, cartes, et figures. Paris, 1728, 4to.

Mémoires historiques sur la Louisiane; contenant ce qui est arrivé de plus mémorable depuis l'année 1687 jusqu' à présent; avec l'établissement de la colonie Française dans cette partie de l'Amérique-Septentrionale, sous la direction de la Compagnie des Indes; le climat, la nature, et les productions de ce pays, l'origine et la religion de ceux qui l'habitent, leurs mœurs, leurs coutumes, &c. composés sur le mémoires de M. Dumont, par M. L. L. M. Avec cartes et sigures. Paris, 1753, 2 vol. 12mo.

Histoire de la Louisiane; contenant la découverte de ce vaste pays, sa description géographique; un voyage dans les terres; l'histoire naturelle, les mœurs, coutumes, et religion des naturels, avec leur origine; deux voyages dans le nord du Nouveau-Mexique, dont un jusqu' à la Mer du Sud, par M. Lepage du Prats. Paris, 1758.

3 vol. 12mo.; two maps and forty plates.

This is the best and most minute account we have of Louisiana.

Natural and civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America, by Jefferys. London, 1760, 2 vol. fol.

Journal d'un Voyage fait à la Louissane en 1720, par M. de * * *, capitaine des vais-

feaux du Roi. Paris, 1768, 12mo.

Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes-Occidentales; contenant une relation des differens peuples qui habitent les environs du grand fleuve St. Louis, appelé vulgairement Mississippi; leur religion, leur gouvernement, leurs mœurs, leurs guerres, et leur commerce; par M. Bossu, capitaine dans les troupes de la marine. Paris, 1768, 12mo., figures.

Travels through that part of North-America, formerly called Louisiana: translated and illustrated with notes, by J. R. Forster: præter Catalogum Plantarum Americanarum excerptarum ex itinere P. Læsslingii. London, 1771, 2 vol. 8vo.

Present state of the European Settlements on the Mississippi, with a geographical Defeription of that River; with plans; by Ph. Pitsman. London, 1770, 4to.

Etat présent de la Louisiane, par Champigny. Hague, 1776, 8vo.

Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique-Septentricnale; contenant une collection des lettres écrites fur les lieux par l'auteur à fon ami M. Douin, chevalier, capitaine dans les troupes du Roi, ci-devant fon camarade dans le Nouveau-Monde; par M. Boffu, &c. Amsterdam, 1777, 8vo., figures.

This fecond expedition of the author enabled him to make a still further ex-

curiom among the Indians.

L'Itinéraire des Français dans la Louisiane; contenant l'histoire de cette colonie Française, fa description, le tableau des peuples qui l'habitent, &c.; par Dubroca. Paris, 1802, 12mo.

Voyage à la Louisiane et sur le Continent de l'Amerique-Septentrionale, fait dans les années 1794 à 1798; contenant un tableau historique de la Louisiane, des observations sur son climat, ses riches productions, le caractère et le nom des sauvages, des remarques importantes sur la navigation, des principes d'administration, de législation, et de gouvernement, propres à cette colonie, &c.; par B * * * D * * * (Baudry de Lozieres.) Avec une carte. Paris, 1802, 8vo.

Seconde Voyage à la Louisiane, &c.; contenant la vie militaire du Général Grondel, &c. un détail de ses productions le plus avantageuses, le plus extraordinaires, de cette belle colonie, et sur ses quartiers le plus sertiles et lucratifs, &c.; par Baudry de Lezières.

Paris, 1803, 2 vol. 8vo.

Memoire ou Coup-d'œil rapide sur mes Voyages dans la Louisiane, et mon Séjour dans la Nation Crek, par le Géneral Melfort, Testanogy ou grand chef de la nation Crek,

et géneral de brigade. Paris, 1802, 8vo.

Vues de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi, ou des Provinces de la Louisiane et de la Floride-Occidentale, en l'année 1802, par un Observateur resident sur les Lieux; accompagnées de deux cartes; publices par N * * * Du Vallon. Paris, 1805, 8vo.

Mémoires fur la Louisiane et la Nouvelle-Orleans. Paris, 1805, 12mo.

Voyage dans les deux Louisianes, par M. Perrin-du-Luc. Paris, 1805, 8vo.

Two-thirds of this work relate to the United-States, but they contain nothing remarkable. The rest is an account of Louisiana, and particularly of some of the savage nations.

Robin, Voyage à la Louisiane, à la Floride, et dans les Isles de la Martinique et de St. Domingue, en 1802, 1806. Avec cartes. Paris, 1807, 3 vol. 8vo.

[See the travels of Palaret, State of the English and French Colonies, Smith; Sect. United-States. — Frobisher, Journey to the Mississippi; Sect. Virginia. — Coxe; Sect. Carolina. — Ashe; Sect. Western Territory.]

SPANISH DOMINIONS IN NORTH-AMERICA.

I. Mexico.

HISTORY of Mexico, in figures. (Inferted in Purchas, and translated into French in Thevenot.)

This hieroglyphical work was obtained by the governor with great difficulty from the natives, who explained the figures into Mexican, from which he got it translated into Spanish, and fent it to Europe to Charles V. But the vessel fell into the hands of the French, and was purchased from one M. Thevet by Hackluyt.

Fernandi Cortez de Infulis nuper inventis Narrationes ad Carolum V., cum Petr. Martyri ad Clementem VI. Libellum. Cologne, 1532, fol.

Mexico, discovered by Cortez, is here called a group of islands.

La Historia general y natural de las Indias (Occidentales) Islas y Terra-ferma del mar Oceano, por el Capitan Gonzalo Hernandez de Oviedo. (The general and natural History of the West-Indies, both Isles and Continent of the Ocean, by Captain Gonzalott de Oviedo.) Seville, 1535.

La mesma; con la verdadera Relacion de la Conquista del Peru. (The same; with a true Account of the Conquest of Peru.) By Franc. Xercz. Salamanca, 1547. Valladolid, 1557. Madrid, 1730, sol.—In French, by Jean Paleur, 1555, sol.—

In Italian, Venice, 1554, 4to.

Voyages et Conquêtes du Capitaine Ferdinand Courtois (Cortes) ès Indes-Orientales: histoire traduite de la langue Espagnole par Guillaume Le Breton-Nivernois. Paris, 1538, 8vo.

Marco de Nica's Voyage to Caliacon and Civola in Mexico, in 1539. (In Hackluyt's Collection.)

Voyage from Nueva-Galicia to Cevola, &c. and in the Western Ocean, in 1540, by Francis Vasquez Coronado. (lbid.; also in the collection of Ramusio.)

Juan

Juan Diaz de la Calle, Memorial y Noticias facras y reales del Imperio de las Indias (Occidentales); comprehende la ecclefiastico, secular, politico, y militar, que por la Secretaria de la Nueva-España se provee. (Sacred and royal Memorial and Notices on the Empire of the Indies; containing the ecclefiaftical, fecular, political, and military objects provided for by the Secretaryship of New-Spain.) Madrid, *1546, 4to.

Las Obras de Don Bartolomeo de Las Casas; scilicet, Brevissima Relacion de la Conquista de las Indias, por los Castillanos; Treinta Proposiciones pertenecientes al Derecho que la Iglefia y los Principes Christianos tienen contra los Infideles, y el Titulo que los Reyes de Castillas tienen a las Indias-Occidentales; Disputa entre B. de las Casas y el Doctor Gines de Sepulveda fobre la Justicia de las Conquistas contra los Indios; Tratado fobre la Materia de los Indios, que fe han hecho Esclavos por los Castillanos; Remedios parata Reformacion de los Indios. (The Works of B. de Las Cafas; viz. A very brief Account of the Conquest of the Indies, by the Castilians; Thirty Propositions relative to the Right of the Church and the Christian Princes against the Infidels, and the Title of the Kings of Castile to the West-Indies; Dispute between B. Las Cas and the Dr. Gines de Sepulveda on the Justice of the Conquests from the Indians; Treatife relative to the Indians made Captives by the Indians; Means for the Conversion of the Indians.) Seville, 1552, five parts, in 1 vol. 4to. - In Latin, by Joh. Theod. de Bry, Frankfort, 1598, 4to.; with plates. - In French, by Jacques de Miggrode, Antwerp, 1579. Rouen, 1630, 4to. Another version, Lyons, 1642, 8vo.; altered by Bellegarde, Paris, 1697, 12mo.

Bartholomew de Las Cafas, Account of the first Voyages and Discoveries in America.

London, 1603, 8vo.

Primera, fegunda, y tercera parte de la Historia general de las Indias; con lo descubrimiento y cosas notables que han acaecido desde que se ganaron hasta el año 1551; con la conquista de Mexico y de la Nueva-España. (First, second, and third part of the general History of the Indies; with their discovery and the most remarkable things which have happened till the year 1551; with the discovery of Mexico and New-Spain.) By Francisco Lopez de Gomara. Zaragoza, 1552, 1553. Madrid, 1553, fol. Antwerp, 1554, 8vo. — In Italian, by Augusta Cravelez, Rome, 1556, 4to., by Lucien Mauroy, Venice, 1556, 8vo. — In French, by Fumée and Lechast, Paris, 1588; Ib. 1597; Ib. 1605, 8vo.

Robert Townson's Voyage into Nova-España, in 1555. (In Hackluyt.)

John Clinton's Voyage to New-Spain and Peru, in 1568. (Ibid.)

Hawkes's Voyage to Nueva-España, in 1572. (Ibid.)

Philips's Voyage to the North of Panuco in Mexico. (Ibid.)

John Hertop's Voyage to the North of Panuco. (Ibid.)

Relation of the Haven of Tecuanapa, fituate upon the South-Sea, not far from Nicaragua in Mexico. (*Ibid*.)

Anthony Sherley's Voyage to St. Jago, Dominica; Marguerita, Jamaica, to the Bay of Honduras, and homeward by Newfoundland, in 1597. (Ibid.)

William Parker's Voyage to Marguerita, Jamaica, Truxillo, Puerto de Cavallos, in

1597. (Ibid.)

Ruttier to the West-Indies, Terra-Ferma, and Nueva-España, by William Parker. (Ibid.)

Ruttier from San-Lucar in Andalusia, to the Canaries, the Antilles, St. Jean de Ulloa in Nueva-España, by William Parker. (Ibid.)

Antonio

Antonio de Remusal, Historia de las Indias-Occidentales, particularmente de la Governancia de Chiapa. (History of the West-Indies, particularly of the Government of

Chiapa.) Madrid, 1610, fol.

Relatione d'un Gentiluomo del Sig. Fern. Cortez de la gran Città Tenuitaten in Mexico, e altre Cose della Nova-Spagna. (Relation of a Gentleman of Signor Fernando Cortez, respecting the great City of Tenuitaten, in Mexico, and of other Objects in New-Spain.) In the Collection of Ramusio, vol. iii., p. 304.

Antonio de Mendoza, Lettere al' Imperatore del Descoprimento della Terra della Nueva-España. (Letters to the Emperor on the Discovery of the Country of New-Spain.)

Ibid. p. 355.

Juan Torquemada, Monarquia Indiana; con la origen de la guerra de las Indias-Occidentales, de sus poblaciones, descubrimiento, conquista, conversion, y otras cosas maravillosas de la misma tierra, en XXI libros. (The Indian Monarchy; with the origin of the war in the West-Indies, the inhabitants, discovery, conquest, conversion, and other wonderful things of the same country, in 21 books.) Seville, 1615; Madrid, 1730, 3 vol. sol.

The author, a Franciscan friar, resided a long time in New-Spain. His work

contains feveral abfurdities, but also some interesting observations.

Antonio de Herrera, Historia general de las Indias-Occidentales, y de los Hechos de los Castillanos en las Islas y Tierra firma del mare Oceano. (General History of the West-Indies, and of the Conquests of the Castilians in the Islands and Continent of the Ocean.) Madrid, 1601; Ib. 1615, 1630, 8 parts, in 4 vol. fol.—In French, Paris, 1660, 1666, 1671, 3 vol. 4to.

Madrid, 1601; Ib. 1730, fol. — Translated into French, and printed with some other

works relative to America, under the following title-

Description des Indes-Orientales, par Antoine de Herrera: Description des mêmes Indes, par Pedro Ordonez de Cavallos: Description du Nouveau-Monde, tirée des Tableaux géographiques de Pierre Berthius, traduite du Flamand: on y a joint le Journal et Miroir de la Navigation australe de l'Estroit de Magellan, traduit du Flamand. Avec cartes et figures. Amsterdam, 1622, fol.

Diego Cifneros, Sitio natural, Leyes, y Propiedades de la Ciudad de Mexico. (Natural Situation, Laws, and Particularities of the City of Mexico.) Mexico, 1618, 4to.

Augustin Davila Padilla, Hiltoria de la Fondacion y Discurso de la Provincia de Santiago de Mexico. (History of the Foundation and Discourse of the Province of St. Jago in Mexico.) Brussels, 1628; Ib. 1648, fol.

Thurnal Diaz de Castillo, Verdadera Historia de la Conquista de la Nueva-España.

(True History of the Conquest of New-Spain.) Madrid, 1632, fol. — In English,

by Keate, London, 4to.

Ferdinando de Cepeda, Relacion del Sitio en que està fundada la Ciudad de Mexico, &c. (Account of the Situation on which the City of Mexico is founded, &c.; the inundations it has suffered, and the works proposed and undertaken from the year 1553 to 1637; corrected by D. Juan de Alvarez.) Madrid, 1637, fol.

Thomas Gage's New Relation of the West-Indies (Mexico). London, 1655; Ib.

1677, fol.

This interesting work is the fruit of a long residence in New-Spain, and besides, contains an account of the other Spanish possessions in America.

Description de l'Amérique et des parties d'icelle, comme de la Nouvelle-France, la Floride, les Antilles, l'Iucatan, Cuba, Jamaica, &c. Amsterdam, 1658, fol.

Eugenio de Guadeloupe, Historia de la fanta Provincia de los Angelos de la orden de S. Francisco de la Observanza. (History of the holy Province of the Angels (in Mexico), of the order of the Franciscan Observants.) Madrid, 1662, fol.

America painted to the Life; the true history of the Spaniards' proceedings in the conquest of the Indians, and of their civil wars amongst themselves, from Columbus his first discovery to these latter times, by Ferdinand Gorge. London, 1679, 4to.

Antonio de Solis, Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion y Progresos de la America-Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva-España. (History of the Conquett of Mexico, and of the Population and Progress of North-America, known under the name of New-Spain.) Madrid, 1684; Ib. 1711, fol. — In English, London, 1724, fol. Dublin, 1727, 2 vol. 8vo.

Historia del Iucatan. (History of Yucatan.) By Diego Lopez Cogullado. Madrid,

1688, fol.

Arnold Montan, Beschreibung von Mexico. (Description of Mexico.) Amsterdam, 1691, fol.

Voyages de François Corréal aux Indes-Occidentales; contenant ce qu'il y a vue de plus remarquable pendant son séjour, depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1697; traduit de l'Espagnol: avec une relation de la Guyane de Walter Ralcigh, et le Voyage de Narborough à la Mer du Sud par le Détroit de Magellan, &c. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une nouvelle découverte des Indes Méridionales et des Terres Australes. Avec cartes et planches. Paris, 1722, 2 vol. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1722, 3 vol. 12mo.

The work of Corréal extends to Mexico, the Terra-Firma, the Brazil, and Paraguay. It occupies about one half of the present work. The rest contains, besides the relations of Raleigh and Narborough, the journal of the navigator Abel Jansen Tasman, and an account of the Moxes mission in

Peru.

A Journey over-land from the Gulf of Honduras to the South-Sea, performed by John Cockburn and five other Englishmen; viz. Thomas Rounce, Rich. Banister, John Holland, Thomas Robinson, and John Bellman; with a brief discovery of some things best worth taking notice of in their travels; by Nicolas Withington. London, 1735, 8vo.

Geographical Description of the whole Territory of the Spanish West-Indies, by Don Gonzalez Carranzanas. London, 1739, 8vo.

A concife History of Spanish-America. London, 1741, 8vo.

A Description of Carthagena, Vera-Cruz, and Havannah. London, 1745, 8vo.

Joseph Antonio de Villa Senor y Sanchez, Theatro Americano, o Descripcion general de los Reynos y Provincias de Nueva-España y sus Jurisdiciones. (Theatre of America, or general Description of the Kingdoms and Provinces of New-Spain, and of its Jurisdictions.) Madrid, 1746, 2 vol. fol.

This valuable work is difficult to be procured.

Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coasts of the West-Indies, by

Jefferys. London, 1762, 4to.

Historia de la Nueva-Espana, conquistada por Fernan Cortez; aumentada con otros documentos y notas, por el ilustr. Senor D. Francisco Antonio Lorenzano, Arzobispo de Mexico. (History of New-Spain, conquered by F. Cortez; augmented with other documents and notes, by Don F. A. Lorenzano, Archbishop of Mexico.) 1770, fol.

Voyage en Californie, pour l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil, le 2 Juin 1769; contenant la description des phénomènes, avec un plan de la ville

de Mexico, par l'Abbé Chappe d'Auteroche, et la narration historique de la Mort de l'Auteur; revu et publié par M. Cassini. Paris, 1778, 4to.

Journey in California, by Chappe d' Auteroche. London, 1780, 8vo.

This volume contains the best account of the city of Mexico previous to the work of Humboldt.

Francisco Saverio Clavigero, Istoria antica del Mexico; cavata dei migliori istorici Spagnuoli, e da manuscritti e pitture antichi degli Indiani, divisa in dieci libri, e corredata de carte geographiche e di varie figure, e dissertazioni. (Ancient History of Mexico; from the best Spanish historians, and from manuscripts and ancient pictures of the Indians, divided into ten books, and illustrated with maps, plates, and dissertations.) Cesena, 1780, 1781, 4 vol. 4to.

The History of Mexico; to which are added, critical differtations on the land, the animals, and inhabitants of Mexico: translated from the Italian of F. S. Clavigero by

Ch. Cullen. London, 1787, 2 vol. 4to.

This work obtains a place here on account of the observations on the natural history and physical state of the country.

Feinige Characterzüge des Mexicanischen Indians. (Some characteristic Traits of

Mexican India.) In Eberhard's Philosophical Journal, No. 1.

Traité de la Culture du Nopal et de l'Education de la Cochenille dans les Colonies Françaises de l'Amerique, précédé d'un Voyage à Guaxaca, par M. Thiery de Monoville. Paris, 1789, 2 vol. 8vo.

This is a very interesting account of a very hazardous, and, in the first instance,

fuccefsful attempt.

Beitræge zur Kenatniss der Spanischen Besitzungen in America. (Memoirs towards a Knowledge of Spanish America, with Notes.) By C. A. Fischer. Dresden, 1801, 8vo.

A judicious compilation from the Viagera Universal.

Memoirs of the Musquito Territory, respecting the voluntary Cession of it to Great-Britain; pointing out some of the many Advantages to be derived from the Occupation of that Country. By John Wright. London, 1808, 8vo.

An Account of the British Settlement of Honduras, by Captain Henderson. London,

1809, 8vo.

Political, Commercial, and Statistical Sketches of the Spanish Empire in both the Indies. London, 1809, 8vo.

Tableau de la Physique des Regions Equatoriales, par Alexandre de Humboldt. Paris,

1807, 4to.

Essai politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne, par Alexandre de Humboldt. Paris, 1808, 1811, 7 livraisons, 4to., and an atlas sol. Ibid. 1811, 5 vol. 8vo. — In English, London, 1811, 4 vol. 8vo.

These works, with those which may yet be expected from the author and his companion Bonpland, are the first accurate publications we have relative to

Spanish America.

[See the travels of Loeftling; Sect. Spain. — Acosta; Sect. East-Indies. — Gualle; Sect. Japan. — Beschryving van eenige Kusten; Sect. Java. — Drasse; Sect. Asia, Africa, and America.]

II. New-Mexico.

Roger Rodenham's Voyage into New-Mexico, 1564. (In Hackluyt.)

Augustin Reü's Voyage to New-Mexico, 1581. (Ibid.)

Antonio de Espejo's Voyage to New-Galicia or New-Mexico, 1582. (Ibid.)

Gaspar de Villagra, Historia della Nucva-Mexico. (History of New-Mexico.) Alcala, 1610, 8vo.

Voyages intéressans dans dissérentes Colonies Françaises, Espagnoles, Anglaises; contenant des Observations relatives à ces Contrées, et un Memoir sur les maladies le plus communes à Saint-Domingue, leurs remèdes, les moyens de s'en preserver moralement et physiquement, avec des ancedotes singulières qui n'avoient jamais été publiées; le tout rédigé d'après un grand nombre de manuscrits, par M. N * * Paris, 1788, 8vo.

This work contains many curious particulars relative to Porto Rico, Curacao, Grenada, the Bermudas, and New-Mexico; as well as St. Domingo, New-

York, Boston, Louisiana, Peru, and Chili.

[See the travels of Lepage du Prats; Sect. Louisiana.]

III. California.

Francisco de Ullas's Voyage to California, 1539. (In Hackluyt.)

Fernando Alarcon's Voyage to California, 1540. (Ibid.)

Extract touching the Discovery of the Islands of California, 1597. (Ibid.)

Diario Historial de los Viages de mar y tierra trechos al norte de la California. (Historical Diary of the Voyages and Travels to the North of California.) Madrid, 4to. Memorias de la California. (Memoirs of California, by the Jesuits.) Madrid, 1757, 3 vol. 4to.

Don Perch de Roxos, Historia della Provincia de Cinaloa. (History of the Province of

Cinaloa.) Madrid, 4to.

Andrea Marco Burriel, Noticia de la California y de su conquista temporal y spiritual, hasta el tiempo presente, fazada de la historia formada en Mexico, año 1739, por el Padre Miguel Venegas; y de otras noticias, accrecida de algunas mapas particulares y una général de la America septentrional y oriental. (Account of California, and of its temporal and spiritual conquest, down to the present time, sounded on the manuscript history written in 1739, by Father M. Venegas; with other Notices, some particular maps, and a general one of Northern and Eastern America.) Madrid, 1758, 3 vol. 4to. — In French, Paris, 1767, 3 vol. 4to. — In English, London, 1759, 2 vol. 8vo.

This is the first judicious account published relative to California.

Joseph Adolphus Hartmann, Dissertatio de vero Californiæ situ et conditione, 1739, 8vo. Begert, Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien; nebst einem zweifachen Anhang salscher Nachrichten. (Account of the American Peninsula, California; with a twosold Appendix of salse accounts.) Manheim, 1772, 8vo.

Relacion del viage hecho por las goletas Sutil y Mexicana, en el año 1792, para reconocer el estrecho de Juan de Fuca, &c. (Relation of the Voyage executed in 1792,

by the golettas Sutil and Mexicana, to investigate the Straits of Juan de Fuca; with an introduction, containing an account of the previous Expedition of the Spaniards in fearch of the north-east Passage round America.) Madrid, 1802, 4to., and an atlas fol.

This voyage throws much light on the north-west coast of America, particularly California and Nootka-Sound.

[See the travels of Chappe d'Auteroche; Seal. Mexico.]

IV. Florida.

Histoire du dernier Voyage aux Indes (occidentales), lieu dit la Floride, fait par le Capitaine Jean Ribes, par l'Ordre du Roi: publié par Lechalleux. Lyons, 1566, 8vo.

De Navigatione Gallorum Terrà Floridanà, deque clade anno 1555 (1565) accepta, autore Levino. Antwerp, 1568, 8vo. Basil, 1583, sol.—In German, lb. 1585, sol.

Relacion do Descubrimento da Provincia di Florida. (Relation of the Discovery of the

Province of Florida.) Evora, 1577, 410.

Hittoire notable de la Floride aux Indes occidentales; contenant les trois Voyages fait en icelle par certains Capitaines Français, décrits par le Capitaine Laudanière, à laquelle à été adjouté le Voyage du Capitaine de Gourgues, mis en lumière par Bassanier. Paris, 1586; lb. 1588, 8vo.—In Latin, Frankfort, 1591, fol.

An interesting account of the massacre of the French, and their retaliation on

the Spaniards.

La Florida della Inca, ó Historia del Adelantado Fernando de Sotto, Governador y Capitan-general del Reyno de la Florida, y de otros hardicos Cavalleros Españoles en India. (The Florida of the Inca, or History of the Adelantado Ferdinand de Sotto, Governor and Captain-general of the Kingdom of Florida, and of other valiant Spanish Captains in India.) By the Inca Garcilaso de la Vega. Lisbon, 1605, 4to. Madrid, 1713, fol.—In French, Amsterdam, 1670. Paris, 1720. Leyden, 1731, 2 vol. 8vo.

De Cardenas, Historia de la Florida. (History of Florida.) Madrid, fol.

Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride par les Éspagnols, sous Ferdinand de Sotto, écrite en Portugais par un gentilhomme de la Ville d'Elvas: traduite par M. D. C. Paris, 1685, 12mo.

These works are not purely historical; but contain, particularly the latter, many notices relative to the manners of the natives, and the productions and ani-

mals of the country.

An Account of the first Discovery and Natural History of Florida, by William Roberts; illustrated by a general map and some particular plans, and a geographical description of that country. By Thomas Jefferys. London, 1763, 4to.

Description of East-Florida, by William Stork. London, 1769, 8vo.

William Stork's Description of East-Florida: with a Journal kept by John Bartram, from St. Augustine up the river St. John, with explanatory botanical Notes. London, 1787, 2 vol. 8vo.

A concise Natural History of East and West Florida, by Bernard Romans. New-York,

1776, 12mo.

An interesting account of the climate and maladies of the province, as well as of the manners of the three indigenous tribes, the Chicasaws, the Chactaws, and the confederated Creeks.

[See Beschryving van eenige Kusten, &c.; Sect. Java. — Schæpf, Volney; Sect. United States. — Hackluyt, Journey to the Mississippi; Sect. Virginia. — Catesby, Coxe, Bartram; Sect. Carolina. — Vallon, Robin; Sect. Louisiana. — Description del' Amerique, 1658; Sect. Mexico.]

BRITISH NORTH-AMERICA.

[See the works of Blome, Moll, Palairet, State of the English and French Colonics, Burke, the American Traveller, Schirach, History of the British Colonies in North-America, Oldmixon; Sect. UNITED STATES.]

I. Canada.

BRIEF Récit, fuccincte Narration de la Navigation faite aux îles de Canada, Hochelage, et autres, et particulièrement des mœurs, langage et cérémonies d'habitans d'icelles, Paris, 1595, 8vo.

Difcours du Voyage aux Terres-Neuves, les Canadas, &c. par Jacques Cartier. Rouen,

1598, 8vo.

100

Historie von der Ersindung der Großen Landschaft Nova-Francia. (History of the Discovery of the great country of New-France.) Hamburgh, 1613, 4to.

Des Sauvages, ou Voyage de (Samuel) Champlain, fait en la Nouvelle-France, l'an

1603. Paris, 1603, 8vo.

Voyage de la Nouvelle-France, de Samuel Champlain. Paris, 1613; lb. 1617, 8vo. Les Voyages de la Nouvelle-France occidentale, dite Canada, faits par le Sieur de Champlain, Xaintongeois, capitaine pour le Roi en la marine du Ponent, et toutes les découvertes qu'il a faites en ce pays, depuis l'an 1603, jusqu' en l'an 1629, où l'on voit comment ce pays a été découvert par le Français sous l'autorité de nos Rois Très-Chrétiens, &c. &c. avec ce qu'il s'est passé en la dite Nouvelle-France en l'année 1631. Avec figures. Paris, 1632, 4to.

This is the only complete account of all the voyages of Champlain, who may be regarded as the founder of the colony, as he was of the city of Quebec.

Histoire de la Nouvelle-France, contenant les navigations, decouvertes et habitations faites par les Français aux Indes occidentales et Nouvelle-France, &c. depuis cent ans jusqu'à huis; en quoi est comprise l'histoire morale, naturelle et géographique de la dite province; avec figures; par Marc Lescarbot. Paris, 1609; Ib. 1611; Ib. 1617, 8vo.

Geschichte von Neu-Frankreich. (History of New-France.) Augsburg, 1613, 4to.

Relation de la Nouvelle-France, par le P. Biard, Jesuite. Lyons, 1616, 8vo. Lettre de Charles Lallemand, superieur des missions des Jésuites au Canada, où sontenues les mœurs des Sauvages. Paris, 1627, 12mo. Brève Relation d'un Voyage à la Nouvelle-France, par le P. Lejeune, Jésuite. Paris, 1621. 8vo.

Le grand Voyage au pays des Hurons, par le P. Gabriel Sagard. Paris, 1632, 12mo. Histoire du Canada, ou Voyages que quelques Récolets y ont faits pour la conversion des infidèles, par le Frère Sagard, théodat-récolet. Paris, 1632; Ib. 1636, 8vo.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé à la Nouvelle-France en l'année 1633. Paris, 1634, 12mo. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Nouvelle-France en 1634, par le P. Lejune, Jésuite. Paris, 1635—1640, 7 vol. 8vo.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé au pays des Hurons en 1637, par F. J. Le Mercier. Rouen, 1638, 8vo.

Relation de la Nouvelle-France, par B. Vincent, depuis l'an 1631, jusqu'en 1649. Paris, 1641—1649, 4 vol. 8vo.

Relation des Missions des PP. Jésuites à la Nouvelle-France, en 1647 et 1648, par le Superieur des Missions. Paris, 1649, 8vo.

Relation de la Mission des PP. Jésuites aux Hurons et au pays plus bas de la Nouvelle France, en 1649 et 1650, par le P. Paul Ragueneau. Paris, 1650—1651, 2 vol. 12110.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Nouvelle-France, depuis 1661 jusqu'en 1665, par Jérome Lallemand. Paris, 1665—1666, 3 vol. 12mo.

Histoire véritable et naturelle des Mœurs et Productions du pays de la Nouvelle-France, vulgairement dite le Canada. Paris, 1664, 8vo.

Relation du Canada, des années 1664—1665, par François Le Mercier. Paris, 1666, 3 vol. 12mo.

Relation du Canada, des années 1667 et 1668, par Jacques Bordier. Paris, 1669, 12mo. Relation du Canada, des années 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, par Claude Ablon. Paris, 1673, 1674, 2 vol. 12mo.

Collection de plusieurs Relations du Canada, depuis 1632 jusqu'en 1672. Paris, 1634—1672, 43 vol. 12mo.

This collection contains feveral of the works previously enumerated. With much uninteresting matter, it presents curious information on the progressive state of the Savages.

Histoire naturelle des Mœurs et des Productions du Canada, par Pierre Boucher. Paris, 1672, 12mo.

Historia Canadensis et Novæ-Franciæ libri X, autore Francisco Creuxio. Paris, 1664, fol.

Nouvelle Relation de la Gaspésie, qui contient les mœurs et la religion des sauvages Gaspesiéns, porte-croix, adorateurs du soleil, et d'autres peuples de l'Amérique septentrionale, dite le Canada, par le P. Chrétien Leclercq. Paris, 1691, 12mo.

Nouveaux Voyages de M. le baron de la Hontan dans l'Amérique feptentrionale, qui contiennent plusieurs relations de dissérens peuples qui l'habitent, la nature de leur gouvernement, leur commerce, leurs coutumes, leur religion, et leur manière de faire la guerre; l'interêt des Français et des Anglais dans le commerce qu'ils font avec fes nations, &c. Avec cartes et figures. Hague, 1709, 2 vol. 12mo. In English; London, 1735, 8vo.

Many of the circumstances related in this work are entirely siction.

Histoire de l'Amérique septentrionale; contenant le voyage du fort de Nelson dans la baie de Hudson à l'extrémité de l'Amérique, le premier établissement des Français dans ce vaste pays, la prise du dit fort de Nelson; la description du sleuve de Saint-Laurent, le gouvernement de Québec, des Trois-Rivières et de Mont-Réal, depuis 1534 jusqu'à 1701; l'histoire des peuples alliés de la Nouvelle-France, leurs mœurs et leurs maximes, et leurs intérêts avec toutes les nations des lacs Supérieurs, tels que sont les Hurons et les Islinois, &c.; l'histoire de Iroquois, seurs mœurs, &c.; l'histoire des Abénaguis, &c. Par M. de Bacqueville de la Potherie. Avec figures. Paris, 1722, 4 vol. 12mo.

----- The fame, entitled, Voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, &c. Amsterdam,

1723, 4 vol. 8vo.

Aventures du Sieur Charles le Beau, ou voyage curieux et nouveau parmi les Sauvages de l'Amerique septentrionale, dans lequel on trouvera une description du Canada, avec une relation très-particulière des anciennes coutumes, mœurs et usages de vivre des barbares qui l'habitent. Carte et sig. Amsterdam, 1738, 2 vol. 12mo.

This is the most accurate account we have of the three Indian nations in Canada,

the Iroquois, the Hurons, and the Algonquins.

Histoire et Description générale de la Nouvelle-France; avec le journal historique d'un voyage fait par ordre du Roi, dans l'Amérique septentrionale, par le P. Charlevoix. Avec cartes. Paris, 1744, 6 vol. 12mo. and 4 vol. 4to. In English, London, 1772, 2 vol. 4to.

The author, though occasionally over-minute, has given an excellent view of the

country and its aboriginal inhabitants.

History of the Indian Nations of Canada; with an account of the feveral other nations of Indians in North and South-America, by Cadwallader Colden. London, 1747; Ib. 1752, 2 vol. 8vo.

An Account of the Proceedings of the British and other protestant Inhabitants to obtain

an House of Assembly in the Province of Quebec. London, 1766, 12110.

Tagebuch einer Reise von Stade nach Quebec in Amerika, von einem Officier. (Journal of a Voyage from Stade to Quebec in America, by an Officer.) Frankfort, 1776, 8vo.

F. V. Melcheimer, Tagebuch von der Reise der Braunschweiger Auxiliartruppen von Wolfenbüttel nach Quebec. (Journal of the Voyage of the Brunswick Auxiliary Troops from Wolfenbüttel to Quebec.) Minden, 1776, 8vo.

Description of such parts of North-America, as are contained in the annexed map of the

British Colonies in America, by T. M. Pownal. London, 1800, 8vo.

History of Canada, from the epoch of its discovery, &c. by George Heriot. London, 1806, 2 vol. 8vo.

Travels through the Canadas; including a description of the picturesque scenery on some of the rivers and lakes, with an account of the productions, commerce and inhabitants of those provinces; to which is added, a comparative view of the manners and customs of several of the Indian nations of North and South America. By George Heriot. London, 1807, 4to.

Letters from Canada, written during a residence there in 1806, 1807, and 1808; showing the present state of Canada, its productions, trade, commercial importance,

and political relations. By H. Grey. London, 1809, 8vo.

[See the travels of Rochefoucault and Volney; Sect. United-States.]

II. Nova-Scotia.

Relation du Voyage du Port-Royal à l'Acadie ou de la Nouvelle-Ecosse; dans laquelle on voit un détail des divers mouvemens de la mer dans une traversée de long cours, la description du pays, la corruption des Français qui y sont établis, les manières des différentes nations fauvages, leurs habitations et leurs chasses; avec une dissertation exacte sur le Castor. Par M. Diereville. Rouen, 1708, 12mo.

This work is strangely written in prose alternating with bad verse.

Geographical History of Nova-Scotia. London, 1749, 8vo.

Chr. Wilhelm Stok, Von Neu-Schottland oder Akadien. (On New-Scotland or Acadia.) In the author's Effays. Frankfort, 1772, 8vo.

Remarks on the Climate, Produce and natural Advantages of Nova-Scotia. London, 1784, 8vo.

An Account of the present State of Nova-Scotia. London, 1786, 8vo.

III. Cape-Breton.

Die Wichtigkeit und Vortheite des Cap Breton, in einer richtigen Beschreibung dieser berufenen Insel vorgestellt, und durch Anmerkungen ertæutert ins Deutsche übersetzt. (The Importance and Advantages of the samous Isle of Cape-Breton, displayed in an accurate description, translated into German and illustrated with notes.) Leipsic, 1747, 8vo.

Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique septentrionale, pour rectifier les côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle-Royal, et de Terre-Neuve, et pour en fixer les principaux points par des observations astronomiques. Par M. de Chabert. Ouvrage enrichi de plusieurs cartes. Paris, 1753, 4to.

Description of the Manners and Customs of the Mikmoses and Marichaets, savage nations now dependant on the government of Cape-Breton. From an original manuscript not hitherto published, by an Abbe who lived several years among them. To which are added, several tracts relative to the savages, to Nova-Scotia, and North-America, in general. London, 1758, 8vo.

Lettres et Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire naturelle et civile du Cap-Breton, jusqu'à la réprise de cette île par les Anglais, en 1758. London, 1760, 12mo.

Reise eines jungen Officiers zur See, oder Geschichte eines Schiffbruchs auf der Kænigs-Insel, itzt Cap-Breton genannt. (Voyage of a young Officer, or History of a Shipwreck on Isle-Royale, now named Cape-Breton.) Strasburg, 1786, 8vo.

A Narrative of a Passage from the Island of Cape-Breton across the Atlantic, in the Winter of 1799; by John Lucc. London, 1812, 8vo.

IV. New-Foundland.

Hara's Voyage to New-foundland and Cape-Breton, 1536. (In Hackluyt.) Humphry Gilbert's Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583. (Ibid.)

A Relation of Newfoundland and its Commodities. (In Hackluyt.) Voyage to the North-west of Newfoundland, 1594. (*Ibid.*) Abstracts of *Richard Withbourne*'s Voyage to Newfoundland. (In Purchas.)

[See Hariot; Sect. VIRGINIA. — Chaubert; Sect. CAPE-BRETON.)

V. . Bermudas.

[See the travels of Christophe; Sect. United States. — Oldmixon; Sect. Virginia. M. N***; Sect. New-Mexico.]

NATIVE TRIBES AND UNCONQUERED COUNTRIES.

I. Greenland.

JAN MUNK, Beskrivelse af Seigland, og Resa til Nova Dania. (Description of Seigland, and Voyage to Nova Dania (Greenland). Coppenhagen, 1619, 4to. In Dutch, Amsterdam, 1678, 8vo.

Relation du Groenland. Avec figures. Paris, 1647, 2 vol. 12mo.

Relation du Groenland, par Isaac la Peyrere. Paris, 1647; Ib. 1651; Ib. 1715, 8vo.

In Dutch, augmented by S. van Vries; Amsterdam, 1678, 4to.

S. von V. Beschreibung des Alten und Neuen Grænlands; nebst einem Begriff der Reisen die Frobisher, Gotzke-Lindenow, Reichardt (nach Norden,) gethan, und dem Tagebuch eines, die Durchsahrt zwischen Grænland und America suchenden Dænischen Schiffs. (Description of Old and New-Greenland; with a sketch of the voyages of Frobisher, Gotzke-Lindenow, Reichardt, to the North, and the journal of a Danish vessel endeavouring to discover a passage between Greenland and America.) Hamburgh, 1674; Nuremberg, 1679, 4to.

Descriptio veteris Grænlandiæ, a Thormodo Torsæo. Copenhagen, 1705, 8vo.

Historia Winlandiæ antiquæ, ejusd. Copenhagen, 1706, 8vo.

Of these very valuable and learned works, the latter refers to the Icelandic discovery of a part of America, probably Labrador or Newfoundland, which they

colonifed for a long period.

Hans Egede, Det gamle Groenlands nye perlustration eller Naturel Historie og Beskrivelse ofver det Gamle Groenlands situation, lust, temperament, &c. (Old-Greenland newly illustrated, or Natural History and Description of Old-Greenland's situation, climate, temperature, &c.) Copenhagen, 1729; Ib. 1738, 4to.; Ib. with sigures, 1741, 8vo.—In German; Frankfort, 1730; Copenhagen, with additions, 1742; Berlin, 1769, 8vo.—In French; Copenhagen and Geneva, 1763, 8vo.—In English, 1745, 8vo.

Egede was the first who, by engaging himself in a mission to Greenland, induced the Danes to re-establish their settlements there. His account, with that of

Crantz, are the most accurate we have of the country.

Pierre

Pierre de Mesarge, La Vie, les Avantures, et le Voyage de Grænlande, avec une Relation de l'Origine, de l'Histoire, des Mœurs, du Paradis des Habitans du Pole Arctique.

Amsterdam, 1720, 2 vol. 12mo.

Jona Jonsoen, Groenlandia. Copenhagen, 1732, 8vo.

Cornclius Gisbert Zorgdrager, Grænlandische Vischerey en de walvischvangst. (Fisheries of Greenland, particularly that of the Whale.) Delst, 1646, 4to.

view of the Greenland Trade and Whale Fishery, with the national and private Advantages thereof. London, 1725.

Lars Dalager, Groenlandske Relationer. (Accounts of Greenland.) Copenhagen,

- 1758, 4to.

David Crantz, Historie von Grænland. (History of Greenland.) Barby, 1765 and 1770; Ib. 1780, 2 vol. 8vo. In English; London, 1767, 2 vol. 8vo.

Stauning, Kort Beskrivelse ofver Grænland. (Short Account of Greenland.) Viborg,

1775, 8vo.

Udtog af Breve fra de Kongens Sœe Officerare der ere beordrede til at oplede Gamle Grænland. (Extracts from the Letters of the Royal Sea Officers, ordered to examine Old Greenland.) Copenhagen, 1788, 8vo.

This was a vain attempt to discover the remains of the ancient Norwegian settle-

ments, faid to have been fituated on the eastern coast.

J. Erichson, Udtog af C. Lunds indberetning til Kong Fredrik III. 1664, angaaende de i aarene 1652 og 1653, foranstaltede sæe toge til Grænland. (Extracts from C. Lund's Reports to King Frederick III. dated 1664, relative to the Voyages to Greenland, undertaken in 1652 and 1653.) Copenhagen, 1787, 8vo.

Paul Egede, Efterretninger om Grænland uddragne af Journal holden fra 1721 til 1788. (Memoirs on Greenland, extracted from a Journal continued from 1721 to 1788.)

Copenhagen, 1788, 8vo.

Reisebeskrivelse til vester Groenland opdagelse foretaget i aerene 1786 og 1787. (Description of a Journey to West Greenland in 1786 and 1787.) Copenhagen, 1789, 8vo.

The author of these two works, Paul Egede, is often, as in the French Biblio-

thèque des Voyages, confounded with his predecessor Hans Egede.

P. H. Eggers, Om de fande beliggenhed af Grænlands æfterbygt. (On the true Situation of Old Greenland.) A Differtation inferted in the Landhuusholdning Senkabs skrifter, or Transactions of the Economical Society at Copenhagen.—Copenhagen, 1794, vol. iv. This differtation is intended to prove that the ancient Norwegian settlements were actually situated on the South-west coast, and that the Eastern coast, on account

of the ice continually drifting along it, was always unapproachable.

[See the works of Megisser, Martin, Kühn, Grænland und Spitzbergen; Sect. Voyages to Spitzbergen, &c. — Wolf, Hess-Bing; Sect. Denmark and Sweden. — Bleskenius, Fabricius, Anderson; Sect. Iceland. — Clenard; Sect. Europe and Asia. — Narborough; Sect. New-Holland.]

II. Labrador.

A brief Account of the Establishments among the Eskimos on the Coast of Labrador. London, 1774, 8vo.

VOL. XVII. F F A Jour-

A Journal of Transactions and Events during a Residence of nearly sixteen Years, on part of the Coast of Labrador. By George Cartwright. Newark, 1792, 3 vol. 4to. Particulars of the Country of Labrador. By Robert Curtis. In the Philosophical Transactions, vol. 64.

III. Hudson's Bay.

Descriptio ac delineatio geographica detectionis freti sive transitus ad occasum, suprà terras Americanas, in Chinam atque Japonam ducturi, recens investigati à M. Henrico Hudson, Anglo: item, exegesis regi Hispaniæ sacta super tractu recens detecto in quintà orbis parte, cui nomen Australis Incognita, cum descriptione terrarum Samoïedarum, et Tungusianorum in Tartaria ad ortum freti Vaggati sitarum, nuperque sceptro Muscovitarum addictarum. Amsterdam, 1613, 4to.

Beschreibung der Reisen durch Capit. Joh. Munken, im Jahr 1609-1620, nach dem Freto Hudson. (Description of Capt. J. Munken's Voyage to Hudson's Straits, in 1609—1620.) Frankfort, 1650, 4to.

An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay. By Arthur Dobs. London, 1744, 12mo.

Joseph Robson's Account of fix Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and from 1743 to 1747. London, 1752, 8vo.

[See Frobisher; Sect. VIRGINIA. - Basqueville; Sect. CANADA.]

IV. Central Parts, and Western Coast, with the Voyages for Discovery of a North-West Passage.

Historia Navigationis Martini Frobisheri, anno 1577, ex Anglia in septentrionis et occidentalis tractum fusceptæ. Nuremberg, 1580, 8vo.

Descriptio novi freti five transitus ad occasum Americæ in Chinam et Japonam, ducturi,

recens inventi ab Henrico Hudson. Amsterdam, 1613, 4to.

The strange and dangerous Voyage of Captain James, in his intended Discovery of the North-west Passage into the Southern Ocean, wherein the Miseries endured, both going, watering and returning, and the rarities observed, both philosophical and mathematical, are related in his journal of it. London, 1633, 4to.

Relation de tout ce qui s'est passé au voyage de M. Bretigny en l'Amérique occidentaleseptentrionale, par Paul Boyer, Sieur de Petit-Puy; avec la description des mœurs des Sauvages, et un avis à ceux qui veulent y établir des colonies. Paris, 1654, 8vo.

Steller's, im Jahr 1741, von Kamtschatka aus mit Bering unternommenen Reise nach den Westküsten in America, von P. S. Pallas. (Steller's Voyage, undertaken in 1741 with Bering, to the Western Coast of America, by P. S. Pallas.) 8vo.

Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage by Hudson's Straits to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, in the years 1746 and 1747. By Henry Ellis. With

a map. London, 1748, 2 vol. 8vo.

An account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage by Hudson's Straits to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, performed in the ship California, Captain Smith. By the Clerk of the California. London, 1749, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyages from Asia to America, to complete the Discoveries of the North-west Coast of America; preceded by an abridgment of the voyages of the Russians for discovering a passage to the North-east. By Thomas Jeffryes. London, 1764, 4to.

J. C.

J. C. Adelung, Geschichte der Schiffarthen und Versuche zur Entdeckung des nord-cestlichen wegs nach Japan und China. (History of the Voyages and Endeavours for discovering the North-easterly Passage to Japan and China.) Halle, 1768, 4to.

J. L. S., Nachrichten von den neuentdeckten Inseln in der See zwischen Asien und America. (Accounts of the new-discovered Islands in the Sea between Asia and

America.) Hamburgh and Leipsic, 1776, 8vo.

Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. By William Coxe.

London, 1780, 4to.

Concise Account of the Voyages for the Discovery of a North-west Passage undertaken for finding a new way to the East Indies. By Richard Pickergill. London, 1782, 4to. John Meares's Voyages, made in the Years, 1788 and 1789, from China to the North-

west Coast of America. London, 1791, 4to.

Gr. Schelegof, Erste und zweite Reise von Okotsk nach den Ost-Ocean, den Küsten von Amerika, in den Jahren 1783—1789, mit Beschreibung der von ihm neuentdekten Inseln Kodiak, Afaynak, u. s. w. (First and second Voyage from Ochotsk to the Eastern Ocean, in the years 1783—1789, with a Description of the Islands Kodiak, Afaynak, &c. discovered by him. Translated from the Russian.) St. Petersburgh, 1793, 8vo.

Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean. By

Samuel Hearne. London, 1795, 4to.

This valuable work contains the account of the journey of the first European

who penetrated to the ocean north of America.

Narrative of the fingular Adventures and Captivity of *Thomas Barry*, among the Monfifri Indians, in the unexplored Regions of North-America, during the years 1797—1799, including the Manners and Customs of that Tribe: also a particular Account of his Escape, accompanied by an American Female, &c. London, 1800, 8vo.

Voyage from Montreal on the River St. Laurence, and Travels through the Continent of North-America to the Frozen Pacific Ocean, in the years 1789 to 1793. By Alexander

Mackenzie. London, 1801, 4to.

This very interesting work contains the second successful attempt to penetrate by

land to the Frozen Ocean of North America.

The Travels of Captains Lewis and Clarke, by order of the Government of the United-States, performed in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806, by way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers, to the Pacific Ocean. By Merryweather Lewis. London, 1809, 8vo.

[See the Travels of Muller, Coxe, Sauer, Sarytschew; Sect. Russia.—Kuhn; Sect. Spitzbergen, &c.—Anderson; Sect. Iceland.—Viage por las goletas Futil y Mexicana; Sect. California.]

TRAVELS IN NORTH-AMERICA in general.

Description géographique et historique des Côtes de l'Amérique septentrionale, avec

l'histoire naturelle du pays, par Denys. Paris, 1672, 2 vol. 12mo.

P. Marquette, Beschreibung einer Reise in Nord-Amerika, &c. (Description of a Journey in North America, and of some hitherto unknown Countries and People.)
1673, 12mo. Leyden, 1757, 8vo.

Thomæ Torfæi Historia Vinlandiæ, seu partis Americæ septentrionalis. Havniæ, 1703;

16. 1715, 8vo.

Relacion de un paiz novamenk descubierto en America settentrionale. «Account of a

Country newly discovered in North America.) Bruffels, 1719, 8vo.

Lorenzo Boturini, Idea de una Historia general de la America settentrionale, &c. (Idea of a new general History of North America; founded on a voluminous collection of figures, fymbols, characters, and hieroglyphs, contained in the memoirs of the Indian authors, with a catalogue of the historical museum.) Madrid, 1746, 4to.

Voyage du Nouveau-Monde (Amérique septentrionale), et Histoire intéressante du

Naufrage du P. Crespel. Amsterdam, 1757, 12mo.

Robert Rogers's concise Account of North America. London, 1765, 8vo.

Noru America, historisch und geographisch beschrieben. (Historical and geographical Description of North-America.) Hamburgh, 1777, 1778, 4 vol. 8vo. Journal einer Reise in Nord Amerika. (Journal of a Tour in North America.) In the

Genius of the Times, 1795. No. 10.

Breife eines Holloenders auf einer Reise in Nord America. (Letters of a Dutchman during his Travels in North America.) In the Berlin Journal, 1795, No. 3 and No. 4.

WEST-INDIES.

I. Voyages and Travels to the West Indian Islands, in general.

Christ. Colomb Epistola de Infulis nuper in mari Indico repertis, ex Hispanico Latinè versa per Alexandrum de Coseo. 1494, 4to.

Voyage to the West Indies in 1526, by Thomas Tison. (In Hackluyt's Voyages.)

Thomas Huskins' Voyage to the Coast of Guinea, to the Isle of Dominica, along the Coasts of Terra-Firma, to Cuba, and through the Canal of Bahama, in 1564, (lbid.) John Oxnam's Voyage to the West Indies. (Ibid.)

William King's Voyage to the West Indies. (Ibid.)

Voyage to Brafil, St. Domingo, and St. Juan de Porto Rico. By Th. Pert and Seb. Cabot, in 1596. (Ibid.)

Anthony Sherley's Voyage to St. Jago, Dominica, Marguerita, Jamaica, to the Bay of

Honduras, and homeward by Newfoundland, in 1757. (Ibid.)

William Parker's Voyage to Margueritta, Jamaica, Truxillo, and Porto-de-Cavallos, in

1507. (Hackluyt's Voyages.)

Henry May's Navigation to the East-Indies, in 1591 and 1592, in his Return with Mr. Lancaster, by the Isles of Trinidad, Mona, Hispniola, the Isles of Bermuda, and of Newfoundland, 1593. (Ibid. vol. iii.)

Christ. Newport's Voyage to Dominica, Porto Rico, Hispaniola, and to the Bay of Hon-

duras. 1593, (Ibid.)

Robert Dudley's Voyage to the Isle of Trinidad and the Coast of Paria, with his Return by the Isles of Grenada, St. Croix, St. Juan de Puerto-Rico, Mona, and the Isles of Bermuda 1594, 1595, (Ibid.)

Voyage aux Isles Commerçantes en Amerique, par Maurice de St. Michel. Paris, 1654,

8vo. In English, translated by Stephens; London, 1740, 8vo. *

Mich. Hammersau, Guineische und West-Indianische Reisebeschreibung. (Voyage to Guinea and the West-Indies, from 1639 to 1645, augmented by C. Diethern.) Nuremberg, 1663, 8vo.

Relation d'un Voyage fait en 1695, 1696, et 1697, aux côtes d'Afrique, détroit de Magellan, Brésil, Cayenne et îles Antilles, par une escadre de vaisseaux du Roi de France, commandée par de Gênes, redigêe par le Sieur Froger, ingenieur; enrichie d'un grand nombre de figures. Paris, 1669, 12mo.

Francis

Francis Froger's Voyage to the Coast of Africa, the Straits of Magellan, Brasil, Cayenne, and the Antilles. Translated by Osborne. London, 1698, 8vo.

Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Antilles; enrichie d'un grand nombre de belles figures en taille-douce, des places et des raretés les plus considérables qui y sont décrites; avec un vocabulaire Caraïbe. Par Rochefort. Rotterdam, 1660, 4to.; augmented, Ib. 1665.—In English; London, 1666, fol.

Histoire générale des Antilles, habitées par les Français; contenant tout ce qui s'est passé dans l'établissement des colonies Françaises, et l'histoire naturelle de ces îles. Par le P.

Dutertre. Paris, 1667, 1671, 4 vol. 4to.

The plates of this work, being defigned by the celebrated Leclerc, render*t valuable, as well as the account of the islands, the natural history and inhabitants, though the author is very diffuse.

Elias Heslen, Reise nach Westindien. (Voyage to the West-Indies.) Dresden,

1687, 8vo.

Relation des Voyages et des Découvertes des Voyageurs dans les Indes occidentales. Amsterdam, 1698, 8vo.

H. von Huchteriz, Kurze Reise nach Westindien. (Short Voyage to the West-Indies.) Wolfenbüttel, 1705. Ib. 1712, 4to.

Voyage to the Islands of Maderia, Barbadoes, St. Nevis and St. Christopher. By Hans Sloane. With the natural history of these Islands. Plates. London, 1707, 2 vol. fol.

These volumes have most interest for the botanist.

Histoire de la Campagne des îles d'Amérique, par G. D. T. (Gonnelier du Tronchin), avec la prise de possession de l'île Saint-Christophe. Il est question dans cet ouvrage, de la description des animaux, arbres, plantes, &c. et de la manière de vivre des Sauvages. Troyes, 1709, 12mo.

Journal d'Observations physiques, mathématiques et botaniques, faites par le P. Feuillée, sur les côtes de l'Amérique méridionale, et dans les Indes Occidentales; enrichi de 48 planches. Paris, 1714, 2 vol. 4to. A continuation, Ib. 1715; Ib. 1725, 4to.

Relation de divers Voyages fait dans l'Afrique, dans l'Amérique, et aux Indes Occidentales; la Description du Royaume de Juda, &c. Par le Sieur Dralfé de Grand Pierre. La Relation d'une île nouvellement habitée dans le détroit de Malacca, &c. par le R. P.* * * (Maximilien.) Paris, 1718, 12mo.

In his first voyage Drassé visited Buenos Ayres; in the second, Guinea and Martinique; in the third, the kingdom of Juda or Benin on the Western Coasts of

Africa, and the city of Mexico.

The four Years' Voyage of Captain George Roberts to the Canary and Cape Verd Islands,

the Coast of Guinea, and Barbadoes. London, 1725, 8vo.

Voyage to Guinea, Brafil, and the West-Indies; Madagascar, Cape Verde, Cape de Apollonia, Cape de Corse, and other shores to Guinea, Barbadoes, and Jamaica. By John Atkins. London, 1726; Ib. 1737, 8vo.

A. G. Falckert, Reife aus Nieder-Sachsen bis in Westindien. (Voyage from Lower

Saxony to the West-Indies.) Buda, 1735, 8vo.

Voyages et Aventures du Chevalier de * * *, en 1728 et 1734; contenant les voyages de l'auteur dans les ffes Antilles Françaifes de l'Amérique septentrionale, y comprile les îles Caraibes de Saint Vincent, Sainte Lucie, la Dominique, et dans celle de Saint-Thomas appartenant aux Danois. Paris, 1749, 12mo.

Geschichte und Handlung der Europæischen Pslanzstoedte auf den Antillischen Inseln, (History and Commerce of the European Plantations in the Antilles.) Stutgard.

1760, 8vo.

Histoire et Commerce des Antilles Anglaises; où l'on trouve létat actuel de la population et quelques détails sur le commerce de contrebande des Anglais avec les Espagnoss dans le Nouveau Monde: on y a joint l'histoire des loix principales qui concernent les colonies Anglaises établis, tant dans les îles que sur le continent de l'Amerique.
1758, 12mo.

Voyages d'un Suisse dans dissérentes colonies de l'Amérique, pendant la dernière guerre; avec une table des observations minéralogiques faites à Sainte Domingue. Neuschatel,

1783, 8vo.

Three-fourths of this work relate to St. Domingo.

Bonne, Geographische, historische und statistische Belustigungen. (Geographical, historical and statistical Recreations relative to the American Islands.) Leipsic, 1783, 8vo. Versuch einer Beschreibung und Geschichte der Antillischen Inseln. (Essay towards the History and Description of the Antilles.) In Bernoulli's short Travels, vol. 1, 2, 3 and 8.)

Olof Swartz, Anmærkninger om West-Indien. (Remarks on the West-Indies.) Stock-

holm, 1790, 8vo.

Voyage to Madeira and the Lower Caribbee Islands; with Sketches of the Natural History of those Islands. By Maria Riddell. Edinburgh, 1792, 1,2mo.

Journey to the West-Indies; with anecdotes. London, 1800, 8vo.

History, civil and commercial, of the West-Indies. By Bryan Edwards. London, 1801, 3 vol. 4to.

One of the most valuable works of the kind, but extending only to the British

West-Indies and St. Domingo.

Notes on the West-Indies, written during the Expedition of the late Sir Ralph Abercrombie; with observations on the island of Barbadoes, the settlements on the coast of Guinea, and the Creoles and Slaves of the Western Colonies, and the Indians of South America. By G. Pinckard, M. D. London, 1806, 3 vol. 8vo.

[See the Travels of Melton; Sect. Turkey. Josten, Volckard; Sect. Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.—Vier ehrlicher Zürcher Reise, 1678, &c.; Sect. Palestine.—Acosta, Eden, Moquet, Spielbergen, Romain de Hooge, Carletti, Biron, Pimental, Baviers, Reichardt, Zimmermann, Raynal; Sect. East-Indies, Schæpf Blome, Moll, Christophe; Sect. United-States.—Oldmixon; Sect. New-England.—Jefferyes, Robin; Sect. Louisiana.—Parker, Torquemada, Herrera, Description de l'Amérique, 1658. Sect. Mexico.—M. N * * *; Sect. New-Mexico.]

II. Travels in the larger Islands.

CUBA.

[See Beschryving van eenge Kusten, &c. Sect. Java.—Description de l'Amerique, 1658, Thierry; Sect. Mexico.]

ST. DOMINGO.

Histoire de l'Isse-Espagnole, ou de Saint-Domingue, écrite particulièrement sur les mémoires manuscrits du P. I. B. Pers, missionaire, et sur les pièces originales qui se

II con-

conservent au dépôt de la marine. Par le P. Charlevoix, Jesuite. Avec cartes et vig-

nettes. Paris, 1722, 2 vol 4to.; Amsterdam, 1733, 4 vol. 12mo.

This is a superior work to most of those founded on the accounts of the Jesuits, as the editor has omitted details merely missionary. This is the best of the author's works, and with regard to the Spanish part of the island continues to be the most satisfactory account we have. As natural history was much

« neglected by him, the following forms a useful supplement to it:

Essai sur l'Histoire naturelle de Saint-Domingue. (Par le P. Nicolson.) Paris, 1776, 8vo. Loix et Constitutions des Colonies Françaises Sous-le-Vent; suivies, 1°, d'un tableau raisonné des dissérentes parties de l'administration actuelle de ces colonies; 2°, d'obsérvations générales sur le climat, la population, la culture, le caractère, les mœurs des habitans de la partie Française de Saint Domingue; 3°, d'un description physique, politique, et géographique des disserens quartiers de cette même partie: le tout terminé par l'histoire de cette île et de ses dépendances, dépuis leur découverte jusqu'à ce jour. Paris, 1784, 1785, 4 vol. 4to.

Voyage à Saint-Domingue, dans les années 1788, 1789, et 1790, par le Baron de

Wimpfen. Paris, 1793, 2 vol. 3vo. In English; London, 1794, 8vo.

Description topographique et politique de la partie Espagnole de l'île de Saint-Domingue, par M. Morcau de Sainte Méry. En Anglais et en Français. Philadelphia, 2 vol. 8vo. Description de la partie Français de l'île de Saint-Domingue. En Anglais et en Français. Par le même. Ib. 1797, 2 vol. 4to.

Historical Survey of the French Colony of St. Domingo. By Bryan Edwards. London,

1797, 4to.

This work was reprinted in the author's History of the West-Indies. In the French translation of the historical part, by T. B. I. Breton. (Paris, an xi.

1803,) the history is continued to the latter date.

Voyage par Terre de St. Domingo au Cap François. Par Soulastre. Paris, 1809, 8vo. Present State of the Spanish Colonies; including a particular report of Hispaniola, or the Spanish part of Santo Domingo, with a general survey of the settlements on the south continent of America. By W. Walton. London, 1812, 2 vol. 8vo.

[See the Travels of Robin; Sect. LOUISIANA.]

JAMAICA.

Description of the Island of Jamaica. London, 1672, 2 vol. 8vo.

Discourse on the modern State of Jamaica. By T. Tropham. London, 1679, 8vo.

Jamaica viewed, with all the Ports and Settlements thereunto belonging. By Hickeringill. London, 1705, fol.

Some modern Observations on Jamaica, its natural History, Improvements, Trade and Manner of Living. London, 1727, 8vo.

Hittory of Jamaica. London, 1750, 4to.

P. Brown's civil and natural History of Jamaica. London, 1756, fol.

The History of Jamaica, or general Survey of the ancient and modern State of that Island; with Reflection on its Situation, Settlements, Climate, Products, Commerce, Laws and Government. London, 1774, 2 vol. 8vo.

Picturesque Views of Jamaica. By Beckford. London, 1790, 8vo. History of the Maroons in Jamaica. By Dallas. London, 8vo.

An Account of Jamaica and its Inhabitants, by a Gentleman long resident in the West-Indies. London, 1808, 8vo.

Notices respecting Jamaica, in 1808, 1809, 1810. By Gilbert Mathifon. Londo 1811, 8vo.

[See the Travels of Sherley, Parker, Description de l'Amerique; Sect. Mexico.

PORTO-RICO.

Le Dru, Voyage aux Isles de Ténérisse, la Trinité, St. Thomas, Sainte Croix et Porto-Rico, pendant 1796, 1797, 1798; accompagne de notes. Par Sonini. Paris, 1810, 2 vol. 8vo.

[See the Travels of M. N * *; Sect. New-Mexico,]

III. Travels in the Caribbee Islands.

Relation de l'établissement des Français, dépuis l'an 1635, en l'île de la Martinique, l'une des Antilles de l'Amérique; des mœurs des Sauvages, de la fituation, et des autres fingularités de l'île. Par le P. Jacques Bouton. Paris, 1640, 8vo.

The account of the original inhabitants of the West-Indies, now nearly extinct,

renders this work valuable, as well as fome of the following.

Relation de l'établissement d'une Colonie Française dans la Guadeloupe, et des mœurs des

Sauvages. Par Francois Dupuis. Caen, 1652, 8vo.

Histoire générale des îles de St. Christophe, de la Guadeloupe, de la Martinique, et autres dans l'Amérique, où l'on verra l'établissement des Colonies Françaises dans ces îles, et tout ce qui se passe dans les voyages et retour des Indes; comme aussi plusieurs belles particularités des Antilles de l'Amérique, une description générale de l'île de Guadeloupe, de tous ses mineraux, de ses pierreries, de ses rivières, fontaines et étangs, et de toutes ses plantes. De plus la description de tous les animaux de la mer, de l'air, et de la terre, et un traité sort ample des mœurs des Sauvages du pays, &c. Par le P. J. B. Dutertre. Paris, 1654, 4to.

Relation de l'île de Tabago ou de la Nouvelle-Ovalcre, l'une des Antilles de l'Amé-

rique, Par Rochefort. Paris, 1666, 18mo.

The History of the Caribee Islands, viz. Barbadoes, St. Christopher, St Vincent, Martinico, Dominica, Montserrat, Nevis, Antigua, &c. in all 28. In two books, containing the moral and natural History of these Islands, with several pieces of Sculpture, and a Caribbean Vocabulary. By John Davies. London, 1666, fol.

The Prefent State of Tobago. London, 1683, 4to.

History of Barbadoes, by Richard Ligon. London, 1695, 8vo.

Nouveau Voyage aux îles de l'Amérique, contenant l'histoire naturelle de ces pays, l'origine, les mœurs, la religion, et le gouvernement des habitans anciens et modernes; les guerres, et les événemens qui y font arrivés pendant le long sejour que l'auteur y a fait; le commerce et les manufactures qui y sont établies, et les moyens de les augmenter, avec une description exacte et curieuse de ces sles: ouvrage enrichi de plus de cent cartes, plans, et sigures. [Par le P. Labat.] Paris, 1722, 6 vol. 12mo.; La Haye, 1724, 2 vol. 4to. and 6 vol. 8vo.; Paris, 1742, 8 vol. 12mo.

This is the most esteemed work of this author. The editions printed at the Hague

are most in request.

Relation of the late intended Settlement of the Islands of St. Lucia and St. Vincent in America, in the year 1722. London, 1725, 12m).

The

The Natural History of the Island of Barbadoes. By Griffith Hughes. London, 1758, fol. Bulkrivelse over Eyland of Ste Croix. (Description of the Isle of St. Croix in the West-

• Indies.) Copenhagen, 1758, 4to. Historich Geographische Beschreibung der von den Englændern eroberten Franzanschen Inseln. (Historical and Geographical Description of the French Antilles conquered by the English, particularly Guadaloupe and Martinique.) Stutgard, w 1762, 8vq

An Account of the Expedition to the West-Indies, against Martinique, &c. by Capt. Gardinen Birmingham 1762, 410.

Vojage à la Martinique; contenant diverses observations sur l'histoire naturelle, l'agniculture, les mœurs, en les usages de ces îles, faites en 1751, &c. Par Chanvalon. Paris, -1763, 4to

Short Hiltory of Barbadoes. London, 1768, 12mo.

The prefent State of the Island of Tobago. London, 1768, 8vo.

Description of the Island of Nevis, with an Account of its principal Diseases. By James Rymer. London, 1776, 8vo.

State of the Danish Islands in the West Indies. By Lieut. Oxholm, (in Danish.) Copen-

hagen, 1772, 8vo. In French. Paris, 1799, 8vo.

Geschichte der Mission der Evangelischen Brüder, &c. (History of the Mission of the Evangelical Brethren on the Caribbean Islands, St. Thomas, Ste Croix and St. Jean.) By G. A. Oldendorp. Barby, 1777, 2 vol. 8vo.

Beschryvinge van et Eyland Curação en de aronder jerende Eylande. (Description of

Curação and the neighbouring Islands.) Amsterdam, 1781, 8vo.

Historical Account of the Virgin Islands. By George Stuklins. London, 1783, 8vo. S. Dahlmen, Beskrifning om S. Barthelemi, Suensk æ i West-Indien. (Description of St.

Bartholomew, a Swedish Island in the West-Indies.) Stockholm, 1786, 8vo.

History of the Island of Dominica, containing a Description of its situation, climate, extent, mountains, rivers, and natural productions. By Thomas Atwood. London, 1791, 8vo.

Efterredninger om den a St. Thomas, &c. (Account of the Island of St. Thomas.) By

G. Hoeft. Copenhagen, 1791, 8vo.

Beretning om det Danske eiland S. Croix. (Account of the Island of St. Croix, from

1789 to 1790.) By H. West. (In the Iris, 1791, No. for July.)
Reise nach S. Barthelemi, &c. (Voyage to St. Barthelemi, made at the expence of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm. By Euphrasens; translated from the Swedish into German.) 1798, 8vo.

H. West, Bidrag til Beskrivelse over Ste Croix, &c. (Memoirs for a Description of St. Croix, with a short view of St. Thomas, Tortola, Spanish-town, Crab's Island, &c.)

Copenhagen, 1801, 8vo.

Voyage à la Martinique: vues et observations politiques sur cette îsle, avec un apperçu des ces productions végétales et animales. Par J. R* * *, général de brigade. Paris, 1804, 8vo.

Travels in Trinidad in the year 1803, or Letters containing the Description of this Island, Confiderations on its Importance, &c. By F. M'Cullum. London, 1805. 8vo.

IV. Bahama Islands.

F. J. Mærter, Nachrichten aus den Bahamischen Inseln. (Account of the Bahama Islands. (In the Physische Samlung. Vienna, year 2.) VOL. XVII. J. D. G G

J. D. Schop, Reite nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama Inseln. (Voyage to East Florida

and the Bahamas, in 1783 and 1784.) Erlangen, 1788, 2 tol. 8vo.

A Tour through the British West-Indies, in 1803, and 1804, containing Description of the Bahamas. By D. Mackinnen. London, 1804, 8vo

SOUTH AMERICA.

SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA?

I. Vicc-Royalty of La Plata.

VERA Historia admiranda navigationis quam Huldericus Schmidel, ab anno 1993 usque in 1554 in Americam juxta Brasiliam et Rio de-la-Plata confecit. Nuremberg 1599, 4to.

Journal of a Voyage to the River la Plata. By Laurence Bikker Cornclius Hamphelle. (In Dutch.) Amsterdam, 1608, 8vo.; Ib. 1817, 4to.

Relation des Voyages dans la rivière de la Plata, et delà aux terres de Perou. Arcaretta de Biscaye. Paris, 1632, fol.—In English. 1698, 8vo.

Relation des infignes progrès de la Religion Chrétienne faites au Paraguay, province de l'Amérique méridionale, et dans les vastes régions de Guairat d'Uruaig, découvertes par les Pères de la compagnie de Jésus, ès années 1626 et 1627. Par le R. P. Duron. Traduite du Latins, Paris, 1638, 8vo.

Memorial of Don Bernard de Cardenas, Bishop of Paraguay. (In Portuguese.) 1662, 12mo.

Historia provinciæ Paraguæ, (autore P. Nicolao Techo.) Leyden, 1673, fol.

----- Nicolaus Techo's History of the Provinces of Paraguay, Rio-de-la-Plata, Parana, Guaira and Ovorana. Translated from the Latin. (In Churchill's collection, vol. iii.) Francisco Xarques, Las infignes Missiones de la Compania di Jesu en la Provincia de Paraguay. (The memorable Mission of the Jesuits in Paraguay.) Pampeluna, 1687, fol.

Relation du Voyage de S * * * *, à la rivière de la Plata au Perou. Paris, 1672, 12mo. Sepps und Bahm's Reisebeschreibung aus Hispaniam nach Paraquariam. Nuremberg, 1696; Passau, 1698, 8vo.—In English.

Anthony Sepp's and Anthony Bahm's Account of a Voyage from Spain to Paraguefia.

(In Churchill, vol. vii.)—In French. Ingolftadt, 1712, 24mo.

J. P. Fernandez, Relacion historial de las Missiones de los Indios que sellaman Chiquitos. (Account of the Miffion among the Indians named Chiquitos in Paraguay.) Madrid,

1726, 8vo.—In Latin, Augsburg, 1773, 4to.

Pedro Losano, Descripcion corografica del terreno, rios, arboles, y animales de las provincias de Gran-Chaco, Galambar, y de los ritos y costumbres de las naciones barbaras y infideles que les habitan. (Chorographic description of the country, rivers, trees and animals of the provinces of Gran Chaco, Galambar, and of the rites and customs of the barbarous and infidel nations who inhabit them.) Cordova, 1732, 4to.

This work is fcarce and in much request.

Concise History of Spanish America, with a Description of Paraguay, collected chiefly from Spanish Writers. By Campbell. London, 1741, 8vo.

Relation des Missions du Paraguay. Traduite de l'Italien de Muratori. Paris, 1754, 12mo. Histoire Histoire de Paraguay. Par le P. Charlevoix. Paris, 1756, 3 vol. 4to.; 6 vol. 12mo.— in English, London, 1760, 2 vol. 8vo.

Relatic abbreviada da Republica que os Jefuitas das provincias de Portugal e Hefpanha, The electric nos dominios ultramarinos das duos monarchias. (Abridged Account of the republic which the Jesuits of the provinces of Portugal and Spain have established in the transmarine dominions of those two Monarchies.) 8vo.

Juan de Escandon's und Nusdorfer's Geschichte von Paraguay, &c. (History of Paraguay, from Spanish Manuscripts, with the criminal process against the Jesuits in

Spain.) Frankfort and Ecipfic, 1769, 8vo.

Description géographique, politique, et historique du Royaume du Paraguay, fondé

par le Jejuifes. Tradhite par Siegeron. Paris, 1769, 8vo.

Hillaice du Pareguay sous les Jésuites et de la royauté qu'ils y ont exercée pendant un nécle d'emi, avec des détails très-intéressans, &c. Par Bernard Ibannes de Echeveri. Amfregdam, 1780, 2 vol. 8vo.

Historia de Abiponibus, equestri bellicosaque Paraqueria natione; autore Martino

Dehritchoffer. Vienna, 1784, 3 vol. 8vo.

An amufing work containing a description of the whole Vice Royalty of la Plata.

And Zach. H. Im, Tagebuch einer Reise durch Peru, &c. (Journal of Travels through Peru, from Buenos Ayres on the Great River la Plata, by Potofi, to Lima.) Drefden, 1788, 8vo.—In English. London, 1806, 8vo.

A valuable work principally with respect to Mineralogy and Geology.

Notes on the Vice-Royalty of la Plata, with a sketch of the manners and characters of the Inhabitants. London, 1808, 8vo.

[See the Voyage of Dralfé; Sect. West-indies.]

II. Vice-Royalty of Peru.

Description de la terre neuve du Perou en l'Inde occidentale, mise en Français. Paris, 1480; *lb*. 1545, 8vo.

A work of great fcarcity.

Pedro de Cioça, Parte primera de la Chronica del Peru, que trata de la demaración de fus provincias, y la descripcion dellas. (First part of the Chronicle of Peru, which treats of the boundaries and description of the Provinces.) Seville 1553, fol.—In Italian, Venice, 1'557, 2 vol. 8vo.

Agustin de Zarate, Historia del descubrimiento y conquista del Peru, &c. (History of the discovery and conquest of Peru, with the natural objects found there, and what has there happened.) Antwerp, 1555; Ib. 1593, 8vo.; Seville, 1677, fol.; Madrid, 1709, fol.—In Italian, translated by Alphonso Ulloa, Venice, 1563.—In French, Amsterdam, 1706; lb. 1718; Paris, 1716; 2 vol. 12mo.

' Zarate, as well as fome of the enfuing authors, has given an account of the Country, native Inhabitants, and Religion of Peru, though by the titles of the works

they feem to be purely historical.

Appollonii Levini de Peruvianæ regionis inventione et rebus in ea gestis. Antwerp, 1567, 8vo.

Diego Fernandez, Historia del Peru. (History of Peru.) Seville, 1571, fol.

Historie van Coninkryk van Peru. (History of the Kingdom of Peru.) 1573, 4to.

Historia general del Peru, &c. (General History of Peru.) Written by the Inca Carcilaso de la Vega. Cordova, 1606, fol.; Lisbon, 1609-1619, 2 vol. fol.; Madrid, 1723, · G G 2

2 vol. fol.—In French, Paris, 1623; Ib. 1658, 2 vol. 8vo.; Anisterdam, 7705; Ib. 1706, 4 vol. 12mo.; augmented with the fame author's History of Trorida. Amsterdam, 1737, 2 vol. 4to.

The Royal Commentaries of Peru, in two parts, illustrated with Sculptures, written originally in Spanish. By Garcilaso de la Vega, and translated into English by Sir Paul

Ricault, London. London, 1688, fol.

The author, as a descendant of the Princes of Peru, has been peculiarly minute relative to the religion, government, laws, customs and manners of the ancient Inhabitants of Peru, as well as the productions of that country.

Ribadinegra Relacion del Viage de Lima. (Account of a Voyage to Lima.) Madrid,

1657, 4to.

Seventeen Years' Travels through the kingdom of Peru. London, 1700, 4to.

Relacion du Voyage de la mer du Sud aux côtes de Pérou et du Chili, fait pendant les années 1712, 1713, et 1714. Par M. Frezier, ingenieur du Roi. Paris, 1716; Ib. 1732, 4to.—Translated into English, with a postscript by Edmund Halley, on the settlement, commerce, and riches of the Jesuits in Paraguay. London, 1717, 4to.

This is a very interesting description of Peru, and contains the first good account

of Chili.

Voyage de Marseille à Lima, et dans d'autres parties des Indes orientales. Par D. * * * (Duret.) Avec figures. Paris, 1720, 12mo.

Peru occupies the most extensive part of this book.

La Figure de la Terre déterminée par les observations de M.M. Bouguer, et de la Condamine, de l'Academie des Sciences, envoyés par ordre du Roi au Pérou, pour observer aux environs de l'équateur; avec une relation abrégée de ce voyage, qui contient la description du pays dans lequel les opérations ont été faites. Paris, 1749, 4to.

A very judicious account of Peru is contained in this work.

Relaçion historica del viage hecho de orden de Su Majestad para medir algunos grados del meridiano terrestre, &c. (Historical Account of a Voyage performed by order of His Majesty, to measure certain degrees of the terrestrial meridian, and thereby to attain a true knowledge of the figure and magnitude of the earth; with other Altronomical and Physical Observations.) By Don George Juan, and Antonio de Ulloa. Madrid, 1748—1749, 2 vol. 8vo.—In French, translated by Dumanville. Amsterdam, 1752; Paris, 1752, 2 vol. 4to.—In English. By Adams. London, 1758; 1b. 1775, 2 vol. 8vo.

The English translation of this valuable work, is in point of plates and tables of very little value to that in French. Ulloa, who was the chief author, has

defcribed Peru and Chili more particularly than New Granada.

Nouveau Voyage fait au Pérou par M. l'abbé Court de la Blanchardiere, auquel on a joint une description des anciennes mines d'Espagne. Traduite de dell'Espagnol d'Alonzo Cenillo. Avec sigures. Paris, 1751, 12mo.

An interesting account of Lima and Callao after the great earthquake in 1745,

is contained in this volume.

Histoire des tremblemens de terre arrivés a Lima et autres lieux; avec la description du Pérou; traduites de l'Anglais de Hales, avec cartes et figures. Hague, 1752, 12mo. D. Miguel de Feyjio, Relacion y Descricion de la ciudad y provincia de Truxillo en Peru. (Account and Description of the City and Province of Truxillo in Peru.) Madrid, 1763, fol.

Wolfgang Beyer Reise nach Peru. (Journey to Peru.) Nuremberg, 1776, 8vo.

General Idea of the Monuments of Peru. London, 8vo.

An extract from the following work.

Mercurio Peruano de' història, literatura, y noticias publicas. (Peruvian Mercury of history, literature and public notices.) Lima, 1791—1794, 12 vol.

Many interesting papers relative to Peru and other Spanish possessions occur in

this periodical publication.

[See Beschryving van eenige Kusten, &c.; Sect. Java.—Xerez, Clinton; Sect. Mexico.—M. N***; Sect. New Mexico.—Acaretta, Helms; Sect. La Plata.]

III. Vice-Royalty of New Granada and Government of Caracas.

Lionel Wafer's new voyage and description of the Ishmus of America, in the year 1699, 8vo.—Second edition; to which is added the natural history of these parts. Ib. 1704, 8vo.

Simon Pedro, Noticias historiales de las conquistas de Tierra Firma. (Historical account

of the conquest of Terra Firma in the West-Indies.) Cuença, 1626, fol.

Relation de la mission des PP. de la Compagnie de Jésus dans l'Amérique méridionale, avec une instruction à la langue des Calibis fauvages de la Terre Ferme d'Amérique. Par le P. de Pelleprat. Paris, 1655, 8vo.

Sincros, Noticias historiales de Tierra Firma. (Historical Notices relative to Terra Firma.)

Cuença, 1681, fol.

D. Lucas Fernandez, Historia general de las conquistas del nuevo reyno de Grenæda. (General History of the conquest of the New kingdom of Granada.) Antwerp, fol. Picdro Hita, Historia de las conquistas del nuevo reyno de Grenada. (History of the conquest of the New kingdom of Grenada.) Antwerp, fol.

Joseph de Druedo, Historia de las conquistas y poblacion de la provincia de Venezuela.

(History of the conquest and population of the Province of Venezuela.) Madrid,

1723, tol.

Dion. Alcedo de Herrera, Compendio historial de la provincia y puerto de Guayaquil. (Short historical account of the Province and Port of Guayaquil.) Madrid, 1741, 8vo.

Journal d'un Voyage fait à l'équateur, fervant d'introduction à la mésure du méridien, suivi de l'histoire des pyramides de Quito, et enrichi de deux cartes et de plusieurs planches. Par M. de la Condamine. Paris, 1751, 4to.

This volume contains an interesting account of the city of Quito.

P. Caffan, Historia del nuevo reyno de Grenada. (History of the New kingdom of

Granada.) Madrid, 1751, fol.

P. Joseph Gumilla, El Orinoco illustrado y defendido, &c. (The Orinoco illustrated and defended, or natural, civil and geographical history of this great river, with the government, usages and customs of the Indians.) Second edition, corrected and revised. Madrid. 1745, 2 vol. 4to.—In French, Avignon, 1758, 3 vol. 12mo.

Fr. Ant. Caulin, Historia corografica y evangelica della Nueva Andalusia, &c. (Chorographical and Evangelical History of New Andalusia, the province of Cumana,

Guyana, and the Banks of the Orinoco river.) Madrid, 1779, 4to.

Filippo Salvador Gilius, Saggio fopra Orenico, egli habitante delle rive, &c. (Effay on

the Orinoco, and the Inhabitants on its Banks.) Rome, 1780, 8vo.

America; or natural, civil and facred history of the Spanish kingdoms and provinces in the Terra Firma of South America.) Rome, 1781, and 1782, 3 vol. 8vo.

Voyage à la partie orientale de la Terre Ferme dans l'Amérique méridionale, fait pendant les années 1801—1804, contenant la description de la capitanerie de Caracas, composée des provinces de Venezuela, Maracaïbo, Varinas, la Guyane Espagnole, Cumana, et de l'île Marguerite, &c. Par P. Depons. Paris, 1806, 3 vol. 8vo.—In English, 3 vol. 8vo.

A valuable addition to our information respecting Spanish America.

[See the Travels of Parker; Sect. Mexico.—Huskins; Sect. West Indies.—Ulloa; Sect. Peru.]

SPANISH GUIANA.

Brevis et admiranda descriptio regni Guianæ, auro abundantissimi, in America; seu Novus Orbis sub linea æquinoxiali situs, qui nuper admodum annis nimirum 1594—1595, et 1596, per Waltherum Raleigh equitum detectus est; paulo post justu ejus duobus libellis comprehensus, ex quibus lodocus Hondius tabula geographica adornavit, &c. Nuremberg, 1589, 4to.

The discoveries of the large, rich and beautiful empire of Guyana, with a relation of the great and golden city of Moaned, performed in the years, 1595 and 1596. By

Sir Walter Raleigh. London, 1599; Ib. 1602, 4to.

The character of these works is very generally known.

Robert Harcourt's Relation of a voyage to Guiana, with a description of the Country. London, 1613, 4to.

Journal du Voyage des PP. Grillet et Bechemel à la Guyane, en 1674. (In the French translation of Wood Roger's Voyage round the World.) Amsterdam, 1728, 3 vol.

12mo. vol. 3.

Description géographique de la Guyane, contenant les établissemens des Français, des Espagnols, des Portugais, et des Hollandais dans ces vastes pays; le climat, les productions de la terre, et les animaux, leurs coutumes, et le commerce qu'on peut y faire: avec de remarques pour la navigation, et de cartes, plans et sigures. Par le Sieur Bellin, Paris, 1763, 4to.

Essay on the natural history of Guyana in South-America, containing a description of many curious productions, in the animal and vegetable systems of that country: together with an account of the religion, manners and customs of its Indian Inha-

bitants. By Edward Bancroft. London, 1769, 8vo.

IV. Chili.

History of the kingdom of Chili. By Jan Janez. (In Dutch.) Amsterdam, 1619, 4to. Journal van de Reyse gedaen by Oosten de stræst Lemaire naer de kust van Chili, onder het beleyd van Hendrik Brower. (Journal of the Voyage by the East of the Straits of Lemaire to the Coast of Chili, under the command of H. Brower.) Amsterdam, 1643 and 1646, 4to.

Alonzo d'Ovaglia, Historica Relacion del reyno de Chili. (Historical account of the

kingdom of Chili.) Rome, 1646, 410.—In Italian, lb. 1645, 4to.

Philippe Vidaure, abbate, Istoria naturale e civile del Chili. (Natural and Civil History of Chili.) 4to.

Historical Description of the Country of Gondea, and of other Provinces of Chili. By Alonzo d'Ercilla. (In Duten.) Amsterdam, 1649, 12mo.

No doubt an extract of the descriptive parts of that poet's Araucana.

Compendio della Istoria geografica, naturale e civile del regno di Chile. (Compendium of the reographical, natural and civil History of the Kingdom of Chili.) Bologna,

1776, 8vo.—In German; by Jagemann. Hamburgh, 1782, 8vo.

Chilidugu, five res Chilenfes, vel descriptio status tam naturalis, quam moralis regni populique Chilenfis, inserta suis locis, perfecta ad Chilensem manuductione, opera periculisque Bernardi Havestad, missionarii Westphalia: monasterii. Münster, 1777, 1779, 7 parts, 8vo.

This work contains, besides a minute account of the natural history, the government and the character of the Inhabitants of Chili, a large map of the country, some of the native music, and a grammar and dictionary of their

tongue.

1). Pedro de Ogeros, Descripcion historica de la provincia y archipelago de Chiloe, &c. (Historical description of the province and archipelago of Chiloe, in the kingdom of Chili, with a large map.) Madrid, 1780, 4to.

An account is here also given of two other archipelagoes till then unknown.

Neueste Politische und Physikalische Nachrichten aus Chili. (New Political and Physical Accounts of Chili.) (In the Historical Portefeuille, 1786, No. 1.)

Molina, abbate, Istoria naturale de Chili. Bologna, 1782, 8vo.—In French, Paris, 1789, 8vo.

The Geographical, civil and natural history of Chili, translated from the Italian of the Abbè Don J. Ignatius Molina. London, 1809, 2 vol. 8vo.

Both these works are excellent and full of information.

[See the Travels of M. N * * *; Sect. New Mexico.—Frezier, Bouguer, Ulloa; Sect. Peru.]

TRAVELS THROUGH SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA, in general.

Alcedo y Herrera Aviso historico, politico-geographico, con las noticias mas particulares del Peru, &c. (Historical, political and geographical accounts, with more particular notices respecting Peru, Tierra Firma, Chili, and the New kingdom of Grenada.) Madrid, 1740, 8vo.

Die Spanischen Besitzungen in Amerika, &c. (The Spanish Possessions in America, particularly in the Southern part of it, and the principal places in North America,

with some Islands in the Gulph of Mexico, described.) Sorau, 1762, 4to.

Gily, Saggio di una Istoria Americana, &c. (Essay towards a Civil and Ecclesiastical History of the Spanish Colonies in South America. Rome, 1780—1784, 4 vol. 8vo. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale depuis 1781, jusqu'à 1801. Par le Chevalier d'Azara; enrichi de notes par Cuvier, pour l'Histoire Naturelle. Paris, 1809, 4 vol. 8vo. and an Atlas, 4to.

See the Travels of Læssing; Sect. Spain.—Acosta; Sect. East Indies.—Beschryving, van eenige Kusten; Sect. Java.—Gualle; Sect. Japan.—Oviedo, Courtois, Las Casas, Gomara, Torquemada, Herrera, Gorge; Sect. Mexico.—Sherley; Sect. West Indies.—Parker, Drassé, Walton; St. Domingo.—Mercurio Peruono; Sect. Peru.—Also the Viagero Universal of Estalla.]

PORTUGUESE AMERICA.

BRASIL.

Hans Staden, wahrhafte Historia und Beschreibung ein Landschaft der wilden, nacketen, grimmigen Menschenfresser, &c. (True history and description of a country of wild, naked and sierce Anthropophagi, situated in the New World, America; written from his own experience.) Frankfort, 1556, 4to.—Translated into Latin with this

title:——Stadii Navigatio in Brasiliam. Ib. 1592, fol.

Histoire d'un Voyage fait en la terre du Brasil, autrement Amérique, contenant les navigations et choses plus rémarquables vues sur mer par l'auteur, le comportement de Villegagnon en ce pays là; les mœurs et saçons de vivre (tranges des Sauvages de l'Amérique, avec un colloque de leur langage; ensemble la description de plusieurs animaux, arbres, herbes, et autres choses singulières et du tout inconnues, par de-ça, &c. le tout recueilli sur les lieux, par Jean de Lery, &c. enrichi de six sigures. 1578, 8vo.—Second edition, corrected and augmented in text and plates, 1580, 8vo.—Geneva, 1580; lb. 1585; lb. 1594, 8vo.—In Latin, lb. 1594, 4to.

The two first editions of this amusing and ingenious work, are preferred. As the author was a Hugonot, they were printed in France without the name of

the author.

Copie de quelques Lettres sur la navigation du Chevalier de Villegagnon ès terres de l'Amérique, oultre l'Æquinoxial jusque soulz la tropique de Capricorne (le Bresil), contenant sommairement les fortunes encourues en ce voyage, avec les mœurs et façons de vivre des Sauvages, du pays; envoyées par un des gens dudit Seigneur, Paris, 1557, 12mo.

Historia de la Mission des Pères Capucins en l'île de Maragnon (au Brésil) et terres circonvoisines, où est traité des singularités admirables, et des mœurs merveilleuses des Indiens, habitans de ce pays, avec les missives et advis qui ont été envoyez de nouveau.

Par le P. Claude d'Abbeville. Paris, 1654, 8vo.

The greater part of this missionary's work is a good account of the Country mentioned in the title, of its productions and Inhabitants, the Topinambas.

P. Bartolomeu Guerreiro, Jornada dos vassalos da coroa de Portugal, &c. (Expedition of the Subjects of the Portugeuse Crown to recover the Town of San Salvador on the Bay of Todostos-Santos, taken by the Dutch on May the 8th, 1624, and retaken, May the 1st, 1625.) Lisbon, 1625, 4to.

Some curious accounts of the Country and the Savage Nations of it occur in

this volume.

Thomas de Vargas, Restauracion de la ciudad de San Salvador. (Restoration of the Town of St. Salvador, in the Bay of Todostos Santos.) Madrid, 1626, 4to.

J. C. Aldenburg, Westindianische Reise und Eroberung von S. Salvador, &c. (West-Indian Voyage, and conquest of St. Salvador, in Brasil, 1613—1626.) Coburg, 1627, 4to.

Description of Guinea and Brasil, with other Countries situated under the tropic of

Cancer. (In Flemish,) Flissingen, 1628, 4to.

Caspari Barlai rerum in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum Historia. Amsterdam, 1647, fol.—In German, 1659, 8vo.—A second edition in Latin, with "Pisonis Tractatus de aëribus, aquis et locis in Brasilia," &c. Cleves, 1660, 8vo.

Historia

Historia naturalis Brasiliæ, in quâ non solum plantæ et animalia, sed indigenarum morbi, ingenia et mores describuntur, et iconibus supra quingenta illustrantur (autore Guill-Pisone). Leyden, 1648, sol.—Reprinted in the work entitled, De Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medicâ. Amsterdam, 1651, sol.

This is esteemed a valuable and judicious work.

Historia Brasiliæ (autore G. Margraff de Liebstud.) Leyden, 1648, fol.

Annexed to the former work.

P. Simao de Vasconcellos, Cronica de Companhia de Jesu do estado do Brasil. (Chronicle of the Company of Jesus on the State of Brasil.) Lisbon, 1648; Ib. 1662; Ib. 1668, 4to.

Dacunha de Azeredo Coutinho, in his Essay on the Commerce of Portugal, (Part I, chap. 1, page 4.)

Relação da viage que fez a estado do Brasilo a armada da Campanha no anno 1657, &c. (Account of the Voyage to Brasil made by a Squadron in the Campaign of 1655, under the orders of General de Britó-Freyre.) Lisbon, 1657, 12mo.

Nova Lusitania, o Historia da Guerra Brasilica, desde 1624 hasto 1638. (New Lusitania, or History of the Wars of Brasil, from 1624 to 1638.) By Fr. Britó-Freyre. Lisbon, 1675, sol.

These works contain much information relative to Brasil.

Ambr. Richshoffer, Brasilische und Indianische Reisebeschreibung. (Brasilian and Indian Travels.) Stratburgh, 1677, 8vo.

Job. Nicubof, Gedenkwerdige Brasiliensche zee end land reyse. (Memorable Brasilian Voyage and Travels.) Amsterdam, 1682, sol.

Descriptio totius Brasiliæ, in qua agitur de natura et indole regionis et incolarum, de regimine politico, regum successione, de rebus privatis, de arundine saccarifera, de melle sylvestri, de acquis et locis, de moribus, legibus et artibus diversarum regionum. Cleves, 1698, fol.

Probably a re-impression of the work of Barlæus inserted above.

P. Giovanni Giuseppo di S. Teresu, Istoria della Guerre del regno del Brasile, &c. (History of the Wars in Brasil, between the Crown of Portugal and the Republic of Holland.) With maps and plans. 1700, fol.

Relation de la Mission du P. Martin (de Nantes) dans le Brésil, parmi les Indiens appeles Carivis. Quimper, 1706, sol.

Rocha-Pitta, Historia da America Portuguesa. (History of Portuguese America, from 1500 to 1724.) Lisbon, 1730, fol.

A very fcarce work, the fale having been prohibited by the government of Portugal.

Cudena, Beschreibung des Portugiesischen Amerika, &c. (Description of Portuguese America. With notes by Chr. Leiste.) In German and Spanish. Brunswick, 1780, 8vo.

Narrative of a Voyage to Brasil. By Thomas Lindley. London, 1804, 8vo.

This writer's refidence in Brafil was occasioned by his imprisonment; but by his knowledge in medicine, he was enabled to collect information relative to the prevince of Porto-Seguro, and the town of Bahia or St. Salvador.

Travels in the Interior of Brafil; particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts of that Country; including a Voyage to the Rio de la Plata. By John Mawe. London, 1812.

[See the Voyages of Hatkins to Brasil in 1530 and 1532; of Robert Reniger and Thomas Forrest, in 1540; of Pudsey, in 1542; Hare, in 1580; John Lancaster, in 1594; and the Ruttier of the Coasts of Brasil, the Isle of St. Catherine, and the River de la Plata, in Hakluyt's Collection, vol. iii.—See Les Remarques d'un Voyageur, &c. Sect. Europe, Asia, Africa and America.—Staunton; Sect. China.—Barrow; Sect. Cochin-China.—Pyrard de Lavel, Dard, New Voyage to the East-Indies and Brasil, Pimentel, Lasiteau; Sect. East-Indies.—Dupuy, Morisot; Sect. Persia.—Turkey; Sect. New Holland.—Pert and Cabot, Froger, Atkins; Sect. West-Indies.—Schmidel; Sect. La Plata.]

DUTCH POSSESSIONS IN GUIANA.

Beschryving van Guyana, &c. (Description of Guiana on the Coast of America.)
Amsterdam, 1676, 4to.; 1781, 8vo.

Beschryving van de Rivier end Colonie van Berbice. (Description of the Territory and Colony of Berbice.) Amsterdam, 4to.

The Journey of Captain Leig in Guyana. (In Dutch.) Leyden, 1706, 8vo.

Beschryving van de volk-plantinge Zurinam, &c. (Description of the Colony of Surinam; its origin, the establishment and culture of the sugar-plantations, and the manners of the Indians.) By J. D. H. L. Leyden, 1727; Hague, 1727, 4to.

Jan Staden, Reise-Beschryving naar Guiana. (Voyage to Guiana.) Amsterdam,

1724, 4to.

Thomas Pistorius, Beschryving, &c. (Description of Surinam.) Amsterdam, 1763, 8vo. Description générale historique, géographique et physique de la Colonie de Surinam; contenant ce qu'il y a de plus curieux et de plus remarquable touchant sa situation, ses rivières, ses forteresses, son gouvernement, &c.; avec les mœurs et les usages des habitans naturels du pays et des Européens qui s'y son établis, ainsi que des éclair-cissemens sur l'économie des esclaves, sur leurs plantations et leur produit, les arbres fruitiers, les plantes médicinales, et les animaux, &c. Par Philippe Fermin. Amsterdam, 1769, 2 vol. 8vo.

Jan Jacob Hartsink, Beschryving van Guiana, of de Wildekust in Zuid America, &c. (Description of Guiana, or the Savage Coast of South America, respecting the geography and history of the country, the manners and customs of the inhabitants, the

animals, &c.) Amsterdam, 1770, 4to.

Tableau historique et politique de l'Etat ancien et actuel de la Colonie de Surinam, &c.

Par Philippe Fermin. Maestricht, 1778, 8vo.

An Historical and Political View of the present State of Surinam. London, 1781, 8vo. Brieven over het Bestaand der Colonien Essequebo end Demerara. (Letters on the State of Essequebo and Demerara.) Amsterdam, 1788, 8vo.

J. F. Ludwig, Neueste Nachrichten aus Surinam. (New Accounts from Surinam; pub-

lished by Ph. F. Binder.) Jena, 1788, 8vo.

B. M. Peters, Eine besonders merkwürdige Reise nach Surinam, &c. (A very remarkable Voyage to Surinam from Amsterdam, and back to Bremen, in 1783 and 1784.) Bremen, 1788, vol. i. 8vo.

Adrian van Berkel, Beschreibung seiner Reise nach Rio de Berbice und Surinam. (Description of his Voyage to Rio de Berbice and Surinam.) Memmingen, 1789, 8vor

Bef-

Beschryving van de Revier en Colonie van Berbice. (Account of the Territory and Colony

of Berbice.) Amsterdam, 4to.

Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America. By Captain J. G. Stedman. With eighty engravings. London, 1806, second edition, 2 vol. 4to. — In French, with a view of Cayenne, and a supplement to the journey to Surinam in the interior of Guiana, by Lescallier; and another account of Cayenne, by the translator. Paris, an vii.—1799, 3 vol. 8vo., and an atlas 4to.

A very amusing and instructive work.

A Voyage to the Demerary; containing a statistical account of the settlements there, and of those of the Essequebo, the Berbice, and other contiguous rivers of Guiana.

By Henry Bolingbroke. London, 1808, 4to.

A Narrative of a Voyage to Surinam; of a refidence there during 1805—1807; and of the author's return to Europe, by the way of North America. By Albert Baron von Sack. London, 1810, 4to.

[See the travels of Sport; Seet. Europe, Asia and America. — Beschryving van eenige Kusten; Seet. Java. — See also Seet. Spanish Guiana.]

FRENCH GULANA.

Relation d'un Voyage des Français au Cap-Nord de l'Amérique (dans la Guyane). Par Jean de Léon sieur d'Aigremont. Paris, 1654, 8vo.

Voyage de la France équinoxiale, en l'île de Cayenne, entrepris par le Français en 1652,

&c. Par Antoine Biet. Paris, 1664, 4to.

The first book contains an account of the conquest of Cayenne; the second the history of the first fifteen years; and the third the account of the country and the natives, who are very accurately described. A vocabulary of their language is added.

Nouvelle Relation de la France équinoxiale, appelée Guyane, et par les Espagnols, El Dorado, nouvellement mise sous l'obeisance du Roi, par Fevre de la Barre. Paris,

1666, 4to.

Description de la France équinoxiale par Le Feure de la Barre. Paris, 1666, 4to.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans les îles et terre ferme de l'Amérique, pendant la dernière guerre avec l'Angleterre, &c.; avec un journal du dernièr voyage du Sieur de la Barre en la terre ferme et côte de Cayenne, accompagné d'une exacte description du pays, des mœurs et du naturel de ses habitans; le tout recueilli des mémoires des principaux officiers qui ont commandé en ce pays. Par J. C. S. D. Paris, 2 vol. 8vo.

Nouveau Voyage de Guyane, îles voisines et, Cayenne. Amsterdam, 1731, 2 vol. 8vo. Nouvelle Description de la France équinoxiale, &c. Par Pierre Barrère. Avec figures.

Paris, 1743, 12mo.

An axact account of the original inhabitants of Guiana is given in this volume.

Essai sur l'Histoire naturelle de France équinoxiale. Par Pierre Barrère. Paris, 1749, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage à la Guyane et à Cayenne, fait en 1789, &c. Par L. M. armateur. Avec des cartes et de figures. Paris, 1789, 8vo.

Neue Reise nach Cayenne, &c. (New Voyage to Cayenne, or authentic accounts of HH 2

French Guiana, collected during three journeys in that country, from the Journal \vec{a} if French citizen, and accompanied with notes by G.) Leipfic, 1795, 8vo.

Tableau de Cayenne, ou de Guyane Française. Paris, 1799, 8vo.

La France équinoxiale, ou Exposé sommaire des Possessions de la République Française sous l'Equateur. Par le C. Mongrolle. Paris, 1800, 8vo.

Voyage dans le Forêts et les Rivières de la Guyane. Par M. Malouet. (In his Memoirs

on Colonies, Paris, 1803, vol. iii. 8vo.)

A short but interesting account of the interior of French Guiana.

Voyage à Cayenne, dans les deux Amériques, et chez les Antropophages; contenant la liste générale des déportés, des notes sur chacun d'eux, leur vie, leur mort et leur retour, &c. Paris, 1805, 2 vol. 8vo.

[See the travels of Froger; Sect. West-Indies. — Jefferyes; Sect. Louisiana. — The French translation of Stedman; Sect. Dutch Guiana.]

UNCONQUERED COUNTRIES.

I. Countries on the River Maragnon.

P. Christoval de Acuna, Nuevo Descubrimiento del gran Rio de las Amazones. (New Discovery of the great River of the Amazons.) Madrid, 1641, 4to. — In French, translated by Gomberville; Paris, 1682, 4 vol. 12mo.

The original work is fcarce, and bears a high price.

Relation historique et géographique de la grande Rivière des Amazones dans l'Amérique. Par le Comte de Payan. Extraitè de divers auteurs, &c. avec une Carte. Paris, 1655, 8vo.

P. Manuel Rodriguez, El Maragnon y las Amazones, &c. (The Maragnon and the Amazons; history of the discoveries, invasions, and reduction of the nations spread over the wide mountains and on the large rivers of America.) Madrid, 1685, fol.

A Relation of the great River of the Amazons in South America. London, 1698, 4to. Bernardo Pereyra de Berreda, Annales historiales del Maranhaon. (Historical Annales of

the Maragnon.) Lisbon, 1739. fol.

Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique méridionale, depuis la côte de la mer du Sud jusqu'à celle du Brésil et de la Guyane, en descendant la rivière des Amazones; ayec une lettre sur l'émeute populaire excitée à Cuença au Pérou, contre les académiens envoyés pour mesurer la figure de la terre. Par M. de la Condamine. Avec une carte du Maragnon, et une planche représentant l'émeute. Paris, 1745; Maestricht, 1778, 8vo.

A fuccinct Abridgment of a Voyage, made in the inland parts of America,

from the French of M. de la Condamine. London, 1747, 8vo.

[See the Travels in Spanish Guiana, as well as the Mercurio Peruano, and the Viagero Universal.]

II. Patagonia, the Straits of Magellan, and the neighbouring Islands.

Bernhardi Jansz vera et accurata Descriptio cladium omnium quæ acciderunt quinque navibus, anno 1598, Amstælodamo expeditis, et per fretum Magellanium ad Moluc-

La porrecturis: navi præcipue fidei Capitanei de Weert addictæ, qui post infinitos labores et aerumnas biennio, integro toleratas, tandem, anno 1660 re infecta, ad suos rediit. (In De Bry's collection of Voyages, p. 56.)

Will. Corn. Schouten, Reyse gedaen in de Jahren 1615, 1616, 1617, door de Straet Magellanes. (Voyage in 1615, 1616, 1617, through the Straits of Magellan.)

Amsterdam, 1617, 4to.

Discovery of the Straits of Lemaire. (In Dutch.) Amsterdam, 1618, 4to. In French,

16. 1618, 4to.—In Latin, with the following title:

Novi freti in parte meridionali freti Magellani in magnum mare Australi detectio facta a Guill. Corn. Schouten, 1615, 1617; Ib. 1618, 4to.; Ib. with seven plates, 1620; Ib. 1621; Ib. 1648, 4to.—In French; Paris, 1619; Ib. 1630, 4to.

The navigation of Lemaire has been separately edited with this title:

Speculum orientalis occidentalisque Navigationis, quarum una Georgii a Spilbergen, altera Jacobi Lemaire, auspiciis imperioque directa. Leyden, 1619, fol.—In French, with twenty plates; Amsterdam, 1621, 4to.

Novus Orbis sive Descriptio Indiæ orientalis, autore Ant. de Herrera. Metaphrasti Barlæi accesserunt Navigationis nuper Australis Jacobi Lemaire Historiæ. Amsterdam,

1623, fol.

Relation de deux Caravelles que le Roi d'Espagne envoya de Lisbonne, l'an 1628, au mois d'Octobre, sous la conduite du Capitaine Don Jean de More, pour visiter et découvrir le passage de Lemaire devers le sud, lesquelles retournèrent en Seville au mois d'Août, 1619, et sirent le rapport au Roi de ce qui leur étoit advenu.

The above title is inferted in fome catalogues without name of place or date.

Antonio de Herrera, Historia general de las Indias occidentales, &c. Madrid, 1601; Ib. 1615 and 1630, 8 vol. in 4 fol.—In French; Paris, 1660, 1666, 1671, 3 vol. 4to.

In these volumes, the title of which has been already inserted [Sect. New Holland], the following voyages to these parts occur: the Voyage of Magellan; that of the vessels of Don Gultares Carvajal, Bishop of Plasencia; the third Voyage to the Straits of Magellan by the South; the fourth Voyage of Don F. G. de Loaysa, sent by the Emperor Charles V. in 1525, with six ships, to investigate those Straits; those of Don F. Dragua, in 1577, and of Pedro Sarmiento in 1579; the first and second Voyage of Candissaltant, and that of J. Mahu and Simon de Cordes, in 1528, to the same Straits.

Relacion del Viage que por orden de Su Majeltad hicieron los Capitanes Bartolomeo Garcias y Gonzales de Nodel, &c. (Account of the Voyage made by order of His Majelty by the Captains B. Garcias and G. de Nodal; discovery of the New Straits of St.

Vincent, and investigation of that of Magellan.) Madrid, 1621, 4to.

A curious and scarce book, which must have the map cut in wood shewing the

author's route, to be perfect.

Seyxas de Loucro, Descripcion geografica de la Region Austral y Magellanica. (Geographical Descripcion of the Australian and Magellanic Regions.) Madrid, 1690, 4to. John Narborough's Voyage to the Straits of Magellan, with an account of several Voyages

to the South and North. London, 1694; Ib. 1711. 8vo.

Voyage aux Terres Magellaniques. Par Cowley. Traduit de l'Anglais. Rouen, 1711, 12mo. Voyage aux Terres Magellaniques. Par André Sharp. Traduit de l'Anglais. Ib. 1712, 12mo.

Voyage aux Terres Magellaniques. Par Jean Wood. Traduit de l'Anglais. Ib. 1712, 12mo.

Essai sur le Patagons. Par l'Abbé Coyer. Paris, 1767, 8vo.

Viage à l'estrecho de Magellanes, por el Cap. Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa, &c. (Voyage to the Straits of Magellan, by Capt. P. Sarmiento de Gamboa, in 1599 and 1600; and Account of his subsequent Expedition to people them.) Madrid, 1768, 4to.

Journal historique d'un Voyage aux îles Malouines, fait en 1763 et 1764, pour les reconnoître et y former un établissement; et de deux voyages au détroit de Magellan, avec une description des Patagons. Par Antoine Joseph Pernetty. Berlin, 1769, 2 vol. 8vo.—New edition, with a preliminary discourse, remarks on natural history, &c. charts and plates; Paris, 1770, 2 vol. 8vo.

History of a Voyage to the Malouine Islands, in 1763 and 1764, under the command of M. Bougainville; and of two Voyages to the Straits of Magellan, with an

account of the Patagonians. London, 1770, 4to.; Ib. 1794, 4to.

This work contains accounts of Braiil and Montevideo; but the Malouine or Falkland Islands, and the nation of the Patagonians, are the chief objects.

Description of Patagonia and the adjoining parts of South America, and some particulars relating to the Falkland Islands. By Thomas Falkner. London, 1777, 4to.

Bernard Penrose's Account of the last Expedition to Port Egmond, in the Falkland Islands, in the year 1772; together with the transactions of the company of the

Penguin floop during their flay there. London, 1775, 8vo.

The Narrative of the Hon. John Byron, (Commodore in a late Expedition round the World,) containing an account of the great distresses suffered by himself and his companions on the coast of Patagonia, from the year 1740 till their arrival in England, 1746; with a Description of St. Jago de Chili, and the manners and customs of the inhabitants; also a relation of the loss of the Wager man-of-war, one of Admiral Anson's squadron. London, 1780, 12mo.

Relacion del ultimo Viage al Estrecho de Magellanes de la fregata de S. M. Santa Maria de la Cabeza, &c. (Account of the last Voyage to the Straits of Magellan, by His Majesty's frigate Sta. Maria de la Cabeza, in 1785 and 1786; extracted from tables anterior to its discovery, printed and in manuscript; and an account of the inhabitants, climate, and productions of the Straits, drawn up by order of the King.)

Madrid, 1788, 4to.

An excellent account of the hydrography of these coasts forms the first part; extracts from voyages thither, and remarks on the country and inhabitants, and the possibility of forming settlements there, occupy the second. A portrait of Magellan and sour charts are added.

W. Clayton's Account of the Falkland Islands. (In the Philosophical Transactions, vol. 66,

part ii. p. 99, &c.)

[See the Voyages of Narborough, Herrera, Berthius; Sect. New Holland.—Brower; Sect. Chili.]

SOUTH AMERICA in general.

Mondo-Nuovo e Paësi nuovamente retrovati da Americo Vespucio, Florentino. Publicato da Francopano de Montebaldo. (The New World, and countries newly discovered, by Americo Vespucio, of Florence. Published by F. de Montebaldo.) Venice, 1507, fol.

Mondo-Nuovo nuovamente retrovato da Americo Vespucio, &c. (The New World, newly discovered by Americo Vespucio. Published by Giovanni Maria Angiadelo.) 1519.

Mundus

Mundus-Novus; de natura, moribus et ceteris istius generis gentiumque in Novo-Mundo, opera impensisque Portogaliæ regis inventus, autore Americo Vespucio, 16mo.

Voyages and Discoveries in South America. With maps. London, 1698, 8vo.

Recueil de Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale; contenant diverses observations touchant le Pérou, la Guyane, le Brésil, &c. Traduits de l'Espagnol et de l'Anglais. Amsterdam, 1738, 12mo.

New History of South America. By Richard Rolt. London, 1756, 8vo.

Don Joseph Eusebio Lama Zaputo, Preliminar al tomo primero de las Memorias historicophysicas, critico-apologeticas de la America meridional. (Preliminaries to the first volume of historical and physical, critical and apologetical Memoirs of South America.) Cadiz, 1759, 8vo.

C. F. Scheibler, Geschichte der von den Evangelischen in Frankreich unternommenen Seereisen und Colonie Anstalten in Süd America. (History of the Voyages and Colonies undertaken by the French Protestants in South America.) Dessa.

1759, 8vo.

Reise einiger Missionarien der Gesellschaft Jesu in Süd Amerika, &c. (Travels of several Missionaries of the Society of Jesus in South America. Published from their own manuscripts by C. G. von Murr.) Nuremberg, 1785, 8vo.

[See the Voyages of Feuillée, Pinckard; Sect. West-Indies.]

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS TO AMERICA in general.

Voyage to the West-Indies. By Thomas Tyson. (In Hackluyt.)

Petr. Martyris ab Angluria de rebus Oceanis et Orbe Novo, Decades tres. Basil, 1516, 1b. 1590, fol.; Paris, 1552, 4to.; Cologne, 1574, 8vo.—Also under the following title:

Petrus Martyr des Anglures de Navigatione et Terris de novo repertis, cum anno-

tationibus Richardi Hakluyt. Paris, 1587, 8vo.

Novus Orbis regionum veterum incognitarum, autore Simeone Grynæo. Basil, 1555, fol. Lettres sur les navigations du Chevalier de Villegagnon vers l'Amérique, et a travers l'Amérique. Par N. Barré. Paris, 1558, 8vo.

L'Indien, ou Portrait au naturel des Indiens, présenté au Roi d'Espagne. Par Don Juan de Palasox, évêque de la Puebla de los Angeles, traduit de l'Espagnol, par Melchisedech

Thevenot. (In his collection, part iv.)

Les Singularités de la France antarctique, autrement nommée Amérique, et de plusieurs îles découvertes de notre temps. Par André Thevet. Paris, 1558, 4to.; Anvers, 1558, 8vo. avec figures.—In Italian. Venice, 1561, 8vo.

A work bought for its fcarcity, as it has no other value.

Beschryvinge der Nieuwe Wereld. (Description of the New World.) Antwerp, 1563, fol.

La Historia del Nuovo Mondo, &c. (History of the New World, with some remarkable

things relative to the Isles of the Canaries.) Venice, 1572, 8vo.

Girolamo Benzoni, Milanese, La Historia del Mondo Nuovo, &c. (History of the New World, in which is treated of the islands and seas newly discovered, and of the new cities visited by himself by sea and land, during sourteen years: with plates.) Venice, 1565, 8vo. — In French, imprimée par Easthate. Vignon, 1579, 8vo. — In German, Basil, 1579, fol. — Helmstadt, 1590, 8vo. — In Latin, with the following title:

Nova Orbis Historia, id est, rerum ab Hispanis in India occidentali hactenus gestarum, et de acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu, libri tres: Urbani Calvetonis opera, industriaque ex Italiano Hieronymi Barzoni, &c. commentariis descriptis; Latine facta, et perpetuis notis, argumentis completi, rerum memorabilium accessione illustrati: his ab eodem adjuncta est de Gallorum in Floridam expeditione, et insigni Hispanorum in eos sævitate exemplo brevis Historia (sinc mentione loci qui vero est generalis) apud Eustathium Vignon. 1581, 8vo.

This and the French translation are become very rare.

Colombo (Ferd.) Istorie nelle quali si ha particulare e vera Relazione della vita e de' fatti dell'amiraglio Christophore Colombo suo padre, &c. (History in which a particular and true account is given of the life and deeds of Christopher Columbus his father, and of the discovery he made of the West-Indies. called the New World. Translated from the Spanish of Alsonso Ulloa.) Venice, 1571, 4to.—In Fiench, by C. Catelend; Paris, 1681, 8vo.

History of the New World. By Bonzo. Translated by R. Hackluyt. London, 1587, 8vo. Expeditio Francisci Drake, equitis Angli, in Indias occidentales, anno 1585, &c. Leyden, 1585, 8vo.—An English translation (in Hackluyt.)

Corn. Wilfliet Descriptionis Ptolemeæ supplementum, sive Occidentis Notitia, brevi com-

mentario illustrata. Leyden, 1598; Arnheim, 1615, fol.

Histoire des Indes occidentales, divisée en trois parties; faite en Latin, par Wilsliet et Magin, et autres historiens, où il est traité de la découverte, description et conquêtes faites, tant par les Portugais, que par les Castillans; ensemble de leurs mœurs, religion, gouvernement, &c. Douai, 1607; Ib 1611, fol.

Bermoddo Verges Machuna, Milicia y Descripcion de las Indias occidentales. (Wars, and

Description, of the West-Indies.) Madrid, 1599, 4to.

Indiæ occidentalis Historia, in quâ prima istarum regionum detectio, situs incolarum, mores, breviter explicantur; autore Casparo Ens. Cologne, 1609, 8vo.

Novus Orbis, id est, Navigationes in Americam, cui adjuncta est Cuspari Varerii discursus

fupra Ophirâ regione. Rotterdam, 1616, 8vo.

Honorii Philoponi Nova typis transacta navigatio Novi Orbis occidentalis, Buclii, Cataloni, sociorumque monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti; facta 1492. 1621, fol.

De Laet Novus Orbis, seu Americæ utriusque Descriptio. Antwerp and Leyden, Elzevir, 1633, fol.—In French. Leyden, Elzevir, 1640, fol.—In Flemish, Antwerp, 1644, fol.; all the three editions with plates.

Voyage aux Indes orientales. Par Guillaume Copper. Lyons, 1645, 8vo.

Corn. Montanus, De Niewe onbekende Wereld, of Beschryving van America og t' Zudland. (The New unknown World, or Description of America and the Southern Countries.) Amsterdam, 1669, sol.

Récit ficèle et abrégée de toutes les Particularités qui font dans l'Amérique. Poitiers,

1676, 12mo.

America, being the latest and most accurate description of that New World, &c. &c. Collected from the most authentic authors; augmented with later observations, and adorned with maps and sculptures. By John Ogilby. London, 1671, fol.

Voyage aux Côtes de la Guinée et de l'Amérique. Par M * *. Avec figures. Amster-

dam, 1692; lb. 1719, 12mo.

O. Dapper, Unbekannte Welt, &c. (Unknown New World, or Description of the quarter of the globe America, and the Southern Countries.) Amsterdam, 1693, fol. story of the Buccaneers of America. By A. O. Oxmelin. Lordon, 1699; Ib. 1740, 2 vol. 8vo.—In French, by Frontiquieres; Paris, 1699, 2 vol. 8vo.

Histoire des Flibustiers, traduite de l'Allemand de M. J. W. d'Archenholtz. Avec un avantpropos et quelques notes du traducteur. Paris, *1804, 8vo.

Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en Amérique, qui n'ont point encore été publiés; contenant l'origine, les mœurs, les coutumes, et le commerce de ces deux parties du monde, avec des traités curieux touchant la haute Ethiopie, le débordement du Nil, la mer Rouge, et le Préte-Jean. Par Ligon, Telles, la Borde, et Thomas. Le tout enrichi de figures. Paris, 1674; Ib. 1684, 4to.

Description générale des Côtes de l'Amérique, avec les mœurs et usages des peuples qui

les habitent. Par Dassié. Rouen, 1677, 12mo.

Adr. van Berkel, Amerikansche Voyagien. (American Voyages.) Amsterdam, 1695, 4to.

Merkwürdige Reisen, &c. (Remarkable Voyages made by C. Columbus, A. Vespuci, and

L. Hennepin. With plates.) Leyden, 1705, 4to.

Voyage to the South Sea, from 1708—1711; containing a journal of what happened most remarkable during this voyage, with the description of the coasts of North America, from the Terra-del-Fuego to California. From a Spanish manuscript entitled, The Pilot of the Coasts, &c. 8vo.

Jan Staden van Homberg, Description of America. (In Dutch.) Amsterdam, 1714, 8vo. Voyages, Dangers, Adventures, and imminent Escapes, with a Description of some Regions of America. By Falconer. London, 1724, 12mo.

Description of America, &c.; by Henry Wilson. London, 1739, fol.

Joannis Philippi Cassel, Dissertatio philosophico-historica de Frisorum Navigationibus fortuitis in Americam ante Columbum factis. Magdeburgh, 1741; Ib. 1742, 4to.

D. Gonzales de Barcia, Historia primitiva de las Indias occidentales. (Primitive History of the West-Indies). Madrid, 1745, 3 vol. fol.

A collection of relations and discoveries in America, with pieces relative to these discoveries.

Description of the European Colonies in America; by S. Fennings. London, 1752, 8vo. Account of the American Colonies in America; by W. Burke. London, 1757; Ib. 1760, 2 vol. 8vo.

Nouveau Voyages en Amérique; par Victor. Paris, 1765, 12mo.

View of the European Settlements in America; by Campbell. London, 1765, 8vo.

Histoire générale de l'Amérique, depuis sa Découverte. Par le P. Touron. Paris, 1768, 1770, 14 vol. 12mo.

A dull and heavy history, not of America, but of the missions of the Jacobins there.

Don Antonio de Ulloa, Noticias Americanas fobre las Americas, &c.: (American Notices of South and North America: a general comparison of their territories, climates, productions in the three vegetable, animal, and mineral kingdoms; with a particular account of marine petrifactions, of the native Indians of those countries, their customs and vices, of the antiquities, and how the first colonists passed thither. Madrid, 1772, 4to.—In German, with valuable notes by Professor Diez of Gottingen; Leipsic, 1781, 8vo.—In French, with a translation of the same notes; Paris, 1787, 2 vol. 8vo. History of America, with notes and a catalogue of Spanish books. By W. Robertson.

D. D. London, 1777, 2 vol. 4to.

Carli Balbi, (Giawinaldo) Lettere Americane. Milan, 1780, 8vo.

Reisen durch einige Franzæsische, Englische, Hollændische, und Spanische Besitzungen in der Neuen-Welt. (Travels through some French, English, Dutch, and Spanish Possessions in the New World.) Leipsic, 1789, 8vo.

Don Juan Munoz, Historia del Nuevo Mondo. (History of the New World.) Madrid, 1794, vol. 1, 4to.

Ambury's Travels through America. London, 1799, 2 vol. 8vo.

AFRICA.

ABYSSINIA, NUBIA, &c.

LA Découverte de quelques Pays qui sont entre l'Empire d'Abyssins et la Côte de Melinde. (In Thevenot's collection, part iv.)

Alvarez, Verdadeira Relacion de Ethiopia, &c. (True Relation of Ethiopia; in which the fituation of the country, its merchandize and trade, are described.) Lisbon, 1540, fol. — In Spanish; Antwerp, 1557, 4to. — In French, by J. Rellers; 8vo.

Dam. Goes, De Fide, Religione, Moribusque Æthiopum. Louvain, 1540, 8vo. ...

Historiale Description de l'Ethiopie. Antwerp, 1558, 12mo.; Ib. 1655, 8vo.

Joan des Santos, Ethiopia oriental, &c. (Eastern Æthiopia; and history of various events in the East.) Evora, 1607, fol. - In French; Paris, 1684, 8vo.

Luys de Urreta, Historia, &c. de los Reynos de la Ethiopia, &c. (Ecclesiastical, political, civil and moral History of the Kingdoms of the Ethiopian Monarch and of the Emperor Prestre-Jean.) Valencia, 1610, fol.

De Abysfinorum Rebus; autore P. N. Gudin, Societatis Jesu. Lyons, 1615, 8vo.

Nicolai Godigny, Societ. Jesu, de Abyssinorum Rebus atque Æthiopiæ Patriarchis Joanne Munmio Baretto, et Andrea Ovicdo, libri tres nunc primum in lucem editi. Lyons, 1615, 8vo.

Damani Goes, Legatio magni Indorum Imperatoris Præsbyteri Joannis ad Emanuelem Lusitaniæ Regem, in 1513. Dordrecht, 1618, 12mo.

(Natural, political, facred and Alonzo Sandoval, Naturaleza, &c. de toda Ethiopia. profane History, and religious Rites of all Ethiopia.) Seville, 1627, 4to.

Histoire de ce qui s'est passé ou royaume de l'Ethiopie orientale, ès années 1624 ct 1626. Traduite de l'Italien du P. Martin Vitelleschi. Paris, 1629, 8vo.

Les Evénemens du Voyage du Prince Zuga-Christ d'Ethiopie au grand empire des Abyssins. Par de Rehac. Paris, 1635, 4to.

Historia general del Ethiopia, &c. (General History of Ethiopia.) By the Fathers Almeida and Telles, nombre de Dios, 1650, fol. — In Portuguese, Coimbra, 1660, fol.

Historia de Ethiopia, par Hieronimo Lobo. Coimbra, 1659, fol. — In French, by Le Grand, much augmented; Paris, 1728; Hague, 1728, 4to.

This work received the honour to be translated by Dr. Johnson.

Travels in Abyffinia or Ethiopia Interior. By James Baratti. London, 1670, 8vo.

Description of several States of Mauritania, and particularly of Abyssinia and the Sources of the Nile. By Jerome. (In German.) Nuremberg, 1670, 12mo.

Jobi Ludolphi, alias Leutholf, Historia Æthiopia, five brevis et succincta Descriptio regni Abysfinorum, qui vulgo male Presbyteri Joannis vocatur. Francofurti, 1681, fol.— In French; Paris, 1684, 12mo. abridged.

--- Commentarius ad Historiam suam, &c. Frankf. 1691, fol.

----- Appendix ad Historiam suam, &c. Ib. 1693, 1694, 2 parts in one vol. ---- A new History of Ethiopia, made English by J. P. London, 1682, fol.

M. Geddes, Church History of Ethiopia. London, 1696, 8vo.

"P. M. Anguiano, Epitome historial, &c. del Imperio Abyssinio. (Historical Epitome and spiritual Conquest of the Abyssinian Empire.) Madrid, 1708, 12mo.

Poncet's Voyage in Ethiopia, made in the years 1698 to 1700. London, 1709, 12mo. The original is in the Lettres édifiantes, Paris, 1713, 12mo. vol. iv.

Th. Krump, Palmbaum des H. Evangelii, &c. (Palm-tree of the Gospel, or Travels in Abyssinia. Augsburg, 1717, 4to.

P. Heglig, Sonderbarer Lebenslauf, &c. (Curious Life and Journey to Ethiopia.)

Published by Michaelis. Halle, 1724, 8vo.

Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, in the years 1768—1772. By James Bruce. Edinburgh, 1788, 5 vol 4to. Ib. with life, notes, &c. by A. Murray; Edinburgh, 8 vol. 8vo. and 4to. atlas.—Abridged, London, 1790, 8vo.

——Observations on Bruce's Travels. By Warton. London, 1799, 4to.

———— Observations on the Authenticity of Bruce's Travels. By Bruce. Newcastle, 1800, 4to.

[See the Travels of Goes; Sect. Spain. — Centallas, Sect. Europe, Asia and Africa.—Verthema; Sect. Switzerland.—Histoire de ce qui s'est passé en 1624, &c. Lettere nell' Etiopia, Vitelleschi; Sect. China.—Dard, Geraldini, Browne, Lord Valentia; East Indies.]

EGYPT.

Abdollatiphi Compendium Rerum memorabilium Egypti, Arabice et Latine, curâ J. White. Oxford, 1800, 4to.

Abulfedæ, Descriptio Ægypti, Arabice et Latine, curâ J.D. Michaëlis. Gottingen, 1776, 4to.
This is the best edition of this work.

L'Egypte de Murtadi, fils de Graphiphe, &c. De la traduction de M. Pierre Vallier, &c. Paris, 1666, 12mo.

A book of great fcarcity.

La Loyssée, contenant le Voyage de St. Louis. Blois, 1593, 4to.

Thornhill, Account of Upper and Lower Egypt. London, 1663, 8vo.

Brevis Relatio de Origine, Natura, Cursu et Incremento Nili. Per Winne. (In English.) London, 1669, 4to.

Relation du Voyage du Sayd, ou de la Thebaïde, fait en 1668. Par les PP. Protaci et C. F. de Orléans. (In Thevenot, part iv.)

G. M. Wansleb, Relazione dello stado presente dell' Egypto. (Account of the present State of Egypt.) Paris, 1671, 12mo.—In French; lb. 1678, 12mo,

Troisième Voyage du Sieur Paul Lucas dans la Torquie, l'Asie, la Sourie, la Palestine, l'Egypte, &c. Rouen, 1719, 3 vol. 12mo.

Relating chiefly to Egypt.

Description de l'Egypte, &c. composée sur les Mémoires de M. Maillet, par M. Lemascrier. Avec cartes et figures. Paris, 1740, 4to.; lb. 1741, 2 vol. 12mo.

Valuable for antiquaries, as the author measures and described many of the monuments of antiquity.

Idée du Gouvernement ancien et moderne de l'Egypte. Par M. L. M. (Lemascrier. Paris, 1742, 12mo.

Description of Egypt, &c. By R. Pococket London, 1743, fol.

The value of this work is well known.

Relation du Voyage fait en Egypte, en 1730. Par le Sieur Granger. Paris, 1745, 12mo...

Reflections de M. l'Abbe B* * * fur le Voyage de Granger. Ib. 1745, 12mo.

Description des Plaines d'Héliopolis et de Memphis. Par Fourmont. Ib. 1750, 4to.

Norden's Travels in Egypt and Nubia. With 200 fine copper-plates. London, 1757, 2 vol. fol.—In French, by Langlès; Paris, 1795, 1798, 3 vol. 4to.

The French and Danish editions printed at Copenhagen; the former, 1757, 2 vol.

fol., bear the highest price.

Travels in Egypt, published by Forster. London, 1772, 8vo.

Mémoire sur la veritable Entrée du Monument auprès de Sarnaco. Par le Duc de Chaulnes. Paris, 1783, 4to.

Lettre sur l'Egypte, avec Lettres sur la Grèce. Par Savary. 3me edition. Paris, 1799, 4 vol. 8vo.— In English; London, 2 vol. 8vo.

Mémoire fur l'Egypte; par Dolomieu. (In the Journal de Physique, 1794.)

Voyage dans la Haute et Basse Egypte; par C. S. Sonnini. 40 planches. Paris, 1799, 3 vol. 8vo.— In English, London, 1800, 4to.

Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians; by J. Antes. London,

1804, 4to.

Mémoires fur le lac Menzaleh, et la vallée du lac de Natron, &c. Par le Cit. Andreossy. Paris, 1800, 4to.

Description des Pyramides de Ghizé, du Caire, &c. Par Grobert. Ib. 1800, 4to.

Egyptia, or Observations on certain Antiquities of Egypt; by J. Withe. Oxford, 1801, 4to.

Voyage dans la Haute et Basse Egypte; par V. Denon. Paris, 1802, 2 vol. fol., one confisting of plates; Ib. 2 vol. 4to. and 1 fol.; Ib. 3 vol. 12mo. without plates.—Another French edition, London, 4to.—In English, by A. Aikin; London, 1802, 2 vol. 4to.

A very splendid and excellent work.

Views in Egypt, from the drawings of Luigi Mayer, with illustrations, &c. London,

in French and in English, 1802, fol.

Tableau de l'Egypte pendant le féjour de l'armée Française. Par A. G. D. Paris, 1803, 2 vol. 8vo.

A fort of preliminary to the following great national work preparing for the press at Paris:—

Description de l'Egypte, ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faite en Egypte pendant l'Expedition de l'Armée Françoise; publiée par les ordre de l'Empereur; 1° livraison.—Consists of 4 vol. of text, and 4 vol. plates, fol.

Quatremère, Mémoires géographiques et historiques sur l'Egypte, et sur quelques contrées

voisines. Paris, 1811, 2 vol. 8vo.

Recherches critiques et historiques sur la Langue et la Littérature de l'Egypte. Paris, 1808, 8vo.

[See the travels of Clarke; Sect. Russia.—Wallsdorf, Austria.—Buchenbach, Beauveau, Wilden, Breves, Sandys, Blount, Rantzow, Stammer, Melton, Thevenot, Perry, Nyenborg, Olivier; Turkey.—Tudela, Belon, Welschen, Cappin, Monconys, d'Arvieux, Tollot, Pococke, Egmont, Binos, Sestini; Europe, Asia, and Africa.—De Bruyn; Asia Minor.—Ziegler, Helffrich, Baumgarten, Hermandorf, Bremond, Troilo, Jouvin, Morison, Venzow, Hasselquist, B**, Schroeter, Chateaubriand; Palestine.—Verthema, Fara; Syria.—Capper, Lord Valentia; East-Indies.—Morisot, Dupuy; Persia.—Cassel, Clayton, Niebuhr, Irwin, Rooke; Arabia.—Centeno, Heberer; Asia and Africa.

BAR-

BARBARY.

I. Travels in Barbary in general.

J. B. Grammaye Africæ illustratæ libri X; in quibus Barbaria gentesque ejus ut olim et '

nunc describuntur. Tournay, 1622, 4to.

Hist oire de la Barbarie et de ses corsaires, des royaumes et des villes d'Alger, Tunis, Salé, et Tripoli; en fix livres, où il est traité de leurs gouvernemens, mœurs, brigandages, fortiléges, &c. Par le P. F. Dan. Paris, 1637, 4to. # lb. 1649, fol.—In Flemish, augmented by Wies; Amsterdam, 1641, 2 vol. fol.

Navigations faites en Barbarie; par F. Brooke. Traduites de l'Anglais. Utrecht,

1637, 12mo.

Histoire naturelle et politique de la Barbarie. Rouen, 1703, 12mo.

Relation en forme de journal du voyage pour la rédemption des captifs, aux royaume de Maroc et d'Alger, pendant les années 1723—1725. Par les PP. de la Faye, Maker, d'Arcifas, et Leroi. Paris, 1726, 121no.

History of the States of Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli and Morocco. Translated from the

English (into Italian). London (Venice), 1754, 8vo.

Lettres fur la Barbarie; par Jardin. Paris, 8vo.

Voyages dans les états barbaresques de Maroc, Alger, Tunis et Fripoli. Paris. 1785, 12mo.

[See the travels of Semple; Sect. Span.—Centellas, Welfchen, Cappin, d'Arvieux. Browne, Tollot; EUROPE, ASIA and AFRICA.—Chateaubriand; PALLSTINE.

II. States of Algiers, Tunis and Tripoli.

Francisco Diego de Hoedo, Topografia y Historia general de Argel, &c. (General Topography and History of Algiers in which the description of this kings history of the Kings, from 150 co6, are condined.) Vallatible This work furnishes the observation

Relation d'un Voyage de Barbarie, fais à Berry des Mœurs et du Gouvern

Paris, 1657; Ib. 1686, 12mo.

lgeried i title panice conferipta. Hague. Emanuelis d'Aranda, Historia C nenty with relations of thirteen flaves; Paris, 1657, 12mo.—In French, 1665, 16mo.

Rolling Etat chrétien et politique Tunis, d'Alger, de Tripoli et de Maroc, &c. Rouen, 1703; Hagu

atifs à Tunis et à Alger, en 1720. Par les PP. Voyages faits pour la re Comelin, Philemon, mes. Paris, 1721, 12mo.

brésent de son gouvernement, de ses forces de terre Histoire du Royaum justice, positique et commerce. Par Laugier de et de mer, de ses Paris, 1727, 12mo. Tuffy. Amsterg

ratical States of Barbary, &c. London, 1750, 8vo. - A compl an original, and was again translated into French This train from

Morgan's Complete History of Algiers. London, 1728; Ib. 1731, 4to.

The Adventures of M. J. S., an English merchant; with a description of the kingdom of Algiers. By R. Norris. London, 8vo.

Mémoires historiques qui concernent le gouvernement de l'ancien et du nouveau royaume

de Tunis. Par M. St. Gervais. Paris, 1736, 12mo.

Historical and political Description of the Kingdom and City of. Algiers, from 1516 to 1732. With maps and figures. By C. Rutelius. (In Swedish.) Stockholm,

1737, 4to.

Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. By Thomas Shaw. Oxford, 1738, 2 vol. and a supplement, 1746, fol.—Second edition, containing the supplement, with great improvements; London, 1757, fol.—In French; Hague, 1743, 2 vol. 4to.

This valuable work, besides some observations on Egypt, Syria and Arabia

Petrea, contains the best information on Algiers and Tunis.

Observations on the City of Tunis. London, 1786, 4to.

Les Victimes de la Charité, ou Relation des Voyages de la Barbarie, faits à Alger par le P. Lucien Herault, pour le rachat des esclaves Français. Paris, 1787, 8vo.

Voyage en Barbarie, ou Lettres écrites de l'ancienne Numidie, pendant les années 1785 et 1786, sur la religion, le coutumes et les mœurs des Maures et des Arabes-Bédouins; avec un essai sur l'histoire naturelle. Par M. l'Abbé Poirci. Paris, 1789, 2 vol. 8vo.—In English, 1791, 8vo.

Nachrichten und Bermerkungen über den Algierschen Staat. (Accounts of and

Remarks on the State of Algiers.) Altona, 1799, 1800, 3 vol. 8vo.

An accurate and judicious work.

J. F. Kester, Reisen zu wasser und zu land, &c. (Voyages and Travels; with the history of the author's captivity at Algiers, and remarks on the customs and manners of the Moors.) Leipsic, 1806, 8vo.

Nothing is described here which had not been observed before.

An Account of Tunis; by Thomas Margill. 1811, 8vo.

[See the Afiatic and African Curiofities; Sect. East-Indies.— C. F. H. L.; England.—
Deduyongle, Orallo - Breves; Turkey.—Specil; Europe, Asia, Africa and America.]

III. Empire of Morocco, Lofarts of Sahara, &c.

Diego de Torre:, Relacion del origine y succso de las Tarissos, &c. (Account of the origin and successes of the Tarisses, and of the state of the kingdoms of Fez and Morocco, and of Tarudente, and the others they have usurped.) Seville, 1586, 4to.

— In French; Paris, 1586, 4to.

Ambassage of M. Edmund Hogan to Muley Amdemelech, Emperor of Morocco, in 1577.

Written by himfelf. (In Hakluyt, vol. ii.)

The Ambassage of M. Henry Roberts to Morocco, in 1585. (Ibid.)

Voyage d'Afrique; où sont contenues les navigations des Français en 1629 et 1630, sous la conduite du Commandeur de Razilly, ès côtes octidentales de Fez et Maroc, &c. Illustré de curieuses observations par Jean Armand, Turc de nation. Paris, 1630; lb. 1639, 12ms.

Discurso da tornado a ville de Maragan, &c. (Discourse of the Voyage of Gonzales

Coutinho to the city of Mazagan, and on its government by himself.) Lisbon, 1639, 8vo.

San Francisco, Relacion del Viage que hizo a Marrucco, &c. (Account of the Voyage

of D. Juan de Prado to Morocco.) Madrid, 1643, 4to.

Histoire de la Mission des Pères Capucins au Royaume de Maroc. Nyort, 1644, 12mo. Relation d'un Voyage aux Royaumes de Maroc et de Fez; avec une description des états du Roi de Tassilet. (Par R. Frejus.) Paris, 1670, 12mo.—Augmented with a description of the European settlements, and those of the King of Morocco on the Coast of Barbary, and answers to several questions relative to Tassilet; by M. Leg * * *. (M. Charant.) Ib. 1682, 12mo.—In English; London, 1671, 8vo.

West Barbary; with a short narration of the revolutions of the kingdoms of Fez and

Morocco. By Lancelot Addison. Oxford, 1671, 8vo.

A Discourse concerning Tangiers. London, 1680, 12mo.

Voyage du Baron de St. Amand, ambassadeur vers le Roi de Maroc. Lyons, 1583, 12mo. Histoire des Conquêtes de Muley Araxid, Roi de Tassilet; avec une description de ce royaume, et une carte. Par George Mouet. Paris, 1683, 12mo.

Relation nouvelle et particulière du Voyage des Pères de la Mercy aux Royaumes de Fez

et de Maroc. Par Louis Dumay. Paris, 1683, 12mo.

Relation de l'Empire de Maroc. (Par P. de St. Olon). Avec planches. Paris, 1694, 12mo.

An Account of the South-west of Barbary, the Territories of Fez and Morocco. By S. Okley. London, 1713, 8vo.

Journey to Mequinez, the refidence of the Emperor of Fez and Morocco, in 1721. By J. Windshoe. London, 1723, 8vo.

Relation d'un Voyage à Maroc, pour la rédemption des captifs. Paris, 1726, 12mo.

History of the Revolutions of Morocco; with observations on the natural, moral and political history. By Braithwaite. London, 1729, 8vo.

Histoire de l'Empire des Chérifs en Amérique, sa description géographique et histoire,

&c. Par M ** (Poulet.) Paris, 1733, 8vo.

D. Bellegrino Guidotti, Storia di Mori, &c. (History of the Moors; of their religion, government, politics and customs.) Florence, 1775, 8vo.

G. Hooft, Efterretninger, &c. (Observations on Morocco and Fez, collected on the spot, from 1760 to 1768.) Copenhagen, 1779, 4to.— In German, 1779, 8vo.

A very excellent work.

Recherches historiques sur les Maures, et l'Histoire de l'Empire de Maroc. Par M. de Chenier. Paris, 1788, 3 vol. 8vo.

A good account of Morocco, collected during a long refidence there.

Histoire du Nausrage et de la Captivité de M. de Brisson; avec la déscription des déserts d'Afrique, dépuis le Sénégal jusqu'à Maroc. Genève et Paris, 1789, 8vo.—In English; London, 1790; Ib. with the Voyage of Sougnier, 1792, 8vo.

This, and the voyages of Follies and Sougnier, give a good account of the Deferts. Tour from Gibraltar to Tangiers, Sale, Mogadore, Santa Cruz, Tarudant, and over

Mount Atlas in Morocco. By William Lampriere, 1791, 8vo.

Voyage dans les Déferts de Sahara. Par M. Follies. Avec ses aventures pendant son esclavage, et un précis des mœurs, usages et opinions des habitans de Sahara. Paris, 1792, 8vo.

Agroll's Bref om Marok. (Letters on Morocco.) Stockholm, 1786, 8vo.

Schousboo's Besbachtangen, &c. (Observations on the vegetable Kingdom, collected in a tour from 1791—1793, from the Danish.) Copenhagen, 1802, vol. 1, 8vo.

H. Haringmann, Beknoop Dag Journal, &c. (Short Journal of a residence of two months in the empire of Morocco.) Hague, 1804, 8vo.

These three works are valuable additions to our stock of information; the second relates chiefly to natural history, temperature and the foil; and the third contains a minute account of the towns of Tangiers and Mequinez.

Journal of the Tour of J. Curtis in Barbary in 1801; translated by G. Vogel (into

German). Rostok, 1804, 8vo.

Account of the Empire of Morocco and the District of Suse, collected during a long refidence there; with an account of Tombactoo. By J. G. Jackson. London, 1809, 4to.

[See the Voyage of Rochon; Sect. East Indies.]

Coast of Senegal, and other adjacent Countries.

A. de Cademosto, Libro de la prima Navigacion, &c. (Book of the first Voyage through the Ocean to the Country of the Blacks of Lower Ethiopia; by command of the Infante Henry of Portugal.) Vicenza, 1507, 4to.—In French, 1508, 4to.

A curious account of the original state of the Negroes occur in this work.

Voyage de Lybie ou du Royaume de Senegal; par Chaude Jannequin, Sieur de Rochefort-Châlonois. Paris, 1645, 8vo.

Voyage de Lemaire aux îles Canaries, au Cap Vert, au Sénégal et à Gambie. Paris,

1695, 8vo.

Nouvelle relation de l'Afrique occidentale; contenant une description exacte du Sénégal et des pays fitués entre le Cap Blanc et la rivière de Sierra-Lionne, jusqu'à plus de 300 lieucs dans le terre. Par le P. Labat. Paris, 1728, 5 vol. 12mo.

Histoire naturelle de Sénégal (coquillage); avec une voyage dan ce pays. Par M.

Adanson. Paris, 1757, 4to.

As the author stayed five years in the country, his work stands a chance of being correct.

A Voyage to the Western Coast of Africa; containing an account of the expedition commanded by Keppel. By J. Lindsey. London, 1759, 4to.

A Voyage to the West Coast of Africa; by Matthew. London, 8vo.

A Voyage to Galam and Fonta-Terra. Ib. 8vo.

Nouvelle Histoire de l'Afrique occidentale; par Dumanet. Paris, 1767, 2 vol. 12mo. A work of great merit.

A Voyage to the River Sierra-Leone, &c. By J. Matthews. London, 8vo. Confined to Sierra-Leone.

Relation de plusieurs Voyage à la côte d'Afrique, au Senegal, à Gorée, Galam, &c. Tirées des journaux de M. Saugnier. Paris, 1791; 1799, 8vo.

Essay on Colonisation, particularly that of the western coast of Africa. By A. B. Wadstrom. London, 1794, 4to.

Voyage au Sinegal, 1784, 1785, d'après le Mémoires de Lajaille. Par P. La Barthe. Paris, 1802, 8vo.

Fragmens d'un Voyage, 1785-1787, dans les contrées occidentales de l'Afrique. Par Golberry. Avec cartes and planches, Ib. 1802, 2 vol. 8vo.

Voyage au Sénégal, &c. Par J. B. L. Durand. Ib. 1802, 4to. and atlas.

Affican Memorials, &c. London, 1803, 4to.

Account of the native Africans near Sierra Leone; by Th. Winterbottom. 8vo. Macrizi, Historia de Abyssiniâ. (Nigritia.) Leyden, 1690, 4to. Relation de la Nigritie; par Guby. Paris, 1662, 12mo. Description de la Nigritie; par M.P.D. (Praneau de Pommegorge.) Ib. 1789, 8vo.

Coasts of Guinea.

[See the ancient voyages of Windham, Lock, Townson, Fenner, Raynold, Bird, in Hakluyt.]

Description et Recit historiale du rich Royaume d'Or de Guinée. Amsterdam, 1605, fol. Richard Jobson's Golden Trade of the River Gambia. London, 1623, 8vo.

Description of the Coasts of Guinea, Angola, Congo and Monomotapa; by Hughen. (Dutch.) Amsterdam, 1644, fol.

J. Barbot's Description of North and South Guinea, and of Angola. (In Churchill.)
Account of the Coast of Guinea in 1666. From the French of Villaut. London, 1709,
12mo.

Journal de Voyage du Sieur d'Elbée au Royaume d'Ardra. 12mo.

Description of the Coast of Guinea; by W. Bosmann. From the Dutch. London, 1705, 12mo.

Relation du Royaume d'Issyny, Cote d'Or; par Loyer. Paris, 1714, 12mo.

New Account of some Parts of Guinea, and the Slave Trade. By W. Snelgrave. London, 1727, 8vo.

Voyage de Demarchais à Guinée et à Cayenne. Paris, 1730, 4 vol. 12mo.

New Voyage to Guinea; by Smith. London, 1750, 8vo.

Didzel's History of Dahomey. London, 1789, 4to.

[The Voyages to Guinea are very numerous: besides those specified, — in English, there are those of Houstown, 1725, 12mo.; Philips in the General History of Voyages; Atkin, 1758, 8vo.; Benezet, Philadelphia, 1771, 12mo; Sparmann, London, 1789, 8vo. — In French, Montauban, 1698; Isert, 1793; la Barthe, 1803. — In German, Muller, 1673. — In Danish, Tilleman, 1697; Rask, 1754; Ræmer, 1756.—In Dutch, Marées, 1650; Iter et Descriptio Guineæ 1654; Jonkear, 1703; Campstrup, 1735.—See also the voyage of Linschot; Pimentel; English Acquisitions in Guinea; Sect. of this catalogue East Indies.—Huskins, Hammersau, Drassé, Roberts, Pinkard; West Indies. — Cossigny; China.]

Congo, Angola, Loango, &c.

Odoardo Lopez, Relazione &c. (Account of the Kingdom of Congo; by Pigafetta.)
Rome, 1591, 4to.—In Latin; Frankfort, 1598, fol; and in the Grands Voyages.

Extends to all the kingdoms above-named.

Description d'un Voyage à Congo en 1660. Lyons, 1680, 8vo.

Histoire de Loango, Kakougo, &c. Par Proyard. Paris, 1776, 12mo.

Voyage à la Côte occidentale; par L. de Grandpré. With maps and views. Ib. 1801, 2 vol. 8vo.

[See the Jesuit narrations of Bruno, 1625; Fragio, 1648; Palixer de Tovar, 1649; Guattini and Carli, 1672.—The works of Labat, 1732; and of Battell in Purchas's Collection.—See Hughen, Barbot; Sect. Guinea.]

Cape of Good Hope, Cafraria, &c.

Description of the Cape of Good Hope; with the coasts from Angola to Cape Negro. (In German.) Amsterdam, 1652, 12mo.

W. Ten Rynne Schediasma de Promontorio Bonæ Spei. Basle, 1616, 8vo.

Mémoires sur le Pays des Casres et sur la Terre de Nuyits en Nouvelle-Hollande. Par Parry. Amsterdam, 1718, 12mo. 2 vol.

Description of the Cape; by Kolb. In Dutch, 1727, 2 vol fol.; in German, 3 vol. fol.; in French, abridged, 1741, 3 vol. 12mo.

A Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope; by A. Sparmann. London, 1785, 4to.

A most excellent work on that part of Africa.

Journey into the Country of the Hottentots; by W. Paterson. London, 1789, 4to. Voyage de Levaillant dans l'interieur de l'Afrique. Paris, 1790, 4to. — Second Voyage, Ib. 1795, 4to.

A very delightful romance.

Capt. Riou, Journal of a Journey from the Cape of Good Hope, by J. van Reenen and others, in fearch of the Wreck of the Grosvenor. London, 1792, 4to.

Travels in the interior of Southern Africa; by J. Barrow. lb. 1803, 4to. 2 vol. A work of much folid information.

Journal of a Voyage performed round Lagoa-Bay; by W. Withc. Ib. 1800, 4to. Account of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope; by R. Percival. Ib. 1804, 4to.

[There are other accounts, by Semple, 1803; Lichtenberg, 1813; in English: la Caille, 1763; Hopp, 1778; Milbert, 1812; in French: Brayer, 1681; Collemann, 1784; Luder, 1786; Mentzel, 1785; Bernhard, 1787; in German: Dutch Africa, 1783; in Dutch.—See also Sonnerat, Mortimer, Cosigny; Sect. China.—Linschot, Leguat, Stavorinus, Lord Valentia; East Indies.—Rooke; Arabia.—For Monomotapa; see Linschot, East Indies: Hughen; Guinea: Barrow; Cochin-China.]

. Madagascar, and other Isles east of Africa.

Histoire de la grande île de Madagascar; par Flacourt. Paris, 1658, 4to.

Madagascar; or Robert Drury's Journal during 15 Years Captivity in that Island.

London, 1729, 8vo.

The authenticity of this amusing work seems now sully established.

Voyage à l'île de France, Bourbon, le Cap, &c. Par Bernardin de St. Pierre. Paris, 1772, 8vo.

Voyage à l'île de Madagascar; par Rochon. Paris, 1791, 8vo.

Voyage à les quatre principales îles des Mers d'Afrique; par Borry de St. Vincent. Ib. 1804, 3 vol. 4to.

These islands are Tenerisse, Isle de France, Bourbon, and St. Helena. Voyage dans les îles australes d'Afrique, (Isle de France, Reunion, et Madagascar.) Par Aubert du Petit-Thouars. Paris, 1809.

[See

[See, for Madagascar, the works of Boothy and Lloyd, 1647, in English: Porteny, 1616; Souchet de Rennesort, 1668; Dubois, 1674; Carpeau du Saussai, 1722; Pare, 1722; in French: Megisser, 1609; Brocke, 1748; in German: also Benyowsky; Sect. Kamtshatka: Linschot; East Indies: Dellon, Malabar, Dupuy, Morisot; Persia: Atkins; West Indies.— Respecting Isle de France and Bourbon, see Sonnerat, Cossigny, De Guignes; China: Leguat, Rochon; East Indies.— For Amsterdam isle, Mortimer; China: Barrow; Cochin-China.]

Western Isles of Africa.

Historical Relation of the Isles of Madeira. London, 1675, 4to. History of the Canary Islands; by G. Glass. Ib. 1764, 4to.

[See Thevenot, and Hakluyt. — For Madeira, the works of Alcafaredo, 1571; Landi, 1574; Conftantinus, 1599; Staunton, Sect. China: Barrow, Cochin-China: Lord Valentia, East Indies; Sloane, Riddel; West Indies. — For the Cape Verd Islands, the above; Journal d'un Voyage au Cap Verd, Mémoire pour fervir à l'Hiftoire, East Indies: Roberts, Atkins, Lemaire; Senegal. — For St. Helena, St. Thomas, Ascension, &c. Linschot, Mémoires pour fervir, &c. Leguat, Lord Valentia; East Indies: Borry de St. Vincent, Madagascar: Dapper's Africa, &c.]

Central Parts of Africa.

Travels in the inland Parts of Africa; by J. Moore. London, 1738; Ib. 1742, 8vo. Collection of remarkable Travels in Inner Africa; by Kubn. (In German.) 1790, 8vo. Sketch of the Discoveries in North and West Africa. Edinburgh, 1799, 8vo. Voyages de*MM. Ledyard et Lucas en Afrique. Traduite de l'Anglais. Paris, 1804, 2 vol. 8vo.

Mungo Park's Travels in the Interior of Africa. London, 1799, 4to.

Mémoire fur l'Interieur de l'Afrique; par Lalande. Paris, 1802, 4to.

Journal of Hornemann's Travels from Cairo to Mourzouk. London; 1802, 4to.

This is very inferior to the fecond French translation, Paris, 1803, 8vo., which was collated with the German text, carelessly translated in England, and augmented by a differtation on the oasis. — The notorious work of Damberger, as we have been affured by Mr. Weber, was written by a young German, who, wanting bread, wrote this book in a garret at Jena; and, besides handsome copy-money from a bookseller, won a large wager by the noise it made, and the disputes among the sqavans.

.VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD.

Il Viaggio fatto attorno il Mondo, 1556, 4to. — This is the first edition of the voyage of Antony Pigafetta. — The work appeared again with his name in Italian; London, 1585, 4to. Milan, 1800, 4to. and fol. In French, Paris, 1801, 8vo.

This is also the celebrated voyage of Magellan.

C. Ortoga, Resumen historico, &c. (Short historical Account of the first Voyage round the World by H. Magellanes.) Madrid, 1769, 4to.

J. Candish, Description of his Voyage round the World. (In Dutch.) Amsterdam, 1598, fol.

A second voyage of Candish occurs in Purchas.

The famous Sir F. Drake's Voyage round the whole Globe. London, 1600, 1618, 4to.; 1741, 8vo.

The principal Navigations, Voyages, &c. of the English. Ib. 1599, 2 vol. fol.

The Discoveries of the World to 1555. Ib. 1600, 4to.

Account of the Voyage of Olivier du Nord round the World. (In Dutch.) Rotterdam, N. D. 8vo.—In French, Amsterdam, 1602, fol.

Funnel's Voyage round the World. London, 1607, 8vo.

D. Pedro Ordonas de Cavallos, Viage del Mundo. Madrid, 1614, 4to.

W. C. Schouten, Voyage round the World. (In Dutch.) Amsterdam, 1613, 1676, 4to. Journal of the Fleet of Nassau, or Voyage made in 1623—1626 round the World, under the command of J. l'Hermite and J. Huppon. (In Dutch.) Amsterdam, 1626, 4to.—In French, 1b. 1705, 12mo.

The World's Survey; or, the famous Voyages of Vincent le Blanc. From the French. London, 1660, fol.—In French; Paris, 1660, fol.

Le Voyageur curieux qui fait le Tour du Monde. 1b. 1664, 4to.

P. S. Cubero, Peregrinacion que ha hecho de la mayor parte del Mundo. Zaragoza, 1688, fol.

Itinera Mundi fic dicta, nempe Cosmographia, autore A. Peristot, cum notis Th. Hyde. Oxford, 1690, 1991, 4to.

G. F. G. Carrei, Giro del Mundo. Naples, 1699, 7 vol. 8vo.—In French, 1719, 6 vol. 12mo.

E. Cooke, Voyage to the South Sea and round the World, in 1708—1711. London, 1712, 8vo.

Dampier's New Voyage round the World. London, 1711, 8vo.—In French, with those of Waser and Wood; Paris, 1701,1705, 4 vol. 12mo.—Ib. with the same, and those of Cowley, Robert, and Sharp, 1711, 1712, 5 vol. 12mo.

Voyage round the World, by G. Shelvocke. London, 1719, 1726, 1757, 8vo.

Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde par le Gentil (la Barbinais). Paris, 1727, 3 vol. 8vo.

Voyage round the world by W. Ralegh. London, 1728, 8vo.

Voyage, &c. by Wood-Rodgers. London, 1722, 8vo.

Voyage, &c. by George Lord Anson. Ib. 1746, 4to.

A. Belek, Voyage round the World. (In German.) Magdeburg, 1755, 4to.

Voyage and Cruises of Commodore Walker, &c. London, 1760, 2 vol, 12mo. -

Voyage round the World, Description of the Straits of Magellan, &c. 1b. 1767, 1768, fig.

Voyage autour du Monde par Bougainville. Paris, 1772, 2 vol. 8vo. — English; London, 1772, 4to.

Historical Account of all the Voyages round the Woald. London, 1775, 4 vol. 8vo.

Voyage autour du Monde et vers le deux Poles, par M. de Pagès. Paris, 1782, 2 vol.; 1b. 1797, 3 vol. 8vo. — In English; London, 1771, 3 vol. 8vo.

This is suspected to be a forged account of a voyage never performed.

Hawkesworth's Account of the Voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. London, 1773, 3 vol. 4to.

Voyage toward the South Pole, by J. Cook, in 1772,1773. London, 1777, 2 vol. 4to. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, by Capt. Cook, in 1776—1780. Ib. 1782, 3 vol. 4to.

——— The first Voyage, by Forster. Ib. 1777, 4to.

Observations on this Voyage; by the same. Ib. 1778, 4to.

Authentic Narrative of a Voyage by Capt. Cook in 1776—1780. Ib. 1782, 8vo. Zimmermann's Voyage round the World with Captain Cook. (In German.) Gottingen, 1781, 8vo.

Journal of a Voyage to the South Sea by S. Parkinson. London, 1775, 1784, 4to. Voyage round the World by Dixon. 1b. 1789, 4to.

Voyage, &c. by Portlook. Ib. 1789, 4to.

G. Hamilton's Voyage in the Pandora. Ib. 1793, 8vo.

Voyage de la Peyrouse autour du Monde; par Milet-Mureau. Paris, 1797, 2 vol. 4to. Voyage à la Recherche de la Peyrouse par Labillardière. Ib. an viii. 4to., and atlas fol.

Voyage autour du Monde par E. Marchand. Ib. an vii. 3 vol. 4to. Vancouver's Voyage round the World in 1790—1795. London, 3 vol. 4to. Turnbull's Voyage round the World. London, 4to.

COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES.

I. In Latin.

Novus Orbis Regionum et Insularum veteribus incognitarum. Basil, 1532; Ib. 1535; Paris, 1582, fol.

The chief articles are the Voyages of Cadamosto, Colon, Penzoni, Vespucci,

Aliar, Louis, Marco Polo, Haiton, &c.

Collectiones Peregrinationum in Indiam orientalem et occidentalem XXV partibus comprehensa; opus illustratum siguris Fratrum de Bry et Meriani; America partes 13,

Indiæ orientalis 12. Frankfort, 1590, 1634, 7 or 9 vol. fol.

When this collection is complete, and of the first edition, it is of great value. The copy of the Cardinal Lomenic was fold to Sweden for about 6000 livres. It is generally named Les Grands et Petits Voyages, the former in America, the latter in Asia. A Memoir on this work, by Camus, was published at Paris, 1802, 4to.

Premier Livre de la Navigation aux Indes orientales par les Hollandais, 1609. Le fecond livre, Amsterdam, 1609.

Description de trois Voyages de Ver. Ib. 1609.

Description du Recit historial du Royaume d'Or de Gorée. Ib. 1605.

Recueil de Voyages par Barley. Amsterdam, 1621, fol.

II. In Italian.

Navigazioni e Viaggi raccolti da Ramufio. Venice, 1565; Ib. 1683; Ib. 1588; augmented, Ib. 3 vol. fol.

The best copy of this work is made up by vol. 1. of the edition of 1588, 2d of

1583, the 3d-of 1565, and the Supplement of 1606.

Il Genio vagante, Biblioteca curiosa, &c. Parma, 1693, 5 vol. 12mo.

Differtation on some little-known Venetian Voyages; by Morclli. Venice, 1804, sol., Contains an account of the travels of Paolo Trevisano, Bembo, Brocardi, Soderini, &c.

III. In English.

Navigations, Voyages, &c. by Hakluyt. London, 1599, 1600, 3 vol. fol.

Purchas's Pilgims. London, 1625, 4 vol. fol.

The credulity of Purchas renders his work of comparatively little value.

Collection of Travels in the East; by J. Rey. London, 1693, 4 vol. 4to.

Asticy's Collection. London, 4 vol. 4to.

Collection of Voyages, &c. Ib. 1707, 7 vol. 8vo.

Miscellanies, containing a Collection of Travels. Ib. 1707, 3 vol. 8vo.

Steevens's Collection. London, 1711, 2 vol. 4to.

Churchill's Collection. London, 1732, 8 vol. fol.

Navigantium B. Aeca; by Harris. Ib. 1744, 2 vol. fol. Collection from Library of the Earl of ****. 1745, 2 vol. fol. The World Displayed. Newbury, 6 vol. 12mo.

A New Collection of Voyage. 1767, 2 vol. 8vo.

Cavendish's Collection. 1768, fol.

Modern Traveller. 1777, 6 vol. 8vo.

Carver's New Traveller. 1779, fol.

Derrick's Collection. 1779, 2 vol. 12mo.

. IV. In other Languages.

In German; the Collections of Bachemer, 1508, fol.; Hulfius, 1599; those of Frankfort, 1749, 1781, 34 vol.; Gottingen, 1750; Berlin, 1763, &c. &c.—In Danish; Copenhagen, 1790, 12 vol.; Ib. 1798, 4 vol.—In Swedish; that of Redman, 1786.—In Dutch; Godefroi, 1707, 30 vol.—In Spanish; Madrid, 1800, 8vo. Relation de Voyages par Thevenot. Paris, 1663, 1672, fol.; Ib. 1681, 1678.

A scarce work.

Recueil des Voyages par Constantin. Amsterdam, 1703, 5 vol. 8vo. Voyages du Nord par Bernard. Ib. 1731, 10 vol. 12mo. Lettres edifiantes. Venice, 1753, 34 vol. 12mo. Memoires des Missions dans le Levant. Paris, 1717, 9 vol. Missions orientales. Paris, 1789, 12mo.

I N D E X.

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
▲ A river —	₩.	736	Abbey, Westminster, Moritz's ac-		
fl, fources of it	٧.	753	count — —	ii.	* 52 3
valley	٧.	757	, Quarr -	ii.	698
Aagotas, the rein-deer girt -	i.	407	—, Scill y —	ii.	767
Aar river — —	v.,	688.711	, St. Mary's, of Rushen	ii.	795
Aar-horn, mountain —	٧. '	877	, Crowland -	iii. ,	8
Aaron's golden calf	x.	399	, Swineshead	iii.	ibid.
Ababde Arabs —	Xv.	110	Alnwick	iii.	20
Abacete, town, manufactures -	. v.	598	—, Holy-Rood —	iii.	30
Abanah river 5 — —	x.	514	, Scone -	iii.	40.414
Abas, Shah, fee Shah Abas.	· -	7-4	, Kinlofs	iii.	133
Abascia kingdom -	vii.	165		iii.	221
Abatina, Hamilton's description	viii.	272	, Lincluden	iii.	223
Abb city — —	X.	60	Paifley —	iii.	247
Abba, the Arab drefs -	x.	156	, Lindores	iii.	416
Abbaye village	v.	811	Balmerino —	iii.	•
Abbergatti, Marchese —	iv.		, Aberbrothic -	iii.	417
Abbés of Cologne —	vi.	277	, Dumfermline	iii.	422
Abbeville, Young's account of		271	, Culrofs	iii.	458
	iv.	83		iii.	459
, cloths of -	iv.	357.360	, Cambus-Kenneth		461
, effects of the treaty of			———, Melros	iii.	480
commerce in	iv.	365		iii.	482
, manufactures —	iv.	367	——, Kelfe —	iii.	484
Abbey St. Lawrence	i.	119	, Mucruss -	iii.	840
, meeting of Russians and			, St. Germains	iv.	137
Dutch at	i.	ib.	, St. Gallen	♥.	649
Abbey, weitminiter —	II.	78	——, Einfidlin —	▼.	657
, Abingdon -	ii.	199	, Konigsfielden	₩.	687
, Evesham -	ii.	204	—, Bellelay —	₹.	797
, Tintern -	ii.	228	, Engelberg	₩.	740
, Cirencester	ii.	240	—, Difentis —	₩.	965
, Bath	ii.	250	Abbey-yard fanctuary of West-		
, Glaffenbury -	ii,	257	minster — —	ii.	77
, Tavistock -	iì.	285	Abbots in Ruffia -	i.	37
, Milton	ii.	298	, public works performed by	ii.	360
, Netley -	ii.	305	of Scilly	ii.	767
, Waverley -	ii.	314	, Leicefter	ii.	364
, St. Mary at Leicester	ii.	364	Jona -	ni.	656
—, Woburn —	ii.	456	, Paris	iv.	6
, St. Albans	ii.	460	—, Engelberg —	٧.	
, Kirkstall	ii.		Abbot's account of the Virginian	**	748
, at Studley Park -	ii.	419		züi.	
, Joreval	ii.	424	colony —		73.91
Coverham		426	Abbot's Mount in Jona —	iii.	302
VOL. XVII.	ü.	. 477	Abbotts, Jeffery, Virginia -	ziii.	109
TULO ATIL	•		[A]		Abcas

INDEX.

	WOL.	PAGE		AOP	FAUD
Abcas described —	ix.	142	Ablutions of the Mindanese -	xi.	. 12.19
Abdula Chan, account of him .		16. 19. 21	of the Javanese	xi.	171
Abdalla Pacha —			of the Batavians	iv.	
	х.	134	of the Moors		194
Abdallah Khan, hiftory —	ıx.	351.354		xv.	420.454
ABD ALLA (IF's relation respect-			Abo, Fortia's description	vi.	5,5,5
ing Egypt — —	xv.	802	—— caltle —	vi.	ibid.
, description of				vi.	ibid.
the dreadful famine in Egypt	xvi.	717	—— univerfity —	vi.	ibid.
			— Sweabourg —	vi.	556
Abdelkerim, anecdotes of him	xv.	489	Astilla	vi.	
Abdelmelech Ammaree —	жv.	478	—, flotilla	V 1.	557
Abdelmelech, Prince Muley	xv.	4 ⁸ 7	, itinerary from, to the fron-		_
Abdelmoumen, Seedy —	xv.	514	tiers of Sweden ——	vi.	564
Abd-el-rachman-el-rafchid, Sultan	(V. 12	1.126 147	, observations on	vi.	568
Abd-el-rachma), Faquir —	xv.	134	Aboary village, Guinea -	xvi.	347
Abdelwahad, Alcayde -	xv.		Aboci, fish of Gunea -	xvi.	450
		447		xvi.	
Abdication of Queen Christma	vi.	486	Abocroe land —		344
Peter III.	V1.	779	Abolition of tithe d'scussed -	ıv.	637
Abdolaziz Khan, naccdotes of him	ıx.	.366	Aboma, ferpent of Brazil —	X V1.	205
, history -	ix.	38 <i>5</i>	Singa —	x ei.	314
Abdul Gatour, his immense wealth	viii.	316	Loango -	xvi.	559
Abdulkader, anecdotes of his war		U	Singa — Loango — Senegal —	xvi.	659
with Damel —	xvi.	004	Abona Gregorios —	XV.	93
	A V 1 •	904	Abona Ma.cos —	xv.	81
Abd-ul-Wahheb, his establishment					
of a new religion —	х.	122	Abotkua —	xv.	74
Abdul Zadihab Djalalædeen	xi.	225	Abou-girge town —	xv.	223. 272
Abd Urrab, Schiech, history of his			Aboukir, Pococke's description	xv.	172
adventures — —	x.	104	Aboufir town — xv.	. 181	. 273.400
Abdurraheem Khan, his tomb near		•	Aboutig town —	xv.	226
Shiraz — —	ix.	210	Aboyone cattle —	iii.	
		249	Abia town —		59
Abead, Abyffinia —	xv.	74		xv.	72
Abedullah, account of him	1 X .	30 3	Abraham's facrifice celebrated in		
Abellionte town —	×.	7 1 5	Perfia — —	1x. 3	ნ. 8 3. 25 5
Abel's tomb —	x.	373 497	meeting the four kings,		
Abenaki Indians —	xiii.	345.632	fcene of — —	x.	510
Abendberg mountain -	v.	875	Abraham's anchoring-place -	xv.	102
Aberbrothic town —	jii.	421	Abrolhos if and —	xi.	824
			Abrollos of Frederic Houtman	хi.	
Abereom village, Georgia	X11.	468			428
Abercorn's, Earl of, burnal-place	111.	246	Abruzzele, Dr. Cond —	v.	18
Aberdeen, Pennant's description of	111.	60	Abfalom's pillar —	х.	422
, Old	iii.	62	Ablaria fish of Egypt —	xv.	837
Aberdour town —	iii.	454	Abfentees of Germany —	vi.	10
Abereiron —	ii.	605	Al-shur river — —	ix.	115
Abergavenny, Skrine's description of		585	Absolutions in Japan —	vii.	7
	ii.		in Laos	ix.	7 4 766
Aberglafsllyn, Post		630			
Aberlenni, curious stones at	111.	436	of the Greek church	x.	279
Abernethy village —	111.	442	anecdotes	x.	381
, Picts at -	iii.	443	Abitmences of monks —	iv.	7
Aberystwyth town —	ii.	605	Abstract from the Iceland land-		•
caftle —	ii.	ib.	book — —	i.	639
Abe-Tecky, King of Commany	xvi.		Abitract of Cook's voyages -		498—738
	xvi.	353	Abfulem, Prince Muley, Lem-		490-730
Abexin the Moor, anecdotes of		680			
Abgarus, King of Edella —	х.	534	priere's introduction to him	xv.	716
Abher city —	ıx.	77	character and person	xv.	723
Abila of Lyfanias —	x.	498	public entry at Morocco	xv.	757.760
Abingdon town —	ii.	198.	Abu Abrahima, King of Tombuctoo	xvi.	# 851
abbey * —	ii.	199	Abu Arifch principality -	х.	96
Ablana monaftery —	xvi.		Abugafar island —	xv.	
Ablicable Culton		190			102
Abli-calik, Sultan	XV.	159	Abu-Harras, Browne's description	XVI.	827
Ablutions of the Bramins —	ıx.	412	Abulteda, Pococke's account of		
— of the Arabs —	x.	161	him	x.	521
of the Hindoos	x.	219	Abu'lgayir Khan —	`ix.	338
`		-	· ·	Δ	hullahagi

	• • •		`		
Abu'lghazi Khan's history of	V	OL. PAGE	Academies in Arabia -	X	L." PAGE
Karafm — —	ix.	22.1	of Philadelphia —	xiii.	·
history of the		324	Academy of Petersburgh, esta-	AIII	. 391
Turkmans — —	ix.	329	blished by Catharine II	vi.	811
hiftory of the	,	3.79	of Sciences, Imperial, in		
Ufbeck Khans of Karafm —	ix.	28 34	Ruffia — —	vi.	821
Abu'lghazi Soltan, anecdotes of		<i>₩.</i> 54	its transactions —	vi.	
lum — — —	ix.	358. 361	professors —	vi.	823
history of his		<i>33 0</i>	library	vi.	ibið.
life and reign — —	ix.	363	museum — —	vi.	824
Abu'l Soltan, flory of him -	ix.	347	of arts —	vi.	832
Abundi, people of Congo —	xvi.	245	of Zebid	x.	39
Aburena bay — —	xii.	131	Acadia, Lahontan's description	xiii.	34 4
Abu Schæhhr principality —	x.	127	, fee Nova Scotia.		_
Abu Semmin people —	xvi.	834	Acajou, fruit of Siam —	ix.	609
Abu Shehr, fea-port of —	ix.	237	Acaju, fruit of Brazil —	xiv.	866
Abuses in the government of			Acamy town — —	x.	381
France	iv.	421	Acanny, Guinea, gold trade	xvi.	. 371
in the government of Ve-		_	Acapulco trade to the Philippines	X1.	85
nice — — —	IV.	621	Acbath — — —	х,	736
in the Dutch government	:		Accaba, país in Algiers —	xv.	544
of Amboyna — —	xi.	273	Accapareur, fee Monopolizer.	_	222 264
in the government of Ca- nada —	xiii.	368	Accho, ancient city (see Acra) Accomack Indians —	X.	332.364
ABU ZEID AL HASAN, his dif-	A1111.	300	Accomacke, New England,	xın.	29. 62.
course concerning the voyages			Accomintions harbour —	xiii.	219 218
to India and China —	vii.	198	Accommodations in the Japanele	Aim.	210
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	-90	inns —	vii.	79 5
tions on —	vii.	225	Accomplishments of Crichton	iii.	138
		232. 703	Accomptants, Dutch, in Guinea	xvi.	379
Abydus, the ancient — —	xv.	233. 269	Acconnatter Cape —	xv.	531
Abylene — —	x.	453	Account of forty-two persons		3 3°
Abysses of the Alps —	iv.	696	wrecked near Spitzbergen -	i.	537
Abyffinia, Lobo's voyage to -	xv.	I	Account of Japan by Caron	vii.	607-641
, defcription - , Poncet's journey to	xv.	20	Account of the East Indies, Ha-		•
	xv.	61	milton's — —	viii.	258
Abyfinian invasion of Arabia	, X -	83	Accounts, Ruffian mode of keeping		818
Abyflinians, Lobo's description of	•		Account-tables of the Banjareens	X1.	141
them —	xv.	22	Accourrements necessary for going	• • •	
Poncet's account	xv.	85	voyages of difcovery —	XIII.	323
Acacia of Sennar — —	XV.	68	A celdama	х.	357-424
of Egypt — —	xv.	220. 335	Achan Raish of ward of Emir	х.	702
Academies, English —	vii.	90 516	Acham, Rajah of, wars of Emir- Jemba with — —	viii.	122
of Paris	•	-	Acharaca —	X.	_
of sciences at Metz	iv.	25. 139 192	Achard on garnets —	v.	673 1917
of Lombardy —	iv.	626	Achbaluch Mangi, province	vii.	140
of fine arts at Madrid	v.	381	Acheen, Hamilton's account of	viii.	443
of the Spanish language		3	Achem, kingdom, described	ix.	759
at Madrid -	v.	386	Acherbi, the Tatar ambaffador	ix.	370
of history ditto —	v.	387	Achessan, sloating island near	iii.	371
at Saragoffa -	٧.	549	Achiavel, Bernier's description	viii.	216
public, at Geneva -	v.	884	Achicha used by the Moors	xv.	768
at Haldenstein — of Vienna —	v.	95 3	Achilles, his sepulchre at Ilium	x.	705
of Vienna —	vi.	127	Achjal, Arabian bird	x.	187
of Berlin —	vi.	199	Achined ben Sajid, Imam -	X.	118
of land cadets in Denmark		311	Achmed ibn Mufa, the faint	х.	35
of marine cadets —	vi.	313	Acho, King of Norway -	ii.	170
of sciences in Copenhagen		314	Achupalla plant — —	Xiv.	531
of Stockholm —	vi.	402	Achzib, fee Zeb.		
		•	[A 2]		Acid,

), ¥0:	L. PAGE	vat	A PAGE
Acid, carbonic — v	. 42	Adams's translation of Ulloa's Voyage	*
Acids, use of, in fattening cattle iv	. 480	to South America - xiv.	313
decomposition effected by		Adamant, its fingular properties i.	199
gelatineferous effect on itones v			598674
Acked town — ix	458	Adda canal — v. Adda Rajah — viii.	972
Ackelon, General, anecdote of his	_		368
troops — vi	7.0	, his dominions - vin.	370
Ackland, Sir Thomas — ii		Adda river — iv. 246.	
Accidentation — xiii		Adderbolts of Barbary - xv.	632
Acoda, Brandenburghers at xvi Acohanock river – xiii	517	Adder-stone — ii.	346
A 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	,		
Aconcagua river, Chili — xiv	, ,	Address of General Pecklin to the	403
jurifdiction — xiv	-20		706
Acorns, food made of Virginian xii 600			506
Acofta, Ferdinand, anecdotes of him ix	796	of Captain Smith to the	164
on the origin of the Americans xiv		commissioners for Viiginia — xiii. Adelfers, gold mine — vi.	~ *
Agquintanacksuah Indians — xiii	•	Adelnord bay — i.	
Atrà city described - x	•	Adelfors, zeolite of — — i.	726
plain — x		Adelphi buildings — 11.	495
mount, Pococke's description x		Aden province — vii.	
Acra, Guinea, forts at - xvi	_ , , ,	Aden, Hamilton's account	277. 28
Acrathos promontory — x		, Turkish expedition from viii.	
Acre, Pococke's description - x	137	Aden principality - x.	94
Acres of land in the Scilly Islands in		- city described - x.	ıbid.
in France iv		Aderbeitzan province — 1x.	174
in Great Britain - 15		Aderfugle, the bird - 1.	423 427
Acridophagi — xv	~	Ades, the ancient — xv.	566
Acron country, Guinea - xvi	. 364	Adeicheins, baronefs d' - xvi.	795
Acropolis — x	750	Adgerud caftle - x.	
Act, the public, at Oxford — in	. 109	Adherbeigian province — ix.	•
Acta Eruditorum of Saxony — vi	. 159	Adhothuys fish — x11	645
Action, Raleigh's report of a Spanish	_	Adicota rock — xv.	53
(fee Battles)	. 825	Adige river — v.	911
Actors, Spanish "	3.1	Adja village, Guinca — xvi	3 6 3
of Stockholm — vi	377	Adjectives of the Cacongo language xvi	591
Siamele — ix	_101 ///	Adje-dee river — xv	554
Tonquinefe ix		Adjeroute — xv.	
	•	Adjia village — x	38 3
Actreties, Auttrian — vi	. 91	Admirable Circliton, his history iii. Admirals of Spain — v.	37
colonies — xii	. 274		173
Aculco lake, Chili	00,1	Admiralty bay, New Zealand x1. Admiralty, court of English 11.	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
Acunna on the river Amazons xiv	2) -1	of Ruffia - vi.	865
on the Manoas - xiv	J 1 3	Admiralty isle — i.	
Ada, queen — x		Admiralty wharf of Batavia - xi.	_
Ada, the idol — ix		Adolphus Frederic of Sweden, hif-	-,0
Adages in Lapland — i		tory of - vi.	492
Adale river — i		Adomese land, Guinea - xvi.	77_
Adam, bishop — — iii		Adonis river — x.	
boiled and feethed iii	. ibid	Adooa province — xv.	
Adam created in Ceylon - viii		Adoption, custom of, in Tonquin ix.	
Adam and Eve of the Japanele vi	68 0.713	Adoration of the Grand Lama vii.	559
Adam's fepulchre — vii		of the Banians - viii.	₄₃ 543
Adam's bridge — viii		- or Captain Cook in Owny-	'U'
Adamah, El, of the Perfect - viii		hee — xii.	700. 702
Adamanaı ılland — xii	,• -	Adouar of the Moors of Senegal xvi.	2.
Adams, Mr. — vi	. 422	Adouw country, Guinea - xvi.	
Adams's, Clement, account of the	·	Adramyttium bay — x.	• •
difcovery of Molcovy — i	. 23	Adrian, ruins of the city — x.	
			Adrian

INBEX.

	VOL.	PAGE
Adrian de Moxica -	xii.	118
Adrianople, Blount's description of	x.	230
Bell's account of	vii	514
, road from Constanti-		•
nople to, — —	x.	732
———, description of	x	733
Adrian's wall, — —	111	496
Adriatic, on its navigation -	v.	271
Adrican's, M., embally to Aureng-		-/-
Zebe — —	V111.	10
Adrumetum, the ancient,	X₹	578
Adfinere, Sir Thomas Roe's de-		370
feription —	vni.	6
Aduca, his duties -	viiL	647
Adulterers fingularly vifited in Shet-	V2125	047
land — — —	ıñ.	704
Adultery, punishments for, it the Isla		794
		551
, m Korea	VII.	539
inccdete of a dreadful	V11.	625
punishment for — —	****	:11
, in China	V11.	ibid.
, Tonquinele punishment		505
, Cochin Chinet pu ishmei	X.	670, 712
, Vir rin in punish lent	xifi.	792
, ^ Dyffinan p mil ment		43
-, / byindan p min ment	\ \\.	25
, its punishment in Bar-		
bary — · · ·	420	. 453 678
, punishment for, in Gui-		0 .
nca, — xv	1 420	422 490
d 1 d Di III	X V 1.	5 ² 5
punished with il very in		00.
Africa — —	X VI	885
Advantages of Lugland -	11	156
Adventure 1 v, Peroc's description	Υ1.	849
Adventure, Cook's voyage with the		_
fhip — — —	XI.	564
Adverture island	X1	579
Adventurers for Virginia, alpha-		
betical list of	XIII.	130 - 139
the Bermudas	X111.	190
Adventures of the Dutch in Icy	_	
Maibour		103-114
of a pedestrian in Engla	nd 11.	533
of Don Pablo Olavidé	v.	409
of the C/ar supposed	_	
to be Demetrius	vi	626. 741
- of Captain St John's		4.
crew —	XII	283
of an Indian warrior	X11.	3 69
of Captain Smith in		_
America — xi	11 52-	87. 101
of Andrew Hilliard	xin.	184
of Richard Sanders	xiu.	186
	xiii.	792. 848
of Madame Godin	xiv.	262
of the astronomers on		
the Andes — —	xiv.	425
- of Don Christopher		
Gama — —	Xv.	32
of Father Jerome Lobe	o xv.	54
of Browne in Dar-Fur	XV.	114
-		

		VOL.	PAGE #		VOL.	PAGE
Aga Mahomed Khan	M	1X	316	Agriculture of Angherman -	ο i .	350 `
Agabus's prophecy	#* *	x.	452	of Aichle	į.	* 355
Agaden Aguer, sce Sant	ta Čiuz			of Iceland -	i.	65 i
Agar ruins, Tunis		xv.	581	of the Scilly illes	ii.	7 36
Agara allage		V111.	646	— of Douglass —	ii.	793
Aganc of Madagascar		xvı.	739	of the Scotch borders	iiı.	24
Agas of the Janizaries *	<u> 7</u>	xv.	305	of Invernels —	iii.	96
Agate of Iceland		1.	690	of Lochaber —	iii.	101
analyzed	1	1.	724	round Falkirk	iii.	115
in Rum isle		111.	313	of Cabile —	i11.	119
of Iceland	-	v.	178	———— of Murrayshire	iii.	128
of Cambay		¥111.	314	———— of Arran —	iii.	260
of Stam		ıx.	604	of Cantyre —	111.	269
Agathodaimon's fepulch	re —	xv	805	of Ila	iii.	287
Agathon -	€	x.	582	— of Oranfay –	iii.	292
Agathon trading-place,	Benn	λVI.	520	——— of Colinfay —	iii.	ibid.
Agaunum, the ancient		τ	771	——— of Jona —	iii.	204
Agaus, Aby ffinia	***	χv	23	of Skie -	iii.	328
Agau people —		xv	41	of Urie -	iii.	430
Agde town		XVI.	192	round Belfast	in.	825
Age, Laplanders know n	ot their ow	n 1.	176	round Kingflon	ini.	829
, reverenced in Siam		13.	586	round Limerick	mi.	832
-, reverence of the	Cochin-		-	round Limerick round Cork	iiı.	838
Chinese for t		ΙX	785	round Nedecn	iii.	839
Agemoglans of Turkey		አ	246	round Ballycanvan	Iti.	856 #
Agen town -		14.	124	of Queen's County	111.	863
fail-cloth manufact	ure	11	374	, export of the produce		
Ager Damaicenus		λ.	370	of French — —	IV.	348
ggar town -		111	, 293	, French code of	iv.	33 3
gerhuus caftle		V1.	365	, influence of manufac-		
inies Indians		XIII.	276	tures on —	iv.	393
anano lake		v	36	, its effects in Piedmont	iv.	395
floves of		٧.	38	, in the Milanese	iv.	396
onte a volc	anic crater	v.	43	, on the best means of		
tenches an	d frogs	v	ibid.	promoting — —	iv.	ibid.
Agens of Canada		XII	666	, effects of the French		
Agenna country, Gumea		XVI	365	revolution on	iv.	425
Agouhanna of Canada		XII	645.662	, its state in France in		
Appropriate Indiana	-	X11	654	1792 — —	iv.	A34
Grueber's travels	through			, on invefling property in	iv.	439
to to		V11	5 93	of Lombardy	iv.	549
Sir Thomas Roe't		viii.	45	on the Tufcan	iv.	_648
battles of Aureng	-Zebe in	VIII.	73	in Spain —	iv.	\$ 654
Bernier's descripti	on of	VIII.	168	encouragement and de-		
, chiralianity in		VIII.	170	preffion in Italy —	iv.	618
manfoleums at	*****	V 111	171	in Bifcay	v.	306
road from, to Sale	ron	vIII.	244	in Spain, effects of the		
Fitch's account of		ıx.	410	treaty of Basse on	v.	431
Secretary CESA	-	VII.	489	, observations on, in Spain	n v.	586
derivin to riety at Turu	n	17.	237	in the Valteline	v.	935
Agreeable Surprise, the		11	514	, impolicy of limiting		
	Outz's ac-		٠,٠	commerce for	v.	971
count of	·	'ii.	ibı.'.	of Suabia	vi.	11. 20.
Agreements of the Du	itch Weit-	t	B ₀	of Constance —	Ä	16
India Company		Wiv.	739	of Bavaria -		32. 39.
Igricola's expedditions is	to pcoriand		` <u></u> 408	of Saltzburg	vi.	46
dericulture of No. 11	, —	XAA.	490	of the Vale of the Da-		_
agriculture of Nordland	,	4 İ •	· 341	nube	vi.	60
of G heftrike	iano	ž. ,	\ 343	in Hungary —	vi.	104. 111
of M. I. ingh	utna	, i.	344	in Austria	vi.	120
of Me delpad	_	, i.	350	in the Tyrol	vi.	121
•	•	7.7			· Ag	griculture

	4 Ω1.	DAC PA		T010	
Agriculture in Saxony -	VOL.	PAGE	Agriculture in Annabon Mand	▼O X	5 f 4 8
of Pruffia -	vi.	179	In Depth	xvi.	" 53° 7
improvements in Pruffia	vi.	181-185	in Loango, Cacongo,		75-
round Hamburg	vi.	21	&c. —	xvi.	550.574
round Darmstadt	vi.	248	in Sénegal	xvi.	656
of Pruffian Weltphalia	vi.	279	in Midegatear	xvi.	739 799
remarks on German	vi.	290	at Washibob * -	xvi.	840
in Slefwick -	V1.	344	at Kirwani -	xvi.	907
in Norway -	VI.	359	Agriculture, Royal Society of,		1.0
in Courland —	VI.	722	Paris —		40. 170
, regulation of Kublai			, Society of, at Milan	1V. 🦠	240
Khan for	V11.	137	, Society for the pro-	:	**
of Perfix	VII.	307	motion of, in Peterfburgh	VI.	833
m Japan	V11.	684. 696	Agrigentum — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	x.	769
on the Ghats	viii.	574 586	Aguacate fruit of Quito —	v.	602
in Myfore —	vni. vni.	586 580	A guada of Goa — —	xıv. viii.	458
- about Wiridy	vini.	589	Aguadas, floating iflands —	xii.	35 5
along the Cavery	viii.	593 597	Aguarama river	xiv.	870 ·
near Seringapatam	viti.	608.610	Aguero, Diego d' -	xiv.	160
near Colai —	viii.	050 656	Agues on the coall of Catalonia	v,	614
near Bhidi-caray	viii.	671	of New York	xiii.	454
in Perfia	1X.	178	— of America —	xiii.	493
in the Birman Empire i	x. 46		, cures for	xiii.	495
in Stam	ix.	581	Aguillon town —	iv.	124
——— in Tonquin —	ix.	716	, chateau d' -	iv.	ibid.
in Arabia —	x.	174. 184	Aguna, Lopez d' -	xii.	20 2
in Mount Libanus	х.	289	, his barbarities	xii.	ibid.
of Patelline	х.	338	Aguiré's navigation of the river		ı
of Cyprus -	x.	590	Amazons — —	Xiv.	21.5
in Java	XI.	173	Aguirre, Captain Francis de	xiv.	185
in the Friendly lifes	XI.	6.5	Aguja cape — —	xiv.	558
in New South Wales	XI.	919	Aherem village —	×.	73 4
——— in Carolina —	XII.	344	Ahio of Otaheite —	х1.	512
m Vuguna —	х11.	596	Ahmed Bey's feaft —	1X.	. 19
in Canada —	XII.	056	Ahmed Shah — —	ıx.	297
in Virginia —	XIII.	32	Ahunad Ibn Moufa's tomb in	x.	529
	XIII.	410.422	Shiraz	ix.	
in America xiii. 430 43	50.40	7.504 500	Ai, animal of Brazil	xiv.	244
in Virginia	XIII.		Aialolouk, near Ephefus	х.	656. 661
in Penlylvania	xini,	711 729	Aid de Cabier, teatt in Morocco	xv.	_
in Guaxaca —	xiii.	806	Aide, Frobifher's voyage in the ship		774. 778 494. 514
in Spanish America	xiv.	299	Aigle town, —	v.	80 Q
of Quito —	xiv.	456. 467	, laburaum of	v.	ibid.
in Lima —	xiv.	598	, falt-works	v.	
- in Brazil	xiv.	864	Aigle blanc — —	¥.	873
— in Dar-Fur —	χv.	138. 149	Aiguille de la Tour	iv.	694
in Egypt -	жv.	335	Aiguille du Gouté mountain	iv.	6 80. 683
in West Barbary	xv.	405.406	Aiguite du Midi mountain	iv.	7 07
in Algiers and Tunis	χv.	598	Aintillon, mulberries of	, iv.	462
of the Arabs in Morocco		603	Agath — —	XV.	296
in Morocco	xv.	700	Allekes-Olmak, the Lapland god	1.	458
at the Cape of Good			Allefbury town — —	11.	187
		14.41.54	Ailewellon, hot springs at	ii.	153
in Sogno, Congo	XVI.	246	Ailfa caftle	iii.	267
in Angola —	XVI.	297	Ailfa Crag	iii.	267
in Acron, Guinea	XVI.	364	Aina Diza	X.	115
on the Gold Coaft in Fida	xvi.		Aine Dize — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	XV.	110
in Rio de Gabon	XVI.	479	Ainhour village — —	V11.	'580 406
and the transfer of the transf	- 144	510	, .		496 Ain-
the state of the s					

			_		
[8].		ΙΝΊ	JE X. 1		
*	YOL	PAGE	* ** ***	, VOL	. PAGE
*Ain-ou-heide fountain	XV.	548	Aladar de Benyowski, Baron d', his		p.
Ain-Shems, antiquities at	xv.	807. 827	life and adventures -	xvi.	779-794
Ainsley, Mr. R	xvi.	911	Aladar island — —	xvi.	782
Aio mountain —	xii.	200	Alagoa, Brazil -	xiv.	707
Ainimakaxera root —	xiv.		Alameda near Cadiz	v.	570
iquor — —	xiv.	8 69	Alameda of Ossuna	▼.	595
ir, experiments on —	i.	314	Aland island — —	i.	154
its properties with fire	iii.	914	, Fortia's description of	vi.	554
its properties with fire	iv.	71	Aland, peace of	vii.	432. 485
Manau's experiments on	iv.	206	Alang point —	xi.	248
its nate on the top of Mont-			Alange, Count Campo	v.	358
Blane — —	iv.	691. 702	Alani described by Rubruquis	vii.	89
Mont Perdu	iv.	715	Alania mountains, travels of Ru-		
-, on the origin of fixed	v.	38	bruquis, by them —	VII.	89
-, flate of, on Mount Etna	v.	83	Alans of Tartary —	vii.	37
-, on rarefied	v.	ibid.	, extent of their		
-, Sauffure on	v.	ibid.	country — —	VII.	
- in the crater of Stromboli	v.	109			3. xvi. 825
-, state of, on the top of Mont-Blan		789	Alata, fize of the Nile in	xv.	43
— of Perfia — —	1X.	176	Alatamaha river	XII.	454. 468.
- of the Dead Sea	х.	434	Alaudin King of Delee, ftory of hin		549
-, state of, on the Cordilleras	XIV.	47	Alaufi, Quito	XIV.	473 · 475
-, remarks on it in Peru	xiv.	281	Alaya province — —	v. xiv.	304
— of Quito — —	XIV.	287 288	Albaaquilla, plant of Chili Albacores on the coast of Chili	xiv.	39
— on the Andes —	xiv.	_	Albama Fort — —	xii.	75 *
Aird, hiftory of a cottar at	iii.	890	Alban-hall, Oxford —	ii.	452 122
Airden-capel —	ii.	250	Albania — —	ix.	46
Aire river — — — Airé, price of provisions at	iv.	37. 170	Albanians, American, Kalm's de-	14.	40
Airly family	iii.	123 42 2	fcription of them —	xiii.	587
Airolo burgh — —	٧.	986	Albany, America —	xii.	351
Airth, Earl of —	iii.	376	, Kalm's voyage from New		33-
Aislabie, Mr.	ii.	424	Yo.k to —	xiii.	575
Ait, fountain of pitch near	ix.	407	town described —	xiii.	584
Aiti island — —	xii.	82	, journey to Canada from	xiii.	588
Aix, Young's account of	iv.	223	Albany river, Hudson's bay	xii.	364
-, vines of -	iv.	455	Albany street, New Brunswick	xiii.	450
filk culture	iv.	468	Albatroffes at the Cape of Good		• • •
Ai-yac-coute, Algiers	xv.	546	Hope — —	хi.	4203
Ajalon valley —	x.	442	Peron's description of	xi.	835 . 8 88
Ajalton — —	x.	480	Albazin fort —	vii.	387-477
Ajangi lake —	i.	288	Albemarle river, Carolina —	xii.	339
Ajoupa in Van Diemen's land	хi.	839	Albemarle, Lord, anecdote of (note)	iv.	410
Ajaque fruit of Siam -	ix.	608	Albenen village, road to -	٧.	767
Cochin-China	IX.	776	Alberg, Baron d'	vi.	164
Akalzike fortress —	ix.	149	Alberoni, Cardinal —		43 v 332
Akanfas Indians —	X111.	319	Albert's, the Emperor, assassination	v.	687. 734
Akattay Khan, hiftory —	IX.	345	Albetros point —	XI.	537
Akay, Prince John —	7-	52	Albigeois, fect	VI.	165
Akber-abad city —	Viii.	168	Albino, or white negro of Dindikoo	XVI.	906
Aki, province of Japan	vii.	7565	Albion, New, Sir Francis Drake's	_: !:	
Akick-fiall mountains —	i,	351	discovery of — —	XII.	172
Akim, gold trade of -	XVI.	313	Albia william	xii.	173
	XVI.	355	Albis village — —	44.	721
Akkinzinzo fish —	1.	437	Alberda fa florer on the Cambia	æ₹.	45 1. 657
	*** *	209.402	Albufam lake	XVI.	633 605
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	XIII.	277 580	Albuquerana Alabarfa	٧.	005 998
Akiu town — — — — Alabanda, ancient city	vii.	583	Albuquerque, Alphonfo —	XVI.	738
	X.	005	Albuquerque, Alvaro Fregoso d'	XIV.	799
Alabaster of Quito Alacranes, see Scorpion	XIV.	5 5 0	Alburranch — —	xi. i.	292 12
and a see of the see	4	•	Alburrough —	1.	Alcabale
					* * 1 *** C ==

INDEX

		NOL.	PAGE			
	Alcabale of Spain	¥ "v.	422	Aleppo, Pococke's delcii		
	Alcaddees of West Bassary	"xv.	429			
	Alcaides of Morocco	xv.	755	, road to Constanti		
1	Alcala town	v.	545	from (note) —		
	Alcala de Sibert -	v.	612	Alexander the Great, sculpti		
	Alcala la Real —	xvi.	r 9 8	him, near Perlepolis		
	Alcala, street of Madrid -	v.	_			
	Alcaldes of Spain —		378	, anecdote , his battle		
٠		v.	400	mish Daving		
	Alcalib the Morefco —	XV.	422	with Darius —		
	Alcanna dye —	1X.	49	-, his body in		
	Alcarobe tree of Barbary	ΧV.	404	Alexandria — —	x	
	Alcassar city, Fez -	xv.	462	Alexander the Third of Scotland		
	Alcatraci birds —	xvi.	208	Alexander, Sir William —	x	
	Alcayde, anecdote of one	xv.	457	Alexandretta, Dandini's description	of	
	Alcaydes of Fez and Morocco	xv.	471	Pococke's description	ıof	
	Alcatrazes, birds, met with by Col	lon xii.	28	Alexandria, described by Benjamin		
	Alcazar of Segovia —	v.	322	of Tudela — —	V	
	Toledo —	v.	538	, great trade -	vii.	ibid
	Seville —	v.	567	, Blount's description	of x.	235
	Aleazova, Simon of —	xiv.	150	Pococke's description	111	-33
	Alcharob —	Xv.	-	of x 70	 	164 168
	Alchipichi river —		459	of x. 70	70. AV.	104.100
		XIV.	530	homete, voyage from Leg-		
			173. 199	horn to	х.	765
-	Alcoran, Blount's account of it	х.	²⁵³	, antiquities at	xv.	808.829
	carried in state to Mecca	x.	370	, destruction of the		-
	Aldborough bay —	1.	521	library —	xv.	831
	Aldborough town —	iii.	515	Alexandria on the Potowmac	xiii.	720
4	Aldeans of Tonquiu —	ıx.	667	Alexandrian games	x.	654
	Alderate. Captain —	xiv.	195	manuscript —	ii.	513
4	Alder chermes of America	xiii.	427	Alexey Michaelovitch, tomb and		- ,.
	— trees — —	xiii.	440	character of — —	vi.	რიხ
4	Aldermen, court of —	ii.	71	Alexey Petrovitch, Coxe's history		
_	, election of	ii.	74	of	vi.	732
4	Alderfgate, the gate deferibed	ii.	42	, effects of his		13-
	ward — —	ii.	60	bad education — —	vi.	722
1	Aldershot, mansion at -	ii.	320	fear of his father	vi.	733
	Place, — —	ii.	ibid.		vi.	734 ibid.
	Aldgate, description of the gate	ii.		flight - death -	vi.	
	ward		42	Alaviefus Princefe Saultes het	¥1.	735
		11. ;	49	Alexiefna, Princefs Sophia, hit-	:	6
	Mdiggery in Daghestan —	V11.	490	tory of	V1.	633
4	drovandus on the petrified city	xv.	612	fall and imprisonment	v1.	639
	Adus Manutius	111.	139	death —	V1.	643
•	his account of			Alezai island — —	XII.	633
	Crichton — —	111.	140	Alfaques in Catalonia -	v.	612
	de of Nottinghamshire —	11.	14	Alfaquis of West Barbary . —	xv.	418
-	-, English inn-keepers fond of	ii.	555	Alferius, some account of him	ı.	66
-	- of Tire-iy	iii.	660	Alfoerese, description of them	xi.	263
P	Meah, Al, infeription at	xv.	. 575	Alfoores of Mindanao -	xi.	10
	Aleggada of Pekin —	vii.	381	Alfragranus on the globe -	xii.	10
	his entertain-		3	Alfred's, King, afylum at Athelney	ìi.	259
	ment —	vii.	387	Alga marina of Skie -	iii.	622
A	Llegria town —	٧.	308	in tufa —	v.	
-	le-houses of London -	ii.	-	Algarrobale tree	xiv.	31
		ii.	91			555 678
۸	lei canton — —		565	Algerines, their navy and alliances	xv.	
		1X.	22	Algefras town — —	v.	587
^	lekiam, antiquities at —	X.		Algheri bay, Sardinia —	XVI.	197
	lentie iflants	XVI.	782	Algiers, navy of	V.	461
d	deppo, Maundrell's journey from			, bombardment of -	v.	ibid.
	to Jeruialem to	x.	305	, attacks of Spain on	v.	ibid.
-	to Melopotam	ia x.		, Shaw's description of	XV. 4	509
-	—, Old, — · —	ж.	525	, city described	xy.	531
	VOL. XVII.			[B]	JE.	Algiers,
				• •		

	VOL	PAGE	•	VOL	PAGE
Algiers, natural history of -	₩.	5 95	Allegory of Justice and Peace	X111.	833
Algonkins, specimen of their lan-	-		of Columbus discovering		
guage	XIII	666	a light	XIV.	138
Algenquin Indians —	X111.	264 266	discovery of the South Sca		144
Alhabad — —	1X.	317	Allen, hog of — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	111.	816 364
Alhague dreis * — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	XV. \VI	451 188	Alle Angues, house —	v.	902
A server colmetic made tro		196	Allfer, the bird — -	1.	429
1303 7 W . 186 . C F11	xv.	584	Alliances between Trai ce and Swit-		
powder — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	λV	640	zerlind — —	·	718
ta of the Dogbum —	V11.	13	of the Gusons with the Sv	vifs v	974
the Idi of Thomas	vu -	16 _1	with I i me		ıbıd.
, Persian procession in honour of		33	with Ville		sbid.
Perfians' veneration for could converte in all the	14.	261	- of the Algeine -	λV	975 678
lan, nages of the world —	1.	ıbı '.	Allie itors of Kerea -	V 11	531
Alircu on the world -	XII.	11	of lava	VIII	454
Alı-Bailia — —	Vli.	5° 5	mode of tifl ing the	1.	454
Alı Bc — —	×.	134		N 11	133
, necedotes of him	×11	732 735	it Vers Cur -	XII -	779
Alicint, trade — —	٧.	*4')7	of the Charge	XIV	371
, falt	٧.	1l 1d. 46 >	Arrios on the Guiyan il -	`IV.	410
Aliconde, tree of Conso —	٧. ٧٧.	249. 336	Allmofen Ant of Zune -	` ,	491 667
Alicuda, Spallarzani's account of	٧	-49·110	Allor to vii — —	111.	460
-, du gerou pullage to, und			(1 th	111.	$i^{j}_{i}d$
landing it	١.	221	Allowing of provilons to D 111		
, livas	٧.	222	Vil m Palia -	17.	59
, wild ppenance	٧.	224	All our big, I real -	AV1	1-9
, interior —	٧.	225	All soul Clic , O cd —	11.	117
, critci — — — — , ancient history —	١.	slil 036	Alma de Mustic bud — Alm du, nues et —	717	655
, ancient hiltory	٠ ١	226 256	At na munn, hillory of —	١.	195
—, fish ry —	,	257	Aln ro to n — —	΄,	,61
, cultims	v.	<u>i</u> l i l	Almigi Den Di go de - p		
, exempt from tixes -	- v.	ılı ¹	Mm m ca m West Lubuy -		415
, poverty and content of			A ¹ 11 ¹ , liv — —	111	599
the inhibitants — —	٧.	2,,	, a l' 111	1 4	226
Alig to bix — —	XII	621	Mn riksetth Hale —	314	63- 600
Alm in a — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	V 11.	729	Ali uzi, battl of -	١.	595
All-Pitrone, incedotes of	.	672	Almer u i villi, — —	١.	t td.
Ali Solta), history — —	VII IX.	510 345	Almennegru, volca el fref -	· 1.	6 10
A'i Soltan Khin, h fory -	14.	351	• 1	ν.	468
Alifor's account of Ava.	VIII.	423	Cirli cconn. of	XV1	i89
All worthippers — —	1X.	280	Amey of every of Midigafear	XVI	738
Al J zenc cl G zie, see Algicis			Almo li — —	111	411
Alkahol powa i —	AV.	660	Almord II — —	14	483
Alkama, specie of, 11 Senegal	X V I .	678	- (<u> </u>	λ.	24
Alkington manfier Allah-verdi-Kan	111 VIII.	525	- of the Care -	\l.	821
Allamdillah feaft — —	xv.	γ ³	Almora 1 , road from Tembleq ic to	V.1.	73 560
ALLATII'S, ABD, Relation 1 fpc ti		13.	Alms, M nor et an doctrine of	, ν. λγ	419
Egypt —	۸۷ ،	802	Mrud n of the mosque in Bubary	χv	il id.
All unt Airbs	λV	280	All ant town — —	v	548
All gida of China, n gociations of		_	Ministown — —	111.	20
M de Lange with him —	V11.	476	(ill	111	
Allegamba of China, his interview		. m.a O	along the first first first	111.	sbs.d
Allegitic, mod of paying, in	. 470.	479.482	Most is — —	••••	00 114
Congo	xv.	241	Alocs of Valences	v11. v.	99. 114
			7	٠.	Alocs
			,		

Aloes of Socotra — v		Alton of the Wissinian	
Andes of Socotta xii		Altars of the Virginians — xiii. Altavilla — — iii.	
, American, at the Cape xv		A 1. 1 . C .	849
			" <i>733</i>
Aloy, master of the ceremonies at	711	Alps to	
Pekin — vi	i. 380	Alten, pastoral office at i.	743
A1 1 7 O C	v. 758		1,382
A1' 1 1	v. 788	falmon ofi.	*****
^ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i. 675	weirs i.	
Sclavonian, its intro-	7 5	Altena fort, Brazil - xiv.	1000
1 1 00	i. 845	Althrop mansion — ii.	453
- Cyrilian - v	i. 846	Altig isle — — iii.	619
in Laffa — vi		Altine coin, its value 1.	_
of the Birmans - is		Altitudes, mode of taking — i.	
	r. 164	Altkoniger mountain, prospects from vi-	
- of the Cacongo language xv	i. 590	fun-rife on — vi.	. ibid.
	y. 16	Altom, Captain — xiii	. 244
Alpha Point, Cuba — xi	i. 41	Alton town — — ii.	313
	9 763	Alto Velo ifland — , xii.	75
Alphonse's voyage to Canada — xi	i 670	Altwig isle — — iii.	62 7
Alphonfo King of Congo - xv		Alum of Yorkshire — ii.	. 16
Alps — — i		, mode of extracting, from Sol-	
, Sauffure's account of iv		fatara — v.	32
	· • 655	- of Mifeno - v.	4.5
the state of the s	· 874	- of Ifchia - v.	J
	7. 8,6	of Bottero and Lifea Bianca v.	128
	/· 901	- of Vulcano - v.	3)
, Ricfbeck's defcription of		-, ancient trade in v.	
Alterer city — in Alface — in		, difficulty of extraction v.	- BE
1		of Virginia — xii	273
	3-3	Alum Cuffour Chadanah	, -
, vineyards of in	3,7	Alum Guffour Chushmah — ix	. ,
horfes — i	T	Alum-works near Scarborough — in	-1
, culture of beans in is		Alured Clark, Dr. — ii.	265
, cabbages - i	7	Alvarado's, Don Pedro, paffage of the Cordilleras — xiv.	٠0.
1 10 .	7)	A1 T) 3 36 1	7
A 1 ·		Alvares, Don Juan Manuel — v. Alvaro, Don, King of Congo — xvi	٠ پُرِ د
•	· 493 · 499	Alvenew, baths of y.	•
	v. 500	Alvington forest — ii	22.0
Racine de Difette i	,	Aly Bashaw — xv	2.0
,	v. 502	Amadas, Captain Philip — xii.	
turnips - iv	,	his voyage	100
, coals of iv		to Virginia — his voyage xii. 564.	574. xiii. 4
-, price of wood and charcoal in is		Amadevat, Dara's refidence at viii.	
, fillage and laying of land in in	, ,	Amadima, Kinor vi.	806
, implements of hufbandry in		, ceremony of his changing	
, manures and manuring in is		names with M. Peron xi.	812
—, farmers of v	i. 7	Amak, ifle of vi.	
Alstersluss of Hamburg - v	i. 212	Amalvige, King, anecdotes of him xvi.	
Altan Khan of Cathay - vi	170	Amara river xii.	_
Altan Kol, river — vi	. 277	Amancaes mountain, Lima xiv.	567.600
Altar, a Roman i	. 3.3	Amanus Mount (note) — x.	
, an ancient druid's i		Amara, the feat of the King of	71,
, an ancient, near Mary-Port ii			272
-, anciest of Vevay -	805	Amara — xv.	235
, ancient Taurobolic -	. 669	Amara-wati river — viii.	727
Altere dedeser de C	.)-/	Amafia defart x.	9 8
	. 183	Amathus, the ancient — x.	575
, observations on Pagan ii	· 552	Amattafoa mountain — xi.	617
in the church of the Escurial	• 466	Ama-Van — vii.	175
		[B 2]	Amazon

	VÖ L	. PAGE	.,	L.	PAGE
Amazon of St. Kilda -	iii.	704	Ambassadors of the Quiteva xv	i.	698
Amazonian Rones — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv.	241	Foota-Toora to the King of the		
	xiv.	201 153	Jaloffs — x	i.	904
, Acunna's navigation		- 73	Av. 1 C 1' TO 1TO 00	i.	151
of — — :	xiv.	154		i.	209
fcrigtion , Condamine's de-	xiv.	212.218	, chair of	1 .	212 8
	xiv.	497	of the fea of Herkend vi		182
, on its name -	xiv.	503	confumption in Lassa vi		553
, millions and nations			Dos Santos on its origin xv		702
	xiv. xiv.	509 232	Ambergrise, in the Isle of Harries iii		ib. 587
, Condamine's observa-		-32	of the Indian fea, mode		5 °1
tions on —	xiv.	234.504	of finding — vi	i <i>.</i>	222
, of Ethiopia —	xvi.	722	of Japan, Kempfer's	•	<i>(</i>
Ambassadors from Russia — attacked in Poland	1. 1.	18. 34 216	account of it — vi	1. K.	690 604
at the court of Mangu	••	210	found in the Ber-	٠.	004
Khan — —	vii.	84	mudas — xii. 2	64. xii	i. 179
Batavia to China —	:	220	of Jamaica xi		321
from Muscovy to China	vii.	239 261	Ambigu Comique, l' in		74
from the Great Mogul			A 1	, , , ,	141 305
to China — —	vii.	ib.	Amblauw island — x	i. 248	3. 2 8 5
from the Calmucs from the Lama	vii.	264 :1	Amblemont, M. d' — xii		290
their allowance in Pekin		<i>ib.</i> 269	Amblefide town — in Amboife, manufactures at iv		190
from the Czar Peter		29			37 <i>5</i> 445
the Great to the Sophy of Perfia	vii.	^{'273}	, vineyards of - iv	'.	475
to China -, reception of the Ruffian,	V11.	318	Ambon island, see Ceram.	•	
at Ispahan — —	vii.	301	Ambotismene mountain, Madagascar xv. Amboule lake, Madagascar xv.	•	799 749
from England to the		J	— province — xv		751
	viii.	7	Amboyna island, Hamilton's descrip-		
Great Mogul - to the	viii.	20	Dutch trade at xi		457
V	viii.	5 2	bay - xi		197 249
to Aureng-Zebe, from			description of - xi		250
the Ufbecs — from	viii.	103	A-barre for large 1	i.	275
the Dutch — rrom	viii.	107	Amboynese plant a clove-tree on the birth of a child xi	1	*
the Dutch from	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	107	, description of them xi		257 266
the King of Ethiopia, -	viii.	109	Ambournay, M. d' - iv		166
Perfia — from	::		Ambufcades of the Iroquele xiii		293
from Bombay to the	VIII.	114	Amedia found, Georgia — xii		660 469
	riii.	344	America, French trade with iv		350
Shah Abas's reception		_	on its discovery via described viii viii viii viii viii viii viii vi		473
	ix.	74.87	described — xii	•	
of the Spanish from China to the	17.	76	English in xii		1.66
Birman empire - ix. 483.	488.	514. 548	Smith on the discovery of xiii		156 3
from China to Tonquin	ix,	744	, Smith on the discovery of xiii		330
Chinese	iv	8.2'	, Kalm's travels in xiii	•	374
Chinese - rom the Iroquois to	1X.	812	Burnaby's travels in xiii		• 750
England —	kii.	410	opinion of philosophers on xiv		130
	۲v.	409	, opinion of philosophers on xiv, fcripture lights on xiv		131
peror of Morocco	fv	16= 19-	, discovery – xiv.	•	135
peror or fixorocco 3	Kv.	465.483	, Condamine's travels in xiv.		211 erica,
		•		****	,

America, Ulloa's voyage to	•	v o I	. PAGE	*	VOL	. PAGE
Nicuboff's defeription of xiv. 703	America, Ulloa's voyage to	• 11.5		Ampuero family of Peru —	xiv.	578
Americans, on their origin xiv	, Nieuhoff's description	of xiv.		Amran town —	x.	
Amterdam, council of, undertake Amterdam, council of, undertake 90 Amerfham ii 185, 337 185, 337 185, 337 186, 337	-, Santos on the discovery	of xvi.	676			
Amerstrophy Amerstrophy			106			809. 831
Amerfham Amersfrad, tobacco fields at i. 335 Amethyft, a large iv. 25 Amingdom		n .	N			
Amesford, tobacco fields at i. Amethyfis, a large iv. 25	_	xiv.		the discovery of the N.E. passage	: i.	
Amethyft, a large iv. 25 , work-house i. bibid. Ambara kingdom — xv. 21 , chain at — i. bibid. Ambaraking, of pendylvania xiii. 473				, the city of cities descri	bed i.	
Amanta kingdom v. 172 — religion at 1. 1000. Amiantus, of Penfylvania xiii. 473 Amiantus, of Penfylvania xiii. 473 Amiantus, of Penfylvania xiii. 473 Amicousen sation xiv. 233 Amitedam fort, Guinea — xvi. 633 Amido worship in Japan vii. 751.755 Amsterdam island — i. 560 Amiens — iv. 84 Amu province — vii. 444 Amu province — viii. 444 Amu province — viiii. 445 Amu pro		. 1.	3 35	, house of correction of	1.4	
Amicuans nation	Amethylt, a large —			work-houle -		
Amicuans nation				, chain at		
Amicouanes nation		• • •		, religion —		
Amieda worfhip in Japan			173			
Amics		• •				
Amu province						
Amu province				difference described		
manufactures of iv. 368			04	Λ •		
manufactures of iv. 368			265			
Amir Kazagan Khan						
Amir Timur Khan				fource of it		
Am-kas of Delhi						
Am-kas in the Great Mogul's camp viii. Amlweh town ii. 628				•		-
Ammer trube of Arabs			-		••	_
Ammer tribe of Arabs — xv. 526. 546 — of the Arabs — x. 642. 670 Ammondytes of the ancients xv. 629 — numeral, of Barbary xv. 642. 670 Ammoniac, fal, mode of making xv. 381 — of Loango and Cacongo xvi. 595 Amocchi, the desperadoes ix. 397 Amusements at Torneo i. 314 Amous town — iv. 119 — of the Lealanders i. 652 Amood-alfawari column — xv. 808. 829 — of London — ii. 95 Amoortit, Abbate — iv. 240 — of the English ii. 143. 145 Amorretti, Abbate — iv. 240 — of the Court of Spain v. 360 Amorretti's notes on Pigafetta's voyage (note) — xi. 307 et feq. — of the Spaniards v. 518 (note) — xi. 307 et feq. — of the Bayarians vi. 34 Amorrotek the Hashininga xiii. 70 — of Saxony — vi. 156 Amotape town — xiv. 555 — of Berlin — vi. 203 Amous of Begum-Sahed viii. 63 — of a Dutchman vi. 281 — Rauchenara Begum viii. 108 — on the Neva, in winter vi. 670 Amous sheed — xv. 523 — of the Siamcie ix. 590 Amous sheed — viii. 493 — of the Siamcie ix. 590 Amoy island — viii. 493 — of the Florugh — vi. 673 Amparace jurisdiction — xv. 540 — of the Pentylvanians xiii. 731 Amphibena, the — xv. 641 — in New York xiii. 738 Amphibena, the — xv. 648 — in Lima — xiv. 100 Amphibena, the — xv. 648 — in Lima — xiv. 100 Amphibena, the — xv. 648 — in Lima — xiv. 116 Amphibena, the — xv. 648 — in Lima — xiv. 117 Amphibena, the — xv. 648 — in Lima — xiv. 117 Amphibena, the — xv. 648 — in Lima — xiv. 117 Amphibena, the — xv. 648 — in Lima — xiv. 117 Amphibena, the — xv. 648 — in Lima — xiv. 117 Amphibena, the — xv. 648 — in Lima — xiv. 117 Amphibena, the — xv. 648 — in Lima — xiv. 117 Amphibena, the — xv. 648 — in Lima — xiv. 117 Amphibena, the — xv. 648 — in Lima — xiv. 117 Amphibena, the — xv. 648 — in Lima — xiv. 117 Amphibena, the — xv. 649 — in Barbary — xv. 6603 Ampara village — xii. 198 — in Dar-Fur — xv. 153						
Ammodytes of the ancients xv. 629 — numeral, of Barbary xv. 642.670 Ammoniac, fal, mode of making xv. 381 — of Loango and Cacongo xvi. 595 Amocco of the New Zealanders ii. 542 — of the Laplanders ii. 452 Amous town — iv. 119 — of the Laplanders ii. 652 Amous town — iv. 119 — of the Leanders ii. 652 Amour river, Bell's defeription viii. 355 — of the English ii. 143.145 Amorriver, Bell's defeription viii. 355 — of the English ii. 143.145 Amorriver, Bell's defeription viii. 355 — of the English ii. 143.145 Amorriver, Bell's defeription viii. 355 — of the Spaniards v. 518 Amorriver, State on Pigafetta's voyage — of the Spaniards v. 518 (note) — xi. 307 et feq. — of the Bavarians vi. 34 and Statzburg — vi. 56 Amorriver of Vienna — vi. 96 Amorriver of Begum-Sahed viii. 70 — of Saxony — vi. 156 Amours of Begum-Sahed viii. 108 — on the Neva, in winter vi. 670 Amouthe, cape — xv. 523 — of the Siamete — ix. 590 Amoy illand — viii. 493 — of the Siamete — ix. 590 Amoy illand — viii. 493 — of the Siamete — ix. 590 Amopus defroyed by the Portuguefe — xvi. 725, 727 — of the Penfylvanians xiii. 731 Amphibaen at the mount — xv. 628 — in Lima — xiv. 117 Amphibeana, the — xv. 628 — in Lima — xiv. 117 Amphibeana, the — xv. 628 — in Lima — xiv. 118 — xv. 116 — of the Penfylvanians xiii. 731 Amphibaent of Nilmes — iv. 116 — of the Chillians, xiv. 117 Amphibeana, the — xv. 628 — in Lima — xiv. 118 — xv. 118 — xv. 116 — of the Indians						
Ammoníac, fal, mode of making xv. 381 — of Loango and Cacongo xvi. 595 Amochi, the desperadoes ix. 397 Amulements at Torneo — i. 314 Amulements at Torneo in the Spainary — ii. 362 Amulements at Calanders ii. 652 Amulements at Calanders ii. 652 Amulements at Torneo — ii. 652 Amulements at Torneo — ii. 652 Amulements at Torneo — ii. 652 Amulements at Torneo — ii. 652 Amulements at Torneo — ii. 652 Amulements at Torneo — ii. 652 Amulements at Torneo — ii. 652 Amulements at Torneo — ii. 652 Amulements at Torneo — ii. 652 Amulements at Torneo — ii. 652 Amulements at Torneo — ii. 652 Amulements at Torneo — ii. 652 Amulements at Torneo — ii. 652 Amulements at Torne						
Amocchi, the delperadoes ix. 397 Amulements at Torneo — i. 314 Amoco of the New Zealanders xi. 542 — of the Laplanders i. 452 Amons town — iv. 119 — of the Icelanders i. 652 Amood-alfawari column — xv. 808. 829 — of London — ii. 95 Amoor river, Bell's defeription vii. 355 — of the English ii. 143. 145 Amoretti, Abbate — iv. 240 — of the Spaniards v. 360 Amoretti's notes on Pigafetta's voyage — of the Spaniards v. 518 (note) — xi. 307 et feq. — of the Bavarians vi. 34 ————————————————————————————————————		xv.		of Loango and Cacongo		
Amoco of the New Zealanders xi. 542 — of the Laplanders i. 452 Amons rown — iv. 119 — of the Icelanders i. 652 Amond-alfawari column — xv. 808. 829 — of London — ii. 95 Amoor river, Bell's defeription vii. 355 — of the English ii. 143. 145 Amoretti, Abbate — iv. 240 — of the Capaniards v. 360 Amoretti's notes on Pigafetta's voyage — of the Spaniards v. 518 — of the Bavarians vi. 34 — of the Bavarians vi. 34 — of the Bavarians vi. 34 — of the Bavarians vi. 360 — at Saltzburg — vi. 56 — of Saxony — vi. 56 — of Saxony — vi. 56 — of Saxony — vi. 56 — of Saxony — vi. 156 Amorabee town — xiv. 555 — of Berlin — vi. 203 Amo. Tecki of Commany — xvi. 3555 — of Hamburgh — vi. 212 — Amourtee town — xiv. 555 — of Berlin — vi. 281 — Rauchenara-Begum viii. 63 — of a Dutchman vi. 281 — Rauchenara-Begum viii. 108 — on the Neva, in winter vi. 670 — Queen Oberea xi. 566 — in Petersburgh — vi. 673 — Amoushe, cape — xv. 523 — of the Siancée — ix. 590 Amoy island — viii. 493 — of the Tonquinese ix. 672. 725 — fown — viii. 493 — of the Tonquinese xi. 667. 696 — curiosities — viii. 494 — in Tongataboo xi. 678 Amparacs jurisdiction — xiv. 626 — of the Sandwich islanders xi. 705. 734 Amphata town, destroyed by the Portuguese — xv. 725. 727 — of the Peusylvanians xiii. 738 Amphibia of Arabia — x. 187 — in New York xiii. 738 Amphibia of Arabia — x. 187 — in New York xiii. 738 Amphibia of Arabia — x. 187 — in New York xiii. 738 Amphibia of Arabia — x. 187 — in St. Jago — xiv. 181 — at Verona — iv. 248 — in St. Jago — xiv. 181 — at Verona — iv. 248 — in St. Jago — xiv. 181 — of the Chillians, xiv. 117 — at Verona — iv. 248 — in St. Jago — xiv. 181 — of the Indians of an ancient, ancient, of Seguntum v. 610 — in Garthagena xiv. 337 — of the Indians of an ancient, ancient, of Jemme xv. 587 — Moresco, — xv. 663 — in Barbary — xv. 663 — in Dar-Fur — xv. 153		ix.		Amusements at Torneo		
Amous town — iv. 119 — of the Icelanders i. 652 Amood-alfawari column — xv. 808.829 — of I.ondon — ii. 958 Amoor river, Bell's defeription vii. 355 — of the English ii. 143. 145 Amoretti, Abbate — iv. 240 — of the court of Spain v. 360 Amoretti snotes on Pigafetta's voyage (note) — xi. 307 et feq. — of the Bavarians vi. 34 — preface to his treatife on navigation — xi. 382 — of Vienna — vi. 96 Amorlock the Hasinninga xiii. 70 — of Saxony — vi. 156 Amour Tecki of Commany — xvi. 355 — of Berlin — vi. 203 Amo. Tecki of Commany — xvi. 355 — of Berlin — vi. 203 Amour Tecki of Commany — xvi. 355 — of Hamburgh — vi. 212 Amours of Begum-Sahed viii. 63 — of a Dutchman vi. 281 — Rauchenara-Begum viii. 108 — on the Neva, in winter vi. 670 — Queen Oberea xi. 506 — in Petersburgh — vi. 673 Amous fland — viii. 493 — of the Tonquincse ix. 690 Amy island — viii. 493 — of the Tonquincse ix. 672.725 — fown — viii. 494 — in Tongataboo xi. 678 Amparaes jurissis — xiv. 626 — of the Sametie — ix. 590 Amparaes jurissis — xiv. 626 — of the Sametie — ix. 6678 Amparaes jurissis — xiv. 626 — of the Sametie — ix. 6678 Amparaes jurissis — xiv. 626 — of the Sametie — ix. 6678 Amparaes jurissis — xiv. 626 — of the Sametie — ix. 678 Amphibia of Arabia — xiv. 626 — of the Pentylvanians xiii. 738 Amphibia of Arabia — x. 187 — of the Pentylvanians xiii. 738 Amphibia of Arabia — x. 187 — in New York xiii. 738 Amphibia of Arabia — x. 187 — in New York xiii. 738 Amphibia of Arabia — xv. 628 — in Lima — xiv. 10 Amphitheatre of Nisses — iv. 116 — of the Chillians, xiv. 117 — at Verona — iv. 248 — in St. Jago — xiv. 181 — at Verona — iv. 248 — in St. Jago — xiv. 181 — at Verona — iv. 248 — in Garthagena xiv. 337 Ampfaga, the ancient, of Seguntum v. 610 — in Carthagena xiv. 518 Amposaga, the ancient, — xv. 587 Ampua village — xv. 587 Ampua village — xv. 587 Ampua village — xv. 583 Ampua village — xv. 587 Ampua village — xv. 583 Ampua village — xv. 583 Amparaes jurissi — xv. 663 Ampua village — xv. 583 Amparaes jurissi — xv. 663 Amorreti Amou		хi.		of the Laplanders		
Amoor river, Bell's deleription 143, 145		iv.		of the Icelanders		
Amoor river, Bell's deleription 143, 145	Amood-alfawari column —	xv.		— of London —	ii.	25
Amoretti, Abbate — iv. 240 — of the court of Spain v. 360 Amoretti's notes on Pigafetta's voyage — of the Spaniards v. 518 (note) — xi. 307 et feq. — of the Bavarians vi. 34 — preface to his treatife on — at Saltzburg — vi. 56 Amoroleck the Hafinninga xiii. 70 — of Saxony — vi. 156 Amoroleck the Hafinninga xiii. 70 — of Berlin — vi. 203 Amoroleck the Hafinninga xiii. 70 — of Berlin — vi. 203 Amoroleck the Hafinninga xiii. 70 — of Berlin — vi. 203 Amoroleck the Hafinninga xiii. 70 — of Berlin — vi. 203 Amoroleck the Hafinninga xiii. 70 — of Berlin — vi. 203 Amoroleck the Hafinninga xiii. 70 — of Berlin — vi. 203 Amoroleck the Hafinninga xiii. 63 — of Berlin — vi. 203 Amoroleck the Hafinninga xiii. 63 — of Hamburgh — vi. 203 Amoroleck the Hafinninga xiii. 63 — of Hamburgh — vi. 203 Amoroleck of Commany — xvi. 355 — of Hamburgh — vi. 203 Amoroleck of Commany — xvi. 355 — of Hamburgh — vi. 203 Amoroleck of Berlin — vi. 203 Amoroleck of Lamburgh —	Amoor river, Bell's description	vii.	355	of the English	ii.	
Amoretti's notes on Pigafetta's voyage	Amoretti, Abbate			- of the court of Spain	v.	
Note Six 307 et feq.	Amoretti's notes on Pigafetta's voya	ge		of the Spaniards	v.	
Description	(note) —	жi.	307 et feq.	of the Bavarians	vi.	34
Amoroleck the Hasinninga xiii. 70 — of Saxony — vi. 156 Amotape town — xiv. 555 — of Berlin — vi. 203 Amo Tecki of Commany — xvi. 3555 — of Hamburgh — vi. 212 Aimours of Begum-Sahed viii. 63 — of a Dutchman vi. 281 — Rauchenara-Begum viii. 108 — on the Neva, in winter vi. 670 — Queen Oberea xi. 506 — in Petersburgh — vi. 673 Amoushe, cape — xv. 523 — of the Siamete — ix. 590 Amoy island — viii. 493 — of the Tonquinese ix. 672, 725 — town — viii. 494 — of the Friendly islanders xi. 667, 696 — curiosities — viii. 494 — in Tongataboo xi. 678 Amparaes jurissiction — xiv. 626 — of the Sandwich islanders xi. 705, 734 Ampaza town, destroyed by the Portuguese — xvi. 725, 727 — of the Peusylvanians xiii. 731 Amphibia of Arabia — x. 187 — in New York xiii. 738 Amphibia of Arabia — xv. 628 — in Lima — xiv. 10 Amphibana, the — xv. 628 — in Lima — xiv. 10 Amphibeana, the — xv. 628 — in Lima — xiv. 10 Amphibeana, the Seguntum v. 610 — in Carthagena xiv. 337 at Verona — iv. 248 — in St. Jago — xiv. 181 — at Verona — iv. 248 — in St. Jago — xiv. 181 — at Verona — v. 833 — Moresco, — xv. 439, 453 Amplaga, the ancient, of Jemme xv. 587 — Moresco, — xv. 439, 453 Amplaga, the ancient, — xv. 540 — in Barbary — xv. 663 Ampua village — xii. 198 — in Dar-Fur — xv. 153	preface to his treatife on			— at Saltzburg —	vi.	
Amours of Begum-Sahed viii. 63 of Hamburgh vi. 212 Amours of Begum-Sahed viii. 63 of Amours of Begum-Sahed viii. 63 of Amours of Begum-Sahed viii. 63 of Dutchman vi. 281 — Rauchenara-Begum viii. 108 on the Neva, in winter vi. 670 — Queen Oberea xi. 506 in Peterfburgh vi. 673 Amoufhe, cape xv. 523 of the Siamefe ix. 672, 725 — town viii. 493 of the Tonquitefe ix. 672, 725 — town viii. 494 in Tongataboo xi. 667 Amparaes jurifdiction xiv. 626 of the Sandwich iflanders xi. 667, 696 Amparaes jurifdiction xiv. 626 of the Virginians xiii. 731 Ampalus mount x. 641 of the Virginians xiii. 731 Ampelus mount x. 641 on New York xiii. 738 Amphibia of Arabia x. 187 of the Penfylvanians xiii. 731 Amphibaena, the xv. 628 on Lima xiv. 10 Amphibaena, the xv. 628 of the Chilians, xiv. 10 Amphibaena, the xv. 628 of the Chilians, xiv. 117 — at Verona iv. 248 of the Chilians, xiv. 117 — at Verona iv. 248 of the Indians of xiv. 518 — y. ancient, of Seguntum v. 610 of the Indians of xiv. 518 Ampfaga, the ancient, xv. 540 on Barbary xv. 439 453 Ampua village xii. 198 on Dar-Fur xv. 153		хi.	382	of Vienna —	vi.	96
Amours of Begum-Sahed			70	of Saxony —	∀i.	156
Amours of Begum-Sahed			555	of Berlin —	vi.	203
Rauchenara-Begum	Amo Tecki of Commany —			of Hamburgh —		_
Amoushe, cape				of a Dutchman		
Amoushe, cape Amoy island Amoy island Amoy island Amoy island Amoy island Amoy island Amoy island Amoy island Amoy island Amoushe, cape Amoy island Amoy island Amoushe, cape Amoy island Amoushe, cape Amoy island Amoushe, cape Amoy island Amoushe, cape Amoy island Amoushe, cape Amoy island Amoushe, cape Amoy island Amoushe, cape Amoy island Amoushe, cape Amoushe, c	Rauchenara-Begum		-	on the Neva, in winter		
Amoy ifland — viii. 493 — of the Tonquinefe ix. 672.725 — fown — viii. ibid. — of the Friendly iflanders xi. 667.696 — curiofities — viii. 494 — in Tongataboo xi. 678 Amparaes jurifdiction — xiv. 626 — of the Sandwich iflanders xi. 705.734 Ampaza town, destroyed by the — of the Virginians xiii. 716 Portuguese — xvi. 725.727 — of the Pensylvanians xiii. 731 Ampelus mount — x. 641 — in New York xiii. 738 Amphibia of Arabia — x. 187 — in Vera Cruz xiii. 777 Amphishean, the — xv. 628 — in Lima — xiv. 40 Amphisheatre of Nismes — iv. 116 — of the Chilians, xiv. 117 at Verona — iv. 248 — in St. Jago — xiv. 181 at Verona — iv. 248 — in St. Jago — xiv. 181 at Verona — iv. 248 — in Carthagena xiv. 337 — ancient, of Seguntum v. 610 — in Carthagena xiv. 337 at Avenche — v. 833 Quito — xiv. 518 Ampsaga, the ancient, — xv. 540 — in Barbary — xv. 663 Ampua village — xii. 198 — in Dar-Fur — xv. 153	A-authority Queen Oberea		•	in Peteriburgh —		
Councipities	Amou ideal			of the Stamete —	ix.	590
Amparaes jurifdiction		• • •		of the Tonquinere		
Amparaes jurisdiction — xiv. 626 — of the Sandwich islanders xi. 705. 734 Ampaza town, destroyed by the Portuguese — xvi. 725. 727 — of the Pensylvanians xiii. 731 Ampelus mount — x. 641 — in New York xiii. 738 Amphibia of Arabia — x. 187 — in Vera Cruz xiii. 777 Amphistana, the — xv. 628 — in Lima — xiv. 10 Amphitheatre of Nismes — iv. 116 — of the Chilians, xiv. 117 at Verona — iv. 248 — in St. Jago — xiv. 181 — at Verona — iv. 248 — in Carthagena xiv. 337 — at Avenche — v. 833 — of the Indians of the Indians of the Indians of the Indians of xiv. 518 Ampsaga, the ancient, of Jemme xv. 587 — Moresco, — xv. 439. 453 Ampsaga, the ancient, — xv. 540 — in Barbary — xv. 663 Ampua village — xii. 198 — in Dar-Fur — xv. 153					•	
Ampaza town, destroyed by the Portuguese — xvi. 725.727 — of the Virginians xiii. 731 Ampelus mount — x. 641 — in New York xiii. 738 Amphibia of Arabia — x. 187 — in Vera Cruz xiii. 777 Amphishean, the — xv. 628 — in Lima — xiv. 40 Amphitheatre of Nismes — iv. 116 — of the Chilians, xiv. 117 — at Verona — iv. 248 — in St. Jago — xiv. 181 — in Carthagena xiv. 337 — of the Indians of xiv. 337 — of the Indians of xiv. 518 — xv. 640 — xv. 658 — Moresco, — xv. 439.453 Ampsaga, the ancient, — xv. 540 — in Barbary — xv. 663 Ampua village — xii. 198 — in Dar-Fur — xv. 153				of the Candwich idlander		
Amphibia of Arabia — x. 187 — in New York xiii. 738 Amphibia of Arabia — x. 187 — in Vera Cruz xiii. 777 Amphibæna, the — xv. 628 — in Lima — xiv. 40 Amphitheatre of Nilmes — iv. 116 — of the Chilians, xiv. 117 at Verona — iv. 248 — in St. Jago — xiv. 181 , ancient, of Seguntum v. 610 — in Carthagena xiv. 337 at Avenche — v. 833 Quito — xiv. 518 Amplaga, the ancient, — xv. 587 — Morefco, — xv. 439. 453 Amplaga, the ancient, — xv. 540 — in Barbary — xv. 663 Ampua village — xii. 198 — in Dar Fur — xv. 153			020	of the Virginians		
Amphibia of Arabia — x. 187 — in New York xiii. 738 Amphibia of Arabia — x. 187 — in Vera Cruz xiii. 777 Amphibæna, the — xv. 628 — in Lima — xiv. 40 Amphitheatre of Nilmes — iv. 116 — of the Chilians, xiv. 117 at Verona — iv. 248 — in St. Jago — xiv. 181 , ancient, of Seguntum v. 610 — in Carthagena xiv. 337 at Avenche — v. 833 Quito — xiv. 518 Amplaga, the ancient, — xv. 587 — Morefco, — xv. 439. 453 Amplaga, the ancient, — xv. 540 — in Barbary — xv. 663 Ampua village — xii. 198 — in Dar Fur — xv. 153			M3E M3M	of the Penfulyanians		•
Amphibia of Arabia — x. 187 — in Vera Cruz xiii. 777 Amphibæna, the — xv. 628 — in Lima — xiv. 10 Amphitheatre of Nifmes — iv. 116 — of the Chilians, liv. 117 — at Verona — iv. 248 — in St. Jago — xiv. 181 — ancient, of Seguntum v. 610 — in Carthagena xiv. 337 — at Avenche — v. 833 Quito — xiv. 518 Ampfaga, the ancient, of Jemme xv. 587 — Morefco, — xv. 439. 453 Amplaga, the ancient, amplage — xv. 540 — in Barbary — xv. 663 Ampua village — xii. 198 — in Dar-Fur xv. 153			/23. /2/	- in New York		
Amphifbæna, the xv. 628 in Lima xiv. 10 Amphitheatre of Nifmes iv. 116 of the Chilians, viv. 117 at Verona iv. 248 in St. Jago xiv. 181 , ancient, of Seguntum v. 610 in Carthagena xiv. 337 at Avenche v. 833 Quito xiv. 518 Ampfaga, the ancient, of Jemme xv. 587 Morefco, xv. 439. 453 Ampua village xii. 198 in Dar Fur xv. 153			187	in Vera Cruz		
Amphitheatre of Nifmes iv. 116 — of the Chilians, iv. 117 at Verona iv. 248 — in St. Jago — xiv. 181 , ancient, of Seguntum v. 610 — in Carthagena xiv. 337 at Avenche v. 833 Quito — xiv. 518 Ampfaga, the ancient, of Jemme xv. 587 Morefco, — xv. 439. 453 Ampua village xii. 198 — in Dar Fur xv. 153			628	in Lima		
at Verona						•
at Avenche v. 833 Quito of the Indians of Xiv. 518 Ampfaga, the ancient, Xv. Xv. 540 morefco, Xv. 439. 453 Ampua village Xv. Xv. 153			248	in St. Jago -		
at Avenche v. 833 Quito of the Indians of Xiv. 518 Ampfaga, the ancient, Xv. Xv. 540 morefco, Xv. 439. 453 Ampua village Xv. Xv. 153			610	in Carthagena		
at Avenche v. 833 Quito — xiv. 518 Ampfaga, the ancient, wv. 587 — Morefco, xv. 439.453 Ampua village xii. 198 — in Dar-Fur xv. 153		•••	0.0			337
Ampfaga, the ancient, — xv. 587 — Moresco, — xv. 439. 453 Ampua village — xii. 198 — in Dar-Fur — xv. 153		٧.	822		xiv.	£18
Amplaga, the ancient, — xv. 540 — in Barbary — xv. 663 Ampua village — xii. 198 — in Dar-Fur — xv. 153		-		~		1-
Ampua village – xii. 198 — in Dar-Fur – xv. 153	Ampfaga, the ancient,					
	Ampua village	••				•
			, -		Am	

, Aor	. PAGE	vol.	PAGE
Amusements of the Hottentots xvi.	102	Andaman isles, description of, in the	FAGE
of the Loangese xvi.	575	ninth century — vii.	183
of the Mandingoes xvi.	879	Hamilton's account of viii.	430
Anabaptifts of England - ii.	142	Andaos, Madame Godin's adven-	
Anabille, Indian chief — xiv.	192	* tures at — xiv.	265
Anacandrians of Madagascar xvi. Anacau filk-tree of Madagascar xvi.	7+5	Andaye village — i. Andeley, manufactures of — iv.	850
Anacodavery viii.	763 722	Anderey, manufactures of iv. Andered town, described ix.	357
Anadeer river - vii.	345	Andernach, town — vi.	377 270
Anæse tribe of Bedouins - x.	138	Anderson's, Mr., account of the	-,-
Anaga point — xi.	744	Scotch herring fifhery iii.	334
Anait in Skie — iii.	322	, account of Van	
Analyzation of the basaltes of the		Diemen's land — xi.	642
Giant's Caufeway — iii.	901	adventures in	
Anamooka island - xi.	171	the South-Sea islands — xi.	653
Anamooka illand - xi.	'	gataboo – xi. 6	576.685
Ananas of Stam — ix.		Anderton's history of Iceland i.	621
— — — Cochin-China — ix.		Andes, roads over them xiv.	416
—— Quito — xiv.	209	, cold experienced by the	7
Carthagena - xiv. Congo - xvi.	353	aftronomers on them - xiv.	425
Congo – xvi.	247	, figual stations for measur-	_
the Gold Coeft, Guinea xvi.	460	A 1 C 1 C 1 C M 1 C	30. 526
Ananias's dwelling at Damateus x.	370.500	Ande-faraha filk of Madagascar xvi.	760
Ananse country, Guinea - xvi. Anansie, the great spider of Guinea xvi.	372	Andeve filk of Madagafear xvi. Ande-vontaqua filk of Madagafear xvi.	ibid.
Anarchy in Holland — vi.	396. 469 285	Ande-vontaqua lik of Madagascar xvi. Andogualas, Peru — xiv.	ibid.
Auarghia villa, e — ix.	147	A drada's travels in Tibet, ob-	613
Anas, birds of Siam - ix.	626	fervations on vii.	588
Anastatia island - xii.	473	Andraghira river — wiii.	450
Anathema, English punishment of ii.	139	Andrea Doria - xv.	543
Anatomists of Paris - iv.	23	Andrea's a count of the bridge at	
Anatomy, Lifter's observations on iv.	21	Schaffhauten, (note) — v.	643
, Flaller's works on v. , cabinet of, in Petersburgh vi.	863	Andreoffy ifland — xi.	885
, state of the study in Hin-	826	Andrews, Captain, anecdotes of him viii.	208
dostan viii.	189	Andrews, Mr., the miffionary xii.	340
of ancient sculpture xv.	811.812	Andria on the waters of hot baths v.	411 48
Ancalulæ river — xiv.	18	on the lavas of Itchia v.	56
Ancenis, vineyards of - iv.	445	Andriot, M., anecdotes - xvi.	650
Ancestors celebrated by the Ice-		Andrifz, Nicholas, his death i.	Ý.
landers — i.	671	Andromeda and Perfeus, at Joppa x.	408
Anchelmus mount — x.	749-755	Anduxar town — v.	562
Anchorage on the coast of Norway i. at the Orcades — i.	759	Assecdates of the horn of plenty i.	139
at the Orcades — i. duties of Mocha x.	785 78	of the King of Sweden i. of Stockholm i.	4 147
, mode of judging of un-	70	of Stockholm — i. of Johannes Tornæus i.	154 166
known — xi.	46	of a forcerer in Lapland i.	182
in the bay of Amboyna xi.	251	of robbers	223
in Valparaiso harbour xiv.	692	of an Italian - i.	224
Anchor-forge of Sudersfors vi.	471	of fome Finmark fishermen i	•
Anchovies of Peru — xiv.	602	of Henry Jonfon - i.	450
Anchoy fruit of Abyflinia — xv. Ancober river, fee Cobre river.	48	of John Junell — i.	453
country — xvi.	244	of Juks Anodaten i. of Simon Kiaes i.	454
Ancyra, the ancient x.	344 689	of Simon Kiaes — i.	455 ibid.
Audalien river, Chili - xiv.	5 6. 191	of northern witches	471
Andalufia, horfes, - v.	445	of Peter Peterson — i.	481
, agriculture _ v.	586	of Andrew Peterson i.	482
, Carli's account of	, 188	of a bone-box — i.	611
a · madelin		A n	ecdotes

		•			•
•	VOI	PAGE		.VOI	. PAGE
Anecdotes of a beard (note)	4.	651	Anecdotes of Luther	vi.	168
of the Swifs long (note)	i.	652	of the King of Pruffia	vi.	2015
of Thorodr the architect	i.	670	of a preacher at Hamburgh	ı vi.	218
of Lord Burlington	ii.	174	of a preacher at Hamburgh of a Danish priest	vi.	219
of Mr. Pope	ii.	175	- of Bolongaro -	vi.	244
	. 178	3. 180. 193	of Matilda of Denmark	vi.	294
of Sir T. Graham	ii.	182	of Tycho Brahe	vi.	329
of Richard III	ii.	264	- of Margaret of Denmark	vi.	336
of Canute —	ii.	303	- of Charles the Twelfth		362.39 3
- of the Marquis of Win-		J*J	of the Swedish soldiers	vi.	451
chefter	ii.	330	of Peter the Great	vi.	584
of Hill the taylor	ii.		of Count Orlof	vi.	
of the Devil and Roger		342	of the Archbishop of	٧.,	590
the hermit —	ii.	450	Novogorod —	vi.	600
of a German prince	ii.	459	of the ingenuity of a	٧	605
of a Phoenician captain	ii.	500	Russian peafant — —	vi.	666
of a clergyman fallen in-	, ***	732	of Prince Mentchikof		
to a well	::		of Prince Galitzin	VI.	698
of a captain and his	11.	754		VI.	702
	::		of General Brown	VI.	712
daughter in the Isle of Man	11.	791	of Ernest John Biron	VI.	716
of Ofwy	111.	16	of Prince Potemkin	V1.	763
of King James	iii.	40	of Catharine II.	V1.	775
of Wm. Bafton, the poet	111.	114	of Peter III.	vi,	ibid. 785
of the Counters of Argyle	111.	366	of Ivan the emperor of impostors who assumed	VI.	ibid.
of Beffie Bell and Mary		•			_
Gray	111.	413	the name of Peter III.	vi.	798
of James VI	111.	ibid. 466	of a Saracen about to be		
of Macbeth	111.	442	baptized — '—	vii.	37
of an islander of St.			of a king in Zapage of the hardihood of an	vii.	208
Kılda — —	iii.	669	of the hardihood of an		
of two eagles — of fecond-fight —	iii.	ibid.	Indian — —	vii.	216
of fecond-fight	iii.	673	of an Arab finding a pearl	vii.	224
— of M. Pinet —	iv.	42	of the Emperor of		•
of Colbert -	iv.	ibid.	China (note) — —	vii.	444
- of Toaldo -	iv.	25 I	Bell's, of Peter the		• • • •
of Gordon's confine-		_	Great	vii.	495
ment in the ballile (note)	iv.	416	of the women of Japan	vii.	620
- of Lake Saline -	v.	255	of intrigues at the Great		
of an enraged muletcer	v.	309		viii.	18
of Don Pablo Olavidé	v.	409		viii.	48
of a Spanish emptric	v.	413		viii.	ibid.
of M. Duras —	v.	420	of Begum Salied's amours		63
of Admiral Guichen	٧.			viii.	108
of Philip V	v.	447		viti.	112
of a Spaniard		457	of the Persian ambassa.	· 111.	112
of Charles III.	v.	50 2	dor — of the Persian ambassa-	viii.	
of a Spanish lady	v.	505			115
of Rouffeau	٧.	5°7.		VIII. 	118
of Haller	v.	823		viii.	119
of a cottager in Engadina	v.	857	of Tamerlane and Bajazet	v 111.	1 20
of the print Time	٧.	910	of Indian women burn-	•••	_
of the painter Ligario	v.	932		7111.	176
of the Bishop of Coire	v.	951	of accidents on the		
of Tureme	vi.	5		viii.	214
of a governor of Ho-				viii.	2 3 8 *
henzollern —	vi.	13		riii.	274
of women of Memmingen	vi.	16		nii.	270
ommission of chaltity		'		riii.	278
at Vienna	vi.	75		viii.	ဒ 8်ဝ
of the Emprels of Austria	vi.	86	of a shipwreck on Maceira		
of General Schwerin	vi.	135	ifland —	riii.	283
of a Bohemian peafant	vi.	139		riii.	318
&		-37		_	necdotes
					, ,
					•

,	VOL.	PAGE	•	VOI	PÅGE
Anecdotes of tigers -	viii.	357-407	Anecdotes of Dean Berkley	xiii.	
of wonderful cures by a			of Dr. Franklin	xiii.	
Malay doctor — —	viii.	437	of the retaliation of a		
of the Emperor of China	viii.	495	British captain at Boston —	xiii.	
- of an English failor at Amoy	viii.	504	of hogs travelling in boots of a Spanish lady	xiii.	831
of the Dutch in Japan	viii.	516	of a Spanish lady	xiv.	10
of Tippoo Sultan	viii.	595	of poilon	xiv.	
of the King of Persia,	ix.	22.33	of the bravery of an Indian	xiv.	
of Crim Tartars -	ix.	163	of Pizarro	xiv.	155
of Mahometans	ix.	301	of Madame Godin's ad-		
of a Chinese ceremonial			ventures — —	xiv.	262
vifit — —	ix.	488	of the alligator of the aftronomers on	xiv.	411
of the elephant	ıx.	614			
of elephants in Cochin-		_	the Andes — —	XIV.	428
China — —	ıx.	780	of the Indians on the		
of Cochin Chinese doctors	IX.	789	Amazons — —	XIV.	512
of an Arabian faint	x.	55	of the Jacumama fnake	xiv.	514
of robbers in the defart	x.	132	of the Indians of Quito	XIV.	520
of the Kochlani breed of			of South American noofes		668
hories — —	x.	177	of the negroes in Brazil	XIV.	871
of Pococke's adventures			of a lion —	XV.	22
at Beer —	х.	536	of an Abyffinian prince	XV.	97
at Eskihistar	x.	071	of the arts of the Egyptians		314
of Captain Swan of Mucks in Batavia	X1.	23. 28	of the Emparer of Me	xv.	457
of the Determines	XI.	186	of the Emperor of Mo-		
of the Patagonians of Cook's morai	X1.	317	of Prince Muley Hamet	XV.	472
	X 1.	614	Deheby —	v.,	106
Cook — Cook — Captain	xi.	# T A	of Dr. Shaw's adventures	XV.	486
of Sandwich islanders	A1.	713	of the lion	xv.	504 622
fwimming —	xi.	725	of a lew in Tangier	xv.	685
of Neas, King of Timor	xi.	735 809	of a Jew in Tangier of a furgeon in Mo-	A	005
of favages in Van Die-	A	009	rocco —	xv.	702
men's land —	xi.	838	of Lempriere's introduc-	A * * *	702
in Maria island —	xi.	864	tion to Muley Abfulem	xv.	716
of Captain Smith's adven-		004	of women in the harem		,
	ii. 52	87. 101	of Muley Abfulem -	xv.	720
C A 1 TT:11: 1	ciii.	184	of the Emperor of Mo-		,
of Richard Sanders's			rocco	xv.	744
	iii.	186	of Muley Yazid	xv.	ibid.
of Captain Smith's ad-			- of English captives in		
	iii.	229	Morocco	xv.	758
of Iroquefe and Nadou-			of Moorish cuttoms	xv.	769
	iii.	318	of Lalla Zara -	xv.	784
	iii.	345		xv.	787
of North American fa-			of the Emperor of Mo-		
	iii.	409	rocco's harem	xv.	790
	iii.	445		kvi.	30
of the American pole-cat x	iii.	464	of a shipwreck at the		_
	iii.	474		Kvi.	6 0
	iii.	ibid.		cvi.	88
of squirrels - x	iii.	479		xvi.	99. 132
	iii.	503	of Carli's adventures in		
of American population x	111.	504		KVİ.	174. 192
r = 11	iii.	-	of mer-men —	cvi.	210
6.6.39	iii.	539,			3.225.229
	iii.	549		(Vi-	281
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	111.	558		cvi.	290
of the black inske xi	11.	568	of the conversion of the		
	iii.	606		CVI.	305
of the Esquimaux x	11.	677	of the Ethiopians	KVI.	306 A mandates
				1	Anecdotes

	YOL	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Anecdotes of the Pongo ape	xvi.	332	Angherman commerce -	i.	350
of a Dutch foldier at		•	foil —	i.	35 I
Vrendenburgh, Guinea	xvi.	351	manufactures —	i.	352
of thunder storms in		_	Anghermanna river	i.	351
Guinea	xvi.	385	compared to the		
No-ward of law-fuits among the	•	0	Nile — —	i.	360
Negroes — —	XVI.	408	Angles, measurement of — for the measurement of a	1.	2 40. 293
of the ape — of haye fish —	XVI.	440	•		
of ferpents	xvi.	452	Anglesea isse copper-mines	xiv. ii.	429
of tygers —	xvi.	464 465	Angoij, adventures of the missiona-		277.626
- of clephants -	xvi.	467	ries in (fee Angoy) —	xvi.	232
of thieves of Fida	xvi.	481	Angol city, first settlement of	xiv.	196
of the flave-trade in		•	Angela, on the capture of	xiv.	773
Guinea	xvi.	490	harbour described	xvi.	213
of the tygers of Loango	χvi	5 57	kingdom described	xvi.	295
of a tyger and Adamfon of a crocodile	xvi.	630	, Battel's adventures in	xvi.	319
	xvi.	657	Angoncy, Madagascar —	xvi.	793
of a barbarous Caffré	xvi.	711	Angora, the ancient Ancyra	x.	689
of a Hottentot at the			, road from, to Constanti-		_
Cape of Good Hope	XVI.	742	nople (note) — —	×.	693
gascar — of missionaries in Mada-	 :		Angoumois province, foil of	iv.	306
of pirates in Madagascar	XVI. XVI.	• 75 4 • 768	, vineyards ofcattle	1V.	444
of Benyowski		779-794	, culture of faffron in	iv.	475
of Mungo Park	Xvi.	844. et feq.	walnuts —	iv.	501
of Mungo Park of Damel, King of the		~44 J#Y.	Angoy, Merolla's account	xvi.	504 269. 27 0
Jaloffs — —	xvi.	905	Battel's description	xvi.	329
of flaves -	xvi.	907 909	Angra in Tercera	_	0.814.834
of Karfa —	xvi.	íığıí	Anguilla island, West-Indies	xii.	304
Anemone, Virginian —	xiii.	513	Angusshire — —	iii.	417
Anephia fect of Omar -	xvi.	724	Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess of	vi.	767
Anet, la Vue d' —	v.	828	Aniel of Brazil — —	xiv.	863
Angada-puram —	viii.	74 ^I	Anies Indians — —	xiii.	659
Angama island —	xi.	401	Animalaya town —	viii.	729
Anganagen, Canaria —	XVI.	811	Animalculæ of fea-weeds —	v.	9
Angara river, Bell's travels along	V11.	346. 420	marine, found in the		
Augarage invitation	VII.	422	Temple of Serapis —	v.	33
Augaraes jurisdiction — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. viii.	614	in stones —	٧. ۔:::	56
Angariaria tree of Congo	xvi.		Animals of Finmark	xm. i.	583
Angel, Zertooft's encounter with	~ V 11.	249. 321	of the north and fouth con-		413
one —	viii.	561	trasted — —	vi.	230
Angeleran, Father -	xiii.	293	- in Japan described,	vii.	700
Angeli port	ix.	414	of Pertia -	ix.	182
Angelica used in Lapland -	i.	398	of Siam	ix.	613
Angeln, the country of the Anglo-		37	of Tonquin -	ix.	718
Saxons	vi.	343	— of Arracan —	ix.	759
Angelo Maria, Father, his mission			of Arabia -	x.	177. 185
to Ethiopia — —	xvi.	302	of Syria — —	x.	572
Angelo, Monte San, view from	٧.	191	of Cyprus -	x.	590
Angelo's Voyage to Congo	XVI.	149	of Candia — —	x.	618
Angeran river — —	1.	269	of Mindanao	xi.	8
Angerang harbour — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	viii.	398	of Pulo Condor — of Bashee Islands —	xi.	40
Angernaques, M.	•	5. vi. 470		Xi.	47
Angero, Pietro Martyr d'	xi.	843	of the Isle of France of Borneo	xi. xi.	92
Angers town	iv.	299 150	of the Cape of Good Hope	xi. Xi.	109
Ang-gadd Arabs	XV.	159 51 5	of St. Helena	xi.	151 154
Anghein town	ix.	376	of Amboyna —	· xi.	262
Angherman province	i.	350	of Zubu	xì.	344
VOL. XVII.		۷,۰	[c]		Agimals
			is ~ al		

	YOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Animals of New Holland -	xi.	465.475	Anise root of the Cape —	xvi.	18
- of Otaheite -	xi.	517	Anjediva island — — —	viii.	362
- of New Zealand -	xi.	541	Anjengo fort and factory —	ix.	3 32
of New South Wales	xi.	555	Anjer bay —	X1.	161
- of Sava Island -	жi.	561	Anjou province —	iv.	159
of the Friendly Isles	xi.	592	—, foil of — —, vineyards of —	iv.	300
of Van Diemen's Land	Хi.	642	, vineyards of	iv.	446
of Tongataboo	xi.	688	-, culture of cabbages in -	1 V.	485
of Buru -	xi.	373	,	iv.	492
of Timor	Xi.	375	, turnips -	IV.	504
of the Sandwich Islands	×1.	729	wainuts —	1V.	505
of Bernier Isle, New Hol-			, wafte lands of	1V.	511
land — —	X1.	790	—, tillage and laying of lands in —, manures	1V. iv.	537
- of Rottnest Island -	X1.	823	Anker family of Christiana —	vi.	545 265
of Maria Island -	X1.	873	Ann of Yarmouth —	i.	365
of New South Wales	X1.	919	Ann of Tarmouth — Annabon island —	xvi.	491
of Timor — —	X1.	944	described by Bosman		507
of the West-Indies of Virginia	XII.	39	Annalists of Iceland — —	vi.	514 317
of New Forland	xii. xii.	240	—— of Russia —	vi.	848
of New England — of Bermudas —	xii.	255 267	Annals of Iceland —	i.	671
of Barbadoes	* xii.	207 296	Annals of agriculture —	iv.	412
of Carolina —	xii.	345	Annamabo, Guinea, described —	xvi.	362
of Penfylvania —	xii.	383	Aman town —	iii.	213
of Frobisher's Strait	xii.	559	——— caftle —	iii.	ibid.
of Virginia —		0. xiii. 31	Annandale measures -	iii.	213.565
of New England -	xiii.	220	Annapolis, Maryland —	xii.	309
of Canada	xiii.	350	, Burnaby's description	xiii.	725
- of Pensvlvania -	xiii.	410	Annarah, Rajah, anecdotes of him	viiı.	íıś
		3.537.622	Annas's house —	x.	355
of Canada —	xiii.	662	Anne, cape, New England —	xiii.	218
of Virginia —	xiii.	711	Anne, fort, Canada —	xiii,	599
of Vera Cruz -	xiii.	, 781	Anne of Holstein, tomb and history	vi.	684
of the Cordilleras	xiv.	45	Anne, Empress, her tomb and history	vi.	685
— of Chili — —	xiv.	83	Anne of Mecklenburgh, Princess, he	r .	
, — of the Amazon —	xiv.	246	history — —	vi.	792
of Peru	xiv.	278	hittory — imprisonmen — , removal of	t vi.	79 <i>3</i>
- of Carthagena -	xiv.	3 4 4	removal of		
of Porto Bello —	xiv.	367	her children to Horsens -	V1.	794
of Panama —	XIV.	372	Anne, Queen, colonial affairs in her		
of Quito — —	xiv.	420	reign — —	X11.	409
of Jaen de Bracamoros	xiv.	496	,, Smith's address to	xiii.	121
of the Andes - of Brazil	XIV.	532	Annelley, Mr., of Bombay, account	:	, , _
	XIV.	717.720	Anniversary of St. Alexander	Vill.	347
of Abyffinia — of Dar-Fur —	XV.	22.84	Newsky — —	vi.	587
	XV.	138	Annona of Mexica —	xiii.	817
of Egypt — of West Barbary —	XV.	<i>3</i> 37 406	Annoni's, Rev. Mr., cabinet at Base	V.	692
of Algiers and Tunis	xv.	618	Anodyne bones for the tooth ache	xiv.	662
of Morocco —	XV.	708. 730	Anointings of the Banians -	viii.	542
of Benguela —	хVI.	211	Anomites of the Alps —	٧.	8 ₇ 6
of Sogno, Congo	xvi.	251.334	Anossi province, Madagascar -	xvi.	745
of the Gold Coast, Guinea	xvi.	431	Anoupectoumiou hills —	ix.	460
of Fida	xvi.	502	Anqua of Guinea, his barbarities	xvi.	349
— of Gabon —	zvi.	511	Anichild, Frederic -	xiii.	339
of Benin	xvi.	53 ²	Anse du Tonnere, l'	xiii.	298
of the Grain Coast, Guinea	xvi.	538	Anferah festival -	xv.	438
of Loango, Cacongo, &c.	xvi.	555	Anfgarius's chronicles of Denmark	i.	125
of Senegal	zvi.	614	Ansgarius, the monk, -	i.	468
of Sofala	xvi.	694. 70i	Ansgarius, his mission to Lapland	i.	468
			10		Anion,

					2462
Anion, Commodore, his attack on	₹01	. PAGE	Antioch aqueducts —	VOL.	PAGE 560
the Spanish settlements —	ziv.	649	Antioch on the Mæander	x.	, 674
Anipach, Margrave —	vi.	- 47		x.	530
Anipan, ordinary at	iv.	122	Antiochus Epiphanes -	x.	559
Answers to the questions on Vir-			Antiphonese monastery —	x.	582
ginia — — —	xiii.	167	Antipsera island —	x.	ნვი
and questions in the Man-		•	Antiquarians, Swedish —	i.	677
dingo language — — — Antab city — —	xvi.	916	Danish -	i.	678
Antab city — —	x.	384	Antiques, collection of, at Ash.	11.	323
, Pococke's description	- x.	530	the Earl of Arundell's at Worksop	ii.	440
Antæopolis — — — Antafara tree of Madagascar —	xv. xvi.	226 801	discovered in Malabar	ii. viii.	ibid.
Antaradus, Pococke's description	X .	569	Antiquities at Upfal —	i.	729 207
Antarctic pole, stars seen there —		323	monument of, in Lap-		207
Antar's tower	xv.	220	land — —	i.	² 54
Antavarres, their wars with the			- of Scotland -	i.	634
Bethalimenes — —	xvi.	770	, remains of, in Iceland found at Kenchester	i.	676
Antean Negroes — —	xvi.	347.402	- found at Kenchester	ii.	216
Ant-eater of Brazil —	xiv.	717	at Stokefield	ii.	360
of the Cape	xvi.	14	at Leicester -	11.	361. 365
Antego, see Antigua.			in the Isle of Man	11.	807
Antelopes, mode of hunting, in Persia —	::		discovered at Wardlow	••	395
cm .	vii. ix.	293.359	at Brough — at Buxton-Wells	n. ii.	403
of Parbary	YV	. 711	found at Woburn	ii.	409.413
of the Cape	xvi.	90	— Dunstable	ii.	455 458
of Barbary of the Cape Antequera town	. 593	. xvi. 188	St. Albans	ii.	460
Antese country, Guinea, described	xvi.	344. 346.	of Chester -	iii.	2
		402	— at House island —	iii.	22
Anthenon well — —	х.	758	, at Edinburgh at Glen Lion	iii.	30
Ant-hills of America —	XIII.	594	at Glen Lion	iii.	46
Anthong, Java — —	XI.	446	in Banffshire -	iii.	68
Anthonifen, Admiral, account of	i.	798	near Dunrobin — at Penrith —	iii.	84
Anthony, Don, King of Portugal Anthony Cave's island —	ı. xi.	833	in Westmoreland	111. iii.	119
Anthony Ulric, Prince, his history	vi.	48 6 718.792	at Water Crook	iii.	121
- confinement -	vi.	793	in Murrayshire —	iii.	123 128
, confinement —, removal of his chil-	•••	193	in Diurnels —	iii.	149
dren to Horsens -	vi.	794	in Tongue	iii.	150
Anthropophagi — —	xi.	313	at Langdale -	iii.	ibid.
Antibes, Young's account of —	iv.	231	in Far —	iii.	ibid.
olives of	iv.	497	— in Caithness —	iii.	154
Anticofta island —	xii.	398	at Chester -	iii.	174
Anti-Caffius mount	KIII.	259. 338	near Kefwick	iii.	191
	x.	563	near Papcaftle '	ill.	195
Antics performed by the Dutch at the court of Japan —		909 9.4	near Mary-Port near Netherby	m. iii.	199 208
		808.814 1. 20.38	near Ruthwell	iii.	213
£ :c	kvi.	279	in Arran —	iii.	262
Antigonia, ancient city	x.	557	in Jona	iii.	296
	xii.	347	in Blair -	iii.	386
	xii.	ibid.	at Delvin —	iii.	393
A	civ.	74	at Comerie —	iii.	406
Anti-Libanus mountain x.		376.468	at Ardoch -	iii.	409
	XII.	15	at Dupplin —	iii.	410
•	Xi.	398)	at Bertha	ш. :::	411
<u> </u>	xii. xii.	571	at Meigle	iii.	441
A - A	xII. CVİ.	ibid.	at Stirlingshire	111. iii.	463
A ntingonalis	XV.	345 224	at Edinburgh Duke of Northumber-	444	469
Antioch city, Pococke's description	x .	224 558	land's	iii.	494
4		۵۵۰	[0 2]		tiquities
			₩ Ç " -		

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Antiquities at Binchester -	iii.	514	Antiquities of Damascus -	x.	499
at Pierce Bridge	111.	ibid.	near Hems - at Kuph	x.	519
near Perth in the Isle of Lewis	iii. iii.	560 577	at Kupn — at Elbarrow —	x. x.	523 524
in Orkney isles	iii.	690.754	at Rouiah —	х.	ibi d.
in Shetland —	iii.	781	at Jerabees —	x.	538
at Rachlin isle -	iii.	882	at Bambouk or Hierapo	lis x.	540
, M. le Nostre's — at the Louvre —	iv.	12	at Daina	x.	543
at the Louvre -	iv.	.,15	at Seleucia of Pieria	х.	553
, M. Baudelot's -	1V.	ibid.	at Antioch — at Laodicea —	x.	561
M. Buco's — in the King's library at	iv.	19	of Citium —	x. x.	564 576
Paris —	iv.	35	— of Calamis —	х.	579
in Clermont college	iv.	37	of Paphos —	x.	586
at St. Germains -	iv.	38	- of Gortynia -	x.	607
at St. Genevieve -	iv.	39	- of Paliocattro -	x.	615
Pierefc's -	iv.	ibid.	of Samos —	x .	641,
in Venice —	IV.	254	of Smyrna —	х.	651
at St. Ildefonfo	٧.	361	of Teos — of Ephefus —	х.	65 5
at Toledo — of Granada —	v. v.	542 564	- of Magnefia on the		657
at Carmona —	ν.	565	Mæander — —	х.	664
at Murviedro -	v.	610	of Mylafa —	x.	667
at Tarragona -	v.	615	of Aphrodifias – of Laodicea on the	- x.	675
at Augusta Rauricorum	v.	699	of Laodicea on the		<i>c</i> . •
at Soleure —	v.	711	Lycus — —	x.	678
at Martigny -	v.	771	Physics of Hierapolis in Great	v	680
at Nyon — at Laufanne —	v. v.	802 805	Phrygia — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	· х. х.	6 90
at Lausanne — at Avenche. —	v.	832	of Nicomedia —	x.	698
in the Royal Castle, Stock			of Ilium	x.	706
holm — —	vi.	397	of Troas	x.	708
at Drottingholm -	vi.	443	of Cyzicus -	x.	713
discovered in Siberia	vi.	828	of Nice -	x.	719
found in the tombs near			of Constantinople at Thessalonica	х.	725
Tomky — —	V11. ix.	335	at Athens —	x. x.	741
of Troy — of Perfepolis —	ix.	102. 193	found in America xiii.4		.607.642
Francklin's	***	102, 193			544-547
description — Francklin's	ix.	266	Quito Peru	xiv.	564
in the isle of Elephanta, Indian	x.	207	Lima —	xiv.	бол
, Indian	x.	209	of Alexandria -	xv.	166
of Egypt	x.	240	of Nicopolis —	XV.	171
near Tripoli	х.	320	of Baalbait — of Heliopolis —	xv. xv.	180 182
at Beroot -	x. x.	326 328	of Grand Cairo	XV.	190
of Tyre	х.	329	of Caraffa —	xv.	192
of Accho	x.	332	at the Pyramids -	xv.	202
of Jerusalem -	x.	355	— of Arfinoc —	xv.	213
of Balbeck -	x.	374	at the Labyrinth	xv.	215
of Bambych -	x.	382	of Antinopolis —	xv.	224
of Corus	х.	384	of Hermopolis -	XV.	225
of Mount Sion — of Syria in Jebilee	x.	412	at Akmim — at Tentyra —	"xv.	228
in the country of the	х.	312	at Captos	XV.	235 237
Aradii — —	x.	212	at the temple of Carnac		240
of Tortofa —	x,	314	of Thebes —	xv.	• 244
- of Serpent Fountain	x.	315	of Memnon's statue	. xv.	248
of Tyre —	x.	470	of the temple of Luxere		253
of Sidon	X.	474	of Hermonthia —	XV. *	
of Balbeck -	X.	490	of Eine —	, XV.	ntiquities
				- 473	merit meeron

	YOL	PÄGE		YOL.	PAGE
Antiquities of Etfou -	XV.	259	Antrim, Hamilton's letters on the	YUD.	PAGE
of Syene —	xv.	262	bafaltes of	iii.	. 877
of Syene -	xv.	265	coaft	iii.	878
of Mount Sinai	xv.	287	Antrim's, Lord, estates -	iii.	825
, itatues of Ilis and			Ants, white, of Japan, Kempfer's	••	
Oliris — —	XV.	341	description of them —	vii.	701
Egyptian feals and	xv.	342	of Siam — of Tonquin —	ix.	631 663
weights — —	x۷.	ibid.	, Arabian ard	ж.	35
in the infide of the			- of Arabia -	x.	189
Pyramids — —	xv.	362	- of New South Wales -	xi.	546.555
in Morocco —	χv.	463	food made of them	xi.	946
in Arzew —	x۷.	518		xiii.	174
of Julia Cæfarea	xv.	522		xiii.	430
of Tlemfan —	XV.	525	, anecdotes of their fagacity	XIII.	474. 525
of El Hodo	λν.	527	of Brazil	XIV.	716.867
of El Herba — of Maliana —	XV.	528	, white, of Dar-Fur , fwarm of, in Congo	XV.	143
in Algiers —	xv.	529 523	of Guinea described	xvi. xvi.	174
in Hippo —	xv.	532 542	- of Loango -	xvi.	449 559
in Sitipha —	xv.	545	— of Podor on the Niger	xvi.	632
in Tezzonte —	xv.	549	of Podor on the Niger of Goree	xvi.	638. 668
- in Conftantina -	xv.	551	Antwerp described -	i.	133
of Utica -	xv.	562	churches '-	i.	134
of Carthage -	xv.	563	— fortrefs —	i.	ibid. 336
of Tunis —	xv.	566	, on its trade —	vi.	287
- of Nifua -	xv.	567	Anubis of Egypt —	xv.	222. 351
of Gurba —	xv.	568	Anusha Mahomet Khan —	ix.	368
of Hamamet –	xv.	569	Anville, Duchefs d'	iv.	127
of Salecte and Elalia	xv.	573	A offa town	xii.	145
- C 17 - 1	XV.	582 586	Aolta town — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	x.	481
Amphitheatre in	xv.	300	Apalacha, Indians of —	i. xii.	212
Tifdra — —	xv.	587			340 xiii. 719
	xv.	ibid.	Apam village, Guinea —	xvi.	364
in Hydrah — in Spaitla —	XV.	588			5. 80. 110
in Caffarcen —	xv.	ibid.	Apamea, ancient city —	x.	
in Gafsa —	xv.	592	Apartments of the King of Sweden		, ,
near Larache —	xv.	690	in the Royal Castle —	vi.	396
near Menfooria —	xv.	700	Queen at Drot	•	
near Fadala —	xv.	ibid.	tingholm —	vi.	442
of Egypt	xv.	802	Apathy of the Samoiedes -	. i.	534
of Alexandria —	xv.	808	South Americans	xiv.	516
Antiquity of Westminster Abbey	xv.	809	Apes, Marco Polo's description of	vii.	٠٨٠
of Oxford —	ii. ii.	78 102	fome — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	viii.	161 48
of Worcester	ii.	206	Pongo	xvi.	48 222
of Carlifle	iii.	200	of Guinea	xvi.	33 2 346
of the Americans	xiv.	100	- of the Gold Coast described	xvi.	440
Antirrhodes island	xv.	166	- of Benin -	xvi,	532
Antifcorbutics	i.	601	Aphaca • — —	x.	490
in Iceland —	i.	660	Aphrodifias, the ancient —	x.	675
And weet-wort		9-577-579	Aphrodifium, the ancient -	xv.	570
Anti-venerealists of Paris —	iv.	74	Aphroditopolis —	xv.	² 57
Antongil bay, Madagascar	XVI.	740	Aphthonius on Pompey's pillar	XV.	830
ment at Benyowski's fettle-	:	-06	A plan and toward	XV.	352
Antonine way near Sidon		786-793	Apley-park terrace —	ii.	618
Antoninus's wall	x. iii.	323.478		x. xiii.	645
Antonio, King of Congo, history	xvi.	116.465 283	Apocynum Cannabinum — Apocynum androfæmifolium	xiii.	543 611
Antonomasias, specimen of	i.	680	Apogodal, cultivation about	viii.	722
	••				pokorano

	vol.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Apokorano vale -	x.	615	Apricots of Persia —	ix.,	179
Apollinopolis —	xv.	238. 259	of Damascus — of Barbary —	x.	506
Apollo, the Egyptian —	XV.	352	of Barbary —	xv.	603
Apollonia on the Rhyndacus	x.	715	Aprons of the Lapland women	i.	387
Apollonia, cape, Guinea —	xvi.	546	Aprouaga mountains —	xiv.	251
Apollonian Promontory -	XV.	560	Aptera city — —	x.	602
Apolo-Bamba, jurisdiction	xiv.	618	Apurimac river — —	xiv.	498
Aporath birds —	xii.	629.633	Aquadent liquor in Morocco	xv.	707
Aporta on the literature of the			Aquæ Callidæ Colonia, the ancient	XV.	530
Grifons — —	v- 954	. 979. 983	Aqua-fortis, on proving gold by	xvi.	374
Aporta family —	v.	903	Aquamboe kingdom, Guinea, de-	_	
Aporta's, M., works —	¥.	903	fcribed — —	XVI.	366. 471
Apostates in Persia —	ix.	52	Aquamboe, King of	xvi.	ibid.
Apostle, pretended, of St. Kilda	iii.	725	Aqueducts over the Dove	11.	318
Apostle's fountain —	x.	345	of Arcueil -	iv.	53
Apothecaries' shops of Paris	iv.	74	of Montpellier -	ıv.	115
Apotheofis on Pambamarca —	xiv.	29 0	- of Pont du Gard	iv.	117
Appamatuck, Queen —	xiii.	54	for irrigation in Italy of Caferta	" iv.	193
Apparition feen by James IV.	iii.	466	for irrigation in Italy	IV.	564
Apparitions in Cochin-China	ix.	824	of Calerta	v.	59
——— Chili —	xıv.	203	of Segovia —	٧.	322
Guinea — Benin —	XVI.	402. 501	at Toledo —	v.	542
	xvı.	531	, ancient, near Avenene	v.	835
Appelquist's, Mr., manufactory at			, ancient, near Avenche of Augsburg at Constantinople, Bell's	VI.	19
Stockholm —	V1.	434	at Contantinopie, Den a	••	
Appendix to Phipps's Journal	1.	563	description — —	V11.	509
Pennant's first tour in	•••		at Troy in Perlia	1X.	8
Scotland — —	iii.	124		IX.	177
Coxe'stravels in Denma		353	at Zebid —	x.	39
Coxe's travels in Ruffie	a vi.	741	from Rofelayn to Tyre,		
Merolla's voyage to	:	410	ancient — — — — from Solomon's pools to	х.	331
Congo — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	XVI. V.	312 10	Jerufalem — —	x.	255
aranites of the	٧.	131	Solomon's —	х.	351
described by Dolomieu	v.	278	of Cæfarea —	х.	439 451
Appenzel canton —	٧.	649	of Tyre —	x.	469
manufactures —	v.	650	to Palmyra	x.	514
town —	v.	ibid.	of Seleucia —	x.	555
inhabitants —	v.	651	of Antioch	x.	560
Appius Caegius, his speech the first		٠,٠	of Samos	x.	642
profe work among the Romans	i.	679	of Smyrna (note)	x.	649
Appleby's method of procuring		-15	of Ephefus —	x.	66 î
fresh water from the sea -	i.	585	of Mylafa -	x.	668
Applecross bay — —	iii.	342	of Laodicea -	x.	679
Appletree, Thomas	ii.	180	of Valentinian at Con-		
Apples of Paris — —	iv.	50	stantinople — —	x.	722.729
, culture of, in France	iv.	495	of Grand Cairo	xv.	185
of Ruffia —	vi.	592	of Julia Cæfarea	xv.	522
- of Sodom	x.	348. 434	of Carthage -	XV.	564. 574
of Canada —	xiii.	359	Aquila tree of Cochin-China	ix.	779
Perfimon, of Philadelphia	wiii.	398.418	Aquilaria, the ancient -	XV.	567
of New Jerley	xiii.	486	Aquillera, Capt. Pedro Olissos de	xiv	201
of Albany —	xiii.	580	Aquiotepec village	xiii.	813
of Chili — —	xiv.	41	mountain —	xiii.	* 835
of Brazil	xiv.	866	Aquulfingo — —	XIII.	803.841
Cormantyn, of Guinea	xvi.	-	Arabaya town — —	Xi.	107
Appley, Isle of Wight -	ii.	719	Arabebbah, mufical instrument	xv.	' 643
Apprentices of London —	11.	94. 144	Arabia Felix, Hamilton's descrip-	•••	
Appropriations, church —	ii.	339	tion — —	viii.	275
Appuldurcombe park —	ii.	706	Petrea —	viii.	282
mantion —	ii.	ibid.	Deferts — -	Till.	285 A-abia
			• *		Arabia,

INDEX.

Arabia, Niebuhr's Travels in , extent and divisions , history and revolutions Petrza, Bedouins in , agriculture , animals	VOL. X. X. X. X.	, 80 82 138	Arabs of Barbary described — of Tunis described — , superstitions — , government — of Morocco, encampments, manners, and customs	XV.	PAGE 503. 654 595 670 673
animals —	x.	177	manners, and cultoms —		

			-
animing this inition y 1X.	355	Arai, iake, described — ix.	323
Arabs, on their trade to China vii.	200	—, —, falt of it — ix.	ibid.
, Hamilton's description of		— province — ix.	325
them — viii.	283	Aram, Eugene — ii.	421
-, Muskat - viii.	285. 312	Aran vale — iv.	101.654
- of Mazanderan - ix.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, caltivation - iv.	654
, Fitch's description of them ix.	. 407	, population — iv.	itid.
, the Tor - x.	• 407		666
Bedouin — x.	8	Arana, James de — xii.	45.63
		Arana, Peter de — xii.	
, their manners and		Arana metal of Peru — xiv.	117
cuttoms — x.	15		17
, wandering - x.	27		. 631. 638
, extensively spread over the		Araned of 1782 in Spain - v.	580
world — x.	80	Aranjuez, valley of - v.	554
, on their government x.	84	palace v.	555
— of Beni Halal — x.	97	village - v.	ibid.
of Sahan — x.	ibid.	Araone hill — xv.	288
- of Dsjof - x.	100	Araouje, Amador d' – xiv.	767
round the Perfian Gulf x.	125	Arar, Scheich - x.	122
- of the tribe of Houle x.	126	Aras river — ix.	176
, description of the Bedouin x.	131	Ara Sengh village — ix.	93
- of the defart - x.	134	Aran, treaty of - v.	661
— of Melopotamia — x.	136	Arauari river - xiv.	253
— of Syria — x.	137	Araucanos Indians — xiv.	110.195
of Arabia Petræa and Palestine x.	138	, affembling of	-10.195
, religion and character x.	**	them - xiv.	196
U	139	their defeat of	190
, ,,,,,	144		202. 206
	146	Arauco, Cacique - xiv. 198.	_
	149	Arauco, Cacique — — xiv.	, ,
, food and manner of eating x.	153	Arauco nation, Chili — xiv. Araxes river — vii.	687
—, drefs — x.	156	Araxes river — vn.	90
—, politeness — x.	158	Bell's account vii. 292. ix.	
-, customs - x.	161	A 1 1 .	265 ,
—, language — x.	162	Arbaal ruins xv.	526
-, fcience, and literature x.	165	Arbitration, system of, in the Val-	
, diseases, and medicines x.	168	teline — v.	
, Clayton's account - x.	388	Arboga town — vi.	388
, caravans, x.	404	Arbor vitz, the occidental - xiii.	65 6
of Palestine - x.	409	Arbré, M. l'Abbe — iv.	211
, their diffimulation xv.	123	Arbutus at Mount Kennedy — iii.	820
of Egypt _ xv.	211. 316	Arc, measurement of an i.	240
of Arabia Petræa - xv.	279	Arcadi convent _ x.	6i3
— of Barbary — xv.	443	A 1 1 A 11'C	491
- of the plains of Fez xv.	460	, Samoides at - i.	524
, •	7-4	Α	rchangel,
		••	

,	2102		801	M 4 c. M
Archangel, government and districts vi.		Ardebil city, description of it	vor.	PAGE 83
, origin and history of the	753	Ardesche, volcano near —	iii.	909 4
English trade at — vi.	871	Ardeville, ancient tombs at	vii.	296
Archbishopric of Lima described xiv.	607	Ardfert	in.	848
of the Audience of		Ardoch, Roman camp —	iii.	408
Charcas, La Plata — xiv.	621	Ardoh river — —	i.	67
Archemounain, antiquities at - xv.	224. 271	Ardok river — —	ix.	389. 390
Archer, Captain - xiii.	51. 101		įii	357
Archery at Frodesham — iii.	175	Ard-muchnage, plantations at	iiı.	354
at St. Andrews — iii.	449	Ardnagluggen —	iii.	844
festival in honour of, in	_	Ardra country, Guinea xvi.		479. 506
Japan — — vii.	609	Arduino, Signore —	1V.	250
Arches, natural, of St. Kilda - 111.	704	Area of Moorish houses	xv.	646. 767
ancient triumphal, near	6.6	Arebo, Benin, described	XVI.	519. 520
Tarragona — vi. — vi. — vii.	919	Areca of Molalia — — — of the Siamese — —	viii.	500
, triumphal, of Pekin vii ix.	440	— in Cochin-China —	ix. ix.	007
, ancient triumphal, of Thef-	109	— of Mindanao —	^P xi.	777 8
falonica — — x.	741	Ared, El, new religion in	х.	123
, natural rocky xi.	529	Are de Roes of Benin —		522. 536
of the meridian, measured	, ,	Are Frode of Iceland (note)	i.	644
in Quito — — xiv.	122 440		i.	671
, on the Egyptian _ xv.	346	A 1 Th. 1	i.	132
, ancient triumphal, of Con-	-	Arenal island — —	xiı.	99
ftantina — xv.	551	Arenas, Punta de —	xiv.	389
in Spaitla - xv. ip Caffareen - xv.	588	Arens de Mar —	v.	621
— in Caffareen — xv.	ibid.		iv.	111
of Gizeh - xv.	803.821	Areopagus hill of Athens	х.	753
Arches, Court of, in England — ii.	136	Arequipa city, Peru —	XIV.	619
Archidona city, Quito — xiv.	491	, jurisdictions in the dioces	•	620
Archipelago, the Grecian — x.	245	Areson's, John, establishment of a	1.	41
description — x.	621	printing-office —	i.	67.5
difcovered by Tafman xi.	445	Arevalo city —	v.	675 316 _#
Architect, anecdotes of one1.	133	Argall, captain, anecdotes of him	xıii.	97. 111
of the mosque at Adrian-	33	, his account of the Virgi-		37:
ople, anecdote of him — vii.	514	nian colony —	xiii.	116. 125
Architecture of the Siamese - ix.	600			,
in Egypt — xv.	326	ment of Virginia	xiii.	123
, ancient, of the Egyp-		Argenson, Count de Voyer d'	iv.	127
tians — — xv.	343	Argent, Mr., — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	λiii.	161
A Lineary Transition Barbary xv.	644	Argentine fountain —	111.	52
Architraves, Egyptian — xv. Archives of Bormio — v.	346		iv.	89
of Ruffia vi.	916		17.	472
Arch-priest of the Birmans — ix.	610	Argenum promontory — Argil of Derbyshire —	x. ii.	633
Archway of Pierre Pertius - v.	706	Argoll, Sir Samuel —	xii.	471
Arcola town, Buchanan's descrip-	,	, his expulsion of the French		237
tion — viii.	748	from Nova Scotia -	xii.	279. 349
Arcole Islands, New Holland - xi.	799	Argostoli harbour	x.	764
Arcoli Peak, Van Diemen's Land xi.	874	Argons, people —	vii.	126
Arcona mountain — — · x.	274	Argons port — *-	x.#	766
Arcos town — v.	546. 569	Argyle, Marquis of	iii.	364
Arcos, Duke of - v.	348	Argyle, Earl of	iii.	* 365
Arcot town — viii.	580	Argyle, Duke of —	*	1. iii. 269
Arcot, Nabob of — viii.		Argylefhire roads —	i w .	103
Arcoova town — xv.	100	Arica bay, Peru —	xiv.	693
Ard infects of Arabia — x.	35	A riouse idea de	xiv.	621
Ard, infects of Arabia - x. Ard-chattan priory - iii.	189	Arients islands —	xi.	143
Ardebil city ix,	353 78	Arimathea, see Rama. Ariosto	i.	261
	70	12	17.	Arisba,
		* #		*******

	• * * * *		•		
Aritha, the ancient	Vo		America tables of the flate of the	Abr	PAGE
Arifba, the ancient Ariflocracy, its benefit to a con-	x.	709	Armies, tables of the state of the Russian, in 1785	·=	
	iv.	6	Kullan, in 1705	V1.	909
fitution, definition of the term	۷.	603	of Ignan	vii. vii.	538
Aristotle, his account of Vulcano	v.	152	of Korea of Japan of the Great Mogul of the Emperor of China	viii.	617
Armone, insuccount of Valcano	v.	211	- of the Emperor of China	viii.	137.193
of Lipari of Felicuda and	•	211	of Shah Abas —	ix.	511
Alicuda —	v.	226	of the Crim Tartars	ix.	79 164
on heaven and the world	xii.		, description of the Persian	ix.	217
Atlantis —	xii.				793
Atlantis — xv			of the Imam of Sana	x.	108
Arithmetic of the Siamefe -	ix.	599	of Bombay	x.	205
Tonquinele	ix.	725	of Turkey	x.	246
Loangele	λvi.	576	of Turkey of Candia	x.	619
Arius Montanus, his way of arrang-		3 10	of the Jesuits in the Para-		9
ing books —	ν.	370	guay missions — —	xiv.	638
Ariza, house of -	v.	548	of the Chilians —	xiv.	113.122
Arkwright, Mr	il.		- of the Portuguese in Brazil	xiv.	749
Arlançon river —	v.		of Abyffinia -	xv.	785
Arlefheim town -	v.	702	of Abyffinia — of Algiers —	xv.	6
hermitage —	v.			xv.	754
Armada, the invincible, Sir W. Ra-			, Emperor of Morocco's of Loango and Cacongo	xvi.	• 588
leigh's account of its destruction	í.	825	Armillary-sphere described	xi.	385
, Brand's ac-		, ,	Armiro village — —	x.	615
count of its destruction	iii.	795	Armiro village — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	x.	721
Armadillo of Carthagena	xiv.		Armoral de Castilla, Don Joachim	xiii.	839
c 6 1 -	xiv.		Armour, anecdotes of, in the Phi-		
Armagh city — —	iii.	824	lippines — —	xi.	329
Armagh, Archbishop of, works accom	1-	•	of the Chilians -	xiv.	113
pliffied by him — —	iii.		Armourers in Perfia —	ix.	205
Armenia, Marco Polo's description of	viii.	109	Armoury in the Tower of London	ii.	44
, Chardin's account	ix.		of Beer caftle	۸.	383, 536
Armenians, description of one, at			in the Emperor of Mo-		0 0 00
Molcow of Perfia v.	vi.		rocco's palace —	xv.	468
of Perfia - v	ii. 2	96. viii 303	Arms of the Ruffians —	i.	18.33
in Ferhabad — in Erivan —	15.	52.94	— of the Poles —	i.	217
in Erivan	ix.		m the Tower of London	ii.	44
, history of them, in Persia	ix.	191.206	of the Highlanders	iii.	93
Forfler's account of them	1 X.	284	of the Lefgi	VII.	89
at Herat	iλ	291. x.159	- of the Tongulians -	vii.	340
-, their ceremonies at the			- of the Buratians -	vii.	346
Holy Sepulchre —	'n.	353.426	of the Koreans of the Japanese	vii.	538
of Mount Rhoffus	λ.	552		vii.	617
of Syria — —	ж.	113	of the Perfian foldiers		217.298
Armies of Ruffia —	1.	18. 33	of the Birmans	ix.	500
, Young's observations on	iv.	430	— of the Siamefe —	ix.	582.592
of Spain	v.		of the Toequinefe	ix.	752
of Bern — —	v.	855	- of the Arabs of Dsjof	x.	100
, the Austrian -	V1.		- of the Turks -	ĸ.	249
, the Hungarian —	VI.		- of the Maronites -	х.	290
, the Bohemian	vi.		- of the Mindanayans -	ХI.	10
o Saxony	V1.	140, 150	- in the Bashee Islands	X 1.	50
the Prudian —	V1.		of the New Hollanders	xi.	65
of Denmark —	vi.		in Borneo -	xi.	119
of Darmfladt —	Vi.		in Cayayan —	X1.	349
of Dennark	V:.		, — in Palozon —	XI.	350
lift of the Table	V1,		- III Pulo Sabuda -	xi.	479
, lift of the Danish of Norway	Vi.	353	- in Terra del Fuego -	xi.	501
flate of the Swedish	vi.	357,	in Otaheite	xi.	522
	vi.	44¢	— of the New Zealanders	xi.	543
Vol. XVII.	VI.	त्रठर	in New South Wales	xi.	556
* ** #* # * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			[Þ]		Arms

	VOL	. PAGI	•	***	PAGE
Arms in the Friendly Isles	xi.			VOL. ix.	611
- in Mallicollo Island	xi.	619		ix.	600. 727
— in Tanna Island —	xi.			xi.	350
- of the Friendly Islanders	xi.	696			165
of the Indians of Frobisher's			Arragon kingdom, history	₹.	354. 549
Strait — —	xii.		Cortes _	v.	Bid.
of the Virginians xii.	569.6	03. xiii. 36		v.	550
of the Esquimaux	XIII.	677		¥.	ibid.
of the Chilians	XIA.			v.	551
of the Pampas Indians of the South Americans	XIV.	128		n's	•
of the Brazilians -	XIV.	225		XI.	851
of the Tapoyers of Brazil	xiv.	874	Arran isle	iii.	² 55
of the Hottentots —		878 29-90-130		iii.	258
of the Negroes of the Gold	****	29.90.13	lakes —	iii. iii.	259
Coaft —	xvi.	413		iii.	1bid. 260
- of the Fidafians -	xvi.	50	f	iii.	ibid.
— in Benin — —	xvi.	532		iii.	643
- of the Canarians -	xvi.	818		iv.	147
Armstrong, Archy, the jester	i ii.	205	Arrawary river —	xii.	285
Armstrong, Johnnie -	iii.	210		xi.	520
Arna Magnaus on the Edda -	- i.	711		viii.	377
Arnas — —	īv.	288		ii.	703
Arndell, Mr., —	xi.	934	, views from —	ii.	ibid.
Arnique monastery —	x.	277.301		₩.	310
Arnold's time-keeper —	1. :	593	Arringon palace — —	X∀.	85
Arnolph of Orleans —	vi.	105	Arroe Sound — —	VI.	343
Arnould, M., on the French trade t		4	Arrowhatock Indians —	xiii.	26
on the tonnage em-	· 1V.	350	Arrows of the Laplanders —	،1. ئـد د	188
ployed by France — —	iv.	202		• •	619
Aroe Seenkang, the pirate	xi.	352 224	of the Virginians —	xII. XIII.	501.557
Aromaia province —	xii.	209	of the North Americans	xiii.	35
Arompo, or man-eater of Guinea	xvi.	439	of the South Americans	xiv.	515
Arona, feminary near -	v.	991	of the Hottentots	xvi.	225
town —	v.	992	of the Negroes of Guinea	xvi.	90 T
Aros cattle — —	iii.	351	Arface town	х.	528
Aroua islands —	хi.	426	Arfani convent	x.	614
Arouas Indians —	xiv.	251	Arfeek Indians — —	xiii.	63
Aroughcun of Virginia —	xiii.	31	Arfenal of Copenhagen —	i.	141
Arpajon, vineyards of —	iv.	441	of Venice	iv.	255
Arpas-kalefi — —	x.	674	— of Madrid — —	· v.	376
Arpenas cascade — —		801	of Zuric -	v.	666
Arpentigni, Sieur Peter d', Arpents, amount of, in France	XIII.	327	of Frederichadt	vi.	363
-, fize of the French (note)	iv.	301	, naval, of Carlfcroon of Stockholm	VI.	377
of Paris	iv.	559 ikid	of Peterburgh	V1.	426
Arra village — —	x.	533	of Tonquin —	٧1 .	687
Arrabi family of Oman —	х.	733 118		1X.	753
Arracan kingdom, Hamilton's ac-			Arfenaria, the ancient —	X. XV.	729
count	viii.	416		vii.	518
— mountains —	ix.	473.557	• • • • •	viii.	92 709
code of laws -	ix.	492	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	X.	586
, extracts from	ix.	493	province _	xv.	Ø 211
kingdom described	ix.	759		XV.	213. 275
Arracan Gaudma —	ix.		Arlipour, Hamilton's account	viji.	404
Arracan, King of, his bale conduct to		į	Arlo, lava of — —	٧.	49
Sultan Sujah	vili.	416	-, analyzation of the pumice of	₹.	172
, his treasury	ix.		Arfous plain — —	x.	554
, his titles	IX.	761	Artacina, the ancient —	x.	602
11					Artacui

	VO	L. PAGE	v e	L. PAGE
Artacui town —	x.	712	Arur, the burning wind - xv.	
Artel of Ruffia	vi.	877	Arve river v.	
Artelichicks of Ruffra -	vi.		Arveron, fource of the	•
Artemis, King, his defence of			Arvieux, Chevalier d', on the Arabs x.	162
Canaria —	xvi.	811	Arwaycas Indians — xii.	208
Arthur, King -	ii.	259	Arzew port — xv.	_
Arthuret, church-yard of -	iii.	205	falt-pits — xv.	605
Arthur's round table —	ii.	325	Arzilla, fiege of - xii.	-
oven —	iii.	116	town xv.	123 686
round table -	iii.	121.464	Arzina, in Lapland, Sir H. Willoughby	000
Articles of the church of England	ii.	•	frozen to death in — i.	
exhibited by Sir John Child		139	Afagaru, cast, manners and customs viii.	15
of the peace between the	• ••••	335	Asam the Chinese — xi.	- 669
King of England and the Em-			Alangaro jurisdiction — xiv.	743
peror of Morocco —	X₹.	404	Asaph Chan, his romantic pleasure-	618
in the Cacongo language	xvi.	494	1 6	 0
Artificers in Perfia	ix.	591	feast to the Great	7.8
		204	3.6	
Artillery of Spain —	v.	445		9
, park of, in Stockholm of the Great Mogul	V1.	427	A Chan mountain ages	, ,
of the Great Mogui	viii.	140. 193	Albas, mountain near — ix.	105
of the East	1X.	501	Afbestos of Cornwall — ii.	281
of the Siamefe	ix.	592	of pumice v.	• 172
of the Cochin-Chinese	ıx.	793	, experiments on v.	173
of Bombay —	x.	. 205	rock of Chiavenna v.	938
houle at Batavia —	хі.	176	, account of its discovery near	
Artifts at Stockholm —	Vi	419	Solikamsky — vii.	322
- of Delhi	viii.	156, 157	of Cyprus x.	589
Tonquinese	IX.	736	of America – xiii.	472
in Canada — —	XIII.	622	, amiantus - xiii.	473
Artois, culture of beans in	ıv.	483	Ascanius lake — x.	718
clover —	iv.	486	Ascension island — xi.	156
colefeed — hemp and flax	iv.	489	Ascension island, America xii.	671
hemp and flax	iv.	492	Ascent to Mont Blanc, - iv.	692
poppies – tobacco –	iv.	499	- of Mount Etna v.	66 ·
tobacco -	iv.	502	of Mount Couvercle v.	785
various plants	iv.	506	of Mont-Blanc, by James	. •
-, tillage and laying of lands in	iv.	537	Balma and Dr. Paccard - v.	78 7
-, implements of hulbandry in	iv.	540	, by M. Saussure v.	788
		2. V. 341	Aschaffenburg town - vi.	240
Arts, fine, precede the fall of states	vi.	127	Asclepias Syriaca of Canada xiii.	612
	vi.	150	Ascrib isle — — iii.	628
, in Saxony —, tate of, in Stockholm	vi.	402	Afe, the ancient Orontes, - x.	480-518
-, academy of, in Petersburgh	vi.	832	Afekle province - i.	354
(cholars -	vi.	ibid.	inhabitants - i.	ibid.
, prizes —	vi.	833	- · · · foil - · - 1.	ibid.
-, manual, of the Guinea Ne-			agriculture i.	35 5
grocs —	xvi.	200	knort-fly i.	333 257
of the Fidafians	xvi.	478	church i.	357 ibid.
, in Benin -	xvi.	523	Asfax, fee Sfax.	
-, ftate of, in Loango, Cacon-		7-3	Afgard and Troy fynonimous 1.	711
go, &c. — —	xvi.	572	Ash, curious cabinet at ii.	322
of the Mandingoes	xvi.	879	parsonage-house - ii.	ibid.
Arucheto, monstrous large-eared		-19	Ashbrook's, Lord, plantations iii.	863
pigmies of —	xi.	375	Ashburn church — ii.	
Arulic Gupay village -	viii.	373 694	Ashburton town — ii.	384 266
Arum Virginicum plant —	xiii.		4.4.1	
Arundel collection	iii.	534 180	*A 0 1	732
Arundell's, Earl, collection of an-			A	309
* tiques — —	ii.			328
, character	ii.		After thrown from volcanoes in Iceland i.	688
		ivia.	, repository of sacrificial iii.	558
, expedition to Virgi	• •		- of Stromboli - v.	98
	X11.	220	Ashkara, Forster's adventures at ix.	295
			[D 2]	Afhey

INDEX.

v	VOL.	PAGE		VOL	PAGE
Ashey sea-mark, prospects from	ii.	704	Affemblies of the Tonquinese	ix.	672
Afhly river — —	xii.	342	, grand, of the Malega-		•
Ashmolean Musaum —	ii.	112	ches of Madagascar	xvi.	773
Ashorah feast —	λV.	438	Affembly, general, of Scotland	ii. 16	66. iii. 527
Ashoure, Seedy, the Marrabbutt	xv.	671	of the States-general at		-
Ashout village -	λ. ::	48 t	Paris — —	1v.	₹73
Ash-park — — — — Ashroff, Russians at —	11.	323		IV.	432. 437
Afia described . —	ıx. vii.	317	of the States of Saxony	v.	710
Bell's travels in	vii.	272	of Hamburgh	vi. vi.	150 216
-, erymology	xvi.	² 73 677	, general of the Bermudas	xiii	197
	xvi.	ibid.	of deputies of New York	xiii.	460
Afra Minor —	х.	646	of the Caciques of the		700
Afiante country, Guinea -	٦vi.	372	Arancano3	xiv.	197. 202
Afiante, King of -	٦vi.	370	general, in Dutch Brazil		746.847
Afiatic islands described —	xi.		Affembly-rooms at Bath —	ii.	25 i
Asju province —	viı.	667	Afiens —	vi.	342
Askagava river of Japan —	vii.	684	Afles, African — —	iv.	19
Alkrigg town —	ii.	430	of the Cernatic -	viii.	576
——— waterfall at —	11.	ibid.	of Bangalore	viii.	631
caves	11	431	of Lohera — —	λ.	33
Afrances of Georgia —	1X.	125	of Atabia — — — of Damafeus — —	х.	178. 185
Alo volcano in Japan — Afouay mountain —	vıı. xiv.	686		х.	371
Asparagus of France —	iv.	289.426 70	, wild, in Quito	XIV.	465
of Darmkadt -	vi.	248	— of Algiers and Tunis —	XV.	139 618
of Darmladt — of America	xiii.	432	— of the Gold Coast	xvi.	
Afphaltites lake	х.	432	- of the Moors in Barbary	λvi.	433 645
Asphaltum, species of, at Monte dell		43-	- of Sofala, with horns -	xvi.	701
Castagna — —	v.	180	Affeffor of the Valteline -	v.*	927
Aspis of Barbary — —	χv.	628	- of Chiavenna -	v.	937
Asplund's, Mr., foundry —	vi.	432	Assiento trade — — —	λii.	323
Aips of Cyprus — —	X,	591	of Negroes at Carthagena	xiv.	359.370
Asp shrubs of Canada —	xiii.	361	, etymology of the word	xiv.	468
Affafæida scent esteemed by Persia		182	Affignats, observations on (note)	iv. 4	.05,6.42 6 ®
Assays of the Hottentots	XVI.	29	Affilag, bird, of St. Kilda —	111.	712
Coast — Coast			Affinee, Guinea, adventures of the		
in Benin —	XVI.	414.505	French in	XVI.	516. 546
	xvi. xvi.	532	Affinibowl Indians — — —	XII.	276 368
Affammeni of Aquamboe — Affapanic of Vuginia —	xiii.	367	Affiltants, Dutch officers, in Guinea Affilt, route to Soudan from		377
Affaffination of the Emperor Albert	t v,	31 687	Affizes of England —	xv. ii.	109
of Guitavus III.	V1.	504	———— of Bermudas —	xiii.	131 186 196
of the false Demetrius	vi.	631	Affociates, Helvetic -	v.	683
, attempted, of Peter th	ne	3-	Assonantes, the Spanish -	v.	526
Great —	vi.	640	Assouan Syene, Pococke's descrip-		J
of Captain Cook	λi.	713	tion of — — —	XV.	261
Affaffins of Valencia —	v.	510	Affumption, curious painting of it	xini.	801
, account of the nation of	vii.	99. 114	Assumption city, Paraguay	XIV.	635
, Siamele punishment for	ix.	594	Affumption island	xii.	643.657
Affault of Seringapatam —	·VIII.	598	Assumption of the Virgin Mary, ca-		
Assayers of tin	11.	275	thedral —	Vie	603
Affays of Gold in Guinea	xiv.	15	Affuze, Alcayde	xv.	461
Affeen, Hamilton's description	xvi. viii.	374	Affy-tree of Madagascar —	XVI.	₩ 801
Affemble Nationale, its proceedings i		296 et lea. 200	Ally t marble	111.	85
Assemblies, French —	iv.	- " '	Affyria — —	1114	334
, regulations for, at Peter		99`	Bedouins of	1X.	173 136
burgh in 1719 — —	vi.	68 r	Aftacus, the ancient	X. X.	699
, public, Hindoos fond of			Astara town —	vii.	312
of the Siamele	ix.		Aftarabat, province and city	ix.	170
		J)/ .	1	-,	Afti
			-		

IN DEX.

VOL		YOL	PĄGE
Asti town — iv.	281	Atagualpa, Pizarro's audience of	1 4
Astolphus river ix.	147	him — xiv.	τ έβ
Astrabad, bay of - vi.	882	, his death - xiv.	* 159
Astracan, origin and progress of the	r	Atahourou in Otaheite xi.	509
British trade to vi.	878	Atargatis, the Syrian goddess x.	540
, Rushian trade to - vi.	879	Ateca village - v.	
, description of - vi.	880	:	547 ibid.
, journey from Cazan to vii.		Atech, Father, anecdotes of him viii.	_
deferintion of vii	277		169
description of vii.	282. 316	Athelney island — ii.	.259
iourner from to China wii	499	convent there — ii.	ıbıd.
, journey from, to China vii.	674	Athelstan, King — ii.	_ 298
Jenkinfon's description of ix.	3 87	Athens, Pococke's account of x.	~ 750
Aftrixis mountains — xv.	512	Atherfield Point — ii.	677
Astrolabe described — xiii.	371	Athol, in Perthshire — iii.	380
Attrolates of the Persians - ix.	226	Athol, Duke of — ii.	786
Attrologers of Cambalu — vii.	138	,, his residence ii.	789
in India, anecdotes of	_	Athol, John Duke of, King of	• •
them - viii.	118. 151	Man — — ii.	832.833
of the King of Persia ix.	56	Athol, the Duchess of, poem on iii.	
in Perfia - ix.	225.227	Athol-house — — iii.	557
Birmans' reverence for ix.			52.388
Astrology of Tycho Brahe - vi.	454	Athos mount, Pococke's descrip-	
	3 33	tion — x.	• 736
of the Cochin-Chinefe, a	0	Athribin city — xv.	398
means of their conversion — ix.	815	Attekoiwe mountain — vi.	480
in Jidda — x.	23	Atkins, Governor, of Barbadoes xii.	294
of the Arabians - x.	168	Atkins, Captain Henry, anecdotes	
, judicial, in Peru xiv.	303	of him — xiii.*	a 471
Astronomers appointed for the mea-		Atkinfon, Mr. — — iii.	544
furement of the earth — xiv.	257. 271	Atlantica of Rudbeck, differtation	277
, their operations in		on — — vi.	410
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-440694	Atlantica island — xii.	•
Aftronomy, experimental - i.	251	Atlantis, the supposed continent of xi.	19
, Tycho Brahe's first in-	-,-		749
ducement to fludy - vi.	120	•	16
his system of vi.	329	A 41	17
, study of, in China vii.	333		\$12.516
	407	Add also	729
This is a fact of the fludy in	00	Atletlanca, pueblo — xiii.	817.833
Hindoftan — viii.	188	Atmosphere of France - iv.	316
in Persia ix.	30. 225	-, effects of a pure v.	258
	511	of Calabria during the	
of the Stamele - ix.	598	earthqffakes — v.	296
of the Arabians - x.	167	, observations on equa-	•
, flate of, among the Ne-		torial — — xi.	755
groes of Senegal - xvi.	654	of the Isle of France xi.	763
, Mandingo study of xvi.	875	Atooi illand — xi.	725
Aftrop wells, — ii.	346	, Captain King's adven-	7-3
Asturias, coasting trade of v.	469	tures at - xi.	726
Asuay Paramo - xiv.	526	Atquanachuch Indians - xiii.	
Afvan, country described by Benja-) • · ·	Attacama jurifdiction — xiv.	67
min of Tudela — vii.	15	Associate No. 17 No. 1	628
Afveflad town — vi.		A tenno Ali aline	829
copper refinery of vi.	450 ::::1	Attal Loub of Mountain	590.673
4 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	ibid.	Attalia — Attalia — Xv.	736
Alylum for citizens' widows at	208	Λ 4 4 π 1/1 Γ	594
6. 11 1		Attaquas Kloof — — xvi.	27
Stockholm — vi.	429	Attawoons of the Birman empire ix.	495
for the orphans of free-masons vi.	430	Atte fruit of Siam ix.	609
grand, for orphans vi.	ibid!	Attélier at the Louvre — iv.	14
for the distressed in Georgia xii.	483	Atte-scarre Force - ii.	429
Ataburion on Mount Tabor x.	45K	Attetla, pueblo - xiii.	821.830
Atacames government — xiv.	488	Attica — — x.	- · · ·
-	1.35	~	749 Attion
			Attier

•	L. PAGE	♥ 0:	L. PAGE
Attier fruit - xi.		Audience of the Sultan Abd-el-rach-	
Attinch — — xv.	• .	man-el-raschid — xv.	120
Attinga, Queen, anecdotes of her vin.	5.5	of the Emperor of Mo-	
Attornies' clerks in London ii.	94	rocco — — xv. 46 mode of obtaining xv. 750	788 707
Attoughcomoco, Pory's adventures at — xiii.	142	of the King of Congo xvi.	
Attraction, Newton's system of i.	231	of the King of Cacongo xvi.	584
Atun-Cagnor town — xiv.	289	of the King of Quiteva xvi.	683
Atun-Canar, palace of the Incas at xiv.	475-548	Audience of Pananya - xiv.	382
Aubenas, Young's account iv.	,	of Quito xiv.	444
Aubenton, M. d' — iv.	141		572
Aubery, Joseph, the Canadian mif- fionary — xiii.	680	feription of it — xiv.	607
Aubrun, La Ville, cattle of iv.	683 472	of Charcas - xiv.	621
Auch town — iv.	123	Audience-chamber of the palace of	•
Auchtertyre — iii.	405	Madrid — v.	374
Aucocifco, New England - xiii.	218	of Prince Potemkin vi.	765 1
Auctions at the Cape of Good Hope zvi.	7 56.70	of the King of	_
Audience of foreign ministers at the		Fida — xvi.	487
court of Sweden — vi.	395	Fida — of the King of	
of Mangu Khan vii.	60.77	Audience-court of England — ii.	534
of China — vii.	264. 266	Audience-hall of Delhi — viii.	136 158
	301	of Ilpahan — ix.	25
of the Sophy of Persia vii.	301	of Itpahan ix.	62.65
of China — wii.	382	Audiences of Spain - v.	398
	558	Auditor, Dutch, in Guinea xvi.	379
of the Emperor of Japan,	3	Audley, Sir Thomas — ii.	85
Kempfer's description - vii.	807		548
of the Empress and court vii.	868	Augusten of Vienna — vi.	96
fab. Via of Barona wii	813.817	Auge, Pays d', cattle of iv. Auge, M., auccdotes of him xvi.	477
of the King of Barampore viii.	5	Augers, vineyards of iv.	3
the Great Mogul — viii.	7. 12	A '10 '11' 1	44 6 75 3 #
the Persian ambassador's,	,	Augoan, New England - xini.	218
of the Great Mogul - viii.	20	Augramart, the Indian - xii.	283
of Aureng-Zebe to the		Augsburg town — vi.	17
Usbec ambassadors — viii.	103	inhabitants vi.	ibid.
to the Dutch		government – vi.	ibid.
ambassadors — viii.	107		18
ambassador — viii.	714	Augsburghers — vi. Augspourguer, Mr., silk brought	17. 19
of the King of Birma viii.	114	from Georgia by him — xii.	466
of the King of Persia ix.	64 87.	Augurs of Sofala - xvi.	686
- of Jaafer Khan - ix.	264	Augusta county, natural curiofities of xiii.	723
of the King of Bucharia ix.	392	Augusta fort and town, on the Sa-	, ,
of the King of Pegu iv.	402	vannah — — xii.	45 5
of the Maywoon of Pegue ix.	431	Augusta Rauricorum, ruins of v.	69 9
of the heir apparent of		Augustines preferred for Georgian	
the Birman empire ix.	5 2 5	millions — ix.	130 668
of the King of Ava of the Imam of Sana x.	544	Augustus and Rome, temple to X. Augustus, his inscriptions at Angora X.	668 600
of the Imam of Sana v. of the Pasha of Tripoli x.	65. 70 486	Aujengo, English factory at viii.	590 38 3
of the Grand Vizier at	400	Aukland exftle — iii.	* 513
Constantinople x.	726	Auldbar, ancient monument in iii.	437
- of the King of Borneo xi.	352	Aulich of the houses in Barbary xv.	65 0
, Tomochichi's, of George		Aumoughcawgen — xiii.	•218
the Second — vii.	449	Aungier, President - viii.	. 330
of the King of Sennar vv.	69	Alungwa, see Ava.	
Audience of the Emperor of Ethiopia xv.	77	Aunt Sarah of Scilly — ii.	757
			, Auray

	VOL	PAGE	•	VOL	PAGE
Auray town	i√.	156	Austrians, their general character	vi.	76
Aureng-Zebe, Bernier's account of	t :::	,	Authors, observations on	ii.	490.504
him, plots of Emir-Jemla	viii.	* 02		٧.	377
in his favour	viii.	66	, real, of 1680	v. v.	407
, his stratagems toward	s		Autumn in Chili	xiv.	40 8 41
Morad-Bakche and Emir Jemla	viii.	69	Autun, Young's account of	iv.	207
joined by Morad-			Auvergnac-mansion —	iv.	157
Bakche , battle the Eugene	viii.	71	Auvergne	iv.	210
battle of Fate-Abad	8 VIII.	73	province, foil of vineyards of	iv.	39 7
or Samonguer —	viii.	78	cattle	iv.	454
his conduct to his		7.	cultivation of hemp and		,480
father Chah-Jehan —	viii.	83	flax — —	iv.	492
to his		0.0	orchards —	iv.	495
brother Morad-Bakche	viii. viii.	86	turnips — walnuts	iv.	504
, battle of Kadjoue , reception of ambassa		89	waste lands of	1V.	505
dors — —	viii.	103.107	coals of	iv.	513
, his fpeech to the		37	woods -	iv.	520 524
Omrahs — —	viii.	108	, tillage and laying of lar	ıd) -4
- to his old tutor	viii.	116	ın — —	iv.	• 538 [*]
, letter to Chah-Jehan	VIII.	120	implements of husbandry		542
vants, his reward, to his fer	viii.	• 128	Auxonne — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	IV.	202
		132	Auyoykayongo, Battel's adventures	XIV.	724
, character, revenues	viii.	142	at	•	₩ 328
, army	viii.	ibid.	Auzia, the ancient	xv.	535
his march to Lahor		193	Ava, Fort of	viii.	250
, camps and equipage of	VIII.	196	—, palace at —	viii.	423
his birth and actions -	viii.	024	—, Symes's embaffy to —	ix.	426
	XV.	324 548	—, ancient, described — —, kingdom described	IX.	481. 544
Auress, Jibbel — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		261. 297	Ava, King of, his drefs and throne	ix.	762
in Finmark —	i.	417	, Symes's audience	ix.	544 * 545
, origin	i.	785	, anecdotes of him	ix.	763
matter —	i.	ibid.	Ava, Duke of, anecdote of him	i.	135
, formation	1. V.	ibid.	Ava, drug, of the Sandwich isles Aval isle	XI.	73 I
Aust-Clive —	ii.	97 230		x. 600 60	129 98. v.793
Austin, Archbishop —	ii.	60	in the Grifons —	υ 9 υ. υ <u>ς</u>	
Australasia —	xi.	1.421	of the Cordilleras	xiv.	939 297 ***
De Broffes on	xi.	ibid.	Avalos, M. d',	v.	487
Austria, alliances of the Grifons with		975	Avauath Khan, history of —	ix.	342
, policy of, towards Bavaria, Riefbeck's description of its		58	Avancay jurisdiction .— Avafaxa mountain —	XIV.	617
prefent flate —	vi.	103	, difficulty in afcen	1. d.	² 33
extent —	vi.	ibid.	ing — —	i.	245
— productions —	vi.	ibid.	Avenche, antiquities of	v.	832
government —	vi.	107	old wall —	٧.	ibid.
cloifters	vi. vi.	119	molaic pavement —	v.	ibid.
revenue	vi.	<i>ibid</i> . 120	baths — amphitheatre —	V.	ibid.
on the population of	vi.	123		V. V.	833
, on the revenue of	vi.	124	aqueduct —	v.	ibid. ibid.
- confidered as a rival of Ruffia	vi.	126	Avendano, Don Antonio de	xiv.	190
Austria, Empress of, anecdotes of	vi.		:Avendano, Don Martin —	xiv.	195
	vi.	ibid.	Avendano, Don Martin Ruez de	xvi.	810
Austria, house of	¥1. v.686	102 vi. 103		xi.	639
Austrian delegate to the Grey League	**************************************		Averno lake, once a volcanic crater Avery, the pirate	v. XII.	44
And work		740			359 Avignon,
				•	

*		*	•	
	VOL.	PAGE	Amouse Elisheis nomes to	0
Avignon, Young's account of	iv.	220	Azores, Flicke's voyage to	821
, vines of	iv.	455	, Raleigh's report of an engage-	
, filk culture –	ıv.	468	ment about — i.	824
Aviary at Ispahan -	vii.	308	Behaim's observations on xi.	397
Avila city, Quito —	XIV.	491	, discovery of - vi.	410.417
Avila town —	v.	545	, on their discovery xii.	18
manufactory	v.	ibid.	, Colon's adventures in xii.	50*
Avienus's mention of the Scilly isle	9 ii.	731	, cruizers off - vii. 6	27. xiii. 19
Avis, remarkable river near -	xvi.	707	Adanson's remarks of xvi.	671
Avon river —	ii. 20	. 245. 632	Azoteas of Cadiz v.	572
Avoyers of Soleure —	v.	* 716	Azout, M. d' + iv.	32
; elections	v.	717	Azua, Hispaniola - xii.	124
of Bern	v.	853	Azzud ad Dowlah Deilemee ix.	•
	vii.	662	1122dd ad 2000au 2000cmee	244
Awa, province of Japan —				
Awadii province —	V11.	667	В.	
Awadissima, origin and meaning of		652	D.	si .
Awerri, Benin -	XVI.	519	Danillate and military	, a
Awine country, Guinea -	XVI.	372	Baalbait, antiquities at - xv.	180.401
Awk of St. Kilda —	111.	711	Baalbeck, fee Balbeck.	
Awle river —	x.	327	Baalzephon, — xv.	294
*Axe river —	ii.	291	Baanephia, sect of Othman xvi.	724
Axel Lejonhufwud, Baron, Von			Baatu, his court described by Ru-	
. Troil's letter to -	i.	678	bruquis — vii.	45
Axim country described -	xvi.	340	, his reception of Christianity vii.	46. 88
, government	xvi.	405	Bab, ancient fynagogue at x.	, 541
-, Dutch factors in -	xvi.	407	Baba, bird at Astracan - vii.	283
Axminster — —	ii.	291	Baba licutenancy, Guayaquil xiv.	403
carpet manufacture at	ii.	ibid.	Babahoyo jurifdiction - xiv.	ibid.
Ay village —	iv.	190	Baba-Sec, anecdotes of him xvi.	610
	iv.	-	Baba-Sheen, account of him ix.	
—, vineyards of —		447	10.1 (2.1.	427
Ayala's, General, fleet —	XIV.	101	T) 11 1 1 .	351.353
Ayek Jemani, stone of Arabia	ж.	198	Babbadach town — vii.	5 07
Ayerbangic harbour —	VIII.	447	————— Ovid's banishment to vii.	ibid.
Aylesbury church —	11.	339	Babelmandel, strait of x.	200
Ayllon, Vafquez de -	XII.	339	ifle and strait — xv.	. 10. 58*
Aymaraes jurisdiction —	xiv.	617	Babel Nauler — x.	387.405
Aynam island, see Hainan.			Babel tower described — ix.	407
Aynho manfion —	ii.	34 5	Babi-roussa of Amboyna — xi.	262
Ayni city —	vii.	92	Baboons of the Cape of Good Hope xvi.	64. 115
Ayrafte town —	xii.	657	- of Loango - xvi.	558
Ayfgarth church —	ii.	430	Babylon, account of its ruins viii.	291
waterfall —	ii.	ibid.	Della Valle's travels from,	
Pennant's account of	iii.	518	to Ispahan — ix.	11
Ayta village —	x.	366	ruins - ix.	396
Avuka-Chan, King of the Calmucks		487	town described - ix.	
Azabs of Egypt —	xv.		on the Nile - xv.	406
Azaffi port —	xvi.	305	Babylonians, the Japanese descended	183.401
		823		6
Azamore town, Morocco —	ΧV	701	from the original — vii.	672
Azara, Chevalier —	v.	392	Russa Don Alfondo his solina sist	673
Azarole, the Virginian —	XIII.	414	Baçan, Don Alfonfo, his action with	•
Azemi province —	٠x.	173	the Revenge — i.	827
Azequias of Valencia —	٧.	00 t	Bacchu the Tartar general - vii.	90
Azerbeyan province —	ix.	155. 176	Bacchus, his temple at Aphrodisias x.	675
Azi, anecdotes of him -	ix.	388	his theatre at Athens x.	752
Azimena shrub of Madagascar	xvi.	8 05	Bacchus island, Canada — xii.	646
Azimuth compass -	i.	568	Bach, Chevalier, Von Troil's letter to i.	6 60
Aziz statue -	xv.	834	his letter to Dr.	*
Azo caftle —	viii.	122	Von Troil — i.	713
Azof, sea of, trade of -	vi.	887	Bacharach, fituation of - vi.	268
Azores, Cumberland's voyage to	i.	804	Bach-bachi tree of Madagascar xvi.	800
Evelham's voyage to	i.	819	Bachelors of Arts, Tonquinese ix.	675.735
, tojuge to		Org	francisco er extrest andemote # 1%	Bachian,

		voi	. FAGE	· va.	~-
	Bachian, King of	xi,	_	Dames CA of Comments	.GE ∗ 409
	Bachsi, the priests -	vii.		Discount Transfer to March	+∪y 1 02, ,
	Back-houles of Barbary —	XV.		n , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	M 8
	Backu, naphtha of —	vii.	_	isthmus xi.	50
	D of Fig. 1. A formation of	ix.	46	Baha on the Nile xv.	72.
	Bacola, Fitche's description of	1X.	1,	Bahadu Khan — xi.	88
	Bacon's faying on Spain and France Bacras town — —	v. xv.	632	Bahama Channel — xiii. 769. 867. 8	
	BACSTROM's voyage to Spitzbergen		72 614	Baharum vale xii. 3	357.
	Bactriana, the ancient	ix.	372	Dalam Dallamak	77
	Badagshan city — — —	ix.	377	D.L	29
	Badavana-hully town —	viii.	680	—— City — — x. ih	id.
	Badamier tree of the isle of France	xi.	767		id.
	Badbury-down — — —	ii.	300	Bahi province — xi.	77
	Baden, bailliage of —	v. v.	684 33.3	Bahia, Dutch expedition to — xiv. 735.7 Bahia Konda — xiii. 8	
	hiftory — — — government —	٧.	ibid. 685	73.31.3.46	68 68
	Baden, Margrave of —		197. vi. 5	TO 1 1 A 1 ' 1 '	328
	Badet Khan	ix.	348	, route from Dar	20
	Badhûn of Luvernefs —	iii.	343		38
	Ba-dia-Gal people —	хi.	915	Bahr-el-Ada, route from Khukjé to xvi. 8	34
	Badmington, caves at	ii.	152		id.
	Badruck, Hamilton's account of	vill.	405	, road from, to Bor-	
	Badus, mount — — — Baedoo kingdom —	v. xvi.	966		35
	Baet fea-port, pirates there	viii.	• 852 310	Paka lafaal	52
	Baeza town, Quito -	xiv.	491	Data Daniel A.C. N. 1	14
	Baffa city — —	х.	587	The same was a same was a same was a same was a same was a same was a same was a same was a same was a same w	11
	Baffin's attempt at a North-east paffag	ge i.	540	Baian Chinfan — vii. 149. 1	
	Bagameder kingdom —	λV.	21	Baias, road from Antioch to x. 5	45
	Bagdat, Polo's description of	VII.	111	—, description of * — x.	46
	——————————————————————————————————————		291	· Dainhata anhallian	id.
	Balbi's travels from Aleppo	1x.	11		199
	* to —	ix.	395	of Zuric - v.	34 555
	Bagdat, Basha of, his battle near		373		77
	Baffora — —	ix.	277	r 10	54
١	Baggage of a Crim Tartar	ix.	163	— of Mayenfield — v. 9	58
	of Egyptian travellers	XV.	320	Baillet, Adrien, on the Princels	•
	Of the Mecca caravan	λV.	382	Sophia Alexiefua (note) — vi. 6	33
	Baggie, the Lapland — Baggs, Mr., of Guinea —	1.	406		53
	Baggs, Mr., of Guinea — Baghermé, Browne's account of	xvi.	365 815	(17) 1	/12
	Bagnall's account of the Virginian		835		12
	colony — —	xiii.	66. 73		27
	Bag-naguer, stratagem of Aureng-		73		38
	Zebe at	viii.	66	of Bern v. 8	54
	Bagnara town, destroyed by an			of Mondon — v. 8	83
	earthquake —	٧.	292		91
	Bagnere de Luchon —	IV.	100	Paillia Dr. an animat (14)	86
•	factures of	iv.	271	Baillie, Dr., on goitres (note) v. Bailly on the sapposed Atlantic con-	73
	, cattle of	iv.	371 474		40
	woods	iv.	52I		49 i 8
	Bagnets, plant of Madagascar	xvi.	806	on Schouten islands - xi. 869.80	
	Bagnios of Ifpahan —	ix.	•190	an Ni an Caral Arrita	32
•	of Grand Cairo —	λV.	193	Bailuru, cultivation at - viii.	7 3
	Bagota of the Panchalas	viii.	640	Bain river — ii. 4	31
	Bagpipes of the Highlands	111.	95	Bairam festival at Surat x. 213. xv. 437. 7	74
	Bagrada river	III.			20
	VOL. TVII.	, T.	500		72
	- % ,			" [E] Bak	·ct

	*	•	
Baker, punishment of an unjust viii.	PAGE 300	Ballalo, vineyards at iv.	PAGE 110
Bakers of Lima xiv.	602	culture and irrigation at iv.	669
Baker's, Daniel, examination - xiii.	227	Ballamboang kingdom and city * xi.	147
Beliewell church — ii.	386	Ballanore Burgarie, anecdotes of	-41
Bakewell, Mr. — ii.	368	him — viii.	371
Baking-stone, an ancient one - ii.	404	, his court and	
Bakoven fruits of Guinea - xvi. 45	5.504	dominions — ' — viii.	372
Baku, harbour and trade — vi.	881	Ballasore, town, Hamilton's de	
port ** ix.	175	feription of — viii.	406
Bala town — ii.	634	Ballena, Rio de la xiv.	60
lake — ii.	ibid.	Ballester, Michael xii.	109
Bala town, Africa — xvi.	897	Ballinagouan — iii. Balloch Caftle — iii.	82
Balaba town — * — xvi. Balabea isle — xir	858	Balloch Cattle — iii. Ballons of the Siamese — ix.	375
Balachan of the Siamele — ix.	632 612	Ballot, the blind, of Friburg v.	580 836
Tonquinese — ix.	726	, of Bern – v.	852
Balade island, Cook's discovery of xi.	630	Ballowches, their depredations in	
Balagansky village — vii.	346	Persia — viii.	301.304
Balak, John, his letter respecting the	577	Balls, magical Lapland - i.	, 18 8
north-east passage - i.	66	—, magical — iii.	374
Bala-kane in Perfia — ix.	68	— of Spain — v.	, 518
Balambangen, English settlement xi.	2 8 I	at the Ruffian court - vi.	673
Balance of power in Europe - vi.	126	Bally island — viii.	454
Balances, part of — xii.	630	Bally, Straits of — xi.	147
Balanea - x.	313	Ballybricken — iii.	833
Pococke's description of x.	567	Ballycanvan — iii.	855
Balaquet, Col de, passage - v.	614	-, agriculture at iii.	856
Balasan ii.	794	Ballycaftle town — iii.	883
Balaxiam province — vii.	116	———— bay — — iii.	899
Balayan island — xi.	76	Ballymoat manufactory — iii.	830
Balbeck, Maundrell's description of x.	373	Ballynafloe fair — iii.	837
Clayton's account of - x.	387	Ballyroan inn — iii.	864
BALBI's voyage to Pegu — ix.	490	Bally flannon, Young's account of iii. Ballut plain, — xv.	828
Balboa, Vasco Nunez de — xiv.	395	Ballut plain, — xv. Balm of Gilead in Arabia viii.	32
Baldach lee Bagdat.	142	, mineral, in Persia - ix.	276 182
Bald-eagle of Virginia (note) xiii.	720		195.430
Baldenfel on the pyramids — xv.	825	Balma's, James, afcent of Mont	195.430
Baldinatte, Father - ix.	827	Blanc — v.	787
Baldivia, Chili — xiv.	20	Balmat, Pierre, the guide of Cha-	1-1
Baldivieso, Don Jeronimo - xiv.	3	mouni — iv.	687
Baldwin, Lord Chief Justice - ii.	187	, his route to the top of	,
Baldwin, Mr. Thomas — ii.	250	Mont Blanc - iv.	688
Baldwin, Mr., of Virginia — xiii.	146	Balme, Col de - v.	778
Balearic islands — v.	470	, prospects from - v.	ibid.
Balenot fish of Canada - xiii.	357	Balmerino Abbey — — iii.	417
Balfrosh, Forster's account of — ix.	318	Balnabbi manfion — iii.	284
Balhara of the Indies — vii.	187	Balfain, hunting-feat - v.	364
Balhara, custom of burning on the		Ballam of Mecca — x.	195
funeral pile in — — vii.	215	Balfam garden, near Heliopolis xv.	183
Balle ripovince described — ii.	114	Balfamo, Signore — iv.	268
Balk province described — ix.	376	Balfams, Kopiaba, of Brazil xiv.	733
Balk, Chan of, his ambassador to	377	Ballora Balbi's travels from Bandat	217
Aureng-Zebe — viii.	102	ballora, Balbi's travels from Bagdat to ix.	206
Balkan, bay of vi.	103 882	D.1A.11	390 710
Ball, Lapland mode of playing i.	452	Balthafar's, M., library - *v.	710 724
, game, in the Sandwich islands xi.		Baltic sea, dangerous storms in it	. 724 151
game of the Chilians xiv.	119	, navigation of the (note) iv.	350
Ballagai of Seringapatam — viii.		Baltimore, Maryland — xii.	309
Ballain estates - iv.	210	Baltimore fishery - xiii.	231
•			ultimore's
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

		• "			
Total and the Total attenues of Manager	AOL	. PAGE	n 1. 'A 1.	AOF	_
Baltimore's, Lord, grant of Mary		4	Bande islands — — —	Ki.	476
Baltistan, description of	XII.	305	Bandel, Hamilton's description	viii.	* 414
Baltu, fon of Mangu Khan	vii.	540	Banderilleros at bull-fights —	₹.	T 534
	vii.	66	Bander-dillon town	¥111.	205
Balumbi cattle, — — — Balustrades of Paris	in.	420	Bander-rick town — —	VIII	ibide.
Baluze, M. — —	IV.	10	Banditti, Scotch — —	iii.	348
Bal-Volde, the northern	1V.	40	Park - rob Mungo	/ a:	862
Balzas of Guayaquil —	1.	472	Baneas, ancient city	tvi.	
Bamba province Congo —	xiv.	407	Banff, Pennant's account of	· x.	313.567
Bamba province, Congo —	xvi.	158	Banfishir agriculture —	111 . iii.	65 67
Battel's adventures in	xvi.	166. 176	cains	iii.	67 68
Bamba, Duke of —	xvi.	320 171	caints fuperfitions -	iii.	69.
Bamba-shells — —	xvi.	326	Bangalore fort, Buchanan's descrip		09 .
Bambarra, Mungo Park's travels	****	540	tion of it —	viii.	590. 625
through —	xvi.	840	palace — —	viii.	591
Bamber, excessive heat at	viii.	207	trade —	viii.	62 6
-, description of -	viii.	208	Bangor city — —	ii.	626
Bamberg city — —	vi.	236	cathedral	ii.	ibid.
bishopric —	vi.	237	Banian diamond merchants, anec-		******
Bamboo-bridge over the Black River		903	dotes of — — —	viii.	238
Bamboos of Japan —	vii.	695	Banians of Surat -	viii.	4. 3 ¹ 7
- of China	viii.	510	, Lord's discovery of	vini	523
of Siam —	ix.	606	, their account of the cre-	7,96	<i>j</i> -4
, pickle made of -	ix.	607	ation — — —	viii.	₩ 5 ² 4
, various uses	ix.	ibid.	their moral law -	viii.	537
of Tonquin -	ix.	741	ceremonial law	viii.	542
of Peru -	xiv.	274		viii.	547.551
described by Rochon	xvi.	761	observations on them	viii.	554
Bamborough caftle -	iii.	20	in Maskat — —	x.	117
Bambouk, the ancient Hierapolis	x.	539	—, their treatment in Arabia	x.	142
Bambych, ancient city —	х.	382.539	— —, their drefs — —	x.	158
Bamforth-hole —	ii.	394	of Hindostan	x.	219
Bammakoo, Mungo Park's adven-	_		Banijigaru people — —	viii.	630. 632
tures at —	xvi.	861	Baniserile, Mungo Park's adven-		***
Bamoo, governor of — ix.	. 482.	513.532	tures at — — —	xvi.	906
Bampfylde, Colonel —	11.	261	Banjar river — —	X1.	109
Ban, river, fisheries on —	111.	827	Banjar Masseen — —	xi.	111
Ban, Prince, account of him	VII.	_50	, directions for trad-	•	_
Bananas of Siam — —	ıx.	609	ing there	X1.	136
of Tonquin — — of Cochin-China —	ıx.	660	Banjareens, description of them	X1.	123
of Mindanao	IX.	775	Regions (Constitution of Constitution of Const	X1.	136
of Carthagena	xi.	6	Banjarmassing factory (note)	X1.	201
(10 1) -	XIV.	354	Bank of England — —	11. V.	101
of the Gold Coast, Guinea	xvi.	202	— of St. Charles — of Hamburg	vi.	432
	xvi.	455	- , cabinet of the Stockholm	vi.	216
1 1 6	xvi.	553 ibid.	of Affignation in Russia	vi.	428 864
fig	xvi.	ibid.	— of Batavia —	xi.	178
Banbury caftle	ii.	346	Bankalis, Dutch factory at	viii.	
history —	ii.	ibid.	Bankafoy, produce of	viii.	476
canal	ii.	347	Bank-bills of Prussia -	vi.	187
Banca tin mines (note) —	xi.	206	Bankebankfal, Oftenders' factory	viii.	413
Banca, Straits of	xi.	68	Bankers of Ava —	ix.	503
Bancok province — —	ix.	578	Bankert, Admiral	xiv.	845
Banda islands	viji.	457	Bankruptcy in Hamburg -	vi.	215
described (note)	xi.	197	Bankrupt-laws of Geneva -	v.	899
Pigafetta's account of	xi.	374	of China —	vii.	195
Banda Abassi, see Gombroon.		.,,	of Tonquin	ix.	723
Bandara town —	viii.	327	Bankrupts in Sweden —	vi,	523
			[# 2]	13	ppkrupts

i N D E X.

	, AOL	. PAGE	1 () () () () () () () () () (V 01	. PAGI
Bankrupts made flaves in Africa		885	Bar of Batavia -	xi.	
BANKS, Sir Joseph, his voyage			- of Scnegal -	xvi.	
the South Sea	i.	637	— of Portudal · — #	xvi.	624
, his descript	ion of	- 31	Bar bay — —	ii.	273
* the Isle of Staffa -	i.	704	Bara, Balbi's description of	ix.	398
, Pennant's		, - 1	Baraba, Bell's description of the	••••	39
cation to	111	171	country —	vii.	3'3 2
his account	of	- / -	Barabars of West Barbary —	xv.	334
Staffa -	- iii.	304	Y	vii.	478
, his voyage		3"4	Baraconda, Woolli	xvi.	332. 334
Captain Cook	xi 4	¥ .499	Barak mountain		910
Bank-fide, London	ii.	69	Baraket, Sheik —	X,	391.401
, flews there		-	Baramoulay, daily miracle at	х.	543
Banks's straits	xi.	70 877. 894	Barampore, Sir Thomas Roe's ac-	V 111.	217
Banna river	xvi.			::	_
Bannerets of Neuchatel -	- v.	332 820	Barantola, fee Lassa.	VIII.	5
of Friburg —	v.	_	Bara Ooroo, of Maria island	_:	06.
of Bern —		837	es	X1.	863.
Bannockburn	v. i1.	853	Barbadoes, account of the first settle	XIII.	, 716
, battle of	- iii.	171	ment of — —	• •	
Bannos, hot baths —	xiv.	114		XII.	293
Banque, Sultan —	viii.	527 101	, hiflory of, description of	X 11.	294
Banquella, Jec Banguela.	V1111	101	fugar trade of	XII.	295
Banquet, Della Valle's description	m		, its importance and advar	XII.	297
of Persian —	ix.	10	tares to Farland		
Banqueting-house, Whitehall	ii.	19	tages to England	X11.	299
		83	, fuperiority to all othe	• •	
Banquets given to ambassadors at Pekin — —	vii.	265	colomes — — —	X11.	300
Bantam, Hamilton's description		267	Ranhousty procedure of at Chica	X11.	330. 333
bay —	xi.	452	Barbarity, anecdotes of, at Chica-		
kingdom	xi.	161 162	Bala-pura —	VIII.	665
Banzas of Sogno, Congo —			of Lopez d'Aguira of the Indians in New	XII.	202
Baptism of the Princess of Swede		240		:	
, ceremony of, among the		147	England — — — of Anqua of Guinea	XII.	400
landers — —	i.	164.460		xvi.	349
- in Iceland -	i.	648	Barbary, Addison's account of Shaw's travels in	xv.	403
in Ireland	i.	818			409-680
in Scotland —	iii.	383	Barbary float of the Theke		108—189
in St. Kilda —	iii.		Barbary fleet of the Turks Barbary Point, Senegal	х.	250
, controverfy on -	- v.	717	Barbary powers —	XVI.	607.668
among the Nestorians	vii.	907	Barbas, Las, islands —	٧. ::	461
— in Perfia —	viii.	73	Barbel of Barbary —	X11.	143
among the Banians	viii.	303		XV.	635
, ceremony of, among th		543	Barber port, Algiers — Barber-shop conversations —	xv.	541
Persees	– viii.	550		xv.	. 604
in Mingrelia	ix.	570	Barber's flop at Herat	1×.	200
, ceremony of a Perfian	ix.	148	Barber's, Mr., coal-mine	IX.	285
in Cochin-China —	ix.	252	Barba Garage town	11.	470
of the Zubu islanders	xi.	811	Barbefieux town	IV.	126
, failors'	***	336. 340	Barbotier's, M., shipwreck	XIII.	175
-, ceremonies of a Copti	X111.	259	Barbuda ifland defcribed —	xii.	304
	* XV.	369	Barbues, fish, of Canada —	X111.	358
at the Cape of Good			Barcalon of Siam —	ix.	639
	XVI.	57	Barcelo, Admiral	.₩.	460.500
		237 277	Barceloar town, Dutch factory at	viii.	364
Mandingo ceremony of	XVI.	874	Barcelona, Young's account of	iv.	108
Baptift, St. John	x.	352.440	, cultivation about	iv.	659
Baptists of England	– ii.	142	, inhabitants of -	iv.	663
Bar, Prince of	— iii.	130	, irrigation in -	iv.	668
Bar of Siam	xv.	52	, trade of -	v.	. 466
	- viii.	475	, approach to	v.	617
— of Negrais —	ix.	416	, town	v.	_ # ₅ , 618
				1	Barcelona.

	T 10 5T) E.A.		L37J
	, it	5 v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v		
▼ 01	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Barcelona, population of - v.	618	Barley of Barbary	XV.	599
, manufactures - w	_	of the Cape of Good Hope	xvi.	, 12
, Colon reception at xii	_	Barley river, Algiers -	xv.	
described by Carli xvi.	2.1	Barlowe's, Captain, voyage to Vir-	A.V.	537
Barcelonetta - iv.			vii 🛷	54. xiii. 🗲
Barclay of Ledyland • iii.		Barma, King of, his dominions		
	•	T	VIII.	421
	. ,		vii.	287
	391			407
Barclay's, Admiral, expedition against	0	Barmoot court —	11.	407.482
Dunkirk — i.		Barmouth town — —	ii.	033
Barco city, Ethiopia - xv.	1.5	Barnaby Faccount of Garilang	111.	124-182
Bardis town — xv.	., ,	Barnagul village	viii.	413
Bardo of the Bey of Tunis xv.	• • •	Barnard's, Mr., government of the		
Bards of the ifles — in.		Bermudas — —	xiii.	204
of Iceland - vi	<i>3</i> \	Barn-bird of Brazil	XIV.	719
Bare island — xi.	528	Barnefley, Black, town -	ii.	417
Bareach valley - xv.	297	Barnevelt island — —	xiv.	93. 125
Bargen iflands — viii.	289	Barneville's, M., fpinning-machine	iv.	359
Barege – iv.	711	Barniff, M. — —	xii.	399
Bareillier on the Blue Mountains xi.	916	Barns of North America —	xii	448
BARENTSZ, William, his attempt at		Barns Hole — —	11.	676
a north-east passage to China i.	8 r	Barnstaple, trade of	ni.	• 27
, his fecond at-		, fluation of -		ıbid.
tempt - i.	. 85	Baroach town, history and manu-		
, his third at-	• ,	factures —	viii.	17 314
tempt — i.	uo	Barometer, Nairne's marine	i.	569
, fufferings in Ley	•		iv.	³ 684
Harboun — i.	100-112	on the top of		004
, his death i. I		Mont Blanc —	i. 6	
Baretta fort, Brazil - xiv.		on Mont Perdu		91. v. 788
	, , , ,		1V.	714
Barette illand — xiv.	<i>J.</i>	on St. Gothard	v.	749
Baretto's expeditions to Africa xvi.		at Petersburgh	¥1.	669
Barfleur, Cape — 1.		, its indications during a		
Barfleur, the ship — in	• •	voyage to India	XI.	754
Barges, Birman — is.	455	in the lile of		_
Bargo, country of - val.	• 124	France — —	λĺ.	763
Bargylus, Mount x	570	, height of mountains		
Barieh pyramid xv.	206	afcertained by (note) — Baron Hill, Angletea —	xiv.	288
Barigazzo, fires of v	. 10	Baron Hill, Angleica —	ii.	626
Barilla of Valencia — v.	. бот	BARON's description of Tonqueen	ix.	656
Berinfhell ifland - xv.	523	Barous, lift of, furnmoned to the		_
Barionuevo, Le Coraçon de xiv.		fiege of Caerlavroc -	iii.	541
Bark of the birch i	- / -	of Kublai-Khan	vii.	135
- , bread made of _ i	345	Barony of Haldenstein -	ν.	
of the birch, its uses in Norway vi	· 345 · 3′1	Baroon, Mr., anecdotes of him	vini.	95 3 34 4
- cloth made of it in Tongataboo xi	677	Baroras country —	17.	3 44 6 6
of the American birch xiii		Baros in Sumatra —	vin.	
of the faffafras - xiii	v	Baros, Immanuel —	xiv.	447
Jefuit's, its use in the ague xiii	7 1	Barra, anecdotes of an Arab's re-	AIV.	841
Bark-boats of America, mode of	495		_	. Year
	=	Barra, Captaia — —	X.	144
	37,		XIII.	*** 228
Bark-canoes of Canada — xiii		Barracks of Paramatta —	X1.	910
Barker, Captari — xii	/	Barrady river — >		5. 496. 503
Barkins's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi	733	Barrampore, Fitch's description	ıx.	410
Barley, Fumilh mode of threshing i	5.73	Barranca town, Peru -	XIV	564
. 73	ibid.	Barray Ifle — —	iti.	603
at Torneo — i	. 305		xiii.	260. 272
stalks found covered with		Barrels, herring -	iii.	336
fnow	496	Barré's, M. du, house -	iv.	95
of Japan - vi	i. 697	Barrifdal — —	iji,	346
harvest in Egypt and Arabia		Barrifdale the robber —	ì	350
, ————————————————————————————————————	• •	,	,	Barro,
				,

	24	ĸ			,
Banca Dudalah	vol.	* PAGE 839	Basaltes, objections to their vol-	♥ OL	. PAGF
Barros, Rudolph — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv.	706	canic origin / —	iii.	911
Barrow, lime of —	ii.	367	at Chilliac —	iv.	214
Barrow river —	iii.	818	at Rochemaur -	i▼.	220
Barrows of Winstor	- ii.	38 I	, Spallanzani's difquifition		
in Banffshire -	iii.	69	on *	v.	237
, monumental, of Mada-			, Egyptian		ibid. ibid.
gafcar — — —	XVI.	763	originate in the humid way	٧. v.	238
Barry, Madame dut, anecdote of	vı. xi.	494 128	, mode of deciding their	•	-34
Barry, Captain Barfac, vineyards of cattle	iv. 🎋	444	origin — —	v.	239
- cattle - * -	iv.	475	of the Lipari isles -	٧.	ibid.
Barfley Bridge, view from -	iii.	4	— of Felicuda — —	٧.	241
Barter, Edward, of Cape Coast			depend on the nature of lava		ibid.
Caftle — —	xvi.	360	of Kahhme, in Arabia	x.	41
Barthelemi on the spice trade	Xi.	289		_:	20 m
Bartholemew fair — —	ii.	67	Holland — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	XI. iv.	797
Bartlett Mr. on the Barmudae	- ii. xiii.	69 182	Bas Bretagne province Bas-chous of the Janizaries	XV.	154 306
Bartlett, Mr., on the Bermudas Bartoli's account of Vulcano	₹.		Bafcia province — —	vii.	116
Barton-house — —	ii.	701	Baschkirs people — —	vi.	800
Bartram's, Mr., feat, near Phila-		,	Bafel, sce Basie.		
delphia 🔲 — —	xiii.	398.413	Basera, cultivation about	iv.	662
his affiftance to Profef-			Bases of angles — —	i.	311
	xiii: 41	14. et seg.	Basetin, Cairo — —	XV.	192
	i.	8 1	Bashaws on a march —	х.	227
Barut, M. l'Abbé – –	i. iw	ibid.	Bashee islands — —	xv. xi.	755
Barut, M. l'Abbé — — — — Barvas, custom at — —	iii.	208 576	inhabitants —	xi.	45 4 7
		144	Bafil shrub of Africa —	xvi.	640
Bas, Mr., of Brazil —		830	Basilan island — —	xi.	73
and the contract of the contra	i.	632	Bafilika of Mytilene -	x.	636
, pillars, in Iceland	i.	698	Bafiliuich, John, Emperor of		-
origin — produced by fire	i.	ibid.		18.	31.39.44
produced by fire	i.	ibid.	Bafilius, Prince — —	xv.	97
form —	1.	699	Basiluzzo, Spallanzani's account of	٧ . :	127
of Staffa -	1. :	ibid. ibid.	Bafin of Dunkirk — — — Bafing caftle — —	iv. ii.	145
of Staffa — — beauty —	1. i.	700	Basing castle — — — — —	ii.	3 2 9 331
colour —	i.	701	Bafinghall ward — —	ii.	33 <u>.</u> 58
fize -	i.	ibid.	Bafingstoke canal —	ii.	316
nature —	i.	703	, its course on it	ii.	318
conjectures on	i.	704	, observations on it	ii.	ibid. 330
origin	i.	729	Bafingwork abbey —	ii.	623
form — —	i.	ibid.	Basket, travelling in one -	ii.	566
— proceed from fire —	1.	732	Bafkets of the Brazilians —	XIV.	874
analyzation of	i. :::	ibid.	Baile, treaty of — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	v. v.	485 689
columns, at Dunbar in the British dominions	iii.	25 320	cathedral	v.	690
Hamilton's natural hif-	****	320	university —	٧.	691
tory of the Irish —	iii.	877	— library — —	V.	ibid.
, nature and origin	iii.	856	— council — —	v.	ibid.
of the Giant's Causeway	iii.	897	government -	V.	693
of Pleaskin -	iii.	89 8	- inhabitants	v.	69 0
of Fair-Head	iii.	899	revolution (note)	٧.	697
, vein of, in Ireland —	111.	900,	bishopric — —	٧.	700 • 70 7
changes by analyzed	iii.	ibid.	Bafma kinydom	v. vii.	160
chemically analyzed — varieties — —	iii.		Bafque, cattle of	iv.	474
, fossis attendant on	iii.	903 904	Bass, Mr, on the Blue mountains	zi.	916
, volcanic theory of —	iii.	906	Bass island, solan geese in	ii. I	717 27
•		,	11		Bais

	Y 01	L. 186	2		VOL	, PAGI
Bass castle	iii.	2	7 Bathings in the Thames	<u>-</u>	ii.	534
Baffaim city — —	viii.	•			хi.	17
Baffenthwaite wor	111.				xi.	194
Baffevitz on Peter the Great	V1.	37 1-		-	ii.	401
Catharine I.	VI.	1 13		-	i	
Baffien, Prince of, his court Baffies town	1X.	J-2		1 1	1.	298
, cattle of	1V.	7			1.	157
Bassins of France —	iv.		g, generally used in La		» i.	ibid.
Basslow-barrow —	ii.	302]• :	630 694
Baffora, travels of Benjamin of Tu-		392		district). ;;	69 8
dela from Conftantinople to	vii.	6	——, the hot, of Bath —— at Matlock —	,	11 . ii.	250
, Hamilton's description of	viii.	290				375· 475 408. iii. 4
, mutinies at	viii.		- of Languedoc		iv.	. 98
trade	viii.	293	~ ~ + .		v.	200. 209
, table of weights, meafures,		- 73	- of Baden -		v,	684
and coins in	viii.	519	f () 1		v.	685
, on the British trade to		, ,	- of Leuk -		v.	766
Perfia by —	ix.	208	-, Roman, at Avenche		٧.	832
, Franklin's description			- of St. Martin		٧.	913
of — — —	ix.	276	- of Alvenew -	-	v.	955
, revolution at -	ix.	ibid.	- of Pfeffers -		v.	• 959
Fitch's account of —	ix.	4 07	of Ruffia		vi.	707
Bass's Straits, Peron's description of	хi	877	, hot, in Japan		vii.	640
, discovery of	xi.	903	, Kempfer	's descrip	•	40
Baftan Valley — — —		553	tion of —		VII.	686
Bullardy in the Western Isles	111.	547,	of Minoa -		viii.	296
Baftian Gonfalve —	VIII.	1 24			ıx.	2+3
Bastile of Paris —	IV.	137	of Pharao		x.	403
	ıv.	416			х.	459
Bastimentos, port, Colon's discovery	J.:		of Diana		x.	63 3
Bastinado on the shin-hones	xii. vii.	132	of Diana — of Clazomene —		x.	651
Battion, Algiers —	xv.	₄ . 540	— of Hierapolis		x. x.	653 681
Baftion cape — —	i.	542 84	near Angora -		х.	694
Bafton, William, the poet -	iii.	114	— of Bourfa —		x.	71 7
	viii.	762	- hot, of Ruffia (note)	,	Kiii.	600
Bat island — —	xi.	36	—, hot, of Russia (note) —, Mexican		Kiii.	803
Batach city	vii.	115	— of Chili —		kiv.	65
Batacola town, anecdotes of the		,	- of the Turks -	-	XV.	319
English factory at	viii.	364	- of Mereega -		XV.	530
	xiii.	435	— of Leef —		xv.	566
	xvi.	635	- of Gurbos -		xv.	ibid.
	KVİ.	450	- of Gabs or Tacape		xv.	59 4
atavia, Dutch embassy from	vii.	236			xv.	60 6
, Beeckman's description of	xi.	105	- at the Cape of Good	Hope x	vi.	2 2
, Stavorinus's account of	Xì.	173	of Zwarte Berg		. V1.	41
—, decay of —	K1.	211	of Elephants -	3	CVI.	81.109
	XIII.	756	Bathfheba's pool —	•	x.	356
atenstein fort, Guinea — ; atgao, King of, his edict in favour	CVI.	345	Bathurst's, Earl, grounds	 	11.	241
(1 0) :	vii.	60.	Batigne's observations on the	curvy	:	6
ath waters —		604	Poteom I alla anadatus of	han .	1.	602
city —	••	152.248	Batoom, Lalla, anecdotes of		x v.	786
— churches —	11. ii.	ibid.	Bats, Siamele —, moultrous, of the Phili		1λ. vi	628
- buildings -	ii.	250	C D		xı. xi.	35
athia, La, castle	v.	251 771	—, Gatigan —		xi.	109
athing-house, description of a Russian		771 707	—, monstrous, of South A			333
in Japan	vii.	707 781	-, phlebotomic, of Carth		iv.	² 47 347
athing-machines at Weymouth	ii.	296	— of Brazil —	ugt ₃. x.	•	718
2	-	-30		·M		Bate

	VOL 🝇	PAGE		٠.	
Bats of Madagascar	xvi.	743	Battles of the Turks and Persians	ix.	89 🖥
Batshan village —	ix.	186	, array of the Persians in	ix.	95
Battah, Browne's description of	XVI.	834	of Dumgam	1%.	311
Battara Todja, Queen —	xi.	223		:.	404
BATTEL's, Andrew, strange adven-			and Pegu — —	lá-	404
tures —	•	7-336	Darius — Lexander and	v	548
Batten Cliffs — —	11.	272	of Pharfalia	x. x.	7.1.
Batteries at the Cape of Good	xvi.	0	between Magellan and the	^*	744
Battia, King of, his letter to the	X V1.	9	Indians —	хi.	345
Pope — —	vii.	604	between the British and		317
Battles of St. Dennis —	i.	132	Spanish in Georgia —	xii.	477 -
— of Funen —	i.	142	of the Virginian warriors	xiii.	38
of Halmstadt -	i.	145	- between two Spanish men-		-
— of Cochin — —	i.	214	of-war and a British ship	xiii.	128
- of Choczim -	i.	218	between the Spanards and		
at Tercera	i.	838	Araucanos — xiv. 19	S. 200	. 204. 20 7
— of Edgehill —	ii.	348	, naval, with two Turkish		,
of Bolworth	ii.	360	pirates — —	XIV.	699
fought near Dunbar	iii.	26	- between the Dutch and Por-		
— of Preston Pans —	iII.	28	tuguele — —	XIV.	793
	111.	ibid.	between the Portuguese and		0
of Culloden —	111.	78	Dutch in Brazil	x.v.	857
of Bannockburne -	111.	114	Pococke's description of one		271
of Falkirk — — in Murrayshire —	111.	115	of Elmahassen	Xv.	400
in Murraythire —	111.	135	in Barbary —	ΧV.	675
in Strathnavern —	111	150	between a British man of		. 0
at Harald's Field —	1	ibid.	war and two Turkish —	XVI.	185
in Caithness —	111.	153	iu Congo	XVI.	231.262
of Prefton — —	111. :::	181	Companies		2 = 2
of Loch-Duinard of Strone-Clachan	ш. .::	285	Commanians — — — of the Negroes described	xvi. xvi.	352
of Killierankie	111. ;;;	372 388	between a fnake and two	XVI.	412
of Fort-Teviot	iii.		porcupines — —	xvi.	464
of Tippir-Moor	iii.	403	porcupites and Cacouro	λVI.	588
of Clan-Chatton and Clan-	****	410	in Loango and Cacongo of the Portuguese with the	A 11.	300
Kay — —	iii.	412	Caffrés — —	xvi.	706. 711
of Brechin —	iii.	413	with the Moors	xvi.	728
— of Flodden-Field —	iii.	435 487	with the Moors of the Africans	xvi.	883
- of Hexham	iii.	493	Battoes of the Hudson river	xıii.	579
of feals	gii.	595	Battuecas, the district of -	v.	544
— of folan geefe —	iii.	701	Batturin town — —	vii.	500
— of the Boyne —	iii.	822	Batu Khan — —	ix.	335
— of Almanza —	v.	598	, his conquests in Europe	ix.	337
of Næfels	v.	654	Batuculla town, Buchanan's de-		
of St. James —	v.	697	fcription of — —	viii.	754
— of Morat — —	ν,	828	Baudelot, M. — —	iv.	15
of Granfon	v.	830	Bauer, General — —	vi.	725
- of Kolin and Planiani	vi.	1,32	Bauka island — — —	viii.	44 9
of Prague -	vi.	131	natives	viii.	450
of Narva	vi.	489	Baumes les Dames —	iv.	199
of Pultawa —	VI.	4 000	Baumgarten's Perigrinatio (note)	xv.	616
of Narva, Coxe's account of		710	Bavaria, court of — —	vi.	26
- between Prince Soliman Che			, army of -	vi.	
kouh and Sultan Sujah	viii.	72	, police of	vi.	ibid.
of Aureng-Zebe at the rive		_	, wars of	vi.	30
Eugenes — —	viii.	73	———, finances of	Vi.	31
of Fate-Abad, or Samongue		78	towns of	vi.	bibid.
of Kadjoue —	VIII.	89.325	agriculture of	V1.	32 ibid.
Portugues at Surat	****		, commerce of	٧1. :	
Portuguese at Surat —	v 1111.	322	—, taxation of —	Vi.	33 Bavaria,
					The Age 1 and

	YOL	. Åge			2462
Bavaria, revenue of	vi.		~ * . 68	YOL.	
nopulation of	vi.	ibid.		viii.	9 151. 154
population of, ronks	vi.	38		viii.	199
, policy of Austria towards		58	— of Shiraz — —	ix.	109. 241
Bavaria, Elector of -	vi.			ix.	120
Bavarians, description of their body		3-	Bazilbah, triumphal arch -	XV.	574
and mind — —	vi.	33	D 11 D 6 1 C	ii.	582
Baveno mount, granite —	v.	130		i.	803
Baw-geefe of Egypt —	χv.	340	Beacon Hill — — —	- ii.	25 Ï
Bawler-bird of Senegal —	xvi.	617	Beacons of the island Celebes	жi.	58
Paxias rocks — —	viii.	387	Beaconsfield — —	ii.	185
Baxo, Cape — —	i.	82	Beadles of Oxford —	ii.	105
	xiv.	870	Beads, discovery of some ancient	ii.	405
Bayberry-bush of Pensylvania	xiii.	438	— of the Turks —	x.	285
Baydamungulum, town of Mysore	viii.	588	, trade with the Virginians		
Baydes, Marquis of —	xiv.	59	for	xiii.	58.64
Baydura, caft, manners and customs	viii.	676	of the Moors	xv.	766
Bayer, Don Francisco Perez	.٧.	391	Beake island — —	xii.	610
Bayert, Major — —	XIV.	819. 838	Bealozera lake — —	, ì.	_30
Bayeux cathedral —	IV.	150	Beancham city. — —	ıx.	653
, cattle of – –	IV.	4 79	Beans of Leicester	11.	13
Bayjah, see Beja.	••		—, Molucca — —	iii.	289
Baykall lake, Bell's description of	vii.	350.420	— of France — —	ıv.	483
Baylan village — — —	x.	545	of Japan	V11.	697
Baylon town — — —	v.	562	of New Holland	xi.	474
Baylur in the Red Sea -	xv.	13	of Virginia —		5. xiii. 32
Baynara town — — —	v. ;;	280 66	— of Carthagena —	xiv.	343
Baynard's Caftle ward — Bayonne — —	ii.	66	of Dar-Fur — — — of Barbary — —	XV.	145
Bayonne - Young's account of	v. iv.	303	of the Gold Coast, Guinea	xv. xvi.	600
-, trade of -	iv.	122		xvi.	459
Baypin island, Hamilton's descrip-	14.	339	— of Fida — — — — — of Benin — —	xvi.	504
tion of — —	viii.	380	Bear Alfton, lead and filver mines a		532
Baypore river — —	viii.	379	Bearbay — —	i.	284
Bayreut city, Pococke's descrip-		319	Bear-baiting at Kenilworth-Caftle		72 352
tion of — —	x.	476	Bear-berries, Canadian —	xiii.	669
river —	х.	478	Bear-chace described — —	i.	151
Bays of the Currents -	i.	97	Beard, anecdote of one (note) -	- i.	651
- of Iceland	i.	756.776	- of the bouquetin -	٧.	795
— of the Orcades —	i.	780	— of the Perfians —	ix.	195 201
- of Shetland iflands -	i.	783	— of the Arabs —	x.	32.157
— of Martyrs in Jona —	iii.	295	— of the Turks — —	x.	ibid.
— of Naples — —	v.	60	- of the Jews	x.	158
— of Cadiz — —	v.	569. 573	Bear Forest — — —	ii.	312
— of Carwar — —	viii.	362	Bear-hunt in Sweden . —	i. xiii.	145
— of Manilla — —	xi.	80	——— in Canada —	xiii.	288
— of Amboyna —	xi.	251.285	Bear Inn — _ —	ii.	550
— of the Islands — —	жi.	536	Bearjumund village —	ix.	308
-, Hudson's, described -	xii.	362	Bearn, wafte lands of —	iv.	508
- of Heat, Cartier's discovery of	xii.	636. 672	Bears, anecdotes of them	i.	- 58
- of Chesapeak, Smith's descrip-			, lingular account of —	i.	83
	XIII.		, anecdote of one —	1.	88
	X111.	62.66	, difficulty in killing -	i. 8	9.91,92
	XIII.	665	, account ot -	i.	95.99
, lead and filver ore in		670	, eicape from	i.	100
	XIV.	331	, delperate battle with	i.	101
of Tonnia	XIV.	673	, mode of killing	1.	106
of Tangiers	XV.	684	, attempts of one		108. 110
Bay-tree of Japan	vii.	693	, exploits of	1.	115
	XVĮ.	57	, combat with a man -	i.	117
Vor. xvII.			[]		Bears,

VOL PAGE	•	VOL.	PAGF
	eavers of Canada, Indians'food of		696
Deard their products of the 20-p	- flesh of them -	xiii.	ibid.
, lander b	_	xıii.	700
		xiii.	282. 363
	eaver-tree of America described	xiii.	443
Colour or the Linpanie	eawes, Captain, his adventures at		117
-, the natural enemy of the Lap-	Magadoxa — —	viii.	267
	ecancourt town —	xiii.	632
	ech, Balthazar	i.	443
0. 2.00.00.00.00	Secher. Mr., anecdotes of him	хi.	132
,	leck, Bishop	ii.	828
	Beckvitz, M., his history -	vii.	314
	Beckowitz, his expedition to the		
- of Spitzbergen - i. 600	Khefil — —	ix.	322
— of Iceland — — i. 642 B	Bedame valley	x.	307
of the Pyrenees - iv. 100 E	Bed-chambers of the Laplanders	i.	393
	, on living in	iv.	97
	Bedeiat tribe — — —	xv.	-137
	Bede's account of Jona —	iii.	301
— of Virginia — xii. 600. xiii. 31	account of St. Columbus	iii.	659
- of Bird Island - xii. 629 I	Bedford Cape — — —	£i.	553
of Canada xiii. 351 607 E	Bedford, Duke of — —	ii.	456
, white — xiii. 352 E	Bedford Level — —	ii.	456
of Pensylvania — xiii. 415 E	Bedford, Lucy Countels of .	iii.	400
, South American, mode of	Bedfordfordfhire county —	ii.	8
catching — xiv. 523 F	Bedlam Hofpital — -	ii.	58
	Bedouin Arabs — — —	x.	8.11.15
Bear's Island — xii. 50%. 521. 553	, on their governmen	t x.	84
Bear's-root of North America xiii. 531 -		Χì	97
Beasemar, a Russian weight — i. 41 -	, their manners and custon	18 X.	131
	their government	x.	133
	of the Defart	x.	135
— of Spitzbergen — i. 578 -	of Mesopotamia -	x.	136
, wild, of Scotland (see Animals) iii. 96 -	of Syria — — of Barbary —	x.	137. 388
Beaterio in the Paraguay missions xiv. 639 -	of Barbary —	xv.	654
	of Morocco -	xv.	690
	Bedout isle, New Holland —	хì.	7 9 7
, , ,	Bed-reddin order of dervifes	x.	172
	Beds of the Laplanders —	i.	393
	— of Finmark — —	i.	488
	, curious, at Berkeley Caftle	11.	244
	—, Highlanders' — —	111.	339
· ·	in the Western Isles	111.	637
	of the Tartars	VII.	29
	, fituation of Moorish	жv.	647
	of the Negroes in Schegal	XVI.	608. 654
	— of the Caffrés —	XVI	694
	of mountains ii.	• •	v 707.712
Beauvais, opinion of the treaty of	in Derbyshire	11.	469
commerce in — i. 366	order — ancient —	11.	ibid.
manufactures of — v. 375		ii.	ibid.
Beauvais, Bishop of — v. 182	veins – accidental –	ii	471
Beavers of Finmark — i. 418		- ii.	472
	of fivers —	ii.	
		XIII.	576
	Bedworth, coal-mine near — Beeban of Algiers — —	11.	
	Beech-tree at Chantilly	xv. iv.	የለ :
of North-America described xii. 366 Lahontan's description of	Beech-trees of North-America		
	Beech-trees of North-America Beech-trees of North-America	ж111. жі.	
	Beef, mode of freshening salt	ж.	.5°4
- Ame 444. 321. 000	Deer, mode of Memering last		Beef

	vol.	PAGE	w You	L. PAGE
Beef of Guinea	xvi.	432	Begum-Sahed, daughter of the	" PAGE
Bec-hives near Cafan —	. vii.	319	Great Mogul — viii.	63. 84. 132
Beek town -	iv.	123	Behaim, Martin, account of him xi. 294. 31	0. 302.404
Beeldfnyder, Mr., anecdotes	xvi.	521	beneading, machine for — iii.	
Beer, account of a cask frozen	i.	101	Behechico, Cacique - xii.	
—, frozen — —	i.	499	Behedin, Perfee commandments to viii.	565
— of Torneo — —	i.	304	Behoriaven, anchorage at i.	761
— of London — — — of England — —	ii.	88	Behouden paffag - xi.	
of England	ii.	145	Beiafi, Mahometan fect - x.	141
— of the Egyptians —	XV.	317	Beida town, Browne's account of xvi.	830
— of Fida, Guinea —	xvi.	504	Beiduru village — viii.	753
— of Benin — —	xvi.	532	temple – viii.	75 4
— of Moorja, Bambarra —	xvi.	841	Beiluru town — viii.	751.755
— made of maize — —		259	Beinn-a-caillich — iii.	317
— of Perfimon apples —	xiii.	486	, views from — iii.	ilid.
Beer, ancient city	x.	337	Beinn-an-air mountain — iii.	280
journey from Aleppo defcribed pococke's account of	to x.	381	Bein Vore of Mull — iii.	654
	x.	383	Beiris — xv.	110
, Pococke's account of	of x.	536	Beiffous, inscriptions found in xv.	576
Beer-houses of Vienna — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	vi.	73	Beit el Fakih, journey from Loheia to x.	33
Beersheba pool — — —	x.	424	- city described x	35
Bees, their introduction to America	xiii.	469	, route to Mocha from 4.	8. 74
— of Brazil — —	xiv.	732	Beive the Lapland god	45 8
— of Λbyffinia — —	xv.	. 24	Beja city, Tunis	570
— of Egypt — — — of Gumea — —	xv.	340	Bejuco bridges of South America Tive	529
	xvi.	449	Bejucos fruit of Carthagena xiv.	343
of Loango — —	xvi.	559	twigs - xiv.	421
— on the Niger — —	xvi.	631	Bekker-el-wash animal xv.	621
—, Mungo Park's anecdotes of			Beladalla — xv.	68
a fwarm of — —	XVI.	900	Belalcazar's conquest of Popayan xiv.	482
Beetles of Japan	vii.	704	Bel Arrab, Imam x.	DI I
- of America - xiii. 433	. 505. 5 0	7.542	Belcombe, M. de, anecdotes of him xvi.	78 Ś
of Barbary -	xv.	632	Beled-en-Nassara — x.	18
	XVI.	18	Belem river — xii.	135
Beet-root of Paris —	iv.	48	fate of Colon's colony there xii.	142
	xiii.	435	Belfatt, described by Mr. Young iii.	825
Befort, riots at — —	iv.	199	Belfie, Abrahim Bey - xv.	393
Beg of the Bedouin Arabs —	х.	137	Belford manifor — 111.	20
Begdelies — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	x. 38	32.538	Belfry in Quicattan — xiii.	816
of Syria — —	.x.	572	Belgeritta village v.	9 91
Deg de Rieux	1v.	118	Belgia, Nova — xii.	349
manufactures	IV.	373	Belgrade – vii.	509
Beggars, Dutch party ftyled	1.	134	Blount's description of x.	225
Beggars, Dutch party flyled, Lapland at Islington in Paris	1.	297	Bellad-el-Kobail - xiii.	720
at Illington	.111.	178	Bellad-el-Kobail - x.	95
in Paris —	IV.	7	Bellamont, Earl of, in New England xii.	<u>4</u> 03
account of a Spanish		413	Bellano town, chasm and bridge of v.	893
of Bavaria	V1.	28	Bell caftle — iii.	215
of Cologne	vi.	271	Belleek waterfall — iii.	828
, flurdy, of Nankin	vii.	250	Bellegarde, captured by the Spaniards v.	623. 629
, Kempfer's account of Ja-	wii	~00	Belleisle, Young's account of iii. 828	8. iv. 154
	vii.	788	Belleisle, America — xii.	670
	VIII. 	182	Belleisle's, Duke de, filk culture at	_
	711i.	280	Bizy — iv.	463
n	KVI.	3 95	Bellelay abbey v.	702
Beglerhoge Parks affected and name	(111. iv	151	Rolleries etteched by the Full and '	ibid.
Begineder province Begineder province		216	Bellerica attacked by the Indians xii.	401
Beguins, fociety of	xv.	43	Bellevue, Southampton — ii.	305
	1. 	133	Bellin's map of Iceland i.	745
Begum-Saheb's Caravansera at Delhi	vill.	106	Essai fur les Iles Britannique i.	779
4			[F 2]	Bellin's

	VOL	. & PAGI	<i>s</i>	VOL	PAGE
Bellin's account of the Orcades	i.		75 1 77' 1 ' ' 1'.	x.	127
Bellinzone town —	٧.	161		viii.	176
	ν.	ibid		xvi.	
	v.	988		iii.	374 368
Bellifarius in Scio	x.	620		х.	
Bellmount convent					557
	x.	318		XVI.	261
Bellomont, Robert de —	11. :	362		VI.	29
Bellonde, M. de -	17.	199			127. 142
Bellows, fmiths', of the Mandingoes		881	Benefices, nomination to, in Spain	v.	402
Bells, Dutch fond of them —	1.	133	C 337 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 .	v.	667
— of St Paul's church —	11.	523	of wurtzburg and Dam-		
—, the holy —	v.	508	B berg — —	Vi.	² 37
-, the largest in the world at			of Denmark -	VI.	313
Molcow — —	V1.	594	Benefuief town — —	xv.	222
-, account of one at Novogorod	l vi.	654		111.	100
— of Nankin —	vii.	248	Bengal, Bernier's account of tranf-		
- of Moscow, Bell's account of	vii.	270	5 actions at — —	viii.	123
—, Balbi's account of a curious	ix.	40			
- of Calote, a legend	xiv.	486	6 beauty — —	viii.	134. 226
— of Seville —	xvi.	i87		viii.	409
Bell's travels in Asia -	vii.	271-516	Francklin's tour from, to		
Belludge tribe of Arabs —	x.	126		ix.	231
Bellulca, curious church at	x.	308	Fitch's description of	ix.	414
Belluru town — —	viii.	697		х1.	205
Belly Duff — —	iii.	440	D of Man Dis		203
Belmont manfion —	iii.	ibid		vii.	146
Belon's account of Troy —	ix.	8		vii.	140
Belozerkoff town described	vii.	502		****	145
	٧,,,			v.;	
Belpherg, strata of —		874	T) 1 1 1	XVI.	730
Belt, the Great, passage across	V1.	339		:	•
, passage of the Little	V1.	343		XVI.	328
, panage of, over the ice	V1.	487	• • •	•••	_
Belt of the Pyrenees -	1V.	717.720	70 . C 3. C	111.	890
Beltien, the rural facrifice —	111.	_49		XIII.	492
of the Western Isles	111.	608		XVI.	155
Belts, Lapland — —	. 1.	380		xvi.	210
Belur Tag mountains —	ıx.	378	Battel's adventures in	xvi.	322
Belus river — —	x.	440		ii.	204
Belus, King of Orkney -	iii.	689. 740	Ben Hattar, Mofes —	xv.	446. 488
Belvedere, James river —	xiii.	700		XV.	503
Belvedere garden of Vienna	vi.	96	Beni Abbefs mountains —	xv.	544
gallery — —	vi.	ibid		x.	97
Belvidere's, Lord, house -	iii.	816	Benimamet village -	v.	668
Bembo, Cardinal, on Mount Etna	v.	8c		xv.	271
Ben village, Adanson's remarks on	xvi.	640	*	xvi.	519
Benahoare, see Palma Island.		- 4-	city	xvi.	533
Benaians described —	хi.	358		xvi.	ibid.
Benalhassar, antiquities there	xv.	181		xvi.	
Benares, studies of the Indians at	viii.	186		~ * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	535
city, Hamilton's descrip-		100	at Villamagna — —	:. ,	584
	wii:	47.4	D 1 D 4 1 1 7 1	17.	
, Fitch's description of	VIII.	414		xv.	528
	1X.	412		ix.	604
Benbecula island, Martin's account of		600		::	
Ben-bigger, battle of —	iii.	290		VII.	2-21
Benbow, Admiral, anecdotes of him		421	•		
Bencock fort — —	VIII.	_. 469.471	tions on — —	VII.	20
Bencoolen, Hamilton's descrip-		THE '	Ben Lomond —	iii.	108. 249
tion of —	viii.	447		vii.	735
Bencowie, Algiers —	XV.	547		xv.	429.452
Bendala, Browne's account of	xvi.	83 3	Ben Saphat the Jew —	xv.	447
Bender, Bell's account of	vii.	505	Benshi, the Highland —	iii.	, 91
			•		Bentang-

	~~.	2462			2467
Bentang-tree of Taffara -	YOL Xvi.	• PAGE 859	19 7	rot. i.	PAGE 623
Benten-tree of the Gambia —	xvi.	636	- Von Troil's let-	••	0-3
Bentinck's account of the Grand		-30	, Von Troil's let- ters to	680.6	01.608
Lama —	vii.	558.561	, his letter to	y	yy-
account of Urjenz	ix.	326	Dr. Troil — —	i.	718
description of the Turk		, 0	, experiments on bafaltes		•
mans — —	ix.	₹ 328		iii.	901
Bentley village —	ii.	313	on Vesuvian garnets	iii. 90	8. v. 21
manfion —	ii.	384	on Vesuvian garnets	v.	196
Benwel, infeription near -	iii.	497	on zeolites - •	v.	209
Ben-y-glo mountain —	iii.	54	Bergoo, Browne's account of x	.vi. 8	33. 835
Benyowski, Baron d'Aladar de, his			, route from, to the fources		
life and adventures —		779-794		vi.	838
Benzoard ifland —	XI.	830		vi.	90
Benzon's hiftory of the New World	X1.	413		i.	802
Beofea, cultivation at —		657		1X.	94
Bera province — — Beradel Water — —	1V.	712	Beringel, Francisco, anecdotes of		
Barndal Water	X1.	235	him — xiv. Berintay ifland — — xiv. Berkeley caftle — —	7 43 · 75	704
Barnach antiquities of	111.	807	Bowleslay and lo	::	579
Beraugieh, antiquities at Berazgoon Berbe animal of Guinea	x v.	222	family	::	:4:1
Borba animal of Guinea	12.	238	family — — hiftory of — — Berkeley, Bishop — x	;;	ibid.
Berbeno, maffacre of the protestants a	A V 1.	439	Berkeley, Bishop — x	, ii	242
Berberius in Cairo	V V	923	Berkley, Dean, anecdotes of him xi	ii.	270
Berberines in Cairo Berbi village Berbiche river	VV.	194 233, 269	Berkley, Earl, Windhus's dedication		740
Berbiche river — —	xii.	291	to him v	v.	442
Berbier cane	Y.	704	Berkley Lord v	ii.	442
Berbis of the Said in Egypt —	xv.	808	Berkley, Sir William - x	ii.	353 238
Berchem's, M. Van, account of the		000	Berkshire county -	ii.	-36
bouquinet — —	v.	795	, produce of -	ii.	ibid.
Berchtolfgaden, marquifate -		57	, White Horse vale of	ii.	ibid.
Berebbers of Barbary —	XV.	443	Berlin city — -	vi.	172
Berenfort road	i.	82		vi.	173
Berenfort road — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	iv.	21Q		vi.	174
	iv.	465		vi.	198
Berenger, the reformer -	vi.	165	, religion of v	vi.	ibid.
Bergamo, Young's account of	iv.	246		ii.	87
, price of land near -	iv.	560		ii.	234
, price of land near — , irrigation of —	iv.	574	, discovery and first		٠,
		586		ii.	264
course of crops in, filk culture of	iv.	580	, productions of x	ii.	267
, filk culture of -	iv.	604	New, Virginia xi	ii.	110
, implements and tillage of manufactures and com-	iv.	616	, Smith's history of xii	ii.	171
manufactures and com-	_		Bermudian potatoes of America xii	ii. 43	5. 581
merce of	iv.	639	Bern town	v.	847
-, prices of various things at	iv.	650	— cathedral — —	v.	848
Bergara, fchool at -	v.	308	,	v.	ibid.
T	iii.	294. 304		v.	849
Berghen, archives of —	i.	181		٧.	ibid.
, anchorage at -	i.	760	· f.,	v.	850
Kerguelen's description of	1.	.764		v,	ibid.
churches of —	1.	ibid.	70	v.	851
often burnt —	1.	.765	* . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	v.	856
inhabitants of —	1.	ibid.		v.	ibid.
religion of —	; ;	ibid.	Barrard Cape Cores	•	874
manners and cultoms in	i.	ibid.	Bernard, Cape, Goree — xvi		639
women of —	i.	ibid.	Bernard of Delhi, anecdotes of him viii		104
garrifon of —	i. i.		Bernardines, the — ii		345
commerce of —			Bernat, Father du — xv Bernav wine — iv		. 2
rogue trade of —	1.	766	Bernay wine — iv		83 Arnav
				Į,	ernay_

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Bernay town	iv.	163	Betancourt, M	v.	631
Bernera isles — —	iii.	579. 588	Betel-box of the Engy-Teekein	ix.	519
, phenomena of the tides a		589	in Siam —	ix.	* 608
Bernier isle — —	xi.	787	Betel-nut of Bangalore -	viii.	628
Bernier's account of Tibet		546	of Siam	ix.	607
voyage to the East Indie	s viii.	57-234	of Siam — — of Tonquin —	ix.	661
Bernighiana island, Benyowski's ad-		J1 -34	of Cochin-China	ix.	777
ventures at * — —	xvi.	782	of Mindanao	λi.	7
ventures at Bernon, Sieur Samuel Bernouilli cape Bernouilli family	xiii.	362	of the Gold Coast,		,
Bernouilli cape — —	xi.	883	Guinea — —	xvi.	. 462
Bernouilli family	v.	695	Bethalimenes of Madagascar	xvi.	770
Bernouilli, M., Haller a pupil of Bernsdorf, Count	v.	859	their war with the		• •
Bernsdorf, Count	vi.	299.322	Antavarres and Manivoulese	xvi.	ibid.
Beroes, zoophytes, described -		759	Bethancourt, Jean de -	χi.	748
Beronice port	xv.	236. 278	Bethany, Maundrell's account of	х.	345.427
Beroot river — —	χ.	324	Bethedem — —	х.	452
city	x.	ibid.	Bethel, Jacob's — —	X.	337-443
churches — —	х.	325	Betheida Pool — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	λ.	360.417
Berreo, Don Antonio de -	xii.	205	Bethgelert, North Wales -	ii.	630
Berri province — —	iv.	89	Bethlehem Ephrata described —	λ.	349
Berries of the fassafras-trees -	xiii.	424	Pococke's ac-		517
Berry province, foil of	iv.	306	count of — —	۸.	436
- vineyards	iv.	442	Bethlehem order of monks -	xiv.	444.569
— cattle — —	iv.	472	Bethphage, Pococke's description of	х.	427
culture of chesnuts in -	- iv.	487	Beths of Hindostan — — —		i83
walnuts in —	iv.	504	Bethfaida, Pococke's description of	λ.	458
waste lands of —	iv.	507	Bethfaon village — —	х.	431
tillage and laying of land in	iv.	534	Bethulia mount, Pococke's account		
implements of hufbandry	iv.	540	of	x.	364.438
Berry, Sir John — —	xii.	303	Bethune, M. de, account of him	i.	215
Berfeman's hatchet — —	i.	328	Betie of Madagascar —	xvi.	771
Bertha, the ancient	iii.	411	Betlefackee town, Hamilton's de-		,,
Berthollet island — —	хi.	821, 822	fcription of	viii.	276
Bertius on the origin of the		•	Betta Curubaru, cast, described	viii.	707
Americans — —	xiv.	108	Bettifa village	х.	442
Bertolini's, Sig., course of crops	iv.	591	Bettoni's, Count Carlo, account of		
Beru the Indian — —	xiv.	131.155	the filk-worm —	iv.	605
Berwick, Pennant's description of	iii.	23	Bever town — — —	v.	902
caftle —	iii.	ibid.	Bevieux, falt-works of —	v.	810
caftle — — —	iii.	ibid.	Bevio republic — —	v.	901
church	iii.	ibid.	Bevis mount — —	ii.	305
Berwick, Marshal -	v.	598	Bewley river — —	ini.	80. 137
Berwyn mountains —	ii.	636	Bex town — —	v.	810
Berytus, the ancient —	x.	324	—— larch — —	٧.	ibid.
Berytus city, fee Bayreut.		٠.	— falt-works — —	v.	ibid.
Berze village — —	x.	510	Bexigos, disease in Brazil -	xiv.	737
Befançon, Young's account of —	· iv.	200	Bey of Tunis described —	xv.	387
, vineyards of —	iv.	452	Beyda, Dar, Morocco —	xv.	701
Beshicktash — —	x.	731	Beys of Egypt — —	xv.	301
Besh-Tash obelisk —	x.	720	anecdotes of them	xv.	314
Besseltedi — —	, i.	629	Beza, Theodore	v.	884
Bessford — —	ii.	447	Bezetha of Jerusalem —	x.	420
Beffie Bell and Mary Gray —	iii.	413	Beziers —	iv.	114
Beffus's murder of Darius -	ix.	160	, curious organ at	xvi.	191
Beft, Mr., account of him	viii.	364	Bezoar stone in cows —	vii.	255
Best's Bleffing island —	xii.	550	, the Perfian	ix.	182
Best's Bulwark, Frobisher's strait	xii. "	5 ² 7	of the Siamele porcupine	ix.	·624
Bestuchef, Chancellor (note) —	vi.	768	of Borneo	xi.	2
BETAGH's account of Peru	xiv.	I	— of Chili — —	xiv.	84
Betancour, John de, his expedition		_		xiv.	85
to the Canary islands -	xvi. 8	309-815	c n ' ' '	xvi.	212
*		- '	J		Bhadri

	4 0)	T) A CIW			
Bhadri river — —	viii.	PAGE	Bilboa, Bourgoanne's account of	VOL	
Bhairawa Dévaru, the idol	viii.	772 709	trade — —	٧.	304 ibid.
Bhawani river — —	viii.	70g 72 2	barbour	v. v.	
Bheri cast, manners and customs		/	, wool exported from	v. v.	305 329
	ii. 649	.662.674.	Biledulgerid — —	xv.	511
Bhidi-caray village	viii.	* 670	Bill of the Preacher bird -	xiv.	345
Bhivanikudal — —	viii.	720	Billeur shrub — —	xvi.	652
Bianco cape — —	x.	588	Billets, magical Arabian —	' x.	172
Bianes, Dutch factory at —	viii.	171	Billingen, minerals of	vi.	388
Biban-el-Meluke * —	ΧV.	245	Billingfgate ward —	ii.	54
Bibeh town — —	xv.	222	——— wharfs —	ii.	55
Bibian mount — —	Xv.	225	market —	ii.	ibid.
Bibikof, General — — — — Bible in verfe — — —	vi.	801	Bills, royal, of Spain —	.v.	429
of Japan —	i. vii.	679	Bily-Mugga weavers —	V111.	681
of the Banians, extracts from it		753.789	Bima ifland — Bima flate —	1X.	423
— of the Perfecs —	viii.	537 564	Bimlipatam, factory at	X1.	231
translated into Mohock	xii.	413	Bunifeed —	viii.	400 698
, reverence of the Virginians		7.7	Binchester — —	iii.	514
for it — , —	xii. 6	05. xiii. 14	Bingen, village-festival at	vi.	259
Ezra's manufeript —	xv.	186	city — —	vi.	261
Bible-hillory known to the Maho-			Bingham Well, Buxton -	ii.	409
metan Negroes -	xvi.	892	Bingo, province of Japan	vii. 66	5.805.817
Bibliotheca Medicinæ, Haller's	.v.	865	Binni village — —	xvi.	856
Biby of Cananore —	viii.	745	Bintingala town	xvi.	906
Bicar of India — — — — Bidaffoa river — — —	vii.	219	Biobi fnake of Brazil —	xiv.	715
Biddeford, fituation of	v. ii.	303	Bio-bio Indians — — —	xiv.	20.687
bridge — —	ii.	27 ibid.	Biography of Haller	X1V.5	5. 193.669
harbour —	ii.	ibid.	of Huldric Campel	v. v.	856-870
trade	ii.	ibid.	of Huldric Campel of Guler	v.	9°7 956
Bidfen, province of Japan	vii.	665	- of Sprecher -	v,	957
Bidyal town — —	ix.	43	of John de Travers	v.	982
Bielgorod of Moscow —	vi.	582	of Bishop Islief	vi.	316
Bielke, Baron Sten Charles	λIII.	374	of Christian Oeder of Tycho Brahe	vi.	319
Biencourt, M. — —	х11.	270	of Tycho Brahe	vi.	329
Bienne town — —	v.	708	of Christian II.	vi.	341
government —	v. v.	ibid.	of Gustavus III. of Muller the historian	vi.	493
amexation to France (note)		709 ibid.	of the natriarch Nicon	vı. vi.	585
lake, Rouffeau's relidence	,		of the Patriarch Nicon of the Czar fuppofed to	V1,	605
in St. Peter's of	v.	825	be Demetrius —	vi.	625
Bieftadt — —	i.	270	of Ernest John Biron	vi.	716
Bifeche island — —	xvi.	613	of Prince Potemkin	vi.	763
Bigland's Gloucestershire —	ii.	244	- of the Emperor Ivan	vi.	783
Bignami, Signore	iv.	245	of Marihal Munic	vi.	796
	iv.	263	of General Suwarof (not	(c) vi.	80 3
, faim	I¥.	556	of Marco Polo	vii.	102
on the irrigation of Italy	:		of Martin Behaim	X1.	404
, his vines	iv. iv.	573	of Admiral Colon of Dr. Shaw	XII.	1
Bignon, Abbot — —	iv.	614 26	of Baron d'Aladar de	xv.	499
Bigorne's account of Madagafcar	xvi.	767	Benyowski — —	vvi	77/
adventures in Foule-point	xvi.	773.777	Bionaffay village	xvi. iv.	779—794 679
Bigoire, watte lands of	iv.	507	glacier — —	iv.	680
Bigotry in Bavaria -	vi.	35	Bionnay village	iv.	679
Bijige pillar	xv.	213	Biorkhole dand	i.	276
Bikme, lee Aboukir,			Biorning Ly	vi.	364
Bikunis of Japan	vii.	788	Bipsberg mines — —	vi.	459
Bilbernæ palace at Constantinople Bilberries of America	VII.	5	galleries — —	vi.	ibid.
	XIII.	534	Bir town — —	įx.	121 Dinal
					Birch,

VOL. PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Birch, use of the bark of - i. 237	Birds of Nois-holm -	iii.	791
forests in Sweden - i. 270	C 4 F . T3	v.	90
- of Nordland - i. 361		*.	* 249
— of Iceland — — i. 640	of Stromboli	v.	253
—, uses of Scotch — iii. 58			0
trees of Norway, their vari-	Swifs — — —	₩.	870
ous uses — vi. 361 — trees of Canada — xiii. 360	— fishing, in China — — of Astracan — —	vii.	254 282
- trees of Canada - xiii. 360 - bark canoes of Canada xiii. 269. 361		vii.	263 328
Bircholto, Jerome, his journey to	of Tongusky river	vii.	423
Lapland — — i. 198	— of Japan i— —	vii.	702
Birchover, rocking stones at ii. 378		viii.	290
Bird-catchers, instructions to — i. 161		viii.	307
Bird-child of Chili - xiv. 676	r 0	viii.	321
Birdibek Khan, history of - ix. 336		viii.	401
Bird island — iii. 291. xi. 476	— of Java — —	viii.	453
Cartier's description of xii. 629. 641		viii.	475
Bird island, Gambia — xvi. 633		ix.	185
Birds at Cape Cant — i. 118		ix.	411
- of Lapland - i. 196		ix.	624
— met at sea — i. 261		1X.	625
of the north i. 287		х.	186
- of Finmark - i. 413. 423. 426		х.	572
, lucky i. 486 of Greenland i. 505	- 'of Mindanao	x. xi.	618
	C 10 1 CO 1	xi.	9 40
— of Spittbergen — 1. 579 — of Iceland — i. 665	c.1 10 d ·d 1	xi.	
, immense numbers of i. ibid. 749.		xi.	47 109
— of England — — ii. 156		xi.	151
— of Scotland — ii. 168	c	xi.	154
— of the Isle of Wight — ii. 687		хi.	157
-, on confining, in cages ii. 692		xi.	372
— of the Lincoln fens — iii. 7	, mon-		0.
of Flamborough Head iii. 10	ftrous — — —	xi.	377
— of the Farn islands — iii. 22	- of New Holland -	xi.	465.475
— of Bass island — iii. 27	- of New Guinea -	хi.	477
— of Loch Leven — iii. 37	of Pulo Sabuda	xi.	479
— of Loch Tay — iii. 43	— of Otaheite — —	xi.	517
— of the Grampian Hills iii. 57	of the Society Isles	xi.	530
of Dungfby bay — iii. 88	of New Zealand	х1.	541
— of Murrayshire — iii. 137 — of Westmoreland — iii. 190	- of New South Wales -	X1.	555
A 4.15 - 11.1	— of the Friendly Isles — of Van Diemen's Land	xı. xi.	592
C (2) 1	C (13	xi.	642 688
of Gigha iii. 271 of Bird island • iii. 292	of the Sandwich islands	xi.	730
— of Jona — — iii. 294	- of Van Diemen's Land	xi.	845
— of Rum — — iii. 313	— of Prefervation island —	xi.	806
— of Perthshire — — iii. 373	— met at sea by Colon —	xii.	ź 8
- of the Islc of Lewis - iii. 576	— of Virginia — —	xii.	240
— of Lingay isle — iii. 597	of New England	xii.	25/
— of the Isle of Skie — · iii. 625	— of the Bermudas -	хii.	268
— of Fladda isle — iii, 628	— of Maryland — —	xii.	300
— of St. Kilda — — iii. 664. 701	— of Penfylvania — —	xii	383
— of Orkney — — iii. 688. 759	— of Frobisher's strait —	xii.	559
of Shetland — — iii. 694	n , cin. ,		1. xiii. 31
of Stack Ly — iii. 707	of the Bermudas	XIII.	173
of Borera isle iii. 708 iii. 708 iii. ibid.	of New England	XIII.	. 220 * 252
	— of Canada — —	Xlal.	§ 352
CO 1 1 1	America — voyage to	viii	384
of Shetland — III. 771		XIII.	Rivde

	VOI	L. PAGE		VOL.	. PAGE
Birds of America —	xiii.	· 444	Birmans, funerals	ix.	497
-, the humming -	. xiii.	445	arms -	ix.	500
		9. 525. 565	— food —	ix,	501
of Vera Cruz	XIII.	780	general character	ix.	504
of Chili — —	XIV.	76	language —	ix.	509
— of Magellan Strait —	XIV.	96	Birmingham, iron-works at	ii.	31
— of the Amazon — — of Peru — —	XIV.	247	, Moritz's account of	11.	548
of Carthagena —	XIV.	278	Skrine's account of	ii.	. 616
of Panama —	xiv.	345	Birnam wood — —	111.	41.442
of the Andes in Quito	xiv.	372	Biron, Erneft John, Coxe's ac-	•	
—, Guano, of Lima	xiv.	532	Birra town described	V1.	716
— of Chili — —	xiv.	603 671	Birra Chuki cataract —	1x.	406
— of Brazil — —	xiv.	718	Birs, river, battle of .	VIII.	714
- of Abyffinia -	xv.	24	Birfa palace —	v. iii.	698
— of Dar-Fur — —	XV.	142	Biru town, Peru —	xiv.	748
- of the Catacombs near Cairo	xv.	205.209	Birth-day of Kublai-Khan, feast	vii.	561
- of Mount Sinai -	xv.	293	of the Great Mogul	viii.	132 14
— of Egypt — —	xv.	339	cere-		-4
of Barbary — — — of Morocco — —	xv.	629	mony of weighing him then	viii.	37. 162
of Morocco — —	xv	70 8	ceremonies at Cassangi		177. 243
of the Cape of Good Hope	xvi. 1	16. 67. 74.	Births, five extraordinary —	ii.	458
A 15		124	, proportion of, to deaths in		.,,
— of Brazil — — — of Congo — —	xvi.	. 205	France — —	iv.	317
	xvi.	250. 334	— in eastern countries —	x.	151
of the Gold Coast, Guinea	XVI.	433 • 443	, the first European, in Vir-		
of Fida — —	XVI.	503	ginia — —	xii. 614	. xiii. 17
of Benin — —	XVI.	533	, fingular, in Ethiopia	xvi.	266
of Loango, Cacongo, &c.	XVI,	555-559	Bilapor town — — —	ıx.	409
- of Senegal - xvi. 61			Bifayas of the Philippines —	X1.	72
of Madagascar	XVI.	699	Bifcara town — —	XV.	554
Bird's nefts, trade of them, in Sian	XVI.	743	Bifcaris, Count, his plantations on lava		
of Tonquin —		661.727	Biscay, roads of	٧.	65
- of Cochin-China	ix.	778	government —	v.	303
of Cochin-China in Borneo	xi.	141	privileges —	v. v.	ibid.
Bir el-Affab — —	x.	68	inhabitants —	v.	304 ibid.
Bir-el-Malha — —	xv.		harbours —	v.	305
Bir-el-Suez — x. 4.38	8. 40.	4. Xv. 275	liberties	v.	307
Birger's code of laws —	vi.	521		V.	469
Birke, near Cairo . —	XV.	276	Biscayans, De Chaste's account of		4-3
Birman empire, Hamilton's de-		·	them — —	i.	849
feription —	vili.	421	, exclamation of one	i.	8 5 ć
	ix.	490	, character of them	٧.	306
laws	ix.	492	their patriotism	.v.	308
population	ix.	498	Dicay Day, waves	xiii.	378
revenues military	ix.		Bifharin Arabs —	xvi.	830
	ix. ix.	499	Bishbesh river — Bishop and his Clarks, the Saille and	XV.	534
foil, produce,	17.	501	Bishop and his Clerks, the Scilly roo Bishopricks in Murrayshire		814
and trade — —	ix.	502	of Brechin —	ıı. iii.	129
extent —	ix.	510	of Coire	111. V.	434
on the British		,,,	of Peru	xiv.	949
trade with it -	ix.	565	in the audience of	2114	011
, its importance	ix.	568	Charcas — —	xiv.	629
Birmans, described — ix.		433-449	Bishops of Iceland —	i.	649
religion laws	ix.	490	Murrayshire —	iii.	129
	ix.	492	Murrayshire — in Jona —	iii.	301
drefs	ix.	495	- of Durham -	iii.	511
resemble the Chinese	ix.	496	in Paris	iv.	6
marriages —	ix.	497	of Base	V.	693.700
VOL. XVII.			[0]		Bishops
					_

			₩		
	YOL	. PAGE		VOI	. PAGE
Bishops of the Maronites -	х.	293	Black smith's epitaph -	ii.	538
	• • • •		Blacksmiths of Mindanao -	xi.	
Bishop's Aukland town —	iii.	513			*88o
Bishop's castle — — —	ii.	640	, Mandingo	XVI.	000
Bishop's Court, Isle of Man	ii.	808	Black-stone of Cada-hully quarry	viii.	696 . 768
Bishopsdale	iii.	518	, fee Toad-stone	-	
Bishop's dale waterfall -	iı.	432	Blackstone on abolishing capital		
	ii.		punishments in Russia (note)	vi.	806
Bishopsgate, the gate described		. 42			
ward —	11.	50	Black-stone-edge —	<u>.</u>	525
Bishop's palace in Jona —	iii.	302		Vili.	395
Bishop's-wood furnace —	ii.	224	Blackwall, Middlefex —	i.	11
Biffy, Young's account of —	iv.	164	Blackwell-hall, London —	ii.	58
	χ.	170	Blade-bone, prophecies deduced from		,
Bites of ferpents, on curing					27.4
Bithynia, Pococke's account of	х.	696	one —	111.	314
Bitsju, province of Japan —	vii.	665	, divination by it in Tar-	_	
Bitumen of Baffora —	viii.	294	tary — vii.	65.0	99. ix. 3 9 0
of the Dead Sca	x. 24	8. 429. 432	Bladud, King	1i.	250
of the Dead Sea of Paramatta			Blagge, Admiral -	xii.	313
	XI.	937			
- used in the Egyptian mum-		_	Blair parish — —	iit.	385
mies —	χv.	356	, antiquities in	iit.	386
— of Egypt —	λV.	816. 837	Blairgown, antiquities near	iii.	561
Biveronius's works in the Ladin		3,	Blair's Cabin —	v.	78 r
language — —	•	004	Blake's, Miss, history —	iv.	
Tanguage	V.	984			195
Bizacium, coast of the ancient	xv.	578	Blanc, Mont, Saussure's attempts to		
, inland parts described	v.	585	attain the fummit —	1V.	677. 68 7
Bize, vent de, of Provence	iv.	315	, prospects from the		
Bizerta city, Tunis -	XV.	5 58	furmit — —	iv.	691
Biggs fills oulture at				iv.	_
Bizy, filk culture at —	IV.	463	fhape		705
Bjorn Herjulfson's voyages and dif-			Coxe's account	v.	778
coveries —	i.	669		٦.	779
Blaar, Captain —	xiv.	762.767	various attempts to		
Blackberry-wine of Philadelphia	XIII.	407	reach the fummit	v.	786
			4	•••	700
Blackbirds, fhining, of America	xiii.	470. 526			-0-
of Fayal	XVI.	673	Balma and Dr. Paccard —	v.	787
Blackburne, John, Efq. of Orford	111.	178	, Sauffure's afcent and		
Black castle — —	iii.	385	observations on — — —	v.	788
Black cape	i.	82. 118	Blanca island	xii.	621
Black Country moute through		02.110			_
Black forest, Germany, route throug				-	0. 642. 725
it — inhabitants	v.	641. vi. 12	Blanco cape, Africa —	XV.	558
inhabitants	vi.	ibid.	Blanc Sablon Isles —	X11.	671
Black-gang Chine —	ii.	677	Blanda of Iceland —	i.	657
Black island —	i.	84	Blandford town — —	ii.	299
		•	Dlanket Annals of Ponenland		
Black-lead of Borrowdale	111.	194		viii.	629
Black-meal levy —	iii.	350	Blankill com — —	XV.	459
Blackmoor — . —	ii.	16	Blantyre priory —	iii.	234
Blackness castle —	iii.	459	Blassac, M. de	iv.	153
Blacknore forest -	ii.		Blasts, hot, dreadful effects in Persia		298
		4	r 🛨	•	_
Black points — —	, 1.	547	In Lar — —	1X.	120
Black river, America	xiv.	236	of Van Diemen's land	XI.	853
-, its connection with the			of New South Wales	хi.	917.926
Oronooco — —	xiv.	ibid. 499	Blaueberg, glacier —	v.	750
Black river, Senegal —	xvi.		Blaw on the tides among the Ork-		.,
Black rock fishery —		902			801
	XIII.	231	nies —	V,	_
Black Sea, rife of the Russian sleet	_		- on etymology -	₩.	804
on it —	vi.	689	— on Caithness —	v.	ibid.
Ruffian trade -	vi.	884	Bleachery at Flors -	i.	346
harbours	vi.	885	of Montrole -	iii.	427
	71.	31			826
, intercourse between it		_	of Mr. Sinclair	iii.	-
and the Mediterranean -	Vi.	890	of Appenzel -	٧.	650
Observations on it	ix.	161	Bledlow village — —	ii,	33 8
-, countries round -	ix. 1	65. x. 702	Bleeda city, Algiers -	XV.	533
Blackshield's village -	iii.	478	Blege fish —	i.	440
.5*	****	4/0	•	••	Bleking
			1		~~~~

· ·	VOL.	2402	•		
Bleking province -	vi.	. расе 377	Boars, wild, of Rio Gabon	vot.	PAGE 511
Blenheim palace — —	ii.	193	, of Africa	xvi.	629
park — —	ii.	194	Boat-bridges of Hindoftan	viii.	205
Blerchen of Mentz -	vi.	251	Boati tree	xi.	254
Bligh, Mr., anecdotes of him in	1	,	Boatmen of Skie	iii.	319
Öwhyhee — —	хi.	715	, Birman -	ix.	461
multi CCC	i.	355	, prejudices of	ix.	562
Blind Harry	iii.	429	Boats, their convenience in Holland	i.	
Blind Harry — — Blinefbury hill — — — Blifters from cold —	ii.	339	, description of the Lapland	i.	135 156. 188
Blifters from cold —	i.	504	, management of Lapland • of Iceland	i. 235	.279.359
The facility of curing	i.	ibid.	— of Iceland — —	i.	661
Blober fruit described —	i.	285	— of Greenland —	i.	790
, the northern -	í.	305	— of London —	ii.	89
Blockhouses of the Virginian colony	y xiii.	94	- of the Scilly Isles -	ii.	748
Block-tin —	ii.	275	-, appearance of a fleet of		, ,
Blois town — —	iv.	130	fishing — —	iii.	347
—— caftle — —	iv.	ibid.	- of Newcastle -	iii.	501
manufactures of — — vineyards of — —	iv.	375	of the island of St. Kilda	iii.	722
, vineyards of — —	iv.	4 45	- of Stromboli -	v.	252
Blomfield Barradel, Mr. —		4 7 <i>5</i>		v.	257
Blood of the rein-deer a cure for		_	— of Rovigno —	v.	272
the fcurvy — —	i.	601	— of the Volga —	vi.	645
, charm to flop, effects of feeing, on the	iii.	763	on the canal of Vishnei-Vo-	_	•
, effects of feeing, on the		_	loshok — —	vi.	897
Banjareens — —	xi.	• 128	—, fumptuous Chinefe	vii.	251
, treaties ratified with	xi.		- for carrying falt at Solikamsky	vii.	321
Blood-root of America —	X111.	543	, the Japanese whale	vii.	705
Blood of the Swifs, the wine	.v.	699	of Japan, description of them		770
Bloody bay —	m.	351	- on the Euphrates -	viii.	294
Bloody Point, Frobisher's Strait	xii.	498.524	— on the Indus —	viii.	307
Blossoms of the American trees	XIII.	556	on the Yellow River	VIII.	500
BLOUNT's voyage to the Levant	x.	222	- on the Cavery in Myfore	viii.	712
Blower-fish of Japan —	V11.	707	— at Ferhabad —	ix.	53
Blowing-horns of the Negroes on			of Coimi	ix.	399
the Gold Coast	XVI.	393	—, Dian — —	ix.	ibid.
Blubber, animated sea -	XIII.	381	—, Birman, described — of war of the Birmans	IX.	428.455
Blue-bird of America —	xiii.	525	of war of the Dirmans		500. 552
Blue-coat school — —	11.	517	— of the Siamese —	1x.	581
Blue mountain — —	xi.	162		ıx.	794
Blue mountains of New South	:	0	on the Euphrates —	х.	383
Wales — —		928.934	of Mindanao	xi.	15
		.721.724	of the Bailce Islands	xi.	48
Blue lea — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1X.	387	of Manilla		60
Blue tipt of the flow on Mont	xiii.	361	of Manilla	XI.	83
Blue tint of the sky on Mout Blanc	••	-97	, flying, of Borneo	xi.	- T
Bluff-point, New Holland —	v. vi	786	of the Ladrones — of Garret Dennis Isle	XI.	325
Blumlis Alp mountain —	XI.	469 876	in Otaheite	XI.	486
Bluubaer, the bear fond of	v. i.	876	in New Zealand	₩1. Xi•	521
Bnia ifle — —	iii.	415	of New South Wales	хi.	542
Bnicarlo town — —	v.	629 612	of the Friendly Isles		546
Boad plain — —	xv.		of Watteeoo Island	xı. xi.	593.695
Boadicea's victory —	ii.	43	A		052
Boadjoos described —	xi.	459 229	-, feal-fkin		7. xiii. 36
Boan water — —	iii.	102		XII. ii 500	493
Boarding-schools, English	ii.	517	, fishing, of the Dutch		501.557
Boars of St. Andrew's -	iii.	317 447		XIII. Xiii.	232
—, wild, of Siam —	ix.	62 I			269
, of Barbary -	xv.	407	of the Delaware	414 xiii.	578.597
-, hunt of the wild, in Fez	xv.	448. 664	, Indian mode of making	xiii.	429
-, wild, of the Gold Coast	xvi.	•	— used in Canada	xiii.	514
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		4 37	[G 2]		Bonts
			[0 +]		Boats

v.	L. PAGE		YOL.	PAGE
Boats of the Esquimaux - xii		Bohemia, cultivation in -	vi.	131
— on the river Amazon xiv	•	climate	vi.	135
- on the Guayaquil - xiv		productions —	vi.	ibid.
- used in the Red Sca xx	• •	productions —	viii.	251
on the Nile - xv	. 221	Bohemia, King of —	vi.	31
Bobadilla's expedition to the West		Bohemians, their character —	vi.	136. 137
Indies — xiv		Bohol island —	xi.	73. 348
Bobonaza river — xiv	r. 263	Bohun, Dr. —	xiii.	129
Bobrinski, son of Catharine II., ac-	0	Boicininga ferpent —	xiv.	713
count of him (note) - v		Boilers, ancient Indian — of falt in Guinea —	xiii.	516
Boca, Cape — xi			xvi,	463
Boca Chica, Carthagena — xiv		Boiling a bishop —	iii.	158
Bocas, Rio de dos — xiv. 2		Bois de Bologne — Boisgelin navigation —	1v. iv.	56 222
	43.499.502 366		v.	784
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Boismandie, cattle of —	iv.	472
Bocca de Carangera — vii Boccicas islands, mermaids found	400	Boissiere, M. de — —	iv.	218
there — Xv	i. 700		xiv.	714
Boccore fig of Barbary — xx	,	Bokhara city described —	ix.	373
Bochholt, Captain — xiv	~ ~		xvi.	901
Bocke-veld mountain, the cold xv		Boki-Kooro hill —	λvi.	ibid.
, the warm xv	~~	Bokke-Land mountain described	xvi.	128
Bockstadt mansion - vi		Bokol village	xvi.	629
Boden See — v	~	Bolabola, King of	хi.	524
Bodies found near Wardlow ii		Bolander's, Mr., cabinet -	vi.	423
filled with lead - ii		Bolk-Boght bay ·	i.	756
found at Woburn		Bollitree — —	ii.	221
of northern and fouthern		, poetical description of	ii.	ibid.
people compared — vi	. 229	Bollitir pass — —	iii.	58
Bodleian library, Moritz's account		Bollo bread of Carthagena -	xiv.	352
of the — i	· 545	Bologna, paffage from Venice to	iv.	258
Bodley, Sir Thomas — ii		Young's account of	iv.	262. 276
Bodmer of Zuric - v		, inclosures near' —	iv.	55 3
Bodoni, Signore, printer of Parma iv	• 279	farms and tenantry .	ıv.	556
Body of Captain Cook, anecdotes of		rent and price of land cattle and dairies	iv.	56 1
it — — XI		cattle and dairies	iv.	584
Boededoe town on the Rio Formosa xvi		fheep —	iv.	587
Boelecomba — xi	00	course of crops	iv.	591
Bœotia — x		feed and produce	iv.	597
Boerhaave, Haller's attention to v	,	hemp and flax	1V.	608
Boefwa village, Guinea — xvi Boethius's account of Inverness iii	517	vines —	iv.	610
account of the monastery	,	, tillage and implements in	iv.	614
in Jona — iii	200	government	iv.	617 622
account of Stirling iii	. 461	government . — taxation —	iv.	_
of Arthur's Oven iii	. 464		iv.	635
Boffoe village, Guinea - xvi		manufactures and com-	•••	-35
Bog of Alien - iii	818	merce	iv.	640
of Bretagne - iv		prohibitions —	iv.	647
- near Vishnei Voloshok - vi	, ,	, prices in -	iv.	650
Bogagieth iii	-	Bolongaro, M., history of -	vi.	244
Bogas Hiffar — x	•	Bolfao, Benyowski's adventures at	xvį.	78 i
Bogdoi-Chan, fee Emperor of China.	• •	Bolfhoy Zaimka village —	vii.	352
Boghar city - ix.	373	Bolfover town —	ii.	. 444
, Jenkinfon's description		caftle — —	ii.	ibid.
of ix	392	Bolton caftle	ii.	428
Bogoo tree of Tongataboo - xi	687	Bolton, Cornelius, Efq	íii.	.855
Bogota river - xiv		Bolton hall — —	ii.	331
Bogs of Ireland — — iii		Bolton house — —	iii.	517
Bohea tea, mode of preparing - vii.	"1"	caftle -	iii.	ibid.
Bohemia, invalion of vi.	189	Bolton's, Mr., engines -	ii.	Palungo
7			1	Bolungo

VOL. PAGE	¥OL.	PAGE
Bolungo oath of Congo - xvi. 220.226	Bongo province - xvi.	332
Bolus river - xiii. 27. 63	Bongos of Panama - xiv.	372
Bolz, M., on the culture of to-	Boni kingdom described - xi.	222
bacco iv. 503	-, treaty of - xi.	237
Bolzius, Rev. Mr. – xii. 468	Boni, King of — xi. 217	338
Boma island described — xvi. 276	Bonitacio's hill, Chili — xiv.	57
Boma serpent of Brazilia - xvi. 205	Bonifante, Count de iv.	235
of Congo — xvi. 314 ——— of Loango, anecdotes xvi. 559	Boning, Count de — iv.	249
	Bonirevor rock — iii.	293
of Scnegal - xvi. 659	Boniton fall — iii.	231
Bomancoij city — xvi. 268	Bon Jesus fort, Brazil - xiv.	856
Bombardment of Mocha — x. 76	Bonn town — vi.	270
Bombar, John Siggear — xv. 468.485	, court of	27 7
Bombay, Hamilton's hiftory of viii. 328	Bonnet, Charles, Haller's letters to v.	869
fort – viii. 329	Bonnets of the Jews in Tripoli x.	885
governments — viii. 330. x. 204 ————, Sir John Child's oppref-	TD	282 801
fions at — viii. 331	D : 1 D :	885
iions at viii. 331	Bonnivard, Prior v. Bonnivochil bird iii.	
and the India Company at viii. 341	T1 . 1 . 1	598
table of weights, mea-	Bontal, fish of Siam ix.	624
fures, and coins in — viii. 520	D cm ·	634 732
Francklin's description	, Japanele ix.	822
of — ix. 235	Booberak river xv.	538
, voyage from Mocha to x. 199	Boobies, birds of New Holland xi.	546
Nicubuhr's description of x. 201	of the Saboo islands xi.	832
trade of x. 206	, Menonville's account of xiii.	868
Bombetoc port — xvi. 790	Boodh, the Birman ix.	490
Bombetoc river, Arabs on — xvi. 744	, the Foe of China, god of	''
Bombi town, Congo — xvi. 164	Japan, and Woden of the Goths ix.	ibid.
Bomb ketch, a new invented vi. 557	Booferjoone, Algiers — xv.	537
Bommaleen, the Indian - xii. 400	Boo Hadjar — xv.	581
Bommel illand — i. 759	Boo-jeemah river — xv.	541
Bon, Cape, Tunis — xv. 568	Bookalwan, Algiers — xv.	553
Bona city and harbour, Algiers xv. 541	Booka-shash of Barbary — xv.	627
Bonacurfi, Sig. Nicolo — xvi. 310	Book-keeper-general, Dutch, in	
Bonadventure, the Edward — i. 9.51	Guinea — xvi.	379
Bonaparte Gulf, New Holland xi. 885	Book of Degrees, Cyprian's vi.	849
Bonaparte's policy towards the Valte- line (note) — v. 025	Book of fine flowers of Japan vii. 753 Books printed in Iceland — i.	. 789
Danamata (d. 1	Books printed in Iceland — i. — in England — ii.	676
Bonaventura da Firenze, Father, his	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	503
	, price of, in Paris — iv. —, prohibition of, in Austria vi.	43
Bonavista island, Cape Verd xii. 96	of study in Hindostan viii.	61 187
Bonavre, burial-place at x. 651	, Birman ix.	548
Bonchurch, Isle of Wight — ii. 688		· 735
Bondmen in Russia — i. 21.36	- of the Cochin-Chinese ix	790
Bondo village — v. 896	Booksellers, German - vi.	158
Bones of the rein-deer — i. 170	, Austrian - vi.	ibid.
, human, of an extraordinary	Book trade of Leipfic - vi.	158
fize ii. 459	Boola-kaz of Barbary — xv.	635
, fossil, in the Museum of Peters-	Boo-Mafoude tribe xv.	539
burgh — vi. 825	Boo-muggar, Algiers — xv.	547
found in Siberia — vii. 427	Boo-onk bird xv.	629
of Captain Cook — xi. 724	Boori, falt-trade at xvi.	886
discovered in Siberia - xiii. 420	Boorjereah mountain — xv.	. 53 1
in Canada xiii. 607 collections of, in Egypt xv. 817	Boo-sha-la isle, basaltic pillars at i. 706. ii	
	Boothatter — xv.	562
- Fall of the case is the following	Boot, religious fect, in Tonquin ix.	4 05
or the Gulf of Mexico xiii. 856. 865.	in China ix.	:1.7.3
, XVI. 200		<i>ibid,</i> Boot.
	•	JUUL.

VOL	PAGE	_	VOL	PAGE
Boot, its place intended for Christi-		Borthwick caft	iii.	478
anity — ix.	706	Borthwick's, Col., account of the		4,
Booteshellah village x.	351.440	gold-mines of Scotland —	iii.	543
Boothe on the Virginian colony xiii.	120	Borve tower — —	iii.	154
Boots, Lapland - i.	38 6	village	iii.	585
Boqueness, Cape — i.	792	Bose d'Antic, M., on tin —	ii.	275
Borch, Count, on the age of lava v.	64	Boshiesmen Hottentots — —	xvi.	129-135
, his account of the	•	Bosiante, King, history of -	xvi.	370
crater of Etna - v.	78.83.90	Bolkenna, Itones at —	ii.	152
Borda, Cape, New Holland xi.	799	Bosman's description of Guinea	xvi.	337-547
Bord-Cruin — iit.	628	Bolpherah river —	x۷.	459
Border house at Kirk-Andrews iii.	207	Bosphorus of Thrace —	ix. 1.	10. x. 700
Borders, the Scotch — iii.	24. 207	Boffen, glacier — —	٧.	781.792
	365. 420	Dollen town — —	vi.	120
- of Europe and Asia vii.	429	Bossora, gulf of	ix.	177
of France and Spain v.	629	Bost, on the British trade to Per-		4
, obferva-	•	fia by	ix.	209
tions on — v.	635	Boston, New England, sirst set-		
Bordh-mor-mhic-leod — iii.	331	tlement at — —	xii.	252
Bore, tremendous, at the mouth of	•	city described -	xii.	260
the Amazons — xiv.	252	—— caftle — —	xii.	ibid.
Borelli's account of Etna (note) v. 63.	81.83.86	description - Burnaby's		
Borera Isle — — iii.	596	description — —	xiii.	744
, folan geefe of — iii.	708	Bostose town — —	iv.	101
Borga, San Francisco de xiv.	509.510	Bossum Pra of Guinea	х vi.	348
Borga, San Francisco de xiv. Borgo town — vi.	559	Bossums of the Negroes —	xvi.	420
Boriklo, road to — i.	325	Bosworth, battle of —	ii.	360
Boringdon, Lord — ii.	268	Bota, Jacobus, anecdotes of his		
Boris Godunof, tomb and history of vi.	623. 741	encounter with two lions —	xvi.	88
Borifthenes river - i.	30	Botanic garden, Oxford —	ii.	106
Borja town, on the Amazon xiv.	219. 221	, Edinburgh —	iii.	32
Borja, San Francisco de, city xiv.	510	Botanists of Scilly — —	ii.	758
Borla town — x.	696	of Madrid -	v.	379
Borlase's Natural History — ii.	277	Botany of Iceland —	i.	747
account of the Routar-		——, Haller's study of —	v.	198
flones — ii.	379	works on	v.	ibid.
Borma mountain — xiv.	434	at Copenhagen —	V1.	318
Bormio town — v.	913	, fludy of, in Japan	vii.	762
- county - v.	ibid.	- of the Myfore -	VIII.	621
privileges v.	ibid.	of the western Ghats	viii.	7 ,58
government - v.	ibid.	- of Arabia -	x.	180
produce v.	915	of the Isle of France	X1.	767
religion - v.	916	of Bernier ifle, New Hol-		. ^
Borneo, reasons for its being governed		land — —	X1.	789
by a Queen — viii.	245		xiii.	400
Hamilton's description viii.	458	of North-America xiii. 411.	-	
Beeckman's voyage to	90	of Consta		573.594.
- description - xi.	108		XIII.	611.652
, Pigafetta's description of xi.	351	of the plain of Tecuacan	xiii.	807
city — xi.	353		xin.	810
Borneo, King of - xi.		of Guaxaca —	X111.	824
Borne's Regiment of the Sea i.	53 8	in Chili — —	xiv.	38
Bernou, road from Bahr-el-Gazalle	•		* xv.	144
to — xvi,	835	of the Cape of Good	<u>-</u>	66
described — xvi.	ibid.		XVI.	66. 112
Borom-dek of Sor island — xvi.	010	of the Gold Coast, Guinea		454
Boromean iflands — v.	991		XVI.	504
Borram-Gadze — i.	462		XVI.	551
Borry's account of Cochin-China ix.	773		XVI.	604 616
Borromeo, San Carlo, memoirs of v.	991	— of Senegal —	XVI.	016 807
Borrowdale Felis — iii.	193	— of Madagaicar x	VI.	800-807 Botany
,				Botany

•					
	NO F			VOL.	. PAGE
Botany Bay, New South Wales	xT.	546.908	Bouquetin of the Alps, food hunting	v.	797
Botany Bay Mill	ii.	702	hunting	x.	798
Botany Hill	iii.	863	Bourbon, fort, Hudson's Bay	xii.	275
Botany Isle — —	xi.	634	Bourbon, Duke de -	٧.	
Botargo of Egypt — —	Xv.	- 7		٠.	341
of Tunis —		178	Bourbon house, Kings of it, in		
	xv.	5 65	Spain — — —	.∀.	378
Both of Italy, the artiff -	11.	655	Bourbon Lancy — —	17.	207
Bothnians, account of them	i.	157	Bourbonnois, the — —	iv.	208
Bothwell bridge — —	iii.	234	foil -	iv.	308
caftle	iii.	ibid.	vineyards -	iv.	454
house —	iii.	ibid.	filk culture	iv.	
					404
Bothwell, James Earl of -	iii.	752	waite lands	IV.	513
	xvi.	739.798	coals -	iv.	520
Botrus, the ancient -	x.	483	woods -	iv.	524
Botta of the Tartar ladies —	vii.	32	fift-ponds in	iv.	53i
Bottanter country, Fitch's de-		<i>J</i>	, implements of huf-		J3-
	ix	47.5		:	
icription — —	_	415		iv.	542
Bottel headland — —	i.	70	Bourdeaux city, Young's account of		124
Bottero, Spallanzani's account of	v.	128	province, foil of	iv,	306
Bottewa village, Guinea —	xvi.	543	city, trade of	• iv.	339
Bottis's account of the production		, , ,			3.77
of seven mountains by Vesuvius	v.	231	the treaty of commerce in	iv.	. 060
· · · · · · · ·	xiii.		, landes of		• 365
		383	Development Court de la	IV.	508
	xvi.	. 546	Bourdonaye, Count de la — Bourges — — —	ıv.	157
Bouc-estain, see Bouquetin.			Bourges — — —	iv.	88
Boucharo, hospital of —	iv.	719	BOURGOANNE'S travels in Spain	v. 2	298639
Bouche town — —	XV.	222	Bourgoyn town — —	iv.	286
Boucher, Mr., villainy of General			Bourgoyne, culture of broom in	iv.	484
Child to — —	viii.	222	, coals of -		
		333	, woods of	iv.	. 520
	XIII.	282	, woods or	iv.	5 23
Bouerah valley — —	xv.	296			
Boufflers cape — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	XI.	882	lands in — — —	iv.	5 38
Bougies in Johore — —	viii.	461	Bourgullion gate of Friburg	v.	834
, their attacks on		•	Bouro island — — —	xi.	
	viii.	462		A10	247
		463	Bourrit's, M., attempt to ascend		
Bouguer on volcanoes in America	٧.	235	Mont-Blanc — —	ıv.	678
Bouguer's log	1.	5°4	Bourfa, Pococke's description	x.	716
Bouguer's voyage to Peru -	xiv.	270	Bousha, Tunis, inscriptions found		•
Bouik Addah — —	x.	699	there — —	xv.	576
Bouille, Madame de -	iv.	265		xv.	803.819
Boujeiah, Algiers — —	χv,	#00 T	Boufir, pyramids at Bout, fect in Tonquin		
Doubletan, Aighers — —	ΑV.	539		1X.	732
Bouleponge, drink, Bernier's de-				xvi.	438
fcription of it — —	VIII.	227	Bouton, fort of — —	v.	625
Boullanger, M., on New Holland	xi.	773.800	Bouton island — — —	хi.	59
, —, his account of			inhabitants · —	хi.	66
Madame Van Esten's house in			, Stavorinus's description		
Timer —	xi.	Q.=	of — —	xi.	007 016
	A1.	807		xí.	231.246
N. Halland, his adventures in		•	Bouton, Sultan of, account of him		60
New Holland — —	XI.	893		XIII.	774
Boullanger cape — —	Xì.	860	Boutry village, Guinea -	xvi.	345
Boulness — — —	iii.	190	river ·	xvi.	346
Boulogne, Young's account of	iv.	82	Bova of Tonquin —	ix.	687.745
Boulou town —	٧,	630	Bova-dee-yaw, ceremony in Tonquin		604 -15
	٠.	030			694. 746
Boundaries, mode of preserving,	:::	_	Boyadilla, Francis de, account of him		119.124
in the Western isles -	iii.	611	Bowalajoong river — —	XI.	132
Bounties for the encouragement of			Bowchier town — —	viii.	295
French trade	iv.	354	Bower parish	iii.	
Daniel Colonia	xiii.	709	Bower of Mofellay -	ix.	159
Bouquetin of the Alps	v.		Bower in New Holland	xi.	²⁴⁷
_	٧.	794		••	-776
horns and			Bower's, Miss, legacy —	11.	412
beard — —	٧.	796	Bowes, Sir Jerome — —	vi.	611
		-			Bowes's
					•

		•		*1
▼ OL	. PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Bowes's discovery of gold mines in		Brahe, Tycho, biography of -	vi.	329
Scotland — iii.	543	Brahé's, Count, cabinet -	vi.	
Th				423.425
	. 712	Brahim, Sidi — —	xv.	739
Bowing stone of Erisca Isle — iii.	603	Brahma of Hindostan —	viii.	184
Bowls made of the knobs of trees xiii.	510	Brahmans of the Carnatic —	viii.	578.580
Bow-makers of Perfia - ix.	205	, fects of them	viii.	581
70 6 61 1	-	at Bangalore		_
	329		VIII.	592
Bowness, see Buchaness.			viii.	614. 633
Bows of the Laplanders — i.	188.422	, their religion - viii.	. 653	. 666. 676
, curious Spitzbergen - i.	599	C PT 1 1 1 1 C	viii.	752
- of the North Americans - xii.		Brahus castle	i.	-
	501		1.	331
of the Hottentots - xvi.	_90	Braidwood's, Mr., academy for the		_
Box, anecdote of a bone — i.	611	deaf and dumb — —	111.	476
plant used as manure — iv.	546	Braithwaite's report on the fettle-		
trees of Abyssinia - xv.	•		xii.	427
	75		•	427
Boxhorn on veriffication — i.	683	Brakestadt — —	1.	274
Boxing in Russia — vi.	590	Bralio, mount, ascent of —	٧.	912
-, anecdotes of - viii.	504	Bramanes, Lord's description of		-
in Pegu - ix.		-	viii.	C17
Box's account of a recent to Tri	431			547
Box's account of a voyage to Vir-		Bramas of Pegu, Fitch's description	ıx.	422
ginia — xiii.	99. 107	, their invasion of Siam	ıx.	642
Boyd, Mr., of Ballycastle - iii.	883	Brambles, American —	xiii.	429
Boyd's, Zachary, curious version of	•	Bramins, Marco Polo's account of		* -
.1 7) 1	240	41	vii.	160
	240			162
Boyish village, adventures of Abu-	_	of India —	VII. 2	18. x. 21 7
'lghazi Khan at — ix.	364		VIII.	317
Boyle town — — iii.	829	-, Lord's description of the		
Boyne river — iii.	815	<u> </u>	viii.	C 4 79
				547
, battle of the iii.	822		viii.	sbid.
Boynes, M. de — xvi.	7 79. 784	discipline	VIII.	548
Boys, their occupation in Loango xvi.	571	, Balbi's account of them	ix.	397
Boys, White, fee White Boys.	31	, Fitch's account of them	ix.	
TD 1	***			412
	702	Brammon, fon of the first man and		
Braan cattle — iii.	81		V112.	525
Brabant, Riesbeck's account of vi.	287	, his travels towards the		
Bracco, Signore — iv.	238	Δ	viii.	526
Bracelets of the Turkish women x.	284	• • • •	viii.	ibid.
		-	••	
of the Mallicollo Islanders xi.	619	Brampton Brian — —	11.	608
Brachman, Bell's description of one vii.	358	Bran, waters of — —	111.	42
Brachmans of India — viii.	175	— river — —	iii.	392
, cause women	- 13	Bran of the fago —	xi.	260
	179	m	XIII.	35 5
Bracomoros, Juan de – xiv.	214.494		XIV.	239
Bradford, Mr., of New England xii.	250	Brandenbourg, on the filk culture of	iv.	471
Bradford, Mr., of New.Plymouth xiii.	252	- C ·1 C	vi.	171
Bradgate – ii.	365	Brandenburg, Elector of -	i.	
			-	151
Brading haven • ii.	694	Brandenburg, Marquis —	i.	212
town — ii.	695	Brandenburghers' settlement in		
Bradley, Mr., his observations on		Axim — _	xvi.	341-343
the stars — i.	242	gold trade of		JT- 515
		~ .	:	
	263		XVI.	375
Bradshaigh family — iii.	179	BRAND's description of the Ork-		
Bradshaw's, Richard, negociations in		neys and Shetland —	iii.	731
Ruffia — vi.	872	of Pentland		4 47
Bradwardine — ii.	215	Firth — —	iii.	800
Brægnetz town — vi.	366	of Caithness	iii.	804
Bræ-mar, rocks of — iii.	55	Brandsoom, port of	i.	• 791
castle - iii.	56	Brandt, his conduct at his execution	vi.	301
, pines of - iii.	57	Brandt, Karftens -	vi.	688
TO OF CALLS				
	362.418	Brandy, frozen at Torneo —	1.	313
Brago fort — iii.	577	, Laplanders' love of -	1.	371
				Brandy,

	vo _L	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Brandy, witcheraft with -	7	480	Bread of Curdiflan -	ix.	15
- of Valencia -	v.	600	—— of Arabia — —	х.	155
, love of the Swedes for '	vi.	520.,523	, fago	хi.	26ó
— of the Siamefe —	ix.	611	—— in the Molucca Islands	xi.	36 6
, Cochin-Chinefe -	ix.	787	, Virginian	xiii.	32
, peach, of Penfylvania	XIII.	408	- of buck-wheat -	xiii.	488
, apple,	xiii.	ibid.	— of Mexican muleteers	xiii.	847
of perfimon apples -	xiii.	486	— of the Chilians —	xiv.	115
, dellructive effect on the			—— of the Pampas Indians •	xiv.	т 28
Indians — —	X111.	532	— in Carthagena —	xiv.	352
trade with the Indians	XIII.	688	in Guayaquil	xiv.	398
Brandy-drinkers of Rio de Gabon	XVI.	509	of Lima, the best in America		602
Brank, punishment of the	111.	211		xiv.	859. 8 6
Brankanentim cairn —	111.	68	of Dar-Fur	XV.	140
Brany cape, Van Diemen's Land Brass, mode of making, with cala-	X1,	037	,, reverence of the Moors for x	•	
mine — — —	• •	252	, Hottentot mode of baking	xvı.	30
manufacture —	11. ii.	² 53	, of Fida, Guinea, boiled	xvı.	504
trade of Sweden, tables of it		277 532	—, of the manioc — Banana —	XVI.	551
- manufactory of Skultana	vi.	532		xvi.	55 3
cannon of Macao —	viii.	547 485	Breadalbane country		682 368
Braffa, Noss of -	iii.	791	Breadalbane country Breadalbane, Earl	m. iii.	
Braffa Sound — —	ì.	783	Breadalbane, John, first Earl of	ini.	4 2.46
	84. iii	. 776. 770	Breadalbane's, Earl of, stratagem	iii.	377
Braffeufe, Chateau — i. 7	iv.	135	Bread-fruit tree of Otaheite	xi.	90 503
, cattle of	iv.	476	Bread-street ward — —	ii.	66
Brafs-works at Meffinfbrok —	i.	330	Bread-tree of the Cape of Good	•••	00
Brattelen plain battle of	v.	697	Hope — —	xvi.	36. 98
Braun, Professor, on the congelation	n	,	Breakers on the coast of New Hol-		3 9-
of mercury —	vi.	691	land — —	хi.	800
Bravery of the Spaniards —	v.	509	Breakfasts of the French in Canada	xiii.	660
, Tonquinese tell of	ix.	752	Bream, poifonous species of —	хi.	620
Bray, Sir Reginald —	ii.	300	— of Guinea — —	xvi.	450
Bray's tour into Derbyshire	ii.	336	Bream bay — —	xi.	534
Brazen-nose college, Oxford	ii.	118	Breasts of the Samoieda women	i.	528
Brazil — —	xi.	310	of the Hottentot women,		
-, Hawkins's voyage to	хii.	163	their wonderful length —	xvi.	29. 139
, Nieuhoff's voyages and tra-		_	of men in Sofala, have milk	xvi.	697
vels into —	xiv.	697	Breath of the Jacumama finake	xiv.	514
— described — —	xıv.	703	of ferpents, anecdotes of it	xv.	48
— Dutch — —	XIV.	733	Brebes people of Mount Atlas	xv.	7 ; I
—, Carli's account —	xvi.	1,52	Breccia found in the Fossa Grande	v.	42
, voyage from Congo to	xvi.	178	of Lipari —	.v.	192
, Merolla's account	XVI.	201	Brechin town —	111.	.43 3
Brazil company Dutch	XVI.	318	cathedral	111.	ibid.
Brazil company, Dutch Brazilians, defeription of them	XIV.	738	cattle round tower	iii. iii.	435
of Siara —	XI.	311			ibid.
of Govern	XIV.	729	Brecknock, Skrine's description of Breda's, Mr., portraits	11. vi.	587
of Goyana —, their manners and custom	e viv	839 868. 872	Brederfiord Point —	i.	421
their origin	xvi.	204	Bredon hill —	ii.	740
Brazil-wood, tree described	xiv.	865	Breeches, Lapland —	i.	014
Breach of Croatoan —		24. xiii. 18	Breede Rivier — —	xvi.	385 87
Bread from bark of trees -	i.	345	Brege river	vi.	
, a substitute for —	i.	600	Breislak, Abbé —	v.	59 22. 3 9
of the Icelanders -	i.	655	, his account of the	••	54
— of London — —	ii.	88. 144	Grotta del Cane — —	. v.	_35
— of Paris — —	iv.	46	Breithorn mountain —	v.	876
-, fcarcity of, in France	iv.	169. 187	Brellos town —	v.	613
, Necker's measures on the	•	/	Bremaw, Banian doctrine of his		~-,
fearcity of	iv.	329	creation — —	viii.	535
- of Upper Engadina -	v.	905	produces twins	viii.	536
VOL. XVII.		و در .	[H]		Bremaw,
			~ ~		,

•	* • •	n A C E			B 4 C 7
	VOL ≀iii.		Brewster's Mr., settlement in New	vol.	PAGL
·		537	England — —	:	9
	iii.	552		X11.	248
Bremen city described i. 139		34. vi. 225	Brézé, Marquis de —	1V.	180
	VI.	ibid.	Brianfton mantion —	11.	299
Bremer's account of Swedish medals	VI.	44 I	Briare canal — — —	ii.	320
Brenkenhoff's improvements in agri-			Briafca village —	ıv.	103
	VI.	181	Bubery used by the Portuguese in		ο
Brentorr church — —	11.	286	Bribiefca town —	XIV.	828
Brés, M. — —	iv.	213		v.	310
	iv.	247	Brickeen island —	in.	843
	iv.	560	Brick Field, Sydney Cove	xi.	905
	iv.	574	Bricks, difcovery of fome ancient	ii.	403
flicep — —	iv.	586	——, Roman, at St. Alban's	ii.	460
	iv.	5 90		xii.	603
	iv.	595	of the walls of Memphis	λV.	812
	iv.	1104	Bridekirk, ancient font at -	ni.	195
	iv.	613	Bride's drefs in Tetuan —	xv.	452
	iv.	631	Bridewell, London —	ii.	67
- manufactures and com-			Bridgend near Melros —	in.	480
	iv.	640	Bridgenorth — —	ii.	617
	iv.	647	Bridges in Sweden —	i.	272
	iv.	650		••	, - /
	iv.	53T	and two arches	i.	202
Breft, paffage to, from Dunkirk		33,		i.	323
through the channel —	i.	900	, floating at Biddeford	ii.	329
	•	803	of England	ii.	27
	1V.	155	— of Briftol —		151
	XII.	630		ii.	245
Bret, Cape — —	х1.	534		11.	581
	1V.	153	, iron, at Colebrooke Dale	ii.	618
, 1011 01	IV.	305	, Stockton —	, iii.	17
	1V.	377:393	, Durham	111.	ibid.
vineyards	1V.	445	, Aberdeen -	117.	62
	IV.	479	- of Don -	111.	63
	1V.	482	over the Efk	111.	212
price of wood and charcoal			over the Aray -	111.	364
	iv.	5 ² 4	over the Tay -	ini.	375
, tillage and laying of lands	_		of Perth —	111.	413
	iv.	537	- of Montrole -	iii.	42 ⁸
	iv.	541	of Gannachie —	iii.	432
	iv.	544	of Stirling -	iii.	460
, culture of broom in	iv.	483	——— of Edinburgh —	iii.	474
, — of carrots and parinips	iv.	484	— of Melros —	iii.	480
of cabbages of chefnuts	iv.	485	of Newcastle —	iii.	501
of chefnuts	iv.	487	of Durham	iii.	511
	iv.	490	, ancient, near Perth	iii.	5 61
61 10	iv.	492	— of Neuilé —	iv.	141
	iv.	495	over the Manzanares	v,	373
of pines —	iv.	499	- leading to Toledo -	v.	554
	iv.	503	near Barcelona	v.	617
c o ; , ,	iv.	510	of Schaffhaufen -	v.	643
The C 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1	vi.	758	- of Wettingen -	v.	684
Breteuil, manufactures of - i	iv.	368	— of Bellano —	v.	893
75 (1)	vi.	621	— of Pont Alta —	v.	905
T	ii.	162. 281	of St. Martin's	v.	910
70 1 1 1	ii.	282.671	over the Adda	v.	912
island, Lahontan's descrip-		202.0/1	on the Via Mala		-
•	ii.	246	of Reichenau	٧.	944 947. 964
Th 1 . 77 . 1 1		346 62.70.76		v. 	
T)	i.		of Prague from Stockholm to Drot-	vi.	140
Thursday 1		676		:	4.4.4
D	v. ;;	502 660	tingholm — — —	V1.	444 6 64
	17.	665	of pontoons at Petersburgh	vi.	· ·
			I		Bridges,

vo	L. PAGE		VOL. PAGE
Bridges, plan of one, of a fingle arch	1. 1.1.02 I	P 14 9 4 1 9	ii. 245
across the Neva - vi.	665	, , ,	ii. ibid.
in the gardens of Tzarfkoc-	•		ii. 246
Zelo — vi.	697		ii. <i>ibid</i> .
at Dorpt vi.	711		ii. 247
—, floating, of Riga — vi.	753	Briftol Channel, Whifton's directions	
in Japan — vii.	768		11 763
in Jedo — vii.	800	Brittol, New, Penfylvania xii. 382.	
of Seringapatam - viii.	597	, I - 1	11. 783
over the Kapini — viii.	710	, tables and value of goods	.:
of Ispahan ix.	25. 191		71. 90 5
of Perhabad — ix.	53	ditto exported to Ruffia by	vi. 906
in Tonquin ix.	152	The state of the state of	(i. 44
- of Morat Pasha - x.	715 543	on colonizing	u. 45 6 ≉
of Gefer Hadid - x.	544	, on colonizing x	40.5
, mountain, in Mexico xiii.	795		ri. 493
, natural, in the Cordilleras xiv.	52	* 1.14 4 40 4	vi. 498
, fingular South American viv	215	73 1.14 /	n. 512
, South American xiv.	415.529	1 0 · 10 · 1	۸. 209
over the Lake Titicaca xiv.	632	Brito, Francis de, his adventures	_
of the Receif, Brazil xiv.	710	with the Virgin Mary — xv	i. 151
over the Shelliff - xv.	529	Briton Ferry — i	ii. • 592
, high-arched, of Touy xvi.	191		i. 77
of bamboos over the Black	•	Britto Falcon, Roch de, anecdotes	,
river, Sencgal — xvi.	903	of him — xy	, ,
Bridge-town, Barbadoes — xii.	205		Y: 455
Bridge ward — ii.	55		11. 142
without — ii.	69	Drive, country round — r	v. 91
Bridgewater town — ii.	200	a	v. 92
Bridgewater's, Duke of, canal ii.	317.369		v. 370
Bridles of the Moors — xv. Bridpo:t town — ii.	772		V· 442 V· 474
Bridport town — n. Brie diffrict — iv.	294 189	13 1 371 (7771)	. , , , , ,
Brientz lake — v.	765.875		u. 675 u. 171
Brierton's account of Elifabeth's	7.5.673		ii. 677
Isle, Vurginia — xiii.	19	T) 1 ()	i. 51
Brigadiers, naval, of Spain - v.	453	Broad-Way, New York xii	
Bright Pool — ii.	387	**	i. 90
Brigitock, Mr., anecdotes of him xii.	340	** ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	i. 645
Brids-bed of the Western Isles in.	Ğiş	Brodie caftle — ii	ii. 258
Briis-mhawl, bafaltic columns of iii.	319	Brockhufen, John — Ni	•
Brille taken by the Prince of Orange i.	135	Broglio, Count de - 19	۱۰۰ ا
Briluega cloth manufacture v.	334	Broken bay, New South Wales	1. 927
Brimstone in Iceland — i.	691.747	Broken islands —, 13	. ,,
, different colours of i.	ibid.	Brokers of London ii	•
Brindley, Mr. — ii.	317.369	of Hamburg vi	
Brink, Colonel — xiv.	857	obtervations on foreign x	/ ;
Briolo, Signore — iv. Brion of Ila — — iii.	238	at the Cape xvi	
Brion of Ha — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	652	at the Cape — XVI	
Brifas winds — xiv.	633.664	in the flave-trade of Loango	522
in the South Sea — xiv.	360. 391 658	and Cacongo — xvi	i. 586
Briftol, ancient names of — ii.	28	Bronitza village — vi	
trade — ii.	`ibid.	-, route to Novogorod	. 040
, Hungroad - ii.	ibid.	from — v	i. 65 3
, Kingroad — ii.	ibid.	Bronze, artifts in, at Stockholm vi	
manufactures — ii.	29	flatue of Peter the Great vi	
city ii.	245	Brook village — in	
castle - ii.	ibid.	Brooks of the Cordilleras - xiv	. 50
— history — ii.	ibid.	— of Chili — giv	. 65
		[H 2]	Broom,

•		
Broom, culture of, in France iv.	. PAGE 483	Brunius, Maccount of PAGE
Broom bay, herring fishery of iii.	336	7) 1889
Broomholme — iii.	210	- v. 731 - revolution of (note) - v. ibid.
Brora water — iii.	85	Brunswick city — vi. 227.
river — iii.	155	, trade of vi. ibid.
Broffes', President de, introductory	-))	, house of vi. ibid.
observations on Australasia xi.	421	Brunswick, New, America xiii. 450. 573. 734
Broftadt — i.	270	Brunswick, Duke of - vi. 227. 285
Brotche, a curious ancient — iii.	46. 369	Brunt island — — iii. 454
Brotherhoods in Havannah — xiii.	764	Bruny island, Perron's adventures
in Vera Cruz xiii.	853	on — xi. 849. 889
Brothic river — iii.	421	Brussels, description of — i. 133
Broths of the Laplanders - i.	398	, called the noble i. 133. vi. 288
Broto valley — iv.	719	Bruster, Captain — xiii. 125
Brough, Roman station at - ii.	402	Bruus Kopper, the bird - i. 424
Brouillony, Pere — iv.	221	Bruyn's description of the cameleon xvi. 441
Brouffonet, M. de - iv.	141	Bruyns, Jan, anecdotes of - xvi. 59
Brown, Captain - xii.	178	Brye, Theodore and John de, on
Brown, General, anecdote of vi.	130.712	Chili — xiv. 42.82
Brown, W., account of - i.	504	—, on Juan Fernandez — xiv. 91
Browne Willis's Mitred Abbies ii.	305	Bryer island, Scilly — ii. 748
Browne's Journey to Dar-Fûr xv.	108	Brydone's account of Etna (note) v. 62
epitaph on Dr. Shaw xv.	500	, Spallanzani's
epitaph on Dr. Shaw xv. journeys in the interior of	-	observations on — v. ibid.
Atrica — xvi.	827	
Brownie of Skie — iii.	330	Etna — v. 78.82
in Bernera — iii.	681	on the Strombolese v. 253
in Shetland — iii.	ნ <u>ე</u> 9. 788	Buachal ety mountain — iii. 102
Brownists, their settlement in Ame-		Buache island — xi. 821, 822
rica — xii.	248. 250	Bubastic branch of the Nile xv. 177. 398
Brownlow, Mr., of Lurgan iii.	824	Bubailus, the aucient — xv. 181. 398
Brownrigg's, Dr., account of anti-		Bubastus the Egyptian Diana xv. 350
quities near Kefwick — iii.	192	Bubierca village — v. 547
Brown's account of Herrn-Grundt		Bubul oxen — vii. 335
copper-mine — ii.	277	Buccaneers, West Indian - xii. 437
directions for ships in the	_	Buchanan mansion — iii. 249
English Channel — ii.	763	Buchanan, Dr., anecdotes of him ix. 473. 475. 569
Browny facrifices to — iii.	610	Buchanan's account of Dyfart iii. 452
Broye river — v.	827	on the tides in Pentland-
Bruce, Marjery, her story — iii.	246	Firth — — iii. 803
Bruce, Robert — — iii.	222	on Caithness — iii. 805
Bruce, Sir William, the architect iii.	36	Buchanan's journey through My-
Bruce's description of Alexey Petro-		fore, Canara, and Malabar viii. 573
vitch — vi.	732.730	Buchaness mansion — iii. 64
Bruce's, Robert, residence at Rachlin isse — iii.	90.	Bucharia, description of (note) vii. 452
D 101	883	, its trade to Pekin vii. 453
	4	travels to ix. 286
Bruchuspisi, insect of North America — xiii.	400 505	m 1 m m
TD	433. 505	Bucharians, Ruffian trade with vi. 883 Buckegberg, bailliage v. 713
10 M 1. 1. 1.	185	
Bruer cataract — .xvi.	599.607	Bucket for defcent in the Sahlberg
Brugden, the marine monster i.	389	
Bruin fort, Brazil — xiv.	433	
Brnlos lake — xv.	834	
Brulots of Canada - xiii.	175.401	TO 1 1 TY WAY A 111 -
Brum, General Henry - xiv.	356 93. 125	Buckingham house — ii 83
Brun, Chevalier — iv.		Buckinghamshire county — ii. 9
Brune's, General, entry into Morat	~33	paper — ii. ibid.
(note) — v.	828	Buckinghamshire's, Earl of, account of
Brunitz village - vii.	274	the revolution in Russia (note) vi. 777
•	-, -	Bucking-
		<u> </u>

vo	L. PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Buckinghamshire's, Earl of, account		Buildings in London	ii.	48
of the conspiracy of Mirovitch (note) i.	788	, Pictish	iii.	147
Buckly's, Sir Richard, letter on the	•	agricultural, in France, ship, in Spain	iv.	529
Giant's Caufeway — iii.	893	———, ship, in Spain —	v.	4 56
Buckwheat of America — xiii.	487	in Japan	vii.	771
Bucos', M., cabinet — iv.	19	ın Jedo	vii.	800
Budgeroon islands — xi.	245. 285	of Ispahan —	ix.	23
Budjak Tartars — vii.	506	of Ferhabad -	ix.	53
Bud's temples in Japan — vii.	775	of Casbin -	ix.	73
Budfdo worship in Japan — vii.	_	— of Ardabil —	ix.	84
, hiftory of him - vii.	ibid.	, style in Persia -	ix.	187
, doctrines of - vii.	751	of Shiraz	ix.	192. 241
Budsen province vii.	666	of Mefched -	ix.	195,
Buen Retiro, Bourgoanne's account		, public, of Philadelphia	xiii.	38 8 ′
of it — v.	376	In /Imerica —	ix.	437
Buenos Ayres, journey to Valparaifo		of New York —	ix.	456
from — aiv.	23	of Albany -	ix.	584
government xiv.	642	, public, of Quebec	xiii.	635
- city - xiv.	ibid.	——, in Lima '	xiv.	569
Bueran fignal-station — xiv.	434. 528	, m Guamanga	xiv.	612
Buet mountain — iv.	707	, in Buenos Ayres	xiv.	64 <i>z</i>
Buffaloe-carts of Batavia - xi.	196	, in Buenos Ayres, in Santiago, in Coquimbo of Dar-Fur	xiv.	677
Buffaloe-coats — xi.	50	, in Coquimbo	xiv.	682
Buffalo islands — viii.	418	of Dar-Fur	χv.	150
Buffalora canal — iv.	* 240	Rusteh Agrees	ii.	003
Buffaloes at Aranjuez - v.	557	Buiffons, glacier of Butenzorg	iv.	677
- iu Pruffia - vi.	181	27.11.1	xi.	165
of Bangalore viii.	630	Bujalanca town — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	v.	562
, their autipathy to red or		Bujaw village —	x.	ŏ51
fcarlet — ix.	445		xiii.	787
— of Siam — ix.	621	Bukharia, Great, described	ix.	371
- of Tonquin - ix.	718	, hiftory of its Khans	ix.	380
of Arracan — ix.	760	Proper, described	ix.	375
- of Arabia - x.	179	Bukhars described —	ix.	378
- of Savu island - xi.	561	—, their dress —	ix.	ibid.
Thunberg's escape from a		, religion — —	ix.	ibid.
furious one xvi.	30. 34	Bulae harbour — xv	. 63.	110.187
, mode of hunting - xvi.	37.104	Bulacan province —	xi.	77
of Guinea - xvi.	436	Bulfinch of the Cape	xvi.	97
, anecdotes of them xvi.	512	Bultinger, Professor —	vi.	821
of Loango, anecdotes of		Bulgados shells of Conception, Chili 2	xiv.	676
them — xvi.	558	Bulgaria, Bell's journey through	vii.	5°7
Buffon's Histoire Naturelle i.	524	Bulgarians, deteribed by Rubruquis	vii.	45. 48
Epoques de la Nature (note) i.	642	Bulgofa village	х.	41
account of the northern		, coffee-trees at •	x.	ibid.
nations — i.	771		kiv.	757
of the population of France iv.	317	Bull of the Crufade —	v.	423
of the bouquetin - v.	800	Bull, Colonel — —	xii.	447.464
of the bearded vulture v.	872	Bull-dog, the English —	ii.	156
Bugia, Iee Boujeiah.		Bulle, infurrectionary meetings at	v.	839
Bugid, the cemi - xii.	88	Bullers of Buchau — —	iii.	64
Bugle inn at Newport — if.	709	Buller's, Colonel, attack on St.		•
Bugs of the Bermudas — xiii.	174	Domingo —	xii.	312
— of North-America — xiii.	506	Bullestract, M xiv.	.746.	801. 8 37
, means of destroying them xiii.	507	Bull-fealts in Lima 3	KIV.	576
cannot live in Chili - xiv.	. 35	Bull-fights at Valladolid —	v.	314
of Suez - xv.	2 9 7	in Spain —	v.	532
Buhuitthus of the West Indies xii.	84	, observations on -	v.	ibid.
Bui, cast, manners and customs, viii.	648	, picadores described	٧.	533
Building, mode of, in Barbary xv.	, 644	chulos -	v.	ibid.
, in Morocco xv.	710. 767	banderilleros	Y.	534
	•	7	$\mathbf{B}_{\mathbf{i}}$	ıll-fights,

98. 91 c. 1	VOL.		n . #.,	, VOL	
Bull-fights, matador —	٧.	535	Burgundy tle	iv,	480
, their impolicy and c	*	537		iii.	135
Bullfrogs of North-America	XIII.	557		iv.	273
Bullocks of Bangalore —	viii.	630	Burial-places of the Persces	viii.	320
Bulls of the court of Rome	٧.	403	Turkish, near Smyrt		651
Bulls of Tecland *	1.	749	of Vourla	x.	65
Bull's head, the omen of —		468	of Ephelus —	х.	657
Bulmer's, Mr., discovery of g			in Otalieite —	XI.	514.588
in Scotland — –	– iii.	544	in Tongataboo	X1.	68
Bulttrode park —	– ii.	185	in Owhyhee -	xi.	700
Buluane cattle, Morocco —		799		xvi.	301
Buna of Tunchim —	ix.	826		1.	457
Bunds-prefident of the League			at lea	1.	500
God's houte —	v.	950	—— m the Scilly iffes —	11.	. 755
Bungo, province of Japan	VII.	600	among the Tartars	V11.	34
Bungo, province of Japan		VIII. 514	of the Chinese -	VII.	190
Bungu village, Congo Bunivochil of Skie	XVI.	580		VII.	194
Banar about	iti.	625	of the Koreans	VII.	5 34
Bunny church Bunratty castle	11.	450	, ceremonies among the Ba-		
		831	niads — — —	VIII.	545
Buntin's, Arthur, Efq. estate Buol, M. —		826	among the Perfees	VIII.	571
Buonaparte Archipelago . —	v.	947	of the Perfians at St. Thomas's	1X.	253
Rusus Wide Come	:	801	- anong the Birmans	37.	397
Buona Vista, Cape Buorre-Gadze	i.	629	anorg the Dirinals	1X.	497
Buoy Bells —		462	of the Siamese	1X.	5 S 9
Buratíky, people described	– 11. vii.	762	———, Tonquinefe —	ix.	697
, a Shaman	vii.	346	of the Chova of Tonquin in Arracan	117.	700. 730
cookery		348	. T	1X.	701
Buraty, Bell's description of the		353	m Borneo	ıx.	765
Burdett, Mr., of Derby -		346 467		XI.	110
Burdock of Canada —	xin.	465 612	at Carthagena — at Quito —	xiv.	337
Burga Khan, history —	iv.		of the Indians in Quito	xiv.	452
Burgara harbour —	viii.	335	of the Abyfinians —	XV.	518
Burga Soltan — —	- ix.	371 330	of the Moors xv. 434. 45		660 888
Burg-coul — —	iii.	284	in Angola	XVI.	
D	- i.	776	of the Gagas	xvi.	299
Burgesses of Hamburg -	vi.	216	of the Negroes on the Gol		327
Burghaufen — -	- vi.	58	Coaff, Guinea	xvi.	420
Burghers of Soleure -	٧.	713		xvi.	430 528
, ancient and		71.5	on the Grain Coast, Guinea		54 ²
of Neuchatel -	v.	814	of the Canarians -	xvi.	821
of Vallengin	ν.	821	- of the Mandingoes -		877
of Friburg -	v.	836	Burjafot village -	v.	600
	- v.	852	Burke, Mr., on the power of the		•••
of Thun -	v.	879	King of England (note) -	iv.	427
of Geneva -	v.	88g	, his fpeech on the		
of Eruffels —	vi.	28g	Marquie of Rockingham	ii.	569
of Russia —	vi.	818	Burlington on the Delaware		447.572
Burghership, state and privilege i	in		Burlington, Lord, anecdote of	ii.	174
Switzerland	~ • v. <i>(</i>	62.696	Burlington Quay town -	iii.	, 9
Burgomasters of Coire -	v.	949	Burlow, Captain	xii.	180
of Hamburg -	- vi.	217	Burnaby's travels in North	- 1	
, anecdote of one a	ıt	•	America — —	xiii.	701
Cologne — —	vi.	273	Burnet on the legend of St. Lucius	v.	952
Burgos city, Bourgoanne's de	?-	, ,	Burnet, Bishop, Hamilton's obser-	•	//
feription of	- ₹.	311	vations on him -	viii.	260
Colon's reception at	xii.	95	Burnet, Governor, of New York	xiii.	459
Burgundy wine	iv.	51	Burney, Dr. •	iv.	167
province, foil of -	- iv.	<u>5</u> 08	Burney, Mr., his voyage with Cap-		•
, vineyards of	iv.	453	tain Cook	xi.	653
•					Burning

Ī	PAGI	, v.	VOI	. PAGI
Burning island - xi. 448. 76.			· iii.	257
Burnoofe dress in Barbary xv.	657	government -	iii.	ibid
Burnswork camps — iii.	216	lochs —	iii.	ibid.
	1. x. 725	caitle "	iii.	25 3
Buro iflaud - viii.	458		iii.	642
Burourou bird — xv.	629	T) 1 TT T7	vii.	758
	696. 789		xii.	671
Burrens, Roman station at iii.	276		xvi.	314
Burro shells of conception, Chili xiv.	675		(11. 200	5. xiii. 161
Burrough's, Stephen, voyage of		, his government of		
difcovery towards the river Ob i.	51		X111.	194
Burrowstoness town — iii.	117		:	-Q-
Button, inhospitality at # — ii. Burton-on-the-Hill # u.	550	1) .1 , 1 T 1"1	ı. iii.	58 5
Burton, Mr., of Carlifle — iii.	203	D. P. CO. CO.	viii.	39 9 361
Bur-Toir — ii.	203 398	75	i.	396
Buru island described - xi.	373	—, the Icelandic —	i.	656
Burying-places in Pekin — vii.	305	— trade of Waterford —	iii.	855
Egyptian x.	14	- of Barbary -	xv.	453
in Philadelphia xiii.	390	- at the Cape of Good Hope	λvi.	9.17
, Egyptian x. in Philadelphia xiii. , Moorish xv. 436. 456. 6	553.777	of the Hottentots -	λvi.	35. 53
Butching on the revenue of Davaria vi.	37	Butterfield's, Mr., collection of		•
of Saltzburg vi.	47	loadstones — • —	iv.	26
, his geography, observations		Butterflies of Japan —	vii.	704
011 — V1.	202	of Siam	1X.	631
on the population of Mof-	O	of Barbary —	XV.	632
cow — vi.	580	Butterhill mountain — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	x111.	577
, his account of Catharine I.	225	Buttermilk of Morocco —	XV.	729
(note) — vi.	725		xvi.	846. 85 5
trovitch — vi.	725	Butter-week, Ruffian —	i.	22
of the interview of	735	Buttington, Mr., his numerous pro-		
Peter III. with Ivan - vi-	7 ⁸ 5	geny — —	xiii.	504
Bufdera plams — xv.	57 i	Buttons, Icelanders fond of —	i.	751
Bush, Chapel of the - x.	393	Button's voyage to Hudfon's bay	xii.	² 74
Bush river — ini.	887	Butts, Mr., his voyage to Newfound	•	
Bush taveru Bristol — ii.	247	land	xii.	162
	57.894	Butuan island described -	xi.	348
Busk, Sir Wadsworth — ii.	794	Butuan, King of, description of him		331. 348
Bulkins of the Hottentots — xvi.	79	Buvadak, the bird —	1.	4 ² 5
Buffes, Scotch — ni.	334	Buxton diamonds —	ii.	481 :1:1
——————————————————————————————————————	697	Buxton Wells — ii.	11.	ibid.
Buffetz Sato, religious order in	231	Buyers and fellers in India, their	153.4	108. 475
Japan — vii.	74 8		viii.	240
Buffora, see Baffora.	/ 4 0		vii.	510
Bultan town ix.	308	Buzabad town —	ix.	40
Buftard bay — xi.	546	Buzabbatt, the stellio or taran	vii.	299
Buftards of Aftrachan — vii.	284	**	xv.	543
Bufti river — i.	272	Buzo cape —	۸.	601
Butan, or Great Tibet, description of vii.		and the second s	12. 7	98.802
— climate and foil — vii.			1X.	342
trade vii.		Bwlch mountain —	11.	586
religion – vii.		••	xv.	553
Butchers degraded in Capacia vii. ibid. 59.	4. 590	Bysios, their manners and cuttoms Byblus, the ancient	XI.	110
Butchers, degraded in Canaria xvi. Butcher's island — viii.		Pococke's description	x. 3 x.	21. 478 482
Butchers' shops in London ii.		Bygdo village —	i.	483 271
Bute, Earl of "ii.		Byka river —	i.	324
Bute ifle iii.		By-law, on the meaning of the word	-	J-T
, produce of — iii.	252	(note) — —	i.	659
•	,	•		Byrd,

79.5	yot.	PAGE		vol:	PAGE
Byrd, Colonel -	xiii.	709	Cabinets, Alanfou's natural, on the		
Byron, Cape	хi.	546	Gambia — —	xvi.	635
Byrfa of Carthage -	χV.	563	Caboceros of Guinea - xv	i. 387	. 392. 405
*Bywell village —	iii.	495	Cabollos of Brazil —	xvi.	204
			Cabot, Sebastian, his instructions		
~			for the voyage to Cathay —	i.	1.51
C.			, his voyage of	••	0 -c.
***************************************		٥.	* difcovery — *	X11.	4 58. 164.
Caanan of Hispaniola —	X11.	80	Color Laboration and of diff	XIII.	4
Cabacors, English fort at — Cabagh village — —	XVI.	359	Cabot, John, his voyage of dif-		, . e
Cabala, explanation of the myster	ix.	81	Cabral's discovery of America	XII.	158 6200
of an Indian — —	y viii.	191	Cabrillas mountains —	XVI. V.	67 7 %
mystery of the Jews	νи.	267	Cabriolets of Paris ————	iv.	*597 143
Caballero, Don Joseph Antonio	v.	358	Cabyne ifland —	xi.	246. 285
Cabarras, M. —	ν.	491	Cacadu, Buchanan's account of	viii.	733
Cabarries's bank of St. Charles at		77-	Cacao of Campeachy —	xiii.	858
Madrid — —	v.	432	— trees of Carthagena —	xiv.	353
		. 631. 638	of Guayaquil -	xiv.	403.412
Cabbages of the North -	iv.	48	Cacchiam city, church of	1 X.	799
, culture of, in France	iv.	485	, state of Christianity		
observations on —	iv.	486	in — — —	ix.	826
of Mentz	vi.	246	Cacchian province —	ix.	796
of North America	xiii.	538	Cachapoal river —	xiv.	_5 5
of Canada	xiii.	641	Cachinay river — —	XIV.	622
of the palm in Guinea	xvi.	454	Cacho city, described —	1X.	659.713
Cabeça finake — —	XIV.	379	Cacibagiagua cave —	X11.	80
Cabech, Mani — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	XVI.	319	Caciques, West-Indian —	X11.	42
Cabelon, factory at	viii.	392	of Chili	χίν.	111
Cabinets of the King of Denmark	1. ;;;	141	of the Araucanos xiv	v. 190	. 202. 206
of Mi. Macgowan — of the Duke of Northum-	111.	469	Cacongo, Merolla's account	xvi.	202. 220
berland — — —	iii.	404	Proyart's history	xvi.	293· 329 548
of curiofities, &c. in Paris		494 12	Cacongo King of, his peculiar		340
of natural history, projecte			customs —	xvi.	267. 583
unique — — —	- v.	380	Cacrelat infect of Senegal -	xvi.	664
of Gelher at Zuric -	v.	671	Cacti trees described —	xiii.	807.810
of Abbé Herman —	v.	711	Cacus's cave — —	v.	755
, M. Sprunglis', of natural		•	Cadahalfo, Don Juan, on the French	ì	
hiftory — — —	v.	870	stage — —	v.	524
, Rev. M. Wyttenbach's	v.	873	Cada-hully village —	viii.	695
, Sauffurc's	v.	886	Cadar tribe, manners and cultoms of		730
, De Luc's -	v.	887	Cadastre of France, observations on,		
of Vienna —	V1.	98	(note) — —	17.	407
of Count Molek —	V1.	290	Cad' Curubaru, cast, described	VIII.	700
of rarities at Copenhagen	VI.	ibid.	Cader Idris mountain —	11.	633
in Gottenburg — of natural hiltory, Stock-	VI.	382	Cad' Eriligaru people — Cadets at Copenhagen —	Vili.	960
holm — — —	vi.	402 408	, academy of Land, in Den	i.	769
of models	vi.	402.408 ibid.	mark — —	vi.	311
private, of Stockholm		422	, naval	vi.	313
of natural history at Drot-	***	4	, corps de, of Petersburgh	vi.	834
tingholm — —	vi.	441	Cadi of Mocha —	х.	51
, mineralogical, of Upfal	vi.	478	Cadi of Taxes —	x.	59
, Thunberg's -	vi.	ibid.	Cadı of Tarudant, anecdotes of him		719
, Ziervogel's	vi.	479	Cadies of Egypt —	xv.	306
of pictures in the imperial		,	- of West Barbary -	xv.	425. 677
palace of Petersburgh —	vi.	677	of Morocco -	xv.	756
of natural history in Pe-		, ,	Cadiliskier of Egypt —	xv.	306
tersburgh — —	vi.	824	Cadiz, navy department at -	v.	452
, anatomical —	vi.	827	—, commerce of —	v.	468
					Cadız

					1.1
79. 15 1 A.	Y	PAC.	7	AOL	
Cadiz, road to — —	• •	. 569		· xiv,	248
city — ,—	٧,	J		x.	525
Carli's account —	xvi.	3		vii.	5 🙀
, new establishments at	v.	31	, route from, to the country		: الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله
port — —	٧.	٠, ٢	of the Naymans —	VII.	•
, commerce of	٧.		Caille, M. l'Abbé de la	XIV.	² 57
O'Reilly's government of	٧.	575	Caim city —	vii.	150
Cadlands — Government of	v. ∷	373	Caimacams of Egypt —	xv.	303
Cadmus mount —	ų. x.	306	Cain, place where he flew Abel	х.	373 • 497
Cadu-caray, mines near	viii.	677	Caindu, province and city	V1].	142
Cael city — —	vii.	769	Cainunkyla — —	i.	280
Caen —	iv.	164	Caipha, Pococke's description Caipha, bird of Siam —	ж. :_	448
-, cattle of -	iv.	149	~ · .	1x.	624
Caen, Du, Governor, (note)	xi.	478 906	Cairn-berg Cairn Lia, in Sutherland	iii.	309
Caen river, America —	xii.	672	Cairns in Banffshire —		84
Caen Wood —	ii.	178	in Arran	iii.	68
Caerdiffe town —	ii.	590	near Dupplin	iii.	262
caftle — —	ii.	ibid.	in South-Vift	iii.	410
Caerlaveroc caftle —	iii.	219	- in the Isle of Skie	iii.	602
, int of barons fur		219	in the Isle of Arran	iii.	623
moned to the fiege of	iii.	541	in the Isle of Jura		644
Caerleon — —	ii.	590	in the the or sura	iii.	649
Caermarthen — —	ii.	. 600	in Ila — — — in Colonfa —	iii.	652
Caern, Mr., anecdotes of —	ii.	542	- in the Shetland Isles	iii.	65 3 698
Caernaryon town —	ii.	628	in the Orkneys —	iii.	
caftle -	ii.	ibid.	Cairo, Grand, described by Benja-	111.	756
Caerphilli callle —	ii.	589	min of Tudela -	vii.	7 1
Caerwent, teffelated pavement at	ii.	582	-, caravans from, to Suez	X.	15
Cæfar at the battle of Pharfalia	x.	744	-, Blount's description of	x.	3 236
Cæfar's actions in Bizacium, Tunis	xv.	579	-, Journal to Mount Sinai from		386
Cæfar's chapel in the Tower	ii.	45	, Pococke's description	xv.	184. 272
Cæfarea in Cappadocia (note)	x.	693	-, procession of the caravan to		
Cæfarea, the ancient	xv.	521	Mecca from	XV.	382 - 386
Cæfarea of Palettine —	х.	445.451	-, building of it -	xv.	803 819
Cæfarea Philippi —	x.	464	-, horrible effects of famine in		718
Cz farium of Alexandria —	XV.	166	Cairston port —	i.	779
Cæuvres, Marquis de, account of	v.	906. 923	town -	i.	ibid.
Caffa, Sir John Chardin's account of	of ix.	141. 162	Caitangee, Sultan of	xi.	111
Caffillas from Larribundar to			, audience of him	хi.	119
Tatta — —	viii.	304	Caithness described by Brand	iii.	804
Caffraria, Thunberg's travels in	xvi.	1.75	Caithness, Earls of —	iii.	805 808
, Santos' history	xvi.	679	Caithness-shire —	iii.	85
Caffres described by Thunberg xvi.	37.10	3 107 140	agriculture .	iti.	89
		2.691.710		iii.	ibid.
Cafila, a Perfian —	ix. 238	3.275.280	women — language —	iii.	ibid.
Cagayan province —	xi.	77	language -	iii.	ibid.
Cagmags of Lincoln —	iii.	6	Pope's account of	iii.	147. 152
Caguete, Marquis de —	XII.	202	Caius Cæfar's fepulchre —	x.	519
Cahiers against monopoly —	iv.	331	Cajaphas's houle —	x.	355
of the French nobility	1V.	423	Cajelie country —	XI.	230
of the clergy	IV.	424.432	Calculation Amboyna	XI.	² 54
Cahors town — (note)	1v.	515	Cakes of the Arabs —	ж.	155
manufactures of	iv.	93	Calabaça mount —	xiii.	794 844
vineyards , —	ıv. iv.	370	Calabathes of America —	Xiii.	487
tattle	iv.	442	mulical-instruments	:	
Cahouchou refin	xiv.	474	made of	XVI.	245
Cahow bird of the Bermudas	xiii.	227	of Sor Island, Senegal	XVI.	621
Caias of Egypt	XV.	173. 182	of Magdalen Island	XVI.	625
Vol. XVII.	A 1.	302	, the largest tree known	XVI.	6 0 653 Blabashes
			נין	•	eniauailles

· /	₩ OL	. PAGE		VOL	PAGE
Calabashes of Brazil —	xiv.	861	California, Sir Francis Drake's		
Calabria Ultra, Dolomieu's differ-			difcovery of — —	xii.	1,72
* tation on the earthquakes in *	v.	273-297	Calil-ullah-Khan —	viii.	77
, fituation of	v.	277	his stratagem at		•
, fituation of the Plain , its great fertility	v.	278	the battle of Face-abad	V111.	80.99
O-1-54	٧. :	280	Caliphate, on the right to it	1x. i.	262
Calaf town — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ıv. iv.	106 657	Callacia city —	vii.	273 125
Calaguala, plant of Quito	xiv.	532	Callah town, Algiers —	XV.	526
Calais, road from, to Boulogne	iv.	82. 146	Callao fort destroyed by an carth-		,
Calama, the ancient —	XV.	553	quake — —	xiv.	592
Calamari, fee Carthagena.		330	, voyage to Paita from	xiv.	6454
Calamaria, convent near —	x .	623	Callafufung town —	xi.	ა ტ0
Calamba tree of Cochin-China	ix.	779	Calle, La, Algiers	xv.	542
Calamianes islands —	xi.	75	Calle di Panza, its fingular feldspar	٧.	_54
Calamine in Mendip Hills -	ii.	2 53	Calle de la Reyna at Aranjuez	٧.	557
mines of Derbyshire	it.	477	Calleiana Pom	viii.	31
preparation of — Hungarian —	ii.	486	Callejones, Peru — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv.	56 3
of Poland	v1. vi.	548 ibid	Callemone village —	х.	321
Calamnii's congratulation to King	¥1.	\$011 5	Callenborg palace —	vi.	341
Adolphus Frederic —	i.	683	Callias on Vulcano —	v.	154
Calandola, the great Gaga	xvi.	325	Callichorus, well of	x.	75 7
Calang ordeal of the Caffrés	xvi.	690	Callicut, William, of Virginia	xiii.	75
Calangola of Congo -	xvi.	230. 243	Callieres, governor of Montreal	xiii.	279
Calanter, masque of -	ix.	109. 111	Callipolis, the ancient —	x.	735
Calatayud town —	v.	547	Callirrhoe fountains —	х,	534
Calauwe island —	xi.	237	Callo plain — —	xiv.	419
Calbary river, Guinea —	XVI.	507. 519	, ancient palace in	XIV.	547
Calcaylares jurifdiction —	XIV.	617	Calmar, union of	vi.	336
Calcutta, Hamilton's description	VIII.	410	Calmet on offering food to the dead	1X.	699
Caldé of Albreda on the Gambia Caldecot castle —	XVI.	636	Calms at lea — — — at the equator, dreadful ef-	XIV.	324
Caldecot's, Mr., government of	11.	582	feets of — —	xvi.	150
the Bermudas —	xiii.	183	— at sea dreadful —	xvi.	670
Calder river	ii.	419	Calmuck ambaffador to China	vii.	264
Calder caftle —	iii.	75	Tartars -	vii.	280
woods -	iii.	76	, their tents	vii.	ibid.
church -	iii.	ibid.	horse markets ———— manners and customs	vii.	ibid.
Caldera bay, Porto Bello —	xiv.	363	manners and customs	s vii.	281
Calderoles, husbandry at -	iv.	662	, description of them		33.1
Calderoni islands — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ж.	597	wars with China	VII.	ibid.
Calcut city — — —	VIII.	373	Calmucks, King of, described		487
English factory at weights, measures, and	viii.	377	Caloni port	xvi,	332
coins at —	viii.	52 I	Caloni port — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	x. iv.	635 140
Calecut, Samorin of	viii.	250	Caloto bells, legend of them	xiv.	466
his dominions	viii.	3°9 373	Calow pasture —	ii.	397
, his war with		3/3	Caloyers monks —	ix.	337 5
the Dutch — —	viii.	376	of St. Catherine's, Mount		. •
Calendar of Ruffia -	vi.	584	Sinai — —	XV,	292
of the Hindoos -	viii.	631.660	Caliberg, Swedish court at —	i.	330
Calf, golden, of Aaron —	x.	399	Calfhot caftle — —	ii.	306
Caineld, Captain, his voyage with			Calthrop family — —	ii.	334
Raleigh — —	xii.	207	Calton hill — —	iii.	32
Calf of Man	11.	798	Calvary mount — Posselva's deferintion	x.	340
Calf-riding at the Cape —	XVI.	27	Calvert's Mr. fettlement in Mary	x.	418
Calicanfamba, Battel's adventures at		288	Calvert's, Mr., fettlement in Mary-	xii.	305
Calico printing-house at Beauvais	iv.	324 275	Calves of Wardhouse	i.	518
himmig-money are meaning		375	9		Calves,
•			·-		

M	VOL.	FAGE	v.to.↓	VOL	PAGE
Calves, monstrous, in Skie	iji.	624	Camden's account of the Earl of		, ,
confumed annually in Paris	iv.	325	Shrewsbury	ii.	371
Calvin, account of him, at Geneva, his perfecution of Servetus	٧.	883	of fnake-stones of the tract called	11.	405
Calvin, Miss, of Penrith —	v. iii.	884 121	Lionefs — —	••	-0.2
Calvinism among the Grisons	v.	969	Camel river	ıı. ii.	783
Calvinists of England * —	ii.	142	Camel-drivers, observations on	ix.	293. 296
their dullness . —	y vi.	170	of the defart of		293. 290
their dullness -	vi.	ibid.	Lybia (110'e) — —	xv.	* 64
Calvo, Porto, Brazil —	xiv.	705.821	Cameleons of Siam	ix.	623
Caluma on the Ojibar —	xiv.	415	Cochin-Chinese fauce		-
Calumet of the Five Nations	XIII.	268	made of them	ix.	778
Calumet, Pierre à	XIII.	274. 371	of Bazil — of Dr-Fur —	XIV.	712
Calumnies against Sir W. Raleigh	xiii.	675	of N rocco	XV.	143
Calura town, tank at	viii.	213 656	of Savena described	жv. xvi.	708
Calydna, the ancient -	x.	637	of the Gold Coaft	xvi.	441 442
Calzadilla, Doctor —	xii.	20	of Senegal described	xvi.	658
Camaldeuleuse convent —	vi.	97	of Sofala	xvi.	694
Camana jurisdiction —	xiv.	620	Cameleopard described by Mungo		
Camandu city — —	vii	J I 2	Park — —	xvi.	848
Camanifligoyan fort —	X111.	341	Camelon, ancient town —	iii.	464
Camara of Spain —	v.	399	Camelones of the Andes —	XIV.	• 416
Camarines province — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xı. xvi.	76 507.518	Camels finding ambergris of Perfia described	vii.	222
Cambaia, Fitch's description	ix.	408	of Arabia	ix.	35. 182
Cambaceres peninfula —	хi.	884	of Mahomet	x. x.	178. 185
Cambaietta city described —	ix.	408	, anecdotes of them	xv.	39 5 6 5
Cambalu city, Marco Polo's descrip-		•	— of the Arabs —	XV.	136
tion of it (fee Pekin) —	vii.	130. 135	— of Dar-Fur —	xv.	139
Cambamba, Battel's adventures there	• • •	328	of Egypt — in the pilgrimage to Mecca	X♥.	274
Cambay, Hamilton's description	Viii.	314	in the pilgrimage to Mecca	xv.	321
Camblets, French and English	1V.	638	or Egypt —	xv.	338. 382
Cambodia, Hamilton's description Cambongo town —	vIII. xi.	478	of West Barbary — of Algiers and Tunis	XV.	407
Camboya kingdom described	ix.	34 766	of Morocco —	xv.	619
Cambray, strong fortress of -	i.	131	Camel-facrifice in Perfia —	ix. 2	708. 78 <u>1</u> 6. 83. 255
, manufactures at	iv.	145	Camel's flesh of Dar-Fur -	xv.	140
Cambridge city —	ii.	123	Camen Bolfhay, the -	i.	58
, hiftory of university	ii.	ibid.	Camerarius, Professor —	v.	858
— univerlity —	ii.	124	Cameron, Sir Ewen	iii.	76
Cambridgeshire county —	11.	. 12	, life of	iii.	159.349
climate — foil —	11. ii.	ibid.	Cameron of Lochiel —	iii.	98
produce —	ii.	ibid. ibid.	Camerons, king of, bird of Siam Camhoe village	ix. iii.	626
Cambrils town —	v.	614	Camidge, William • —	iii.	490
Camburi province —	ix.	579	Camilla, Seniora, Mungo Park's		10
Cambus, old —	iii.	25	anecdotes of her	xvi.	910
Cambus-Kenneth abbey —	iii.	461	Camiotes of Carthagena	xiv.	353
Camcha of Quito -	xiv.	518	Campa country described -	ix.	768
Camden's description of coal	ii.	17	Campaigns of the Siamele	ix.	593
Britannia -	ii. ii.	37	Tonquinese	ix.	664. 753
account of Okey Hole	ii.	172	in Canada — against the Iroquese	xiii.	271
of Glassenbury abbe		255	of the Negroes of Fida	xui.	291
of King Arthur	ii.	257 259	of Benin	xvi.	505
* of Portimouth	ii.	309	of the Africans	xvi.	531 882
of Banbury	ii.	346	Campan valley — —	iv.	883 121
of Leicester	ii.	361	Campana, Rio de la —	xiv.	61
of Dunnington cast	le ii.	369	Campanario mountain —	xiv.	435-440
			[1 2]		Campbel,

4	VOL.	PAGE	, v	OL.	PAGE
Campbel castle — —	áii.	37	Camus's monument	iii. 🕠	420
Campbel family —	iii.	364	Can, fruit of Cochin-China — i	ix.	776
Campbel, Mr., of Dun staffage	iii.	352	Cana of Galilee — —	x,	364.457
Campbell cape — — »		596	Canaan, Maundrell's account	x.	3.28
Campbell, Mr. Colin —	ii.	178	, Pococke's description	x.	40 5
Campbell, Mr., of Jura —	iii.	278	Canada, on the French settlements in x	cii.	376. 393
Campbell, Mr., of St. Kilda	iii.	701	——, British attack on x	ii.	396
Campbell, Captain, anecdotes of him	xi.	894	, Sir Hovendon Walker's		
Campbell, Dr., Harris's collection by	jix.	168	and General Hill's expedition		
Campbeltown, Cantyre —	iii.	78. 268	against — - x	ii.	416
Camp-caftle — —	iii.	4າS	, navigation of the French to x	ii.	645.655
Campeachy bay, logwood cutters at	xii.	323	, Cartier's third voyage to x	ii.	665
	xiv.	151	, Cartier's third voyage to x	iiı.	254*
	xiii.	858	description of - xi	iii.	337
Campel's, Huldric, account of the		,	, lift of the Indian nations in xi	iii.	348
Grisons — —	v.	906	, Kalm's journey from Al-		51
	v.	907	1	iii.	588
biography works in the		7-7	, , , , ,	ni.	621
Ladin language —	v.	984	Canadians, their reception of Cartier x		65 r
Camphire tree of Japan —	vii.	693			656 677
Camphor of India —	ix.	425	, described by him - x		0,007
of Borneo —	xi.	354		iii.	368
	xvi.	70	Carrie 1.0 Marie C	v.	972
Campillo, borough —	v.	597	43 1 .1 0 0 0 1	ii.	316
Campion city, Polo's description	vii.	121	75 1 1 0 1 1	ii.	
Campi Philipici — —	x.	229	advantages of	ii.	317
Campis on the alum of Vulcano	v.	254	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	iı.	319 ib id.
Campo of Scio — —	λ.	622		ıi.	ibid.
Campo Bianca —	v.	164	- In France -	ii.	
description of its	*•	104		ii.	320 ibid.
pumices — —	v.	165		ii.	_
, analyzation of the	٠.	105		ii.	369
pumices — —	v.	171	from the Merfey to the Trent		357
glaffes —	v.	184	C T 1 T 1	ii.	370
	v.	•	from the Trent to the	11.	434
Campo Grande — —	v.	939	TTT	ii.	_
Campo Stande — — —	х.	314		iii.	5
Campomanes, Count de v. 387.		356		ui. iii.	115
Campos canal -			, the Glasgow - i from Newry to Loch Neagh i		464
	v. iv.	316	Ø1 . 71		823
Camprat — — — — Camps, Roman, on Mam-Torr		106	') T) '	ıv.	84
amps, Roman, on Mani-1011	JI. ;;;	401		IV.	95
, at Comerie , at Ardoch , in Scotland	111. :::	400	CD 1	lv.	114
in Scotland	111 .	408	(0. ()	IV.	144
	111	433	CO1 1:	١٧.	147
at Rennes —	1v.	153	or Chaulais 1	įv.	207
of St. Roch -	v.	588	, grand, of Venice — i	IV.	25 3
	v.	902	, of Giudecca i	ıv.	254
in the park of Stockholm	V1.	445			564. <u>5</u> 66
of the Turks near Bender	vii.	504	-C-0:1.	IV.	670
	VIII.	28. 196		v.	313
, arrange-	:::	_		v.	310
	V111.	199	A .*	v.	395
	VIII.	307	+	v.	55 I
of Jaafer Khan	1X.	265	—, Imperial —	V.	ibid.
of the Ufbeck Tartars	ıx.	331. 380	·	v.	ibid.
of the Arabs in Barbary	Xv.	655		v.	554
in Morocco	xv.	691	, projected, of Cadiz	v.	572
Camftraddan —	111.	249		v.	004
Camtous Rivier -	XVI.	102		v.	972
Camul province and city —	VII,	119	of the Adda	v.	ibid.
			4		Canals

•					
	VOL.	PAGE		VÒ	L. PAGI
Canals of Holland —	γi.	282			i. 581
at Fredericswerk —	vi.	327	Cancers of the women in Lima	xiv	. 593
of Kiel	vi.	345	~ 11 1	xiv	
of Steiknitz —	vi.	347	Canclon, bird of the Andes	xiv	
of Carlfgraff	vi.	387	Candace, Queen -	XV	
of Stromsholm	vi.	547	Candahor, Bernier's history of	4 viti	
of Stromsholm of Vishnei-Voloshok v	i. 896. vii.	. 271		viii	
of Ladoga	vi.	898		viiii	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	vii.	152	Candelaria, Paraguay Missions	xiv	
	vii.		Candia, voyage from Venice to		-
, natural, of the Thracian	V11.	253			
** * *	::	***	ifle and city described , wine of		275. XI. 402
	VII. .:::	510		x.	
	viii.	211	, Pococke's description	х.	2,71
	iii.	509	city, account of the fiege		
	1λ.	576	island, natural history	X.	
	1λ.	177	military ecclefiaffical flate	x.	
from the Nile to the Gulf			ecclehaftical frate	x.	
of Arabia — —	x.	12	Candilaria town — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	λi.	750
of Samos	X.	643	Candish, Captain, — —	xiv.	124
-, the Thi ician -	х.	701	Candish's voyage to Virginia	X11.	571
or Batavia	xi. 105.	211	Candmous, fituation of —	i. 9	5. 121. 123
ot Canopus - x	v. 167.		Candleberry-tree of Penfylvania		438
of the Kings to the Red Sea x		18,	Candles, price of, in Italy -	iv.	
	v. 186.		Candle-sticks, Japanese -	vii.	
		210	Candlewick ward — —	ii.	796
				11.	5 5
of Trajan at Suez - x	.v. ?	276	Caudinoes, fee Candinous.	. •	
or Egypt — XV. 2	290. 329. 3		Caudy, Emperor of,	X1.	204
at the Cape of Good Hope xy		8	, his letter to t		
	n.	744	government of Batavia -	х1.	213
Canar, Quito, palace of the Incas at xi	v. 9	548	Candy, Mr. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	11.	286
hiltory of it - xi	v			v.	34
Canara, Hamilton's description vi	ii. g		, Biciflak's description	v.	36
, manners and customs in vii	ii.	64	Canea city, Pococke's description	x.	598
, produce of vii	ii. 3	65	Canelos, fmall-pox at —	xiv.	262
Buchanan's travels through vii		$7\hat{3}$	Canclos, los — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv.	505
Dévángas, Buchanan's de-	,	73	Canes, game of -	· ix.	12
feription of them — viii. 6	36. 676. 7	46	of the Philippines — of Borneo —	хi.	35
Canarcios Indians - xiv		70	- of Borneo -	xi.	
	. ,		found at fea, conjectures on		142
Betancour's at		99	of Ouito	xiv.	14
Betancour's at-	: 0		of Quito — — — of Brazil — —		420
tack on — xv	. 0	11 ,	Jefenderd Land Danker	XIV.	861
	. 8	10	deferibed by Rochon	XVI.	761
inhabitants of xvi	. 8		Canes, river of	xii.	65
Canarians described by Glas xvi	i. <i>ibi</i>		Canet, culture and irrigation at	ıv.	669
, inquiry concerning their		9	Canet de Mar — —	v.	621
origin — xvi	. 82 2— 8:	26 (Canet de Mar — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv.	608
Canarios of mount Atlas — xvi	. 8	16 (Canfu port, described in the ninth		
Canary islands xi. 98. 309. xiv. 3	24. Xvi. 20		century — ' —	vii.	18 6
Peron's account xi			city vi	i. <i>ibid</i> .	189. 202
, Colon's transactions	,	'' (Cang-hi, Emperor, his hiftory	vii. ′	175
at xii	. 2		Cangi, the	ii.	259
Adanfon's defcrip-	_		Cangigu province	vii.	146
tion of them — xvi.	. 60		Cangiu city — —	vii.	-
Glas's history of			Cango province — —	xvi.	157
	۵.	_	. •		332 265
their discovery and conquest xvi.			langos of Japan — —	vii.	765
Canary Company of London — ii.	9		Cani islands — — —	xv.	559
Canar wine, Adanson's observations	_	_	aniba Indians — — —	xiii.	345
on xiv.			anigou mountain —	v.	630
Canas jurisdiction xiv.		7 C	aninoz — — —	i.	56 61°
Cancadie bay iv.			lanja, ceremony in Tonquin	ix.	694, 746
Cancer Boreas described i.			anna land — — —	xvi.	93 .
Ampulla i.		_	Cannada-street, St. Jago -	xiv.	170
-	, ,		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	_	annanore
				_	

[70]		IND	EX.		
•	VÒL.	PAGB		OL.	
Cannanore town, Hamilton's ac-	VOD.	Ings	Canoes, birch-bark, of the Canadians		PAGE 269
count —	viii.	368		iii.	429
Cannar town, Quito —	xiv.	426	, Indian mode of making	ciii.	514
Cannay, isle of — —	iii.	309. 662	on the Hudson river	iii.	578. 597
Cannel coal —	ii.	19		tiii.	608
, etymology -	ii.	22		ciii.	67 6
Cannes —	iv.	230		kiv.	224. 230
Cannelbey parish —	111.	153		cvi.	203
Cannete town — —	٧.	595	of the Negroes of the Gold		
Canneto in Lipari" — Cannette, Marquis of —	v.	104		X V1.	391
Cannibal bay, New Zealand xi. 539	XIV.	196	3 87: 0	KV1.	620.636
Cannibals of Ceylon —	9. 5 / /· vii.	183	α . (λ	XVI. XIII.	843,
of the Audamans	vii.	ibid.	Canonesses, college of	i.	442
, Muljan -	vii.	186	Canon-law of England —	ii.	132 127
of Zuakin -	viii.	274	Canonization in Cochin-China	ix.	808
of New Zealand xi. 31	3. 538	. 599. 648	Canonns, parish of	ii.	175
, obser-	0 20		— manfion —	11.	ibid.
vations on —	жi.	691	Canonries of Mentz —	vı.	254
of the Carribees — of Brazil —	xii.	60.93	Canons of Saltzburg —	vi.	54
of Brazil —	xiv.	876		vi.	59
of Congo — of Guinea —	λVI.	230. 323	of Germany -	vi.	237
of Guinea — of Eaftern Ethiopia	XVI.	544	Canopus canal, Alexandria xv.	. 167	. 170. 397
	XVI.	710	Cano's, Don Diego, voyage to		
Canning, William — —	xvı. ii.	852		XVI.	215
Cannobine convent —	х.	246 488	Canra, ancient city Cant, Andrew, inscription on his	viii.	327
Cannon, boring at Nantes —	iv.	378	monument — —	iiı.	61
-, ancient, of Lassa	vii.	566	Canta mountain — —	xii.	80
- fabricated in the East be-		,	a	xiv.	608
fore the West — —	ix.	501	Cantaduanes island —	xi.	76
, an immense brass, from		•	Cantara, Egypt — —	xv.	63
Arracan — —	ix.	546	Cantharides of Japan —	vii.	704
Cannon-foundry at Woolwich	ii.	254		xv.	402
in Spain — of Seville —	▼.	44 5	Canton, Schedel's voyage to	vii.	233
of Seville	v.	567		vii.	239
of Mr. Appelquift at Oker described	VI.	434	, European trade at	vii.	455
	vi.	542	province, Hamilton's de-		_
Cannon-manufactory at Montcenis		207	fcription —	viii	484
Cannon-fly priory — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	iii. ii.	209		viii.	493
London stone		55 i bid.	trade at — —	~:	0
Cann's office — —	ii.	640	Cantons of Switzerland —	X1. V.	208 642
Cano town — —	xii.	395	of Schaffhaufen	v.	ibid.
Canobine convent — —	x.	378	— of Appenzel —	٧.	649
Canock-wood — — —	ii.	22	of Appenzel — of Glarus — —	v.	654
Canoeros of Carthagena —	xiv.	336		v.	662
Canoes of Greenland —	i.	790	— of Soleure — —	٧.	712
ancient -	iii.	218		v.	721
- of the Tongulians	vii.	423	of Lucern — — of Uri — —	v.	722
— of Cave's ifle —	xi.	487		v.	734
of the Society ifles	λĺ.	530		v.	ibid.
of the New Zealanders	XI.	542		٧.	837
in New South-Wales	xi.	546		. v.	848
of the Friendly ifles	xi.	593.695		h	
war, of Otaheite — of the Watteeoo island	XI.			₩.	974
of the West-Indians	xi. xii.	- , -		XIII.	260
of Guanaia	xii.	רַכ		_:::	120
of Jamaica —	xii.		~ '	xiii.	* 254
of the Virginians	xii.			111. Vi.	380
#·		1.34/	Cantages on the Ortolla listy	410	Canufis

•			•		
Confort ton	VOL	_	Conitation to Milanofa	VOL	
Canufis of Japan — —	– vii. ii.	728	Capitation-tax, Milanefe —	iv.	630
Canute, anecdote of —		303	of Bologna of Tufcany	iv.	632
Capala durga, fort of — Capawucke, New England		594	of Parma —	1 V.	633
Capa y d'espada —	xiii.	219 372	of the Turks	ıv. xv.	634
Capelan ruby mine	viii.	250	Capitulation of Milan —	۸۷. ۷.	115
Caperculze, description of the	iii.	373	of Fort Scrinham		975
Capernaum, Pococke's descripti		373 461	Brazil — —	, xiv.	797
Capers, culture of, in Provence	iv.	506	Caplan, Fitch's description of	ix.	42I
, fpecies of Virginian	xiii.	30	Copon-viceroys of Tonquin .		683.690
Capes, Good Fortune -	i.	52	Capot-tree of Guinea, its immense		- 3 , - 3 , -
St. Bernard —	i.	ibid.	fize	xvi.	457
St. Bernard — St. John —	i.	54	Capoudia, Tunis, ruins at	xv.	583
Grace	- i.	65	Cappel, battle of	xi.	75
— Naflau — -	– i.	83	Cappel, battle of — —	v.	721
Trooft -	i.	ibid.	, country from Flenfburg	to vi.	343
- St. Lawrence -	i.	84	town —	vi.	ibid.
— Difpute — -	- 1.	. 86	Capra, De, on farms —	iv.	554
Cross	– į.	ibid.	Capraia island — — —	.X.	765
of Idols	1.	88	Capralis's discovery of Brazil	XIV.	7 03
— Defire — -	- 1.	96	Capre, Grotta delle, on Etna	٠,	70
of the Ifles —	1. :	113	Capriata, Signore — Capricorn, Cape —	ıv.	237
Fleffingen — -	- <u>1</u> .	ibid.		Хì.	• 546
— Trooft — - — Naffau — -	- 1. i.	114	Caps of the Laplanders —	i. :	38 3
— Naffau — — — — Cant —	i.	• 115	—, hunting — —, woollen, of Orleans —	i.	ibid.
— of Good Hope, passage		110	of the Perfian women	iv.	368
India by — —	i.	128	— of the Arabs —	1x. X.	202
of Good Hope, Sir T. Re	oe's		of the Hottentot women	xvi.	156 28. 140
description —	viii.	2	Capfa, ancient city —	xv.	591
, account			Capficum of America —	xiii.	401
the first Europeans at -	viii.	263	Captain, anecdote of one	ii.	791
— of Good Hope —	xi.	565	Captains of Fida, Guinea -	xvi.	487
Thunberry	,• _s		Captains-general, naval, of Spain	v.	453
account xyı.	1-147	. 155. 209	Captam-generalship of Spain	٧.	441
- Britain -	i.	130	Captainships of Brazil	xiv.	704
— Heckla —	– j.	738		cv. 480.	482. 487
— Clear —	į.	736	English, in Morocco	xv.	758
Barfleur	– į.	803	Capuchin mission to Tibet, history		
— Mabo —	XI.	480	of it — —	vii.	599
— Solomafwer —	XI.	484	Capachins of Benhecula —	iii.	001
— St. George —	xi.	48 8	of Saltzburg	Vi.	51
— Orford — — — , King William's — — Horn — — —	xi.	ibid.	in Teffis —	1X.	152
Horn —	xi.	493	in Cougo — x	VI. 170.	
- Coast Castle, Guinea	xvi.	502 250	in Congo and Loango Capuri river	xvi. xii.	56 2
— Lopo Gonfalvez, Guinea	xvi.	359 507. 512	Caqueta river — xiv. 23	1. 227.	20 7 497•4 99
— Monte — —	xvi.	538	Cara ifle — —	in.	771. 499 27 2
— Mefurada — —	xvi.	539	Carabaya jurifdiction —	xiv.	618
- Palmas -	xvi.	544	Carabez — —	xv.	401
Lahoe	xvi.	545	Carabournou mountains —	x.	652
Cape-town described —	xi.	150	Caraburu fignal-station —	xiv.	430
Caphar at Jerusalem -	x.	339	Caracaracoli of the West Indies	xii.	82
Caphars — —	- х.	306	Caracarum, palace of Mangu Khan		
Capicules of Damascus -	х.	504	at	vii.	71
Capinda, Merolla's adventures at			, description of the city	vii.	75
Capine Monte —	xiv.	36 3	Marco Polo's account		
Capitalneries in France	iv.	417	OI IL	vii.	121
Capital, on the taxation of	- iv.	413	Caracas bay, Peru —	xiv.	275
Capitana the Turkith this		440	Cara-Cathay —	vii.	43. 51
Capitana, the Turkish ship	- x.	729	Caraccas, Spanish trade to	V.	47.1
Capitation tax of Piedmont	1₹.	627	Cara-cherks — —	ıx.	Carrael
					Caracol,

	VO			• * c	L. PAGE
	civ. 28	2. 405. 414	Caravanseras in Ispahan	ix	. 23 . 189
Caracosmos, the Tartar drink	vii.	J	773 4 34	-, ix	
Caraffa, Cairo — —	XV.	,	~ 1	ix	
Carage of the Maronites -*	.x.			XII	•
Caraguol, Balbi's account of	ıx.		Caraw village —	x	
Carah river —	1.			- iii	. 648
Carahissar the ancient Prymnesia	x.	685	Carazan, province and city, I		,
Caraian province, Marco Polo's ac			Polo's description —	vii	
count —	¥11.		ferpents -	— vii	
Caraigcennin caftle -	11.	_	Carberry-hill, battle of -	- iii	
Carajefu town — —	.x.		Carbonates —	Q 1	. 41
Caramania, the ancient —	1x.	′ ^	'Carbuncle mountain, Cape of		
Caramaran river — —	vii.	• •	Hope — —	- XVI.	.
Caramout plain " -	х.	545	Carcaioux of Canada -	– xiii	
Carangas province —	xiv.			XII,	J
filver —	XIV.		1 0 .		, , ,
Caraons, Polo's description of then		112	French fettlement i		
Caraftel village —	xv.	·		1.	<i>-</i> .
Caravaca, miracle of the cross at	xvi.	189	Carcaffone —	1V.	
Caravajal, Alonzo Sanchez de	xiii.	108. 110	Carcallonne, manufactures at	iv.	313
Caravalho, Father —	1X.	798	Carchica Bey	ix.	86
Caravals, Colon's, for discovery	XII.	25	Table, his victory over		0
Caravans, the Lapland -	1.	257	Turks — —	- ix.	. 89
from Ruffia to China	VII.	457	Carculla town, Buchanan's del		
of Lassa, their route	VII.	552	tion —	– viii.	12
of Kabul —	vii.	581	Cardamom of Guinea —	- x v1.	.1
from Cashmere to Cataja		221		VII.	144
in Perfia —	ix.	* 204	, manners and cuff		.,.,
to Shiraz	1X.	238	in	vii.	ibid.
mode of travelling with	•		Cardan's well —	iii.	עדד
the Persian — —	ıx.	275	Cardel principality = -	ix.	
, Birman - from Cairo to Suez	1λ.	466	Cardenash, the Moorish ambass		-1.1.
	х.	3	Cardigan caftle —	ii.	
of pilgrims to Mecca	х.	91	Cartilla and Oine Al Name	— ii.	605.629
from Sana to Mecca	х.	99	Cardike connecting the Nyne		
, toll of the Arabs on	x.	134	Witham Cardinal bird of Vera Cruz	ii.	319
from Spalatro to Con-			and the second s	XIII.	781
ftantinople — —	х.	225	Cardona town —	v.	620
from Damascus — in Mexico —	x.	506	Corole (Trusto of Norman	v.	ibid.
of the Defeat of Lubia	XIII.	847	Carelessines of Negroes —	- XVI.	386
of the Defart of Lybia		٤.	Caren fountain, Chili —	XIV.	65
(note) — — —	XV.	64	— mountain —	xiv.	169
of Soudan or Dar-Fur of Africa	X V.	109	Carentan town —	1 V.	150
to Mount Sinai	XV.	135	, cattle of	1V.	479
of Egypt —	xv.	² 74	Cares town	17.	482
of pilgrims to Mecca	xv.	311	Carcs town — Carcsbrook castle —	x.	738
or physics to Mecca	xv.	320		- ii.	307
, order of procession of		.0.	-, history of -	ii.	308
the Mecca — — —		382—386	Carefton manfion —	111.	436
Manage definited	***	-06	Careta, Cacique —	- xiv.	142
Mecca described — from Fez to Mecca	xv.	386	Carew caftle	ji.	597
from Morocco to Mecca	XV.	490. 504	Carew's account of Mount E		267
	XV.	778	combe — -	ii.	
to Guinea — with which Mungo Park	xv.	781	account of Raistormal		282
		9	Cargavirazo mountain	- xiv.	303
travelled, described *-	XVI.	897	Carguairaío mountain —		* 419 527
Caravanseras, Bell's description of	. ::	~Q	Carham village —	111.	486 665
them — — — of Begure Saheh at	vii.	289	Caria, Pococke's description of	•	
of Begum Saheb at	viii.		Carianers, people, described	1X.	447.569
Delhi — — —		166	Carianfu city —	vii.	128
in Persia —	ix.	17	Cariari town —	xii.	_ = = =
					Caribbees,

		B 4 67 F	•		
Caribbees, Spanish trade to	VOL. V.	PAGE	Carnicubar islands —	VOL.	PAGE
Cariboux of North America	xii.	472 2 76. 277	Carnival in Havanna —	•••	431
Cari-cullu mine	viii.	768	Caroli river	xiii.	765
Carigars of the Zamorin —	viii.	735	cataracts — —	xii.	209 210
Carigi, Brazil -	xiv.	705	Carolina, London trade with	ii.	100
Carimon islands —	viii.	450	, state from its discovery till	ž	140
Carimon-Java —	xi.	107	its fettlement —	xii.	339
Carinthians	vi.	120	-, description of North and		233
Caripo, Guiana —	xii.	285	South —	xii.	342
Carifbrook hills	ii.	664	, memorial from	xii.	451.471
castle, Hassel's account of	of ii.	712	memorial from Kalnu's description	xiii.	466
Carlberg near Stockholm —		444	Carolina gazette, South, on the fet-		•
Carlberg on the death of Charles XII	. vi.	514	tlement of Georgia —	xii.	447
Carle's work —	ii.	414	Carolina, La, town —	v.	561
Carli, Count, on the pertica of Mila	ın .		Caroline code — —	v.	664
(noti)	iv.	559	CARON's account of Japan	vii.	607—641
Carlhoohn ifland —	1.	275	Caroon town —	xv.	214
CARLI'S voyage to Congo -	XVI.	149	Caroon, King, traditions of him	χv.	218
Carlific, Pennant's account of	111.	118. 201	Caroor town — —	viii.	727
Carlifle bay, Barbadoes —	Xii.	293	Caroub trees — —	ж.	440
Carlifle, Earl of, his embaffy to Ruffia	: 0		Carp, huge, of Aftrachan	vii.	283
Carlifle, James Hay, Earl of		2. xii. 293	, species of, in Japan	VII.	• 708
Carlotta village —	111.	400	of the Indus at Tatta	VIII.	307
Carlovafi town — —	v.	564	— of the Miffiffippi —	xiii.	3 58
Carlfcroon, Fortia's description	x. vi.	644	Carpathian mountains, their copper-		
arfenal —	vi.	377 ib id.	mines (note) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	11.	279 506
dock – –	vi.	ibid.	Carpafs, the ancient	x. x.	596 580
flate of the navy	vi.	378	Carpenters of Moscow —	vi.	583
, itinerary from, to Got-		3/~	- Birman -	ix.	453. 566
tenburg — —	vi.	562	of Mindanao —	xi.	13
observations on the		,	Carpentier, Mr. Servaes —	xiv.	822
city of	vi.	56 5	Carpet-fish of the Niger —	xvi.	649
Cailigraff canal —	vi.	387	Carpet manufacture at Axminster	ii.	291
Carlsham town — —	vi.	376	Carpio, El, town —	v.	562
Carlfon, Mrs., Von Troil's letter to	i.	655	Carpluters, reef3 — —	χi.	882
Carlfruhe —	vi.	4	Carpoulley — —	x.	665
, court of	vi.	. 5	Carpunt harbour —	xii.	630.670
trade -	vi.	ibid.	Carrack at Cadiz —	v.	574
Carmantee Indians	XII.	408	Carrack-ly islands —	viii.	295
Carmarthen mountains, New South			Carræ, the ancient —	x.	535
Wales — —	X1.	913	Carrah Colmak, fee Cathay.		
Carmel, Mount — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	х.	334.448	Carriac river — —	11.	621
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	iii.	330	Carriage, Lapland mode of	1.	411
Carmelites of Stirling	111.	695.778	Carriages of the Laplanders	viii.	030
at Ifpahan	111.	463	Carriages of the Laplanders of Spain	1.	406
of Mount Carmel	1X. X.	22	Carribee islands, Colon's discovery	v. xii.	300
of Ouffava —	xiii.	449 800			60. 93 00. 348. 389
, miffionary	xiv.	230	Carrick-a-rede	94.3° 111.	43.
Carmenaffe country * —	xvi.	93	Carrick-on-Sure	iii.	885 852
Carmona town	v.	565	Carriers in the north of Persia	ix.	312
Carmou fish of Guinea -	xvi.	450	Carron iron works —	iii.	116
Carn of Coll — —	iii.	661	— wharf — —	iii.	464
Carnack, antiquities there	xv.	239.345	Carrots, culture of, in France	17.	484
Carnatic, diamonds of	viii.	235	Carrow-plains of the Cape	xvi.	110. 136
, Buchanan's description	viii.	575	Carr's, Sir Robert, expedition to		
origin of the word	viii.	757	New York —	xii.	349
Grn-a-whin	iii.	93	Carle of Gowrie	iii.	416
Carnero cape	xiv.	663	Cartennus, the ancient —	X¥.	519
Carney village	x.	476	Carter, Christopher, anecdotes of him	xii. 2	64 xiii. 178
VOL. XVII.		••	[x]		Carteret,
					•

	▼ OL.	PAGE	Cold in the	VOL.	PAGE
Carteret, Captain, anecdotes of him (note)	xi.	183	Casbin city — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	vii. vii.	· ibid.
him at Macaffer — —	xi.	-	tion — Valle's descrip-	ix.	
Carteret, Sir George	xii.	238	Chardin's account	ix.	72 158
Carteret's, Lord, dispatch to Sir	¥11.	353	Cascade Cove, New Zealand	xi.	
Luke Schaub (note) —	vi.	613	Cascades, subterraneous, in Derby-		573
account of the			fhire —	11.	463
titles of the Emperor of Ruffia,		60-	at Havod of Reeky Linn	11.	651
(note) —	V1.	,	of Recky Linn	iii.	560
Carteron mountain —	ıx.	395,	at Marli — on the mountains of Cash-	17.	65
Carthage, Shaw's description of its ruins —		-62	mere - * -	viii.	014
	xv.	562	in Arabia —	ν	214
Carthagena, navy department at	v. v.	452 468	—— of the St. Lawrence	xiii.	41 271. 278
Carthagena, America	xiv.	152		xiii.	296
, Ulloa's voyage from	A14.	1,52	— of Saut St. Marie —	xiii.	301
Cadiz to —	λίν.	321	Cafcais port	λvi.	182
city described	xiv.	328	Cafcajel river —	xiv.	363
	xiv.	330	Cafcarilla de Loja —	xiv.	477
, Carli's description	xvi.	189	Cafcawari cafcade —	vi.	481
Carthaginians, anecdotes of them	xii.	17	Casco destroyed by the French	xii.	398
Carthelian monastery in London	ii.	85	Cafe, La, of Madagascar, anecdotes		• • •
Carthufians of Perth —	iii.	398	of him — —	xvi.	751.756
CARTIFR's discovery of the island		0,7	Caferta, royal palace —	v.	59
of New France —	xii.	629. 641	aqueducts	v.	ibid.
third voyage to Canada	хіi.	665	Cashan city —	ix.	40
Cartier's Sound —	xii.	631	, Chardin's descrip-		
Cartland Crags — —	iii.	231	tion — —	ix.	160
Cartmel town —	iii.	184	Cashel rock — —	iii.	851.863
monastery —	iii,	ibid.	Cashem's treasure —	xv.	54 6
Cartown, Duke of Leinster's seat a	t iii.	8,14	Cashif of Faiume —	xv.	211
Carts in London — —	ii.	89	Cashifs of Egypt —	xv.	3 °3
— of Ruffia — —	vi.	658	Cashil town, Congo, described	xvi.	324
of the Tartars	V11.	28	Cashindcabar mountains	xvi.	324
Cart-wheels in America —	XIII.	485	Cashiu fruit of Congo —	XVI.	248
Carura, the ancient —	х.	676	Cashmere kingdom, Bernier's ac-		0
Caruru, lee Caroor.			count — —	VIII.	128. 209
Carvajo, Johan —	XI.	347	, city of	VIII.	210
Carver, John, of New Plymouth	xii.	249	the paradife of India	viii.	212 ibid.
Carvers in Stockholm — Carwar harbour and town	vi. viii.	421	, mountains	viii.	214
, tigers in the woods	vi.i.	356		xii.	
English factory at	viii.	3 57	Cafiagotos — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	χи.	209 329.471
Cary's Swans-nest island. —	xii.	358 375	Cafinas cape —	xii.	127
Cafa de la Misericordia at Saragossa	٧.	275 549	Casket of Water or Fire, custom of		238
Cafa del Campo —	v.	543	Caskets, the	j.	803
Cafa Reale, Menonville's descrip-		נדנ	Casks, anecdotes of —	xii.	286
	. 811.	821. 840	Casmy river — —	x.	471
Cafal Nuovo town destroyed by an			Cafoch the warrior —	xvi.	
earthquake — — i	v.	288	Cafonefi ifle	x,	334 640
Cafama, Battel's adventures in	xvi.	324	Casos isle —	x.	556
Cafan, government and districts	vi.	754	Caspa sparrow of Barbary —	xv.	631
, on the trade to	vi.	878	Caspian Sea	i.	30
, Bell's journey from Peterf-		•	, origin and termination	اس.	s ^^
* burgh to	vii.	27,3	of the British trade on it	vi. 🌂	878
-, description of it	vii.	277.319	, Ruffian trade there	٧i.	879
Cafanfa, Mani, Battel's adventures			ports -	vi.	₩880 98a
Cofee hard of Cotherna	zvi.	320. 328	, exports and imports	٧ì,	884
Casava bread of Carthagena	xiv.	352	, Rubruquis' account	vii.	Caspian

Outsian for Pallin wawner on it	VOL.		Cadialiana Count de		VOL.	PAGE
Caspian sea, Bell's voyage on it	VII.	285	Castiglione, Count de	Farm	iv.	242
, — description	vii.	288	Castile, canal of	Idi III	17. V.	554
count of it — Valle's ac-	:		kingdom		٧.	313
described —	1X.	54	, council of		٧.	353
	ix.	177-394	Castio Vineyna jurisdictio	<u> </u>	xiv.	397
die on projects of Shah Na		•••	Caftle-ardtornish		iii.	014
dir on — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1X.	194	Caftle-Ashby		ii.	352
British trade to Persi		•••	Caftle-Banks		ii.	452
by Jenkinson's voyage	1X.	209	Caftle-Caldwell		iii.	359 828
Cafri Shirin —		387			ii.	
Caffa tete described —	ix. xiii.	14	Castle-Connel waterfall		iii.	591 861
	_	372	Caftle-Hill		ii.	366
Cassandra, ship, her engagement wit	viii.	380	Castle-Hill, Paramatta,	New South		30.7
Pirates —— Cuffanci calabration of the King!		270	Wales —		xi.	026 020
Caffangi, celebration of the King'	•	Y	Caftlehow-hill .		iii.	926. 930
birth-day at — Caffaraline, Cairo —	XVI.	177 243	Caftle-Madoc		ii,	603
	xv.	187 58 8	Caftlemartyr		iii.	835
Caffareen, antiquities at — — Caffaria, fee Crimea.	xv.	500	Caftle-Oliver		iii.	850
	xiii.	7.40	Caftle-Ring		ii.	380
Caffatowap, King —	*	143	Caftle-Rufhen		ii.	
Caffaux, Marquis de, on the species of France		404	Caftles of Moscow		i.	• 799
Caffay boatmen —	iv.	404	of Cracow		i.	.17 225
	ix.	478	of Gournay		i.	260
Caffayers — — — — in the Birman empire		478	of Vascholm		i.	26z
Caffel — —	ıx. iv.	485	of Ullaborg		i.	_
	vi.	145	of Ullaborg of Brahus		i.	275
city	vi.	23 } ilid.	- of Copenhagen		i.	331
- territory	vi.	ibid.	of Dolden		i.	333
Caffel, Landgrave of	vi.		, ancient, at Ryeg	rate	ii.	335
Caffemabad —	ix.	233	at Chepstow	,	ii.	152
		159	, Berkeley		ii.	230
Caffem Aga's account of the petri-		6	Thornbury		ii.	242
fied city — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xv. viii.	611	Thornbury Brittol		ii.	245 ibia.
Caffen, George —		414	Taunton		ii.	261
Caffia of America —	xiii.	.51	, Rougemont		ii.	264
Caffiau, battle of, fee Battle of St.		416	, Raistormal		ii.	282
		_	Okehampton		ii.	287
Caffigure values at Warfarr	1X.	654	, Okchampton , Carisbrook	_	ii.	308.712
Caffinerian palace at Warfaw]. :::	217	, Farnham		ii.	•
Caffin, Hamilton's description	¥111.	282	, Odiam		ii.	314
Cassini, on the fize and figure of the	•		, Guildford		ii.	316
	1. :	249	, Winchester		ii.	321
Caffini's observatory —	1V.	17	Bafing		ii.	325
Caffir Attyre — Caffiterides, sce Azores.	XV.	545	Banbury	,	ii.	329
Caffius, Mount —			, Warwick			346
C. C	х.	557	, Walwick, Kenilworth		ii.	350.615
	XVI.	245	Hinckley		ii.	352
Castagna, Monte della, glassy lavas			Mountforel		ii.	359 366
of		174181	Dunnington		ii.	
Caltal-a-chon-bhaican —	v. :::	185	Mountforel Dunnington Cafileton		ii.	369
Caftal-an-dui	iii.	385	, Wentworth		ii.	397
	111.	385	, Sandall		ii.	415
Caftalian fountain —	х.	562 806	, Gawthorp		ii.	418
Caffa Segna in the Grifons —	V.	896	Knaraharanah		ii.	419
Casteins, Baron, anecdotes of him		345	, Knaresborough		ii.	42 0
Caffellace defined by an action	1.	265	, Middleham	*****	ii.	427
Castellace, destroyed by an carti			Bolton			428 5 jij 570
	٧.	291	, Skipton			5. iii. 519
Castellaz, John Nicholas Andrew Castellon de la Plana	٧.	839	, Bolfover		ii.	444
	v.	612	, Nottingham		244	Castles,
,			r			

		VOL	PAGE	1		VOL.	PAGE
Caftles, Northampton		ii.	451	Castles, Dutton	-	· iii.	175
, Windfor	-	ii.	530	, Halton		— iii.	ibid.
, Goodrich		ii.	579	, Cockermout	:h —	iı i.	195
, Chepstowe	-	ii.	581	, Carlisle	*****	iii -	202
, Caldecot	******	ii.	582	, Corbie	-	, iii –	203
, Ragland	*****	ii.	583	, Langholme		iii.∖	211
, Caerphilli		11.	589	, Annan	-	– iii.	213
, Caerdiffe	Annual Contract Contr	ii.	590	, Hoddam		iii.	217
, Coch		ii.	591	, Comlongam	-	– iii.	ibid.
, Pembroke	-	ii.	596	, Caerlaveroc		iii.	, 219
, Carew		ii.	597			– iii.	226
, Picton	-	11.		, Douglass		iii.	. 229
, Dinevawr		ii.		, Bothwell	-	– iii.	1234
, Kılgarron		ii.	604			iii.	8:40
-, Aberystwith		11.	605	, Cruickston	-	iii.	zi 43
, Kenclworth		11.	615	, Bute		iii.	2 54
, Chirk		ii.	621	, Brodie		— iii.	2; 58
Conway		ii.	625	—, Ailsa		iii.	2, 67
, Caernarvon		ii.	628	, Dunstaffage		iii.	3 \52
	*	ii.	631	, Inverary		iii.	287,04
Powis Ludlow		ii.	637		-	— iii.	3 379
,		11.		, Black	.,	iii.	385
, Cowes		11.	662	, Mouline	-	— iii.	6387
, Star	-	ii.	741			iii.	·9395
, Tresco		ii.	747	, Drummond		iii.	:1407
, Rushen		ii.	80 0	, Dunnoter		nii.	4 429
, Peel	-	ii.	804	, Brechin		– jii.	435
, Scarborough		iii.	11	, Finehaven		iii.	5,436
, Stockton	*****	iii.	17	, Forfar		— iii.	5,437
, Morneth	-	iii.	19	, Glames		iii.	4:438
, Alnwick		iii.	20	, St. Andrews	_	– iii.	1448
, Bamborough		iii.	ibid.	, Linlithgow		— iii.	33165
, Berwick		iii.	23	, Crichton		iii.	A178
——, Dunbar ——, Bafs island		iii.	26	, Borthwick	-	iii.	in hid.
, Bass island	-	iii.	27	, Thirleftane		iii.	₫ 479 **
, Edinburgh	-	iii.	29.468	, Roxburgh	********	iii.	483
, Loch-Leven	-	iii.		, Chillingham		- iii.	£48 9
, Campbel		iii.	37	, Lumley		iii.	5.104
, Garth		iii.	47	, Richmond	_	– iii.	5 16
, Bræ-mar	-	iii.	56	, Middleham		iii.	5 17
, Findlater		iii.	67	, Bolton	_	– iii.	ib al.
, Gordon		iii.	70	, Brodick		iii.	6 45
, Spinie		iii.	72	, Ifle of Mull		iii.	6 56
, Calder		iii.	76	, Scalloway		iii.	6598
, Dunie	-	iii.	80	, Noutland		· iii.	75 2
, Braan		iii.	82	of Polignac	•	iv.	21 4
, Duurobin		iii.	83	of Lipari		v,	15 7
, Frefwick		iii.	87	of Segovia		v.	32
, Urquhart	F	iii.	ဝ ုင်	, St. Ildefonfo		- v.	33 7
Tor-down		iii.	9 8		10000	v.	# 6 H
, Inverlochy		iii.'	100	, Aranjuez		v.	7
- Kilchurn		iii.	104	, Confuegra		v.	560
, Inverary		iii.	105	, Ucles	-	٧.	500
, Dunbarton		iii.	110	, Almanza		v.	77 (TE)
, Stirling		iii.	114.461	, Murviedro	-	v.**	227
		iii.	120	, Lauffen	1000	- V.	598 60-59 644 677
, Kendal		iii.	123	, Uftar	energia.	v. v.	677
, Lancaster		iii.	124. 183	, Kyburg		v. v.	680
, Grenehaugh	-	iii.	124	**. 4		v.	685
, Chester	•	iii.	174	, Clarens		v.	807
,			-/+	5		**	Castles,
				,			

	***	DAGE		2/07	PACE
Caftles, Chillon -	VOL.	PAGE 808	Castleton dale — —	voL. ii.	PAGB 400
, St. Tryphon —	v.	800	mines	ii.	48I
, St. Tryphon, St. Barthelemi	v.	812	, Moritz's description of	ii.	
, Joux	v.	822	Castle-town, Douglass —	ii.	555 788
Trafp —	v.	908	Castletown, Isle of Man —	ii.	-
, Remus	v.	-	Castle-town, Mr. Conolly's house	11.	799
Retzuns	v.	909	at — — —	iii.	814
-, Haldenstein —	v.	946	Caftle ward — —	iii.	
Raftadt —	vi.	952	Caftol village	ii.	824 565
-, Nymphenburg -	vi.	4 21 .	~ a ~ c m	xiii.	565
Werfen —	vì.		Caftor-oil, shrub of the Cape	xvi.	307
, Efterhazy's	vi.	50	Castors, medicinal properties of	i.	17 196
——————————————————————————————————————	vi.	117	of Lapland —	i.	ibid.
, Gottorp -	vi.	293	Castra Corneliana —	x ∀.	562
———, Rendfburgh —	vi.	343	Castration of rein-deer —	i.	_
, Aggerhuus	vi.	344	of oxen, process at the	••	405
, Maritrand	vi.	365 286	Cape — —	xvi.	18
, Royal, Stockholm	vi.	386	of sheep	xvi.	
, Drottningholm	vi.	395			23 478 480
, Gripfholm	vi.	439	Castres, vineyards of	iv.	. 478. 480
, Lœufta	vi.	539	Castries, Marechal de, his regulation		444
Abo	vi.	552	for trade — —		• •
, the Kremlin	vi.	555	Castro, city of Lemnos —	IV.	345
of Japan —	vii.	581 • 772	Caftro city, Chiloe —	xiv.	639
of Jedo —	vii.	801.807	Cattro, Don Alfonfo de	kvi.	90
in Hyrcania —	ix.	<u>.</u>	Castro, Don Ferdinando de	xvi.	7;6
of Samarkand	ix.	48	Castro, Don Michael de —		813
— of Balk	ix.	375	Casts of the Banians, their com-	XVI.	279
, old Arabic		377	mandiments —		505 #4 5
of Belgrade	х.	46	— the Bramin —	viii.	537·54 7
-, ancient, of Merchab	ж. ж.	225	Cutterys -	viii.	ibid.
——— of Tortofa		313	— Shudderies —		548
of Damascus	х.	314		viii.	551 :7: 7
of Tripoli —	x.	369.500		viii. viii.	ibid.
of Beer —	х.	377	at Seringapatam — viii. 6		606
— of Romkala —	· X.	383			
of Ourfa or Edessa —	х.	531	, crimes that cause a loss of	viii.	654
of Merkab	х.	534	in India in Carthagena	X1.	379
of the Dardanelles	х.	567		XIV.	333
of Batavia	х.	704	Quito	XIV.	447
of Amboyna —	X1.	175	Lama	XIV.	578
of Bolton	X1.	277	— in Madagafear —	XVI.	742. 746
	X11.	260	Cafum Bey — — —	1X.	86
of Quebec — of Roferta —	XIII.	263. 634	Cafum Sultan — — —	ıx.	14
of Kieman —	XV.	175	Cafvin, fee Cafbin. Catacombs of Alexandria	U 17	160
of Grand Cairo	XV.	184	of Saccara	XV.	169
1. r	XV.	190	of Egypt —	XV.	204.208
of Algiers		.517.520	Catake kaumene —	xv.	817.837
of Arzilla	XV.	532 686	Catalans — /	х.	680
of Larache —	xv. xv.	686 688	in Havaina —	v. xiii.	, 455.466 760
of Rabat —					763
of Morocco	xv. xv.	698	Catalin's, Captain, voyage to Guian Catalogue of writers on Iceland		28 3
of Buluane	xv.	735	of the Greek MSS. in	1.	624
of the Mountain, Egypt	XV.	799 802 810	the Holy Synod library —	,,i	£
- of the Cape of Good Hope	χvi	803.819	of the trees round Phila-	V1.	615
Elmina, Guinea	A TIO	4.117	delphia — —	v;::	** "
Cape Coaft	XVI.	356	Catalonia — —	X111.	398
Caftles, bay of	xvı. xii.	600 644	hufbandry —	•	03. v. 612
Caft ton town	ii.	630.641		ıv.	65 6
- caftle	ii.	397	culture of	• 455.	66. 44-
	11.	ibid.	Culture Of	17.	663. 6 65
					Catalonia,

•	VOL.	PAGE	VOL. PA	GE
Catalonia, population	v.	619		89
, productions	v,	ibid.	Cateba town — xii. 1	37
productions, towns in	v.	ibid.	Catechism for the slaves in the British	•
, Carli's travels through	xvi.	191	colonies — xii. 4	107
Catania, voyage from Messina to	v.	62		5 <u>3</u> 1
—— built of lava —	v.	63	of North America xiii. 505.5	62
mufeums — —	v.	. 91		09
Gioeni's museum in	v.	ibid.	~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	184
Cataracts near the lake Tornotresch		83	Catha-tree of Arabia — x. I	95
in Lapland —	1.	199	Catharine I. of Russia, Coxe's ac-	
— of Wuojenna —	1.	279	count of her — vi. 7	23
of Kattilla	i.	281 :::		
of Sompa —	1. :	ibid. 282	Swedish dragoon — vi. 7	25
of Tengelio — of Luonion —	1. ;	283		26
of Lango	ı. i.	ibid.		
of Maka — —	i.	290	T (29
of Kackula —	i.	293	her death and	- 5
of Dal – –	i.	339	character — vi. 7	30
— of Solett — —	i.	351	Catharine II. of Ruffia, her diefs,	J
descending the Nordland	i.	360		72
descending the Nordland in Wales	ii.	632	, ordinary dif-	•
— of Dundonnel —	iii.	338	tribution of her time - vi. 6	78
- of the Tumel -	iii.	387	, death (note) vi. 6	79
— of Scotland —	iii.	389	, death (note) vi. 6	
at Ayfgarth	iii.	Š 18	. D .) [73
of lava —	v.	16	ascends the	
of the Rhine at Lauffen	v. 6	544. vi. 15	throne — vi. 7	74
- of Ruti -	v.	656	manifesto vi.	ıd.
of Glarus — —	v.	ibid.	, conduct to-	
- of Lauffenburgh -	v.	689		79
in the vale of Schoellenen of Alp-bach	v.	745	, her new code	
of Alp-bach	v.	758		10
— of Reichenbach —	v.	759	Catharine hill — ii. 3:	27 _k
- of Staubbach -	v.	702	Catharmenburgh, province and dis-	_
of Piffe-Vache	v.	771	tricts of — vi. 70	бо
- of Arpenas -	v.	801		92
— of the Rhine —	٧.	944.964	Callesian Out and diff	95
near Saltzburg	VI.	45	Catharinenflaf, government and dif-	
at Tiftedal -	vi.	363	tricts — vi. 7	57
of Trolhætta	vi.	387	province vi. 75	58
of Elfscarleby —	V1.	471	trade vi. 88	89
of the Dnieper — of the river Angara	vi. vii.	890	Cathay, Cabot's instructions for the	· y
	viii.	422	voyage to i.	τ
	xii.	713 210		56
of the St. Lawrence xiii.	. 27T	278, 201	, attempted north-cast pas-	
of Niagara	xiii.	296		70
- 1 h	xiii.	301	, Dutch attempts at a north-	
of Cohoes in the river		3	east passage to i. 81.85	10
	xiii.	590	described by Rubruquis vii.	5
	xiii.	674	, Marco Pólo's deferip-	-
	kiii.	718	tion — vii. 126. 139. 14	17
	xiii.	720		
of the Pasaiac -	xiii.	734	an ancient empire in China vii. 17 , Goez's account of vii. # 57	17
	xiv.	66	reported a Christian coun-	,
—— of the Nile —	xv.	43. 266	try – vii. <i>Ibia</i>	_
	kvi.	150	Cathedral at Norwich — ii. 3	8
Cat'Chenfu people — v	riii.	617	01 51.1 1.11 1, 220,201	
	nii.	483	of Worcester - ii, 20	
* #			Cathedr	M-7

	5			٠,
	VOL.	PAGE	VOL.	
Cathedral of Hereford —	ii.	212	Cathedral of Cusco - xiv.	615
of Gloucester –	11.	233	of Buenos Ayres - xiv.	643
of Wells	ii.	255	of Cordova — wvi.	187
of Exeter	ii.	265	Cathedral-Chapter, Quito xiv.	446
of Winchester —	ii.	327	Popayan xiv.	485
of Gloucester -	ii.	577	, Lima — xiv.	567
of Llandaffe —	ii.	591	Cufco — xiv.	616
of St. David's	ii.	598	Catherlough, Lord — ii.	349
of Lincoln	111.	5	Catholics, Roman, of England ii.	142
of Durham	iii.	17.509	in the Hebrides and Western	
of Edinburgh	iii.	29	Highlands — in.	553
of Aberdeen —	iii.	62	of Germany, observations	
of Elgin —	iii.	72. 130	on — vi.	•
of Dornoch of Glafgow	iii.	83	of Mingrelia — ix. — of Georgia — ix.	145
of Garlifle –	iii.	112		151
of Chefter —	111.	118. 202	in Bombay — x. in Maryland — xii.	20 3
in Jona	iii.	173	Catiba, Colon's discovery — xii.	306
of Dunkeld —	111. iii.	299	~ **	131
of Bunkera —	iii.	390	Catoch cape — xn. Catrail, ditch — iii.	3 23 480
of St. Andrew's	iii.	434	Catres of India — xv.	•
of Kirkwall	iii.	447	Cats, their dislike to the Isle of Vaila iii.	• 78 7
of Milan	iv.	690	, monument and epitaph of one iv.	
of Burgos —		243	-, flying, of Siam - ix.	59 622
of Valladolid —	v. v.	311	-, wild, of St. Helena - xi.	* 623 154
of Salamanca	v.	314	-, hunting, of America xii.	130
of Segovia	v.	319 322	, wild, of the Bermudas xiii.	188
of Toledo —	v.	541	—, wild, of the Bermudas xiii. —, black, of Barbary xv.	625
of Saragossa —	v.	548	—, Madagafcar — xvi.	146
of Cordova —	v.	562	-, civet, of Congo - xvi.	271
of Seville	v.	566	- of the Gold Coast - xvi.	433
of Cadiz —	v.	585	—, wild — xvi.	438
of Malaga	v.	594	of Loango - xvi.	556
- of Valencia -	v.	605	Cats, Cape of - x.	280 588
of Bafle -	v.	690	Cat flones on Stanton-moor — ii.	380
of Lucern —	v.	725	Cattack, city, Hamilton's description viii.	404
of Friburg —	v.	835	Cat-tail plant of America xiii.	544
of Spires	vi.	5	Catter-thun — iii.	433
of Saltzburgh	vi.	ر 41	Cattle of Nordland - i.	342
of Paffau -	vi.	59	— of Iceland — i.	636. 663
of Mentz	vi.	251	— of England — ii.	155
of Lipari -	vi.	ibid.	— of Scotland — ii.	167
of Lipari – of Mcffina –	vi.	260	— of Lancashire — iii.	124
of Roskild	vi.	335	-, wild, of Scotland - iii.	226
of Upfal	vi.	475	— of Arran — iii.	259
of Westeros -	vi.	548	— of Cantyre — iii.	269
of Abo -	vi.	555	— of Gigha — iii.	271
of Smolensko —	vi.	573	— of Jura — iii.	279
of St. Michael, Moscow	vi.	5 96	— of Ila — fii.	287
, affumption of the Virgin		- '	— of Oranfay, and Colonfa iii.	292
ary —	vi.	603	— of Jona — iii.	294
of St. Sophia, Novogorod	vi.	656	— of Cannay isle — iii.	310
of St. Peter and Paul at		•	— of Rum — iii.	313
Petersburgh —	vi.	683	— of Lilmore — iii.	354
, tomb		-	of Perthshire - nii.	373
of the Russian sovereigns there	vi.	684	— of Taymouth — iii.	378
, ancient, in Crete -	x.	6 08	- of the Isle of Lewis iii.	57 7
of Manilla —	xi.	78	- of Lingay isle _ iii.	597
of Quebec	xiii.	263.635	— of the Isle of Skie – iii.	624
of St. Jago	xiv.	171	of the Isle of Arran iii.	645
of Guamanga —	xiv.	612	— of Colonfa — iii.	₄ 654
·				*Cattle

ř

*					
•	vor.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Cattle of Mull ifle —	iii.	654	Cattle, origin in the American co-		
— of St. Kilda —	iii.	663		xiii.	<i>437</i>
- of the Okney ifles	iii.	688.743	— of Canada —	xiii.	622.662
— of Shetland —	, iii.	695.770		xiv.	21.43
			—— in Chili — —	xiv.*	
, importation of, into Franc		339			83
of France -	IV.	472		XIV.	643
of the Pays de Beauce	iv.	ibid.	mode of flaughtering in Chili	XIV.	670
— of Sologne —	iv.	ibid.	— of Brazil —	Xiv.	722
— of La Marche —	ìv.	ibid.	— of Abyffinia —	xv.	23
— of Limoufin —	iv.	473	— of Dar-Fur —	X♥.	139
— of Limoges —	iv.		— of Egypt — —	xv.	337
C TIC.		473	— of West-Barbary —		
of Ufarch -	iv.	474		xv.	400
— of Quercy —	ıv.	ibid.	of Algiers and Tunis	XV.	620
— of Languedoc —	iv.	ibid.	at the Cape of Good Hope	XVI.	9
of Bafque	iv.	ibid.	difeates	XVI.	19
— of Gascoign —	iv.	475	— of the Caffrés —	xvi.	38. 53
— of Poitou —	iv.	ibid.	- of the Gold Coast, Guinea	xvi.	431
— of the Isle of France —		ibid.	`	xvi.	502
	1V.			xvi.	•
— of Braffeufe —	1V.	476			514
of Comerle en Vexin	įv.	ibid.		xvi.	532
— of Picardie —	IV.	ibid.			
of Flanders	iv.	ibid.	ketoe trading-place —	xvi.	614
- of Normandie -	iv.	477	Catwater — —	ii.	267
- of Pays d'Auge -	iv.	478		xiv.	484
of Bretagne —	iv.	479	Caucáb – –	х.	509
			~	i.	509
— of Champagne —	17.	480			634 780
-, on fattening, in France	IV.	ibid.		V.	,
	1V.	ibid.	, government and provinces, travels of Rubruquis	9, A1•	758
— milking —	iv.	ibid.	, travels of Rubruquis		
- of Piedmont -	iv.	576	among — —	vii.	50
- of the Milanese -	iv.	ibid.			,
— of Venice —	iv.	584	count of them -	vii.	596
			Mount —		
— of Bologna —	iv.		Charalta and	1λ.	46
- of Tufcany -	ıv.	ibid.			
— of Modena —	IV.	585	count —	1X.	143. 149
— of Parma —	iv.	ibid.	Cauliflowers, pickled, of the Cape	λvi.	47
— of Savoy —	iv.	586		ii.	479
— of Leon — —	v.	318	Cannabo, Cacique -	xii. (53. 67. 78
— of Andalufia —		586			
. ~	V.		Caupolican, the Indian chief xiv. 197		286 378
of Gruyeres	v.	846			
of Saltzburg -	VI.	46	Causeway, the Giant's, ice Giant's	Caute	way.
— of Hungary —	VI.	117	Caufeway of Bienne —	٧.	707
— of Norway —	vi.	360	of Shiraz	ix.	109
— of Perfia —	vii.	308	- in Bombay -	ix.	236
— of Baffora · —	viii.	291	from the Ked Sea to the		J
- of Combroon -	viii.	297	pyramids — —	¥ 17	198. 202
— of Tatta —	v111.	3 °7	Cause, Nathaniel, anecdotes of him		140
- of the Sundah Rajah	8		Caussade, manufactures of -	IV.	370
country —	viii.	357	mulberries —	iv.	461
of Java	viii.	453	Caustics of the Tonquincie	ix.	678 529
- of Siam -) viii.	475	Caux, Pays de	iv.	93
— of Cambodia —	viii.	478	Cavai village — —	viii.	745
— near Madras —	V111.	574	Cavalcades of the King of Siam	viii.	470
— of Bangalore —	viii.	630	Cavalero, paffage from Toulon to	1V.	229
- of Perfia	ix.	182	Cavaliers of Hindoltan —	viii	140
- of the Ulbeck Tartars	ix.	331.380	Cavallo's edition of Ovalle	xiv.	30
- of the Birman empire	ix.	469. 505	Cavalry of Spain —	v.	* 444
of Siam	ix.	580.621	of Pruffia —	vi.	194
of Tonquin					447
	1X.	662.718		V1.	
of Arabia	х.		of the Great Mogul	viii.	138. 193
of Carolina	xii.	345	of the Birman empire	ix.	499
					Cavalry

			* *		*
	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	P,A G E
Cavalry of the Imam of Sana	х.	108	Caves of la Balme	v.	801
Turkish — —	х.	247	in Elephanto Island	_viii.	
of Algiers	xv.		of Birman hermits	. .	349
of Morocco -		675	of Elias on Mount Horeb	ix.	477.555
Cavana Fort, Havanna —	xv.	754		х.	395
	xiii.	702	of Gibraltar, petrified bone		
Cavanas of Spanish sheep —	v.	335	found in them	XV.	613
Cavanilles, Abbot, his defence of			of the mummies in Egypt	xv.	836
Spain — — —	.v.	389	Caviana ifland — —	xiv.	251
Cavary Cadu, stones of —	VIII.	611	Caviare trade of Caffa -•	ix.	141
Cavazzi, Father — Cavelier, M. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	XVI.	283	Cavignac, vineyards of -	iv.	444
Cavelier, M. —	xiii.	298	Cavila-cutty hills	viii.	749
Cavendish, Mr. —	ii.	364	Cavit village — —	жi.	357
Cavendish bridge over the Trent	ii.	369	Cavite, port of — —	v.	491
Cavendish family — —	ii.	445	town —	xi.	. 80
Cavendish's, Lord C., thermometer	i.	573	Caw-cawwaffoughes —	xiii.	26
Caverns at Mount Skula —	i.	270	Cawdron-Lin -	iii.	37
on Comb Down	ıi.	252	Caxamarca jurifdiction —	xiv.	611
at Guildford	ii.	322	Caxamarquilla jurifdiction	XIV.	612
near Matlock —	ii.	394	Caxanuma mountains —	xiv.	216
of the Peak	iı.		and a contract of	xiv.	609
, Moritz's descrip		399	Cavitanba jurifdiction —		-
tion of —			Caxmes, Cape — —	XV.	531
, Water Hull	11.	557	Caxume city — —	xv.	5
folymanian in the Caille I due	11.	400	Cayambe plain — —	XIV.	422.466
, fub-marine, in the Scilly Isles	s 11.	• 739	antiquities —	xiv.	
obtervations on a ftream			Cayamburo mountain —	XIV.	466. 528
of lava in one — — —	v.	15	Cayame river — —	xiv.	233
— of Mileno —	٧.	45	Cay Arrea — —	xi.	116
in L**part	v.	192	Cayayan island — —	xi.	349
of Felicuda	v.	214	Caycos ifland — —	xii.	573.611
- of Scylla -	v.	264	Cay Deponattee	хi.	134
of Mount Pilate, fingular			Cayenne, mate of gravity at	i.	231
* flatue in — —	v.	727	, Richer's experiments at	χΐν.	253
of Doray Guda -	viii.	689	Cayetano, Don Michael —	v.	357
, celebrated writings per-		,	Caylloma jurifdiction —	xiv.	620
formed in — —	х.	233	Caymans, fee Crocodiles.		
Cavern-houses near Tours —	iv.	120	Caymans island — —	xiii.	755
Cavery river — viii		712.710	Cayne waterfall, Wales -	ii.	632
Cave's ifland — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	XI.	486	Cayngi city, trade of it -	vii.	151
Caves, of Surtheller	i.	690	Cayfter river — —	ж.	
- of Fingal, or Fruhn Mac Cou		700	Caytongee city described —	X1.	657
		•	Cyron fruit of Lapara		118
at Badmington	i. ii.	701	Cazou fruit of Loango —	XVI.	554
von A dem es	::	152	Cazzana, Luke de —	XII.	16
near Afkrigg	ii.	431	Cazziva, Cacique — —	XII.	89
near Ingleborough	::-	ibi.t.	and the second s	X V.	462
, natural, of the Peak		474	Cedar house of the Bermuda	NID.	192
, Freshwater —	ii.	_	Cedar ifle, Virginia	xiii.	26
in Murrayshire -	111.	127	Cedars of Siberia — —	V11.	348
- in Arran -	iii.	262	of Perfia	1,X.	101
in Cantyre —	iii.	270	of Mount Libanus	х.	288. 377
of Fingal in Staffa	111.	307	of Lebanon, Pococke's de-		46
of Lunan bay —	iii.	424	feription —• —	ж.	488
in the island of Lewis	iii.	576	— of Bermudas —	xii.	267
- in the Isle of Harries	iii.	585		. 593.6	02. xiii. 🗴
in the Isle of Skie	iii.	022	- of America -		361. 424
- in the Isle of Arran	iii.	644	, white American	xiii.	559
in the 1fle of Jura	iii.	649			. 581. 656
in the Isle of Ila	iii.	651	— of Chili —	XIV.	87
in Tire-iy	iii.	660	— Chiloe Islands —	xiv.	» gi
in Egg	iii.	662	Cedar fwamps of North America	tiiix	559
in the Shetland Isles	iii.		Cedron brook — —	x,	
at Skeheenrinky	iii.	861	Ceibo wool of Guayaquil	xiv.	357-421
		001	[L]	104 7 0	Celane,
VOL. XVII.					

	TOL.	PAGE		. 32.	PAGE
Celane, the ancient —	X.	083	Ceremonies of the Bramins of closing the year, Bir-	ıx.	412
Celebes island	xi.	8. xi. 56 216	man — —	ix.	435
, Stavorinus's account Dutch in	xi.	238	, whimfical, of a Chinefe		ф.
Celestines, library of the	iv.	42	vifit — —	ix.	488
Cellbridge, Ireland —	111.	813	of the court of Ava bleffing the country in	ix.	515
Cells in Arran — — in porphyritic lava —	iii. V.	2 65 162	Ton uin —	ix.	694
— near Sidon ' — —	х.	365	, purging it of all evil		
Cellius, M., account of —	i.	260	fpirits — —	ix.	695. 746
Celtic language of the Grifons	v.	977	vernor of Pulucambi	ix.	808
Cement of Barbary — — — of Morocco —	xv.	044 710	of the Mahomedan re-	10.	•
Cemies of the West Indians	xii.	79.87	ligion — —	ν.	256
Cenfimento of the Milanefe	iv.	629	of the Jewah religion of the Turks	λ.	269
Cenfus, the Laplanders' diflike of i		484		х.	278.285
of Spain — in Ruffia *	v. vi.	382 863	of a Turkith vifit of the Latin church at	х.	319
Centalle — —	iv.	235	Jerufalem — —	х.	341.418
Centinels of Quinfai	vii.	154	of the Greeks and Λr-		
centipedes of Siam —	xiii.	862	menians — —	x.	353
Centipedes of Siafn —		630	of the Greeks at Eafler of the embarkation of	х.	425
of Mindanao — of Carthagena	xi.	9 348	Mr. Van Pleuren —	хi.	244
of Brazil —	λiv.	716	on his landing at Λm-		
of the Gold Coast,		•	boyna — —	хi.	249
Guinea	xvi.	448	of the Governor of Am-	٠.	-0-
Centurion, Anfon's voyage in the	xiv.	651	boyna's annual expeditions of the Otalicitans	xı. xi.	283 509.613
Cephalenia island —	λ.	764	of the Sandwich islanders		* 700
Cephiffus river — —	λ.	748	of the West-Indians	xii.	
Cephrenes' pyramid -	xv.	201	of the Virginian forcerers	xiii.	85 53
Cepino village — —	v.	917	, church, in St. Jago	XIV.	178 180
Cera, Marquis of — — V	XIII.	239 xi. 374	, religious, in Quito of an Indian featl	XIV.	445 518
Ceraftes ferpent —	111. 457. xv.	XI. 374 629	in Lima —	XIV.	575
Cerda, Don Luis de la, his grant			, religious, of the Abyf-		373
of the Canary islands -	λvi.	808.	finians ————————————————————————————————————	χv.	27. 77. 91
Cerdic — —	11.	712	of the Greek church	١٧.	292
Cerei trees described — Ceremonies of the Greek church	xın. i.	810	of the Copti church of the court of Morocco	λV. XV.	368 750
, religious, of the Sa-	••		of the Moors	xv.	774
moiedes	i	532	of ratifying a treaty in		
and national customs in			Madagatcar	xvi.	776
Rullia	vi.	704	Ceres, hymn to, attributed to	vi.	616
in Sweden — The Feb. 17:11	vi.	437	Ceres and Proferpine, temple to	х.	757
in the cathedral of Smo-		737	Cermana wna — —	v.	547
lenfko — —	vi.	573	Cerifier, Canadian	xiti.	653
of the Neftorians		73.119	Come for Modern	xv.	
Chinese master of of the Japanese	vii.	380 820	Cerne, fee Madagafear. Cernetz, buigh — —	v.	906
of the Banicus	viii.	542	plain —	v.	ibid.
of the Perfees	viii.	568	Certificate of the Royal Academy		
of facrificing the camel		_	on Adanfon's voyage to Senegal	xvi ্	
in Perfia	iv.	36	Cuffer of St. Domises to Errose	XIV.	100 485
death of Hussein	ix.	38. 273	Ceffion of St. Domiago to France Cetina village —	v.	4°3 547
at the court of Persia	ix.	63	Ccuta, galley-flaves —	٧.	462
, religious, of the Min-	-		, fiege of	xv.	470
grelians —	ix.	146	Cevallos, Don Pedro —	v.	Cevion
			12		Ceylon

Collab. Amanage Collab	pm	VOL.	PAGE	Vol	, PAGE
Chalbon river, Chill	Ceylon, island, Marco Polo's de-				
Chalcury	feription — —	vii.	161		
mauners and culfoms			-0-		
pearl fithery	century — — —	• •			
pearl fiftery			-		525.746
Hamilton's defeription				Chale bay — #:	103
Chephants				village _ ii.	073.724
clephants			387		
Ditch government		•••		01.1 00.0	
Dutch government	, Fitch's defeription	ix.	423		
Chabert's, M, fispherd	——, Dutch government	хi.		(3) 1:	
Chace of the bear 1. 165	Chabba — —	xv.		O: t:	583
Chace of the bear	Chabert's, M, shepherd	٧.	326		
		•	-		
- , royal, at St. Iblectonfo v. of the bouquetty v. v. of the bouquetty v. v. of the bouquetty v. v. of the original or clk of Canada v. v. of the original or clk of Canada v. v. of the original or clk of Canada v. v. of the original or clk of Canada v. v. of the original or clk of Canada v. v. of the original or clk of Canada v. v. of the original or clk of Canada v. v. of the original or clk of Canada v. v. of the original or clk of Canada v. v. of the original or clk of Canada v. v. of the original or clk of Canada v. v. of the original or clk of Canada v. v. of the canada v.		• • •			
Of the bouquetia					262
In Clana, Bell's deferaption Vii. 404 405 Chalmer's layer for Vii. 405 Chalmer's layer for Vii. 406 Chalmer's layer for Vii. 406 Chalmet plen Viv. 705 Chalmet plen Viv. 348 Chalmet plen Viv. 348 Chalmet plen Vii. 348 Chalmet plen Vii. 348 Chalmet plen Vii. 349 Chalmet plen Vii. 349 Chalmet plen Vii. 349 Chalmet plen Vii. 349 Chalmet plen Vii. 340 Chalmet plen					313
Tattars Iver for					457
Chain deferrition of an Indian Nii. 186				Ch. 1	•
Adderption of an Indian		V11.	400		_
Chachachapayas jurifdiction		xiii.	381	Channel C :	
Chachapayas jurifdiction					
Chachachech tree	Chachapayas jurifdiction -		A .		
Chach of Sam —		ix.		Chamargou, Governor, anecdotes	724
Chadra, the ancient		v.		of him — vvi	751 756
Chadra, the ancient	Chaeri of Siam — —	ix.	640	Chambaronigo river xiv.	
Chardunt, tartus at	Chadra, the ancient —	XV.	528	Chamban Canat of Edit	
Chagain city		ii.	349		-30
Stockholm	Chaff-cutter of Dugny —		540		837
Charge river, Ulloa's voyage up	Chagain city — —		481	, prerogatives	838.844
Charge river, Ulloa's voyage up	toit, —		-	of the flates, Royal caffle,	
Chamberlain's court, London ii. 72	Chagnie, vines of — —				396
Num		XIV.	370		827
Chah-heft-Kan		:::	0	Chambana CM and the	
Chamberry, Young's account of iv. 284			~'		646. 76 7
Chamb-Jehan, the Great Mogul, Bernier's account of him					
Chamb-Jehan, the Great Mogul, Bernier's account of him	enterprizes against	· 111.	123		
Chah-Jehan, the Great Mogul, Bernier's account of him — viii. 60 Chambord, Chateau — iv. 130 — vineyards of — iv. 445 — viii. 67 Chambre du Commerce de Normandie iv. 476 — viii. 119 Chamcleon of Barbary — xv. 626. 628 — viii. 120 — of Morocco — xv. 708 — viii. 132 — natural hiftory v. ibid. 61 — viii. 132 — natural hiftory v. ibid. 62 — of the Cordilleras xiv. 45. 84 Chaman kingdom — viii. 138 Champa, higher for the Alps — viii. 139 — viii. 130 — viii. 130 — viii. 131 — viii. 132 — natural hiftory v. ibid. 63 — viii. 133 — of the Cordilleras xiv. 45. 84 Champan kingdom — viii. 138 Champa, higher for manufactures of v. 779. 782. 784. 792 Champa, a currous one at Amtherdam i. 138 Champa, finps of — xi. 44 Champagne, manufactures of iv. 379. 384 — vineyards — iv. 480 — vineyards — iv. 480 — vineyards — iv. 480 — vineyards — iv. 480 — vineyards — iv. 480 — viii. 41.415 — forefts * — iv. 480	Racan — —	viii.	125		
nier's account of him — viii. 60 Chambord, Chateau — iv. 130 —, his fons — viii. 61 —, vineyards of — iv. 445 —, his ficknefs viii. 67 Chambray, cattle of .— iv. 476 Chambre du Commerce de Normandic iv. 355 Chamdara town — viii. 122 —, anecdotes of him viii. 119 Chamcleon of Barbary — xv. 626.628 —, Aureng-Zebe's letter to him — viii. 120 Chamois of the Alps — v. 756 —, his death — viii. 132 — natural hiftory v. ibid. of him — viii. 132 — natural hiftory v. ibid. Chah-lmar — viii. 132 — of the Cordilleras xiv. 45.84 Chah-lmar — viii. 193 Chamouny, attempts to attain the fummit of Mont-Blanc from iv. 677. 688 Chain, a curious one at Amfterdam i. 138 Champa, finps of — xi. 447 —, Guaynacapa's golden xiv. 109 Champagne, manufactures of iv. 379. 384 — of coral, badge of honour in Benin — xvi. 522 — cattle — iv. 480 Chair of Scone — iii. 41.415 — forefts * — iv. 523		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,		
		viii.	6 0		-
		viii.			-
reng-Zebe — viii. 83 Chamdara town — viii. 122	, his fickness	viii.	_	Chambray, cattle of iv.	
reng-Zebe — viii. 83 Chamdara town — viiii. 122	, his conduct to Au-		•		
	reng-Zebe — —		83	Chamdara town — viii.	
to him — viii. 120 Chamois of the Alps — v. 756 ———————————————————————————————————	anecdotes of him	viii.	119		
	Aureng-Zebe's letter				708
Thamilton's account of him — viii. 323 — of the Cordilleras xiv. 45.84 Chah-lmar — viii. 193 Chamouny, attempts to attain the Chah-Nayaze-Kan — viii. 88 fummit of Mont-Blanc from iv. 677. 688 Chaman kingdom — vii. 112 — vale, glaciers of v. 779. 782. 784. 792 Chain, a curious one at Amtlerdam i. 138 Champa, fhips of — xi. 44. 792 — of coral, badge of honour in Benin — xvi. 522 — cattle — iv. 480 Chair of Scone — iii. 41.415 — forefts * — iv. 523					756
of him — viii. 323 — of the Cordilleras xiv. 45.84 Chah-lmar — viii. 193 Chamouny, attempts to attain the Chah-Nayaze-Kan — viii. 88 fummit of Mont-Blanc from iv. 677. 688 Chaman kingdom — vii. 112 — vale, glaciers of v. 779. 782. 784. 792 Chain, a curious one at Amtlerdam i. 138 Champa, flips of — xi. 44. — Guaynacapa's golden xiv. 109 Champagne, manufactures of iv. 379. 384 — of coral, badge of honour in Benin — xvi. 522 — cattle — iv. 480 Chair of Scone — iii. 41.415 — forefts * — iv. 523		VIII.	132		
Chah-limar — viii. 193 Chamouny, attempts to attain the Chah-Nayaze-Kan — viii. 88 fummit of Mont-Blanc from iv. 677. 688 Chaman Kingdom — vii. 112 — vale, glaciers of v. 779. 782. 784. 792 Chain, a curious one at Amtlerdam i. 138 Champa, ships of — xi. 44. 792 — of coral, badge of honour in Benin — xvi. 522 — cattle — iv. 480 Chair of Scone — iii. 41.415 — forests — iv. 523		wiii		(4) (0 11)	
Chah-Nagaze-Kan — viii. 88 fummit of Mont-Blanc from iv. 677. 688 Chaiman Ringdom — vii. 112 — vale, glaciers of v. 779. 782. 784. 792 Chain, a curious one at Amfterdam i. 138 Champa, flips of — xi. 44 — of coral, badge of honour in Benin — xvi. 522 Chair of Scone — xvi. 41.415 — forefts * — iv. 480					45.84
Chaiman Ringdom — vii. 112 — vale, glaciers of v. 779. 782. 784. 792 Chain, a curious one at Amsterdam i. 138 Champa, ships of — xi. 44 — of coral, badge of honour in Benin — xvi. 522 Chair of Scone — iii. 41.415 — forests * — iv. 480				formula of Month Dloop	6mm 600
Chain, a curious one at Amsterdam Guaynacapa's golden of coral, badge of honour in Benin Chair of Scone 138 Champa, ships of Champagne, manufactures of vineyards vineyards cattle forests cattle forests cattle iv. 480 iv. 480 iv. 480					
Guaynacapa's golden xiv. 109 Champagne, manufactures of iv. 379-384 Graph of coral, badge of honour in the series of iv. 379-384 Benin xvi. 522 cattle iv. 480 Chair of Scone iii. 41.415 forests iv. 523	Chain, a curious one at Amsterdam		_		_
Benin xvi. 522 cattle iv. 480 Chair of Scone iii. 41.415 forefts ** iv. 523	, Guaynacapa's golden		_		
Benin — xvi. 522 — cattle — iv. 480 Chair of Scone — iii. 41.415 — forests * — iv. 523	of coral, badge of honour in	-	9		
Chair of Scone - iii. 41.415 - forests *- iv. 523	Benin —	xvi.	522	cattle iv	
173	Chair of Scone	iii.			
					nampagne.

		•	
	OL. PAGE		OL. PAGE
Champagne, price of wood and charcoa in i	v. 525		11. 79 ii 150
14	v. 530	near Wakefield -	ii. , 418
implements of huf-	,,,,,,		ii. * 412
bandry — i	v. 541		iii. 152
	i. 799		iii. 2 98
	u., 885		iii. 470
Champigni Norona, M. de xii			iii. 583
	v. 48	— at St. Kilda — i	ii. 715
	ii. 426	in the Orkneys - i	iii. 762
Champlain lake, America xii. 350 xiii.	280 612.615		iii. 808
Champlain, Samuel de — xi		— of Difentis —	v. 965
Champock of Pegu - vi	ii. 429	of the Royal castle, Stock-	
Chanales fruit of Cuyo — xi	v. 102		vi. 396
Chancay town, Peru - x			X. 1 I
Chance, village of the Warrels vi			y. 208
Chancellary-ftyle of Austria Chancellor of Oxford —	vi. 131	of the Holy Sepulchre at	
Chancellor of Oxford —	ii. 104		x. 342
, his office			. 393. xv. 287
of Cambridge —			390
of China vi	n. 26c		iv. 339
CHANGELLOR'S voyages to the North			iv. 336
	1. I		0
description of Rushia interview with the	1. 16		707. xiii. 784
E interview with the			X1. 155
	1. 17. 24 — 37	/N1 A 1	iii. 840
on the yamshics of	vi. 652		iv. 163
Russia -, observations on his	vi. 652	an .	iii. 190
T. M*	vi. 870		i. 575
	ii. 622	C.1 12 11 G	. 🔻
		of the Welsh	ii. 143
an en eigh	ii. 131	6 1 7 10	ii. 643 iii. 872
, royal, of St. Jago xi		, difficulty in portraying	0/2
	ii. 16		v. 400
Chandlers in Frome-Selwood		, national, effects of govern-	v. 499
T	• •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	vi. 77
Chandra giri village — vii			,,
Chandra-gupti - vii			ii. 495
Chang river - vi		, observations on national	ix. 200
Changalli plain — xi	v. 431	of the Perfians i	x. ibid. 257
	i. 152	, Lempriere's remarks on	
	ii. 906		v. 764
Channels between Vulcano, Lipari,		of the Negroes of the	
and Saline -	v. 229	Gold Coaft — x	vi. 386
, subterranean, at Shiraz i		of the Fidafians x	vi. 478
	x. 554		ii. 579
of Bahama — xii			v. 275.393
Channock, Mr., anecdotes of him vii	·		ix. 21
Chanoyes, Madame — xii			v. 844
Chans of Persia, their office	-		iv. 6
	v. 129		iv. 630
	v. 84		iv. 524
	c. 3 k. 641		vi. 77 vi 118
		Charcunar town	10
Chap of Acheen — vii	3-3		
Chapelain, Mr., Bernier's letter on	443	Charcuon town — i Chard, Edward, on Bermudas xii. 264.	
Hindostan to — vii	i. 173		x. 139
Chapels of the Muscovites at Stock-	1/3	account of Abu'lghazi	
	i. 264	***	x. 369
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	prompted Section 1	Charente

v	DL. PAGE	▼ 0 L .	PAGE
Charente river - iv		Charlotte's found, New Zealand xi. 539.	
Charenton - iv		3 m	644
Chares, Don Francisco de xiv	. 163	Charmettes villa — iv.	284
Chares, Fernandez de - xv	,	Charmouth — ii.	292
Charg, the Persian shrub — ix		Charms, magical Lapland i.	182
Charing Crofs — ii Chariot of the Birman King — ix		against cold — i.	484
Charity, private, of the Manks	. ,	againft magic — iii. , magical, in the Orkneys iii.	38 3
of the Empress of Austria vi		, fuperstitious, of the Per-	763
Charity-schools in London - ii		fians — ix.	227. 260
Charj in El-Wah — xv	. 110	, fuperstitious, of the Cochin-	,
Charles the Second, his letter to Sir		Chinese - ix.	807
Ewen Cameron — iii	. 161		424
discoveries and		Charnwood forest ii.	367
fettlements in America, in his		Charon, explication of the fable of	0
Charles the Third of Spain, his	• 337	Ohana in a	218
c 0:4:	. 341 505	Charpy, Don Gaetan xvi.	673 67 8
Charles the Fourth of Spain v	71)	Charron, Mr, his adventures in	0,0
Charles the Ninth of Sweden, history vi	7 6	Japan — viii.	516
Charles the Tenth of Sweden i		Charfoorch station — ix.	294
, hiftory vi	· 487	Charta Souri, King of — viii.	• 385
Charles the Eleventh of Sweden	• 144.274	Charter granted by the Emperor of	
tory – , hif-	• .00	Ruflia to English merchants i.	47
Charles the Twelfth of Sweden, par-	· ~ 4 88	of rights in Denmark vi.	504
ticulars of his death - vi	. 362	of the South-Sea Company xi.	302
, hif-	J	of the Society for propa-	457
tory — vi	. 489	gating the Gospel — xii.	404
on .		for incorporating the truftees	• •
his death — vi	, ,	of Georgia — xii.	44 I
Charles Cuttone King of Donnesh		Charter less frame of New England	259
Charles Guftavus, King of Denmark i Charles Guftavus of Sweden, his in-	• 144	Charter-hoofe, monastery — ii. , hospital — ii.	85
valion of Denmark — vi	. 303	Chartreufe, near Milan — iv.	<i>ibid.</i> 241
Charles le Gros — v	3-3	of Xeres v.	569
Charles the Bold, his war with the	- 17	of Valencia · v.	609
Swifs — v	. 828	Charts of Amboyna and Java, in-	
, life – v		accurate xi.	286
Charles the Great, legend of vi	1,7	——, Martin of Bohemia's — xi.	293
Charles cape, Virginia xii. 231. xiii. Charles fort, Bermudas xiii		, origin of xi of Pigafetta's voyage xi.	394
Charles fort, Bermudas — xiii Charles fort, Carolina — xii	,	Charnas Indians — xiv.	303
Charles fort, Hudson's bay - xii	3.7	Charybdis and Scylla v.	636 8
Charles fort, Virginia - xiii		Charybdis, not properly a vihirpool v.	267
Charles-town, Carolina — xii	. 342	, Spallanzani's account of v.	ibid.
Charles-town, New England - xii		, its fituation - vi.	270
Charles's Wain, Colon's observations		the proverb on Scylla and vi.	-271
Charlefwork caverns — xii	,	Chafear province — vii.	117
Charleswork caverns — 11.	321	Chafir-tong city — vii. Chafm of Tamina — v.	547
Charlemont's, Lord, house, Dublin iii	2.0	Chairm of Lamina v. Chairms in Guaxaca — xiii.	959
, villa — iii.	•	Chaffeurs of the Alps v.	796 756
Charlton park — — ii.		Chaste, De, see De Chaste.	750
Charlotte Christina Sophia of Brunf-	•	Chasteaux bay — xii.	671
wick, wife of Alexey Petrovitch vi.	738	Chastity, commission of, at Vienna vi.	.75
and will , her death		, anecdote of, in Japan vii.	620
34.	ibid.	Chateau, d'Aguillon - iv.	124
mours of her escape and adven-		Trompette – iv.	125
tures	739	Verteul iv.	127 ibid.
•	139	- AT#	Chateau

	VOL	. PAGE		YOL.	PAGE
Chateau Chanteloup -	iv.	129	Cheefe of Gruyeres -	v.	846
— Chambord —	iv.	130	— of America —	xiii.	572
Liancourt	iv.	132	- of Canada -	xiii.	673
Duretal	iv.	100	- of Quito -	xiv	460
Tourbilly	iv.	161	— of Barbary —	XV.	454
Nangis	iv.	186	of the Cape -	xvi.	53
Maupertius -	iv.	188	Chegilla, custom in Sogno	xvi.	237.274
—— Thiery — —	iv.	189	Chehil-Minar, ruins —	ix.	101. 193
Riaux -	ìv.	209	, Francklin's descrip-	_	. .
Rochemaur	iv.	220	tion — —	ix.	266
Tour d'Aigues -	ıv.	223	Perfian account	17.	269
, royal, at Turin -	1V.	237	Cheinan gulf	V11.	160
Chateauneut — —	1V.	210	Cheinet, Madame — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	iv.	, 219
Chauteaurault town	1V.		Challadana plattar of Paris at	X•	594
cutlery ware	iv.	374	Chellastone, plaster of Paris at Cheltenham	ıı. ii.	476
Chateauroux, manufactures of Chategon town, Christian pirates		369	- waters -	iı.	234
•	viii.	123	Chelydrus, the	λV.	235 629
Chatelet, Duc de	iv.	182	Chemistry in Siam	ix.	599
Chatillard, fee Clarens.	• • • •	102	in Tonquin —	ix.	677 729
Chatmofs, Leland's account of	iii.	206	in Barbary	λv.	638
Chatrakal principality —	viii.	763	in Morocco —	λV.	689
Chatsworth — —	ii.	390	Chemmis —	XV.	227
Chattan Clan — —	iii.	9 1	Chenaux, Peter Nicholas -	v.	839
Chaubi, Sheik — —	ix.	27 7	Chené village — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	v.	801
Chaucer, account of —	ii.	195	Chen ys — —	ii.	185
Chaul town, described	viii. 3	50. ix. 408	Chenfu, people of the Mytore	viii.	618
Chaulais canal —	iv.	207	Chenfu Carir, people of the Carnation	c viii.	576
Chaumis Temoatan -	λii. 5	207 80. xiii. 10	Chentale, course of crops at	iv.	588
Chaurafi language —	vill.	6 83	, wheat of	iv.	593
	хi.	413	, filk culture -	iv.	600
	1.	741		iv.	66 9
Chaux de Fond, La	v.	816	, hemp and flax	iv.	ibid.
, manufactures	V.	ibid.	, vines	ıv.	613
Chawanook town, Virginia xii. 56			, implements and tillage	1V.	615
Chawunt Indians — Chayanta province —	xiv.	219 626	, taxation, prices of articles	1V.	627
Cheap ward —	ii.	626 56	Cheops, King of Egypt —	ıv. xv.	650
Chebeth, the idolaters —	vii.	127	Chepftow, account of —	ii.	19 9 229
Chechalith mountain —	vii.	580	town	ii.	581
Chechening, Prince, anecdotes of		540	castle	ii.	ibid.
him —	ix.	688. 748	bridge	ii.	ibid.
Chechilideroix —	xi.	369	Cheptonk river —	xii.	308
Chechinquamins of Virginia	xiii.	30	Chequiam province —	viii.	508
Checocke, the idol	xvi.	331	Cherbourg harbour —	iv.	151
Chedder cheefe —	ii.	4	, plate-glass of	iv.	377
—— cliffs —	ii.	² 57	Chereidæ port —	х.	654
Cheduba island —	ix.	572	Cheribon empire —	хi.	163
Chee-Torr —	ii.	413	Dutch trade —	хi.	207
Cheechaw Indians —	X11.	448-463	Cherk Almas —	ix.	268
Cheere river	ıv.	89	Cherkasky, Prince -	vii.	482
Cheefe from rein-deer's milk	1.	395	Cherkes river	x.	694
, curious mode of ferving	1.	453	Cherks, Chardin's description of		
of Iceland —	i. ii.	050	them — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1X.	142
, Chedder	ii.	4	Cherley, Mr. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiii.	249
of Gloucester . —	ii.	247	Chermelick —	vii. x.	113 -535
, Lodefan –	iv.	247 241. 583	Chermes of the alder —	xiii.	*333 427
of Italy	iv.	577	Cherokee Indians —	xii.	453. 484
Parmelan —	iv.	577-579	Cherries of Canada —	xiii.	360
* ~		211.712			Cherries,

	VOL.	PAGE	vo	L. PAGE
Cherries, the wild Canadian	xiii.	653	Chica Deva Betta hills - viii	
—— in Chili —	xiv.	40	Chicama river — wv.	
Cherry, cornelian, of Aigle	v.	809	Cnica Mally Betta, granite quarry viii.	•
Cherupalohery —	viii.	741	Chica Nayakana Hully, Buchanan's	•
Chefapeak bay, English settlement	LS		description - viii.	692
in — xii. 29	33. 240.	xIII. 706	Chicanga, King of - xvi.	743
, Smith's description	1 XIII.			625
, dilcovery	XIII.	62. 66	Chichere fruit of Congo - xvi.	248
, difcovery Indians brook	XIII.	72	Chichefter, A perica, Kalm's de-	
Chaland Amatus his travels in	XIII.	26	feription — xiii.	429
Chefaud, Amatus, his travels in Tibet —	vii.	• 587	Chichetler, Sır John — iii. Chi chew-fu — vii.	890
Chefepian, Virginia, fee Chefapeak		576 576	Chi chew-fu — vii. Chichichoco mountain — xiv.	240
Chi fham boys —	ii.	186		432
Chathura acquite	ii.	19	the English — viii.	398.400
	ii.	ibid.		· ·
	ii.	ibid.		
falt	ii.	ibid		
Che imu, the idolaters — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	viı.	127	ing in ovens — xv.	38 r
	vii.	110	of Fida, Guinea xvi.	5°3
Ch.f ut, their beauty in France	iv. iv. vii.	309	Chickefaw Indians — xii.	
, culture of, in France	1V.	487	Chiclana near Cadiz – v.	• 58 5
		694	Chico, Rio — xiv.	60
or Virginia —	XII. 599	. xiii. 29	Chicona filver mines - xvi.	708
, wild, uted for coffee	λVi.	11		175
Carfs, game of, in Iceland — , fonducts of the Ruffians for	ı. vi.	652	Chieves Canda	488
, the Birman game -	ix.	618 570		685
- game in Barbary -	xv.	664	Chidley, Captam — xii. Chicapolis — x.	287 621
Cheffer city, Pennant's account of			Chiefs of Madagafear described xvi.	_
Chefter town, Penfylvania xii. 382.x	aii. 3 86.	130.728	Chieftams of the Western Isles in.	744 607
Chefferfield town —	ni.	4	Chiemfa, Pigafetta's account xi.	37 7
, hittory of -	iu.	5	Chiefa, La Valle della - v.	218
Chefferfield Countels of — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	iii.	439	Citi-font-fui shrub of Madagascar xvi.	80 6
Cheffer-1 Street — —	iii.	503	Chifu city — ix. Chigur mountains — ix.	8o8 j
Chefter's, Captain, voyage to Vir-	•••			707
ginta — —	XIII.	128	Chikok ifland — vin. Chilan jurifdiction — xiv.	610
Sp with men of war	xiii.	:1:)		682
Cheva, cultivation round	٧.	ibid.	Child, Sir Jofiah, on New England xii.	26x
Cheva, cultivation round — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ii.	597 437	Child, Mrs no the fugar trade xii.	390
Chevreau, M., anecdotes of him		788		182
C'ievies, L'Isse aux	xiii.	346		78
Chevy Chare -	iii.	488		144
Chia dunk of the Cochin-Chinefe	ix.		in Barbary xv.	434
Conacares fruit deferibed —	х1.	373	in Morocco - xv.	776
Chiahar-bagh — —	ix.	25	on the Gold Coaft,	
Chiapes, Canque —	xiv.	144	Gumea — xvi	388. 42 3
Chiarman village —	1X.	60	m Benin — xvi.	526
Chiavenna, Laghetto di — valley — —	v.	895	Child-dropping, practice in China vii.	413
country	v. v.	ibid.	Children mode of treating in Lan	374
government —	v.	93 7 ibid.	Children, mode of treating, in Lapland — i.	162 000
town	v.	ibid.	, education — i.	167. 373 ibid.
fortrefs — —	v.	938	of Iceland - i.	660
afbeflos —	v.	ibid.	, Icelandic, time of weaning i.	751
Chibly, Emir	х.	334	, treatment in England ii.	51 7
Chica drink in Quito —	xiy. 4	59. 518	of the Isle of Skie iii.	636
Chica Bala-pura town, history of it		605	, fee the fecond-fight in	3
Chica-baylı-caray —	viii.	766	Scotland — — iii.	672
Chica Cavil — —	V111.	718	carried away by an eagle iii.	669. 759
				Children,

•	▼ OL 4#	PAGE	vot	. PAGF
Children in Ruffia	vi.	7:8	Chimney-swallows of America xiii.	550
		634	Chimo valley — xiv.	
, mode of treating, in Japa , nurture of, in Siam	viii.	476	Chin, fea of - vii.	159
, power of parents over,		***	China, attempted north-east passage	- 77
in China — — —	viii.	506	toi.	70
, treatment in Siam	ix.	582	, Dutch attempts at a north-	•
in Tonquin	ix.	722		81.85.90
, treatment of Arabian	x.	143. 165	——, anals in — ii.	
, treatment in Batavia	хi.	193	, travels of Benjamin of Tudcla	_
of nature —	хi.	942	from Spain to - vii.	4
, treatment of Virginian	xiii.	35	-, travels of Rubruquis in vii.	
, facrifice of -	xiii.	41	, Marco Polo's travels in vii.	102. 170
, treatment in Barbary	xv.	638	, on the conquests of the	
, treatment of Moorish	xv. 764	.773.776	Tartars in — vii.	170
, management of the Hot-	-		, Cathay an empire in vii.	
tentot — —	xvi.	102	—, history of — vii.	ibid.
-, management in Congo	xvi.	² 37	, travels of two Mohammedans	,
deltroyed at their birth	_	_	through — vii.	180. 200
by the Gagas — —	xvi.	326	, Nieuhoff's travels in vii.	33
Negro, of the Gold		_	, Bell's travels in vii.	
Coaft, Guinea - xv		. 423. 481	, Great Wall - vii.	ibid. 408
of the King of Fida in Benin	XVI.	491	, foldiers - vii.	,
- in Benin -	XVI.	526	, mines vii.	
, education in Loango	XVI.	571	, merchants vii.	ibid.
—— in Sofala —	XVI.	697	, tea	ibid.
, treatment of Canarian	XVI.	819	, manufactures —, vii.	
, education of Mandingo	XVI.	872	, trade vii.	451
-, baptism of Mandingo	XVI.	874. 892	Goez's travels from Lahor	
Childrey's, Mr., history of the fingu			to — VII.	,,,
larities of Scotland —	1.	742	, journey from Astrachan to vii.	
Child's treatife on trade —	11.	298	Hamilton's description viii.	1 1
Child's, General, oppressions in Born		2.10	——, Dutch trade to — xi.	207
bay — —	VIII.	330	, Christianity intended to be	
lift of grievances , war brought on by him	VIII.	3.35	introduced inflead of Boodhilm ix.	, , _
Chili, Betagh's account —	viii. xiv.	341 20	———, Pigafetta's description xi.	31
—, Ovalle's Historical Relation	xiv.		China, Emperor of, account of him vii.	191
—, Ulloa's description —	xiv.	666. 679	conferences with him — vii.	204
Chili, the Mexican fauce —	xiii.	802		204. ibid
Chilians, Ovalle's description of		002	his knowledge vii.	1014
them — —	xiv.	109. 114	done by him - vii.	212.225
Chillapulla Raya —	viii.	699	Nieuhoff's ac-	2.2.2-
Chillerton Downs —	ii.	710	count of him — vii.	264
Chillingham caftle -	iii.	489	, audience vii.	
Chillingworth, Governor -	xii.	358	, his prefents and	
Chillis town —	x.	384	letter to the Governor-General of	
Chilloas jurifdiction —	xiv.	Ğri	Batavia — vii	268
Chillon caftle —	v.	808	, Bell's account	
Chilmaner ruins described —	ix.	193	of an audience - vii.	382
Chiloe islands, Ovalle's description	xiv.	90. 123	, description of	- 44
Chiloe government	xiv.	681	him — vii. 411. 4	40. xi. 🐬 8
Chilques jurisdiction —	xiv.	617	China river - x. 6	65. xi. 114
Chilton —	ii.	187	village x.	
Chilumbo test of Congo —	x vi.	220	China Backaar river - viii. 4	.18. xi. 572
Chimæra mountains —	ix.	_3	Chinalaph, the ancient - xv.	
Chimbadores of Peru —	xiv.	562	China-manufacture at Derby ii.	371
Chimbo jurisdiction, Quito -	xiv.	472	of Hochit . VI.	*24 6
Chimborazo, Bouguer's description	xiv.	283. 293.	Chinapatam town - viii.	
A1: • •	••	. 473 . 529	China-rose of the Isle of France xi.	
Chimeras in Japan	vii.	698	China-ware, observations on vii	- 7
Chimney-sweep, history of one	ii.	548	, Bell's observations on vii.	
				Chinchilla

		*	w.		
•	YOL	PAGE	*	VOL	. PAGE
Chinchilla town —	v.	598	Chitrakaru cast, their manners and		
Chinchintalas province, Polo's descr	rip-	•	cultoms — —	vħi.	642
tion —	vii.	120	Chi-Tfong, Emperor, his history	viii.	172
Chinchipe river —	xiv.	216 495	Chi-Tfou, history of him -	vii.	171. 176
Chinchon, Count de	xiv.	508	, etymology -	vii.	ibid.
Chinchura, Dutch factory at		-			
	VIII.	413	Chittagong, Hamilton's account	V111.	415
Chine, La, St. Lawrence	xiii.	698	Chitteldroog plain —	viii.	763
Chineche, fee Teneriffe.		.	town —	viii.	764
Chinese, Russian trade with them	VI.	884	Chitwa fort — •	viii.	376
, description of them in the			Chitwa ifland —	VIII.	734
ninth century — v	ii. 187	190-193	Chiurma harbour —	X▼.	105
, their manners and cuftoms	vii.	215	Chiqua of Tunchim —	ix.	826
, fufferings from the Tartars	vii.	239	Chiva country —	vii.	284
conflancy and perfeverance		4ŏ8	Chlorite of Mont Blanc —	iv.	70i
wars with the Tartars	vii.	410	Choanift Indians -	xii. q	79. xiii. 9
- manufactures -	vii.	412	Chobwas of the Birman empire	ix.	526
Bell's description of them	vii.		Choco, gold of	xiv.	
—— language —	vii.	413	Chocolate, Lifter's observations on	iv.	298
, then connection with the	V 11.	416	of Carthagena —		53
	::	(-0		XIV.	337.353
Japanele	VII.	638	Chocope, Ullou's description	XIV.	560
——— deputies to the Birman		0	, phenomenon of rain in	XIV.	ibid. 588
court — —	18.	483	Choctaw Indians —	X21.	452.463
ceremomes of viliting	18.	488	Choczim, battle of —	i.	218
———, anecdotes of them —	ix.	51.4. 548	Choir of the Efcurial —	v.	368
——— colony in Siam —	ix.	575	Choifeul, Duke de —	iv.	129
, their wars with the Siamefe	ix.	654	Choiseul port, Madagascar	xvi.	789
with the Tonqui-	-	, ,	Cholos, Índian boys —	xiv.	418
nefe — —	ix.	685	Chono iflands —	xiv.	91, 124
, their trade in Tonquin	ix.	738	Chop of the Sultan of Caytongee	xi.	130
in Cochin-Chin	a ix.	795	Chopin, Don Marcos	xiii.	838
, maffacre of them, at Batavi		775	Chora city —	ix.	10
(note) — —	αi.	177	Chorafan province —	ix.	
idols —	xi.		Choraffan province deferibed	vii.	171.195
-, their trade to Macasser	xi.	179	Chorazin —		213
		243		х. ::	462
— in Amboyna — of Timor —	X1.	268	Character of Facility	VII.	281
	XI.	803	Chorography of England —	ii.	I
Chinefe-books in the Imperial	•	0.	Choros fish of Chili —	XIV.	73
Academy of Sciences —	vi.	824	Choshid, fee Jemshid.		
Chinefe Campon at Batavia	х1.	177	Chova of Tonquin —	ıx.	682. 745
Chingani of Syria —	х.	572	Choultry of Vira Permal Pillay	viii.	576
Ching-tu-fu city —	vii.	573	at Conjeveram —	viii.	577
Chinna town —	viii.	698	Oular Satghadam	viii.	579
Chin'-narayan-durga —	viii.	686	Chounda of a Birman temple	ix.	534
Chinon river	ix.	60	Chouses of the Janizaries	xv.	304
Chinfan-Baian —	vii.	149 151	Chouffalong mountain -	xiv.	296
Chios, fee Scio.		-17 - 7 -	Chowgaut, Buchanan's description	viii.	735
Chioflec town	χ.	718	Chrisma of the Coptis —	XV.	~
Chiova town, Congo —	xvi.	•	Christ, the Jews' account of	х.	309
Chiovachianza, mission to	xvi.	240 260	, Turks' opinion of		267
^.		269		х.	285
		1. XIII. 10	, place of his birth and actions		
Chipit in Mindanao —	X1.	349	detcribed - x. 349. 362		
Chipping Norton —	11.	202	, Poncet on the person of	λV.	87
Chiquitos nation — xiv		636.641	, the Moors' opinion of	xv.	472
Chirigriquas nation —	XVI.	72	Christ-Church College, Oxford	ii.	119
Chiriguanos nation —	xiv.	633.637	Christ-Church —	ii.	300
Chirimoya fruit of Quito	xiv.	299-457	———, hiftery of —	ii.	ibid.
Chirk caftle	ii.	621	Christchurch village —	ii.	590
Chifeceo-tree of Congo —	xvř.	249	Christ Church, Philadelphia	xiii.	388
Chifwell, Colonel	xiii.	710	Christenings in the Scilly Isles	ii.	755
Chitor kingdom	viii.	55	in Mingrelia —	ix.	148
vol. xvii.		,,	[M]		istenings.
			r1	Ų.III	

			•	
	VOL	. PAGE	¥01	L. PAGE
Christenings, ceremony in Persia	ix.	252	Christina, Queen of Sweden, abdication vi.	
Christiaansburgh fort, Guinea	xvi.	367	Christina-kill river - xiii.	
Christian the First of Denmark, anec		307	fort – xiii.	428
dotes of — —	vi.	227	Christinaux Indians — xiii.	276
Christian the Second, his tomb and	٧1.	337	Christmas ceremonies of the Cophts 'xv.	230
	;	1.10	Christmas illand	230
character — —	vi.	340	Christo, Monte – xi.	104 46. 62
Christian the Fourth, portrait of	V1.	298	Chaitle Mante Ouite	40.02
Christian the Sixth, anecdote of	i.	412	Christo, Monte, Quito - xiv.	
Christiana, country from Fredericstac		_		0,7
to	V1.	363	Christ's Hospital, London ii.	7.
city — harbour —	vi.	364	Chronicles of Denmark — i.	128
harboui	vi.	365	of Iceland - i.	670
Christiana, the recluse	vi.	ibid.	, account of them i.	671
Christiana, the recluse -	ii.	459	of Memmingen, extract	_
Christiana islands (note) —	x.	606	from — vi.	16
Christian apostates in Persia	ix.	52	of Snorro Sturleson vi.	3.17
	i.	174	of Petreius vi.	743
in Iceland	i.	648	of Neftor, account of it vi.	848
, its introduction into Ice-		•	of Moscow - vi.	
land (note)	vi.	316	- of the Chinese for 4000	,
arguments against		917	years — vii.	683.713
on defenders of	v.	77I	of Shah Cherag at Shiraz ix.	244
, arguments against , on defenders of , Sir Thomas Roe's accou	nt	//-	Perfian ix.	
of its establishment in Hindostan	wiii	477	Chroricon Manniæ – ii.	
	viii.	47	Chronology of Iceland — i.	_
in Ethiopia —		110	of the Japanese vii.	, ,
in Agra — in Agra — fingular Chinese anecdot	viii.	169	C T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
lingular Chinese anecdor	e.		of Hindoltan — VIII.	,
of it on its first promulgation ————————————————————————————————————	1X.	706	of the Stamese - ix.	573
- in Laos -	IX.	766	Chryfaorean meeting - x.	•
fociety for promoting,			Chryfolites of Stromboli - v.	
in America — — in Abyffinia —	xii.	405	of Lipari – v.	,
— in Abyffinia —	xv.	26. 91	of Vivarais - v.	
in Congo and Loango x	vi . 5 62	. 567.597	, Etnean - v.	
, Mungo Park on its intro-	•		Chrysopolis, ancient city vii. 9	509. x. 701
duction into Africa -	xvi.	893	Chrystals of Penfylvania - xiii.	404
Christians fettled in China -	vii.	225	of the Cordilleras xiv.	50
, horrible punishments in		,	Chfaia monaftery - x.	
flicted on them in Japan -	vii.	632	Chuapa river, Chili — xiv.	53
flicted on them in Japan — of Ogouli —	viii.	124	Chub, Captain, anecdotes of him xii.	
in Japan, their confui-			Chub-fish, fingular anecdote of v.	•
racies — in Japan, their conspi-	viii	514	Circafdes, the church, in Lapland i.	,,
, tortures inflicted on them	VIII.	-	Chucha of South America xiv.	
		515	Chuchiululion town — ix.	2.0
account of Guargian	VIII.	748	Chuchunga river — xiv.	•
account of, Georgian	644	647 674	village — xiv. ibio	d. 495.501
n Siam — is			Chambe in its stine	611
in Arabia —	х.	142	Chucuito jurifdiction — xiv.	631
, their treatment in Turkey	7		a lake — xiv.	ibid.
and Arabia contrasted —	x.	158	Chudleigh town — ii.	260
, treatment by the Turks	х.	262	Chulapa delert — xiv.	438
in Turkey -	х,	264. 279	Chulos at bull-fights — v.	.533
of Damascus -	x.	504	Chumbi Vilcas jurifdiction xiv.	617
, Mahomet's patent in the	ir	•	Chunchian province — vii.	140
favour —	xv.	389	Chun Tchi, Emperor, history of him vii.	175
, the Moors' detestation of		3 /	Chun-ti, the Emperor - vii.	171
them —	x♥.	454	Chuntock of Fokien, his adventures viii.	496
, treatment in Morocco	xv.	762	Chuquiacans — xiv.	622
Christianshafen —	vi.	•	Church, Major — xii.	" 39 5
Christianstadt town —	vi.	299 276	Church discipline of the Western Isles iii.	615
Christie, Alexander (note)	iii.	376	Churches, Greek — — i.	22
		412	in Moscow — i.	31
Christina, Queen of Sweden	1.	144		38
, her history	VI.	486		Churches
			12	- TYPE CHAN

	¥0		Ol 1 - A Dambia	iii.	L. PAGE
Churches in the Low Countries	1.	- 33	Churches at Dumfries	•••	
at Cracow —	i.	_,	at Durisdeer at Paisley	- 111. - iii.	
at Stockholm -	- į.	265	at Lifmore	iii.	
at Torneo – at Fahlun –	i.		at Dunkeld	iii.	
at Linkoping	- i. - i.	326	at Dundee	iii.	• • •
at Grenna —	- i. i.	331 ibid.	of St. Andrew's		
at Soderhamm –	- i.		of Dumfermline		
at Sundfwal —	- i.	3 4 7	of Stirling	iii.	462
at Afehle —	i.	3 4 9 357	of Linlithgow	ــه iii.	466
of Colwitch	- i.	517	- of Kelfo	iii.	484
of Iceland	i.	650	of Newcastle	— iii.	499
- of Berghen -	i.	764	of Halifax	iii.	523
of Norwich	iı.	32	of Scotland	iii.	5 ² 5
- of Oxford University	ii.	105	of Lewis Itles	iii.	583
- of England -	ii.	139.150	of Kirkwall	1111.	687
of Worcelter -	ii.	206	in the Isle of B	***	643
of Aylefbury -	i1.	339	in the Isle of A		646
of Buckingham -	– ii.	341	in the Ifle of Il	• • •	652
of Warwick -	· ii.	350	in Colonfa	111.	653
of Coventry —	ii.	354	in Jona	_ iii.	65 6 662
of Leicester —	11.	362	in the Isle of E	gg iii.	
of Derby – of Ashburn –	ii.	370	in the Orkney I	illes iii.	690. 749
of Bakewell	11. ;;	384	of Waterford	iii.	79 2 85 5
of Tidfwell	11. ii.	• 386 396	at Milan	iv.	243
	– ii.	423	at Verona	iv.	248
of Ripon	ii.	428	at Vicenza	iv.	249
of Ayfgarth —	ni.	430	at Padua	iv.	250
of Northampton	ii.	451	at Venice	iv.	254
of St. Alban's	- ii.	460	at Bologna	iv.	262. 277
of St. Paul's, London	iı.	520	- of Valladolid	v.	314
of Windfor	ii.	530	— of Salamanca	v.	319
of Nettlebed -	ii.	537	of the Escurial	v.	366
of Llandaffe —	ii.	591	of Madrid	. v.	384
of Bridgenorth	· ii.	617	of Toledo	v.	54 2
at Havod	ii.	648	of Saragossa	v.	548
in the life of Wight	11.	714	of Aranjuez	V.	559
of the Scilly Ifles	11.	750	of Cordova of Cadiz	_	585 xvi. 187
at Spalding	111. :::	8	of Valencia	v.	5°5 6°5
at Burlington — at St. Hilda's —	111. ;;,	9	of Einfedlin	v.	658
at St. Finda's —	iii.	15	of Soleure	v.	711
at Edinburgh —	iii.	23 29	of Zug	v.	722
at Perth	iii.	39	at Laufanne	v.	804
at Kinmore —	iii.	45	at Madona	• v.	918
at Aberdeen —	iii.	60	at St. Guglielmo	٧.	9 3 8
at Glen-Urquie	iii.	104	at Lugano	v.	990
at Glafgow —	iii.	112.250	of Mentz	vi.	252
at Penrith —	iii.	120	of Stockholm	vi.	424
at Kendal —	iii.	123	of Upfal -	V1.	475
at Lancaster	iii.	124. 182	of Kuffia of Moscow		57 0 **
at Chefter -	iii.			VI.	581
at Manchester —	iii.	177	, their structure as	na interior vi.	593. 596
at Winwick —	iii.	178,	of Troitskoi Klo in Pekin (note)	otter vi.	621
at Wigan	iii.	179	in Pekin (note)	V11.	444
at Standish — at Whitehaven —	iii. :::	180	at Agra	– viii.	169
at Whitehaven — at Wigton —	iii. iii.	190	of Diu - in Goa	viii.	311
at Wigton — at Carlifle —	iii.	301	in Goa	viii.	35 ² · 354 371
at Warthwick —	iii.	202	in Tellichery in Calcutta	— yiii.	410
with the	2410	203	[M 2]	- 5000	Churches
			[J		+= -=

			VOL.	PAGE		Vol.	PAGE
Churches	in Malacca		viii.	435	Churches of Popayan "-	xiv.	483
			vi i.	466	in Guamanga	XIV.	612
	in Macao		viii.	485	in Cafeo —	xiv.	A 615
	in Canton		VIII.	492	— in Aregupa —	XIV.	619
	of Mingrelia of Georgia		ıx.	146	— in La Plata — in La Paz	XIV.	622
			1X.	151		XIV.	629
-	of Tefflis	-	1X.	ibid.	in the Paraguay Missions		638
	of Erivan	مست ملاجاتین	ix.	¹ 53	of Sautingo —	X1V.	678
fituation	at Goa, beauty	or their	ix.	224	- of Coquitabo - of Valparaifo -	XIV.	682
	at St. Thomas's		18.	² 34	——, Dutch, of Brazil	XIV.	(iyo
	of Cochin-China		13.	397	in Abyffinia —		732
	built in one day		ix.	799 805		xv.	27.81 91 186
	in Bombay		х.	203	of Grand Cairo of Mount Smai	XV.	290
	of Nicofia		х.	278	of Well Barbary	λv.	410
	, fhabby, of Belli	ilca	х.	300	, a Moor's observations o		7.7
	of Beroot		λ.	3-5	Englith — —	xv.	421
	, ruins of, in Can	aan	х.	330	— of Tetuan —	xv.	455
	of Jerufalem		х.	339	, Moonth flyle of build-		777
	of Nazareth		λ.	362	ing — —	xv.	653
	of Damafeus	****	x.	309. 372	at the Cape of Good		,,
	of Mount Sinai of Rama of Lydda		х,	393	Поре — —	xvi.	8
	of Rama		x.	408	of Seville —	xvi.	187
	of Lydda		x.	409	of Narbonne -	λvi.	191
	of Jerulalem		x.	418	of Markelles —	XVI.	192
			x	470	of Sogno, Congo	ъvi.	244
	, ancient, of Rou	iiah	x.	524	of Northie -	λvi.	280
	of Aleppo	-	х.	528	of Loanda -	xvi.	294
	of Romkala	*******	х.	532	- of Annabon Island	XVI.	515
	of Beneclify	*******	х.	557	of Rio Formota	xvi.	519
	of Antioch		x.	501	Church-government of Perfia	ıx.	215
	of Laodicea		х.	565	Churchill's Collection i. 535	537· \	/III. 1.523
	of Famagusta of Crete	A	х.	578	ix 650, 773, xii. 1 xiv. 30, 60	77. XVI	
	of Crete of Smyrna		х.	608	Churchill's niver, Haddon's bay		275.370
	of Constantinop	le con	у.	650	Church-lands of Ruffia —	VI.	815
narrad i	nto Mosques	ne con-	v	-24	Churchmen, Perfee command-	18.	221
verteu i	of M milla		x. xi.	724	ments to — —	:.:	-((
	of St. Jago		xi.	79 101. 171	Church-nufic in England —	viii. ii.	566
***************************************	of Batavia		хi.	177	——————————————————————————————————————	λV.	537
	of Amboyna	-	xi.	276	Church-offerings of the Laplanders	1.	422 174
	of Bolton, New			260	Church-service at Stockholm	i.	264
	of Quebec		xmi.	263.635	in England -	ii.	*537
	of Canada		xiii.	365	Church-teffion of Scotland	iii.	526
-	of Philadelphia		viii.	388	Church town, St Mary's -	ii.	740
	of New Bruniw	ick	хін.	450	Church-vaid of St. Innocents at	-	(1)
	of Elizabeth to	wn	X111	451	Paris	iv.	18
	of New York		xiii.	457.737	of the Dutch, island		
	of Albany		XIII.	584	of St. Thomas to cailed	XVI.	513
	of Montreal		xiii.	626	Chuin of House Island	in.	22
*	in Maffachusets	•	xiii.	746	Churwalden community -	v.	955
	in Havanna		xiii.	764	Chufan ifland	viii.	514
	in Vera Cruz		xiii.	777	Chufay figual flation —	xiv.	433 439
			xiv.	162. 570	Chufitan province —	ix.	173
	of Carthagena		xiv.	329	Chuzelthan city —	vii.	6. 12
	of Porto Bello of Panama		xiv.	301	Chylemath, the ancient	xv.	518
	of Guayaquil		XIV.	375	Ciangli city — —	vii.	948
-	of Opito		xiv.	394	Crafting and Craft	V11.	147
-	of Latacunga		xiv.	443	Cibro gold mines of	vii.	118 65
	of Cuenca		xiv.	469	Cibao, gold mines of —	XII.	66
	or Cuciica		WIA.	474	province —	xii.	Cibil
							-10m

	v o	L. PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Cibil plant — * —	xiv.	128	Circumcifion of girls —	х.	162
Ciboa tree of the Gambia -	xvi.	909	, ceremonies in Mi dana	ao xi.	16
Cibotus, the ancient —	х.	684	of the Friendly islande	rs xi.	694
Cibotus port — —	XV.	107	of the Abyffinians	xv.	92
Cicada of Japan —	vii.	704	among the Moors	ΧV	433 777
of Barbary	ΧV.	632	practifed in Guinea		42, 484
Cicefbeat of Vienna —	V1.	4.9	in Benn	xvı.	526
Cicefbeos of Gratz —	V1.	132	by the Maddingues		0
Cicefbio of Milan — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	iv.	² 43	by the Mandingoes —	XVI.	872
Cicogno, Count, on the Milanese pertica (note)	iv,	550	Circumnavigators, observations on Circus at Bath —	ii.	460
Cid, definition of the word (note)	xv.	559 514	, national, at Paris	iv.	250
Cigarrales near Toledo —	v.	543	of Saguntum	v.	29 6 610
Cigars of Mamlla — —	хi.	8 ₂	of Ephefus -	x.	659
Ciglione, irrigation at -	iv.	565	— of Aphrodifias —	х.	675
Cilapulapu, his battle with Magellan	хì.	345	of Laodicea	x.	678
Cil-chattan — —	iii.	253	of Athens	x.	754
Calicia, pass of — —	х.	546	Circuccifier city — —	iı.	240
Cimarus, the ancient —	х.	601	hiltory -	ii.	ibid.
Comone mountain —	V.	10	abbey — —	ìı.	ibid.
Cinco Fronde, on the earthquake at			Cirillo Verde — —	xiv.	674
, its destruction	٧.	276	Critical town — —	IX,	• 416
	v.	288	Ciffus of the Gambia —	xv.	550
Conglicity — —	vii.	151	Ciflerns of Cadiz	X VI.	636
Camabar of the granite of Feltre	v	• 150 131	of the Japanefe	v. vii.	572
	vii.	691	- of Solomon, at Rofelayn		781 365 469
Chammon of Ceylon vin. 385.		ole) xi. 204	of St Helena —	λ. 330	413
of Tonquin -	ix.	719.741	, ancient, of Alexandria	XV.	167
, Pig fetta's account of	xi.	357	, ancient, of Carthage	xv.	56 3
, wild, of Jamaica	xii	320	Cithieu ancient name of St Omers	i.	796
, Antigua	xii.	348	Cities, fingular fituation of twelve		1)-
– of Quixos, Quito	xiv	492	English — —	ii.	288
Spanth, of Macas	xiv.	494	, their importance to liberty	i v.	194
of Brazil —	xvi.	203	Citium, ancient city —	.x.	576
Comamon-wood of Chili —	XIV.	87	Citricho, mulberries at —	iv.	100
Cinque-foil grals — —	11.	12	Citrons of America — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiii.	360
Curray iflands — — —	VII.	13		XVI.	203
Cintiqui city — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	vii xii,	147	Citrolles, culture of, in France Citrols of America	1V.	507
Cipangu . —	XI.	13	Ciudad Real —	XIII. V.	300
Cipo river — —		323 568. xni. 7	Ciudad Rodrigo —	v. v.	561
Ciraffia, Della Valle's account	ix.	46	Cius, the aucient —	х.	320 720
, Chardm's defeription	ix.	142	Civet-cats of Virginia -	xii.	594
Circaffians, Chardm's description	1X.	142	ofbyffinia . —	XV.	90
, their manners and cuftoms	s ix.	166	of Congo -	λvi.	271
Circle, the fiery — —	iu.	612	of the Gold Coaft	xvi.	438
Circles of flone, in Arran	111.	262	of Haffeb-ullah	xvi.	830
ancient, in Sweden			Civility of the Japanele —	vii.	7 97
and Denmark — —	VI.	348	Civilization, true mode of	vi.	105
, worthip of	VI.	350	inquiry into the state		o. *
Circuits, the fix Eaglish —	11.	131	of, in Ruffia	V1.	812
Circulation of money in Drefden	xv. vi.	557	of man — effects on the strength	:	0
in Saxony	vi.	148	of the Mohocks	X1.	948
m Prufiia	vi.	151 187	of the Virginians, ob-	xii.	415
	viii.		fervations on —	xiii.	1.4 9
Circumcifion in Perfia —	ix.	134 252	Rochon's observa-	A 1111	148
on its origin	x.	101	tions on — —	xvi.	712
-, a means of health	х.	ibid.	Civil-law of England —	ii.	742 126
in Arabia -	x.	ibid.	Clacha-bràth of Jona -	iii.	299
`					Clachan

			·		
	VOL		Classes of Constant	Vol.	_
Clachan in Rafay —	iii.	627	Clergy of Scotland	iii.	76. 528
Clachnan-Druinach —	111.	2 96	of the Orkneys —	iii.	753
Clackmannan town —	iii.	400	of Shetland — of Paris —	iii.	* ,78∪ ¥
Cladich village —	— iii.	367		iv.	170
Claget, Bishop — -	- \v.	395	effects of the revolution of	•	
Claig caftle -	- iii.	280	the French —	1V.	423
Clampe, M. de la, anecdotes of		931	, their demands	iv.	432
Clams, shell-sish, of New York	X111.	454· 736	, immense riches of the Spa-		
Clan-Alpin —	, iii.	315	nish — . —	٧.	404
Clan-Chattan battlé with Clan-	•	413	taxation —	v.	423
Clanreaghurkie —	— III.	890	——— of Zuric —	٧.	007
Clans, mode of affembling the			— of Engadina —	v.	900
land — —	111.	93	of the Valteline	ν.	930
Clan vic n' ofter tribe —	iii.	658	of the Grifons — of Bavaria —		969
Clapulco, aloes of —	xiii.	804		V1.	38
Claquin, Bertran —	XVI.	809	of Saltzburg —	vi.	<u> 55</u>
Clarendon printing office -	– ii.	I 1 2	of Pallan —		59
Clarendon's account of Sudeley		237	of Bohemia, mode of life	V1.	142
Clarens, caftle of —	\.	807	at the Reformation		160
Clarey, monument at —	1V.	131		V1.	167
Clark, Governor —	XII.	358	of Hamburg —	V1.	218
Clarke family —	ii.	320	of Denmark — of Wurtzburg —	vj.	219
Clark's island, New Holland	XI.	897	of Ramburg —	V1.	235
Classernis, stones at the village		577	of Bamberg —	٧1. :	237
Classes of people in England	ii.	92. 143		V1.	242
in Ireland	111.	872	of Mentz	V1.	² 54
Clas Vogt's Rivier —	XVI.	87	of Cologne —	vi.	271
Clauda Ifle — —	х.	595	of the Netherlands	VI.	288
Claude the artist —	11.	655	in Denmark	V1.	313
Claudian's account of Etna	v.	82	—— of Ruffia —	vi.	588
Claudius, Emperor —	. XV.	34	, ceremonies of the Greek	VI.	704
Claufen, Mr.	λ11.	411	, observations on the Ruf-	. :	0
Claussen's, General, manufacto			fian — of Baffora —	, (). ::	815
at Frederictwerk —	· V1.	326	of Surat	VIII.	293
Clavering family —	11. ::	345	of Goa	viii.	317
Claverton Downs —	11.	252		VIII.	352.354
Clavijo on the Canary islands	x1.	745	in the Samorin's dominions		375
Claws of a ferpent described	X V I	448. 464	of Born	VIII.	394
Clay, rare in Ireland —	111.	865	of Pegu —	viii.	425
of France	1V.	308	of Siam	VIII.	405
-, indurated, of Malabar	VIII.	741	, Chinefe	VIII.	503
— of Barbary —	xv.	ဂ်ဝ၇	of Mingrelia —	14.	145
eaten by the Negroes	XVI.	898	- of Georgia -	1X.	# 150
Clayton, Bishop —	X.	13	——— of Candia —	X.	276
CLAYTON's journal from Caire		4)	of the Maronites	ж.	293
Mount Sirei —	х.	387	ın Manılla	Х1. :	79
Clazomene, the ancient —	- x.	652	m Batavia —	XI.	190
Cleanliness of the English	— 11. :	499	of Amboyna, anecdotes of	xi.	274
of the Siamele	1X.	587			. 647. 695
Charance of lands in New Su			of Virginia —	X111.	713
Wales — —	Xi.	931	— of Maryland —	XIII.	726
Cleck coole of Orkney -	- 111.	688	- of St. Jago -	XIV.	174
Cleer parish —	ii.	152	of Carthagena -	XIV.	330
Clefts of the Pyrences —	lv.	714	——— of Panama —	xiv.	37 5
Clement, M.	1v.	33	——— of Guayaquil —	xiv.	394
Clement, Mr., of Killadoon	111.	813	of Quito	XIV.	443.445
Cleopatris, the ancient	. XV.	275. 294	of Lima	xiv.	571.573
Clergy of the church of Engla		144.519	in the Paraguay Millions	xiv.	040
- German -	11.	501. 519	in Dutch Brazil	XIV.	732
at Oxford —	- 11.	541	— of Abyffinia —	xv.	81.91 Clergy
			41		Clergy

	VOL	. PAGE	→ . 5	VOL.	PAGE
Clergy of St. Catherine , Mount	,		Climate, its effects on the islanders	٧.	258
Sinai , — —	xv.	291	, effects of a pure	v.	258
, the Copti, of Egypt	xv.	367	, its effects on man	v.	514
——— of West-Barbary —	xv.	418	— of Hungary —	vi.	110.117
———, Dutch, in Guinea	xvi.	379	——— of Bohemia —	vi.	1 3 5
, Portuguese, in Annabon	xvi.	515	, its effects on the mind and		_
Clerk, the Oxford clergyman	ii.	542	body —	vi.	228
Clerke, Captain, his voyage with		_	——— of Norway —	V1.	359
Captain Cook * —	X1.	639	of Ruffia —	VI.	* 667
Clerks of Ruffia = -	vi.	877	of Tibet -	VII.	597
— of China —	VII.	191	— of Japan — of Gombroon	viii.	683
Clermont, environs of	iv.	84 211	——— of Pegu —	viii.	297 428
	iv.	212	of China —	viii.	510
fprings near — manufactures of	iv.	386	of the Carnatic -	viii.	5 ⁸ 4
vineyards —	iv.	454	——— of the Myfore —	viii.	588 660
, vineyards —	iv.	480	——— of the Coorg country	viii.	702
, forests of -	iv.	522	— of Coimbetore –	viii.	721
Clermont college, Paris	iv.	36	of Carculla -	viii.	751
Clet-chapel, grant of -	iii.	755	of the coast of Coromandel	viii.	776
Clets of Caithness —	iii.	80 7	of Perfia	ix.	34. 176
Cleveland bay —	X1.	547	of Ferhabad	ıx.	• 54
Clides iflands —	х.	581	——— of Media and Parthia	ix.	15 7
Chifford, Anne, her history	ii.	436	- of Tellicherry -	1X.	233
Clifford, Anne, Countess of Dorfet	••	521	——— of Shiraz —	μX.	257
Clifford, Earl —	11. ii.	418	——— of the north of Persia ——— of the Birman empire	IX.	310. 315
Cliftord family — Clifton manifon —	ii.	435	——— of Siam —	ix,	501 58 3
Clifton village	ii.	449 247	of Tonquin	ix.	657 708
Clifton's ferry, Potowmac	xiii.	725	— of Arracan —	ix.	760
Climate of Ruffia —	i.	7-3 47	— of Laos —	ix.	764
of Torneo	i.	307	of Cochin-China	ix.	774
of Lapland -	i.	318	— of Arabia —	х.	181
, Ricciolus's table of (note)	i.	605	— of Bombay —	x.	202
of Iceland —	i.	64.	— of Surat —	х.	211
— of Arran —	iii.	259	of Cyprus -	х.	280. 588
of Ila	m.	288	of Mount Sinai -	х.	394
of Skie	ш.	329.629	of Scio	λ.	627
of Leith	iii. iii.	475	of Angora of Mindanao	X.	690
of the Isle of Lewis		575	of Mindanao — of the Philippine islands	XI.	9. 26
	m. iii.	584 584	of Manilla -	xı. xi.	71 83
of Lingay ifle — of Jura	iii.	598 648		хi.	99
of the Isle of Mull	ini.	654	of Borneo	xi.	108
of the Orkney ifles	iii.	686. 741	— of St. Helena · —	xi.	154
of Shetland ifles	iii.	693	— of Java —	xi.	164
- of Ireland -	iii	866	of Amboyna -	хi.	253
, its effects on opinions	iii.	914	- of New Holland	хi.	453
— of Paris —	iv.	71	——— of Savu island —	X1.	561
of Italy	iv.	271			
of France —	1V.	310	Hope —	X1:	567
of Provence	.y.	314	———— of Van Diemen's Land	х1.	£ 642
of the Milwoofe	iv.	551	, observations on, during a	vi	M = 1
of the Milanese — of Tuscany —	iv.	" ibid.	voyage to India — in the Isle of France	xi.	754
of Parma —	iv.	552 ibid.	on the coast of New Holland		762 79 8
of Lombardy —	iv.	ibia.	——— of Maria island ——	xi.	. 871
of Catalonia	iv.	665	—— of New South Wales		917.925
— of Majorca —	iv.	675	, its effects on labour	xi.	945
— of Stromboli —	٧.	251	of New Albion -	xii.	170
of Alicuda and Felicuda	٧.	258	of Newfoundland	xii.	17.4
		-			Climate

Climate of Virginia xii. 230, 608, xiii. 247, 628 cf Egypt xv. 338, 148 cf Permudaa xii. 265, iii. 171 cf Well Barbary xv. 337, 347 cf Barbadoes xii. 368, xii. 368, xii. 368, cf Maryland xii. 368, xii. 368, cf Maryland xv. 505, 506 cf Carolina xii. 348 cf Carolina xii. 344 cf Autigua xii. 344 cf Autigua xii. 344 cf Autigua xii. 343 cf Carolina xii. 344 cf Autigua xii. 343 cf Poujvlenina xii. 343 cf Poujvlenina xii. 343 cf Poujvlenina xiii. 344 cf Canada xiii. 345 cf Poujvlenin					
of New England			OF TA *		
of Bermudas — xii. 266. xiii. 171 — of Well Barbary — xv. 439 of Maryland — xii. 308 of Analysis and Tunis xv. 700. 706 of Jamaica — xii. 342 of Antigna — xii. 343 of Pourlyleania — xii. 343 of Pourlyleania — xii. 363. 374 of Huddon's Bay — xii. 363. 374 of Lake Superior — xiii. 341 of Philadelphia — xiii. 392 411 of Of Lake Superior — xiii. 392 411 of Philadelphia — xiii. 392 411 of New York — xiii. 392 411 of New York — xiii. 392 411 of North America — xiii. 392 411 of Role Formofa, Benin xvi. 549 of Montreal — xiii. 392 411 of Role Formofa, Benin xvi. 549 of Quebec — xiii. 650. 685 offlet's of cultivation and population on (mt.) — xiii. 650. 685 offlet's of cultivation and population on (mt.) — xiii. 670 of Clavanca — xiii. 740 of Clavanca — xiii. 740 of Havanna — xiiv. 740 of Cloil — xiv. 35 of Corection — xiv. 470 of Conjumbo — xiv. 187 of Conception — xiv. 286. 553 of Garbagean — xiv. 286. 553 of Garbagean — xiv. 286. 553 of Porto Bello — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Cloimbo — xiv. 491 of Canceaca — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Cloimbo — xiv. 481 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Cloimbo — xiv. 481 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Parama — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of Rubamba — xiv. 490 of R		08. xiii. 24. 708		ΧV.	138. 148
of Bernaudas	——— of New England —	xii. 255	- of Egypt -	xv.	_ы 327
of Maryland — xii. 308 — of Morocco — xv. 700,706 of Jamaica — xii. 316 of Carolina — xii. 316 of Hudfon's Bay xii. 363, 374 of Hudfon's Bay xii. 363, 374 of Pentylyrania — xii. 383 of New England — xiii. 312 of Canada — xiii. 312 of Canada — xiii. 313 of Pentylyrania — xiii. 314 of Philadelpha — xiii. 314 of Philadelpha — xiii. 314 of Philadelpha — xiii. 314 of North America — xiii. 315 of New York — xiii. 417 of North America — xiii. 421 of Quebe — xiii. 650, 685 — effects of cultivation and population on (mol.) — xiii. 6740 of Havanna — xiii. 740 of Havanna — xiii. 740 of Clouaxea — xiii. 822 of Pern — xiiv. 476 of Cholil — xiv. 35 of Coopenho — xiv. 167 of Coopenho — xiv. 177 of Conception — xiv. 286, 453 of Garthagena — xiv. 286, 453 of Garthagena — xiv. 286, 453 of Garthagena — xiv. 496 of San Miguel de Ibarra — xiv. 496 of Garthagena — xiv. 496 of Garthagena — xiv. 496 of Garthagena — xiv. 496 of Choliba — xiv. 496 of Chuiba — xiv. 496 of Chuiba — xiv. 496 of Chuiba — xiv. 496 of Chuiba — xiv. 496 of Chuiba — xiv. 496 of Chuiba — xiv. 496 of Garthagena — xiv. 496 of Garthagena — xiv. 496 of Chuiba		ii. 266. xiii. 171		xv.	439
of Jamaica				ХV	
of Cardina — xii. 342 of Antigua — xii. 343 of Pentylvania — xii. 343 of Pentylvania — xii. 363, 374 of Hudfon's Bay — xii. 363, 374 of Canada — xiii. 362 of Lake Superior — xiii. 392 of Pentylvania — xiii. 392 of New York — xiii. 402, 518, 737 of North America — xiii. 392 of Montreal — xiii. 402, 518, 737 of North America — xiii. 402, 518, 737 of North America — xiii. 402 of Montreal — xiii. 650, 685 offects of cultivation and population on (mol.) — xiii. 681 of Havanna — xiii. 740 of Guaxea — xiii. 822 of Pero — xiv. 476 of Chili — xiv. 476 of Conjumbo — xiv. 476 of Conception — xiv. 177 of Porto Bello — xiv. 286, 473 of Porto Bello — xiv. 469 of Rubdamba — xiv. 479 of Quito — xiv. 286, 473 of Parama — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Panama — xiv. 304 of Latacunga — xiv. 479 of Quixos — xiv. 479 of Pora — xiv. 479 of Climbo — xiv. 481 of Pora — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Pora — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Quixos — xiv. 479 of Pora — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 479 of Carthagena — xiv. 470 of Pora — xiv. 470 of Pora — xiv. 470 of Carthagena — xiv. 470 of Carthagena — xiv. 470 of Carthagena — xiv. 470 of Carthagena — xiv. 471 of Latacunga — xiv. 472 of Pora — xiv. 474 clonkers of the Cardler — xiv. 582 of Porto Bello — xiv. 471 of Carthagena — xiv. 472 of Carthagena — xiv. 474 of Chenca — xiv. 475 of Chenca — xiv. 475 of Chenca — xiv. 476 of Chenca — xiv. 477 of Sh. Thomas — xiv. 479 of Sh. Thomas — xiv. 479 of Sh. Thomas — xiv. 479 of Sh. Thomas — xiv. 479 of Sh. Thomas — xiv. 479 of Sh. Thomas — xiv. 470 of Sh. Thomas — xiv. 471 of Sh. Thomas — xiv. 473 of Shedara — xiv. 474 of Shedara —	— of Maryland —	xii. 308			
of Antigua — xii. 447 — of the Gold Coaft of Guinea xvi. 513		xii. 316	of the Cape of Good Hope	xvi.	6. 8. 29.
of Antigua — xii. 653.374 of Penfylvania — xiii. 653.374 of New England — xiii. 263 of New England — xiii. 264 of Canada — xiii. 265 of Lake Superior — xiii. 392 411 of Philadelphia — xiii. 392 411 of New York — xiii. 402. 518.737 of North America — xiii. 529 535 of North America — xiii. 529 536 of Montreal — xiii. 529 536 of Montreal — xiii. 529 536 of Montreal — xiii. 529 536 of Montreal — xiii. 529 536 of Montreal — xiii. 625 of Quebec — xiii. 625. 685 — effects of cultivation and population on (not) — xiii. 621 of Havanna — xiii. 766 of Guaxaca — xiii. 760 of Chilli — xiv. 869 of Chilli — xiv. 870 of Chebron — xiv. 101 of Conception — xiv. 102 of Conception — xiv. 102 of Option — xiv. 102 of Option — xiv. 103 of Perru — xiv. 103 of Carthagena — xiv. 104 of Carthagena — xiv. 105 of	— of Carolina —	xii. 342			45. 146
of Hustlon's Bay xii. 363, 374 of St. Thomasiflame, Guinea xii. 363 of New England xiii. 363 of Annabon thand 2 xvi. 514 of Canada xiii. 363 xiii. 364 of Canada xiii. 364 of Philadelpha xiii. 392 411 of Philadelpha xiii. 392 411 of New York xiii. 462 518 737 of Therenfle xvi. 604 of North America xiii. 529 535 of North America xiii. 529 535 of Ontrol America xiii. 520 535 of Phodor, Senegal xvi. 618 618 of Quebee xiii. 650 685 of Phode Ifland xiii. 740 of Havanna xiii. 740 of Havanna xiii. 740 of Havanna xiv. 372 of Peru xiv. 36 of Canada xiv. 373 of the Cordilleras xiv. 47 62.81 of Carthagena xiv. 47 62.81 of Carthagena xiv. 370 of Carthagena xiv. 380 of Peru xiv. 280 xis. 364 of Peru xiv. 280 xis. 364 of Porto Bello xiv. 375 of Garthagena xiv. 375 of Garthagena xiv. 375 of Garthagena xiv. 375 of Garthagena xiv. 375 of Garthagena xiv. 375 of Garthagena xiv. 375 of Carthagena xiv. 475 of Chimbo xiv. 375 of Carthagena xiv. 475 of Chimbo xiv. 375 of Carthagena xiv. 475 of Chimbo xiv. 375 of Carthagena xiv. 475 of Carthagena xiv. 475 of Carthagena xiv. 475 of Carthagena xiv. 475 of Chimbo xiv. 375 of Garthagena xiv. 475 of Carthagena xi	of Antigua -	xii. 347			381
Of Penilylvania	- * of Hudfon's Bay		——— of St. Thomas island, Guinea	xvi.	513
of New England — xiii. 214 of Canada — xiii. 202 of Lake Superior xiii. 341 of Philadelphia — xiii. 392 of New York xiii. 402, 518, 737 of New York xiii. 402, 518, 737 of New York xiii. 402, 518, 737 of New York xiii. 402, 518, 737 of North America xiii. 529, 535 of Or Orth America xiii. 529, 535 of Orth Charles — xiii. 650, 685 of Gubec — xiii. 650, 685 of Houtreal — xiii. 650, 685 of Hode Island xiii. 740 of Rhode Island xiii. 740 of Rhode Island xiii. 740 of Havanna — xiii. 822 of Pern — xiv. 88 of Chili — xiv. 35 Chilms, mode of, practifed at St. Kidda — iii. 720 of Conception — xiv. 47, 62, 81 of Conception — xiv. 101 of Quito — xiv. 127 of Quito — xiv. 280, 453 of Perto Bello — xiv. 280, 453 of Parto Bello — xiv. 305 of San Miguel de Ibarra xiv. 405 of Characaga — xiv. 476 of Chilio — xiv. 377 of Chilio — xiv. 377 of Chena — xiv. 377 of Chena — xiv. 476 of Cuenca — xiv. 476 of Cuenca — xiv. 477 of Characaga — xiv. 476 of Cuenca — xiv. 476 of Cuenca — xiv. 477 of Chilio — xiv. 377 of Rio Formofa, Benin — xiv. 388 of Porto Bello — xiv. 389 of Porto Bello — xiv. 476 of Cuenca — xiv. 476 of Cuenca — xiv. 477 of Chimbo — xiv. 477 of Chimbo — xiv. 477 of Chimbo — xiv. 477 of Chimbo — xiv. 478 of Popayan — xiv. 479 of Characaga — xiv. 470 of Chimbo — xiv. 470 of Chimbo — xiv. 470 of Chimbo — xiv. 471 of Atacamga — xiv. 472 of Chimbo — xiv. 474 of Chenca — xiv. 475 of Porto Bello — xiv. 476 of Chenca — xiv. 476 of Chimbo — xiv. 477 of Chimbo — xiv. 477 of Chimbo — xiv. 478 of Latacamga — xiv. 479 of Characaga — xiv. 470 of Chimbo — xiv. 470 of Chombo — xiv. 471 of Atacams — xiv. 472 of Chombo — xiv. 475 of Porto Bello — xiv. 476 of Chombo — xiv. 477 of Characaga — xiv. 478 of Chombo — xiv. 479 of Characaga — xiv. 479 of Chombo — xiv. 470 of Chimbo — xiv. 470 of Chombo — xiv. 470 of Chombo — xiv. 470 of Chombo — xiv. 470 of Chombo — xiv. 470 of Chombo — xiv. 470 of Chombo — xiv. 470 of Chombo — xiv. 470 of Chombo — xiv. 470 of Chombo — xiv. 470 of Chombo — xiv. 470 of Chombo — xiv. 470 of Chombo — xiv. 470 of Cho	of Penfylvania -		——— of Annabon island 👙	xvi.	514
of Canada	— of New England —		at the equinoctial line,		
of Lake Superior of Philadelpha — xiii. 392 411 of Philadelpha — xiii. 592 417 of New York xiii. 462 518 737 of New York xiii. 462 518 737 of North America xiii. 529 535 of Onthreal — xiii. 520 535 of Quebee — xiii. 650 680 —, effects of cultivation and population on (not.) xiii. 740 of Rhode Ifland xiii. 740 of Ilavanna — xiii. 740 of Clavasca — xiii. 822 of Pern — xiv. 8 of Chili — xiv. 35 of Chrolic — xiv. 101 of Coquimbo — xiv. 107 of Coquimbo — xiv. 107 of Pern — xiv. 286 453 of Porto Bello — xiv. 367 of Guas aquil — xiv. 395 of Parto Bello — xiv. 395 of Parto Bello — xiv. 465 of Colana quil — xiv. 395 of Climbo — xiv. 472 of Latacunga — xiv. 473 of Latacunga — xiv. 474 of Clone, xiv. 475 of Climbo — xiv. 475 of Clima — xiv. 475 of Clima — xiv. 395 of Parto Bello — xiv. 466 of Coquimbo — xiv. 474 of Clena aquil — xiv. 395 of Parto Bello — xiv. 466 of Clena aquil — xiv. 467 of Clena aquil — xiv. 467 of Clena aquil — xiv. 474 of Clena aquil — xiv. 475 of Clima — xiv. 475 of Clena aquil — xiv. 475 of Parama — xiv. 475 of Clena aquil — xiv. 475 of Clena aquil — xiv. 475 of Clena aquil — xiv. 475 of Parama — xiv. 476 of Clena aquil — xiv. 476 of Clena aquil — xiv. 477 of Clena aquil — xiv. 477 of Clena aquil — xiv. 478 of Parama — xiv. 478 of Parama — xiv. 479 of Clena aquil — xiv. 470 of Robamba — xiv. 471 of Atacames — xiv. 472 of Clonels, O'Cosnor of — iii. 828 of Porto Bello — xiv. 476 of Clonels, O'Cosnor of — iii. 828 of Porto Bello — xiv. 476 of Clonels, O'Cosnor of — iii. 829 of Parama — xiv. 476 of Clonels, O'Cosnor of — iii. 829 of Parama — xiv. 476 of Clonels, O'Cosnor of — iii. 829 of Parama — xiv. 476 of Clonels, O'Cosnor of — iii. 829 of Parama — xiv. 476 of Clonels, O'Cosnor of — iii. 829 of Barall — xiv. 639 of Barall — xiv. 639 of Barall — xiv. 639 of Barall — xiv. 639 of Barall — xiv. 639 of Barall — xiv. 639 of Barall — xiv. 639 of Barall — xiv. 639 of Barall — xiv. 639 of Barall — xiv. 639 of Barall — xiv. 639 of Barall — xiv. 639 of Seuar — xiv. 638 of Seuar — xiv. 638 of Seuar — xiv. 639 o	—— of Canada —			λvi.	516
of Philadelpha — xiii. 461. 518. 737 of New York xiii. 462. 518. 737 of North America xiii. 529 535 of Montreal — xiii. 529 535 of Quebee — xiii. 650. 680 —, effects of cultivation and population on (mol.) — xiii. 681 of Rhode Ifland xiii. 740 of Rhode Ifland xiii. 740 of Peru — xiv. 88 of Chili — xiv. 88 of Cholii — xiv. 47. 62. 81 of Choquimbo — xiv. 47. 62. 81 of Coquimbo — xiv. 187 of Peru — xiv. 280. 453 of Peru — xiv. 280. 453 of Peru — xiv. 384 of Coquimbo — xiv. 385 of Carthagena — xiv. 385 of Peru — xiv. 385 of Peru — xiv. 385 of Peru — xiv. 395 of Porto Bello — xiv. 395 of San Miguel de Ibarra xiv. 465 of Guavaquil — xiv. 395 of San Miguel de Ibarra xiv. 472 of Chimbo — xiv. 474 of Choquimbo — xiv. 474 of Chomas — xiv. 475 of Latacuaga — xiv. 476 of Guavaquil — xiv. 395 of Panama — xiv. 477 of Latacuaga — xiv. 481 of Choja — xiv. 482 of Porto Bello — xiv. 483 of Porto Bello — xiv. 484 of Chomas — xiv. 475 of Latacuaga — xiv. 475 of Latacuaga — xiv. 475 of Loja — xiv. 481 of Choja — xiv. 483 of Popayan — xiv. 490 of Ruohamba — xiv. 474 of Chimbo — xiv. 481 of Choja — xiv. 483 of Popayan — xiv. 490 of Macas — xiv. 490 of Macas — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Macas — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Macas — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Atacames — xiv. 490 of Macas — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 573 of Carrhopena — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 573 of Carrhopena — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of San Miguel de Ibarra — xiv. 490 of San Miguel de Ibarra — xiv. 490 of Cuenca — xiv. 490 of San Miguel de Ibarra — xiv. 490 of Cuenca — xiv. 490 of Ruohamba — xiv. 490 of Cuenca — xiv. 490 of San Miguel de Ibarra — xiv. 490 of Cuenca — xiv. 490 of Cuenca — xiv. 490 of Cuenca — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of Paraua — xiv. 490 of San Miguel de Ib		• • •	of Rio Formofa, Benin	xvi.	
of New York	— of Philadelphia —	xiii. 302 411	of Loango, Cacongo, &c.	xvi.	
of North America 540, 579, 660	of New York xiii.	462, 518, 737	- of Teneriffe		
of Montreal — xiii. 627 — of Fayel ifland — xvi. 787 — of Glec'ts of cultivation and population on (not.) — xiii. 650. 680 — of Madagafear — xvi. 787 — of Rhode Ifland — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 682 — of Havanna — xiii. 822 — of Pern — xiv. 82 — xiv. 35 — of Chillimax mountain — xiii. 720 — of Chillima — xiv. 47.62. 81 — Chillmos, Indians — xiii. 340 — of Conception — xiv. 187 — Cloaks , Samuel, depolition — xii. 138 — of Conception — xiv. 187 — cloaks , Lapland — i. 384 — xiv. 266 — xiv. 367 — y. 5panith — v. 510 — y. 5panith	of North America	XIII. 520 535			
of Montreal — xiii. 627 — of Fayel ifland — xvi. 787 — of Glec'ts of cultivation and population on (not.) — xiii. 650. 680 — of Madagafear — xvi. 787 — of Rhode Ifland — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 681 — xiii. 682 — of Havanna — xiii. 822 — of Pern — xiv. 82 — xiv. 35 — of Chillimax mountain — xiii. 720 — of Chillima — xiv. 47.62. 81 — Chillmos, Indians — xiii. 340 — of Conception — xiv. 187 — Cloaks , Samuel, depolition — xii. 138 — of Conception — xiv. 187 — cloaks , Lapland — i. 384 — xiv. 266 — xiv. 367 — y. 5panith — v. 510 — y. 5panith	of Hotel Historia				651.66
Of Quebec	of Montreal		of Faval ifland		
————————————————————————————————————					
Depulation on (not.)		xm. 050.000			707
Tot Rhode Island		viii. 681			860
Of Havanna					
Of Guaxaca				^•	3
Of Peru			St. K.dda	:::	B 20
Of Chili			Shotland		
Of Cuyo			Chaparton Cantain		
Of Cuyo			Characteristics		_
Of Coquimbo			Cincinos, Indians		
Of Conception					
of Peru			••••		-
Of Quito				v.	510
Of Carthagena		, ,			
Of Panama	- of Quito -				
Of Panama	—— of Carthagena —				
— of Guayaquil — xiv. 395. 396					
Of San Miguel de Ibarra Niv. 465 Clogher, Bishop of X. 13		. 377			-
Of Latacunga	— of Guayaquil —				724
Of Riobamba	—— of San Miguel de Ibarra			х.	13
Of Riobamba	— of Latacunga —	xiv. 469			
of Cuenca	of Riobamba	xiv. 471		х.	
— of Loja		xiv. 472		λIII.	430. 446
— of Popayan — xiv. 4%6 — in Austria — vi. 119		xiv. 474	Clouters of the Efcurial —	v.	
Of Chixos		xiv. 481		vi.	38
Of Chixos	— of Popayan —	xiv. 446	——— in Austria —	vi.	*119
— of Quixos — xiv. 492 — of the Moorish houses xv. 646		•	Of Donellia	vi.	
— of Macas — xiv. 493 Clonells, O'Connor of — iii. 828	of Quixos ·		of the Moorish houses	xv.	
		•	Clonells, O'Connor of —	iii.	828
— of Piura — xiv. 557 Clos de Veaujeau, vines of — iv. 453	of Jaen de Bracamoros	•	Clonmell town — —	iii.	851
— of Truxllo — xiv. 561 Clofe, Colonel, of Seringapatam viii. 601 — of Lima — xiv. 583—589 Cloths of Yorkshire — ii. 15 — of Arequipa — xiv. 619 — of Frome Selwood ii. 29 — of La Plata — xiv. 622 — of Newbury — ii. 31 — of Paraguay — xiv. 637 — of Halifax — ii. 37 — of Buenos Ayres xiv. 643 — of Leeds — ii. ibid. 419 — in the South Sea xiv. 655 — of Louviers, Abbeville, and — iii. Chili — xiv. 669 Sedan — iv. 357 — of Coquimbo La Serena xiv. 683 —, French report on British iv. ibid. 359 — of St. Thomas — xiv. 702 — of France — iv. ibid. 359 — of Abyssina — xv. 731 —, English and French — iv. 638 — of Semar — xv. 22. 28 — made in Spain — v. 332 — of Semar — xv. 71 — imported by Hungary vi. 116	of Piura		Clos de Veaujeau, vines of	iv.	
				viii.	_
	— of Lima —	xiv. 583-589		ii.	15
— of La Plata — xiv. 622 — of Newbury — ii. 31 — of Paraguay — xiv. 637 — of Halifax — ii. 37 — of Buenos Ayres — xiv. 643 — of Leeds — ii. iii. ibid. 419 — in the South Sea — xiv. 655 — of Louviers, Abbeville, and — in Chili — xiv. 669 Sedan — iv. 357 — of Coquimbo La Serena — xiv. 683 —, French report on British iv. ibid. 359 — of St. Thomas — xiv. 731 —, English and French — iv. 638 — of Abyffinia — xv. 22. 28 — made in Spain — v. 332 — of Semar — xv. 71 — imported by Hungary vi. 116				ii.	
of Paraguay				ii.	
				• • •	
	of Buenos Avres				
	- in the South Sea				
				iv.	257
of St. Thomas - xiv. 702 - of France - iv. ibid. 359 of Brazil - xiv. 731 - English and French iv. 638 of Abysfinia - xv. 22. 28 - made in Spain - v. 332 of Seniar - xv. 71 - imported by Hungary vi. 116					ibid.
of Brazil					
of Abyffinia — xv. 22. 28 — made in Spain — v. 332 of Seniar — xv. 71 — imported by Hungary vi. 116					
of Seniar _ xv. 71 _ imported by Hungary vi. 116					
At Annual 1					

			-			•
	YO!	L. PAGE			VOL.	PAGE
Cloth of Nankin '-	vi l	. 248	3 Coaches of Vienna		vi.	95
- of plantain tree -	xi	. <i>`e</i>	of Moscow in Batavia		vi.	584
· made of bark	xi	. 366	5 ——— in Batavia		xi.	195
- of Loango -	xvi.		~ , , ,		ii.	498
-, cotton, of Sanfanding	xvi.				ii.	17
, of the Mandingoe		_ '	~	nt of	ii.	ibid.
Clothing of the Laplanders, (fee)						8. iii. 501
Cloth manufacture of Gloucester			~ 1	-~	ii.	
its introduction	on ii.	ibid.			ii.	19
, its introduction of M. Decreto of Spain	, :	_				22
of Casis	t iv.				11. ::6	472. 476
or Spain -		395	of Sutherland		iif.	84
of Stockholm	V1.	433	— of Wigan —		111.	180
of Otaheite	XI.	520	- of Whitehaven		iii.	197
- of Tongataboo	xi.	• 677	- of Mary Port		iii.	199
of the Friendly	I fles x1.	694	of Arran		iii.	265
Cloth-trade with the Indians in			of Dumfermline	-	iii.	457
🧎 Canada — —	xiii.	687	exported from Se	cotland	iii.	568
*Cloud-berries —	iii.	339	—— in France		iv.	519
Clouds of locusts in Arabia	x.	188	- in the tufa of Li	pari —	v.	194
- of locusts on the Gambia	xvi.	634	of Japan		vii.	689
, atmospheric, prognostics		5.	- of New South W	ales	хi.	937
on them	xiii.	379: 535	Coal-pit near Bedworth		ii.	358
— of Peru —	xiv.	281	on fire, near L		iii.	
on the Andes —	xiv.	280	Coal-trade of Sunderlar		ii.	452 38
of Lima —	xiv.	• 584	of Newcastle		iii.	
Cloudy bay — —	xi.	596	Coanza river, Congo		xvi.	19
Clove islands — —	xi.			duanturas as		176
Cloven cliff — —	i.	56	Coari on the Amazons	idventures of		319
		549. 551		.		30. 499
Clover, cultivation of in France	1V.	486	Coaff Caffle, Cape, Gu		X¥1.	359
—, observations on — in Piedmont —	1v.	ilid.	Coasting-trade of Spain	1	v.	466
- in Fledmont -	1₹.	609	Coalts of Norway		1.	759
, Milanefe	ıv.	ibid.	of Iceland -		1.	776
-, culture of, in Spain	ıv.	661	of Antrim		111.	878
Cloves of Mindanao —	X1.	7	- of Rachlin islan	d	111.	ibid.
Clove-trees of Amboyna —	xi.	² 55	of Korea		vii.	53 T
, extirpation of them	xi. 256	. 280. 282	of Japan		vii. 6	54.677
of the Molucca islands	xi.	360. 365	of Africa, Har	nilton's de-		
of the Isle of France	хi.	767	feription —	*****	viii.	264
Clubs of the Fidafians of Guinea	xvi.	505	, mode of afcer	taining an-		-
Clumber park —	ii.	445	chorage by —		xi.	46
Clunic, Admirable Crichton of	iii.	137	- of Maria Island		хi.	360
Clufe town	v.	801	of Schouten Isla	and	xi.	870
Cluverius, his account of Strombo		125	of New Holland			72.818
of Vulcano	v.	154	of New Englan		xiii.	212
of Charybdis		1/0	—— of Chili	u	xiv.	71
					xiv.	
Clwyd, vale of		978	, fertility		xiv. ' 6.	73
	.11.	623	of Chili and Per			
Clyde river — —	iii.	111.236	of Juan Fernance	ies		59.664
falls — —	111.	231	of Brazil	-	XIV.	869
Cly-more — —	111.	318	of the Red Sea		NV.	11.58
Clyne parish — — —	iii.	155	of Algiera	ΧV	. 516. 5.	
Clypea, the ancient —	XV.	568	of Tunis		λV. 🥳	3. 578
Clyro village — —	ii.	611	Coat, a Perfian —	******	ix.	42
Clyfma, the ancient —	xv.	3 281	Coats of the Arabs		X.	156
Clysters, anecdotes of —	xv.	640	Cobahs in the palace of	Mequinez	xv. 40	58. 46 9
Clythoc, vale at	ii.	<u> </u>	Cobal caftle -		XV.	214
Cnoe-nar-aimgeal	iii.		Cobalt manufacture of]	Bagnere de	*	
Cnoffus, the ancient	х.	610	Luchon —		iv.	571
Cauphis temple	XV.	2ú3			vi.	368
Coaches in London	ii.				ii.	
in Paris			Cobb at Lyme —		• • •	292
YOL. XVII.	14.	5. 299	Cobb, William —		XIII.	49 0 Cobbá
, -MT ATII.			. [N	J	,	Cobbé,

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Cobbé, Dar-Fûr —	xv.	117.124	Cock-fighting among the Ton-		_
town described	xv.	130	quinele — —	ix.	726
, itinerary to Sennaar from	xvi.	827	in Manilla — in Java —	xi.	83
, route from, to the copper		_		xi.	172
mines of Fertit —	XVI.	837	Cock-knee stone —	iii.	289
Cobbs, Serjeant —	xiv.	3	Cockle-Tower —	iii.	19
Cobham, Lord —	11.	111.343	Cockle ifland —	xi.	480
Cobham family —	11.	189	Cockles, fresh, ploughed up from	•••	. 0
Cobinham, city, Polo's description	•	113	a field — —	iii.	789
Coblentz, city	Vi.	269	, immenfe —	X1.	.57
Cobleman Archbishon of	VI.	270	of Cockle island —	XI.	481
Coblentz, Archbishop of —	vi.	269	of Canada —	XIII.	357
Cobles of Yorkshire —	1.	620	Cockman of Barray —	ın.	604.608
Cobra de Capello, ferpent	x.	208	Cock-roaches of North-America	xiii.	507
Cobre river —	XVI.	341.343	Cocks, operation of clogging	ii.	680
Cobrilla disease in Carthagena Cobrisso metal of Peru	XIV.	341	of the wood described of Java	111.	373
oca, Pizarro's adventures at	Xiv.	17	of Conne the minutes	viii.	453
herb of Popayan —	XII.	199	of Congo, the miraculous Guinea	xvi.	229
Cocabones of the filver-mines	xiv.	487		vvi.	433
Coccinelli infects —	xiii.	17 820	Cock's, Mr., anecdotes of a black fnake	:::	
Cochabamba province —	xiv.	626	feat	xiii.	397
Cochayuyo herb, Chili	xiv.		Cock's-herb of Panama	XIII.	405
Cocheen, Francklin's account	ix.	676		xiv.	379
Cochin, battle of	i.	232	Cock's quills, ordeal by, in Benin	XVI.	529
Fitch's description	ix.	214	Coc-limoge, mode of catching in Siberia	::	
Cochin, Bishop of —	xvi.	424 726	Cocoa-nut oil of Siam —	vii.	429
Cochin-China, Hamilton's descrip		736		ix.	605.608
		ı. ix. 769	Cocoa-nut trees of the Maldhes	1X.	66 0
productions and tra		ibid.	of the Maldives	VII.	182
Borri's account	ix.		described by Rochon —	vi	900
inundations	ix.	773	, ships built, rigged	xvi.	807
fruit	ix.	774	and laden with	vii.	222
, its temporal flate , fpiritual flate	ix.	775 776	of the Maldive island	• viii	220
	ix.	776	of the Maldive island	viii.	389
Cochin-China, King of, his power		797 793	Pigafetta's descrip-	V 114.	435
Cochin-Chinese, their character	ix.	769	tion —	жi.	226
		78 4	of Jamaica	xii.	326
manners and cuffor prepared for the		704	of Chili	viv.	317 88
Gofpel — —	ix.	828	of Carthagena	xiv.	
Gofpel — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ix.	155	of Brazil vi	86	355 2. xvi
, De Menonville on	xiii.		Loho's description	xv.	
, his plans		702.700	of Carthagena of Brazil xi Lobo's description of the Gold Coaft,	A V .	13
to obtain the Mexican	xiii.	700.818	Guinea — —	xvi.	451
of Guaxaca · xiii. 8	24.826	5. 836. 854		vvi.	454 553
- of Loja, Quito	xiv.	477		rvi.	7 19
, Ulloa's account of it	xiv.		Cocomas Indians —	xiv.	510
Cochineal-culture, Lipari well a-		-17	Cocos island —	xi.	443
dapted for	v.	246	Cocounoucou mountain -	xiv.	296
Cochlearia, its effects on the scurv		120.601	Cod, Cape, New England	xii.	248. 279
Cochran, Earl of Mar -	, iii.	478	, Smith's account	xiii.	219
Cock, Captain, anecdotes of him	viii.	497	O 1 C 75: 1	i.	436
Cockade, the national —	iv.	200	, fpeckled	i.	ibid.
Cockatoo of Bouton island	xi.	62		i.	ibid.
of Van Diemen's Land	xi.	847	-, mode of catching -	i.	ibid.
Cockburn, Captain	хi.	120		i.	437
Cockermouth town —	iii.	. 195	´ . O	i.	ibid.
castle -	iii.	ibid.		i.	ibid.
Cocke's voyage to the Rio de la	a		, the Icelandic	i.	750
Plata — —	xvi.	. 317		i.	117.1
•			, eggs in one -	i.	
			10		Cod
					3. ₁

	vor			VOL	. PAGE
Cod of Berghen — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	i.	766	Coffins of the Negroes on the Gold	xvi.	430
lift — —	v.	467		xvi.	528
- " "	xvi.	449	in Benin — of the Canarians —	xvi.	821
Code of laws in Sweden —	vi.	521	Coffle, with which Mungo Park		
— of Ruffian laws —	vi.	809	travelled, described -	xvi.	897
— of Birman laws —	ix.	492	Cofradias of Spain —	v.	431
Codex of the Edda -	i.	708	Coga city —	XV.	94
G. L. A. fize —	1.	ibid.	Cogioba of the West Indians	xii.	⁸⁷
Codex Argenteus —	i,	150	Cogni, the ancient Iconium (nbte)	Х	692
Godex Evangeliorum at Stockholm	•	406	Cohoes waterfall —	XIII.	590
Codex Therefianus —	¥1. iv.	130	Cohorn the engineer — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ii.	. 44
Cod-fishery of France — of the Dutch —	xiii.	349	Coiganzu city —	vii.	41.87
	xiii.	213 215	Coil promontory —	viii.	148 384
~ ·	iv.	244	Coilan city, Balbi's account	ix.	399
Codogno town — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	iv.	554	Coiloan principality —	viii.	383 383
, farm at, ranals and irrigation of	iv.	573	Coimbetore, Buchanan's description		724
, cattle and dairies	iv.	582	, journey from the frontie		7-4
, feed and produce of crops	1v.	594	of Malabar to —	viii.	726
, culture of filk -	iv.	603	Coin of Ruffia —	i.	40
, hemp and flax -	iv.	610	— of England —	ii.	149
, implements and tillage	iv.	616	— found at Ripon —	11.	423
taxation —	iv.	630	, German -	ii.	498
, tithe	1V.	635	— of the Scilly Isles —	ii.	752
, prices	1V.	650	discovered at Newcastle	III.	502
	XII.	304. 347	, ancient, of Pere Hardouin	IV.	37
	viii. xiv.	703	of Spain —	٧.	437
Cœlus port —	X.	73	, aucient gold)	ibid.
Coenaculum, church of	x.	736 356	, new _	v. v.	438 ibid.
Cocti state —	xi.	232	of Sweden, observations on the		
Coffee, love of the Saxons for	vi.	156	, necessity of providing small, in		5 34
, excise on Prussian	vi.	184	Sweden —	vi.	374
of Loheia	x.	29	, rare, of Mr. Thunberg	vi.	479
, Arabian mode of preparing	x.	154	— of Courland —	VI.	720
, Blount's account of Turkish	x.	263	, collections of Ruffian	vi.	829
of Java	xi.	168	of Kublai-Khan	vii.	135
of Amboyna -	xi.	258	- of China - vii	. 190	. 201. 392
Coffee-houses of London -	ii.	91	—— uled at the diamond mines	viii.	246
, Moritz's description of		519	of Ethiopia	viii.	272
, Venetian	1V.	259	— of Acheen —	viii.	445
of Vienna — of Ispahan —	V1.	73	— of Sambas —	viii.	460
of Ilpahan —	1X. X.		-, table of, used in India , Roman, discovered near Palach	viii.	518
Arabian — of Damascus —	x. x.	502		viii.	=
**************************************	xv.	325	C 1 : 70 C . C	ix.	729
Coffee mountains, journey to —	x.	3~5 41	— of the Usbeck Taitars	ix.	207
	xv.	101	— of Bokhara —	ix.	331 374· 394
~ ~ · · · · · ·	XV.	277	of the Birman empire	ix.	503
Coffee-trees of Betlefackee - v	riii.	276	— of the Siamefe —	ix.	58 9
- of Arabia described	X,	196	— of Tonquin —	ix.	664.739
Coffins discovered at Woburn	ii.	455	of Cochin-China -	ix.	795
at Dunstable	ii.	458	— at Jidda —	x.	24
, shape of the English	ä.	499	— of Borneo	xi.	139.355
	ix.	697.730	of Batavia	ĸi.	191
of the Governor of Pulu-	.		,	xiii.	428
	ix.	808		xiii.	625
	KV.	357. 818		xiii.	748
pyramid pyramid	w w	. £.		xiii.	763
L'Aranno	XV.	363		ziti.	858
			[N 2]		Coin,

•	7 0 1	MICE		WAT	B46#
	OL. Kiv.	PAGE 130	Cold, drowly effects of -	VOL. Xi.	
· ca	XV.		experienced by Captain Cook	xi.	499 567
	xv.	80	experienced by Sir Francis		301
- of Dar-Fur	xv.	152	Drake — —	xii.	169
of Egypt -	xv.	311	—— in Hudson's bay —	xii.	273
	xv.	459	—— in Canada —	xii.	659
, ancient, found in Barbary	ĸ٧.	508. 535	— in North America —	xiii.	529
	xv.	612	— of mine-countries —	xiv.	19
used at the Cape of Good		_	— of the Cordilleras —	xiv.	63
- ·	vi.	46	, natural, Bouguer on	"Xiv.	294
,	V1.	157	experienced by the astrono-		
, ,	VI.	213	mers on the Andes —	XIV.	425
f ~ Y	cvi.	298	Col de Balaquet, passage of	v. v.	614
C.T.	vi.	373	Col de Balme — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	iv.	778
Coinage in France (note) —	iv.	533 404	Col de Tende — —	iv.	234. ibid
of Spain —	ν.	439	Coldingham abbey —	ii.	170
at the mint of Mexico (note)		479. 495	moor —	iii.	24
— of Ruffia —	vi.	687	convent	iii.	ibid.
~	vi.	895	Colds, fingular cure for —	iii.	587
Coire town and bishopric, —	v.	949	Col du Geant — —	iv.	70 7
	v.	ibid.	Coldwell cliffs — —	ii.	224. 579
government cathedral	v	951	Coleagala town — —	viii.	712
Coire, Bishop of — —	v.	919	Colebrooke Dale —	ii.	618
, his titles, preroga-			Coleman-street ward —	ii.	57
tives, and revenues —	v.	951	Coleraine, fisheries at	iii.	827
I	iii.	317	Colefeed, culture of, in France	iv.	489
Coifon, port of — —	ii.	269	Colgum in Malabar —	viii.	733
	111.	507	Colibri, American bird —	xiv.	247
Cokluanda — —	i.	198	Colicha harbour — —	viii.	384
Cola, city of — —	1,	126	Colicodu town — —	viii.	742
Colaches — —	ı. i.	53	Coligna's Admiral fattlement in	xiii.	274
Colaert's, Admiral, naval actions	i.	ibid.	Coligny's, Admiral, settlement in Carolina —	::	
~ 1	iv.	799 656	Colin Jongallach —	xii. iii.	339
~ 1 T 1 T 1 C	xi,	331	Colina river, Chili	xiv.	364
	iv.	647	Colk bird, of Lingay Isle —	iii.	54 507
	iii.	731	Coll, lile of —	iii.	597 661
Colar town, Buchanan's description v	iii.	650	Colla dress in Quito	xiv.	449
	iii.	652	Collanes mountain —	xiv.	527
Colas the diver — —	v.	267	Collar of the rein-deer	i.	406
	vi.	248	Collection of taxes —	iv.	410
Colbert, Bernier's letter to, on Hin-		-	in France	iv.	412
	iii.	133	Collectors of tythe in Finmark	i.	446
	iv.	40	of taxes in France	iv.	412
9 '	iv.	682	of revenue in Spain	v.	418. 425
	111.	494	of cuttoms in Fida	xvi.	487
Colchester-baize — —	ii.	8	in Benin	xvi.	53 3
	111.	719	College Lands, Virginia —	XIII.	127
Colchis, fee Mingrelia. Cold in Ruffia — —	:		Colleges at Copenhagen —	1.	487
of Spilberg —	1. i.	30	in Iceland	1. ::	753
in Icy Harbour	i.	93	of Physicians, London of Oxford	ii.	772.514
-, its effects on wood and metals	i.	244 200	of Combridge	11. ii.	112. 544
— of Finmark —	i.	244. 3C) 384. 488	of Winchester	ii.	124 326
of Nova Zemla	i.	526	of Edinburgh	iii.	31.472
-, tables of the greatest degree,		, , , , ,	of Aberdeen —	iii.	δ1
. 41. 1.1.1	vi.	404	— of Old Aberdeen —	iii.	6z -
31 TT C1	vi.	405	of Glafgow	iii.	111.235
	vi.	669	of Navarre, Crichton at	iii.	139
	νi.	ibid.	of St. Andrew's	iii.	450
			5		Colleges

	YOL	. PAGE		VOL	. PAGE
Colleges of Salamanca —	٧.	319	Colonade, natural basaltic, at Pleas-		
at Zuric — —	v.	668	kin —	iii.	898
of the Diet of Ratisbon	vi.	42	Colonies, on forming —	i.	363
, electoral, of Ratisbon	vi.	43	- of Russians at Smeeren-		• •
of Princes at Ratisbon	vi.	ibid.	burg's harbour — —	i.	619
of Counts of the Empire	vi.	ibid.	in Iceland —	i.	646
of Francfort	vi.	242	, observations on -	iv.	346
- of Mathematics in Pekin	vii.	407. 463	, on fettling, in waste lands	iv.	518
at Tatta	viii.	308	of Spain -	v.	471
of Shiraz, —	ix.	110	- of the Sierra Morena	V.	564
— in Persia — —	ix.	228	of Babylonians, the Ja-	••	504
— of Quebec —	xiii.	635	panese — —	vii.	6=0
ot Virginia -	xiii.	-,	of the Dutch at the Cape	A 11.	673
of Diffenters at Prince-town		714		viii.	26.
in Quito	XIV.	733	in Siam —		264
in Lima —		443		ıx.	574
in Lima — — in Cufco —	XIV.	569	of, Arabs round the Persian		
	xiv.	616	gulf — —	х.	124
— in Arequipa —	xiv.	619	, Guignes' observations on	XI.	93
Collett, Mr., anecdotes of him	vill.	395-472	, on planting, in New Hol-		
Collico village — —	٧.	893	land — —	xı.	455
Collieries of Whitehaven	111.	197	of Sydney, New South	_	
of Mary Port —	111.	199	Wales —	xi.	• 906
of Newcattle	111.	500	founded by Colon in the		
of Ballycastle -	111.	. 884	West Indies —	xii.	45. 63
Colliers of the Trent —	iii.	` 565	of the English in Virginia	xii.	183. 220
— of Kirkaldie —	ii.	453	of James-town, Virginia	xii.	231
Collins on the hot winds of New			of the English in Virginia of James-town, Virginia of New England	xii.	254
South Wales — —	хi.	917		xii.	325. 387
Collinfon, Mr. Peter —	xiii.	440	their fugar-trade	xii.	₹ 326
Collinfonia Canadenfis plant	xiii.	ibid.	lumber_trade	xii.	328
Collinson's, Mr., account of round				xii.	330. 336
towers —	iii.	435	observations on	xii.	435
Collins's Peerage -	· ii.	782			440
Collock feaft in Pegu -	viii.	427	of Georgia - xii.	573	. 580. 617
Colloquia of the Grifons -	v.	969	of Virginia, their proceedings	יי <i>כ</i>	iii. 46 e6
Collycr, Samuel, of Virginia	xiii.	159			711.716
Colmar — —	iv.	198	m ·	xiii,	•
Colmar, M. — —	iv.	<u></u>		xiii.	145
Colmogro — —		83			
Colnett, Cape — —	1. :	16.35.42	, New England XIII.		234. 252
	х1.			xiii.	461
Colombolo, the Indian —	xiv.	202. 205	, observations on the first		
Colofaro at Charybdis —	v.	267		xiii.	537
Cologant, Mr. — —	XI.	748		xiii.	729
Cologlies of Barbary	xv,	676			
Cologne, proceffion of the Windes				xiii.	750
to	vi.	122	- of the Spaniards in America	KIV.	169
city -	vi.	270	- of the Dutch at the Cape	κvi.	117
, beggars of _	vi.	271	- of the French in Mada-		
, ecclefiaftics —	vi.	ibid.		kvi.	748758
, corporations	vi.	272		xvi.	759
	vi.	ibid.	Colonization of Hungary	vi.	111
- funerfition -	vi.	274		ciii.	2ÎI. 220
archbishopric —	vi.	277	C 51 T3 1 .	ciii.	222
Colognese, their superstition	vi.	275	, Spanish and Portu-		
Colombo, Carli's adventures at	xvi.	176	c 1 -	civ.	8 80
Colon, Bartholomew, anecdotes of		-,0		cvi.	
him —	xii 2	1. 76. 157	Colon's discovery of the West	. 410	759
Colon, Christopher	xi.	-		~::	_
account of him	_	201		xii.	1
Colon. Don Ferdinand, his history		407	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	xii.	2
of Admiral Colon —		,	• •	xii.	22
	xii.	1. 157		Kii.	26
Colon, John Anthony —	xII.	108	death —	xii.	154
					Colon's

	VOL.	PAGE	Yo	L. PAGE
Colon's discovery of America	xiv.	135	Combats of Chrichton at Mantua iii	
Colonfa ifle, Martin's description of		653	of the Hospital of	1
	iii.	292	St. James - v	698
Colonfay ifland —	xv.	65	of elephants at Delhi viii	
Coloquintida — of the Cape	xvi.	134	of Cuttery and Toddi-	
		588	castree — viti	. 528
Coloffe village —	X.	682		-
Coloffe, the ancient —	x .		of the Hauss identifier ix	
Coloffus of Rhodes -	x.	234. 595	of the Hapace islanders xi	
Colour-manufactory of Stockholm	VI.	433	in Tongataboo xi	,,
Colours worn by Perfians	ix.	42	in the Sandwich ifles xi	. 7 05
, military, of the Persians	ix.	219		_
of the cameleon	xvi.	441	fish — xi	
, Rochon's remarks on	xvi.	760	with a lion, a Macolonte's xvi	. 165
Colquhouns, massacre of them	iii.	167	public, in Canaria xv	
Colta lake —	xiv.	470	Combava island — viii	455
Colthurst, Sir John -	iii&	ć. v	Combrecaianga, Battel's adventures	.,,,
Columb river —	ii.	263	at xvi	. 321
Columb-John —	ii.	ibid.	Combru town — ix	
Columbo city, Hamilton's description		385	Combustion of bodies v	
			Combourg town — iv	37
district (note)	XI.	203	~ 1: Th 1	- 73
Columbus, his discovery of America		135.319		
Columbus, Don James	XII.	104	of Spain —	,
	iii.	73	, German - vi	,
	iii.	271		-,-
-, basaltic, of Staffa	iii.	306	of Sumorokot — vi	- 71
	iii.	319	in Pekin — vii	3-7
	iii.	453	in Havannah — xiii	. 760
- of the Giant's Causeway	iii.	897	Comegen infect of Carthagena xiv	
of the temple of Serapis	v.	33	Co-meissang river - xvi	
ancient, at Avenche	٧.	833	Comera city, Hamilton's description viii	. 291
, the Julian -	v.	901	, Job's dwelling at viii	
to Count Bernfdorf	vi.	300	Comera islands — viji	. 2
for measuring the rise of		3	Comerie village — nii	
the Nile wii I	6. xv	. 187. 221	Comerle en Vexin, cattle of iv	
the Nile — vii. I		. 10/. 331	Comets in Korea vii	7/-
ancient, at 110y	17.	705 100		,
, ancient, of Perfepolis ix		. 105. 193		75 5
Franci			, appearance in Karasm ix	361
lin's description	ıx.	266	observations on one in	_
	XV.		Quito — xiv.	- 21
, Pompey's -	XV.	808	Comfort Point, Chesapeak xiii	73
Columpton town —	11.	263	Comines, Philip de, on the war of	į.
Colwitch town — church —	i.	515	Charles the Bold with the	
church -	•	516	Swifs (note) — - v.	830
, inhabitants of	i.	517	Comitia at Oxford — ii	-
Com city -	ix.	94	Comlongam castle — iii	217
	ix.	159	Commanderies in Spain - v.	450
Comacchio lakes, eels of	v.	10	Commandments, the ten, not ob-	17
city, on its fituation	v.	213	ferved in Ruffia - i.	22
	xiv.	142	, the eight, of the	
	vii.	28	Banians — viii.	r 4 7
Comanians —	vii.		of the Zertooft to	537
funeral ceremonies	VII.	34· 38		-6-
Comanium town, where Noah's ark	••		the Perfees — viii.	565
refted — —	vii.	91	Commanians, their war with the	
Comarige, tolls at	1X.	239	Dutch _ xvi. 351	 356.412
Comatigas east, manners and customs		643	Commany kingdom, Guinea, de-	
Comb of Balade —	жi.	632	fcribed — xvi	. 350
Comb Down —	ii.	252	Commentaries of the Imperial Aca-	
Comb of Hoy —	iii.	750	demy of Sciences in Ruffia vi.	
Combats, fingle, in Ruffia	i.	21. 36	Commera island — " — viii.	
, fingle, in Iceland	i.	650	Commerce of Ruffia - i.	
, public, in the Isle of Mar	ı ii.	827	of Iceland - i.	29
4 / 2		,		Commerce
				•

Commerce of Berghen —	vol.	PAGE	Commotions in France	
of Denmark	i.	765 767	Commotions in France — iv. — in Geneva — v.	200
, its effect on population	iv.	322	Como town — v.	^ -
of France -	iv.	334	—— lake — v	
, treaty of, between Great			, navigation of the lake, to Milan v.	973
		;. 3 58. <u>3</u> 65	Com-Ombo — xv.	
of Piedmont — of the Milanele —	IV.	637	Comora island — viii	
of Venice —	iv.	638	, pirates — viii , Arabs of — xvi	
	iv.	640 <i>ibid</i> .	Comoro islands — xvi.	, . 1
of Bologna — of Tufcany —	iv.	ibid.	Companies of London — ii.	
of Modena	iv.	642	, their privileges ii	
of Parma —	iv.	ibid.	, their privileges ii	. 96
of Spain —	v.	463	, public, in Persia ix	. 204
of Louisiana —	v.	483	of Pegu ix	
of the Philippine islands of Cadiz	v.	490	on forming colonies by xii	470
of the Valteline	v. v.	575	Virginia — xii	
of the Grifons	v.	9 3 4 971	Companions on a journey — iv	9
of Hamburgh -	vi.	214	Company, the Philippine, its history v	33
of Gottenburg -	vi.	383	Company's Land, Virginia xiii	
of Sweden —	vi.	523	Comparisons, on making — ii	555
of Riga	vi.	711	Compass, observations on its variation i	
of Russia — on the Caspian sea	vi.	870	, its variation xi	. 440
with the Bucharians and	vi.	• 879		07 07 04
Chinese — —	vi.	883	Ovalle on its discovery xiv	27.31.94
	vi.	884	Bouguer on its variation xiv	<i>J</i> 1
on the Black Sea	vii.	453.465	, Ulloa on the variation xiv a	
of the Ruffians to China	vii.	475	, longitude discovered by x	
of Bangalore -	viii.	626	Compass hill — ii	i. 312
of Ava	1X.	5°3	Compais-of-variation described xii	. 37
of Siam	1X.	600	Compellations, Moresco — xx	,
of the Philippines	ıx. xi.	74° 86	Compliment-days in Japan vi Compliments of the Japanese vi	. 100
on colonial —	xi.	94	of the Persians	
, treaty of, between Eng-		27	of the Tonquinese ix	
land and Morocco —	xv.	4 94	of the Arabs	c. 160
, see Trade.			of the Arabs of Egypt xx	y. 317
Commerson's description of the			in West Barbary xv.	410.458.666
Limos or Pigmies of Mada-			of the Negroes of	•
galcar — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	XVI.	762	Guinea — xv	
Dutch, in Guinea	XI. Xvi.	196 378	Composition plaster of Barbary xx	٠ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ
Commissary of Chiavenna —	٧.	937	of Mqrocco	
Commissioners for forfeited estates	•	937	Compostella, pilgrimage to xv	
in Scotland — —	iii.	404	Compton family - i	453
for the reformation of				1. 348
Virginia — —	xiii.	164	Comfhe town — i	. 100
Commissions from the ladies of the Emperor of Morocco's Harem		-0	Conception, celebration of the immaculate xiv	
Commodoo Praw-Temple	xv. ix.	798		
Commodores of Spain —	v.	553 453	Conception city, Chili — xi	7. 20
Common-council of London	ii.	7 T	of it — xi	v. 191
Common law of England -	ii.	126	, described xiv	,
Common-Pleas, court of —	ii.	131	, facked by	•
Commons, House of —	ii.	82	the Indians xiv	
Commons land of Samuel Air	iv.	169	, Ulloa's description xiv	
Commons land of Somersetshire of Denmark	ii.	258	bay - xiv	-13
Commonwealth, the mock, of Bern	₹1. ¥.	3°4		. ,-
Dein	٧.	855	Conception island, Colon's discovery xi	concerts
				~~~+++1 f §

	VOL	PAGE		VOL	. PAGE
Concerts in Vienna -	vi.	94	Confucius, Hamilton's account of	f	
— in Prague —	vi.	140	him — —	viii.	50 <b>3</b>
Concha kingdom —	vii.	157	, his books in Tonquin	ix.	674
Conchalli fountain, Chili —	xiv.	66	, philosophy -	ix.	704-734
Conchology of New Holland	xi.	792	Cong town, Hamilton's account	viii.	296
of Goree —	xvi.	644	Congelation of quickfilver	vi.	690
Conchucos jurisdiction —	xiv.	610	Congelations in zeolites —	i.	727
Conclusions, trying, among the			Conger, Nicholas, anecdote of him		519
Indians — —	xiii.	165	Congo, Angelo and Carli's voyag	e	
Concord fort, Timor —	хi.	802	to — —	xvi.	149
Concordat of 1753, in Spain	v.	402	, Merolla's voyage to	xvi.	195
of Aschaffenburg -	vi.	167	, Battel's adventures in	xvi.	310
Concubinage in West Barbary	xv.	431-453	Congo, King of - x	vi. 167	7. 274. 282
Concubines of the Hindoos	viii.	679.682	Congo fort, Guinea -	xvi.	361
of the Birmans	ix.	497	Congoun town —	viii.	295
of the Emperor of Mo	-		Congregation, Sœurs de —	xiii.	698
rocco —	xv.*	485.790	Congress of the Grisons -	v,	961
in Guinea —	xvi.	421.479	or Holland	vi.	284
of the King of Quiteva	xvi.	682		vii.	500
CONDAMINE'S M. de la, anecdotes			- of the Indians in Chili	λiv.	688
of him — —	xiii.	785	Congreve —	ii.	383
, his travels		. ,	Coni town —	iv.	235
in South America —	xiv.	211.501	, irrigation in	iv.	563
Condé river, America —	xiii.	343	, filk culture	iv.	600
Condesuyos de Arequipa —	xiv.	620	, implements and tillage	iv.	615
Condor bird of America —	v.	872	-, prices of various things in	iv.	650
of Chili	xiv.	79	Conies of Virginia —	xii. 60	00. xiii. 13
of South America	xiv.	248	Coninfton water	iii.	ı 87
of the Andes in Quito	xiv.	532	Conjeveram town, Buchanan's descri		, , ,
Condore island, Dampier's descrip-		<b>75</b>	tion — —	viii.	577
tion — —	xi.	40	Conjunctions of the moon, longitude		311
Cone town, Browne's account	xvi.	827	discovered by —	xi.	. 388
Cone of Etna —	v.	73	Conjurors of Tartary —	vii.	82
Cones at Cherbourg —	iv.	151	—— of Sachion —	vii.	119
Confederacy the Helvetic —		681		vii.	138
Confederacy, the Helvetic — ———, its orig	in v.		the Japanese Jammabos	vii.	746
Confederation of Haschid-u-Bekil	v.	733	of Hindoftan	viii.	182
————— of Bar —	xvi.	95	of Hindoftan — , a Brahman —	viii.	
Conferences of Rubruquis in Tar-	A 11.	779	of Tonquin —	ix.	691
tary — —	vii.	70	- in the West Indies	xii.	706. 7 <u>33</u>
-— of Ebn Wahab with th		79	of America —	xiii.	87
Emperor of China —	vii.	004	of Barbary		<b>5</b> 3
	A11.	204	of Barbary of Congo xvi. 22	AV.	~071
with the Indians at	xiii.	00	of Cuinos	1.223	• 273 • 334
Albany — — —	i.		Conli Buchanavia account		401
Confessions of northern witches		470	Conli, Buchanan's account Connacs of Barbary	viii.	688
, certificates, in Spain	v.		Connections river British Sattlement	XV.	507
, the Saltzburg	VI.	51	Connecticut river, British settlement	• •	
of the Quito Indians	xiv.	522	on — — —	XII.	253
of Sebattion Karvalho	XIV.	757	Council forms	XII.	259
of the Abyssinians of the slaves in Angola	xv.	91	Connel ferry —	iii.	353
of the haves in Angola	XVI.	299	Conningfby, Lord —	ii.	214
Confessor of the King of Spain, his			Connix ifle —	1.	783
influence — —	v.	401	Connymere, pagods at	VIII.	392
Confidentia, the Bona -	, l.	10	Conolly, Mr., of Castletown	iii.	814
Confirmation of the Prince-Royal or			Conory, John	iii.	851
Denmark — —	vi.	323	Conquerors of the fouth, their polic	•	229
of a Perfee, ceremony	••	570	of the north	vi.	ibid.
Confiscations in Japan —	vii.	625	Conquests of the Tartars in China	vii.	170
Confucius, Bell's account of him	vii.	407	of the Virginians, better		ο .
, Kempfer's account of hin			than civilization —	xiii.	148. 153
and his doctrine	vii,	754	of Peru —	xiv.	<b>%167</b>
					Conquests

Yo	L. PAGR	· vo	L. PAGE
Conquests, of Chili - xiv.	168	Constantinople, route from Aleppo to	
of the Canary islands,		/	c. 686
Glas's history — xvi.		, road from Angora to	
Confadburg fort, Guinea — xvi. Confcience, court of, London ii.	J)	Popularia defenia	. 693
Conscripts of the Birman empire ix.	, ,,	(note) — Pococke's descrip-	722
Confecration of the Little Grandfire	T Y Y	, on the capture of xii	
by Peter the Great — vi.		Conflantinople, Patriarch of, copy	
of mosques in Barbary xv.	417	of his letter x	. 392
Configlio, Palazzo di — iv.	,	Confiellations in the South Sea xi	
Confiftory of the fandango - v. Confita town - xv.	J - 1		i. 84
Conforante, the Spanish — xv.		C A O	427
Conspiracy in the Valteline	, , ,	of France	7. 430.433 V. 430
against the King of	,	c ~	v. 430 i. 44
	6.501.506		c. 213.229
against Peter the Great vi.		Constitution Hill, New South Wales x	i. 933
to release the Emperor	•		r. 500
Ivan — vi.			v. ibid.
-, observations on it vi.		Confuls in Tangiers — x	
in Perfia — viii. ——againft Magellan — xi.		Confultation of idols, in Guinea xv Confumption of Paris — i	
· TT/C · '\	106-116	taxes on, in France	3-7
of Porras against Colon xii.	_	, taxes on, in France is observations on the	/• ∗ 398
- of the Indians in New	, ,,,	taxation of — i	. 408
York — xii.	408		7. 463
of the Negroes in Ca-	_		v. 185
	460	Contayfha, fee Kontayfha	
of Pemilapan against the Virginian settlers — xii. 5	84. xiii. 11	Contentment found in Felicuda  and Alicuda  — —	0
of the Portuguese in	04. 8111. 11	O4-ff	v. 258 x. 780
	758.763	Conti lake, fee Erie.	x. 739
Conftable rock, Cayenne xiv.	255	Continents, on the supposed Atlantic	i. 749
Constables of England — ii.	132	Continho, Senor Juan, anecdotes xv	
Conftables of England — ii. Conftaffel of Zuric — v. Conftance city — v. ——————————————————————————————————	664	Conto mount, destruction of Plurs	-
Constance city '— v.	645. vi. 13		895
11 6 1	647. vi. 13	Contraband trade in the East Indies &	
in it — vi.  trout of v.	• •	Contraction, effects of Contractions, South American dif-	1. 730
, trout of v.		eafe — xi	v. 506
		Contractor, fingular punishment of	r. 596
Dimopile v.			i. 627
Constance, Bishop of - vi.		Contracts, marriage, of the Moors x	v. 429. 452.
		a	668. 775
Constantina province, Algiers xv.	538	Contraffes, coast of - xi	- 33
Conflantine island, Chili — xiv.	27	Contrayerva plant - xiv	75-
Conftantine's cells — iii.	57 204	Controversies, mode of settling, in	• 597
Constantine's church at Constan-	204	D (C	. 35
tinople — x.	724	Convention of Stantz - v	. 681
Constantini, on navigation - v.	272	Convents at Berwick — iii	. 25
Constantinople, described by Benjamin		at Coldingham — iii	. 24
of Tudela — vii.	• 4	at Dunbar — iii	,
Petersburgh to vii.	<b>#</b> 00	at Aberdeen — ii	
, description of the	500	of Hexham — iii	.74
city — x.	508	near Ayfgarth - iii	12
, itinerary from Peters-	,	of Montferrat - iv	
burgh to vii.	514	of Paular -	
Vol. xvII. Blount's description x.	231	of the Escurial - v	365
wor. xvii.		[0]	Convents

•	V01.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Convents of St. Francis -	v.	385	Convents of Girge -	, XA.	232
of Guifando —	v.	543	of the Martyrs -	xv.	258
of Einfidlin	v.	658	of St. Paul	xv.	272
	v.	687	of Mount Sinai	xv.	289
of Konigsfeldon — of St. Lucius —	v.	951	Convers, Captain, anecdotes of him	xii.	398.403
of the Kremlin	vi.	595	Conversations in France —	iv.	134
of Troitskoi Sergief		327	of the Perfians	ix.	259
Klofter —	vi.	621	of the Moors	xv.	771
of Jerufalem	vi.	609	——— in Loango —	xvi.	564
, the Italian, at Pekin	vii.	388	Conversaziones of Florence	iv.	269
, the French, at Pekin	vii.	390	Conversion of the Icelanders	i.	648
, the French, at Pekin , the German, at Pekin	vii.	392	of the inhabitants of		
in Korea —	vii.	537	Lassa and the Grand Lama	vii.	555
of Goa	ix.	234	made by Friar Horace	vii.	ნივ
- of Rangoon -	ix.	449	in Hindostan -	viii.	47
of Longhee -	ix.	467	of the Cochin-Chinese	ix.	798.811
· of St. Catharine	x.	10	caused by eclipses	ix.	817
of St. John —	х.	352. 440	— in Arabia —	X.	142
—— of the Armenians	х.	355	of Christians to Maho-		
of Sydonaiia	х.	371	metans —	x.	265
, the Canobine -	x.	378	of St. Paul	х.	500
of Mount Sinai described	λ.	392	in the West Indies	xii.	92
of the Forty Martyrs	x.	396	, on, in North America	xii.	196
at Joppa	x.	407	of the negroes in the		_
at Rama -	x.	408	British colonies —	xii.	406
, Latin, in Jerusalem	x.	414	of the Mohocks	xii.	412
of St. Antony Elify	х.	480	of the Abyffinians	xv.	29 46
of Dervises, near Tripoli	x.	486	of an Irifliman	XVI.	183
of St. Antony Caffeeh St. Simon Stylites	x.	4 ⁸ 7	in Ethiopia —	XVI.	304
of St. Simon Stylites	x.	542	of the Queen of Singa	XVI.	305
, the Apocalypse, in Patmo	os x.	645	of the Fidafians, anecdote of Lewis Hannibal,	SXVI. ÆJ¶	, 501
in Cyprus, St. Chryfoftom		583		xvi.	
of Telahaife —	х.	ibid.	King of Syria —	X ¥3.	516
of St. Mamma —	х.	584 -0	Double of the Negroes, Mungo		900
of Panaia Cheque	х.	585	Park's observations on —	X V1.	893
of St. John the hermit	х.	616	Converts in Lima, anecdotes	xiv.	606 641
of Neamone, in Scio	х.	624	of the Jefuits in Paraguay	•	636 641
of Mount Athos of Quebec xiii	х.	737	Consider t Kongdom	XIV.	688
of Carmelites at Oriflava	044	650. 658	Convicts at Kongsteen — in Russia —	vi. vi.	363
of Lima —	xiv.	108	in New South Wales	xì.	9000010
of St. Jago	xiv.	162	fent to Canada	xiii.	
in Porto Bello	xiv.	172	Convocation of the clergy in Eng-	X111.	``699
in Panama —	xiv.	361	land — — —	ii.	135
in Guayaquil'	xiv.	375 394	Convolvulus, butatas species of	xiii.	435
in Quito	xiv.		Convultions, difease in Lima	xiv.	<b>5</b> 96
in Cuenca —	xiv.	443 474	Conyers, Sir John, of Sockburn	iii.	512
in Popayan	xiv.	483	Conyngham, Lord —	iii.	815
in Lima —	xiv.	569. 571	Conway town -	ji.	625
in Guamanga —	xiv.	612	caftle	ii.	ibid.
in Cufco	xiv.	616	Conway, General —	ii.	569
in Arequipa -	xiv.	619	Coogles, trees of Abyffinia	xv.	73
in La Plata —	xiv.	622	Cook, Mr., his transactions at	-	
in La Paz	xiv.	629	Bombay — —	viii.	329
in Santiago -	xiv.	678	Cookery of Lapland -	i.	396
——— in Valparaiso —	xiv.	690	on ship-board	i.	512
of St. Anthony on the		•	- of the Spaniards -	٧.	520
Nile * — —	xv.	221. 272	of the Tartars -	vii.	267
, Dermadoud -	xv.	228		vii.	353
, Embeshauda -	xv.	229	of a Buratsky — of the Japanese —	vii.	, 796
Der-Embabshai —	xv.	ibid.	, mode of, in Persia	ix.	33
•					Cookery

		,			
	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Cookery of the Persians -	ix.	202. 263	Cophts, their religion —	viii.	272
of the Cochin-Chinese	ix.	78 <b>7</b>	- of Ethiopia (note)	xv.	87
in the Bashee islands	хí.	49	of Ethiopia (note) their Christmas ceremonies	xv.	230
— of the Otaheitans —	хi.	519	Copiago volcano —	xiv.	48
of the Virginians	xiii.	33	Copiapo gold mine, Chili	xiv.	8i
———*in Carthagena —	xiv.	356	river	xiv.	53
— in Guayaquil —	xiv.	398	harbour	xi <b>v.</b>	71
of the Brazilians	xiv.	8 <b>68</b>	, Almagro's passage to	xiv.	164
in Barbary	xv.	662	valley -	xiv.	168
of the Hottentots	xvi. 3	3. 90. 140	jurisdiction	xiv.	683
of the Malegaches	xvi.	743	Copiapo Indians —	xiv.	189
Cook's first voyage, abstract of it	хi.	498	Canian lake	ж.	748
fecond voyage	хi.	564	Copinsha isle —	iii.	687.749
- third and last -	xi.	639	Coplai-Khan, fee Chi-Tfou.		007.749
, religious adoration paid		-37	Copper, mode of burning —	i.	328
to him — —	xi.	700	, refining	i.	329
, difpofal of his body	xi.	719. 723	with zinc	ii.	
Cooks in Lapland	i.	188. 399	, native, of Russia	vi.	² 54 8 ₂ 6
—, French —	iv.	208	roafting and melting	vi.	_
—, German —	vi.	298	roafting and melting precipitation of		464
Cook-shops in London —	ii.	57	, on transforming into brafs	vi.	467
	• •	91	of Chausis Towards	٧١. :	548
in Japan — in Perfia —	vII.	783	of Chaunis Temoatan	X11.	•580
Cook's Hole —	ıx.	203	of Virginia		94. XIII. 10
Cook's river, Botany Bay	i.	552	of Canada	XIII.	690
Coolairn, Macdermot of	X1.	908	of Coquimbo, Chili	XIV.	187
	111.	829	of Dar-Fur	XV.	143
Coolers for wine, &c. in bottles	хи.	656	Copperas of Yorkthire —	11.	17
Coopang town, Timor —	X1.	802	Copper-axes of Quito	XIV.	545
Cooper river —	X11.	342	Copper coin of Spain	٧.	439
Cooper's ifle —	х1.	214	of Sweden	vi.	534
Cooper's, Mr., cloth manufactory	ii.	238	Copper founderies in Derbyshire	11.	486
Coorg country, climate —	viii.	702	Copper mines at Fahlun —	i.	326
Coofelbash of Persia —	ix.	217	of Cornwall	ii.	276
Copeland caftle . —	iii.	488	in Britain	ii.	ibid.
Cope-mine —	xiv.	556	at Truro	ii.	ibid.
Copenhagen described —	i.	140	at Ecton hill	ii.	278
, Louvre at	i.	ibid.	, the Paris, Anglese	a ii.	627
	i.	141	at Killarney	iii.	841
exchange —	i.	ibid.	of Spain -	v.	440
— harbour —	i.	ibid.	- of Hungary	vi.	ii7
arienal, Emperor's chapel at	i.	ibid.	of the Tyrol of Riddar Hittann	vi.	120
Emperor's chapel at	i.	332	of Riddar Hittann	vi.	388
, library	i.	3 3 3	of Nericia	vi.	389
, library, flables	i.	ibid.	of Japan	vii.	688
cattle	i.	ibid.	of North-America	xiii.	499
, Iceland company at	i.	667	of Chili	xiv.	42. 686
- city, Coxe's descrip-		40/	of Fertit, route fron		<b> 000</b>
tion	vi.	297	Cobbé to —	xvi.	837
palace — citadel —	vi.	298 298	Copper-refinery of Aveftad	vi.	
citadel	vi.	301	Copper trade of Sweden, tables of it	vi.	456
environs —	vi.	ibid.	Copper works at Kones	i,	532
— literature —	vi.	313	at Swapavara	i.	159
- univerfity -	vì.	ibid.	of Eskilstruna		162
libraries _	vi.		of Ruffia	V1.	546
Coperberyt mine, in Sweden	i.	320	near Solikamsky	vi.	894
descent into it	i.	147	Connet ruine of an according	vii.	322
Copheral Turks	••	148. 204	Coppet, ruins of an aqueduct near	V.	833
their war with the	VII.	10	Coppin, Mr., of Ispahan	vii.	305
Perfians		221.9	Copras, ferpents of Congo	XVI.	252
Cophou caftle	vii.	ibid.	Coptis, origin of their name	XV.	237
Cophts, Hamilton's description	XV.	214	religion —	XV.	312
	viii.	272	, food	XV.	318
			[0 2]		Coptis

•			,		
Gustin militian of the Francisco	VOL.	PAGE		vol.	PAGE
Coptis, religion of the Egyptian	X V.	367		ciii.	215
Coptos, the ancient —	xv.	230	Corea, fee Korea.	` <u>.</u>	6-
Coquet island —	iii.	19	Corfu village	1.	62
Coquet river —	111.	489	Corfau village Corfu port, Delle Valle's description	X.	699
Coquimbe Chili	xiv.	189	~ ~ 10 1		8 7 0
Coquimbo, Chili —	xiv.	20	Coricles on the Wye	xıv. ii.	879
river — harbour —	xiv.	53			223
foundation of the city	xiv.	71 186	Corientes city, Buenos Ayres Corinth, Pococke's account	KIV.	044
, foundation of the city jurifdiction	xiv.		Corinth, Ishmus of	х.	760
city —	XIV.	682	Corinthian order of architecture	х.	758
	xiv.	ibid.		xv.	344
Coral red and white of Skie	x.	640.643	O 'W	XVI.	507 6.58
Coral, red and white, of Skie  of Messina	111.	622 8	Coriffus mount . —	x. iii.	658
— trees of Siam —	.v.	_	Cork city — — — — Young's account of —	•••	835
	13.	605	— harbour	111 <b>.</b>	836
Arabia — houses in	•	100	Cork-trees of Catalonia —	111.	83 <b>8</b>
	х.	190		٧.	619
— rocks of Tongataboo — of Canada	X1.	684, 5	Cooling of Barbary —	XV.	404
	XIII.			λ11i.	276
of the Red Sea —	xv.	12. 284		xiii.	330
of the Gold Coast	xvi.	387	Cormantyn, Little and Great,	·	
Coral-chain, mark of honour in Benin —	<b>:</b>			XVI.	363
Coral-feast of Benin described	XVI.	522	Cormartin garden —	iv.	59
	XVI.	535	Cormeré on punishments in France	•	
Coral-fishery of Lipari —	v.	247	(note) — — —	1V.	417
Coral-fnakes of Carthagena	XIV.	347	Cormorants of Finmark —	1.	430
Coramas, cast, their manners and	:::	<i>C</i>	nelts —	i.	ibid.
cuitoms — —	viii.	639		1.	ibid.
Corango bay —	viii.	398		111.	625
Coranich of the Highlanders	111.	50	of the Niger —	xvi.	631
Corner Grant Action	X.	304	Cormorant's Cave, bafaltic pillars at		702
		. 437. 526	Common cape —	1	424
Corbie caltle —	111.	203	Corn at Yeroflave	17	35
Corbines 6th	xv.	443	- at Torneo - ·	1.	304
Corbinas fift —	XIV.	002	, machine for drying	1.	344
Corbon, valley of —	1V.	478	in Iceland —	1.	641
Corbridge town	111. iii.	<del>4</del> 94	— of the Isle of Man —	ii.	793
		865		***	
Corchi of the King of Persia Corchi Basha	1X.	80. 217		111.	314
Cord, entering into paradife on one	ix.		, mode of dreffing, in Skie	iii.	639
Cordage of the Friendly isles		286 6.6	, high price of, in France	IV.	169 87
<b>0</b> 11	xi.	090	, police of, in France, on the prices of	ıv.	326
Cordillera mountains —	· XIV.	16. 273	of the prices of	iv.	ibid.
Ovalle's description	XIV.		, effects of the interference of		
	λiv.	45.01	government with —	iv.	327
, fnow on them	XIV.		consequences of non-exporta-		0
Almagro's passage over	. XIA.	164	tion from France	IV.	328
Bouguer's description			, effects of the importation of	iv.	329
of them (fee Andes) —	XIV.	283. 297	, monopoly beneficial	iv.	330
Cordiner, Rev. Charles —	111.	66	, police of, in 1792 in France	iv.	437
Cordon blue, ceremony of investi-		0.7	, price of, in Italy	iv.	651
Cordona history of	1V.	86	— of Lipari —	٧.	244
Cordova, history of —	٧.	562	of Spain	Ÿ.	463
cathedral	v.	ibid.	of Bohemia	VI.	136
	v.	503	— of Norway —	vi.	359
	٧.	ibid.	of Perfia	vii.	307
Cardova Marian Do Mananville	XVI.	187	— of Japan — —	VII.	697
Cordova, Mexico, De Menonville	***	0 0	, mode of grinding, in Arabia	x.	155
Cordona Transpor	X111.	798. 842	of Arabia	ж.	174
Cordova, Tucuman —	XIV.	634	of Virginia xii. 241		575.595
Cordwainers-fireet ward —	ii.	56	of New England	XII.	258
					Corn

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
	xiii.	32	Coronation of a King of the Ifles	iii.	286
<del>_</del>	xiii."	201	of Powhatan —	xiii.	75
	xiii.	422	Corone, Sultan —	viii.	17
	xiii.	580	, anecdotes of him	VIII.	19
	. 054. xiii.	667. 694 806	his superb equipage present to Sn Tho-	A111.	23
"CYY 1 C COLUM	xiv.	23	mas Roe — —	viii.	26. 39
	xiv.	459	Coronea —	x.	748
	xiv.	598	Corondel mountains —	XV.	279
of Egypt	xv.	335	bay - vale -	XV.	281
— of Welt Barbary — of Algiers and Tunis —	XV.	405.463	Coronel, Peter Fernandez	xv. xii.	ibid. 295 95. 10 <b>8</b>
of the Cape of Good Hope xv	XV. 71. 12.	598 54.26.46	Coroners of England —	ii.	132
	xvi.	247	Corozo palm —	xiv.	343
ć A * 1	xvi.	335	Corporation for establishing the colon	у	
	xvi.	458	of Georgia —	xii.	441
	xvi.	503	of Quito —	XIV.	445
of Beuin of the Grain coast of Guinea	XVI.	532	of Lima — of La Plata —	xiv.	573
C. T	xvi. xvi.	538 542	of St. Jago —	xiv.	02 <b>3</b> 17 <b>3</b>
( ( )	xvi.	552 615 661	Corporation-fystem at Cologne	vi.	272
C () C S	xvi.	6 2	Corpo fanto, meteor —	xi.	309
	xvi.	799	Corps de Cadets of Petersburgh	vi.	834
	xii.	410	Corpses, dress and treatment of Ton		
	XIV.	365	quincfe — — —	IX.	698
Corneliana, Castra — Cornelians in the Hungry Desert	xv. vii.	562 260	, food offered to them questioned in Guinea	ıx. xvi.	699. 730
Cornelis, Jerom, anecdotes of him	xi.	369 432	treatment in Benin	xvi.	428 528
Cornelis of Timor, anecdotes of him		510	Corpulency of a Dutch woman	xvi.	86
Cornelifz, John, fee Ryp.			Corpus Christi college, Oxford	ii.	118
Cornelius the centurion —	x.	452	Corpus Christi processions —	xiii.	853
Corn-harvest of Russia -	vi.	649	Corpus Christi bay —	i.	52
	XIII.	² 3 5	Corra village, Guinea —	xvi.	540
Cernfull ward, London — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ii.	51 ibid.	Corral, port of — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	XIV. V.	58 709
Cornibotz river —	xii.	652	Correa, Peter, anecdotes of him	xii.	703 14
Corn-mills at Bourdeaux —	iv.	125	Correction, House of, a Bern	v.	850
at Caudec —	iv.	127	, in Stockholm	vi.	429
	xiii.	510	Corregidor island —	xi.	80
Corn-regulations of Spain —	٧.	464	Corregidors of Spain —	v.	400
of Pruffia — of Kublai Khan	VI.	179	Correspondence between Queen Eliz		6
Corn trade of Tulcany	vII. iv.	137	both and the Czar — Corrocorro, boat of Amboyna	vı. xi.	610
foreign, of England	vi.	648 178	Corry-vrekan, the gulf of —	iii.	249 35 <b>5</b>
Cornua ammonis petrified, of Canada		610.613	Corfairs, their attacks on Felicuda		373
Cornwall, coast of —	i.	818	and Alicuda — —	y.	256
county _	ii.	3 270	Corfoer town and harbour —	vi.	338
produce of tin mines	ži.	ibid.	Corforone, Sultan —	viii.	18
tin mines —	ii. ii.	ibid. ibid.	Corftorphine church	viii. iii.	19. 27
, climate -	ii.	271	Cortejos of Spain —	v.	467 513
- mines -	ii.	273	Cortes of Spain	ν.	351
, inhabitants -	ii.	280	of Arragon -	V.	549
	ii.	281	Cortes, his conquest of Mexico	xiv.	152
flones —	ii.	ibid.	Cortefius, Gaspard, his voyage to		
Cornwall family —	11. ii.	335	the north — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	i. vii	130
Coromandel coaft, Hamilton's account		216	Cortijo of Aranjuez —	X11. V.	320 586
	viii.	397	Cortho, fee Corinth.	••	556
-, Dutch factories on		202	Corunna, trade of	v.	46,
Community Division	xiv.	61	packets -	₩.	ibid.
·					Corus

VOL. PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Corus ancient city - x. 384. 529	Cottages of the Russian peasants	vi.	576
Corvees in France — iv. 416	furniture,	vi. 577.	650. 708
Corvera town – v. 620	of Japan,	vii.	773
Corvo islands — i. 822	of the Indians of Quito	xiv.	519
Corvorant's Cave in Staffa — iii. 308	Cottage-tale in Timor	xi.	809
Corwen town — ii. 635	Cottefwould hills, descent of the	11.	<i>577</i>
Cory-lin fall — iii. 231	Cottica rock — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	viii.	373
Cory-Vrekan, Martin's account of iii. 650 Cofa, Juan de la — xiv. 228	Cotton manufacture of France	iii.	69
Cofa, Juan de la xiv. 328 Cofcushaw root of 'Virginia xii. 598. xiii. 13	of Brive	iv. iv.	357.359
~ c D'd	of Nantes	iv.	370 378
Cofmas, the patriarch — xv. 175	of Nantes of Louviers	iv.	379
Cosmetics in Persia — ix. 49	of Rouen	iv.	388
of Arabia - x. 196	of Rouen, effects on agri	i <b>-</b>	3
Cosmi, Balbi's description — ix. 399	culture — —	īv.	394
Cosmin town — ix. 416	at Avila	v.	545
Cosmos of the Tartars — vii. 30	of Appenzel	v.	650
, scruples of Christians to	of Appenzel of the Man-		_
drink — vii. 37			879
Cossacs of the Yaik — vi. 799	Cotton-mill, Arkwright's —	ji.	375
Floyd's description of them vi. 868	Cottons of Manchester —	iv.	350
	of Guzerat	vii.	164
———, Zaporogian — vi. 888	of Bengal, Bernier's ac-	viii.	
Coffeir port — ix. 57  Coffeir port — xv. 237. 278. 402  Coffington — ii. 366	count — — — — of Ava — —	ix.	227
Coffington — xv. 237. 278. 402 — ii. 366	of Siam	ix.	502 603
Costa mountain — xiii. 819.830	of Palestine	ж.	
Costa d'Abreu, Caspar — xiv. 805	of Manilla —	xi.	453 89
Coste, Madame de la — iv. 283	of Java	xi.	168
Costiveness, a fingular remedy for iii. 634	- of the West Indies	xii.	38
Cofyra, the ancient - x. 768	Cotton-trade of Marfeilles	iv.	343
Cot of a mountain Laplander i. 391	of Chagaing -	i	554
, fummer i. 392	Cotton-tree of Perfia —	i	180
Cota, cure performed on her vii. 67	of Arabia	x.	196
Cotabamba jurisdiction — xiv. 617	of New South Wales		932
Cotam, province and city — vii. 117	of North America	XIII.	556
Cotata-Caten, wife of Mangu-Khan vii. 64	of Carthagena of Benin	xiv.	353
Cote, Mountain de la iv. 677. v. 787	of Benin	XVI.	5.33
—, glacier — iv. 689 Cotentin district — iv. 152	Cotton week tools of Rengelers	xvi.	554
0	Cotton-wool trade of Bangalore Cotton works at Balafalla —	viii. ii.	629
Carala (Caral	Cotylus mount — —	11. X.	<b>⊕7</b> 94
Cotefwould described — xii. 571	Coua river — —	xvi.	707 322
vale — 11. 238	Couagne, M. de —	xiii.	689
Cothon, the river * - xv. 522	Coubataut, the Indian —	xiii.	239
Cothon of Carthage — xv. 562	Couch, vineyards of -	iv.	454
— of Thapfus — xv. 581	Couche country — —	ix.	414
Coto country, Guinea, described xvi. 472	Couche kingdom, Ethiopia	xvi.	722
Cotopaxi mountain — xiv. 291. 296	Couchin, Hamilton's description	viii.	379
volcano – xiv. 300	, hiftory of	viii.	380
fignal flation viv. 431. 437. 469. 526. 527	, produce —	viii.	382
Cotta, description of a Lapland i. 296	Coucleh — —	ж,	587
Cotta district — viii. 753 Cottager of Engadina, her story v. 910	Coudress island —	хііі.	260
CT 1 1	Cough, cure for —	iii. :::	578
	——, mode of cure at St. Kilda	iii. xiv.	714
Cottages near Newtown — ii. 664	Cougnantainsecouima — Couh-Telism hill, peculiarity of it	ix.	233 159
in the Isle of Wight ii. 684	Coulam, Marco Polo's account	vii.	154
———, Highland — iii. 54	Coulies of Goga —	viii.	313
in Ireland — iii. 814	Couloirs of the Alps —	iv.	68 <b>3</b>
in France — iv. 91.94	Coulomb, M., on labour	zi.	938.945
of the Valteline - v. 935			Coulour
73)			

			_		
Coulour diamond mine, Tavernier's	AOF	. PAGE	~ 11 6.1 73 60	vi.	PAGE 818
description —	viii.	241	~	vi.	
mode of	V 111	-4.		iv.	43 216
working — —	viii.	242	Coupar-Grange, repository of ashes at		558
Coumaita mountains —	x.	-	Coupe, Montaigne de la,		909
Coum Dimas theatre -	xv.		, bafaltes of	iii.	913
Council-hall, grand, of the Birman			Couper's ifle, Bermudas — x	iii.	182
empire — i	x. 52	0. 538. 544	Couplet, M. — xiv. Courach, the Scotch —	257	. 271.422
Council of Caftile —	v.			iii.	
of Finance in Spain	v.	417	Courage, on the right direction of	v.	637
- of State of Spain -	٧.	3.55		vii.	607
- of War in Spain -	v.	7.1	Coureurs de Bois, of Canada xni. 266.		
of Conftance —	v.	1		/III.	289
-, fovereign, of Zuric	v.			vii.	136
of Bafle — —	v.			X V .	769
, great and little		094		iii.	389
of Bienne —	v.	1 -		VI.	714
of Lucern —	v.	714		VI.	715
— of Neuchatel —	v.	723	, government —	vi.	720
of Friburg	v. v.	820 826	, laws — —	vi.	722
of Bern —	v.	836 851	· . •	vi.	723 ibid.
of Geneva —	v.	889	Courland, Duke of, his power and	• 1.	
of Bormio	v.	914		vi.	720. 723
of the Valteline	ν.	, 930	A	iii.	
— of Coire —	v.		C	iv.	9 254
— of Hamburg —	vi.	217	Cours town —		131. 132
- of Œurebro -	vi.	•	O 11 D		5. 56
, fupreme, of Courland	vi.	722			
- of the Emperor of China	vii.	260	of the Nile	xv.	498 43.88
for the affairs of the Mon-			Court of the Emperor of Kullia	i.	17.31.44
galls, in ekin (note) -	vii	457	— of Poland —	i.	
- of State in the Birman			of Vienna	i. 2	28. vi. 73
Empire — —	iv.	494	- of France, Lifter's account of	iv.	61
, fovereign, of Tonquin	ix.	757	— of Spain — —	v.	342
of Bombay -	x.	204	C 0 1C 1	V,	360
- of India, Dutch -	ж1.	181	of Carlfruhe	VI.	6
of Justice, Dutch	X1.		C 3.4 9 1	vi.	9 26
of Virginia, Smith's letter to	XIII.	77	of the Flaton of Canon	VI.	
Warla famali ta			( D	VI.	145. 152
War's speech to, extracts from	XIII.	108		V1.	175
		0. 139. 168		vı. vi.	264
	* * * *		60 1	VI.	298
, fovereign, of Canada of Brazil	xii.	736		vi.	392 393
of Nineteen —	xiv.	738		vi.	393 394
	xiv.	746. 751	first audience of	,=-	37 <del>1</del>
, its transactions dur-		/41/7 /3 *	£ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Vi.	395
ing the revolt of the Portuguese		761-858	9	vi.	672
, Dutch, of Guinea	xvi.	380	, fplendour of it	vi.	674
Counsellors of Paris —	iv.	7	— of Zagatai — — v	rii.	36
of Basle, mode of electin	g v.	695		/ii.	40
of Pruffia -	vi.	181. 203		ni.	45
of India, Dutch	xi.	183.269	.9	vii.	58
of Virginia —	xiii.	168	, magnificence of Kublai-		
Count fruit of Brazil -	xvi.	154		rii.	132. 135
of Congo -	xvi.	248		ii.	262. 2 <b>65</b>
Counter-revolution in France	iv.	294		rii.	<b>9</b> 01
Countess's island, Frobisher's strait	X11.	508. 522.	of China, Bell's description of it v	711.	<b>3</b> 83
Counti Mamadi	<u>•</u>	525. 528	, ecclefiaftical, of the Dairi of	.::	,
Poduct Manuall	XVI.	847. 855	•	VIL	718
			7		Court

***			~~.	***
Court of the fecular Emperor of	PAGE	Courts of judicature in Cuico	YOL.	PAGE 616
Japan — vii.	805	in La Plata	xiv.	623
of the Emperor of Japan,	003	in La Plata in Conception,	*****	023
Kempfer's account vii. 806—811. 81	2. 817	Chili — —	xiv.	. 667
- of the Great Mogul viii.	6	in Sautiago in Barbary in Morocco	xiv.	678
, anec-		in Barbary	xv.	426. 677
dotes of intrigues at - viii. i	8. 162	in Morocco	xv.	756
- of the King of Ethiopia viii. of Muskat viii.	272	Courts of the Moorish houses	xv.	646. 767
— of Muskat — viii.	286	- in the Harem of the Em-		
- of the Samorin of Calecut viii.	369	peror of Morocco -	xv.	789
of the King of Perfia ix.	64	Courtship of the Laplanders	i.	450
, of the King of Pegu ix.	418	in the Highlands	iii.	91
— of Ava — ix. 494. 520	544	in Persia -	ıx.	250. 259
- of the Engy Tecken ix.	524	in Maffachusets	XIII.	747
- of the General of Torquin ix. 690 69		of the Indians of	:_	
of the Imam of Sana x. 65 7		Quito — —	xiv.	521
	57-75	the Moresco mode in Tetuan	XV.	429
— of the King of Galles xv.	8	in Barbary —	xv.	451
of Sultan Abded rechman	15	in Morocco —	xv.	668
el-rafchid — xv.	I 2 I	of the Sognefe	xv. xvi.	775
of the Bey of Tunis xv.	388	Cous in Egypt —	XV.	2,35
of the Emperor of Morocco xv. 465.	30,	Outcous of the Negroes of Senegal		238 612
473. 483 741 748. 752. 788		Contances town —	iv.	
	. 486	Couteran's, M., attempt to reach	• • •	153
- of the King of Benin xvi.	5 74	the fummit of Mont Blanc	٧.	786
— of Quiteva — xvi.	683	Coutet, Marie, the Chamouni guide		687
Court-baron of England - ii.	134	, his afcent of Mont		
Courtchis, foldiers, of Persia ix.	218	B'anc —	v.	786
Court-days of the Emperor of		Coutinho, Thomas de Soufa	xvi.	729
1/	3 . 797	, his		. ,
Courtenay family — ii.	291	engagement with the Turks	X.Bit.	730
Courtfield — ii.	224	, anec-		
	0. 728	dotes of him — .	xvi.	735
Courtiers of Russia - vi.	902	Couvent des Demoiselles Nobles, le,		_
	2. 266	of Petersburgh -	vi.	835
Courtifleau village — iv.	191	Convercle, excursion towards the		•
Court-lects of England — ii.	134	iummit —	v.	783
Courts of justice in Iceland i.	647	———, prospects from —	₩.	785
in London ii. in England ii. fpiritual ii.	71	Cove of Conk — Coverham abbey —	111.	833
in isogiand n.	130		11 <b>.</b>	427
of Twelve, of the Scilly ifles ii.	135	Covell, Thomas, epitaph on Coventry town —	111. ji.	183
-, ecclefiaftical, of Scotland iii.	750 <b>52</b> 6	church —	ii.	354 ibid.
of justice in the Western isles in.	614	, entiquities at -	ii.	355
in the Shetland		canals	ii.	357
isles — iii.	<b>6</b> 96	, Skrine's account of	ii.	616
in the Valteline v.	926	Covetouineis of the Turks	x.	259
in Chiavenna v.	937	Covigiiano —	iv.	264
of the Girlons v.	967	Cow, five-pence the price of a		•
, ecclefiaftical, of Persia ix.	2:5	Siamefe —	ix.	58 <b>8</b>
, civil, of Cochin-China ix.	792	Cowal, surprise of a party in	iii.	164
	. 202	Cowardice of the Siamele	ix.	593
of judicature in Virginia xiii.	712	of the Tonquinese	ix.	664. 753
in Maryland xiii.	726	Cowbin estate —	iii.	74
in Penfylvania xiii.	730	Cowbridge —	ii.	591
in New Jerfey xiii. in Rhode I fland xiii.	735	Cow-dung fuel at Seringapatam	viii.	612
in Khode I lland xiii.	742	Cowes caftle - —	11,	305.662 ibid.
in Maffachufets xiii.	746	, West *	11. ::	ibid.
	444	Covera Indiana	ii.	448
in Lima xiv.	572	Coweta Indians —	XII.	Coweta,
		•		***************************************

,	VOL	. PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Coweta Indians, Oglethorpe's jour-			Cramer's, Madame, account of		
ney to their town —	xii.	* 463	Alexey Petrovitch —	vi.	735
Cowkoes of the Bermudas	xii.	268	Cramond village	iii.	467
Cowldurga —	viii.	761	Cramp stones of the Isle of Skie	iii.	617
Cowper's, Captain, voyage to			Crampton, Mr.	xiii.	229
New England —	XIII.	209	Cramton, Samuel	xiii.	207
Cows of the north —	1.	296	Cranberries of Longtown —	iii.	212
—, the Nordland — of Iceland —	l. :	342	Crane-hunting, by the Great Mogul	• • •	204
	1. i <b>5</b>	663 ibid.	Cranes of Japan, their privileges  of Virginia	VII.	702
	i.	ibid.	of North America	xiii.	65. x ii. 5
- of the Isle of Skie	iii.	624	of Brazil	xiv.	525 718
- of Italy -	iv.	576	— of Egypt — —	XV.	718 339
of Gruveres -	▼.	846	Cranganore, Hamilton's description		379
— of Norway —	<b>V</b> 1.	360	, Jews at -	viii.	ibid.
, veneration of the Banians for	viii.	297	Cranium, the ancient	х.	764
in America	xiii.	422	Cranston castle — —	iii.	477
, wild	xiii.	443	Craffi village — —	٧.	801
— of Canada —	xiii.	662	Cratcliff, stones on —	ii.	380
— of Chili —	xiv.	83	Craters of Mount Hecla —	įi.	630
- of the Cape of Good Hope	xvi.	53	- of volcanoes -	Ÿ.	7
, wild, of Benguela	XVI.	212	of Vesuvius, Spallanzani on of Etna, extent	v.	13
of the Gold Coast, Guinea	xvi.	<b>43</b> 1	of Etna, extent	v.	6 <b>1</b>
Cox, Mr, his farms in N.S. Wales	• •	, 9 ² 4	, clear view of internal fides	٧.	74
Cox, the pilot —	x11.	550	, internal fides	v.	.,75
Coxe, Mr on the death of Charles			, bottom — , effects of stones	v.	ibid.
the Twelfth Coxendale, Virginia	VI.	516			:1:3
Coxendale, Virginia — Coxe's travels in Switzerland, and	XIII.	110	thrown in, fmaller one	٧.	ibid.
in the country of the Grisons	17	610-002	, changes in	٧.	76
travels in Denmark		640—99 <b>2</b> 293—353	Riedelel's account	v. v.	77 78
tranks in Norway		356-372	Riedefel's account Hamilton's account	t v.	ibid.
- trads in Russia -		570-913		ν.	ilid.
Coxes island . —	viii.	408	Borch's account	v.	ibid.
Coyba infect, power of its poison	xiv.	487	D'Orville's accour	t v.	79
Coyecochea, Don Martin	v.		, ancient accounts of	v.	80
Coylur, Behaim's observations on	xi.	403	— of Stromboli —	v.	98
Crab Niton —	ii.	723	on its fituation	v.	100
Crabs, petrified, of Muljan	vii.	186	, on its fituation, remains of an		
of Japan — of Siam —	vii.	710	ancient — — — , defcription of	v.	104
	ix.	635	, description of	•	
petrified	ix.	ibid.	the infide and bottom -	v.	107
- of Tonquin -	ıx.	679	- of Vulcanello, its infide	v.	138
of Arabia —	ж.	190	of Vulcano -	v.	140
, minute, of fea-weed	XIII.	381	from inter-		
Crab-trees of North-America	xvi. xiii.	663	fcent into — —	v.	141
Cracow, fituation of	i.	556	, description , changes in	v. v.	ibid.
academy	i.	224 ibid	, a new one	٧.	148 151
caftle	i.	ibid.	— of Februda —	v.	216
, churches -	i.	ibid.	— of Alicuda — —	v.	225
Cracow, Prince-Bishop of	xvi.	780	Crau district — —	.v.	223
Cradles, Lapland -	i.	400	, foil of	iv.	307
Cradock, Mr., of New England	xii.	252	Craven, Lady	iv.	227
Craftshole village	ii.	271	Crawfish of Canada —	xiii.	66 <b>3</b>
Crags falling in the fea —	٧.	160	of Brazil — —	xiv.	721
Craighall manfion	iii.	559	Creach, a Scotch —	iii.	349
Craigmillar castle	iii.	33 68	Cream, clotted	ii.	287
Craig-mills, cairn at	iii.	_	Creation, Banian doctrine of	viii.	524
Craighton caftle	iii.	65	—, fecond —	VIII.	
Cramer, Mr., anecdotes of him	x.	31	, Perfees' doctrine of	viii.	557
VOL. IVII.		•	[+]	٠,,	Creation

	701	DACE	VOL.	PAGE
Creation, a metaphorical account of	F iv.	PAGE 821	Criggan, Bishop — ii.	1809
Virginian doctrine of	xii. 60	04. xiii 13	Crillon, Duke de v.	441
, Guinea Negroes' account		7	, his fiege of Gibraltar v.	589
of it — —	xvi.	397 493	Crimea, on the Russian conquest of	
, Malegaches' account of it	xvi.	746	it $(note)$ — vi.	891
Creden hill — —	.11.	216	Rubruquis's description vii.	25
Credit, observations on public	IV.	399	Crimes, punishments for, in China viii.	505 202
Creditors, their mode of recovery		410	in the Bermudas - xiii , punishable by slavery in	202
in Gumea	λvi. vii.	410 81	Africa — xvi.	885
of the Japanese Sintes	vii.	730	Criminals, on condemning - v.	723
of Budfdo — —	vii.	751	and the second s	ė.
of Siuto or philosophers of Japa	an vii.	755	at Bern — v.	850
- of the Turks -	x.	285	, treatment in Borneo v.	914
— of the Maronites —	٧.	295	, process with, in the Val-	
of the Mahometans -	λV.	423.472	teline — V.	927
Creek Indians, Oglethorpe's treaty	•	. 0	Cum Tartars — ix.	805
		2.463.484	Cum Tartars — ix.	141 162
Creich patifh — — —	111.	157	Crim Tartary, fee Taurida.	.02
Creiffen's, Commodore, capture of	х.	437	Cripplegate-ward — ii.	59
Surinam —	xii.	292	Crifia palm-wine of Guinea xvi.	383.453
Crema town —	1V.	245	Criticiin, biblical x. 336. 378. 381	
, cattle and dairies	iv.	582		.555 588.
-, implements and tillage	iv.	616	599.618.624.633.647.649.660.66	7.675.809
, proposed transfer of the go-			Critique on the French stage v.	523
vernment —	iv.	621	Croatan, British colony at xii.	. 185
——, prices of articles —	iv.	65 r	Croatoan island — xii. 611.6	24. XIII. 10
Cremil — —	11.	270		108. 114
Creobrifi — —	λ.	604	Crockernwell — xi.	62 287
Creoles in Peru — —	XIV.	14	Crockernwell — — ii. Crocodiles of Java —	
of Carthagena — of Quito — —	XIV.	332	Signefe mode of taking	454 619
Cropy Count do	iv.	448. 524 619		450
Crepy, Count de — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ji.	250	Pigafetta's account	356
of Paramatta —	хi.	GII	of the Mississipi xiii.	351
Cressbrook Dale -	ii.	387	- of Brazil - xiv.	715.722
Creffets of Mindanao -	хi.	) i	of the river Amazon xiv.	245
Croffi hall, heroury at -	iii.	7	of Chagre - xiv.	371
Crefwell Crag — —	ii.	444	of Guayaquil — xiv.	410
Cretal, Madame — —	iv.	166	, Lobo's description xv.	44
Cretans, Pococke's description	х.	618	of the Nile xv. of the Gold Coast xvi.	333
Crete, the ancient	ж. :	275.596	of the Gold Coalt XVI.	430
Creté, M. — — — — — — Cretté, M., on chicory culture	iv.	175 488	by Adanson — xvi. 627	1.655.657
, his cultivation of the		400	in Sofala — xvi.	699
fun-flower —	iv.	506	of Madagafear xvi.	798
Creus cape — —	v.	626	- of the Niger - xvi.	848
Creufe river —	xiii.	324	Crocodiles, city of xv.	213
Crevecœur fort —	xiii.	320	Crocodiles, river of xiii.	862
Creveceur fort, Guinea - '	xvi.	367	Crocodilopolis — xv.	229
Crichton, the Admirable, account			Crofts, James — ii.	426
of his life — —	iii.	137	Croix, Count de la, his expedition	#A2
Crichton caftle - , -	iii.	478	to Madagascar — XVI.	793 712
Crickets of Siam — of North America	ix.	631	Croix, Hermitage des – v. Croke, Sir George – ii.	187
of North America	xiii. xiv.	506	Croke, Sir George — 11. Croken manfion — iii.	18
Crickheith town	ii.	720 629	Crokentorr — ii.	286
Crickhowell, Skrine's account of	ii.	586	Cromar — iii.	59
Crief town —	iii.	404	Cromarty Firth — iii.	82
Criers, public, of Guinea	xvi.	418	Crome mansion — ii.	613
		,	•	Cromer

	voi	. PAGE		voi	L. PAGE
Cromer on the great Duke of		- 11102	Crown-birds of Guinea described	xvi.	444
Mofcow (note) -	vi.	597	of the Gold Coaft	xvi.	. 445
Cromford village	ii.	375	of Fida -	xvi.	503
Cromwell, Oliver	" ii.	301	Crown island, New Britain	хi.	494
, his expedition			Crown Point, Canada	xiii.	604. 614
against Hispaniola —	xii.	310	Crows of Finmark —	i.	423
Cronborg caftle —	vi.	293	—, fea, defcribed —	i.	428
palace —	vi.	294	— of the Alps —	v.	873
Croneberg city	vi.	247	of Siam * -	1 X'.	627
, prospects near —	vi.	250	of l'enfylvania	xiii.	416
Cronflot fortrefs —	VI.	865	—— of North America —	xiii.	52 <b>3</b>
Cronftadt, account of, at the revo-			- of Chili, order of their flight	XIV.	_77
lution" — —	VI.	777	— of the Defert —	x٠.	6.9
, harbours and docks at town	V1.	865	—, Hottentot —	XVI.	79.91
navy —	vi.	866	Cruces town, Panama —	xıv.	37 ¹ · 373
	VI.	ibid.	Crucibles, Spallanzani's	v.	133
Cronfiedt, on the nature of earths	1.	728	Crucifix of the Latins at Jerusalem	х.	342
Crops courfs of in France		o7. vi. 470	Crucifixion, feenery of it in Jeru-		
Crops, course of, in France	1V.	175	falem deferibed —	х.	340
	1V.	481	Cruelties of the King of Boni	М, :	226
for improving wafte lands	1V.	517	of the Indian in Name	X11.	2:3
——, couries of, in Piedmont —— in the Milanefe	iv.	588	England — New	. ::	•
— in the Venetian state —	iv.	₹89 ibid.	England — — — — — of the Emperor of Mo-	х 11.	400
	iv.		rocco, anecdotes of it	3/11	477 401
— in Tulcany — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	iv.	` 591 1bid.	of Angua of Guinea	xv. xvi.	477-491
—— in Parma — —	iv.	592	Cruickston castle —	ini.	349
in Savov	iv.	ibid.	Cruizes of a French pirate	xiii.	² 43 ² 28
Crosby, Lord — —	iii.	848	Cruizers in Yarmouth road	ii.	726
Croshaw, Captain, anecdotes of him		152. 160	Crull's antiquities of St. Peter's	ii.	79
Crosh-tarie of the Highlands	iii.	93	Cruner Gun's castle —	iii.	154
Crofs at Coventry —	ii.	151. 356	Crufade, bull of it —	v,	423
—— at Mountforrel —	ii.	366	Crutades, observations on them	vii.	100
- near Northampton -	ii.	453	Crustation, a powerful mode of	•	• • •
—— at Dunstable —	ii.	457	nature's operation —	i.	730
— in Campbeltown —	iii.	270	nature's operation — Cruxfiord paffage —	i.	774
— of Jona — —	ni.	297	Cruz, Cape de Santa, Cuba xii.	70. ;4	xiii. 755
— in Italy — —	iv.	248	Cruz, Santa, Morocco	xv.	714
, fign, common to the Spaniard	s v.	<b>၄</b> ခံရ	Cruz, Vera, fee Vera-Cruz.		•
, use made of one, by an Ar-			Ciuz, Manuel Fernandez	xiv.	739
menian priest	vii.	66	Cruzero constellation —	xiv.	82
-, erection of it in Cochin-China	ix.	80 <b>3</b>	Crymogaea of Arngrim Jonfon	i.	670
erected by Magellan in Zebu	хi.	340	Crypt at Guildford —	iı.	322
, ceremony of erecting, in			Crystallization, nature's operation by	r i.	729
New France — —	XII.	638	of filiceous earth	111.	902
in Canada	xiii.	628	of irou	111.	ibid.
of the Copti church	xv.	370	of bafaltes	111.	903.912
Crofs, Captain, his voyage with		_	of Stromboli	٧.	117
Sir W. Raleigh —	X11.	200	of Valle di Muria	v.	186
Crofs-bow of Switzerland —	v. i.	733	quartzofe	٧.	187
Crofs of Islands — —		20	, natural, of metals in Barbary	ν,	238
Crofsthumits abund	iii. iii.	869		XV.	607
Crofs worthings of Police		193	Crystal-quarries of Madagascar	XVI.	779
Cross-worshippers of Pekin Crosschan mountain —	vii. iii.		Crystals, observations on —	I.	725
Croulin ifle — —	iii.	368	of Ruyton	1• ;;	746
Croum vale	и. Х.	342	of Buxton —	ii.	411
Crowds on the Japanese roads	vii.	442	of the Isle of Skie	iii. iii.	374
Crowland abbey	iii.	7,84 8	made of vitriol	iii.	617
Crown of Denmark rendered here-	244	o	on Mont-Blanc	iv.	88 ₄
ditary in 1660	νi.	205	of zeolites —	v.	703
	7.01	305	[P 2]	**	206 Crystal.
			r1		A. Lucar.

	VOL	PAGE	" VOL. PAGE
Crystal-sand of Ischia -	v.	56	Cultivation at Lipari - v. 244
Cuacica juriidiction -	xiv.	628	at Felicuda and Alicuda v. 256
Cualbarine, Cacique -	xiv.	206	
Cuama river —	xvi.	700	in Bifcay v. 306 of rice in Valencia v. 601
	xvi.	706	———— in Engadina — v. 909
Cuba ifland, its trade —	v.	472	——— in Hungary — vi. 103.111
, Colon's difcovery	xii.	37.69	— in Hungary — vi. 103.111 — in Austria — vi. 120
, Menonville's account	xii.	755. 866	in the Tyrol — vi. 121
, Columbus's discovery	xiv.		in Moravia — vi. 131
Cubaqua island, pearl sistery	viii.	253	———— in Bohemia — vi ibid.
-, Parker's attack on	xii.	218	in Saxony - vi. 144. 155
Cubba-Beesh tribes -	xv.	111.137	in Saxony — vi. 144. 155 vi. * 213
Cubcabia, Dar-Fûr —	xv.	131. 132	
, route from Wara to	xvi.	836	Coblentz — vi. 270
Cublai Khan, fee Kublai-Khan.		3	in Germany — vi. 290
Cubfac, vineyards of —	iv.	444	in Slefwick" - vi. 344
Cuchibara river —	xiv.	499.	
Cuckoo, Lapland superstitions re-		777.	
fpecting it — —	i.	486	in the Myfore viii. 589
of St. Kilda -	iii.	<del>7</del> 08	in the Myfore viii. 589 about Wiridy viii. 593
-, the mufical, of Loango	xvi.	556	at Chinapatam viii. 594. 616
Cucu herb of Popayan	xiv.	487	near Seringapatam viii. 668. 610
Cucuas, General Luis de las	xiv.	190	* at Colar viii. 650. 656
Cudaguel lake, Chili —	xiv.	54. 67	
Cucumbers of the Cape —	xvi.	21. 134	on the Bhawani viii. 723
Cudera Canavay mine —	viii.	766	on the Colangodu viii. 731
Cuderington, Mr., Virginia	xiii.	97	in Perfia — ix. 178. 220
Cudruaigny, the Canadian god	xii.	649. 655	in the Birman empire ix. 465. 469. 479
Cuebas, Lucas de	xiv.	509	in Siam — ix. 581
Cuenca jurisdiction and city	xiv.	473	in Siam ix. 581 in Tonquin ix. 716
Cuerden vale — —	iii.	181	in Arabia — x. 175. 184
Cuervo island —		27. xiii. 18	
Cues, Los, village -	xiii.	812.835	in Cyprus 281. 590 in Mount Libanus x? 289
Cuges — —	iv.	226	
Cuichocha lake —	xiv.	466	
Cuitapari mountain —	i.	235. 279	of tobacco in Virginia xii. 242. 245
Cui, village of — —	iii.	652	land — xii. 258
Culabee fort — —	viii.	349	of cocoas in Jamaica xii. 318
Culbleen, hill of	iii.	59	——— of indigo — xii. ibid.
Culculla town — —	viii.	408	of pimento xii. 319
Culdees of Scone —	iii.	4.5	- of hemp and flax, ob-
of Brechin	iii.	434	fervations on — xii. 385
— of St. Andrews —	iii.	447	in Virginia xii. 596. xiii. 32
of Melros	iii.	481	in Canada — xii. 656
Culebras of Peru -	xiv.	563	, its effects on climate xiii. 681
Culebras de bejuco fnake —	xiv.	348	of cochineal - xiv. 479
Culen plant of Chili -	xiv.	39	——————————————————————————————————————
Cull, Algiers — —	xv.	541	of rice in Egypt xv. 380
Cullemshoe island —	viii.	499	in Algiers and Tunis xv. 598
Cullen, improvements at	iii.	823	of the vineyards in the
Cullen house — —	, iii.	67	Canaries — xvi. 603
—town —	iii.	68	at Washboo - xvi. 840
Culloden, battle of	iii.	78	at Kırwani — xvi. 907
Culrois town — —	iii.	459	Culver cliffs — — ii. 694
abbey — —	iii.	ibid.	Cumberland county — ii. 18
Cultivation, the duty of man	i.	338	, produce ii. · ibid.
of vines, observations		33,5	rural economy iii. 191
on the — —	iv.	<b>4</b> 5 <b>7</b>	Cumberland county, New South
of mulberries —	iv.	466	Wales — xi. 912. 928
, state of, in Spain	iv.	654. 664	Cumberland, George Clifford,
, in Majorca	iv.	675	Earl of — — iii. : 519
	•	-/3	Cumberland

•	, AOF	PAGE		OL.	PAGE
Cumberland island, Georgia	xii.	455.468	Curiofities in the Tower of London	ii.	45
CUMBERLAND'S, Earl, voyage to		177. T	of England • _	ii.	150
the Azores — —	i.	804	at Berkeley caftle	ii.	244
, picture at		•	- in the Arfenal of Stock-		••
Skipton castle —	ii.	435	holm — —	vi.	426
Cumberland's, Mr., account of				vi.	827
Havod — —	11.	653	in the Allegada's house		
Cumbharu, cast, manners and cus-				VII.	388
toms — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	viii.	648		iii.	494
Cumdan, Ebn Wahab's account of	xiv. vii.	218	in China vi	iii.	508
Cumly fort — —	viii.	200	, natural, of Augusta	iii.	
Cummin's, Lord, death —	iii.	747 222		iii.	723
Cumrays —	iii.	251	Curium, ancient city —	и. Х.	747 588
Cumty town — —	viii.	756	Curivina Banijigaru, cast, their man-		300
Cui dra island — —	viii.	349	• • • •	iii.	681
Cunha, Nunha de	xvi.	737	Curlews of the north —	i.	276
Cunigunda, legends of	vi.	236	6.1 0 1 5	iv.	664
Conji, mosque at	viii.	578		iii.	212
Cumaca, Hamilton's account	viii.	406	A	iii.	858
Cunningham, Mr. —	viji.	458		iii.	852
Cunninghame, General -	in.	820	• • •	iii.	
Cumung colung curry Angady,			Currants, black, growing wild on		-73
Nazaren village	viii.	, 733		rii.	425
Cunfa Woculigaru, cast, manners		, 755		iii.	55 I
and customs — —	viii.	673	Currency of Spam —	v.	436
Cupangioap, port of —	viii.	477		v.	497
Cupboards of the Laplanders	i.	392	, observations on increasing tables of the Swedish	vi.	533
in Japan — —	vii.	773	Currents among the Orcades	i.	778
Cupola of St. Paul's —	ii.	62	- in Pentland firth	iii.	802
Cupolas of the Greek churches	vi,	593	in the Strait of Meffina	v.	265
Cup, ang, Mondingo mode of	x vi.	877	1 ' 77' 1 0	iii.	225
Curafao, voyage from Martinico		• •		хi.	287
to	xiv.	323	of the Atlantic	хi.	751
Curchoir town and castle —	viii.	295		iii.	769.868
Curdeens, Pococke's description of				iii.	299
them —	x. 533	-537-572	- from Cadiz to the Canaries x	iv.	324
Curdi people — —	vii.	90. 111	between Carthagena and	_	
Curdiftan described by Rubruquis	vii.	90		iv.	360
Bell's description Della Vaile's description	vii.	292		391	. 654. 664
		13		iv.	562
province described	1x.	173		IV.	731
Curds of Italy — —	ıv.	580		m.	293
Curds, people, described —	1x.	173		vi.	319
Cures performed by Neil Beaton	iii.	637		iii.	601
Sergius — performed by the monk	::	7.	Curubaru, cast, their manners and	:::	600
Sergius — — performed by the Japanele	vii.	67		111. :	679.706
Jammabos — Jammabos		m . 6		IV.	243
, wonderful, performed by a	VII,	740		v. ::	226
Malay doctor — —	viii.	425	63 6 15	11 <b>.</b>	199
in Flores island	viii.	437		ii.	372
of the Cochin-Chinese	ix.	455 789	CAG	v.	318.440
for the ague	xiii.		~ ·	v. iv.	. 687
for the tooth-ache	xiii.	495		iv.	614
Curia Muria, Hamilton's description		513 283		ii.	616 62
Curiapan, Raleigh at —	xii.	205 206	Cufni people xi		_
Curiat village	viii.	284	O W . T	ii.	838
Curi-Mullinvo fnake	xiv.	496	Cuttard-apple, the Mexican xi		448.464
Curing herrings, mode of	iii.	336	A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	i.	817
Curioman the Indian	xiv.	200	, on the Virginian — xi		160
		200		**	169 Custom
					~arcolli

Cultom-hoffic of London	1	BACR		
Cuttom-hows of London — ii. 849  — of the Ifle of Man ii. 816 — of Cadiz — v. 822 — of Vicuna — vi. 33 — of Vicuna — vi. 349 — of Vicuna — vi. 349 — of Vicuna — vi. 349 — of Manera — vii. 349 — of Jidda — x. 22-24 — of Jidda — x. 22-24 — of Hodieda — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of Mauchid — x. 22-24 — of the English — ii. 24-518 — of the English — ii. 24-518 — of the iilanders of Scilly — ii. 310 — of the English — iii. 49-90 — in Cannay ifle — iii. 310 — of the iilanders of the Weltern ifles — iii. 49-90 — in Cannay ifle — iii. 310 — of the French — iv. 298 — ancient and modern, of the Weltern ifles — iii. 576 — ancient and modern, of the Weltern ifles — iii. 607 — of the inhabitants of Zuric v. 666 — of the inhabitants of Zuric v. 666 — of the inhabitants of Zuric v. 666 — of the inhabitants of Zuric v. 666 — of the Indiana vi. 29-333-35 — national, in Ruffla vi. 29-33-35 — futlers of Sheffield — viii. 29-33-35 — national, in Ruffla vii. 29-33-35 — Cutters, of Cape Horn — viii. 29-33-35 — Cutter, Jos of Cape Lock's, occar — viii. 29-33-35 — Albabit country from the Ghats to viii. 29-33-35 — Cutter, Jos of Cape Horn — viii. 29-33-35 — Albabit country from the Ghats viii. 29-33-35 — Albabit country from the Ghats viii. 29-33-35 — Albabit and country from the Ghats viii. 29-33-35 — of the French — viii. 29-33-35 — of Tours — viii. 29-33-35 — of Tours — viii. 29-33-35 — of Tours — viii. 29-33-35 — of Tours — viii. 29-33-35 — of Tours — viii. 29-33-35 — of Tours — viii. 29-33-35 — of Tours — viii. 29-33-35 — of Tours — viii. 29-33-35 — of Tours — viii. 29-33-3				
Orf the Isle of Man   i.   Orf Cadiz   v.   v.   582   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   127   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.   126   them   v.				
of Cadiz v. of Bavaria vi. 33 Cupo province, Ovalle's defeription xiv. 126 Cum of Mancha viii. 279 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm.duc church iii. 600 Cwm				509
Of Bayaria				
Of Number   Nimber				
—————————————————————————————————————				
Of Bangalore	of Mocha wiji	•		•
—————————————————————————————————————	of Bangalora wiii			_
—————————————————————————————————————	of Lidda - viii.			
— of Maufchid — x		•	α · 1	*
Sufform-numbers of Perfix	of Mauschid — x			13
Sufform-numbers of Perfix	of Mokha			
Cuttom-natters of Perlia			Cyclone rocks of Ftna -	/ = -
Cuttom-house officers of the Palatinate — vi. 265 Cyder of Paris — vii. 598. 665 Cyder of Paris — viii. 464 Cyder of Paris — viii. 464 Cyder of Paris — viii. 464 Cyder of Paris — viii. 465 Cyder of Paris — viii. 465 Cyder of Paris — viii. 464 Cyder of Paris — viii. 465 Cyder of Paris — viii. 465 Cyder of Paris — viii. 465 Cyder of Paris — viii. 465 Cyder of Paris — viii. 465 Cyder of Paris — viii. 466 Cyder of Paris — viii. 466 Cyder of Paris — viii. 466 Cyder of Paris — viii. 466 Cyder of Paris — viii. 467 Cyprishrives and cultors of the English — ii. 466 Cyprishrives of Japan — viii. 694, 695 Cyprishrives of Japan — viii. 694, 695 Cyprishrives of Japan — viii. 694, 695 Cyprishrives of Japan — viii. 694, 695 Cyprishrives of Japan — viii. 694, 695 Cyprishrives of Japan — viii. 694, 695 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 Cyprishrives, Pococke's description — viii. 499 C			Cyclops, rocks of Lina - v.	_
tinate — vi 265		~51		211
Of Brazil		265		_
Dutry		205		J. "
Cuftoms, fingular, in Lapland   i   66   Cynopolis, the ancient   xv   222   year   146   518		282	- of Bravil - viv	
Of the Engliff			Cynonolis, the ancient vy	~ >
Of the Engliff	of Poland — i.		Cyprefs-tree at Stroma iv	
Scilly — ii. 754 — of Shiraz — vii. 694.695    Scilly — iii. 754 — of Shiraz — vii. 694.695   Landers — iii. 49.90   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the file of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the iile of Lewis   iii. 576   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   — of the Iile of Lewis   iii. 60   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   Cypridi's Book of Degrees vi. 849   Cypridi's Book of Degr	of the English - ii.			
landers		-40.7-	Cyprefs-trees of Japan — vii	
landers		751	of Shiraz - iv	
landers		774	of Chili - viv	
in Cannay iffe		10.00		840
of the Picts — iii. 443 Cyprus ifland, Dandini's account x. 277. 280. 301   — of the ifle of Lewis iii. 576   — ancient and modern, of the Western isles — iii. 762   — at St. Kilda — iii. 762   — iii. 762   — yorgae to Venice from x. 303   — yorgae to Venice from x. 578   788   788   788   789   — iii. 762   — yorgae to Venice from x. 578   789   — yorgae to Venice from x. 578   789   — yorgae to Venice from x. 578   780   — natural history x. 588   Cyrus river, its course vii. 90. 292. ix. 101   Cyclamus, the ancient — xi. 601   Cyclamus, the				
Of the ifle of Lewis   iii   576	of the Picts - iii.		Cyprus ifland. Dandini's account x. 27	7 280 201
Western isles				
Act St. Kilda		57	Pococke's description	0 0
Act St. Kilda		607	natural history	2/7
neys — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		•	Cyrilian alphabet — vi.	2 " ".
neys — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	, superstitious, in the Ork-	7-5	Cyrus river, its course vii oo 2	02. iv. 101
	•••	762	Cyfamus, the ancientx.	
of the inhabitants of Zuric v.  of the inhabitants of Entlibuch  of the inhabitants of Entlibuch  buch  of the inhabitants of Entlibuch  of the inhabitants of Entlibuch  buch  of the inhabitants of Entlibuch  vii. 704  Czars, origin of the title  Czars, their ancient palace in the  Kremlin  or vii. 595  Czchan-zchumnienne palace — vii. 597  Czchan-zchumnienne palace — vii. 597  Czchan-zchumnienne palace — vii. 597  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 627  Dablizard  or xv. 629  Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415  Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415  Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415  Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415  Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415  Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415  Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415  Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415  Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415  Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415  Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415  Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415  Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415  Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415  Dacca city, Hamilton's de	fuperstitious, at Felicuda v.	-		
Duch — v. 729 —, national, in Ruffia vi. 704 — of the Tartars — vii. 29. 33. 35  Czchan-zchumnienne palace — vii. 595  Czchan-zchumnienne palace — vii. 597  Cutaki, country from the Ghats to viii. 759  Cutaki, country from the Ghats to viii. 727  Cutakingen province and town viii. 309  Cutlers of Sheffield — ii. 414  Cutlery of Chateaurault — iv. 374  Cutlery-ware of Damafcus — x. 505  Cuttery, banian secount of him viii. 548  Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 527  Cutery has adventures, travels, and wife — viii. 528  — of Cape Horn — xi. 502  Dagara de Loup, Noftre Dame  Cars, their ancient palace in the  Kremlin — vii. 595  Kremlin — vii. 597  Czchan-zchumnienne palace — vii. 597  Czchan-zchumnienne palace — vii. 597  Czchan-zchumnienne palace — vii. 597  Dablizard — xv. 627  Daberah village — x. 363  Daberah village — x. 363  Daberah village — x. 363  Dacac city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415  Dachala — xvi. 829  Dacier family of Paris — iv. 24  Dackhul diltrict, Tunis — xv. 568  Dactylus of Barbary — xv. 568  Dactylus of Barbary — xv. 568  Dactylus of Barbary — xv. 567  Dagara village — xi. 114  Oagana village — xi. 124  Dagara village — xi. 124  Dagara village — xv. 114  Dag-Baba mountains — xii. 839  Dageou people — xv. 158	of the inhabitants of Zuric v.			
buch — v. 729 Keemlin — vi. 595 ——, national, in Ruffia vi. 704 —, tombs and characters — vi. 597 —— of the Tartars — vii. 29. 33. 35 Czchan-zchumnienne palace — vii. 440  Manners and Cuftoms) — viii. 179 Cutaki, country from the Ghats to viii. 759 D. Cutalli ifle — x. 711 Cutamboor viilage — viii. 727 Dab lizard — xv. 627 Cutchnaggen province and town viii. 309 Daberah village — x. 363 Cutlers of Sheffield — ii. 414 Dabrie plain — iii. 369 Cutlery of Chateaurault — iv. 374 Dabul town — viii. 350 —— of Tours — iv. 375 Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415 Cuttery-ware of Damafcus — x. 505 Cuttery-ware of Damafcus — x. 505 Cuttery, lofs of Capt. Cook's, occafioned his death — xi. 711 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 548 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Cuttery, Banian account of Arabia — xi. 190 Oachala — xv. 637 Dackylus of Barbary — xv. 637 Dadichi, M. — xv. 95 Cuttery, his adventures, travels, and wife — viii. 527 Oachala — xv. 95 Dactylus of Barbary — xv. 637 Dadichi, M. — xv. 95 Dafar town — x. 114 On the far of Arabia — xi. 502 Dagar de Loup, Noftre Dame i. 839 ——,s eye defcribed xvi. 17 Dag-Baba mountains — xv. 677 Dag-Baba mountains — xv. 158	- of the inhabitants of Entli-			012
		720	1.	505
	, national, in Russia vi.			
min India, barbarous (fee Manners and Cuftoms) — viii. 179 Cutaki, country from the Ghats to viii. 759 Cutalli issue — x. 711 Cutamboor village — viii. 727 Cutchuaggen province and town viii. 309 Cutlers of Sheffield — ii. 414 Dabrie plain — iii. 369 Cutlery of Chateaurault — iv. 374 Dabul town — viii. 350 Cutlery-ware of Damascus — x. 505 Cutlery-ware of Damascus — x. 505 Cuttery-ware of Damascus — x. 505 Cuttery, loss of Capt. Cook's, occafioned his death — xi. 711 Cutterie, cast of, in India — viii. 548 Cutterie, cast of, in India — viii. 548 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Onachala — xv. 568 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Onachala — v. 895. 986 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Dackylus of Barbary — xv. 637 Dadichi, M. — xv. 95 Dafar town — xv. 627 Dagana village — xv. 637 Dagana village — xv. 637 Dagana village — xv. 637 Dagana village — xv. 637 Dagana village — xv. 637 Dagana village — xv. 637 Dagana village — xv. 629 Dagana village — xv. 637 Dagana village — xv. 637 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629				•
Manners and Customs) — viii. 179 Cutaki, country from the Ghats to viii. 759 Cutalli ssle — x. 711 Cutamboor village — viii. 727 Cutchnaggen province and town viii. 309 Cutlers of Sheffield — ii. 414 Cutlery of Chateaurault — iv. 374 Cutlery of Chateaurault — iv. 374 Cutlery-ware of Damascus — x. 505 Cutlery-ware of Damascus — x. 505 Cuttery-ware of Damascus — x. 505 Cuttetaawomen Indians — xiii. 27. 69 Cutter, loss of Capt. Cook's, occafioned his death — xi. 711 Cutterie, cast of, in India — viii. 548 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 527 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 528 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 527 On for a cast of Arabia — x. 190 On the of Arabia — x. 190 On the of Arabia — x. 190 On the of Cape Horn — xi. 502 On Jagar de Loup, Nostre Dame i. 839 On the off's travels in China vii. 232 On Jageou people — xv. 158		7 33 07	,	440
Cutalli isle — x. 711  Cutamboor vislage — viii. 727  Cutchnaggen province and town viii. 309  Cutlers of Sheffield — ii. 414  Cutlery of Chateaurault — iv. 374  Cutlery-ware of Damascus — x. 505  Cutlery-ware of Damascus — x. 505  Cuttatawomen Indians — xiii. 27. 69  Cutter, loss of Capt. Cook's, occafioned his death — xi. Cutterie, cast of, in India — viii. 548  Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 548  Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 548  Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525  Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 527  On the of Arabia — x. 190  Dagana village — xv. 637  Dadichi, M. — xv. 95  Dagar de Loup, Nostre Dame i. 839  —, s eye described xvi. 17  Dag-Baba mountains — x. 158		170		
Cutalli isle — x. 711 Cutamboor vislage — viii. 727 Cutchnaggen province and town viii. 309 Cutlers of Sheffield — ii. 414 Cutlery of Chateaurault — iv. 374 Cutlery of Chateaurault — iv. 374 Cutlery-ware of Damascus — x. 505 Cutlery-ware of Damascus — x. 505 Cuttery-ware of Damascus — x. 505 Cuttery loss of Capt. Cook's, occafioned his death — xi. 711 Cutterie, cast of, in India — viii. 548 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 548 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 527 On the Gant's Causeway iii. 895 Cuttery, Capt of Arabia — x. 190 Cuttery, Capt of Arabia — x. 190 Cuttery, Capt of Arabia — x. 190 Cuttery, Capt of Arabia — x. 190 Cuttery, Capt of Arabia — x. 190 Cuttery, Capt of Arabia — x. 190 Cuttery, Capt of Arabia — x. 190 Cuttery, Capt of Arabia — x. 190 Cuttery, Capt of Arabia — x. 190 Cuttery, Capt of Arabia — x. 190 Cuttery, Capt of Capt Horn — xi. 502 Cuttery, Capt of Capt Horn — xi. 502 Cuttery, Capt of Capt Horn — xi. 502 Cuttery, Capt of Capt Horn — xi. 502 Cuttery, Capt of Capt Horn — xi. 502 Cuttery, Capt of Capt Horn — xi. 502 Cuttery, Capt of Capt Horn — xi. 502 Cuttery, Capt of Capt Horn — xi. 502 Cuttery, Capt of Capt Horn — xi. 502 Cuttery, Capt of Capt Horn — xi. 502 Cuttery, Capt of Capt Horn — xi. 502 Cuttery, Capt of Capt Horn — xi. 502 Cuttery, Capt of Capt Horn — xi. 502 Cuttery, Capt of Capt Horn — xi. 502 Cuttery, Capt of Capt Horn — xi. 502 Cuttery, Capt of Capt Lour, Nostre Dame Cuttery, Capt of C	Cutaki, country from the Ghats to viii.		D.	
Cuttemboor village — viii. 727 Dab lizard — xv. 627 Cutchnaggen province and town viii. 309 Daberah village — x. 363 Cutlers of Sheffield — ii. 414 Dabrie plain — iii. 369 Cutlery of Chateaurault — iv. 374 Dabul town — viii. 350 — of Tours — iv. 375 Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415 Cutlery-ware of Damascus — x. 505 Dachala — xvi. 829 Cuttatawomen Indians — xiii. 27. 69 Dacier samily of Paris — iv. 24 Cutter, loss of Capt. Cook's, occa- second fioned his death — xi. 548 D'Acosta on the Giant's Causeway iii. 895 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Dactylus of Barbary — xv. 568 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Dactylus of Barbary — xv. 637 Dactylus of Barbary — xv. 637 Dadichi, M. — xv. 95 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629	Cutalli isle — x.			
Cutchnaggen province and town viii. 309 Daberah village — x. 363 Cutlers of Sheffield — ii. 414 Dabrie plain — iii. 369 Cutlery of Chateaurault — iv. 374 Dabul town — viii. 350 — of Tours — iv. 375 Dacca city, Hamilton's description viii. 415 Cutlery-ware of Damascus — x. 505 Dachala — xvi. 829 Cuttatawomen Indians — xiii. 27. 69 Dacier samily of Paris — iv. 24 Cutter, loss of Capt. Cook's, occa- second fioned his death — xi. 548 D'Acosta on the Giant's Causeway iii. 895 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Dackylus of Barbary — xv. 637 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Dackylus of Barbary — xv. 637 Dackylus of Barbary — xv. 637 Dackylus of Barbary — xv. 637 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629 Dagana village — xvi. 629	Cutamboor village - viii.	•		627
Cutlers of Sheffield — ii. 414 Dabrie plain — iii. 369 Cutlery of Chateaurault — iv. 374 Dabul town — viii. 350 — of Tours — iv. 375 Dacca city, Hamilton's defcription viii. 415 Cutlery-ware of Damascus — x. 505 Dachala — xvi. 829 Cuttatawomen Indians — xiii. 27. 69 Dacier family of Paris — iv. 24 Cutter, loss of Capt. Cook's, occa- soned his death — xi. 711 Dackhul district, Tunis — xv. 895. 986 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 548 D'Acosta on the Giant's Causeway iii. 895 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Dactylus of Barbary — xv. 637 — his adventures, travels, and wisc — viii. 527 Dafar town — x. 114 on the of Arabia — x. 190 Dagana village — xvi. 629 — of Cape Horn — xi. 502 Dagar de Loup, Nostre Dame i. 839 — seye described xvi. 17 Dag-Baba mountains — x. 677 Lage-Baba mountains — xv. 158	Cutchnaggen province and town viii.		The bounds will and	
Cutlery of Chateaurault — iv. 374 Dabul town — viii. 350  — of Tours — iv. 375 Dacca city, Hamilton's description viii. 415  Cutlery-ware of Damascus — x. 505 Dachala — xvi. 829  Cuttatawomen Indians — xiii. 27. 69 Dacier samily of Paris — iv. 24  Cutter, loss of Capt. Cook's, occasioned his death — xi. 548 D'Acosta on the Giant's Causeway iii. 895  Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Dactylus of Barbary — xv. 637  Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Dactylus of Barbary — xv. 637  Miss adventures, travels, and wife — viii. 527 Dafar town — x. 114  on the of Arabia — x. 190 Dagana village — xvi. 629  — of Cape Horn — xi. 502 Dagar de Loup, Nostre Dame i. 839  — seye described xvi. 17 Dag-Baba mountains — x. 677  Dage-Baba mountains — xv. 158	Cutlers of Sheffield — ii.		Dabrie plain — iii.	
Cuttery-ware of Damascus — x. 505 Dachala — xvi. 829 Cuttatawomen Indians — xiii. 27. 69 Dacier family of Paris — iv. 24 Cutter, loss of Capt. Cook's, occa- fioned his death — xi. 711 Dackhul district, Tunis — xv. 568 Cutterie, cast of, in India — viii. 548 D'Acosta on the Giant's Causeway iii. 895 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Dactylus of Barbary — xv. 637 —, his adventures, travels, and wife — viii. 527 Dafar town — xv. 95 on the of Arabia — x. 190 Dagana village — xvi. 629 ——of Cape Horn — xi. 502 Dagar de Loup, Nostre Dame i. 839 ——, s eye described xvi. 17 Dag-Baba mountains — x. 677 Lage-Baba mountains — xv. 158	Cutlery of Chateaurault - iv.			
Cuttery-ware of Damascus — x. 505 Dachala — xvi. 829 Cuttatawomen Indians — xiii. 27. 69 Dacier family of Paris — iv. 24 Cutter, loss of Capt. Cook's, occa- fioned his death — xi. 711 Dackhul district, Tunis — xv. 568 Cutterie, cast of, in India — viii. 548 D'Acosta on the Giant's Causeway iii. 895 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Dactylus of Barbary — xv. 637 — his adventures, travels, and wise — viii. 527 Dafar town — x. 114 on the of Arabia — x. 190 Dagana village — xvi. 629 — of Cape Horn — xi. 502 Dagar de Loup, Nostre Dame i. 839 — seye described xvi. 17 Dag-Baba mountains — x. 677 — shoff's travels in China vii. 232 Dageou people — xv. 158		-	Dacca city, Hamilton's description viii.	• • •
Cutter, loss of Capt. Cook's, occa- fioned his death — xi.  Cutterie, cast of, in India — viii.  Cuttery, Banian account of him viii.  — his adventures, travels, and wife — viii. on the of Arabia — x.  — of Cape Horn — xi.  — seye described — xi.  Cuttetake y iii.  525  Dactive samily of Paris — iv.  Dackhul district, Tunis — xv.  548  D'Acosta on the Giant's Causeway iii.  525  Dactive samily of Paris — iv.  895  895  Dactive samily of Paris — iv.  895  895  Dactive samily of Paris — iv.  895  Axv.  548  D'Acosta on the Giant's Causeway iii.  895  Dactive samily of Paris — iv.  895  Axv.  527  Dactive samily of Paris — iv.  895  895  Dactive samily of Paris — iv.  895  Axv.  637  Dadichi, M. — xv.  95  Dafar town — x.  114  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629  Dagana village — xvi. 629	Cutlery-ware of Damascus - x.		T) 1 1.	^
fioned his death — xi.  Cutterie, cast of, in India — viii.  Cuttery, Banian account of him viii.  —, his adventures, travels, and  wife — viii.  on the d of Arabia — x.  —, s eye described — xi.  —, s eye described — xi.  —, s eye described — xi.  —, s eye described — xi.  —, s eye described — xi.  —, s eye described — xi.  —, s eye described — xi.  —, s eye described — xi.  —, s eye described — xi.  —, s eye described — xi.  —, s eye described — xi.  —, s eye described — xi.  —, s eye described — xi.  —, s eye described — xii.  —, s eye described — xii.	Cuttatawomen Indians - xiii.		Dacier samily of Paris iv.	24
fioned his death — xi. 711 Dackhul district, Tunis — xv. 568 Cutterie, cast of, in India — viii. 548 D'Acosta on the Giant's Causeway iii. 895 Cuttery, Banian account of him viii. 525 Dactylus of Barbary — xv. 637 —, his adventures, travels, and wisc — viii. 527 Dafar town — x. 114 on the of Arabia — x. 190 Dagana village — xvi. 629 —, s eye described xvi. 17 Dag-Baba mountains — x. 677 —, shoff's travels in China vii. 232 Dageou people — xv. 158	Cutter, loss of Capt. Cook's, occa-		Dacio village v.	895.986
Cutterie, cast of, in India — viii.  Cuttery, Banian account of him viii.  —, his adventures, travels, and wife — viii.  on the hoff of Arabia — x.  —, s eye described xvi.	fioned his death - xi.		Dackhul diftrict, Tunis xv.	568
Cuttery, Banian account of him viii.  —, his adventures, travels, and wife — viii.  on the of Arabia — x.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye described xvi.  —, s eye descr		548	D'Acosta on the Giant's Causeway iii.	
mife — viii. 527 Dafar town — x. 114 on the Graph Horn — xi. 502 Dagar de Loup, Nostre Dame i. 839 ————————————————————————————————————	Cuttery, Banian account of him viii.		I) a A a large of David and	
wife — viii. 527 Dafar town — x. 114 on the of Arabia — x. 190 Dagana village — xvi. 629 — of Cape Horn — xi. 502 Dagar de Loup, Nostre Dame i. 839 — ,s eye described xvi. 17 Dag-Baba mountains — x. 677 — shoff's travels in China vii. 232 Dageou people — xv. 158			Th= 11:11: N#	
on the of Arabia — x. 190 Dagana village — xvi. 629  ———————————————————————————————————	wife — viii.	527	Dafar town x.	
- f Cape Horn — xi. 502 Dagar de Loup, Nostre Dame i. 839 - , s eye described xvi. 17 Dag-Baba mountains — x. 677 - hoff's travels in China vii. 232 Dageou people — xv. 158	on the G of Arabia - x.		Dagana village xvi.	629
, s eye described xvi. 17 Dag-Baba mountains — x. 677 hoff's travels in China vii. 232 Dageou people — xv. 158	f Cape Horn - xi.	-	Dagar de Loup, Nostre Dame i.	
shoff's travels in China vii. 232 Dageou people xv. 158	, s eye described xvi.	17	Dag-Baba mountains x.	
		232		
	**	-	1	Daghestan,

	VOL	PAGE		vol	PAGE
Daghestan, expedition of Peter th			Damer's, Lady, garden	ii.	269
Great in —	vii.	490	Damietta, Pococke's description	x#	178. 273
, Bell's description of	vii.	494	Dammer Cappy	xv.	544
province -	i <b>x.</b>	i75	Damoifelle, Isles de la	xii.	671
Dagon's temple in Arracan	viii.	417	Damote kingdom -	xv.	2 J
in Pegu	viii.	427	Damour river —	х.	. 475
at Rangoon remarks on it	ix.	<del>4</del> 48	Damp of mines	iii.	198
	xv.	652	Dampierre's account of Tonquin		
Dahhi village —	×.	34	(note)	12.	710
Dahl river —	vi.	458	Dampier's account of the Philip-		_
Dahlberg, General Count, anec-	vi.	488	pines of New. Hol-	XI.	1
dotes of (note) — Dahlberg's monument at Mentz	vi.	252	land and the adjacent islands	хi.	464
Daikoku, the Japanese god	vii.	738	Dampier's bay, New Holland	ix.	4 <b>04</b> 793
Dailsford -	ii.	203	Dampuels from rock-flone	ii.	741
Daina, antiquities there -	х.	543	Damuta kingdom, Ethiopia	xvi.	722
Dairtie house —	iii.	446	Dancah kingdom —	xv.	14
Dairies of Italy -	iv.	576	Dancali, King of —	xv.	15
——— in the Lodizan	iv.	583	Dance of Death —	iii.	492
- of Gruyeres -	v.	846	Dancers of Carwar —	viii.	362
in Well Barbary	λV.	416	in the Hindoo temples	viii.	725
in Algiers and Tunis	xv.	620	Dances, Polish —	i.	210. 221
Daire of Japan, Caron's account o	·f		in Ireland —	iiı.	860
him —	vii.	612.630	——, Spamth —	v.	517
————, Kempfer's deferip	-		at Bern	٧.	848
tion —	V11.		in the temples of India	viii.	176
Dake town —	vill.		round the funeral pile	viii.	178
Dal river —	1.		- of the Positions -	ix.	19. 21
Dala river —	v.	767	— of the Siamefe —	ıx.	597
Dalacha ifland —	xv.	1 2	- of the Tonquinefe	ix.	672.725
Dalay Lama, fee Lama.	£.		- in Mindanao -	xi.	26
Dalecarlia, Fortia's description o	:	6 . 6		λ1.	82
the mines — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		450.409	m Borneo — m Otaheite —	X1.	121
Dalecarhans, Fortja's description o	vi.	469	<b></b> ,	жı. жі.	520
D'Alembert, M.	i.		£ \$.7 / / / ·	xi.	524 542
Dale's, Sir Thomas, government o		542	- in Watteeoo ifland	xi.	543 654
Virginia	xiii,	100 114	- m the Friendly ifles	xi.	667
Dalheron village —	i.	262	m Tongataboo	xi.	678
Dalkeith town —	iii.	34	on the Hudson river	xiii.	577
house	iii.	ibid. 477	of the Virginians	xiii.	716
Dalla province	ix.	451	of the Chilians	xiv.	117
Dalles deferibed —	i.	207	m Carthagena	xiv.	337
Dalmatia, on the government of	iv.		in Quito	xiv.	445
Dalmore, pines of —	iii.		- of the Boazilians,	xiv.	873
Dalrymple river, Van Diemen's La	nd 🖈 i.	899	——ia Abyffina —	x٧.	94
Dalfhian —	īii.	კ8ა	m Dir-Fur	xv.	153
Dalu river —	i.	329	, Morefco	XV.	439
Damaan town —	viii.	326. 327	of the Hettentots	xvi.	33
Daman town —	ıx.	408	of the Caffrés	XVI.	<b>37</b>
—— harbour —	xv.	_9	of the Negroes of Benin	λ V I •	530
Damar city described —	X.	63	of the Loangele	XVI.	5 <b>75</b>
Damafeatos river —	XII.	402	———, funereal, of the Negroes a		-
Damascus, Bedouins in	х.	133	Portudal —	XVI.	662 663
, beautiful prospect of it	x.	367	of horfes in Senegal	XVI.	662.667
city described Pococke's description	x.	368	of the Malegaches of Ma-	:	<b></b>
Damba gold weight of Guinea	x. xvi.	498	dagafear — of the Canarians	XVI.	747
Damel, angedotes of his war with	~ Y 1.	374	of the Mardingoes	xvi.	820
Abdulkader	xvi.	904	Dancing-girls of the Birman empire	ix.	878
Damer river	х.		Dancing-women of Mindanao	xi.	475, 528
		327	I i	-244	Danby
			-		~auby

	VOL	. PAGE	" VOL. PAGE
Danby, Earl of -	ii.	107	Darçon's project for the fiege of Gib-
Danby, M	ii.	426	raltar — v. 590
Dande river —	xvi.	320	Dar Corefy castle — xv. 690
Battel's adventures		•	Dardanelles, on the Russian trade
at	xvi.	328	through — vi. 890. x. 232
Dande Rajapore -	viii.	350	Pococke's description x. 703
Dandelion of Canada -	xiii.	607	Dardanium promontory — x. 704
DANDINI's voyage to Mount Li-			Dare, Virginia, the first European
banus — —	х.	272	born in Virginia — xii. 614. xiii. 17
Danes, the ancient -	111.	885	Dare's, Mr., daughter, the first
-, Riesbeck's description of the		219	Briton born in America xii. 184
, landing at Gottenburg	V1.	385	Dar-Fur, Brown's journey to xv. 108
at Tranquebar	viii.	390	itineraries in xvi. 836
at Hoogly	VIII.	413	Dargle glen, deribed by Mr. Young — iii. 821
in Aquamboe, Guinea	XVI.	367	
, their gold trade in Guinea	•	375	the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s
Danes' Gat Dangan, improvements	::.	548 814	
Dangerous Archipelago —	111. Xi.	814	
Dangios, Sig., his measurement of	A1.	<b>5</b> 79	—— province — xiv. 385
Etna —	v.	83	Darius's battle with Alexander x. 548
Daniel, the Prophet, account of his	•••	٧3	Darius's palace at Persepolis ix. 102. 193. 267
tomb — —	vii.	. 6	Darius's tower — vii. 308
Daniel, Pere —	iv.	.37	Dar-Kinnana — xvi. 832
Daniel's, Mr., drawings -	ix.	468	Dar-Kella — xv. 159
Danish Lapland, Leems's account of		376	Darley hall — — ii. 372
Danish-Mount Fort, Guinea	xvi.	360	Darma, tea-plant fprung from his
Dan' Nayakana Cotay	viii.	723	eye-lids — vii. 227
Dannemora mine, the Peru of Swe-		, ,	, his doctrines in Japan vii. 755
den — —	vi.	<b>54</b> 9	Darmstadt, society at - vi. 248
Dante town, Congo -	xvi.	158. 297	, agriculture - vi. ibid.
Dante's passage to hell -	v.	225	Darmstadt, Prince of - vi. 249
ruftic	v.	253	Darnetal manufactures — iv. 357. 378. 383
Dant Point —	viii.	313	Darnly, Henry — iii. 243
Dantzic, etymology of -	i.	209	Daroca town – v. 550
, trade -	i.	ibid.	Darogas of Persia — ix. 216
, amber fishery at	i.	ibid.	Daroo, Persee commandments to
, churches, mill	i.	210	them — viii. 566
	i.	ibid.	Dar-Runga language vocabula xv. 160
Danube river —	i.	230	Dartford, scenes at — ii. 494 Dartmore — iii. 286
, its fource -		41. vi. 59	
, plain of -	VI.	60	Darts of the North Americans xii. 501.557
, navigation —	V1.	61	Darzerboh — xv. 459
, navigation , fcenery on the banks , fall	VI.	64	Dafamonquereak — xii. 584. 613. xiii. 11
Planet's account of it		5. vii. 507	Dáséri of the Teliga Banijigas viii. 635
Danwiken mad-house	x. vi.	225	Dashkow, Princess, her share in the revolution — vi. 001
	ii.	429	D. C.
Dan y park —	и. Х.	585	
Daphne, grove of — Dara, fon of the Great Mogul, Ber-	Λ.	562	Daskrahs of Barbary — xv. 503. 655
	viii.	61.68	——————————————————————————————————————
his army		75	Daffes of Table Mountain xvi. 64
, bat-		/3	Dassin island — xvi. 78
	viii.	78	Date-palms, wild - viii. 765
, rout		, -	Dates of Baffora — viii. 291
	viii.	94	— of Gombroon — viii. 297
be-		24	— of Perfia — ix. 179
trayed —	viii.	97	of the valley of Faran x. 9
	viii.	90	of Egypt xv. 336
Darabghierd city -	ix.	122	Date-trees of Brazil - xiv 866
Dar Beyda, Morocco -	xv.	701	of Tunis - xv. 593. 600
4 m		•	Date-

## INDEX.

				+	
D D	AOT		Daniel Statement & OLD	VOL	PAGE
Date-trees, Reynier's description	жv.	838	Day, its length in Chili -	XI W	34
of Kramplane forest	xvi.	041	Days, lucky and unlucky —	111.	383
Datliboo town -	X V1.	841	, fortunate and unfortunate in		
Dattolo, Spallanzani's account of	v.	128	Japan	vii.	733
Dauben Sec — —	v.	765	, table of unfortunate	vii.	798
Daubenton bay — —	xi.	880	, lucky and unlucky, of the		
Daubenton's Spanish sheep —	▼.	323. 326	Negroes —	xvi.	403
measurement of the		_	Deacons of the kirk of Scotland	ii.	165
bouquetin	v.	796	Dead, custom of burning them.	viii. 1	79. xi. 857
Daule lieutenancy, Guayaquil	xiv.	405	Dead sea, Maundrell's description	x.	347.429
D'Aumont garden —	iv.	58.	, Pococke's account		2. XV. 401
Daun's, Marshal, manœuvres at the		_	Deaf and dumb, Braidwood's aca-	,,,	•
battle of Kolin —	vi.	132	demy for — —	iii.	476
Dauphin fort, Madagafcar x	vi. 749	751.758	Deafness, a charm for —	iii.	587
Dauphin of France —	iv.	289	Deal town, Kalm's account	xiii.	3 <b>7</b> 7
Dauphiny, foil of —	iv.	307	Deals of Christiana —	vi.	365
- vineyards of -	iv.	455	Deal slips used as lamps 🔪 —	i.	298
	iv.	465	Dean, forest of, Gloucestershire	ii. r	0.232.578
culture of hemp and flax	iv.	493	Dean of the Guild in Scotland	iii.	79
of madder	iv.	ibid.	Dean of the Isles, his account of		
of potatoes	iv.	500	Jona — —	iii.	300
- of rice -	iv.	501	Deane village	ii.	329
of various plants	iv.	506	Dear, Vincent	xii.	16
, coals of	iv.	520	Deafil ceremony —	iii.	369
, gathering leaves in	iv.	532	Death of Sir Hugh Willoughby	i.	309
, threshing -	iv.	533	-, Holbein's dance of -	v.	692
, tillage and laying of		733	— of Haller — —	٧.	867
land in —	iv.	538	of the Empress Theresa	vi.	102
, manures and manuring in		546	- of Tycho Brahe -	vi.	
Davant, Don Juan	xiii.	758	— of Gustavus III. —	vi.	332
Davenport's, Mr., settlement in	,-1220	750	— of Charles XII. —		504
America — —	xii.	254	of the false Demetrius	vi.	513-520
David, M., anecdotes of him	xvi.	601.607		vi.	631
David Elroi the pretended Messiah	vii.	8	of Catharine I.	vi.	728
David the Tartar ambassador	vii.	-	of Alexey Petrovitch	vi.	730
David's Well -		251 426	- of the Princess Charlotte	¥1.	73 <i>5</i>
Davis, Captain, anecdotes of	x. xiii.	180	Christina Sophia —	:	
Davis's voyages for discovering	A1111	160		VI.	739
the North-west Passage	~ <b>:</b> :	, 9 -	of the Emperor Ivan	VI.	788
fecond —	XII.	185		:	-0
third —	X11.	189	of it — —	1X.	38
Davis's Land —	XII.	194	, particulars of the sto	ıyıx.	272. 295
Davis's Strait, discovery of	X1.	100	of Magellan —	X1.	345
Davos diffrict — —	XII.	188	of Captain Cook	X1.	713
government	V.	955	of Contain Koumith	XII.	154
lake	v.	950	- of Captain Keymish -	XII.	290
	٧.	957	- of Sir Walter Raleigh	X11.	ibid.
Dawes, Lieutenant, on the Blue Mountains	•		of Valco Nunez de Balboa	XIV.	. pr. 145
Daws of North America	X1.	914	of Pedro de Valdivia	XIV.	199
	XIII.	470. 520	not terrible to an Indian	XIV.	522
Dawion's court — —	111.	858	, Negroes terribly afraid of	XVI.	426. 483
Dax, hot fpring at —	IV.	123	custom in Fida on a King's	xvı.	492
Day, continual polar —	1.	251	Deaths for forty years in France	iv,	317
in the polar regions —	.1.	757	occasioned by the earthquake		_
, length of the Scotch	111.	90	at Messina —	٧.	260
, length in the 1sle of Skie	iii.	629	at Calabria (note)	٧.	275
in Shetland —	111.	773.782	Debaroa, Abyffinia —	xv.	49
-, the Arabian -	x.	167	Debates in Parliament -	ii.	507. 569
at Surat	x.	214	in the States-General of		
loft in circumnavigating the		_	Paris	i₹.	174
globe	xi.	380	— of the National Assembly	iv.	292
, length in Frobisher's Strait	xii.	559	Deblou, Marquis —	iv.	216
VOL. XVII.			[9]		Debourali

	VOL	. PAGE	· ·	VOL	. PAGE
Debourah willage	x.	456	Deep's cave —	xii.	271
Debroffes' account of Pigafetta	хi.	301	Deer of Scotland -	ii.	167
introduction to Pelfart's		3	— of St. Ildefonfo —	v.	337
voyage — —	xi.	421	on the banks of the Volga	vii.	284
Debt, national, of England	iv.	266. 428	— of Japan — —	vii.	700
, national, of France -	iv.	401.435	— of Mindanao —	xi.	20
-, national, of Spain -	v.	427	of North America	xii.	276, 277
ancient	v.	ibid.	of Frobisher's Strait	xii.	502. 512
, ancient modern	v.	430	— of Virginia —		00. xiii. 31
, public, of Denmark	vi.	311	-, tame American -	xiii.	
Debts of the Dutch West India	***	3	of Algiers and Tunis	XV.	443 621
Company — —	xiv.	738	— of Loango —	xvi.	_
, mode of recovery in Barbary	xv.	426.677	Deera, Jibbel —	XV.	558 526
, curious mode of recovering	22.10	420.0//	Deer field —	i.	536
in Guinea —	xvi.	410	Deer-hunting in France —	iv.	553
commonly cause wars	xvi.	411	at St Ildefonfo	v.	135
Decan, wars of the Mogul in vi		16. 20. 67.	at St. Ildefonfo in Virginia	xiii.	363
,	···· 9.	120.122	Deer-Ness — —	iii.	36
Decapitation, machine for	iii.		Deer-parks in Ireland —	iii.	749
Deceptions in the gold trade of	****	524	Deer-skins of Virginia —	xii.	873
Guinea — —	xvi.	277	Deer-found —	iii.	594
Dechabert, M., on the errors of	A 11.	373	Dee's, Mr., opinion on building	111.	687. 748
navigation —	i.	505	fhips — — Building	:::	
DE CHASTE'S voyage to Tercera	i.	737	Deefa village — —	XIII.	247
Deckien caravansera —	ix.	833	Defects of England —	3X.	444
Declamation in Spain —	v.	43		11.	157
Declination of the fun, on the dif-	٧.	527	Deformity of the Laplanders	i. i	193
ference of it	~;	•	of the Mallicollo iflanders		619
Decomposition of lava —	X1.	34	Dega for Mandingo baptisms	xvi.	874
of lavas in Vulcano	٧.	29. 203	Degerando cape — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	XI.	874. 899
Decoys of the Canadians —	<b>▼.</b>	145	Degrad cape	XII.	630
TS 1 20 1	XIII.	286	Degree, measurement of one, at		
Decretot, M.	X1.	884. 886	the Poles — —	1.	231
on affignats	1V.	292	in France	i.	ibid.
Decretot's, M., cloth manufactory	ıv.	406	, its length under the polar		,
at Louviers —	<b>:</b>	-6	circle — —	1.	240
Decully in Malabar —	IV.	164. 379	, meaforement of one, at		
Dedication, Martin's, to Prince	<b>V</b> 111.	368		XIV.	270. 319
George of Denmark —	:::		measurement of one, in		
Brand's, to the Duke	111.	572			422-440
of Hamilton —	:::			1x.	22
Lifter's, to Lord Somers	iii.	731	Deheby, Prince Muley Hamet	xv.	486
T 1 · ·	_	1	Dehelec island —	χV.	102
of Rubruquis to the	٧.`	273	Dehighirdu village —	1X.	100
King of France -			Deification of the Ethiopian Kings		348
Hamilton's, to the	<b>V</b> 11.	25	De Inventione Litterarum —	i.	709
Duke of Hamilton —	_:::	a =0	Deities of Japan —	VII.	680.712
	VIII.	258	Dekair town — —	ix.	113
, Beeckman's —	XI.	96		xvi.	650
of Pigafetta's voyage			Dela town — —	1X.	410
round the world —	XI.	306	Delaberes at Southam —	ii.	235
Smith's, to the Duchess	_:::		Delagoa, coast from Natal to	VIII.	205
	XIII.		Delamere forest —	iii.	2
Duke of Duyonthire	_:::		Delametherie on porphyries	v.	122
Duke of Devonshire	xiii.	254	Delaware river —	XII.	354. 381
, Windhus's, to the Earl			bay and river xiii. 380	. 385	.392.429.
of Berkley — —	xv.	442	D1 7 6 5 441	. 482	. 572. 727
Dr. Shaw's, to the King	••	501	Delay-Lama of Tongut, Bell's		
Dee, vale of the	11.	635	account of him —	vii.	357
Deeb, animal of Barbary —	XV.	624	Deleb tree of Abysinia -	xv.	73
Deeds relative to Soilly, iflands	11.	768	Delebio, road from Morbegno to	٧.	933
Deemster's court —	ii.	794	Delee, King of, anecdotes of him	viii.	549
			•		Delegates

`					
Delegates-court -	voi ii		T '111'	VOL	
Delehameit, church of —	X.	- 2 /	w 1 C 1 99 mg .	iv.,	
Delft town — —	i	, ,		ii.	324 622
Delft, the galliot —	i	333	~ ^1	ii.	623 624
Delgadillo, Paul Durango	xiv.	. ,	970 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	iii.	113. 231
Delgado island, manna of	x vi	1.7		xv.	
cape described	xvi.			i.	² 34 40
Delgados, Domingo -	XIV.	1-3	** · ·	х.	677
Delhi city, Bernier's description	viii.			i.	140
— fortrefs — —	viii.	157	, boundaries -	i.	142
—— feraglio — 🐞 —	viii.	161	boundaries —	i.	ibid.
-, inhabitants of -	viii.			i.	ibid.
Delicacies of Lapland —	i.	,	- its government -	i.	767
Delight, her shipwreck in America	xii.		religion —	j.	ibid.
Deliverance of four Ruffians from			manners	i.	ibid.
Spitzbergen —	i.	611	, commerce	i.	ibid.
Delle Valle's, Pietro, travels			, manufactures -	į.	768
in Perfia — —	ix.			i.	ibid.
Delly mount — —	viii.	368	, towns	i.	769
Dellys towa — —	λ۷.	538	, inhabitants, Riefbeck's defeription	i.	ibid.
Delmenhorit duchy —	vi.	225	, Riefbeck's defeription	vi.	220
Delmout valley — —	٧.	703		vi.	• 293
town *-	٧.	ibid.	, revolution in 1660	vi.	302. 308
Delora river, Chili —	XIV.	, 55	, population	vi.	309
Delta, Blount's account -	х.	244	, finances	vi.	310
Delta of Egypt — 3. Delton parish —	v. 10	3- 175- 399	, army	vi.	311
Delton parish —	111.		, navy	VI.	312
Deluc on an eruption of Vefuvius	v.	19	, genealogical table of the		
Deluge, universal, observations			Kings — —	Vi.	35 1, 352
on it — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	i.	255	Denmark, King of —		.o. vi. 221
verfal — —	viii.		Denmark, Prince Royal of	VI.	321
Perfees' account	viii.	534	tion offered by him		
Indian account of it	xiv.	558 10 <b>6</b>	tion effected by him — Denmark, Queen —	vi. i.	323
Delvin mansion — —	iii.		Dennie, Sir E.	i.	141 818
Dely Jau village	ix.	392	Denon on the pyramids of Egypt	xv.	826
Demands of the French nation	iv.	152 432	Denonville, Marquis of xiii		
Demarcation line of the world	xi.	43.4 291	Denonville, Governor, of Canada	xii.	
		. <b>906.</b> 909	Denoobew town —	ix.	39 <b>4</b> 457. 563
	Xv.	581	Denoon caftle —	iii.	440
Demass, Tunis — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	XV.	89	Denshiring, mode of manuring	ii.	285
Demetrius, Czar, his history and		- 9	Dent, Commodore —	xii.	457
adventures —	vi.	625	Dent de Jamant, Le -	٧.	808
, affaffination	vi.	631	Dentila, Mungo Park's travels		
, various opinions		3		xvi.	906
concerning him —	vi.	741	Dentrecasteaux channel, Van Die-		•
, proofs that he		•	men's Land —	جد څخ	827, 889
was not an impostor —	vi.	744	Dep-abad town -	ix.	40
Demiansky town —	vii.	430	Depleur village, Senegal -	xvi.	6i5
Demi-galas of the court of Spain	v.	342	Depopulation of conquered countries		
Democracy, observations on —	iv.	429	in Afia	ix.	479
, its oppressions —	v.	925	of the Canary islands	xvi.	823
Demoiselles Nobles, Le Couvent des		_	Deposition of Christian the Second		
of Petersburgh —	vi.	835	of Denmark — —	vi.	341
Demons, Tonquinese ceremony of			Depredations of the pirates of Mada-	• .	
driving them away —	ix.	695. 746	_ 0	xvi.	768
Demosthenes' lantern at Athens	x.	753	Deptford -	į.	11
Demotica town	x.	734	Depuch island, New Holland	xi.	796
Demptor's account of the Alich Line	XII.	456	, bafaltes of	xi.	797
Dempster's account of the Admirable			Depuch, M., on the coast of New		
Crichton	m.	143	Holland — —	xi.	77:3
•	•		[0 2]		Depuch,

. vo	L. PAGE	;	Vol	PAGE
Depuch, M., his excursions in New		Defarts of Zaara -	vii.	15
Holland — xi.	781	— of Cobinham —	vii.	113
Deputies of the National Assembly of		of Lop, Polo's account of		0
Paris iv.	174	his paffage through it —	vii.	118
in the dict of the Grifons,	261	of Ezina of Cardandan	vii.	121
mode of choosing - v. of the Danish diet vi.	961 <b>3</b> 04	, the Hungry, Bell's journey		145
Derbend city — ix.	46	through it	vii.	368. 419
Derbent, Coxe's description vi.	881	, Great, of Kobi -	vii.	596
described by Rubruquis vii.	45	— of Perfia —	ix.	43
———, Bell's description — vii.	286	Forfter travels		
, Bell's account of his journey		through — —	ix,	282
to, with Peter the Great vii.	485—493	Jenkinfon's travels through	IX.	309
—, description of — vii.	ıbıd.	of Arabia — Arabs of —	x. x.	7 15
Derby town — ii. — ii. — ii.	36 <i>ibid</i> .	, tribes of Bedouin		-,
, filk machine at ii.	ibid. 370	in — —	×.	134
, china manufactory — ii.	371	- of Amasia -	x.	98
—, Moritz's account of ii.	551	- of the temptation -	x.	345. 429
Derby, Earl of, King of Man ii.	798.831	of Sedur -	<b>X</b> .	389
Derby, Countess of — ii.	800.832	— of Vardan —	х.	390
Derby flaven — ii.	798	of St. John — of the Andes in Quito	x. xiv.	440 500
Derbyshire county — ii.	14 ibid.	of Sechura	xiv.	520 559
, its produce - ii. , the Peak - ii.	ibid.	of Lybia —	xv.	63
, wonders of the Peak ii.	ibid.	of Bahiouda -	λV.	68
, Bray's tour into - ii.	336	— of Sclimé —	xv.	111
, effay on the oryctography		, mode of travelling in the		
of — , ,— ii.	466	African — —	xv.	135
, natural geography ii.	ibid.	of Sinai —	λV.	286
, beds of mountains in ii.	469	Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabian — Arabia		505 FIF
	474 475	of Tunis —	xv.	505. 515 594
quarries — ii.	ibid.	of Africa, Thunberg's ac-	••••	774
, mines ii.	477	count — —	xvi.	145
, founderies - ii.	485	Desborrow, General -	xii.	310
manufactures — ii.	486	Descartes bay, New Holland	xi.	881
Dercia — x.	507	Descent into a falt-mine —	1. :	220
Der-el-Hammel — xv. Der-Embabshai convent — xv.	298	from Mont-Blanc — from Mount Etna —	1v. v.	692 85
Der-Embabhai convent — xv. Derlingues, M., his actions at Dun-	229	into Sahlberg filver-mine	vi.	454
kirk — i.	801	Deschiel, Mr., grand bailiff of Berghe		762
Dermadoud convent - xv.	228	Description of Tibet —		542-576
Derrara town — xv.	68	of Perfia	ix.	169
Derry, Ireland — iii.	827	of Tonqueen, Baron's		656
Derry-Curilly mountains — iii.	843	of the East, by Dr. Po-		6
Derting vila Persian name ix.  Dertin — xv.	116	cocke — —	ж.	406
Dervises, Bell's description of them vii.	210	Desidichados, Las Islas	xvi.	337—547 322
of India, Bernier's account viii.	512 180	Defeado, Il Capo —	xi.	320
—— in Arabia — · x.	141	Deferters from China to Russia	vii.	471.478
, their juggling tricks - x.	172	from the Endeavour in	-	
convent, near Tripoli x.	<b>4</b> 86	Otaheite — —	xi.	516
in Aleppe - x.	527	Defertion from the Prussian army	vi.	193
of Caffaraline, Cairo	187	Desgratia, river De la	X11.	128
Derwent river - xv.	313	Defideratum, a modern history of	iv.	622
Derwent river n. Derwentwater, Pennant's account of iii.	370	Desider's account of Tibet	vii.	546
Desaguadero river — xiv.	192 6 <b>32</b>	travels into Tibet	vii.	595
Defalis family v.	909	Defio villa —	iv.	242
Defarts, reflections on - i.	359	Defire, port -	xi.	313
•	437	<b>*7</b>	D	elmaret's,

	AUT'			VOL.	PAGE
Defmaret's, M., account of basaltes	í.	698	Devil, ideas of one in Benin	xvi.	530
Desmond, Earl, anecdote of	i.	817	Devils, black, on Genkiasima island	vii.	677
Defmond, Catherine, Countefs of,	•••		, ceremony of purging a	_	
her portraits — —	111.	402	country of —	ix.	695. 746
Defmono's, Countels of, portrait	111.	38	in Cochin-China —	ix.	824
Defmond family, Raleigh's account	i.	830	Devil's A—— cave —	ii.	474
Defnambue's, M., settlement in			Devil's bridge over the Monach	ii.	606
St. Christopher's —	XII.	300	Devil's bridge in Switzerland	٧.	745
Defolation, Land of	xii.	186	Devil's Cauldron, ifle of Bute	111.	253
Deipenaperros, pals of	v.	561	Devil's hill, Quito, legend of it	XIV.	476
Despotism of the parliaments of			Devil's horse, bird of Abyssinia	xv.	24
France	1V.	420	Devil's mount, Guinea -	x vi.	365
, definition (note)	V1.	488	Devil's Punch-bowl —	111.	846
, effects of itin Siam	1X.	530	Devitchei nunnery —	vi.	633
in Maraga	1X.	586. 590	Devon, river, Rumbling Brig over	111 <b>.</b>	37
in Morocco of the King of Loango	x v.	713	Devonshire county —	n.	ibid.
Deferred M. of Stackholm	XVI.	577	, produce of, trade	11.	
Despres, M., of Stockholm	V1.	420	, trade	ii.	ibid.
Deffaix cape — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xi.	880	tin — — — cyder —	11.	ibid.
Dessay, Prince of, at the battle of Kolin —	;	7.00	Deventhing Duke of Tahantania	11.	ibid.
Destil of the Western isles	vı. iii.	133	Devonshire, Duke of, Lahontan's dedication to	<b>~</b> :::	254
Defliny, Sir Walter Raleigh's ship	xii.	612 287	Devonshire family —	xiii.	
Destruction of Messina by an earth-	X11.	20 /	Devonshire's, Duke of, works at	11.	38 <b>8</b>
quake — —	v.	' 260	Buxton wells — —	ii.	410
of the world, Banian	٠.	200	Devonshire's tribe, Bermudas	xiii.	410
	viii.	534	Devotions of the Japanese Sintos	vii.	191
account —, fecond	viii.	552	of the Persians	ix.	732 263
third	viii.	553	Devotees in Persia —	ix.	283
, Bramins'	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	223	Dew of Hermon —	х.	334. 464
doctrine of the final or fourth -	viii.	554	Dewa province of Japan —	vii.	663
Detonations of Vefuvius —	v.	13	Dewan Khana of Shiraz —	ix.	240
	v.	102. 107	Dew-fall on the Nile —	viii.	231
Detour isle, Canada —	xiii.	301	De Witt, Pentionary, murder of	i.	136
Deutas, the Indian -	viii.	185. 190	De Witt's Land —	xi.	795
Devastation caused by locusts on		•	Dews in Arabia —	λ.	183
the Gambia —	xvi.	634	— in Borneo — —	хi.	118
Dévangas cast, Buchanan's de-			— in Jamaica —	xii.	317
fcription of them viii.	636.	676. 682	— in America —	xiii.	400
Devaudon, view from —	ii.	583	— in Peru — —	xiv.	y. 280
Deventer town	1.	335	on the plants in Chili	xiv.	68
Devettar of Persia, his feast Device, General	vii.	305	— in Lima — —	xiv.	584
Devier, General —	vi.	776	preceding the rife of the Nile	xv.	33 i
Devil, Laplanders familiar with him	i.	180	Dew-fippers, birds, of Siam	ix.	626
, the Lapland -	i.	<b>4</b> 60	Dey of Algiers	XV.	673
, a mulician	i.	473	Dgugue, the Indian	viii.	190
, his different appearances	i.	ibid.	Dhatar ruins —	TX.	61
—, his marks —	1.	ibid.	Dherma Saftra of the Birmacc	•	492
	VIII.	558	Dhey Mollah —	ıx.	310
-, Zertooft's encounter with him		502	Dhey Soorch — —	ıx.	293
, offerings to him -	ix.	421	Dia ille — —	ж.	110
-, facrifices to him, in Jangoma	IX.	763	Diabolo, Mont, Jamaica —	X11.	314
eating up the moon	X1.	129	Diagrams of Barbary —	XV.	642
, offerings to him, in Borneo	X1.	133	Diala river — — —	1X.	12
— in Amboyna —	XI.	267	Dialects of the Icelandic language	1. ::	674
	Xiii.	39	of the English	11.	570
	XVI.	302	of the Latin —	٧.	980
	XVI.	326	of the Romansh —	٧.	982
, annually banished from Guinea	XVI.	402.501	—— of the Arabic —		163
ficed to him in Residue	!		Diamond-cutters of India	V111.	236
ficed to him, in Benin	XVI.	526	Diamond illand —	viii.	418 Diaman I
					Diamond

	<b>~</b> 0.	D 4 C E		v 0 1	***
Diamond mines of Murfili	voi.		Diemenese, experiments on the men	VOL.	
. mode of working	vii.		Diemen's Land, discovery of it	xi.	939 441. 639
of Golconda, Ha-		• • • •			,836
milton on —	viii.	396	iflanders —	xi.	827
Diamonds, profusion at the Russian		37	, furvey of xi. 867.	888	. 800. 939
court —	vi.	674	Dieppe, fishing trade of -	iv.	166. 349
Tavernier's observa-		• •	Dier's found - —	xii.	509
tions on — —	viii.	235	Diefma, valley of	v.	956
, mode of finding	viii.	ibid.	Diet, its great ellects on difeafes	i.	715
, polishing -	vii.	236	— of the English —	ii.	144
, trade	viii.	ibid.	- in the ifle of Skie -	iii.	638
	viii.	ibid.	- of the iflanders of Tire-iy	111.	660
of Coulour —	viii.	241	— of St. Kill's	111.	721
, impositions in	viii.	243	of the Tanars (fee Food)	VII.	30
of Gouel, or Soundpour		244	Dietrich on volc noes —	٧.	233
of Succadan -	VIII.	245	Dietrichstein, Count —	v.	908
, weighing	viii.	246	Diets of Poland —		I. vi. 720
, coin used in paying for	VI!I.	ibid.	— of Switzerland —	v.	683
, rules for valuing Shuddery's discovery of	viii.	248 529	gress —, general, of the Gusons, con-	v.	06.1
- of Cyprus -	х.	589	, analogy to the British parlia-	٠.	961
Dian country — —	ix.	399	ment -	v.	962
Diana, Egyptian worship of her	xv.	350	-, on the election of reprefentative		ibid.
, her temple at Ephefus	х.	660	- of the Grey League	v.	964
Diana of Leucophryne —	х.	664	-, general, of the Grisons	v.	950.960
Diana Veteranorum — Dianet-Kan —	xv.	546	, constituent parts	v.	ibid.
Dianet-Kan — —	viii.	128	, mode of choosing deputies	v.	961
Dian-Manangue, his oration to a			— of Ratifbon —	vi.	42
missionary — —	xvi.	753	, Riesbeck on	vi.	201
Dian-Nong, anecdotes of her	xvi.	751	, the last Danish -	vi.	303
Dian-Pousse, anecdotes of him	λvi.	75 I	Diffinton town —	iii.	196
Dian Ramoufaye, his wars with			Diggs, Colonel, anecdotes of his		
the French —	λVI.	<b>75</b> 7		X111.	707
Dian-Rassitate, anecdotes of him	XVI.	751	Dignities of the court of Spain.	v. :	343
Dian Ravaras — Diario di Colorno —	iv.	756	Diguieres, Les, house and garden	1V.	59
Diarrhæas, treatment in Barbary	XV.	279 620	Dijon, vineyards of Dike, an ancient Syrian	IV.	202. 453
Diarrhytus, the ancient —	xv.	639 558	Dikes in Yemen —	x. x.	315.569
Diary of Japan —		641-651	Dikjeschoft, see Infuma.	۸.	74
, Nieuhoff's, of transactions		-47-	Dilaram fort —	ix.	282
in Brazil —	xiv.	736	Dil Gushaie garden —	ix.	248
- of Dr. Shaw's travels in		73	Diligence, a French -	iv.	167
Barbary ,	xv.	503	Dills, description of	i.	500
Dias, Henry — —	xiv.	765	Dimlu city —	x.	110
Dibbie lake, Africa	xvi.	851	Dimouth, Egypt	λV.	809. 833
Dicheley manfion —	11.	201	Dinar, the coin.	vii.	220
Dictamnum, the secrent -	х.	600	Dinas-Bran castle —	ii.	636
Dictionary of the Icelandic	1.	675		xvi.	906
Geographical, of Spain	v.	3 ⁸ 7	Dindog promontory —	iii.	842
Dictionnaire de Savary —	1.	52 <b>2</b>	Dindymon mount —	х.	713
Dictionnaire Encyclopédique, its		.00	Dinevawr cattle —	11.	601
translation in Span —			Ding, the Tonquinese King	1X.	679. 743
Didar-Kan, anecdotes of him Didyme, the ancient	VIII. V.		Dingenacush town, Ireland — castle —	i. i.	817 sbid.
	٠.	129	, houses of	i.	ibid.
Diego fort — —	xii.	473	-, fiege	i.	ibid.
	viii.	269	, inhabitants	i.	ibid.
Dieman, Anthony Van, anecdotes			, mines	i.	ibid.
of him —	хi.	423	government —	i.	818
Diemenese, women, described	xi.	<b>8</b> 50	, religion -	i.	ibid.
		-	6	Di	ngenaculh

	. 201	- 4 - 0 - 1			2405
Dingenacua, food in -	vol. i.	PAGE	Discipline of armies, observations o	VOL.	. PAGE 114
Dingen-a-Cushe —	xii.	617	of the Author army	vi.	129
Dingwall town —	iii.	81	of the Authran army	V1.	192
Dingyce town —	xvi.	839	of Prudan cimes	vi.	ibid.
Dinkira, Guinea, gold mines	xvi.	369	of the Turks -	x.	249
description of the country	y xvi.	370	Discoverer mine of Potosi	XIV.	624
Din Mahamet Soltan, his history	ix. 342.	347 384	Discoveries of Tycho-B ahe	vi.	333
Dinners of the Emperor of Ruffia	•••	3. 32. 44	of the Portuguese xi. 40	25.416	
in Ireland	111.	874	of the Dutch importance to fcience made by the English in	XI.	423
, on the time for	iv.	99	made by the English in	xi.	460
English and French at Vienna	ıv. vi.	298 72	America — English in	xii.	156
- in Gottenburg,	vi.	385	, opposition made to field		212
- of the Prince Royal o		3~)	of and voyages to Vir-		
₩ Sweden —	vi.	39 <b>3</b>	ginia — xii. 560. 57	1.576.	609.619
with a judge at Smolensko	vi.	574	of the island of New		
at Moscow -	vi.	588	France —	xii.	629
of the Russian nobility a			, observations on Lahoutan's observations	AIII.	211. 220
Petersburgh —	VI.	680	, Lahoutan's oblervations		
, Japaneleat the court of Japan	vii. vii.	796 816	on making —  on the river Amazons	xiii.	32 <b>2</b>
of the Cochin-Chinese	ix.	816 787	Discovery of Moscovia —	XIV. i.	50 <b>5</b> 2 <b>3</b>
of the Arabs —	х.	154	——— of Iceland —	i. •	744
of the French in Canada	xiii.	660	, Talman's voyage of	хi.	439
Dintner valley —	vi.	- 53	of the Strait of Magellan of longitude	xi.	319
Dionyfius Alexandrinus on the Scilly	<b>7</b>		of longitude	xi.	388
ifles —	ii.	730	of fouthern lands, voyage		
Diocese of Murray —	111.	132	tor —	xi.	739
Dioceles of Peru — in the Audience of Charcas	xiv.	611	Galan of the West Indies by	::	-0
Diodorus Siculus, his account of		629	Colon — of America —	xiv.	28. 33
Stromboli —	v. *	125	of the South Sea	xiv.	134 143
		14)	of the South Sea	xiv.	156
Vulcano of	v.	154	- of the Canary islands,		-,-
of	-	٠,	Glas's history —	avi.	808
Lipari —	v.	211	Discovery, Cook's voyage with the		_
on the lepulchres	•	_	fhip —	xi.	639
of the Persian kings	1X.	108		XIII.	108
on Egypt (note)	xv. 196		Difeases in Lapland — in Iceland —		168. 456
Dios, Cape Graciasa -	xii.	350	, great effects of diet on	1. i.	660
Diospolis the Great —	xv.	1 25 239	of the English	ii.	715 157
Diou island —	XV.	9. <u>58</u>	in Murrayshire —	iii.	127
Diputados de los Reynos in Spain	v.	353	—— in Arran —	îii.	259
Directions for distilling sea-water	i.	589	in the Highlands	iii.	385
for trading with the Ban-	,		- of sheep in Scotland,	iii.	54I
jareens —	xi.	137	in the Isle of Lewis	iv	· 5 <u>7</u> 8
Frobifher's, for his fleet		534		1c.	
Director-General of India, Dutch	xv.	493	in the Ide of Ship	iii.	599
ir	XI.	183	in the Isle of Skie at St. Kilda	111. iii.	630
~ .	xvi.	378	of Paris	iv.	714 72
Direfiord bay —	i.	756		viii.	59 <b>2</b>
Dirk, the Highland —	iii.	93	of the Siamele		88. 59 <b>9</b>
Dirk Hartigh's island	xi. 78	5. 825	of the Tonquinese	ix. ó	78. 728
Dirmer, Mr.	xiii.	127	— of the Arabians —	x.	168
Dirmire's, Mr., adventures in New	•••	•	- in Otaheite -	xi.	521
	xiii.	233	- of the Friendly islanders	xi.	693
	XVI. *	169	in the Sandwich ifles	XI.	731
Discipline, superstitious	XVI.	180	in the Canary illands	xi.	745
	<b>v.</b>	507	in the Isle of France		764 Difeafes
·					~ *******

	1	. PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Difeafes in Canada - xi			Distooree, the Perfee commandments	_	
- of the Virginians	xiii.	39♥	to him —	Viel.	567
in the Bermudas	xiii.	182	Distress of the crew of the Endea-	*****	
in America -	X111.	474. 492	Vour — Diffraction in the city of Possif	X	549
at Carthagena — at Porto Bello —	xiv.	339* 364	Distresses in the city of Receif,  Brazil	xiv.	844
- at Quito -	xiv.	455. 524	Districts, fertile, of France	iv.	304
in Guayaquil	xiv.	397	, geographical division of		
——— in Lima — —	xiv.	595	Ruffia into —	vi.	747
- in the Paraguay Missions	xiv.	641	Dify, vineyards of —	iv.	448
——— in Brazil —	xiv.	875	Ditch of Pegu —	1X.	436 * 404
	XV.	328	Ditches, ancient — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ii. vii.	7-7
in West Barbary in Morocco	xv.	4 · o 688	Diu city, Hamilton's description	viii.	327 311
- at the Cape of Good Hope		8	, hiftory -	viii.	. 312
of cattle	xvi.	19. 39. 146	, Fitch's description	ix.	498
——— in Guinea —	xvi.	383	Diu islands, Hamilton's description	viii.	397
- in Loango, Cacongo, &c.	xvi.	573	Diurnels parish, antiquities in	iii.	149
— in Madagascar —	xvi.	747· 787	Divan Bey of Persia —	ix.	214
of the Mandingoes	XVI.	876	Divan-kane of the King of Perfia	1X.	62. 65
Difentis town — —	v.	965 ibid.	Divans at Conftantinople  of Algiers	х.	727 622
abbey — —	v. v.	966	Diver, bird of Siam —	xv. ix.	673 629
Disentis, abbot of	v.	965	Divers for pearls in Persia	viii.	255. 256
Dishes, French and English	iv.	298	of the Sandwich islands	ix.	735
of the Cochin-Chinese	ix.	787	- of the Molucca islands	хi.	371
Dishley — —	ii.	368	for pearls in Panama	xiv.	381
Dispatches from England to Russia	vi.	611	in Guayaquil	xiv.	400
from Lord Carteret to		-		xvi.	546
Sir Luke Schaub (note)	vi.	613	Diversions in St. Kılda	111.	723
of Mr. Keith (note)	vı.	768	of the Parifians	1V.	53
Dispensary at the Cape of Good	:	6=	on the Neva - of the court of Japan with	¥1.	670
Hope — — — — Dispertadores birds of Chili	xvı.	67 671			. 814. 817
Disputations, public, at Oxford	ii.	110	of the Siamele	ix.	596
of the Admirable Crick			of the Tonquinese	ix.	672. 725,
ton — —	iii.	140	at Caytongee	xi.	121
of Rubruquis in Tartary	y vii.	79	at Java —	Хi.	172
Dissection, Lister's observations on	iv.	2 [	of the Hapaee islanders	xi.	666
Differers of Ruffia	vi.	799	- in Tongataboo	X1.	678
, their fettlement in Pen-		0	in the Friendly ifles	X1.	696
fylvania — — —	X11.	378	in the Sandwich isles of the Virginians (see	х1.	705.734
college at Princetown Differtatio de Geographia Ægypti	XIII.	733	Amusements) —	xiii.	74
Differtation of Pontanus on the		395-402	Divination, instances of —	iii.	<b>8</b> 8
north-east passage	i.	127	by burnt bones -	vii.	65
on the farthquakes in		•	of the Japanese Jammabos	vii.	746
Ce' L. L. Elfra by Dolomieu	v.	273-297	by an ape	viii.	48
on Rudbeck's Atlantica	vi.	410	of the Perfians	ix.	227. 260
	xvi. 1	9. 39. 121	of the Chinese —	xi.	180
Distillation of fresh water from the				viii.	182
fea — — ·	1.	546. 585 *	Divinity (cheel Oxford	ii.	761 106
from rice in Siam	ix.	* 587 611	Divinity school Oxford — Division of lands, its effect on popu-		100
in Tonquin	ix.	660. 727	lation — — —	iv.	322
in Cochin-Chin		787	Divisions, geographical, of Spain	٧.	353
of arrack in India (note)	xi.	350		xvi.	675
Distillers, observations on colonial	xii.	330. 333	Divorces in Japan —	vii.	634
Distillery at Reus	v.	615	in Persia -	ix.	154
near Gripsholm	vi.	541	of the Siamele —	ix.	584 Discovers
					Divorces

	VOL	. PAGE		. 5465
Divorces of the Tonquinese	ix.	669.722	Dogger-Bank, table of its foundings 4.	
among the Arabs	x.	149	, Kerguelen's observa-	19-
in Turkey —	x.	. 264	tions on the — i.	793
in West Barbary — in Morocco	xv.	431.453	fishery ii.	154
in Madagascar —	«XV.	776	Dogliana hills x.	
Dnieper, river, course of it	XVI.	747 3. vii. 501	Dogmer's-field park — ii. Dogon city, Balbi's account ix.	ე-ე
——, ferry	۰۰۰ ۶/ vi.	575	Dogon city, Balbi's account ix.	
, on its navigation	vi.	890	Dogorobush town - vi.	575
, cataracts -	vi.	ibid.	Dogs, their curious office in Lapland i.	192.317
Do, Chevalier —	xiii.	331	—, Lapland watch — i.	396
Doan, city — —	X.	114	, the marine, of Finmark i, Icelandic ii.	433
Dobbelin, Mr., the manager Dobb's, Mr., account of North	VI.	204		,
* America — —	xii.	<b>3</b> 65	- of England ii.	
Dochabad diftrict -	ix.	298	, extraordinary fishing - iii.	887
Dochart, river -	iii.	372	-, experiments with, in the Grotta	/1
Docks, wet, at Liverpool -	ii.	39	del Cane — v.	35
, Plymouth -	ii.	267. 270	— of Albania — vii.	45
of Spain —	v.	452	of Tholoman vii.	147
— of Carlferoon — — of Sweabourg —	vı. vi.	377	-, their battles with lions vii. drawing fledges vii.	ibid.
— of Cronfladi —	vi.	557 <u>.</u> 866		• 343 385
of Calcutta —	viii.	410	of Constantinople, a nuisance vii.	508
- of Constantinople -	X,	729	in Japan vii.	700
- of Sydney Cove	ХÌ	903	, regulations respect-	•
Dock-yard at Portfmouth	- 11.	310	ing vii.	ibid.
of the Havannah at Aranjuez	₹. V.	459	-, wild, of Arabia - x.	186
at Cadiz —	v. v.	557 575	of Otaheite, delicate xi.	512 601
of Otalicite	xi.	611	of the Sandwich islands xi.	* 729
Doctan, column at —	iii,	453	-, dumb, of the West Indies xii.	38
Doctor of the mountains, his wonde	r-		of Virginia xiii.	31
ful cures		880	drawing carts and fledges in	
Dotton Signals	VIII.	437	Canada — xiii.	66 r
Doctors, Siamefe	ix.	599 67.5	of the Indians of Quito xiv.	519
, election of the		675 676. 729.	— prefage earthquakes — xiv. — of Juan Fernandes — xiv.	591 659. 661
,		736	— of Dar-Fur — xv.	140
of Chili	xiv.	38	of the Arabs in Morocco xv.	693
of the Guinea Negroes	λvi.	426	-, wild, of the Cape - xvi.	52. 78
of Benin	xvi.	527	of Congo - xvi.	252
Doctors' Commons, London Doctrinas in Terra Firma	ii.	66	degenerate in Guinea xvi.	433
Doctrines of the Japanese Sintos	xiv. vii.	386	of Benin xvi.	436.467
of Budfdo -	₩Øii.	730 751	, wild, of Loango kvi.	53 <del>2</del> 558
, of the Sinto, or philoso-	•	7)-	—, dumb — Nysyi,	. ibir: +64
phers in Japan	vii.	755	Dogs, lake of xii.	277
of the Beths of Hindoftan		183	Dog's bane of America — xiii.	419
of the priefts of Laos of Mahomet	1X.	<b>766</b>	Dog's-flesh eaten by Captain Cook x1;	607
	<b>x.</b>	254	eaten in Zaab — xv.	5 <b>5</b> 5
Doda Bala-pura, Buchanan's deferi	viii.	672	Guinea eaten by the Negroes of xvi.	# 424
Dodara-pallyam, potstone of	viii.	722	Dog-wood tree of America xiii.	* 433
Doda Rashy Guda, mines of	viii.	769	Dohoday the Indian - xiii.	44 <b>2</b> 226
Dodoo's vision —	viii.	559	Dokn grain — xv.	137
Doffar, port of	viii.	283	Dola of Taces x.	57
Doshim, their formalisians	ÍV.	360	Dolas in Yemen, their offices x.	107
Dogbiim, their superstitions Doge of Venice	vii. iv.	13 26r	Dolden village i. Dolgelly town ii.	335
Dog-fish of the Isle of Man	1 <b>v.</b> 11.	261 813	Dolgelly town Dolgoicve, island of  i.	63
of New Holland	χi.	47 I	Dolgorucki, Prince, villa of vi.	50 594
AOU XAIL	A.	17.	·[R]	Dolgoy
			* *	

♥OL. "	PAGE	y val. , page
Dolgoy cataract - 1 vii.	422	Donald-bane of Scotland - 275
Doliones, thex.	716	Donati, Mr., anecdotes of his travels
Dolla river – viii.	418	and death — x. 200
	. 496	Donation of Tibet - vii. 559
of Sweden - vi.	535	Donations to the Virginia colony xiii. 127.142
in Borneo – xi.	139	Don-Dominquillo, village xiii. 816.833
reduced into Troy-weight xi.	ibid.	Doneschingen, Coxe's account v. 641
Dollymyllyn cataract — ii.	632	Donga, Browne's account xvi. 838
DOLOMIEU of fixed air - v.	38	Dongola, Poncet's description xv. 66
on the eruption of Arfo v.	50	
on the shoerls of Monte Rosso v.	67	Dongoles — xv. 67  Dongoles — xv. ibid.
on the zeolites of Etna v.	89	Dongolese — xv 133
on the ancient Euonimos v.	129	Donnegal, road from Ballyshannon to iii. 827
on crystallized iron v.	119	Donnegal, Lord, his estates iii. 825'
on the crater of Vul-		Donnington park — ii. 368
canello — v.	149	
on the pumices of Campo	- 77	castle - ii. ibid.
Bianca — v.	167	Donno tree of Congo - xvi. 249
	. 176	Donflow falt-pits - 12. 141
on the appearance of Lipari v.	191	Doolinkeaboo, Mungo Park's ad-
on the chrysolites of Etna v.	199	ventures at — xvi. 842
on the flower of Lipari v.	201	Doon point, basaltic pillars at iii. 903
on the floves of Lipari v. on the origin of zeolites v.	208	Doors, Lapland — i. 391
on Alicuda - v.	226	-, stone, of the Sepulchres of
on basaltes — v.	239	
on basaltes v. , his differtation on the earth-	-33	the Kings — x. 344 —, Egyptian — xv. 346
quakes in Calabria Ultra v. 273-	-207	- of Moorish houses xv. 647 767. 789
Dolou-Cui — \(\lambda\).	716	Dooty of Wayra - vvi 820
T) 1	-	of Dingyce - xvi. ibid.
	359	of Fanimboo — xvi. 841
Dolphin cape — XII.  Dolphins of Finmark — i.	633	of Doolinkeaboo xvi. 842
Dolphins of Finmark i.  near Stromboli v. 95. xi	433	of Sibity - xvi. 855
, a new species of xi.	836	—— of Sibity — xvi. 855 —— of Sai — xvi. 856
of New Holland - xi.	883	
	383	— of Sibidoofoo — xvi. 864
		Dor King - wii 120
Dolphin town — 11.	747	
Domagaia, the Canadian xii. 647. 655		Dora-bread of Dongola — v. 505
Domafio - v.	893	and the second s
Dombe, Battel's adventures in xvi.	322	
Dombey's collections in Peru v.	380	
Dome of St. Paul's, London ii.	522	Dorados of the Gulf of Mexico xiii. 856.865
Dome of Gouté – iv. 698. v		Doray Guda hill — x. 110
Domea river — ix.	712	Dorchester, history of — ii. 297
Domes of the Greek churches vi.	715	Dorchester, history of — ii. 297 ———, buildings — ii. ibid.
	593	
Domes ille — xv.	233	
Dome trees of Frypt - xv. 230	• 337	Dorchelter, New England xii. 252 Dordonne river — iv. 92
Dominica illand, Colon's discovery xii. 59. 571		
Dominicans of Perth iii.	128	- · ·
	397	was a second of the second of
at Stirling iii.	403	
Dominic's statue in Mount Pilate v.	727	Doric order of architecture 'x. 745
Domi tree of Abyflinia — xv. "	73	Doministra harbons — xv. 345
Domus village — x.	211	Dormepatam harbour — viii. 370
Don, on the Spanish title - v.	298	Dormer's, Captain, voyage to New England xii248
Don river — i.	30	T 0.
, fource and course of it vi.	889	
, navigation — vi.	890	Departure Front Acada — iii, ibid. 156
, project of uniting it with	0.0	Dorothez Fort, Acoda — xvi. 343 Dorot, Coxe's description vi. 711
the Volga — vi.	898	0.0
Donne of Madagasian	39	
Donac of Madagalear — xvi.	744	Dorrira, M. — xiii. 75° Doriet,

			*		
<del>-</del>	VOL.	PAGE		YOL.	PAGE
Dorlet, Ann Countels of	iii.	521	Drago, Boca del	xii.	100. 102
Dorsetshire county described	ii.	. 4	Dragoian kingdom	vii.	161
Dortmund, Mr. Balthafar xiv. 815	. 824.	837.842	Dragon island —	xi.	88 r
Dory harbour, New Guinea	xi."	477	Dragons of Japan —	vii.	699
Dosenzano — —	iv.	248	Dragon's-blood of Borneo	xi.	141
Dofita town —	xvi.	866	Pragon-tree of New Holland	xi.	<b>Ġ</b> 4
Dosseur on improving waste land	i▼.	515	of Teneriffe	xvi.	603
Dost Khan, history —	ix.	349	Dragon-well of Jerusalem	_ x.	423
Dothau, Pococke's account	x.	466	Drah corn of Algiers and Tunis	χv.	599
Double-bill, bird of Siam —	ix.	627	Draining the Bedford Level	ii.	456
Double çape — —	xii.	631	Drains, ancient, at Seleucia	x.	553
Doubtful island —	xi.	579	Drake, Sir Francis, anecdotes of		,,,
"Douhtless bay —	хi.	536	him — xii. 587. 589.	xiii. 1	2. xiv. 02
Doude, Seedy, Tunis -	λV.	567	Drake family	ii.	185. 337
Douglas family — —	iii	220	Drake hill	ii.	322
Douglafdale — * —	iii.	ibid.	, old chapel at	ii.	ibid.
Douglass bay	ii.	786	Drakenstein colony, Cape of Good		••••
	ii.	787	Hope —	xvi.	54. 118
town — — harbour —	ii.	ibid.	Drake's, Sir Francis, voyages	xii.	169
Douglass castle — —	iii.	229	Drake's, Sir R., actions in the	2116	109
Douglass, Catherine -	iii.	397	West Indies —	i.	805
Douglafs, Lady -	iv.	19 <b>4</b> ,	Drama, the Spanish —		825
Douglass river — —	iii.	179	the German —	٧.	524
Douglass, Sir James -	iii.	230	——, the Austrian —	VI.	22
Douglas's, Sir William, firatagem	iii.	468	of Ruffia —	vi.	89
Doumerc's, M., improvement of		400	of the Birmans	vi.	855
forest land —	17.	100	of the Siamele —	ix.	434
		509		1X,	597
Dounie, Rev. Mr	iii.	655. 662	in Otaheite —	xi.	583
Doun-vollan — —	iii.	341	in Ulietea -	х1.	587. 613
Doufe, Thomas —	•••	284	—— in Huaheine —	XI.	ibid.
	XIII.	- 97	in Tongataboo —	xi.	679
Don-wanne of Algiers —	Xv.	673	Dramme towns —	vi.	366
Douwars of Barbary — — of Morooco —	XV.	503.655	Draper, General —	v.	491
	XV.	690	Drapery of the Indian slatues in		_
Douyaw, Lalla, wife of the Em-			Elephanta isle —	х.	208
e peror of Morocco	λv.	787	Draughts, game, in Ceylon	vii.	218
Douzenach —	ıv.	92	, in the Sandwich	_	
Dova of Tonquin —	1x.	745- 7504	islands —	xi.	734
Dove river	11.	279. 383	Drauve, Forster's adventures at	ix.	282
Dove-bank, in Staffordshire	11.	21	Drawers of the Moors	xv.	660
Dovedale — —	ii.	381	Drawing-rooms of the Ruffian court	t vi.	673
Dove-houses in Persia —	ix.	185	Drawings in the King's library at		
Dove-Houses islands —	XII.	632	Stockholm —	vi.	406
Dover caftle —	i.	803	in Nieuhoff's travels in		
Dove's, Mr., still for procuring fresh			China -	vii.	232
water from the fea	i.	586	Drax, Colonel, of Barbadoe	v Mie	203
Doves, Siamele	ix.	626	Drepanum promontory -	, Fa.	88
Dovey, estuary of the -	ii.	639	Drefden city —	vi.	145
Dowgate ward —	ii.	56	Dress of the Russians —	i.	30
Dowlakie village	ix.	238	— of the Samoeds —	. i.	64. 527
Down of the eider-bird —	i.	666	- of the Laplanders	. 163.	367. 383
Down-fort of St. Kilda	iiı.	704	- of the Lapland women	i. 102	. 367. 386
Down-hill cairn —	iii.	<b>.</b> 68	of the Icelanders	i.	653
Downs, battle of the "	i.	800	- of the Icelandic women	i.	751
Downton —	ii.	- 218	- of the English -	ii.	145. 518
Downton caftle	ii.	640	of the Highlanders	iii.	92*
Dow's, Daniel, visions -	iii.	676	of the Highland women	iii.	y.
Doyly, Colonel	xii.	314	of the islanders of Skie	iii.	94
Draconia islands	XY.	559	of the islanders of Chaney	iii.	640
Dragara, a cavern of Scylla	٧.	264.	of St. Kilda	iii.	692
Drage of Virginia	хii.	596	of the Romans	iv.	720
<del>य</del> ' <b>स</b> '		77		344	D-C
			[R 2]		Drefe

•	VOL.	PAGE	•	FVOL.	PAGE
Dress of the Parisians -	iv.		Dress of the Colchians -	<b>**</b> .	144
Young's observations on	iv.		of the Tajiks in Bukhars	ix.	378
, on the attempt to alter the			— of the Usbecks —	ix.	379
Spanish —	٧.	510	- dendies the quality of the	ie '	0.7
- of the Swifs peafants at		-	Birmans" —	ix.	464. 495
Langenau —	٧.	882	- of the court of Ava	ix.	496
of the Grisons women	v.	900	- of the women of Ava	ix.	ibid.
of the Bavarians -	vi.	34	- of the King of Ava	ix.	544
of the Saltzburghers	V1.	47	of the Kayn mountaineers	1x.	<b>45</b> 60
at Vienna —	VI.	70	- of the Tonquinese	ix.	666, 719
of the Hungarian troops	V1.	112	of the inhabitants of Araca		760
at Dreiden —	vi.	147	of the inhabitants of Jango		763
of the Norwegian pealants of the different orders of	V1.	358	of the Cochin-Chinese won	•	785
knighthood in Sweden	vi.	40-	- of the Arabs of the Defar	12.	ibid. 16
of the Swedish troops	vi.	435	of pilgrims to Mecca	t x.	
of a Ruffian woman		446 75. vii. 39	— in Jidda —	₩ X.	20
of the Russian peasants	vi.	576.651	of a travelling Arab	λ. λ.	²³ 36
- of the Russian coachmen and	***	J/0.0J1	— of the Arabs —	λ.	156
postillions —	vi.	582		١.	158
of Peter the Great		ı. vii. 495	- of the Banians -	x.	ibid.
- of the imperial guards of	,	123	of the Hindoos	х.	218
Ruffia +	vi.	672	of the Perfecs —	х.	220
- of the Empress Catherine the	:	•	- of the Turks -	x.	261. 283
Second —	vi.	ibid.	- of the Maronites -	₩ x.	291
- of the court of Petersburgh	vi.	674	of the Cypriotes -	x.	<b>5</b> 91
- of the Russian masquerades	vi.	676	— of the Cretans —	x.	619
- of the Russian clergy	vi.	816	- of the Mindanayans	жi.	11
— of the Tartars —	vii.	32	- in the Bashee islands	хi.	47
of the Tartar women	vii.	ibid.	- of the New Hollanders	xi.	65
, Marco Polo's account of the			— in Manilla —	xi.	8 r
Tartar —	VII.		- of the Hottentots xi.	152. AV	i. 28. 139
of the Indian Kings	VII.		of the Javanese	X1.	171
— of the Calmuc ambaffador — of a Tzerimish woman	V11.		of the women in Batavia	<u>با</u> .	195
— of the Calmuc Tartars	V11.		in Amboyna	XI.	275
- of the Tonguians	vii.		of the Patagonians	X1.	317
— of the Buratians —	vii.		— in Gilolo — of the Otaheitans —	<b>4</b> €1.	366
— of the Emperor of China	vii.		of the Otanertans — of the New Zealanders	жı.	518
of the Ofteacks -	vii.		in Savu island	xi. xi.	542 560
- of the inhabitants of Tibet	vii.		of the Friendly islanders	xi.	562
- of the Lamas of Tibet	vii.		of the Easter islanders	xi.	594. 694 604
- of the women of Japan	vii.		— in the Marquefas —	xi,	606
- of the Dairi's court in			- in Mallicollo island	хi.	619
Japan 2.	vii.		- of the Sandwich islanders	xi.	733
of the Japane Jammabos	vii.	745	- of the Indians in Frobifher's		755
	viii.	287	Strait —	хii.	500. 556
	viii.	321	- of the Virginians		. xiii. 34
	viii.	424	of the Canadians	xii.	656.677
6 3 6 6	viii.	425	of the French in Canada	xiii.	629
— of the Siamefe — ni	ii. 471	. ix. 589	— of the Hurons —	xiii.	659
	viii.	480	- of the Esquimaux .	xiii.	676
C.1 34 1 1 1	viii.	506	— in Vera Cruz —	xiii.	777
	viii.	507	of the women of Quicattan	xiii.	815
	viii.	612	in Lima	xiv.	7 . 579
— of the inhabitants of Scio — of the Guebres —	ix.	6	of the Chilians —	xiv.	116
of the Persians	IX.		in Carthagena	xi⊽.	334
of the ancient figures at Per-	1X.	•	in Panama —	xiv.	377
fepolis —	ix.		in Guayaquil —	xiv.	395
in Moghostan	ix.		- in Quito -	* Xiv.	445
,		117	in Sechura	xiv.	Drefe
			11		1010

		2402	<u>.</u>	VOL	. PAGÉ
Durfe in Commention Chili	YOL.	. page 668	Drink of the Mandingoes	xvi.	878
Drefs in Coception, Chili	xiv.		Drinkbierre, M., on clover	iv.	486
of the Tapoyers. — of the Abyssinians			Drinking, ancient custom, in the		400
in Sennar	XV	24 71	Western isles at — —	iii.	608
in Ethiopia —	XV.	85	, love of the Swedes for	vi.	520. 523
in Dar-Fur	XV.	154	Drinking-bouts of the Indians	xiv.	518
in Egypt	XV.	322	Drinking matches of the Brazilians		869
in Tetuan	XV.	•	Drinking-parties of the Gold Coast		416
of the women of Tetuan	xv.	450 451	Drogheda, described by Mr. Young	iii.	822
in Barbary	xv.	657.660	Drontheim, Kerguelen's account	i.	769
of the Arabs in Morocco	xv.	692	Dromedary, pleasure of riding one	х.	3
of the Jews in Barbary	Xv.	-			8. xv. 107
— of the Jewesses —	XV.	737 ibid.	of Arabia of the Algiers and Tun		619
of the Moors	xv.	766	of Morocco, the fleete	1	
of the brides in Morocco		776	travelling animal known	xv.	708
	X V •	770	Dromos of the Egyptian temples	xv.	
of Moragan Haram		702	Drooge Rivier — —	xvi.	240
of Morocco's Harem —	X <b>∀.</b>	792	Drops, King Charles's —	iv.	133
of the Count of Sogno	XVI.	244	Drofacks, Garnet's account of the	iii.	70
— of the Sognele —	XVI.	246		• • •	570 ::::1
— in Angoy, Congo	XVI.	271	Drattningholm outle described	111.	ibid.
of the Gagas	X V1.	326	Drottningholm caffle described	VI.	439
of the Negroes of the Gold	:	200	medals at , cabinet of na-	VI.	440
Coaft, Guinga —	X VI.	387	tural history — —	:	
of the Mulattoes	X V1.	395	Output a manufacture to	V1.	441
of the Fidafians —	XVI.	482	Queen's apartments	V1.	442
- of the Negroes of Gabon	XVI.	510	Drought in Progress		ıbid.
in Benin —	XVI.	524	Drought in Provence —	1V.	314
- of the Negroes at Cape Mont		539	in the Birman empire	1X.	485
- in Loango, Cacongo, &c.	XVI.	574	in Peru	XIV.	9. 280
- of the Negroes in Senegal	xvi.	608.611	Drouine's, M. l'Abbé, library	1V.	32
- of the Moors of Senegal	X VI.	615	Drowfinels occasioned by cold	M.	499
- of the Caffres in Sofala	xvi.	691	Droz, Jaquet, the mechanist	V.	817
of the Canarians	XVI.	819	Drugon, itory of —	111.	
Dreyer, M., anecdote of —	VI.	218	Drugs of Perfia — —	13.	181
Drift-wood found at fea —	1.	547	of the Cape of Good Hope	XVI.	67
account of	i.	501	of Sogno, Congo	XVI.	² 49
, at Spitzbergen	i.	<b>5</b> 98	Drug-trade of Bangalore —	VIII.	629
in Iceland — from America (note)	1.	040*	Druids — —	11.	379
from America (note)	1. 1bid	. xii. 495.	, Robertion's account of		0
		516. 588	them	11.	807
in various parts	i.	640	of the Western isles	111.	608
at the Orkney illes	111.	745	Druid's altar, discovery of one	11.	404. 413
in New Guinea, conjectures on	X1.	448. 487	Drum, picturesque scenery at	111.	820
, conjectures on	XII.	14	Drumlanrig, Pennant's account of	111.	224
of the Gulf of Mexico	•	769. 865	Drummin parifh	iii.	248
Drill-ploughs	īv.	542	Drummond, Hon. Mrs.		571
Drink of the Laplanders	1.	<b>3</b> 99	Drummond, Mr., of Chitwa	* * CL	<b>¥34</b>
of the Tartara	vii.	30	Drummond cattle "5.	iŭ.	407
— of the Perfians —	ıx.	203. 203	Drumoland, profpects from	m.	83 r
of the Cochin-Chinele	ıx.	787	Drums of divination —	1.	, 358
- of the Arabs	х.	154	, Laplandsmagic	1.	474
- of the Turks -	х.	263	, mode of confulting		ibid.
the Canadians	xiii.	697	, figures	. 1.	475
of the Brazilians	xiv.	868	of the Birmans —	IX.	508
of the Abyffinians	XV.	24	of the Siamefe	11.	596
in Sennar	XV.	71	of the Zubu islanders	X1.	337
in Ethiopia —	XV.	. 79	of Tongataboo —	xi.	678
in Dar-Fur	XV.	153	of the Hottentots	XVI.	33
— in Egypt —	XV.	316	of Congo	XVI.	160. 245
in Barbary	XV.	453	of the Negroes of the Gold		
of the Caffres	xvı.	695	Coast, Guinea —	xvi.	394
		•			Drunken-

[134]	IND	E X.
2 3 13	* *	,,
, \ yor	PAGE	VOL. PAGE
Drunkenness, the Great Mogul's	Υ,	Dudley, Sir Robert, account of him ii. 353
punishment for — viii.	22	Dudley, Mr., on the moofe-deer xiii. 471
Mahometan punish-		Dudley family — ii. 353
ment for — x.		Duel between two princes in Boni xi. 225 Duelling in Ireland — iii. 875
of the Mohocka xii.		Duelling in Ireland — iii. 875 Duels, public, Canarian — xvi. 818
, its effects in Guinea xvi	ά'	Duennas town – v. 313
of the Negroes xvi-	339.389	Duesbury, Mr ii. 371
Drury's, Mrs., paintings of the	3-7	Duff-house — — iii.
Giant's Cauleway — ili.	895	Düffield village — ii. 374.551
Druses, people - x. 324.4.	16.475.479	Dufresne on the finances of France iv. 401
Drufus's camp – v.	. 902	Dugdale's account of Berkley castle ii. 241
Druwin, Guinea, described xvi	211	of Amerikam ii. 337
Drwydd river — ii	2	of Warwick ii. 354
Dryburgh abbey — iii	3	Dugga, infeription at — xv. 575 Dugny, agriculture at iv. 175
Dsjærhamie tribe of Arabs x Dsjebi town — x	3,	Dugny, agriculture at — iv. 175 Dugomnier, General — v. 623
- Scheehs - x		Du Halde's China — vii. 541. ct feq.
Dsjedsjal, Mahometan sect — x	J	Duile, Jibel — xv. 190. 193
Dsjobla town — x		Duke, Spanish title of - v. 345
Dsjof, country described - x.	• •	Dulcinea's house at El Toboso v. 599
Duan, Abyffinia — xv.		Dulgehan river — x. 550
Duans of Damascus — x.	. 369	Dulhut, M xiii, 273. 295. 297
Duart castle — — iii.	. 656	Dullness of the Calvimits — vi. 170
Dubbah, animal of Barbary xv.	_ 3	Du-loch — — 4ii. 366
Dublin, Young's account of iii.		Dulfe, plant of Skie — iii. 622
Dubofka, the impostor of vi	. 798	Du Mayet, Commander — i. 843
Dubravius's account of the Bohemians — vi		Dumb and deaf, Braidwood's academy for — iii. 476
Du Caen, Governor, anecdotes of	. 137	Dumez tree of Egypt — xv. 336
him (note) — xi.	. 906	Dumfermline, Pennant's account of iii. 457
Ducats of Sweden — vi.	,	Dumfries, Pennant's account of iii. 221
of Fez xv.	707	Dumfries on the Quantico - xiii. 719
Duccian operation - xv		Dumfrieshire, rural economy iii. 221
Duchesnau, M. — xiii		Dunigam town - ix. 311
Ducie, Lord — ii	. 238	battle - x. ibid.
Duck Cove, New Zealand xi	, ,,	Dummar bridge - x. 367. 373
Ducks of Finmark — i	1 1	Dun-an-gal — iii. 351
, beautiful, of Japan vii	. 703	Dunbar, Pennant's account of iii. 25
grounds — viii	. 488	, bafaltes iii. ibid caftle iii. 26
Manilla, of Siam ix	2 -	Dunbar, Sir George Hume Earl of,
, wild, Arabian mode of	. 020	his monument — iii. 26
catching — x	. 23	Dunbar, Captain, Georgia - xii. 476
of Dusky Bay - x		Dunbarton town — iii. 110
of Canady - xii		- castle - iii. ibid. 243
, Egyptian mode of catching xv		Dunbeth castle — iii. 86
- of Barbary - xv		Dun-Bhorairaig — iii. 282
of Guinea - xv	, 155	Dundalk, view of — iii. 823
, wild — xvi	. 773	Dundee, Pennant's account of iii. 417
of Fida — - • xv		, hiftory — iii. 419
Ducks' eggs, Siamese mode of	i. 653	Dundee, Viscount — iii. 388 Dundonnel — iii. 338
preferving — ix	. 613	Dundrum estate — iii. 851
Tonquine mode of	013	Dune of Dornadilla (note) — iii. 345
hatching — in	x. 718	
Ducks meat fea xi	•	Dung, beds made of — xvi. 834
Dudaim plant —	t. 336	Dungan, Governor, of New York xii. 394
Dudhope — ii	i. 419	Dung-beetles of America - xiii. 567
Dudley, Earl of Leiceston - i	ii. 352	Dungeon of John Hufs - v. 646
		Dunghills,

•	· VOL	PAGE	YOL	PAGE
Dunghills, neat ones of Alface	iv.	546	Durham, produce " - ii.	ibid.
	iii.		, coal — ii.	ibid.
Dunglass		242		
	iii. ::3	376		17.508
Dungfby bay —	iii	87	, hiftory - iii.	ibid.
Dunham ferry —	•••	5	——, bishoprick — iii.	, 203
Dunibriffel —	111. *	127	Durien, fruit of Mindanao - xi.	8
Dunie castle —	iii.	80	of Java — xi.	169
Dun-ii, hill of —	iii.	303	Durio fruit of Siam * - ix.	608
Dunipace mounts —	iii.	463	of Tonquin - * ix.	717
Dunkeld town —	iii.	42. 390	of Cochin-China - ix.	776
Dunkerke, Captain -	xiv.	830	Duris-deer church — iii.	226
Dunkettle house -	iii.	833	Durloch earthenware manufacture vi.	6
woods	iii.	ibid.	Durra bread - x.	155
Dunkirk, entrance of the road	i.	795	Durra corn, on its produce - x.	175
	•	6. iv. 146	Durroona village - ix.	305
, town	i.	ibid.	Dursound, port of - i.	780
, name	ï	-	Duruganata province — ix.	
, trade	:	796	Dururi, Cacique of — xii.	373
, fishery	:	797		137
, finery —	1.	ibid.	Dusky bay — xi.	540
, fieges	1.	ibid.	, Cook's fecond arrival	_
, Dutch blockade	1.	798	at xi.	569
, naval actions off	1	ibid.	Dussen fort, Brazil - xiv.	. 801
, under three crowns in or	ne	<b>7</b>	Dustan, Hannah, anecdotes of her	
day	i.	800	bravery — xii.	40I
, privateers of -	i.	ibid.	Dust-gold of Guinea — xvi.	373
, canal from Mardyck to	i.	<ul> <li>802</li> </ul>	Dutch, their trade to Russia — i.	43
, bafin of	iv.	145	attempt a north-east pas-	
fuel at	iv.	519		31.85.90
Dunluce caftle -	iii.	888	, their intercourse with the	J- <b>J</b> -
Dun-Mac-Sniochain —	iii.	353	Samoieds — i.	87
Dunmail Wrays —	iii.		-, fufferings in Icy Harbour i.	100
Dunmull, basaltes of —	iii.	191	, narrative of their wintering in	100
Dunnet parish —	iii.	900		
	ii.	153		100-112
Dunnington caltle (note) —		195	, filtery at Shetland — iii.	<i>797</i>
Dunnose, Isle of Wight —	31.	721	fisheries, then gold-mines iii.	799
Dunnot chapel —	ш.	808	, their character - v.	500
head — —	iii.	810	, their attempts to fettle in	
Dunnoter castle —	311.	429	China — vii.	² 33
Dunquas Hottentots —	xvi.	72	, Hamel's account of the tra-	
Dunrobin caftle —	iii.	83	vels of fome, in Korea — vii.	518
Dunroffness parish —	iii.	774	, their audiences of the Empe-	
Dunfinan	iii.	41.442	ror of Japan — vii.	807
Duns Scotus, Johannes -	ii.	170	, antics performed by them for	•
Dunstable, cross at —	ii.	457	the court — vii.	808.817
town _	ii.	ibid.	embaffy to Aureng-Zebe viii.	107
priory —	ii.	458	trade in Agra -, viii.	171
Dunstaffage castle	iii.		at Malacca - viii.	434
Dunstone, see Toadstone.	****	352	at Pullambam viii.	
Dun-tuilm castle —	iii.	226	at Java — viii.	449
-	iii.	326	at Amoy viii.	452
Dun-vegan caitle —	iii.	320		493
Dupplin cattle —		38. 398	in Japan — viii.	515
Duputch creek —	XI.	773	colony in Siam — ix.	57 <b>5</b>
Duqueine cape —	xi.		, anecdotes of them in Cochin-	•
Durantais, M. de la	xiii.	292	China — ix.	796
Durantay, M. de la	xiii.	<b># 305</b>	fettlement in Karek x.	130
Durbar of the Great Mogul	viii.	6	at Surat - x.	216
Durean, fruit of Malacca -	viii.	435	in the Philippines - xi.	7
Durctal Chateau	iv.		, their power in Java - xi.	162
Durham, county'	ii.	17	factories in India - xi.	197
Durham, climate of	ii.		— possessions — xi.	232
-			•	Dutch,

\				
VOI		Dunnies of the Auch-	VOL.	
Dutch, decay of their power		Dwaries of the Arabs — Dwars in den Weg island (see	XV.	460
navigations to Terra Australis xi.	421	Thwart-in-the-way island)	xi.	160
Company — xi.	. 446	Dwee, Jibbel —	XV.	, 160 528
— in Timor — xi	χ,	Dwellings of the Laplanders	i.	368
, Elizabeth's policy to them xii.		of the Icelanders (fee	••	300
in Guiana — xu			, i.	752
in Nova Belgia - xii	-	Houses) — — — Dwina river —	· .	16
in Virginia, ancedotes xiii. 85.		Dye, an ancient Scotch —	iii.	.368
, on their tisheries xiii	. 213.232	of the shell-fish in Bombay	ix.	* *236
— in America — xiii.	. 🙀 385	Dyers, manners and cultoms of the		•
in New Brunfwick xiii	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Hindoo — —	viii.	649
- in Staten island - xiii		of Perfia	ix.	205
in New York — xiii in Albany, character of them xiii	. 463	Dyestuffs of Jura	111.	279
in Albany, character of them xin	. 586		:::	
their attacks on Chili xiv expedition against Paraiba xiv		Gigay — — —	111.	647
against Brazil xiv			XI.	677
, their operations against the	• 733	of Benin	xvi.	94. xiii. 13
Portuguese in Brazil xiv. 761	-858.870	, Rochon's observations of		533 760
fettlement at the Cape of		Dye-woods of Siam —	ix.	765 606
Good Hope described - xvi.	. 4		xii.	320
——, history — xvi.		of Jamaica — of Brazil —	xiv.	865
, anecdotes of them in Congo xvi.		Dying art in Lapland —	* i.	447
fettlements on the Gold Coast xvi	341.347		, iv.	357. 359
— war with the Commanians xvi	351.		xvi.	879
- in Aquamboe - xvi	5,	Dykes of Holland	vi.	282
gold trade of Guinea xvi.	375	Dylander, Mr, of Philadelphia	xiii.	389
Dutch East Indiaman, shipwreck		Dylta, vitriol manufactory —	vi.	389
of one — 11.	′	Dynanometer, Regnier's —	х1.	939
Dutch East India Company viii.	384		XV.	702
conquest of Columbo - viii	. 386	Dynis island —  Dyfart town —	111. <b>i</b> ii.	841
at	300	Dylart town Dylart town Perron on -	iv.	452
Nagapatam — viii	. 388	Perron on -	xi.	272
at	3-1	, Mandingo remedies for	xvi.	815 877
Barnagul — viii	413	,		0//
at				
Chinchura — viii.	ibid.	E.		
Dutchman, his character - vi.	170	7		
, Riesbeck's description vi.		Each, Captain, of Virginia	X111.	144
Dutch West India Company xiv.	, , , -	Eagles of Lapland —	1. 6	
Duties in the Isle of Man — ii.		, immenfe fize in Lapland	1.	197
on Spanish wool - v. on merchandize of Spain v.	35-	—, fishing — — of Scotland —	i. :::	293
on the American trade to Spain v.		— of Island-More —	111. iii.	373
on Hungarian goods vi.		— of Lingay ifle —	iii.	583
payable on iron, fteel, copper,	100	-, flory of one with a turbot	jii.	597 790
&c. in Sweden — vi.	533	-, charm against -	iii.	ibid.
, on the Virginian xiii.	169	— of the Pyrences —	iv.	717
Dutton Lodge — iii.	175	— of Virginia —	xii.	240
Duvarna city - xv.	97	of Canada	xiii.	354
Duwy, John, King of the Tapoyers xiv.	780. 823	, the bald Virginian (note)	xiii.	720
Duyvenhoek's river, Thunberg's	,	— of Chili —	xiv.	* 77
adventures at , - xvi.	91	Eagles' feathers presented to the		
Duzrach village - ix.	118	King by Tomochichi —	xii.	449
Dwarf, Jeffery Hudson, the iii.	471	Eagles' Nest mountain —	iii.	842
of Christian the Second vi.	341	Eagles' nefts —	1.	430 606
Dwarfie-stone, Orkney isles iii.	690. 754	Eaglewood of Siam —	1X.	606 770
Dwarfs with monftrous ears xi.	375	of Cochin-China	ix. xvi.	779
of Madagascar described xvi.	702	of Madagalcar	A, V 1.	739 Eahei-

## INDEX.

VOL. PAGE	VOL. PAGE
	Earthquakes in myrna x. 650
Eaoowce island — xi. 592. 617. 673	Procke's account of
Eappo of Owhyhee — xi. 723 "	one x. 745
Earees of Otaheite - xi 581 -	in the Philippine islands xi. 84 in Java — xi. 175
Earn river — iii, 403 -	in Java xi. 175
Earnings of manufacturers in France iv. 388 -	in New Britain xi. 447
	at Amboyna xi. 284
Ear-ornaments of the Virginians xiii. 34 -	———— in Jamaica — xii. 317
Ear-rings of the Caffrés xvi. 27, 140 -	in Peru — xiii. 8
of the Mandingoes xvi. 888 -	———— in America • xiii. 395
Ears of the number of Arncheto	in Canada viii 668
montrous — xi. 275 =	
of the New Zealanders xi. 542 -	Bouguer on their
of the South Americans xiv. 229. 512	caufes — xiv. 304
Earth, its motion — i. 211 -	
, on its figure i. 231	in' Popayan xiv. 486
-, revolutions in it - i. 255 -	in Lima _ xiv. 500
- on its formation - i. 725. iii. 017	Ulloa on their causes xiv. 502
-, determination of its shape xiv. 211. 249	in Santiago, Chili xiv. 677
270. 319	in Santiago, Chili xiv. 677 in Algiers and Tunis xv. 608
	Earth-rats of the Cape — xvi. 136
	Earth-rose of the Cape of Good
Earthenware of Martavan viii. 429	Hope xvi. 65
of the American In-	Earths, on primitive — i. 623
dians — xiii. 481 -	, number and natures of i 728
4.7	holy, of Lemnos x. 638
byshire — ii. 487 1	East, Banian doctrine of its popu-
of Perfia ix. 205	lation — viii. 526
	, Dr. Pococke's description
	of it — x. 406
	701
	E-A N 7 -1 1
	Eadan foull amount the Nuturians
at Lifbon felt at Mat-	, facrifice of the Mahome-
lock — ii. 394	Anna na
37T	7 (1
-—, indications of	
its approach — v. 260 -	of the Greeks x. 425 in St. Jago xiv. 181
	Easter island, Cook's description xi. 601
	Eastern Ethiopia, Dos Santos' hif-
, horrors of v. ilid.	
by (note) - v. ibid.	
	East India Company of Gottenburg vi. 384.498 East India Company, Dutch (see
1783 — v. 277	Dutch) — xi. 162
·	T 01 10 C1 1 "
	rar
	For a siding of Vanladian
, causes of v. ibid.	foil ii. ibid.
in Japan, Kempfer's	<b>2</b>
account — vii. 684	TP (1 () 1 . 1
Froes ou (note) — vii. 685	T7 - 41 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
at Aseugan vii. 92	
	Eaton, Theophilus, his fettlement
, remarkable, near Bagdat vii. 111 , Mongall's hypothefis of vii. 369	A
	E. D.G.
	T7 . T9 "
. 1	The same of Charles
Vol. xvii.	
	[s] Ebadie

					VOL.	PAGE
Ebadie village		* xv.	224	Edda contents of it -	i.	708
Ebal mount		x.	335	steganography in	i.	ibid.
Ebba, the abbess		' ii.	170	on the title -	i.	700
Ebenezer town on	the Savannah	xii.	450. 468	author — —	i.	ibid.
Ebenfluh mountain		v.	876	Schloczer's observations on	i.	ibid.
Ebher city, Chard	in's account	ix.	157	the Skaldetal to the -	i.	712
Ebn-Haukal on the	pyramids	xv.	824	genealogical tables —	i.	ibid.
Ebn-Khaldoon's F		·-	•	catalogue of Lagmen	i.	ibid.
gomenes	•	xv.	832	Edda, Isle of	i.	781
Ebn-Khordadbeh	on the pyramid	ls xv.	825	, kale of	i.	ibid.
Ebn-Wahab, his h		vii.	203	Eddagai of Seringapatam	viii.	606
his v	oyage to Chin	a vii.	ibiď.	Eddagai of Seringapatam Eddies at Rachlin island —	iii.	879
, his v	udience with the	he		Eddin, King — —	ii.	402
Emperor		vii.	204	Eddystone light-house —	ii.	268
	ccount of Cum	dan vii.	206. 225	Eddystone Point, Van Diemen's		
Ebony of Maurice		xi.	440	Land —	хi.	874
Ebro river		v.	310	Edel's Land, M. Le Freycinct's ac-		
on its r	avigation	v.	553		xi.	816
Ecaterrinenslaf, fee			3)3	count of — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ii.	396. 475
Ecatokephale		x.	639	Eden's collection of travels	xii.	166
Ecclefechan, antiq	ue near	iii.	216	Eden's Decades —	i.	23
Ecclefia tics, the I		ix.	449	testimony to Clement		3
, the S		ix.	582	Adams —	i.	ibid.
of th		x.	293	Edessa, see Ourfa.		
, fee C	lergy and Price		-93	Edgas, King, anecdote of -	ii.	219
Echaterinenburgh,	fee Catharine	hurah		Edgecombe, Mount —	ii.	267
Echelles, paffage of		iv.	285	Trained it	ii.	347
Echetas Indians		xii,	448. 463	Edgemin — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ii.	348
Echini of Barbary		XV.	636	Edgeware road —	ii.	
Echinites of Calabi		v.	282	Edict of the King of Tibet in fa-		175
Echo at Thornbur				vour of popery —	vii.	602
	y carrie -		245	of the Grand Lama for ditto	vii.	603
Ecija town —	adotae of him	v.	564		V11.	103
Eckbar, Sheik, and		vIII. i,	350	of the King of Batgao for the fame		604
Eclipses of the mod	Twaha Brah		316	Edikuly at Constantinople	vii. vii.	004
first caused					• •	511
to fludy aftronon	Bornian's a	V1.	329	Edinburgh — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	11. iii.	158
of the fun	, Dernier 8 ac					28 ibid
count — in Delhi		V111.	173	, grand fituation	111.	ibid.
To Jing Ja 4		viii. viii.	174	0.1	111.	
, Indian dod	urine 		ibid.	cattle	111. iii.	29. 468
Perfian fu	pericitions resp	•		atumology of		32
ing Diaman da	Anina	1X.	32	———, etymology of —	m.	467
, Birman do	vinufo conomo	1X.	489	———, history —	iii.	ibid.
•			815	Editor's remarks on the travels of two Mahometans through India		
nies on —		1X.			::	
, conversion		1x.	817	and China (fee Pinkerton)	VII.	179.225
Arabjan d		- x.	168	Edmonds, Sir Thomas —	XIII.	229
, opinion of	the Danjareen		***	Edmoniton's walks, Stirling	111.	462
of one —		X1.	129	Edmund hall, Oxford —	ii.	122
Colon's ar		X11.	149	Edradour — —	111.	385
Ecton hill copper-r		ii.	278	Edrachilis parifh —	iii.	14
77.1 *A.	, fingularit		ibid. 384	Education of the Laplanders	1.	373
Eda ifle —		iii. ::	751	in England	ii.	515 766
Edal —		ii.	401	in the Scilly ifles	ii. :	766
Edam island	·	xi.	215	of the nobility of Venice in Spain	iv.	200
Edda, description of		1. <u>:</u>	681	in Spain	٧.	394
, Chev. Ihre's		i.	ibid.	, military, in Spain	v.	448
, fuppofed to	be by Snort		<b>£</b> 0	of ladies in Spain	٧.	510 668
Sturleion —	۔۔ معدا ملمد	- 1.	68 <i>2</i>	at Zuric —	٧.	8
, Chevalier Ih			_	in Wirtemberg	vi.	21
Dr. Troil concern	ung —	1,	707	in Suabia —	V1.	
1				12	•	Education

	<b>∀</b> ol.	PAGE	VOI	. PAGE
Education in Austria -	vi.	85	m A.C. A.T. (A. )	i. 157
	vii.	534	of the crocodile xv. 334.	xvi. 657. 700
in Korea of children in Japan	vii.	635	of the oftrich - xx	
of Afiatic princes, Ber-	••• 1		of the cameleon · - xv	i. 442
nier on — —	viii.	1 1 3	Egrigaia province — vi	ii. 125
-, Aureng-Zebe's obser-	_:::		Eguira fort, Guinea — xx	71. 344
vations on in Siam	viii.	116. 145 476. 582	Egypt, described by Benjamin of Tudela — v	i. 16
	ix.	227	mi	x. 240
, state in Persia		143. 165		v. 163-402
——— in Batavia —	xi.	194	, Pococke's travels in x	<i>J</i> .
, flate in Quito -	xiv.	450	refpecting — x	v. 802
in Egypt —	xv.	315	description of the dreadful	
	•	. 441. 458		vi. 7,17
in Algiers and Tunis of princes in Morocco	xv. xv.	637	Egyptians, Blount's account of them —	X. 242
of children -	xv.	765 773•776	, Pococke's description of	x. 242
of the Negroes of the		113.11		v. 313.326
Gold Coaft — —	xvi.	<b>38</b> 8	T11 1 1 0 1 C	vi. 269
of Princes and Princesses		ŭ	EHRENMALM's travels into Western	-
in Guinea — —	xvi.	417	Nordland, &c.	i. 337
in Benin	xvi.	520		ri. • 511
of children in Loango in Sofala	X V1.	57 I	Ehrenfvoerd, Count de, on the expences of the Swedish navy	
in Canaria —	xvi.	697 819	77 C	71. 379
of the Mandingo chil-	A 111	019	1871	v. 197 x. 21
dren —	xvi.	872.892	TO 1	i. 666
Edward the Sixth, his death	i.	26	nefts	i. ibid.
, anecdotes of him	ı xii.	163	, down	i. ibid.
Edward the Confessor —	ii.	77		ii. 22
, his chapel in			Eighteen Anders of at Stark	i. 749
*Westminster abbey — Edward the Elder —	11. ii.	79	Eighteen, Academy of, at Stock-	vi. 40 <b>6</b>
Edwards on the beasded vulture	v.	230 871	w-11 .	vi. 40 <b>6</b> ii. 607
Edwards, Rev. Mr., of Clyro	ii.	610	Eimayo, transit of Venus observed at	,
Edwin, Moritz's account of	ii.	514		ii. 121
Edzel house — —	iii.	432		x. 511
Eel fishery on the Ban —	iii.	827	Ein-Moufeh — x	v. 280. 295
Eels of the lake of Orbitello	v.	10	Einsham village —	ii. 199
, Canadian mode of taking x				v. 656
Eefa, Seedy — — — Effendi of the Emperor of Morocco	XV.	537	, its riches, its destruction (note)	v. 658
Egarce river — —	xii.	753 277	T2. C 11 C T2	.1
Egede, account of —	i.	789		vi. 32
Egelward, Duke of Dorfet		205	T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	vi. 881
Eger mountains —	v.	877		ii. 605
Egg, Isle of, described by Martin	iii.	662		v. ,13
, inflances of fecond-fig	• •••	<b>6</b> 0-		v. 293
In — — — —	111.	680	T21 A.1 . I	iii. 106. 113
Egg-bird of the Bermudas Egglis Madie — —	xın. iii.	173 <b>42</b> 8	T1	vi. 554 vi. 432
Egmont, Mount, New Zealand	xi.	537. 6 <b>3</b> 6	7711 77111 A ·	vi. 432 vi. 350
Eggs, sea — —	i.	508	721 C . 1 - C	xi. 260
, gathering, at the Needles	ii.	673		iii <b>. 9</b> 0
in St. Kilda —	iii.	668. 702		cv. 582
, mode of preferving, at St. Kil	da iii.	712		vi. 321
-, mode of taking, at Nos-	:::			kv. 296
holmnt Foul	111 <b>.</b> ;;;	79)	771 1 1Z1 C ^	vi. 95
, Siamele mode of preferving	iii. ix.	ibid. 613	Elba, iron mines of — X	vi. 82
Tonquinese mode of hatchin		718	Elba island — —	v. 10 x. 765
, surver or surver	0	,	[s 2]	Elbarrow,
			<b>=</b> •	

į vo:	L. PAGE	•	VOL.	PAGE
Elbarrow, antiquities at - x	524	Elephants, executions with, in Siam	viii.	472
Elbe river — i.	00.	mode of killing, in	•••	, <del>«</del>
Elbeuf, view of — iv		Cambodia —	viii.	478
, cloths ofiv.	071, 0.	country - wild, of the Coorg	viii	#02 #0F
Elborok fpring — x	37 3	, white, of the King of	VIII.	703.705
Eleaisferia of Morocco — xv.		Pegu — —	ix.	403.417
Elcaya tree of Λrabia — x.		of the King of Ava	ix.	404
Elcho convent — — iii		, mode of catching wild	ix.	418.512
Elders of the kirk of Scotland ii.		, mode of catching wild in the Birman Empire	ix.	479
of Presbyteries - iii.	527	, palaces and titles of		
Election of Lord Mayor, &c. in		Siamele —	ıx.	577. 591
London — ii.	73	, natural hitlory	1x.	614
of a member of parlia-		royal hunt and trade	ix.	616 <i>ibid</i> .
ment — ii.	510	, their inflined	iλ.	617
Bafle — v	. 694	, mode of taming	ix.	618
of the kings of Loango xvi	, ,	, fingular infects bred		
of the kings of Quiteva xvi	200	from their dung —	ix.	632
Electors in America (note) iv.		of Tonquin —	ix.	662.686
in the Diet of Germany vi.	43	of Cochin-China	1X.	780
Electrichy, its identity with light-	0.5	, bones and tulks found		
ning — — 1.	786	in Siberia (note) —	Till.	421
, its application in Vir-	==0	in Canada — of Abyffinia	XIII.	607
ginia — xiii. Elegies of Sumorokof — vi.	<u>.</u>	of Dar Fur	XV.	23
Elegies of Sumorokot — vi. Elementa Physiologiæ Corporis	858	of Dar-Fur at the Cape of Good	xv.	141
Humani — v.	864	Hope — —	xvi.	88. 98
Elena, Santa, town — xiv.	•	in Congo —	xvi.	161
, lieutenancy xiv.	400	in Congo —, mode of killing, in		
Elephanta isle, Nieubuhr's description x.	207	Congo — —	xvi.	251
temple - x.		of Guinea described by	_	-•
Elephant-fish of Van Diemen's Land xi.		Bolman — —	xvi.	434
Elephant-hunters, Mandingo xvi.	891	, anecdotes of	λVI.	467.511
Elephantiafis, the Icelandic fourvy		of Benin — of the Niger —	xvi.	532
the true — i.	, ,	, Santos' anecdotes of	xvı.	629
, its origin i.	714 ibid.	them —	xvi.	720
in Iceland — i.	ibid.	, Muago Park's obferva-		7
, owing to diet i.	ibid.	tions on the African —	xvi.	890
, fymptoms of it i.	716	, mode of hunting	xvi.	ibid.
, not very infectious i.	ibid.	Elephants' river, Cape of Good		
, its beginning — i.	717	Hope — —	xvi.	, 81
, remedies for i. Dr. Helerden's cure of i.	ibid.	mountains —	XVI.	96. 127
of the Myfore viii.		Elerem convent —	X.	481 207
in Cuba — xiii.	592 766	Elefi city, ruins — Eleufis, Pococke's account	ix.	395 757
Elephantme ifland — xv.	263	Eleuthera island —	х. xii.	757 36t
Elephant mountain - ix.	712	Eleutherus tiver, on its fituation	х.	317.570
Elephanto island — viii.	349	Elevation of Tibet	vii.	543
, curious figures and	0.2	Elfdal, porphyry quarries there	vi.	467
cave in — viii.	ibid.	Elfrid, Captam —	xiii.	182
Elephants of the Emperor of China vii.	388	Elfrida, flory of —	ii.	219
of the Great Mogul viii,	14	Elfscarleby cataract —	vi.	471
at Delhi viii.	159	Elf-shots of the Highlands	in.	51 267
, their combats viii.	165	Elfskarby town —	i. iii.	72
in Ceylon — viii.	387	Elgin town — — — — — cathedral —	iii.	ibid.
, anecdotes of, in Sumatra viii.	445	, Shaw's account of	iii,	126
, comical revenge on a tailor viii.	446	Elgin's Lord, lime-kilus	iii.	459
	11-	•		Elias's

		DACE			PAGE
Elias's cave on Mount Horeb	vol.	PAGE	<b>7</b> 71 1 2	XV.	233
Elias's chapel on Mount Sinai	XV.	395 287	Elouly rivulet —	х.	-33 475
Elias's garden —	l _x	449	Elphinston, Bishop —	iii.	62
Elicandy tree of Congo	x vi	336		vii.	8
Elim — —	XV.	295	Elros Farange mountains	λ.	598
Elim valley — —	х.	í Š		xiv.	744
Elimm river —	vii.	342	Elfaten, Count Philippes, anecdote		
Elimsky, Bell's journey from			of — —	i.	7 <b>9</b> 7
Tomiky to —	vii.	337	Elfgau, bailliage — •	Ÿ,	701
——————————————————————————————————————	vn.	342	Elfinburgh, description of	i.	145
Eling parifh — — — Elifha's fountain —	11.	303	Elfineur, account of — i. Elfinore town —		262. 332
Elify village —	x. x.	346. 429	El-Ti plain —	V1. λ.	² 93
Elixir of China, the philosopher's	vii.	480 244	El-Ti plain — — — Elton, Captain — — —	vi.	879
Elizabeth, Queen, anecdotes of her		178. 180	Eltoreftrouil mountain —	ix.	39 <b>5</b>
, voyages for dif-		,	Eluths-Dfongari —	vii.	564
covery in her reign —	xii.	165		ii.	
, her policy to-			,entertainment of Elizabeth	at ii.	ibid.
wards Spain — 🗀 🔾 🔾	i. 167.	214. 221	Elvius's, Mr., steel-works	vi.	432
Elizabeth, Empress of Russia,			Elwick in Orkney	iii.	7 <del>4</del> 8
tomb and hillory —	vi.	686. ₇ 68	Emanuel, King of Portugal	i.	. 128
, her conduct			Eminuel, the Greek Emperor	vii.	4
to Ivan —	vi.	783			0
on her abo-	<b>.</b> :	0-6	Harald, Earl of Caithness	111.	810
lition of capital punishments	۷1.	806	Embahfag convent — Embahmers of Egypt, mode of	xv.	231
Elizabeth-town, America	х11.	35 <del>4</del>	operation — —	¥ ¥7	256 825
defcription - Kalm's	xiii.	451		xv. xvi.	35 <b>5</b> . 835 25 <b>3</b>
Burnaby's descrip-		٠ ر٦	Embankment at Bayonne	iv.	122
tion —	xiii.	734	at Lyons -	iv.	287
Elizabeth-town Point —	χiii.	452	, Rochon's observations		•
Elizabeth's island, Gosnold's dif-			on — —	xvi.	750
eovery —	xii.	20. 220	Embankments of Holland	vi.	282
Elkane — · —	٧,	525	Embarkations to Georgia —	xii.	450. 45 <b>5</b>
Elkenson on the death of Charles			Embaffy of Peter de Goyer and		_
the Twelfth —	Vì,	516	Jacob de Keyzer to China	V11.	231. 236
Elkoddam — — —	λ.	507	Great to the Sanky of Burga	::	
Elks, defeription of them, their fize	i.	151	Great, to the Sophy of Persia  of Sir Thomas Roe to the	vii.	273
, hunting, by the Mongalls	vii.	414 361	Great Moral	wiii	2 200
of Canada described	xiii.	284	Great Mogul — ix. 4	26. 1	26. et lea.
, hunting them	xiii.	285.472	- of the Dutch to Bahia	xiv.	747 770
- in the woods of the Amazons	viv.	246			747.77
of Benguella, virtue of one		•	Barbary —	XV.	410
of their feet	λvi.	211	, Stewart's, to Mequirez	XV.	442. 465
Ellady-caray —	viii.	765	Embden city —	Vi.	225
Ellamaite, antiquities at	xv.	5 ⁸ 4	———, trade	vi.	ibid.
Ellefborough —	ii.	339	Guinea Company —	XVI.	343
Elliot, Mr. — — —	vi.	498	Ember goofe of Orkney —	111.	744
Elliot's, General, defence of Gib		<b>#0</b> .5	Embedanda convent — Emblana Empirica mada af agricina	XV.	229
raltar — — Ellis's account of Frobisher's voyage	v.	589	Emblems. Egyptian mode of writing		354
Elin, the American —	xiii.	504 507	Emboa fish — —	xvi.	354
Elmahaffen, battle of	xv.	597 460	Embroidery of Cambay —	viii.	33 <b>5</b>
Elmer, Mr. —	ii.	314	Embuchi instrument of Congo	۱۷i.	314 244
Elmina castle, Guinea -	xvi.	356. 376	Em-dou-khal	xv.	• 547
Elmley castle	ii.	205	Emdurman, road from Ibeit to	λvi.	831
Elocution, English	ii.	570	Emerald, an enormous -	v.	645
Eloife, Nouvelle, scenery of	v.	807		xiv.	276
Eloquence of England —	ii.	570	Emeralds, Tavernier's observations		
- ın Arabia —	۲.	166	on <u> </u>	viii.	251
					Emeralds,

•	vol.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Emeralds, curious, of Quito	xiv.	546. 550	Enchanter's night-shade -	xiii.	653
of Egypt -	xv.	237	Enchantments in Borneo	xi.	133
Emery of Toledo -	v.	362		1. 273	. 290. 334
Emefa, the ancient -	х.	518	Enchuyle, curious city arms of	1.	
Emfras city —	xv.	90. 95		. 405.	407. 424.
Emigrants from Suabia -	vi.	ίí	·		430. 520
from Saltzburg	vi.	49	Encyclopedia, the New, its translation	n	
from Saltzburg of Germany	vi.	292	in Spam * —	v.	388
Emigration from Sweden —	i.	345	End of all things, Banian account of i	t viii.	554
- from Skie -	iii.	329	Endallanbondos people —	xvi.	322
from Ireland	iii.	824.868	Ende Island — —	xi.	376
- from France	iv.	287	Endeavour, the ship, Captain Cook'	S .	
of the Canary islanders	iv.	323	Voyage in — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xi.	498
of the Canary islanders	xvi.	823	Endeavour river	xi.	553
Emir of the Syrian Bedouins	х.	137	Endeavour Strait, New South Wale	s xi.	554
Emir-Hadgee, his office	xv.	302. 321	Endor — —	х.	363
Emir-Jemla, his plots in favour of			Endraght's Land, New Holland x	ı. 785	. 825. 830.
Aureng-Zebe -	viii.	65	Enfant du Diable, see Polecat.		
- Aureng-Zebe's strata-			Engadina, Upper —	٧,	902
gems towards him —	vili.	69. 121	government of produce inhabitants	v.	904
his wars with the	•••		produce	v.	ibid.
Rajah of Acham, and death	vIII.	122	, innabitants	v.	905
Emissaries of the King of Prussia in		0	, roads	v.	ibid.
France — —	VI.	208	Lower —	v.	ibid.
Emmanuel, King of Portugal	XVI.	675	, roads of	v.	ibid.
Emmaus, Pococke's description	х.	443	, government	. <b>v.</b>	909
Emme river —	, v.	729	Engagement, Raleigh's report of	•	٠ ۵
Emmets, white, of Tonquin	1X.	663	one near the Azores —	1.	824
Emperor, origin of the title in Ruffiz		612	between two Spanish		0
Emperors, ecclefiaftical hereditary,			men of war and a British ship	X111.	128
of Japan — — —	VII.	716			6
Empiric, account of a Spanish  of Langenau	v. v.	413 880	Turkish pirates — between the Dutch and	XIV.	699
Employment necessary to man	ii.		Portuguele —	xiv.	<b>M</b> 00
Employments of the Icelanders	i.	172 6:8	between a British man		793
of the Turks and	١.	658	of war and two Turkish	xvi.	, Q ,,,
Moors in Barbary —	xv.	663.666	Engalla animal of Benguella	xvi.	185
of the Canarians	xvi.	820	Engano ifland —	viii.	211
of the Mandingoes	xvi.	879	Engel, see Angeln.	V 1111.	449
Emfeefy bird of Barbary	xv.	629	Engelberg abbey —	v.	740
Enamels of the Rock of Burnt		029	diftrict —	v.	740 ibid.
Stones and Procida —	v.	47	——, history of	v.	741
of Rotaro -	v.	7/ 51	, road to Altdorf from	v.	* 743
of Metelona	v.	60	Engellhaftzell, cuftom-house of	vi.	61
of the Grotea delle Capre		70	Engestræum, M.	vi.	408
of porphyry	v.	122	Enghevun town —	ix.	21
- of Vulcanello -	v.	136	Engineer-corps of Spain —	٧.	447
, feldspars in —	v.	179	Engines of Mr. Bolton —	ii.	274
of Monte della Castagno	v.	180. 182	—, water —	ii.	383
of Valle di Muria	v.	186	England, Gonzales's voyage to	ii.	I
in the tufa of Lipari	v.	195 197	, chorographical descrip-		•
	v.	214	tion of	ii.	2
of the Persians —	ix.	249	, table of the state of each		
Enamorado, Cape -	xii.	46	county in	ii.	24
Encampments, ancient, on Lawday		•	, principal towns of trade		
hill•	ii.	315	and manufactures —	ii.	26
of the Persian army	ix.	80	, univerfities of -	ii.	104
of the Ufbeck Tartars	s ix.	331.380	government —	ii.	126
of the Arabs	xv.	655.690	, laws	ii.	127
of the Boshiesmen			, religion	ii.	139
	xvi.	135	innapitants —	ii.	144
Encasse, Guinea -	xvi.	369	, its vast trade —	ii.	147
•		-			England,

*	· VOL	. PAGE	YOL.	PAGE
England, coin of	ii.		37 110 Carl	0.574.
, curiofities, fcas, harbours, rivers, and	ii.	150	j 617. xiii. 46. 56. 94. 102. 1.	40. 165
fcas, harbours, rivers, and		•	in New England xii. 24	.8. xiii.
fiftery — —	ii.	154	20	6. 234.
, cattle	ij.	155	in Bermudas xii. 264. x	iii. 179
, birds	11.	156	in Guiana xii.	283
interest - defects and	••		in Barbadoes xii.	293
Shaw's Tour to the	11.	157	in St Christopher's xii.	300
West of	ii.	7 10 0	. 3.5	302
, Bray's Tour of part of	ii.	172	in Montierrat xii.	3°3
works on the natural	***	336		104
history of	ii.	465	Anguilla — xii.	304
-, its natural geography	ii.	466	in Jamaica xii.	305 314
, Moritz's travels through	ii.	489	in Carolina xii.	340
on the circulating cur-			in Autigua xii.	347
reacy of	iv.	404	in New York xii.	348
Riefbeck's observations			in East and West	٠.
On — — —	vi.	178	Jersey — xii.	353
England, King of, his prerogatives	11.	127	in the Bahama ifles xii.	358
England, New, first English settle-		0	m Hudton's bay xii.	364
on its name	XII.	248	in Penfylvania xii.	378
, Smith's description x	xii. ii :7.:	251	fettlements xii. 387	
- Covernments	xii.		fettlements in St. Lucia and	-392
, productions	λii.	254 255	St. Vincent xii.	434
, its importance to Old	1	-33	: C	424
England — —	xii.	201	in New Plymouth xiii.	9.483 252
, attacked by the			-, on their interest in Canada xiii. 369. 40	51.527
French and Indians —	xii.	395	, anecdotes of some, in a Por-	32.337
, wars of the Indians		.,,,		2. 184.
	xiîi.	400	in Congo - Avi. 25	3. 257
F. 170 C., fiftery of xiii	. 217	. 230. 247	fettlements on the Gold	
English, Gonzales's description of			Coast - xvi. 345.34	7.352
them writers	11.	143	at Cape Coaft Caftle xvi.	359
, their character	11.	489	in Fantyn xvi.	362
, anecdote of one at Ham-	v.	500	in Agonna xvi.	365
burg — —		210	in Aquamboe xvi.	367
merchants in Petersburgh	vi. vi.	218 682	English Bicknor — ii.	375
, origin and history of their	٧4.	002	English Channel — ii.	224
trade to Ruffia	vi.	870	Brown's directions	154
, their modern trade	vi.	875	for ships in it ii.	763
, rife and progress of their		,	Eugoufah, Alsicis - xv.	555
trade on the Caspian sea	vi.	878	Engoy, fee Angoy.	,,,
	vii.	306	Engravers in Madrid - v.	385
, diary of some, on Japan	vii.	641	in Stockholm vi.	421
, their factory at Siam	viii.	467	Engravings in Nieuhoff's travels in	•
trade in Perfia	1x.	208	China — vii.	232
colony in Siam	IX.	575	Engy Teekein of Ava - ix.	519
ondor Pulo-	:	-6.	his court ix. 524	. 550
- trade at Mocha -	1X.	• •	Enigma, Moorish — Av.	527
, their power on the Mala-	١.		Enjoyment confilts in repose Enkellon's Book recount of the	152
bar coast	x.		Enkelfon's, Benk, account of the death of Charles the Twelfth vi.	262
factory in Bornes	xi.	203 128	Full and Continue to the Conti	362
caused the decay of the		140	Enkæuping city - vi.	77 <b>5</b>
. Tracen East India trade	xi.		Enmore cattle — ii.	549 260
at Timor	хi.	_ ~	Enneric water iii.	²⁴⁹ .
experiments on their strength	xi.		Enrages of Paris iv.	291
E.DCIIIn lottlement. A			Enfay ifle — iii.	590
		•		nore,

	YOL.	PAGE	,	vol.	PAGE
Ensenore, the Indian	xii. 58	2. xiii. 10	Ephemerides du Citoyen	iv.	358
Enfete tree of Abysfinia	xv.	46	Ephefus, Pococke's description	x.	657.
Enfineh, antiquities at -	\xv.	224	Ephreen river — —	x.	5 2 g/*
Entertainments of Count Orlof,	1	•	Epichnemedfi — —	x.	746
at Moscow •	vi.	588	Epichus, the ancient —	xv.	584
at the court of		,	Epilepfy of Peter the Great	vi.	639
Perfia — —	vii.	303. ix. 62	Epinette tree —	xiii.	' 36t
, Bell's description	•	, 3	Epiphany, Copti ceremonies at	XV.	368
of a Chinefe —	vii.	375	Episcopacy in Scotland —	iii.	525
, at the court of		0,,	Episcopi village	x.	588
Pekin — —	vii.	384	Episteme, Mount -	xv.	288
, Allegada's	vii.	387	Epitaphs on Henry the Seventh	ii.	80
in Pekin	vii.	389	on Fulke Greville	ii.	351
at the Fren	ch	3 /	on John Wincupp	ii.	422
convent there —	vii.	390	on Sir T. Parkyns	ii.	450
convent there at a public	-	37	in Nettlebed church-yard	ii.	538
house —	vii.	<b>3</b> 97	on Perkin a Legh	iii.	3
on the new year		391	on Perkin a Legh on Andrew Cant	iii.	6ï
in China —	vii.	399	on John Burnet	iiı.	ibid.
in Japan —	vii.	618	on John de Graham	in.	115
of the Dutch in Jan	an vii	811	on Sir R. Monro	iii.	ibid.
of the Dutch in Japanin Muskat  Della Valle's ac-	411 VIII	287	on the Admirable Crichto		143
Dolla Valle's ac-	,	207	on Thomas Covell	in.	183
count of a Persian	ix.	19	on Sandys	iii.	188
of the Perfians	ix.	203	on Gawin Young	iii.	214
in Cairo	х.	*:	on Grierfon	iii.	222
		238 666	on Kirke	iii.	ibid.
in the Hapaee island in Tongataboo	ls X1.		on the Duke of Queens-	111.	with.
in 1 ongataboo	X1.	678	•	iii.	206
in the Sandwich isle		705.734	on a physician		220
in West Barbary	xv.	414. 453	on the Earl of Augusta	111. :::	239
in Morocco	λV.	768	on the Earl of Argyle on Viscount Dundee	111.	366
African	XVI.	842		iii.	388
Enthufiasm, industry a cure for	X11.	338	on Marjory Scot	iii.	390
Entlibuch bailliage —	v.	728	on Bishop Trail		448
inhabitants of ———————————————————————————————————	٧.	ibid.	on Robert Pitcairn	111. :::	458
To the first the second to the	v.	729	on Robert Trollop	111 <b>.</b>	499
Entrails, food in the Bashee islands	х1.	49	by Ben Jonfon	111. :::	533
Entripado of Spain —	v.	512	on a failor — in Gallic, on a lady	111.	ibid.
Entry, public, of a governor-ge-		<b>6</b>		111.	534
neral of Canada into Quebec	xiii.	655	on a cat	iv.	59
, public, of the Viceroy at			on Cardinal Portocarrero		541
Lima — —	XIV.	574	on a lawyer at Bafle (not		695
, public, of Muley Abfulem			on Sir George Somers	X111.	196
at Morocco	XV.	757	on Dr. Shaw	x v.	500
Entry island	х1.	539	Epochs of the Japanele	V11.	720
Enty town — —	λ.	484	Epopeo mountain — Epunamones, Spaniards called	v.	51
Enumeratio, Haller's —	.v.	861. 862		XIV.	194
Enuch Khan — —	1X.	369	Epuremei, the	X11.	209
Envill groves — —	ii.	617	Equality in taxation, observations of	11 17.	407
Eokoros Indians	xiii.	310	Equator, measurement of a degree		6
Eolian isles (see Lipari isles)	v.	5	at it —	XIV.	429. 647
Eolus, King, of Lipari —	' v.	211	, ceremony on croffing it	XVI.	150.200
Eooa island — —	xi.	689	in Guinea, strong tides		~**
Eousmil, feal-fishery at -	111.	594	there —	XVI.	513
Epantshin town —	vii.	326	, cold felt at	XVI.	516
Eparre in Otaheite —	х1.	. 508	Equinox, vernal, celebrated in Persia		30. 57
Epenew, the Indian, anecdotes of			Equipage for travelling in Japan' v	11. 702	. 704. 794
him —	xiii.	1209	for travelling in Hin-		104
Epenow's artifice	xii.	247	doftan — — — — — —	viii.	194
Epernay town —	1V.	190	, travelling, in Persia	ix.	39
· vineyards of	iy.	447	for travelling in Arabia	x.	Fauinage Fauinage
			•		Equipage,

	Vol.	PACE		VOL.	PAGE
Equipage, travelling, in Egypt	XV.	320	Eruptions of Etna, partial -	v.	87
of the Mecca caravan	xv.	382	of Stromboli		101. 105
, Shaw's travelling, in	4	<b>J</b>	of Stromboli — of the Cotopaxi mountain	xiv.	301
Barbary — —	xv.	505		viii.	383
of Thunberg, for tra-			Eryx mount —	x.	767
velling in Africa -	xvi.	15	Esbele the ancient Byblus —	х.	483
Equipages of Vienna	vi.	95	Escapes of the Dutch from Korea	vii.	529
Equipment for a voyage of dif-			of Richard Sanders from		0.0
Covery — —	X1.	742		K111.	186
Equius village —	vii.	51		xvi.	319
Erac Agemi province — Erasmus, his statue at Rotterdam	ix.	173	Escarrebragas Strait — : Eschenbach, Walter de — :	xiv. v.	218 687
, account of him —	¥.	135 691	Escobar, James de —	xii.	149
the reformer —	vi.	168		xiv.	190
Erbach, monks of —	vi.	262		xiv.	* 104
Ercalthay, the Tartar Prince	viı.	95	Escref, new town in Persia -	ix.	<b>6</b> 0
Erckiheicki, journey to -	i.	256	•	ix.	. 66
Erecht river — —	iii.	560	Escrivanos of Spain —	v.	399
Erectheion temple, in Athens	x.	752	Escurial, royal monastery —	v.	364
Erees of the Saudwich isles	хi.	731.737	, its shape	v.	365
Ereilla's, Don Alonzo de, Araucana	xiv.	110	————, church	ν.	366
Erelma river — —	v.	363	, paintings	V.	ibid.
Eretes in Scio	х.	625	——, pantheon —	v.	367
Eretria city — — —	х.	746	, library, environs	V.	369
Erfurt town —	vi. vi.	164 <i>ibid</i> ,	Escusado of Spain —	v.	371
, its trade	vi.	ibid.		V.	423
Erginul kingdom —	vii.	125	77(1 ( 1 ) (	vii.	6
Eric the Fourteenth of Sweden,	••••	•-,	Esdras, Jew's account of him	x.	268
history — —	vi.	482	Efero, fee Ferro.		
Eric Bredal, his mission	i.	486	Eshershar, falt of	xvi.	831
Erichsen's works —	i.	673	Eshrafy village —	x.	500
Eridanus river — —	x.	750	Esk, North and South —	iii.	428
Erie lake, on the trade of .	xii.	372	Esk river —	iii.	209
, fort on -	λiii.	294. 296	Eskdale, customs in —	iii.	211
Lahontau's description		342		vii.	546
Eriligaru people —	viii.	723	Eskihissar, the ancient Stratonicea	х.	670
Erifca island — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	iii.	602	Eski-Jeldutch Eskildson, Andrew, account of	x. i.	688
Erivan city, Chardin's description	х. ;,	653	Eskilstuna town —	vi.	463
Erlach, Avoyer d'	1 X • V •	152 840	, iron manufactures of	vi.	544 ibid.
his tomb	v.	880		kiii.	338
Ermenonville, Young's account of	iv.	135	Eskinplee — —	х.	706
Erment, antiquities of	xv.	256	Efue town in Fount	xv.	257
Ermines, description of the Lapland	i.	196	Eso, land of — v	riii.	517
, mode of catching	i.	253	Esparaga, trade and manufacture, of	iv.	65 <b>8</b>
Ernestus fort, Maurice town	xiv.	710.819		iv.	i 1
Erwood house —	ii.	610	Elparagara town —	iv.	107
Erodu, cultivation about —	viii.	727	Espart of Valencia —	v.	602
Errol town —	iii.	410	Esperanza, the Bona —	.1.	9
Errors of authors —	ii.	490	Efquieu, Monte	1V.	104
Erfe language —	1.	634	Equileos for sheep-shearing —	v.	335
Erskine, Mr., of Alloa —	iii. ii.	460 62 <b>2</b>	Esquimaux Indians — ; Kalm's description of	xii	372
Ertzgiberge mountain	vi.			iii.	6==
Eruptions of Solway Moss	iii.	144 206	man i m si	iii.	675
Eruptions of fire in Iceland —	i.	687		vi.	312 36. 96
prefages of	i.	689		vi.	326
, prefages of of Mount Heckla	i.	691		iv.	239
of Etna	٧.	4	Effex, county —	ii.	7
of Vefuvius —	v.	12	, climate	ii.	8
VOL. XVII.			[T]	>	Effex,

	VOL.	PAGE	•	VOL.	PAGE
Effex, produce of	ii.	8	Etiquette of the Ruffian court		2. vi. 673
	••			-	
proverbs —	11.	ibid.	of the court of Spain	v.	342
Effex, Earl, his march to Lisbon	i.	825		vi.	392
Effya, country round —	1.	269	of the court of China	vii.	265
Estado general of Spain —	٧.	422	of the court of Persia	vii.	301
Estaing, M. d' —	v.	491	of the court of Japan	vii.	80 <b>y</b>
Estancias of Chili —	xiv.	55	of the Persian court	ix.	76
Estarabat, province and city	ix.	170	of the court of Ava	ix.	487.520
Estates, commissioners of forfeited, i	n	,	of a Chinese visit	ix.	488
Scotland — —	iii.	404	of rank in Batavia	xi.	189
- in Calabria, effects of earth-		404	of the court of Morocco		
•		.0		• •	751
quakes on — —	٧.	285		VII.	304
of the Austrian nobility	V1.	93	Etna, its cruption in 1669	v.	4. 7. 63
———, on West Indian —	хіі.	333	—, height and extent —	v.	61.780
, on West Indian – , tenure in Georgia xii	i. 444	. 460. 466	—, ancient lavas of —	v.	ibid.
Estcott — —	ii.	290	, lavas feen at thirty miles		
Eften, Madame Van, of Timor	хi.	807	distance — —	٧.	62
	v.	•	, afcent of	v.	66
Esteredano valley — — irrigation in	iv.	103.655	, middle region	v.	69
, irrigation in	iv.				ibid.
,		000	—, vegetation on —	v.	
Esterhazy's, Count, castle near Pres			—, upper region —	٧.	.,7,
burg — ,	VI.	117	, its eruption in 1787	v.	ibid.
Effher's tomb —	V11.	308	, its eruption in 1787, last eruption of, difficulties of the ascent	٧.	72
Efthonia, hiftory of —	vi.	708	——, difficulties of the afcent	v.	74
, government and diffricts	vi.	748	, clear view of the crater	v.	ibid.
Estrecho de Pauxis -	xiv.	502	—, bifurcated —	v.	<b>7</b> 6
Eftrelles mountains —	iv.	230	, temperature on	v.	77
, mulberries at	iv.		, changes -	v.	ibid.
Estremadura, on driving sheep in	v.	409	, former observations on	v.	ibid.
Efula tree — —			fulling in of the furnit		
	xv.	65	, falling in of the fummit	٧.	. 81
Efurgny of New France -	XII.	652.663		v.	82
Etam, the ancient -	х.	439	, fublime prospects from the fur	n-	_
Etanos of Madagascar —	xvi.	765	mit —	v.	84
Etefian winds —	χv.	327	—, defcent —	v.	85
Etfou in Egypt —	xv.	259.402	, the cause of the earthquakes		
Etham —	xv.	294	in Calabria — —	٧.	297
Ethelwold, flory of -	ii.	219	Eton college -	ii.	529
Ethiopia, described by Benjamin of			, drefs of the fcholars	ii,	530
Tudela — —	vii.	T ~	Etree, Marshal d'	xii.	423
-, embaffy from, to Aureng-	7110	15	Ettabba's, Queen, letter to Mr.	~~	4-3
Zebe — —	:::				.0.
	viii.	109	Stewart — —	xv.	481
———, Bernier's account of	V111.	112.230	Etymology of the word Rein-deer	1.	169
, Hamilton's description	VIII.	272	of Dantzic -	1.	209
, Poncet's travels in	χv.	63	of Poland -	i.	220
—, Ofiris's improvements in	xv.	351	of Samoiede -	i.	529
—, Meroila's account —	xvi.	266	of by-law (note)	i.	659
, missions to	xvi.	302	of Iceland	i.	744
, Eastern, Santos' history	xvi.	675	of cannel-coal	ii.	22
		83. 86. 93	of Stirling	iii.	461
Ethiopian sea, description of the	. , , , .	03.00.93	of Edinburgh —	iii.	467
	:::			iii.	•
islands in it	VIII.	268	of Pict —	•••	. 443
navigation	¥111.	271	of Orkney —	111.	740
Ethiopians, Poncet's description	xv.	85	of Zetland or Shetland	iii.	765
, their origin	xvi.	267	of Pentland firth	iii.	800
, anecdotes of their fub-		•	— of Caithness —	iii.	804
tilty — —	xvi.	~ 306	of the word Grisons	v.	941
, manners and customs	xvi.	312	of Retzuns -	· v.	946
described by Santos	xvi.	679	of Khan	vii.	43
, their three scourges	xvi.		of Zingis	vii.	97
Ethrington, Captain —	viii.	717	of Japan or Nipon	vii.	652
	4 TP10	458	of Persia	ix.	169
Etilia, fee Volga.					Etymology
•			1	,	

· <b>,</b>	OL. PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Etymology of Ferringhee, Saracen,		Europe, etymology of the word	xvi.	678
c 0. /	ix. 306	European, wonder excited by one		
C 771 .	x 573	in Prome ) — — —	ıx.	462
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Europeans, instances of their living as Indians —	xiii.	6==
f 0 1: 01:	x. 755	in Mogodore —	XV.	651
r 0 1	iii. 638	, their general conduct		705
c 3 m ·c o	iv. 69	towards Morocco —	xv.	749
of Peru x	iv. 131	Europy point —	iii.	583
of the river Maranon x	iv. 503	Eusdale, the slate island	iii.	356
	v. 12	Eushot manor-house —	ii.	313
	.v. 286	Eustone — —	ii.	202
	iv. 403	Eutin town — —	vi.	346
of Titterie province	.v. 535	palace —	vi.	øbid.
/	.v. 542	Euxine Ica, Russian trade on it	vi.	885
C A C '	(v. 590 (v. 628	, harbours Pococke's description	VI.	ibid.
C N C	.v. 66g	Euxinus, Pontus	x. i.	. 702
C C 1	v. 827	Evacuation, Chinese mode of	vii.	30
- of the Cacongo lan-	•••	Evacuation of St. Lucia and	****	215
_	vi. 591.593	St Vincent — —	xii.	432
of America - x	vi. 676	Evah of the Perfees —	viii.	, 558
of Asia - x	vi. 677	Evangelista island — — —	хii.	73
	vi. ibid.	Evans on the Bermudas —	xiii.	176
C *** *	vi. 678	Evans, Mr., Philadelphia	xiii.	393-413
	vi. 814	Evaporation in Peru	xiv.	281
6.03	vi. 816	Evatt's account of an ancient monu		_
Eucalyptus, tree of New South	vi. 822	ment	11.	396
www h	xi. 031	Evening landscapes — in the Isle of Wight	11 ::	667
<b>T</b>	iv. 931	Ever-greens of America —	11.	690
Eudocia wife of Peter the Great,		Evesham town — —	X111. ii.	491
<b>C</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	vi. 703	abbey —	ii.	204 ibid.
TO	iii. '73	vale	ii.	210.613
Eumenia plain — —	x. 686	town	ii.	614
	cv. 145	EVESHAM'S voyage to the Azores	i.	819
	cv. 167	Everque, L', on the supposed Dem	e-	,
	iii. 108	trius (note)	vi.	625
of the King of Perfia's	•	on the Princefs Cha		
C rrs ·	1X. 71	lotte Christina Sophia (mite)	V1.	740
1.6	ix. 690 748	, his observations respect		
, anecdotes of	x. 170 x. 265	ing the Czar Demetrius — Evory, Captain, anecdotes of him	vi,	741
the Æthiopian —	x. 351	Ex river —	VIII. II.	278.315
, the Æthiopian of the Emperor of Mo-	331	Examination of the Dutch ambaf-	***	263
	kv. 485	fadors at Pekin —	vii.	260
of Muley Abfulem's	. ,	Excavations at the pyramids	xv.	806
	kv. 720	Exchange at Copenhagen —	i.	141
Euonimos, the arcient —	V. 129.211	, Royal, London at Briftol	ii.	51.572
Euphemia, gulf of	v. 278		ii.	246
Euphrates river, travels of Rubru-	.::	of Edinburgh	111.	29
quis by Hamilton's de-	nı. 92	of Glasgow — of Newcastle —	ni.	111.235
	iii. 295	of Seville	111.	499
	ix. 406	of Valencia —	V.	507
Maundrell's journey	730	of Stockholm	vi.	603 425
from Aleppo to	x. 381	of Stockholm — of Ilpahan —	ix.	188
described x.	382.532.537	Exchange, courie of, between	*	
Eure river	ii. 425	France and England	iv.	361
	cv. 548	Exchaquet's, M., model of Mont		-
Europe, travels in i	VĮ.	Blanc — —	٧	783
		[T 2]	F	Exchequer.

## INDEX.

	VOL.	PAGE	voi	. PAGE
Exchequer, English court of	ii.	131	Expenses of a fishing voyage to	
	xiv.	444	New England	. 250
of Quito — in Lima —	txiv.	573	at the court of Morocco,	•
Excise in Prussia —	vi.	183: 185	table — xv	. 751
Exclamations of the Moorish		,	Experiments, astronomical — i	
women — —	xv.	669. 777	with pendulums i	
Excommunication, punishment of	ii.	139	on the temperature of	_
of the Greeks	١.	38í	water at different depths — i	• 574
among the Abyl	•	•	Young's observations on iv in government (note) iv	205
finians — —	xv.	27	in government (note) iv	• 433
Excrements of the Grand Lama,		•	on the porphyries of	
adored — —	vii.	559	Stromboli — v	. 121
made		237	on quickfilver vi	. б91
into fnuff — —	vii.	566	fine field for, in	-
Execution of the King of Lamo	xvi.	733	a voyage to India - xi	. 753
Executioners in Fida, the King's		755	on the physical strength	,,,,
wives —	xvi.	492	of favages — xi	. 938
in Sofala —	xvi.	689		
Exercises, public, at Oxford	ii.	110	the French — xi	. 941
of the Pruffian army	vi.	194	at Cayenne - xiv	
of Chinese troops	vii.	418	in Quito — xiv	422-440
, houses of, in Shiraz	ix.	242	Expilly on the population of	
of the Friendly islanders	xi.	667.680	France — iv	. 317
of the Sandwich islanders		705	Expletives — ii	<i>J</i> ,
of the Virginian war-		7-5	Explosions in mines — ii	. 480
riors —	xiii.	38. 52	of Stromboli v. 97. 10	01. 105. 107
of the Moors of Tetuan	xv.	446	Exportation trade of England ii	
in Mequinez —	xv.	* * .	of Scotland ii	• .
of Moorish horsemen	xv.	477 772	of Scotland ii	
Exeter city	ii.	26. 263	hibited in France iv	. 427
Exeter city — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ii.	ibid.	of Spain v	
	ii.	ibid.	of Spanish America	
, trade	ii.	ibid.	Exports of the Isle of Man ii	*
antiquity —	ii.	27	of corn, Young's observa-	0.,
cathedral -	ii.	265	tions on — iv.	329.332
Exeter college, Oxford —	ii.	-	of France in 1784 iv	0 / 00
Exhalations, noxious, of Mada-	41.	115	in 1787	
mafoar	xvi.	787	to the Sugar illands iv	• 337
Exiles of Japan —	vii.	628	in 1787 iv to the Sugar islands iv from 1717 to 1790 iv	. 344
Exorcisms of the Guinea Negroes	xvi.		of British manufacture to	.353
in Benin —	xvi.	397	France, from 1769 to 1789 iv	363
Expeditions against Hispaniola	xii.	529		. 503
against Canada,	AII.	310	in	. 364
Phica's	xii.	40.8	1788 — — iv	7. · i
Phips's - General	<i>λ11</i> .	397	from France to England iv.	
			of wool from Spain v	
Hill's and Sir Hovenden Walker to St. Lucia and	5 A11.	410		
	::	4.00	from Hungary — vi	_
St. Vincent — — —	XII.	428	from Austria vi	. 119
Spanish, to Georgia	xii.	475	of produce from Gotten-	284
, Sir William Phips's,	:::		burgh, table — vi	
against Quebec —	, xiii.	332	of Sweden in 1785, table vi	. , 525
of the Indians	xiii.	. 606	from Stockholm in 1786,	6
from Canada to the			1790, and 1792 — vi	
South Sea	XIII.	642	of Petersburgh - vi	. 873
on the river Amazons	XIV.	, 505	on the Calpian	00-
Anfon's, in the South		-	fea vi	
Sea — — —	XIV.	651	of Ruffia to Britain vi	
of the Dutch to the			of Philadelphia — xii	
interior of Africa	XVI.	144	from New England xiii	439
, plundering, of the		••	of New York — xiii	
·Legroes — —	XVI.	₩84		Extracts
•	•		11	Extracts

	.AOF	• PAGE		VOL	. PAGE
Extracts from Pietro Delle Valle's	_		Factories of Pullambam	viii.	449
travels in Persia — *	ix.	.0-	of Java	viii.	453
Eyam mines — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	11 <b>5</b> vi.	480	of Borneo — in Siam —	viii. viii.	459 466
Eye, an evil —	iji,	344 614	in Pulo-condore	viii.	480
Hamilton's observations on	* "H	~ <b>~</b>	in Tonquin —	viti.	483
the human — —	iii.	916	— in Formofa —	viii.	513
Eye-lids of Darma, tea-plant ori-			in Chufan —	viii.	514
ginated from — —	VII.	227	in Japan —	viii.	515
Eye manufacture of Paris  Eyes, extraordinary cure for fore	iv.	46	at Pulocondor of the Dutch in the East	ıx. xi.	767
of the ladies of Italy	iv.	456 <b>24</b> 7	, European, of Mogodore	XV.	197 705
-, diseases of them in Guayaquil	_	- <del></del> 7 -897	Factors of Russia —	vi.	876
- of the cameleon, peculiarity		071	, English, on the Malabar	•	•
in	x <b>∀</b> i.	442	coast — —	.x.	204
Eyes of Water of the Cordilleras	XIV.	51	in the Paraguay missions	KIV.	637
Eyre, Mr. — —	11. ii.	3 ⁸ 7	, Dutch, of Guinea	XVI.	377
Eytown village —	iii.	187 24	of Axim — of Fida —	xvı. xvi.	407
Ezbar Sha, account of him	viii.	46	of Benin —	xvi.	491 520
Ezquera, Don Joachim -	v.	392	Fadala ruins, Morocco	xv.	700
Ezina city — —	i. 69	). vii. 121	Faesch, M. — —	v.	693
Ezion-geber	xv.	296	Fahlun town — —	i.	326
Ezra's manuscript of the Bible	xv.	186	, churches of	i.	ibid.
		,	mines — , Fortia's description	i.	ibid. 461
F.			, itinerary from, to Stockholn	vi. n vi	<i>ibid</i> . 563
			Faido town — —	v.	98 <b>7</b>
Faadh animal of Barbary	xv.	623		ix.	79 <b>6</b>
Fabbroni, Signore —	iv.	267	-, flate of Christianity and		
Fabian on Cabot's voyage	XII.	159	churches in —	ix.	825
Fables respecting the Laplanders  of the Japanese	i. vii.	379	Fairfax, Lord —	11.	249
of the Indian religion	viii.	712. 7 <b>34</b> 185	Fairfax, Lord, King of Man Fair Foreland	11. i.	832
of the ancients	xi.	462	Fair Haven —	i.	52 552
of the Malegaches of Ma-		•	Fair Havens — —	х.	505 605
dagafcar —	xvi.	746	Fairhead promontory —	iii.	884
Fabre's account of Pigafetta	xi.	300. 305		iii.	899
Faccardine, Emir, account of him		446. 477	Fairies of the Isle of Man	11.	801
Face of the country in Ireland of the country in France	111. iv.	865 309	of the mine of the Orkneys	111 <b>.</b>	197
Factions in Holland -	vi.	285	Fair ifle — —	111. i.	704
in Egypt —	xv.	314	Fair-ifle, Shetland —	iii.	521. 781 764• 774
— in Barbary —	xv.	403	Fair island	xii.	490
in Algiers -	λV.	674	Fairlee, Isle of Wight	ii.	702
Factories, British, at St. Petersburgh	v1.	873	Fairs of the Laplanders	į.	173
in Ormuz — Of the English and Dutch	vii <b>į</b> .	202	— of Jukas Jerfwi — of Gnarp —	1. ì.	315
English, at Carwar	vni.	302 358	at Leskard —	ii.	48
at Batacola	viii.	364	at Inverness	iii.	.83 92
of Tellichery	viii.	370	in the Isle of Skie	iii.	639
of Couchin —	viii.		- of St. Germains	iv.	55
of Aujengo -	viii.	~ ~	of Beaucaire	iv.	116
of Tranquebar	viii.	390	of Giubray	iv.	150
of Fort St. David of Vizagapatam	viii.	<i>ibid</i> . 398	of Tirano – of Leipfic –	٧ <b>.</b>	918
of Ganjam —	viii.		of Francfort	vi. vi.	158
of Cattack —	viii.	405	- in the feraglio at Delhi	viii.	242 163
of Ballafore	viii.	406	on the Yellow river	viii.	509
of Chinchura	viii.	413	— of Cochin-China —	ix.	769. 795
of Bencoolen	viii.	447	— of Philadelphia —	xiii.	_395
					Faire

	-01	DAGE		<b>VOL</b>	. PAGE
Fairs at Carthagena —	¥ol Xi√.	. PAGE	Falmouth, trade of -	ii.	. PAGE 26
at Porto Bello	xiv.	368	Falmouth, Virginia	xiii.	718
of the caravans at Mecca	/ XV.	103	False bay, Cape of Good Hope	xvi.	59
" — of Bayjah —	( XV.	571	# a ' ' ' ( a .) 1 "	iii.	531
Fairy-flag of Dunvegan	iii.	321	Famagusta city -	x.	280
Fairy-haunts —	iii.	368	Pococke's description	x.	577
Fairy-hill, Isle of Man -	ii.	80 I	Families, noble, of Venice	i▼.	260
Fairy Queen -	١ii.	220	Family of a Laplander	j.	188.389
Faisaki whirlpool in Japan	νιi.	683	Famine, on the rumours of	iv.	327
Fait river — ' —	v.	899	in the Valteline	v.	935
Faith of the Moalians	vii.	8í	— in Korea —	vii.	525
	x.	296	in Siam	ix.	636
Faith, Head of the, in Perfia	ix.	254. 262		xi.	945
Faithleghill, views from	iii.	855	among the Virginian colo-		
Faitsiesiina island, exiles at	vii.	628	nifts — —	xiii.	104
Faiume town, Egypt	XV.	212	among the West Indians	xiii.	149
Fakih, the Arab laterati	x.	36	in Yucatan	xiii.	858
Fakirs, in Surat	x.	213.219	—— in Brazil —	xiv.	839
Falcon cape, Algiers	XV.	517	in Receif city — in Morocco caused by	xiv.	843
Falcon, Constantine, of Siam	viii.	468	- in Morocco caused by		
Falconers of Kublai-Khan	vii.	134	locusts — —	XV.	709
in Perfia —	ix.	185	— in Fida, Guinea	xvi.	504
Falcon-fisher of the Niger	'xvi.	649	— in Ethiopia —	xvi.	717
Falcons, white, of Finmark	i,	423	-, description of the dread-		
, the Icelandic	i.	749	ful one in Egypt —	XVI.	ibid.
- of Alicuda -	٧.	224	in Wonda — African freemen made	xvi.	865
of Ruffia	V11.	277			00.
of Chili —	xiv.	77.80	flaves by — —	XVI.	, 885
Faleiro the astrologer -	XI.	384	in Scofeeta —	XVI.	902
Falemé river —	XVI.	906	Famine river, Canada	X111.	273
Falero's voyages —	xiv.	149	Famous port, Magellan Strait	XIV.	. 96
Falk of St. Kilda —	111.	711	Fana of Scio	x.	625
Falkirk town —	111.	115. 464	Fanatic, a Mahometan	1X.	280
Falkland town —	m.	444	Fanaticism in Spain —	v.	507
Falls of Fyers —	111. ::.		Fundament the Specific	XV.	415
of Foher — of the Clyde —	iii.	ibid.	Fandango, the Spanish	v. xiv.	517
	111.	231	Fandangos in Carthagena	ii.	337
of the Rhine at Lauffen of the Danube	v. o	44. vi. 15	Fanfur kingdom	vii.	203 161
— of the Narova	vi.	65	Farfur, King, history of him	vii.	•148
of the Caroli —	xii.	710 210	, his palace	vii.	155
of St. Lawrence	xii.	669	Fanghit root, of Madagascar	xvi.	799
of St. Louis	xiii.	271.278	Fanimboo village —	xvi.	841
— of Niagara —	xiii.	296	Fankooma the schoolmaster	xvi.	892
of Saut St. Marie.	xiii.	301	Fanlo defile — —	iv.	711
- of the leaf in America	xiii.	475	Fan-palm of Savu island	xi.	562
of Cohoes in the river Mo-		7/3	Fans, Japanese -	vii.	763
hawk — —	xiii.	590	of turkey's tails, in		, •
of Montmorenci	xiii.	674	Canada —	xiii.	624
of James river	xiii.	709	Fanshere viver, Madagascar	xvi.	749
of Rappahannoc	xiii.	718	Fantyn country, Guinea	xvi.	362
of Potowmac	ʻxiii.	720	Fantynese of Guinea -	xvi.	352. 362
- of Palaic -	xiii.	734	Faquirs in India, Bernier's de-		
of the Mapocho, Chili	xiv.	,66	fcription —	viii.	180
- of trees in the Amazon	xiv.	229	, Aureng-Zebe's stratagem		,
of Tequendama	xiv.	1 312	with them —	viii.	326
— of Mamarumi —	xiv.	415	Far, parish of —	<b>i</b> 11•	150
— of the Nile —	xv.	266	Farab city	ix.	376
Falmouth haven	• • •	18. ii. 26	Farabat harbour and trade	VI.	882
caftle -	ű.	ibid.	Faradeese, Tunis —	xv.	570
town —	ii.	ibid.	Faraglioni of Lipari —	₩.	167
					Faragu-

	voi	. PAGE			VOL	, PAGE
Faraguvaol, the cemi	🚉 🔭 xii.		Farms of Gruyeres		v.	846
Faran valley described	x.	ģ	in the Valtelin	e <u> </u>	- v.	935
Faran, Hamam el —	Š.	390. 403	or Dayaria		vi.	. 32
Farasheese Arabs —	xv.	525	, system of, in	Hindostan		144
Farel, William, the reformer	••	884	near beringapa of New South	tam	viii.	608
Farendon, William - Farewell, Cape -	– 11.	00	in Danfulvania	w ales	xi.	919. 924
Farhan, Emir	- X1. X.	540. 886 27. 33	in Penfylvania in Yew Chiche		xiii. xiii.	406 430
Farima province of Japan	vii.	665	- in New Chefter		xiii.	ibid.
Farinha-root of Brazil	- xiv.	835.859	in Raccoon on the Hudfon		xiii.	511
Farmers of Torneo -	_ i.	304	- on the Hudson	river	xiii.	593
—, English	ii.	,538	of Canada of Abyffinia	xiii. 628. (	651. 664.	
, travelling	ii.	567	of Abyflinia	~ · · · · ·	xv.	31
near Niton	11. :::		at the Cape of	Good Ho	pe xvi. I.	
of Skie – of Alface –	- vi.	327	Farn islands		iii.	53. 133
— of Bavaria —	vi.	3 ² · 39	Farnese statues		iv.	21 280
, observations on taxin		40	Farnham town		ii.	314
of Saltzburg		46	caftle		ii.	ibid.
of Austria -	– vi.	Ġ2	Farobier tree of the Ga		xvi.	636
- of Hungary	vi.	104	Farquharson's, Mr., a	ccount o	f	_
of the Tyrol -	– vi.	122	Scotch pines		iii. •	124
of Bohemia -	- V1.	136.138	Farra village Farrabbatt palace		xvi.	858
	VI.	<b>'44. 155</b>	Farrance Mr. donation	to Vincin	vii.	305
, Pruffian and English,	vi.	177	Farrar's, Mr., donation	to virgin	ia xiii.	
their state in Prussia		177 184	Farriery in Perfia	- Charles	ix.	170 184
- in Mecklenburg -	vi.	210	in Morocco	-	xv.	483
in Mecklenburg - in Hamburg	vi.	212	Farringdon-ward within		ii.	60
in Westphalia -	vi.	225	without	ut	ii.	67
in the Palatinate	vi.	266	Farrington, Mr.		viii.	275
of the Myfore -	– viii.	589	Fars, see Faisistan.	•		
of Virginia	X111.	114. 127	Farfiftan province		ix.	172
and mechanics, the			Fartak city	 Vanion	x.	116
Farmers' daughters of Newpo	rt ii.	759	Fasciculi of the Flora I Fascination in Ilay	Janica	v1. iii.	318 288
of the In	le of	003	of birds, &	c. by the		200
Man —	ii.	794		xiii. 3		478. 560
Farmers-general of Milan	iv	619	Fasher, El	`	xv.	114
Farms of Iceland -		638	Fashions in England		· ii.	546
, on the fize of	— ii.	^{1/4} ·J49	, Parifian		iv.	299
- of Bute -	ıı	252	of the Arabs	******	.х.	157
of Arran of Ila	m. iii.	260 288	Faller beauties of		XIII. :::	691
of Jona	- iii.		Faskidar bird	20	iii. iii.	387 508
of Cannay -	- iii.	294 310	Fast-days in England		ii.	598 ** 146
of Rum	iii.	313	Fasters of Tonquin		iv,	734
- of Skie -	- iii.	327	Faiting-woman of Rofs-	shire	iti.'	* 535
of Selkirkshire	iii.	479	Fasts of the Russians		i.	37
of Northumberland	iii.	486	- of the Nettorians		vii.	65. 71
for sheep in Scotland	iii.	539	- of the Faquirs		viii.	181
establishment of an E	• .	4.6	of the Perfees	endia	viii.	568
one in France — of Piedmont —	· 17. - iv.	546	of Ramazan, in F		ıx. xiv.	254 760
of the Milanele	iv.	553 554	- of the Abysfinians		XIV.	763
of the Venetian State		<b>5</b> 54 <b>5</b> 5 <b>5</b>	of the Coptis		XV.	27.91 368
of Bologna -	iv.	556	- of Ramadan	-	xv. 437.	
of Tulcany	iv.	ibid.	- of the Moors		XV.	774
of Modena	iv.	558	- of Ramadan, Neg	groe mode		***
of Parma —	iv.	ibid.	of keeping	-	xvi.	896
of Savoy	iv.	ibid.	Fatahpetta -	_	viii.	761
						Fatalists

•	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	. PAGE
Fatalists, Turkish * -	x.	255	Feasts given by the chanese to the Dutch - vii.		*
Fate, observations on -	vì.	106	Dutch - vii.	. 811.	815.818
Fate-abad, battle between Aureng-	1		given by Gemaldin-Uffin to	•	
Zebe and Dara at —	`viii.	77	Sir Thomas Roe -	viii.	12
Fatepore, Fitch's description	x.	410		viii.	162
Eather Stocker of Madagascar	1	4.3	—, Arabian —	viii.	287
Father Stephen of Madagascar,	w.i	77.4	at Sindy	viii.	309
anecdotes of him	хvi. h	754	of the Molacks at Surat	viii.	316
Fathers, their authority, in Arabia		84	annual funcations at Can	A 111.	310
Fatouweera, the chief -	с. X1.	654	, annual fuperstitious, at Car-	:::	60
Fatsisio island, Kempfer's account	VII.	660	war — —	viii.	360
Fattafaihe, Prince of Tongataboo	xi.	070. 080	in the Samorin's country of the rockets in Pegu	viii.	3,4
Fatzerol village -	v.	955	of the rockets in Pegu	viii.	426
Faucigny, duchy -	v.	778	of the Collock	viii.	427
Faujas de St. Fond on volcanoes	iii. go	07. iv. 219	— of the Bramins —	viii.	548
, gentry —	ii.	ibid.	— of the Perfees —	viii.	568
on specular crysta	ıl-		, Della Valle's description of a		-
	v.	119	Perfian — " -	ix.	19
lized iron —		178	of roles	ix.	34
on the glass of Lip	,a v.		- of the Cochin-Chinefe	ix.	787
_ On chi ylonico	•		— in Cairo —	x.	
Fauquier, Governor (note)	X111.	743	in Bornes		238
Faure, M., on Van Diemen's Land	ı xı.		— in Borneo —	X1.	120
Fauxbourg de St. Germains	17.	55	, marriage	XI.	122
Favagnana island —	x.	767	in the Philippine islands	xi.	330
Favi, M.	iv.	45	— of the Virginians —	xiii.	74
Fayal island, road of it -	i.	806. 834	— of the Canadians —	xiii.	307
town —	i.	807	— of the Chilians —	xiv.	117
—, houses of —	i.	ibid.	- of the Indians in Quito	xiv.	" 51 <b>8</b>
	i.	ibid.	, marriage, of the Moors	xv.	430
, produce	i.	ihid	religious	xv.	437.453
—, churches —	i.	808	of the Sognese, Congo	xvi.	
—, friary in —		:1:1	- funeral of Angola	xvi.	241
, platform , on its discovery	ı.	ibid.	of the Sognese, Congo funeral, of Angola of the Ethiopians		300
—, on its discovery	X1.	405	of the Ethiopians —	XVI.	312
, cruifers off	XII.	628	— of the Gagas —	xvı.	326
Adanion's account	XVI.	671.673	of the Negroes of the Gold		
Faye, La, his proceedings in Mada-	•		Coalt — —	XIV.	402
galcar — —	xvi.	· 757	— of Benin — —		531.535
Fayette, M. La -	iv.	289	Feather-dress of the Sandwich		
Fazel-kan —	viii.	128	islanders — —	xi.	733
Fazello on Charybdis -	v.	270	Feather-plant of the Bermudas	xiii.	173
Fazello's account of Etna (note)	v.	80. 86	Feathers of Russia —	i.	42
account of Vulcano	v.	154	- of the birds of Chili	xiv.	78
Fazoglo, road from Sennaar to	xvi.	829	of the Amazon	xiv.	248
Fazogio, foad from beamudae	xiii.	182	Febrés, M. Le, flower-garden	iv.	70
Feagues of the Bermudas —	i.		Feejee islands, Cook's observations		,-
Fear, ludicrous effects of	••	455			· 601
Fear, Cape	XII.	573.611	Feenou, chief of the Friendly isles x	Xi.	666 673
Feasts, at a funeral in Torneo	į.	201	The of laments		
Lapland huptial	1.	451	Fees of lawyers —	ii.	93
magic	1.	484	—, physicians, at Paris —	IV.	75
, the Scilly isles compared to or	ne ii.	737	- of the Emperor of Morocco's		
given to the populace in	ı		court —	xv.	750
Ruffia — —	, vi.	705	- of the Dutch factors on the		•
at the Rhinegau	`vi.	259	Gold Coaft — —	xvi.	408
at the court of Russia	vi.	674	Feet of the Chinese ladies, cause of		•
of the Tartars	vii.	30	their smallness —	vii.	414
of the Lateau Khan	vii.		-, fmall, of the ladies in Lima	xiv.	580
given by Mangu Khan		63. 84	of the Negroes of Senegal,	<i></i>	,,,,
of Easter among the Nestorian	• 411·	73			610
, folemn annual, of the Tartars	V11.	. <b>133</b>	thick-ikinned —	XVI.	
- of a Mandarin	vii.	238	Fege, river	х.	503. 513
of the new-year in China	vii.	251	aqueducts from —	x.	514
- of the Lanthorns at Pekin	vii,	468	Feijoo, Father	v.	391
in Japan, extravagant	vii.	619	Feil-beg of the Highlands	iii.	_ 93
•		•	•		Fek

	YOL	PAGE	VC	L. PAGE
Feki Blind, religious order intelapan	vii.	748	Feodor the Second, his tomb, and	
Feldípars in lava	v.	21	character — vi	. 599
of Solfatara	Ŋv.	23. 26	Feorling, immense cairn at iii.	
of Monte Nuovo	v.	44	Ferber, M., on the decomposition of	_
of Arfo — —	v.	49	lava — v	. 29
of Rotaro —	٧.	5 r	of the pholades	33
of IIchia	v.	54	on the Grotto del Cane v	
, fingular, of Calle di Panza	ı v.	ibid.	Ferber's Effay on the Oryctography	
of Stromboli — of porphyry —	v.	112.118	of Derbyshire — ii.	7 2
of porphyry	٧.	123	preface — ii.	ibid.
of the granite of Mount			Ferdinand, Edward, anecdote of his	
Baveno — —	v.	} 131	diarlond — viii.	243
, infufible —	ν.	134	Ferdinand, King of Spain, his recep-	
of Lipari — —	V,	157	tion of Colon — xii	. 22
of pumices —	٧.	172	Ferdinando, Don, his adventures in	
of glaffy lava	٧.	179	Gomera — xvi.	
of the Stores of Linesi	v.	181	Ferdinando, town on the Oronoco xii.	
of the Stoves of Lipari of Felicuda	v.	202	Ferdinando the pilot, anecdotes of him xii.	010'XIII' 10
of Peneuda —	v.	212	Ferguson, Colonel, anecdotes of	<b>C</b> O -
Felech, kingdom —	v.	224	fecond fight respecting iii.	
Felicuda, Spallanzani's account of	VII.	165 212	Ferhabad, city ix.	
, lavas —	v.	ibid.	Faring drufe is V annual history ix.	
, craters in	ν.	216	Ferijee drefs in Egypt — xv. Ferje, Seedy — xv.	U
, volcanie fubstances	v.	. 217	Fernandes island — xv.	75
on its bafaltes	v.	240	Fernandez islands, Ulloa's descrip-	91
, attacked by pirates	v.	256	tion — xiv.	658.690
, productions -	v.	ibid.	Fernandina island, Colon's discovery	050.090
, fishery	v.	257	of it — xii.	25
, exempt from taxes	v.	ibid.	Fernando de Noronha island xiv.	.,,
, poverty and content of the			Fernando Po island described avi	•
inhabitants — —	v.	258	Fernan-nunez town - v.	2,1
Felix the Fifth, the anti-pope, his-		,	Fera-ashes, French manure iv.	2
tory —	v.	804	Fern-waftes of Bagneres de Bigorre iv.	J 1
Felons, law respecting, in Russia	i.,	2 i	Feroe, zeolite of i.	
Pelony, English punishment for	ii.	138	Ferrand town iv.	
Felfpar of the Alps (fee Feldfpar)	iv	701	Ferrara, Young's account of iv.	261
Felton village — —	iii.	19	Ferraia, Abbate Don Francesco v.	92
Feltre, cinnabar of the granite of	٧.	131	Ferrat cape — xv.	
Feluccas of Stromboli —	v.	252	Ferre-anah, city in Tunis xv.	. <u>5</u> yo
Felugia, Fitch's account	ix.	406	Ferrer's expedition on the Maranon xiv.	
Females cannot succeed to estates in			Ferrets, hunting tabbits with v.	248
Ruffia — —	i.	34	Ferro islands, effects of diet in i.	-
Females, Moorish opinion of the fex			, their fituation i. 757:	777. xi. 99
man and the second seco	X V.	793	, government - i.	. ///
Fences round Ballycanvan	111.	856	, trade i.	
in Normandy —	iv.	531		', ',
in North America xiii. 405.	424.		, division 1.	
at the Cape of Good Hope x	•	23	, towns 1.	ibid.
Fencing in Iceland Fengo of Denmark, his hiftory	1. vi.	050	- churches - 1.	
Fens of Revesby abbey —	iii.	²⁹⁵	, golites of v.	7
Tree		509. 528.	, on their volcanoes v. Betaucour's landing in xvi	200
2 caron, Captain, anecdotes of film			, etymology xvi.	813
Fenton's account of t e Virginian		545	Ferrol navy department v.	
	kiii.	49. 56	Ferry of the Dnieper - vi.	7,7
The distance of the second	λii.	253	of the Rareton - xiii.	713
Fenwick bridge	iii.	248	— of the Delaware — xiii.	451 482. 523
Feodor Alexievitch, tomb and		-40	— of Mountain river xvi.	
character	vi.	600	of the Niger at Sego, Bambarra xvi.	
Feodor Iwanowitz, Czar -	i.	529	Ferry-boat at Dordonne - iv.	***
VOL. XVII.		,	[0]	Ferryden
			C - 7	y GCM

Voi	. PAGE		¥01	is PAGE
Ferryden village — iii.	425	Fetiches of the Negroes on the		<b>3</b>
Fersen, M. de * - xiii. 774	. 787. 850	Gold Coaft 🛮 🎌 🛶 🦠 —	xvi.	397.428
Ferté Lowendahl, la — iv.	88	of Fida —	xvi.	486
Fertility at the base of Etna v.	65	Fetlor ifle —	iii.	696. 7 <del>8</del> 0
in the middle region of Etnal. v.	69	, magnetic phenomenon	:::	40.
of Bengal - V.ii.	280	Fetne island —	111.	784
of Bengal - Vii.	134. 226 174	Fetter-Cairn —	xv.	222
of the coalt of Chili	73	Fetters of slaves in Africa described		431 895
perennial, of Ouito kiv.	· 456	Fetu country, Guinea —	xvi.	358
— of Lima — xiv.	598	Fetuans attacked by the Dutch	xvi.	355
of Molocco - xv.	707	Feuslo mountain —	v.	748
Fertit, route from Cobbé to the	1	Feulls, observations on civil	ii. 4	62. iii. 485
• copper-mines of — xvi.	837	- of the Keiths and Guns	iii.	88
Festa Dies of the Japanese vii.	733	— of Caithness —	iii.	90
Feltimoy vale — ii.	631	of the Highlanders	111.	349
Festivals at St. Kilda — iii.	716	in Engadina *	ν.	, 509
village, in the Rhinegau vi.	259	in the Valteline of the Arabs	v.	919
of the order of the Scraphin vi.	435	of the Negroes	X .	145
annual - vii.	133	Feuillée, Perc, on the Peak of Te-	x <b>vi.</b>	884
on the New Year at Pekin vii.	399	riffe (note)	xiv.	292
at Moscow on the peace of .	3//	Feuquire, Sieur Chevalier de	хij.	425
Aland – vii.	485	Fever, spotted, cure for it	iii.	599
- of the Japanese Sintos vii.	733.736	-, spotted, at St. Kilda	ıii.	714
of the Norose - viii.	7	of Mungo Park	хvi.	868
— at Delhi — viii.	191	- Mandingo mode of treating	хvі.	876
, marriage, of the Persians ix.	251	Fevers in Canada, observations on	xiii.	272
of the Cheraugoons ix.	252	, cold, of New York	xiii.	454
of the Ide Korban ix.	. <del>2</del> 55	— of America —	XIII.	493
of the Ide Kudeer ix.	1bid.	, remedies	X111.	495
at St. Thomas's ix.	398	in Guayaquil	XIV.	397
, annual, at Pegu ix. Birman ix.	A30	— in Quito — , treatment in Barbary	xiv.	524
Tonquinese new-year ix.	* 549 673. 725	- in Ethiopia -	xv. xvi.	639 267
of the King of Tonquin	0/3. /25	Fez, Windhus's account	xv.	449. 490
bleffing the country - ix.	694	, Lempriere's travels in	XV.	686
purging it of devils ix.	695	Fezzan caravan —	XV.	135
—, funcreal — ix.	698. 703	Fiacres of Paris —	iv.	5
- of the Hindoos - x.	213.219	Fiadors of Benin —	λvi.	522
of the Perfees - x.	221	Fiatooka of Tongataboo —	хi.	683.685
, religious, in Havannah xiii.	765	Fichs, account of the fish so called	i.	188
in Vera Cruz · — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	778 853	Fida province of Japan —	vii.	663
in Quito — xiv.	446	Fida kingdom, Guinea, described	XVI.	477—506
of the Indians xiv.	518	Fida, King, his court, manners, and cultoms	:	.0,,
of the Ethiopians xv.	575 85	, family	xvi. λvi.	487
of the Ethiopians xv.	٠,	Fidafians of Guinea described	xvi.	491 478
kettle-drum — xv.	125	Fidelity of the Highlanders	iii.	384
, religious, of the Moors xv.	-	Fideri, Prince, his history -	vii.	616. 636
	645.774	Fidgeroot fort —	ix.	298
of the Javanese on the new!		Fidlen province — —	vii.	666
year xvi.	13	Field-cricket of North America	xiii.	•
of the Hottentots xvi.	143	Field-ice, met by Cook —	хi.	600
of the Tabaske in Senegal xvi.	662	Fields of Helfingheland —	i.	345
of the Caffrés xvi.	685. 688	Field through of the Court Manual	i.	725
Fetherstone's bay, Chesapeak xiii.	69	Field-throne of the Great Mogul	viii.	201
Feticheers of the Gold Coast, Guinea — xvi.	401 426	Fielco, Bartholomew —	xii.	145
Fetiches of Dinkira, Guinea xvi.	401.426 369.390	from Jamaica to St. Domingo	xii.	150
ATTE	2~2.23~	2	42148	Fielta

			ey.		
	/ _{vol}	PAGE	,	VOL	. PAGE
Fiesta de Novillos in Spain 💆 🚣	v.	536	Finances of Proffia;	vi.	177. 187
Fiestas-reales in Spain	4.	536	— of Hamburg —	vi.	217
Fifeshire, Pennant's observations on	ii).	456	of Francfort -	vi.	243
Figaretta hamlet	v.	616	of Mantz -	vi.	258
Fig banana of Loango -	xvit	553	of Denmark -	vi.	-
Fight, naval, between two Spanish		223	of S reden	vi.	309
men of war and one British	xiii.	128	- of the Ruffian empire	vi.	522 862
Fighting, mode of, in Skie	iii.	_	of the Dutch in Ambayna		
, Negro mode, described		641	of Virginia —	X1.	281
Figig villages, Algiers —	XVI.	412.505		XIII.	717
Electronian	XV.	526	Finance chamber of Quito	X:A.	4-14
Figo province — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	vii.	7000	ot L·ma	XIV.	573
rigs of France —	1V.	1 70	Financi-minister of Spain —	٧.	357
of Quercy	ıv.	505	Findus, fon of Arno —	i.	3 🌃
of Predmont	17.	600	Finchaven caftle — *	111.	436
, Indian, of Catalonia	1V.	668	— bill — —	111.	ibid.
in lava	٧.	65	Finella of Fetter-Cairn -	111.	431
, of Lipari	v.	² 45	Fines for murder in Gainea 🐞	LVI.	, 406
, on feeding cochineal infects			— for robbery — —	xvi.	407
with	v.	246	for adultery -	λvi.	420
of Siam —	ix.	600	in B min — —	λvi.	529
— of Cochin-Cama —	ix.	776	Fine's, M., garden —	îv.	497
— of Egypt — —	xv.	330	Fingal, King of Man -	ii.	822
of Barbary	XV.	ပိုင်ဒ	Fingal's cave described		o. iii. 263
Fig-trees of Japan	vii.	693	, its dimensions	i.	
, reverence of the Banians		. 23	in Staffa —		701
for them — —	viii.	542	Finger-nails of the Cichin Chinese	111.	307
, Indian, of Arabia		543	Fin our functions show a Marine de	1 <b>X</b> .	< 786°
of Surat —	x. x.	194	Finger, frapping them, a Negroe's		
of Carro		211	fign of desperation	XVI.	900
, Indian	х.	239	Figure-tree of Midagafear	VVI.	806
of Algiers	XIV.	478	Finland, war in	vi.	501
Of PAIGHTS	XV.	528	Fortia's travels in	<b>v</b> ).	549
, wild, of the Gambia	XVI.	636	Ruffi m, go ment and		
will, of Madagafear	XVI.	86	diffricts of it	VI.	74 <b>7</b>
Figua de Maura	17.	110	Follanders, their character -	i.	178
Figuera, cultivation in the vale	lv.	662	, origin —	i.	37 <b>7</b>
Figueras town — —	v.	623		i.	514
fortrefs	٧.	624	detembed	i.	516
Figueyredo, Maniel de —	xiv.	325	in the Orkneys	iii.	758
Figure of the earth	i.	259	Finlarig cattle	iii.	372
, Condamine			Finlater's, Earl, house —	iii.	66
on it — —	xiv.	211.240	Fin-Mac-Coul, thory of	iii.	67
, Bouguer on	xiv.	270	Fin-Mac-Coul, flory of	iii.	643
, Ulloa on xiv	. 319.	422-440	Fin-mac-cuil's cave	iii.	202
of the pyramids -	χv.	. 8c4	Finmark —	i.	13
Figures, Moorish —	xv.	642	, wild beatts and birds in	i.	413
Fila di Sacca in Felicuda —	v.	214	, Kerguelen's account of	i.	770
		. 663. 673	, its fitu tion	i.	bid.
Filey bay'	iii.	10	, inhabitants	i,	bid.
Filolofo, La Torre	v.	85	Finnens, Dr., his ecclefiaftical hiftory		<i></i>
Filthiness of the Hottentots	xvi."	139	of Iceland —	' i.	672
Finances of France detailed	iv.	400	Finnur Jonson, Di., his works	i.	
, effects of the	•••	400		•	673
revolution on —	iv.	126	Fins, the, their food -	i.	278
, flate in 1792		426			- 282
	iv.	435	Finfter Aar-horn —	::	877
of the Venetian state	1V.	020	Firando island — —	vii.	<u>5</u> 29
of Spain —	٧.	417.424	, Hagenaar's account of		007
, projects of ameliorating	v.	431	, factories there	viii.	515
of Bormio	v.	915	Firando, Lord of, his revenues	vii.	616.618
of the Valteline -	v.	930	Findalgo, amusements at -	viii.	380
of the Grifons -	٧.	970	Fire, Lapland mode of making	i.	392
of Austria -	vi.	125	-, on playing with	i.	486
of Saxony —	vi.	151	A	i.	602
•		• 11 = 1	[v 2] —		Fire

V.	L. PAGE		
	_	Fire-works, ingenuity of the Chinese vi	i. 401
Fire, Ruffian mode of kindling	- 4	grand different in Poor	
—, its effects in Iceland — i		, grand display in Pegu in of the Birmans is	
	. 687	of the Birmans — 13	200
, iflands made by			k. 677
, cruptions of, in Iceland	· ibid.	Fire-worthip, origin of it in	k. 155
	698. iii. 90 <b>8</b>	Firma, Terra, fee Terra Firma.	
—, its effects in Iceland —	722	Firman, Mr. Boucher's way of obtain-	
, theory of a central - i	742	ing one — vii	ii. 334
, philosophical systems of		to the India Company vii	ii. 345
- and fword, copy of a writ of iii	555	from the Grand Signior to	
, properties of air on - iii		an English gentleman - x	v. 391.392
, Danian doctrine of the destruc-	( ) ,	Firm fur's, Count, law for improving	, 5,
tion of the world by — viii	. 554	1	. 619. v. 906
, l'erses' worship of - vii		*** : 15 /72	i. 30
-, nature of that which the Per-	. 509	forefts in Sweden	
	i. ibid.		
iees worship — vu		- trees of great age -	357
, the holy , mode of making, in New South	353.425	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1. ibid.
			103
Wales — x		deferibed by Mr. Far-	m/
, on its use for burning the dead x			ii.*** 124
, Virginian mode of making xin	• 35		ii. 848
, Hottentot mode of making xvi	. 130		n. 365
, mode of lighting, in Congo xvi	. 161	, mode of destroying, by the	
Fire-arms, Indian trade for - xiii	. 687	Tongusians — vi	ii. 342
Fire-balls on the banks of the	•		i. 694
Ganges — viii	. 22()		x. 717
defcribed by Adanson . xv		— of Carolina — xii	
Fire-doves of Siam — ix		— of New Jerfey — xii	
Fire-flies of Japan — vi		was 1 C wa 1	
of Bungal	. ,	Firth of Pentland, fee Pentland Firth.	
of Bengal vii			
			x. 45.71
of North America xii	, ,	Fiscal, Dutch, in Guinea xv	317
of Loango - xv	، دید		v. 517
of the Gambia described xv	7, -		II. 597
Firenzola — 1	. 280	Fish abundant in Lapland -	1. 197
Fire-ordeal in Siam — ix	595	, petrified	i. 255
Fire-place of a Lapland hut —	i. 388	, the chief food of the Lap-	
	i. 498	landers — —	i. 368
in Curdiftan and Persia ix		, Lapland mode of dreffing	i. 397
Fire-round of the Western isles ii	612	— of Finmark —	i. 431
T7' ' T 1 1	i. 244	of the fea	i. ibid.
, description of the northern	_ " 1"	of the fea	i. 439
- frequent in the north -		of the rivers	. 137
		— of Iceland —	i. 656.750
	i. 303	T 1	. //
	' -		
	-	, escape from a huge	i. 806.808
, galeous #	10		ii. 88
	ibid.		11. 721
	. 114		ii. 735
	122		ii. 14
- frequent in China vi	202	of Robin Hood's bay	ii. 35
, mode of guarding against, in		— of Whitby — i	ii <b>. i</b> bid.
Jedo — vi	i. 800.803	of Loch-Leven — i	ii. 37
— in Delhi — vii	i. 152	- of Perth - i	ii. 40
at Beit el Fakih —	. <b>4</b> 8	CT 1 755	ii. 43 [*]
in the American forests xii			ii. <b>8</b> 6
— in Panama — xi			ii. 97
— in Guayaquil — xi	313		ii. 177
in Senegal — xv	و د پر		ii. 188
Fire-works in the Prater, Vienna v			ii. ibid.
at Pekin — vi	. ,		
w. I Chill 71	401	of Winander mere	ni. 190 Fish
			7 1111

	. 2		•		
mid	***	PAGE	**************************************	VOL.	PAGE
Fish of the Esk —	111.	209	Fish of lake Huron —	X111.	<b>~2</b> 99
of Loch-maree	iii. 🖠	341	— of Canada –	xiii.	356
- of the Western isles	iii. }	684	met in a voyage to America	xiii.	382
— of the Orkney ifles —	iii. <b>68</b> 8	. 743	, decrease of American	xiii.	470
of the Shetland isles iii. 697.	699.4769.		— of Chili	xiv.	74
· ·		795	of Cuyo f	xiv.	102
of the Isle of Lewis	iii.	576	— of the right Amazons	xiv.	244. 513
of the Isle of Harries	iii.	585	— of Carthagena —	xiv.	331
— of North Vilt —	iiı.		of Charanuil	xiv.	398
— of the Isle of Skie —		593	, the purple		
	iii. 🦛	620		XIV.	400
of St. Kilda	iii. ,	7.00	— of Bagre —	xiv.	409
- of the Shannon -	111.	819	- of Juan Fernandes -	XIV.	661
— of Paris —	1♥.	•49	of Brazil —	xiv.	721 .
, museum of curious, at Catania	ı v.	91	— of lake Mæris —	* xv.	218
of Siberia	vii.	329	of Egypt	XV.	333
- of Baraba -	vii.	333	— of Barbary —	xv.	635
of Tomfky -	vii.	336	, embalmed Egyptian	XV.	817.837
— of lake Baykall —	vii	351	— of Angola —	xvi.	298. 335
— of Japan —	vii.	705	- of the Gold Coast, Guinea	xvi.	
m a s ' s ' a	viii.		- of Rio de Gabon -		449
	VIII.	155		XVI.	510
, phenomenon of fome, in the	:::	0	of Cape Lopez Gonfalvez	XVI.	, 513
<b>-</b>	viii.	228	of Benin	XVI.	5 <b>32</b>
, fingular manner of catching, in			of Loango -	XVI.	560
	viii.	<b>28</b> 6	- of Teneriffe -	xvi.	602
— of Baffora —	viii.	290	— of Goree —	svi.	637 645
— of Tatta — —	viii.	307	- of Senegal -	xvi.	<b>5</b> 49
— in Perfia —	ix. 29	. 185	formed by rain-water	xvi.	660,665
— of the Caspian Sea —	ix.	54	of Sofala -	xvi.	700
— of Ardebil —	ix.	84	of Madagafear	xvi.	743
of Stain	ix.	632	— of Canaria —	xvi.	821
of Tonguin -	ix.		Fishborne creek —	ii.	
— of Arabia —		737 188	Fish-diet, its esset on the constitu-		718
— of Mindanao —	x.		tions —		C
	X1.	9		311.	635
of Borneo	λι. : co	100	Fisher, Mr. —	x.	318. 377
of the Cape of Good Hope xi.1	•		Fisheries of Nordland —	i.	343
— of Afcention island —	X1.	157	- of Finnark -	* i.	431
— of Amboyna —	X1.	262	of whales	1.	432
- of New Holland -	-xi- 466	475	of Finmark, tythes of	i.	445
of New Guinea 🦫	xi.	477	of Nova Zemla	i.	525
of Pulo Sabuda	хi.	479	at Spitzbergen	i.	610
— of New Zealand —	xi. 537	. 541	of Iceland -	i.	[®] 663
— of New South Wales —	xi.	555	, the Dutch -	i.	750
- of Dulky bay -	xi.	573	of Berghen —	i.	766
- of the Friendly ifles	xi.	592	for rogues	i.	ibid.
	5. 631. xvi	274	of Dunkirk	i.	
of Van Diemen's Land			of Yarmouth	ii.	· 797
of Dalmortons 17 1	xi. 643			ii.	_34
- of Palmerstone island -	X1.	660	of England		15,
- of Tongataboo -	X1.	688	of the Scilly iflands -	11.	7:3
- of the Sandwich ifles -	X1.	729	in Douglass bay -	ii.	786
- of Bernier ifle, New Holland	XI. 3	79 I	of the Isle of Man	11.	812.817
- of Rottnest afland -	xi.	824	of Scarb rough	iii.	12
— of Maria island —	xi.	873	— of Whitby	ii.	15
of the West Indies	λii.	39	of Berwick	ini.	23
— of Veragua —	xii.	137	— of Aberdeen —	ini.	60, 64
of Davis Strait	xii.	195	of the Spev	iii.	•
gi Virginia xii. 241. 601. 3			of Caithles —		71
of New Fradand wil act will	210 000	710	of Landahan	111 <b>.</b> :::	89. 155
of New England xii. 257. xiii	213.220	230	of Lochaber	<b>111.</b>	101
of the Bermudas xi	i. 268. xiii		of Loch Fine	111.	106
of Penfylvania	X11.	290	— of Dunbarton —	i	110
	• •	í.	בים נים		
Of a chity tvalita	xii.	383	of Carlifle —	iñ.	119 Fisheries

	VOL	. PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Fisheries of Manchester *-	iii.	177	Fisherman of Gretna -	iii.	212
, observations on the Scotch		• •	- pf the Niger, anecdotes	xvi.	849.853
herring — —	iii.	334	Fishermen of Finmark, anecdotes		., ,,
- of Ross shire -	\ iii.	342	of fome — —	i.	433
——— of the Tumel —	\ iii.	387	on the Wye	ii.	223
of Montrole -	¥ in.	427	of the Isle of Wight	ii.	687
of the Loch of Monteath	11.	571	deftroyed in Douglass	2:	-0-
of the Isle of Lewis	\u.	576	harbour — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ii.	787
of Luch Maddy	iii.	585		ix. ix.	632
of Barray illa	iii.	592 603	of Cuba	xii.	737
of Barray ille — of the Isle of Skie	iii.	620	of Frobifher's Strait	xii.	71 558
of the Western isles	iii.	6:	- of amber at Dautzie	i.	209
of the Orkney ifles	iii.	658	Fishes' Temple, in S.am	viii	465
- of the Shetland ifles	ia.	697	Fish-hooks of the Virginians	xiii 🚜	
- of St. Kilda -	iii.	700	F sh-in-armour, of Canada	xiii.	358
f the Shetland isles de-		•	Fishing, curious Lapland mode of	i.	198
fcribed by Brand * -	jii.	795	Lapland superflation re-		•
- of the Dutch -	iii.	798	fpecting — — —	i.	485
— of Waterford —	iii.	855.857	in Greenland -	i.	790
—— on the Ban, Coleraine	iii.	827	——— for birds —	iri.	80 <b>7</b>
- at Curick-a-rede	. 111.	885	with birds in China	V11.	² 54
— of France —	1V.	349	Fishing-company of Pentylvania	XIII.	731
— of Lipari —	v.	247	Fishing-dress of the Icelanders	i.	661
, coral	v.	ibid.	Fishing-hooks and lines of the	. :	
of Stromboli	v.	25 <b>2</b>	Sandwich islands —	X1.	736
of Felicuda and Alicuda	٧.	257	Follows lines of Orchester	1.	• • •
ef Locarno	v. vi.	989	Fifting-lines of Otaheite  ———— of New Zealard	хı. xi.	521
of Saxony — — of Bremen —	vi.	156 2-5	of the Friendly ifles	λi.	542 502
—— of Embden	vi.	ibid.	Fishing-nets of Tongataboo 4.	xi.	592 683
—— of Norway —	vi.	360	in Anpoy, Congo	xvi.	271
of Sweden -	vi.	385	Fishing voy go to New England,		- / -
, pearl, described by Taver-		· J	expense of one	xiii.	250
nier — —	viii.	255	expense of one, profits	λiii.	251
of the Tonquinele	ix.	736	Fifth-ponds in France -	iv,	531
of the Cochin-Chinese	11.	<b>7</b> 77	of Pentylvania	xmi.	475
of New Holland	хi.	65	F shtall animal of Barbary	xv	621
of Newfoundland	xii.	174	Fiskatta, see Polecat.		
of the Dutch	XIII.	2 3	F flures in the Pyrenees	iv.	721
of New England xiii	1. 217.		in lava at Monte della		•
f.I C. I			Callagna —	ν.	183
of the St. Lawrence	XIII.	632.672	of a mountain at Terra Nov		289.
for pearls in the Gulf of	xive	10.	Fitzte propuga of Japan	), 	307 6ó2
Panama in Guayaquil	XIV.	• •	Fitats province of Japan Fitch's voyage to Ormus and the	vini.	002
of Guayaquil	xiv.	400 409	Eaft Indies —	ix.	* 406
on the coast of Tunis	XV.	583	Fitta hill —	ini.	* <del>75</del> 2
of the lakes in Morocco	xv.	6 <b>93</b>	Fitzgerald, Mr., of Woodford	ini.	848
for merinaids, in the Zaire	xvi.	217,	Fitz-Gerard, Mr., anecdotes of him		
*** 4	xvi.	335	***	♥xiv.	. 28
of Mouree, Guinea	xvi.	361	Fitzgerald family -	iii.	343
of Fantyn	xvi.	363	Fitzmaurice, Hon. Mr., of Ballymoa	t iii.	830
— of Aquambre —	xvi.	368	Fitzwilliams, Governor of Bahama	xii.	361
of the Negroes	xvi.	391	Fruhn Mac Coul's cave	i.	700
of Lampi, Guinea	*xvi.	472	, its dimension		4701
of Popo	λvi.	476	Five-Horses Heads, mountain	vił.	241
of Rip Gabon	xvi.	510	Five Nations, Indians	xii.	409
of Goree —	xvi.	645	Fivepennies well —	iii.	662
ot Seargal —	X VI.	648	Five-Ugly-Devils rock	vii.	241
for crocodiles —	XVI.	700	Fix, agriculture at	iv.	214 Flacourt's
					T THEORIE S

			•		No.
	VOL	PAGE	•	*VOL	. PAGE
Flacourt's account of Madagascar	xvi.	748. 750	Fleece of Spanish wool4 -	v.	325
Fladda ille	ini	579.627		. 1.	9. 20
Fladda-Chuan isle	iii.	627	, expenses of one	1V.	528
Flædfund, road from Upfal to	i.f	338	of Spain	v.	454
Flæsch village, reformation at	v.	õõg	of Denmark -	vi.	312
Flagellation of the Siamefe courtiers			Itate of the Swedish in 1766	vi.	
			trace of the owedim in 1700	٧,,	378
Flagellists of Spain —	v.	5°7	in 1775	vı.	ibid.
Flamant bird of Senegal	xvi.	664	in 1775 ———————————————————————————————————	S	
Flambard, Ralph —	iii.	500	expences /	vi.	379
Flambeau de la Mer	xiv.		- of he Great Khan	••	148. 151
	_	252		V11.	
	1. 5.	14. iii. 10.	of India	V11.	158
town —	111.	, 10	of] Arabia	viii.	290
Flamenco bird of Chili	xiv.	78	— of Turkey —	x.	250
Flamingoes of the Cape	xvi.		of Sir Walter Raleigh	xii.	
		)7	of Civit I and Jan 117.11		287
Flancharee, the Dooty	ΥVI.	839	of Sir Hovendon Walker	XII.	419
Flanders, Regnard's journey through	1.	131	of Frobisher for discovery	XII.	533
, London trade with	ii.	99	— of Solomon —	xiv.	132
, towns of	1 V .	145	of the Portuguele in Brazil	xiv.	
, rich plain of -			of Rubane		749-793
, inclipant of	1V.	303	of Barbary	XV.	492
manufactures	ıv.	376. 385	- of Algiers -	XV.	678
———, cattle of —	iv.	476	of Morocco -	xv.	749-754
culture of carrots and		• •	Fleetness of the dromedary		
parfnips in —	iv.	484	of the offrich		708
partinps in			**** *	λ VI.	618
- of cabbages	ıv.	485	Flemhuder lake —	vi.	345
of colefeed	1V.	, 489	Flemings, their conduct at Novo-		
of tobacco	iv.	502	gorod — —	i.	. 34
of turnips	iv.	503	Flemish hat, of Siam —		4624
				1X.	•634
, coals	1V.	519	Flensburg town, its trade -	V1.	<b>343</b>
——————————————————————————————————————	ıv.	531	Flesh of the rein deer —	i.	170
, tillage and laying of lands in	iv.	536	meat of London -	ii.	88
implements of hufbandry	iv.	540		ii.	
					145
, manures and manuring in	1V.	544	, on the Banians' prohibition of		540
described by Riesbeck	vi.	287	Fletcher's account of Drake's voyage	e xii.	166
Flandrin on breeding theep (note)	v.	329. 335	Fleurai [®] — —	iv.	123
Flannan iflands	iii.	580	Fleurier, watch-makers of	v.	823
Flat Point -	xi.	160	Planning base		
			Fleurieu bay — —		871
Flat-head nation of South America	XIV. 2	•	Fleurieu river, Van Diemen's Lande	х1.	843
		512	FLICKL's voyage to the Azores	i.	821
Flat-nose fish of Gumea	xvi.	450	Flies in Lapland —	j.	² 34
and the second s	xii.		- the torment of the Lanlanders		
		43.46		1.	² 5 7
	viii.	100			, 362
Flattery, Cape —	X!.	553	, mode of driving them away	iv.	106
Flax of Ruffia — —	i.	43	— of France —	iv.	31.4.
, account of the vegetable (note)	ii.	293	- of Wettrobothnia -	vi.	
of Strath-Tay	ii <b>i.</b>		of Treas		470
	1110	378	of Japan	VII.	7° <b>4</b>
imported in England and		_	— of Siam —	1X.	631
Scotland — -	iii.	568	, common, in Canada	xiii.	622
, on the culture of, in France, observations on	iv.	391.490		xvi.	_
observations on	iv.			viii.	۲ <u>.</u> ۲
+ malk of Wallahalia		• 491 180			3 <u>95</u>
trade of Wellphalia	V1.	280	w .	XIV	.77
of Piedmont	1v.	609	for the guanoes in Peru	xiv	603
	iv.	ibid.	Flinders, Captaia; on New Holland	хi	879
of Bologna	IV.	610	, account of him,		19
, on the culture of, in Pen-				00-	0
fulunia	v::	٠0.	(notes) — * x1. 884	• •	892, 906
	XII.	384	Flint town — —	11.	<b>%</b> 622
	XII.	593 -	Flint, felution of in fal foda	i.	720
1944	ciii.	473	, its formation -	i.	il·i.l.
C 777 M	хγ.				
TO C X T T A 6884 6895		310	found with bafates	111.	904
a Cond	MIII.	506	~~	XIV.	550
	xiv.	349		·前. 5	10
Flêche, La, town —	iv.	160	Floating houses in Borneo	xi.	115
			•	Ţ	loating **
				•	64

	* VOL		T1 ' D' C	vol	_
Floating-islands, Seneca on "	X11.	14	Flowers in Perfia — — —	ıx.	180
Floating-villages on the Whang-ho			of Tonquin —	ıx.	\$ 662.717
river —	vii.	* 253		, Х.	* 409
Flocks of rein-deer - \	i.	404	of America —	XIII.	441.571
— of Perfia —	ix.	222	— of Chili — —	xiv.	38
- of sheep in New S. Wales	\ xi.	919	of the Cape of Good Hope	xvi.	16, 65, 68
of the Cordilleras	(xiv.	62	of Senegal -	xvi.	666
of the Arabs in Barbary	ĺχv.	620	Floyd on druidical circles	vj.	348
— of Morocco —	ťν.	<b>∵08</b>	Floyd's, Colonel, account of a		**
Flodden-field . —	iii.	487	Ruffian tournament -	vi.	679
Flodgery, anecdotes of fecond fight		1	, description of the		4
10 — — —	iii.	674	· Coffees —	vi.	858
Floke's account of Iceland	i.	645	Fluce coin —	λV.	459
	vini.		Fuie, Nicholas de, tomb and cha-		777
Flood, Banian doctrine of it	viii.	534	racter —	₹.	736
, Perfees' account		558	Fluction village — — —	٧.	
Floods of New South Wales	X1.	929			7.73
Flora, Haller's -	v.	861,862	Fluidity of lava	V.	19 000
Flora Banica, account of it	VI.	318	Fluted cape, Diemen's Land	λ1.	888
Flora Ruffica of Pallas —	VI.	842	Fluxes, Mandingo made of treating	XVI.	876
Florence, Young's account of	1V.	205	Fly-bird of Siam	11.	626
, vines	iv.	614	or Canada	XIII.	354
implements and tillage	iv.	617	of America	XIII.	444
on the government of	iv.	622	Fly-bufh of the Cape —	xvi.	84 86
, taxation -	į٠.	632	Flying-fish in the Strait of Magel-		
woollen manufacture	iv.	640	lan, —	хi.	321
filk manufacture	iv.	642	Kalm's defeription	xiii.	383
, prices in —	iv.	650	deteribed -	xvi.	149. 201
, reut and price of land at	iv.	561	deferibed by Adanfon	xvi.	620
	iv.	562	Flying-offrich of Scheg d	xvi.	
on its ancient grandeur 	ìv.		Flying-tquiriels of Canada	xiii.	•
food and modules in		5 ⁸ 7			352
feed and produce in olives	IV.	597		XIII.	444*479
Ollyes	17.	611	Flyndrer, of Finmark	1.	430
Mores island, Azores i. 809			Fo, the Camele idol —	VII.	397
				• • •	
TO TO T		27.*Xiii. 18	Fochabers — —	iii	71
Flores, Don Lazaro de -	xiv.	3 ? 5	Fo-chew city —	v.i.	71 258
Florer, Father,		•	Fo-chew city — * Focquenbrog, Mr. —		71
man .	xiv.	325 388 159	Fo-chew city —	v.i.	71 258 358
Florer, Father, ————————————————————————————————————	χίν. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3 ? 5 3 8 8	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea, on the Negroes of	v.i.	71 258
Florer, Father, ————————————————————————————————————	v. xii.	325 388 159	Fo-chew city — Focquenbrog, Mt. — On the Negroes of	v.i. xvi.	71 258 358
Florer, Father, ————————————————————————————————————	xiv. v. xii. xii.	375 388 159 180 623 ibid	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  Foe, the Chinese, compared with Boodh	v.i. xvi.	71 258 358
Florey, Father Florida, Cabot #difcovery	xiv. v. xii. xii. xii.	375 388 159 180 623 ibid	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  Foe, the Chinese, compared with Boodh	vii. xvi.	71 258 358 386
Florer, Father, Florida, Cabot' diffeovery Raleigh's expedition to gulf and ftream Smith's account	v. vi. vii. vii. vii. vii.	3?5 388 159 180 623 ibid 210	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  Foe, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh Foensfierd paffage	v.i. xvi. xvi. ix.	71 258 358 386 491 760
Florer, Father, Florida, Cabot' diffeovery Raleigh's expedition to gulf and ftream Smith's account Florida, fhip, her lofs on Mull	v. vi. vii. vii. vii. vii.	3?5 388 159 180 623 ibid 210	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  Foe, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh Foensfierd paffage Fogo illand, Cape de Verd	v.i. xvi. xvi. ix. i.	71 258 358 386 491 760 98
Florer, Father. Florida, Cabot' diffeovery Raleigh's expedition to cane of gulf and ftream Smith's account Florida, ship, her loss on Mull Florida Blanca, M. de, h s establish-	v. xii. xii. xii. xii.	3?5 388 159 180 623 ibid 210 351.655	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  Foe, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh Foensfierd paffage Fogo riland, Cape de Verd Fogs, their Laneful influence	vii. xvi. xvi. ix. i. xii. i.	71 258 358 386 491 700 98 355
Florer, Father. Florida, Cabot' diffeovery Raleigh's expedition to cane of gulf and stream Smath's account Florida, ship, her loss on Mull Florida Blanca, M. de, his establishments of coaches in Spain	v. v. xii. xii. xii. xii. xiii. iii.	375 388 159 180 623 ibid 210 351.655	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  Foe, the Chinese, compared with Boodh Foenssierd passes Fogo relard, Cape de Verd Fogs, their baneful influence , paxions, of Nova Zembla	vii. xvi. xvi. ix. i. xii. i.	71 258 358 386 491 700 98 355 526
Florer, Father. Florida, Cabot' diffeovery Raleigh's expedition to cane of gulf and stream Smith's account Florida, ship, her loss on Mull Florida Blanca, M. de, his establishments of coaches in Spain improvement of roac	v. v. xii. xii. xii. xii. iii.	375 388 159 180 623 ibid 210 351.655	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  Foe, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh Foensfierd paffage Fogo illand, Cape de Verd Fogs, their baneful influence  noxions, of Nova Zembla of Spitzbergen	vii. xvi. xvi. ix. i. xii. i. i.	71 258 358 386 491 700 98 355 526 552
Florer, Father. Florida, Cabot' diffeovery Raleigh's expedition to cane of gulf and ftream Smith's account Florida, fhip, her lofs on Mull Florida Blanca, M. de, his effablishments of coaches in Spain improvement of road Florida-Souncings	v. v. xii. xii. xii. iii. v. ls v. xiii.	375 388 159 180 623 <i>ibid</i> 210 351.655 301 302.462 866	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  Foe, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh Foensfierd paffage Fogo riland, Cape de Verd Fogs, their baneful influence  noxions, of Nova Zembla of Spitzbergen  of Cuba	v.i. xvi. xvi. ix. i. xii. i. i. i.	71 258 358 386 491 700 98 355 526 552 71
Florer, Father. Florida, Cabot' diffeovery Raleigh's expedition to cane of gulf and stream Smath's account Florida, ship, her loss on Mull Florida Blanca, M. de, his establishments of coaches in Spain improvement of road Florida-Souncings Florida Sine manufactory	v. v. xii. xii. xii. xii. iii. iv. ls v. xiii. i.	375 388 159 180 623 ihid 210 351.655 301 302.462 866 346	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  Foe, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh Foensfierd paffage Fogo riland, Cape de Verd Fogs, their baneful influence , nexions, of Nova Zembla of Spitzbergen of Cuba at Bonwifta, Cape Verd	vii. xvi. xvi. ix. i. ii. ii. ii. ii. xii. xii.	71 258 358 386 491 700 98 355 526 552 71 97
Florer, Father, Florida, Cabot' diffeovery Raleigh's expedition to cape of gulf and ftream Smith's account Florida, fhip, her lofs on Mull Florida Blanca, M. de, his effablishments of coaches in Spain Interpretable of road Florida-Souncings Florida of Sweabourg	v. vi. vii. vii. vii. vii. vii. vii. vi	375 388 159 180 623 <i>ibid</i> 210 351.655 301 302.462 866 346	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  Foe, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh Foensfierd paffage Fogo riland, Cape de Verd Fogs, their baneful influence  noxions, of Nova Zembla of Spitzbergen of Cuba at Bon wifta, Cape Verd cf New Albion	vii. xvi. ix. i. ii. ii. ii. ii. xii. xii.	71 258 358 386 491 700 98 355 526 552 71 97 170
Florer, Father, Florida, Cabot' diffeovery Raleigh's expedition to cane of gulf and ftream Smith's account Florida, fhip, her lofs on Mull Florida Blanca, M. de, his effablishments of coaches in Spain Interpretable of road Florida-Souncings Florida of Sweabourg Florida of Sweabourg Florida of the northern feas	v. vii. vii. xii. xii. iii. v. ls v. xiii. i. vi.	375 388 159 180 623 ibid 210 351. 655 301 302. 462 866 346 346 357 435	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  Foe, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh Foensfierd paffage Fogo illard, Cape de Verd Fogs, their baneful influence  nexions, of Nova Zembla  of Spitzbergen  of Cuba  at Bon wifta, Cape Verd  cf New Allion  in Frobifher's Strait	vii. xvi. ix. i. xii. i. i. i. xii. xii. xii.	71 258 358 386 491 700 98 355 526 552 71 97 170 539
Florer, Father. Florida, Cabot' diffeovery Raleigh's expedition to gulf and ftream Smath's account Florida, ship, her loss on Mull Florida Blanca, M. de, his establishments of coaches in Spain improvement of road Florida-Soundings Florida of Sweabourg Florida of Sweabourg Florida of the northern seas mode of catching	v. v. xii. xii. xii. xii. iii. v. ls v. xiii. ii. ii.	375 388 159 180 623 ibid 210 351. 655 301 302. 462 866 346 346 357 435 ibid	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  For, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh  Foensfierd paffage Fogo illard, Cape de Verd Fogs, their taneful influence  noxions, of Nova Zembla  of Spitzbergen  at Bonwifta, Cape Verd  cf New Albion  in Frobifher's Strait  a' Ripe Breton	vii. xvi. ix. i. ii. ii. ii. ii. xii. xii. xii.	71 258 358 386 491 700 98 355 526 552 71 97 170 539 347
Florer, Father Florida, Cabot' diffeovery	v. v. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. i. i. i. i.	375 388 159 180 623 ibid 210 351. 655 301 302. 462 866 346 346 357 435 ibid 435	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  Foe, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh Foensfierd paffage Fogo riland, Cape de Verd Fogs, their baneful influence  nexions, of Nova Zembla  of Spitzbergen  of Cuba  at Bon wifta, Cape Verd  cf New Albion  in Frobifher's Strait  a' Lupe Breton  of Peru	vii. xvi. ix. i. ii. ii. ii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii.	71 258 358 386 491 760 98 355 526 552 71 97 170 539 347 281
Florer, Father Florida, Cabot' diffeovery	viv. vi. vii. vii. vii. iii. vi. vii. ii.	375 388 159 180 623 ibid 210 351. 655 301 302. 462 866 346 346 357 435 ibid 435	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  Foe, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh Foensfierd paffage Fogo riland, Cape de Verd Fogs, their baneful influence  noxions, of Nova Zembla  of Spitzbergen  of Cuba  at Bon wifta, Cape Verd  cf New Albion  in Frobifher's Strait  a' Pape Breton  of Peru  on the Andes	vii. xvi.  ix. i. xii. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i.	71 258 358 386 491 760 98 355 526 552 71 97 170 539 347 289
Florer, Father, Florida, Cabot' diffeovery  ———————————————————————————————————	v. v. xii. xii. xii. xii. ii. v. lis v. xiii. ii. ii. xvi. ii. ii. xvi. ii. ii. xvi. ii. ii. xvi. ii.	375 388 159 180 623 ibid 210 351. 655 301 302. 462 866 346 346 357 435 ibid 435	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  For, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh  Foensfierd paffage Fogo illard, Cape de Verd Fogs, their taneful influence  nexions, of Nova Zembla  of Spitzbergen  of Cuba  at Bon wiffa, Cape Verd  cf New Albion  in Frobifher's Strait  a' Ripe Breton  of Peru  on the Andes  of Lima	vii. xvi.  ix. i. xvi. i. ii. ii. ii. ii. ii. ii. iii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii.	71 258 358 386 491 760 98 355 526 552 71 97 706, 539 347 289 584
Florer, Father, Florida, Cabot' diffeovery  —, Raleigh's expedition to  , cane of  gulf and ftream  , Smah's account  Florida, fhip, her lofs on Mull  Fiorida Blanca, M. de, h's effablishments of coaches in Spain  , improvement of road  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida of Sweabourg  Tlounders of the northern feas  , mode of catching  , imall  of Guinea  Flour of Iceland  House of tecland  Gaily confimption of, at Paris	v. v. xii. xii. xii. xii. ii. v. lis v. xiii. ii. ii. xvi. ii. ii. xvi. ii. ii. xvi. ii. ii. xvi. ii.	375 388 159 180 623 ibid 210 351. 655 301 302. 462 866 346 346 357 435 ibid 435	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  For, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh  Foensfierd paffage Fogo illard, Cape de Verd Fogs, their baneful influence  nexions of Nova Zembla  of Spitzbergen  of Cuba  at Bon wifta, Cape Verd  cf New Albion  in Frobifher's Strait  a' Cape Breton  of Lima  on the Coaff of Chili	vii. xvi.  ix. i. xii. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i. i.	71 258 358 386 491 760 98 3556 552 71 97 97 347 289 584 584 584
Florer, Father, Florida, Cabot' diffeovery  —, Raleigh's expedition to  , cane of  gulf and ftream  , Smah's account Florida, fhip, her lofs on Mull Florida Blanca, M. de, his effablishments of coaches in Spain  , improvement of road Florida-Souncings Florida-Souncings Florida-Souncings Florida-Souncings Florida-Souncings Florida of Sweabourg Florida of Sweabourg Florida of Goinea  , made of catching  , imall  of Goinea Flour of Iceland  , daily confumption of, at Paris  of the Cl. Bians	v. v. xii. xii. xii. xii. ii. v. lis v. xiii. ii. ii. xvi. ii. ii. xvi. ii. ii. xvi. ii. ii. xvi. ii.	375 388 159 180 623 ibid 210 351.655 301 302.462 866 346 346 557 435 ibid 436 436	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  For, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh  Foensfierd paffage Fogo illard, Cape de Verd Fogs, their taneful influence  nexions of Nova Zembla  of Spitzbergen  of Cuba  at Bon wifta, Cape Verd  cf New Albion  in Frobifher's Strait  a' Pape Breton  of Peru  on the Andes  of Lima  on the coaft of Chili	vii. xvi.  ix. i. xvi. i. ii. ii. ii. ii. ii. ii. iii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii. xvii.	71 258 358 386 491 760 98 3556 552 71 97 97 347 289 584 584 584
Florer, Father, Florida, Cabot' diffeovery  ———————————————————————————————————	xiv. v. xii. xii. xii. xii. v. xiii. ii. ii. ii. iv. iv.	375 388 159 180 623 <i>ibid</i> 210 351.655 301 302.462 866 346 345 <i>ibid</i> 445 656 324 115	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  For, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh  Foensfierd paffage Fogo illard, Cape de Verd Fogs, their baneful influence  nexions of Nova Zembla  of Spitzbergen  of Cuba  at Bon wifta, Cape Verd  cf New Albion  in Frobifher's Strait  a' Cape Breton  of Lima  on the Coaff of Chili	vii. xvi.  ix. i. ii. ii. ii. ii. ii. ii. iii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii.	71 258 358 386 491 760 98 3556 5526 71 97 170 347 289 584 664 382
Florer, Father, Florida, Cabot' diffeovery  —, Raleigh's expedition to  , cape of  gulf and ftream  , Smah's account  Florida, fhip, her iofs on Mull Florida Blanca, M. de, h's effablishments of coaches in Spain  ments of coaches in Spain  , improvement of road  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncing	xiv. v. xii. xii. xii. xii. v. xiii. ii. ii. iv. xii. i. iv. xiv.	375 388 159 180 623 <i>ibid</i> 210 351.655 301 302.462 866 346 345 <i>ibid</i> 445 656 324 115	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  For, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh  Foensfierd paffage Fogo illard, Cape de Verd Fogs, their taneful influence  nexions of Nova Zembla  of Spitzbergen  of Cuba  at Bon wiffa, Cape Verd  cf New Albion  in Frobifher's Strait  a' Gape Breton  of Lima  on the Coaft of Chili  on the Gold Coaft of Guinea  in St. Thomas, Gulf of	vii. xvi.  ix. i. ii. ii. ii. ii. ii. ii. iii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii.	71 258 358 386 491 760 98 3556 552 71 97 97 347 289 584 584 584
Florer, Father, Florida, Cabot' diffeovery  —, Raleigh's expedition to  , cape of  gulf and ftream  , Smah's account  Florida, fhip, her iofs on Mull Florida Blanca, M. de, h's effablishments of coaches in Spain  ments of coaches in Spain  , improvement of road  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncing	xiv. v. xii. xii. xii. xii. ii. iv. xiii. ii. iv. xiv. x	375 388 159 180 623 ibid 210 351.655 301 302. 462 866 346 345 ibid. 435 ibid. 445 656 324 115 128	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  For, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh  Foensfierd paffage Fogo illard, Cape de Verd Fogs, their taneful influence  nexions of Nova Zembla  of Spitzbergen  of Cuba  at Bon wiffa, Cape Verd  cf New Albion  in Frobifher's Strait  a' Gape Breton  of Lima  on the Coaft of Chili  on the Gold Coaft of Guinea  in St. Thomas, Gulf of	v.i. xvi.  ix. i. xii. i. i. ii. ii. ii. ii. ii	71 258 358 386 491 760 98 355 526 552 71 97 97 347 289 584 584 584 584 97
Florer, Father, Florida, Cabot' diffeovery  —, Raleigh's expedition to  , cape of  gulf and ftream  , Smah's account  Florida, fhip, her iofs on Mull Florida Blanca, M. de, h's effablishments of coaches in Spain  ments of coaches in Spain  , improvement of road  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncing	xiv. v. xii. xii. xii. xii. ii. iv. ii. ii. iv. xiv. x	375 388 159 180 623 ibid 210 351.655 301 302.462 866 346 346 347 435 ibid 435 ibid 1302.4115 128 84 70	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  Foe, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh Foensfierd paffage Fogo rilard, Cape de Verd Fogs, their taneful influence hexions of Nova Zembla of Spitzbergen of Cuba at Bon wifta, Cape Verd cf New Albron in Frobifher's Strait a' Rupe Breton on the Andes of Lima on the coaft of Chili on the Gold Coaft of Guinea in Gt. Thomas, Gulf of Guinea Foher fall	v.i. xvi. ix. i. xvi. ix. i. xvi. ix. i. xvi. ix. ix. ix. ix. ix. ix. ix. ix. ix. i	71 258 358 386 491 760 98 355 526 552 71 97 97 347 289 584 584 584 584 97
Florer, Father, Florida, Cabot' diffeovery  —, Raleigh's expedition to  , cape of  gulf and ftream  , Smah's account  Florida, fhip, her iofs on Mull Florida Blanca, M. de, h's effablishments of coaches in Spain  ments of coaches in Spain  , improvement of road  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncing	xiv. v. xii. xii. xii. xii. ii. iv. ii. ii. ixvi. ii. iv. xiv. x	375 388 159 180 623 ibid 210 351.655 301 302.462 866 346 346 347 435 ibid. 435 ibid. 115 128 84 70 ibid.	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  Foe, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh  Foensfierd paffage Fogo thlard, Cape de Verd Fogs, their taneful influence  nexions, of Nova Zembla  of Spitzbergen  of Cuba  at Bon wifta, Cape Verd  cf New Allaion  in Frobifher's Strait  a' Fupe Breton  of Peru  on the Andes  of Lima  on the Gold Coaft of Guinea  in St. Thomas, Gulf of Guinea  Foher fall  Fohi, Emperor of China, his history	v.i. xvi. ix. i. xvi. ix. i. xvi. ix. i. xvi. ix. ix. ix. ix. ix. ix. ix. ix. ix. i	71 258 358 386 491 760 98 355 526 552 71 97 706, 539 347 289 584 584 584 584 584
Florer, Father, Florida, Cabot' diffeovery  —, Raleigh's expedition to  , cane of  gulf and ftream  , Smah's account  Florida, fhip, her iofs on Mull  Florida Blanca, M. de, his effablishments of coaches in Spain  ments of coaches in Spain  , improvement of road  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida-Souncings  Florida Sweabourg  Florida of Sweabourg  Florida of Sweabourg  Florida of Goinea  , mode of catching  , imall  of Goinea  Flour of Iceland  , daily confumption of, at Paris  of the Pampas Indians  Flour port  Flower-garden of M. Vaillant  of M. Le Febre	xiv. v. xii. xii. xii. xii. ii. iv. ii. ii. iv. xiv. x	375 388 159 180 623 ibid 210 351.655 301 302.462 866 346 346 347 435 ibid 435 ibid 1302.4115 128 84 70	Fo-chew city Focquenbrog, Mr.  Gumea  Foe, the Chinefe, compared with Boodh Foensfierd paffage Fogo rilard, Cape de Verd Fogs, their taneful influence hoxions, of Nova Zembla of Spitzbergen of Cuba at Bon wifta, Cape Verd cf New Allsion in Frobifher's Strait a' Fape Breton of Peru on the Andes of Lima on the Gold Coaft of Guinea in St. Thomas, Gulf of Guinea Foher fall Fohi, Emperor of China, his history Fokien province, Hamilton's de-	v.i. xvi. ix. i. xvi. ix. i. xvi. ix. i. xvi. ix. ix. ix. ix. ix. ix. ix. ix. ix. i	71 258 358 386 491 760 98 355 526 552 71 97 97 347 289 584 584 584 584 97

			-		
	VOL	. PAGE		VOL.	
Foku Rokkudo district of pan,	VII-	454		×i.	_* 734
	<b>.</b>		— of the Canary islanders	XI.	745
Kempfer's account	A11.	664		XI.	944
Foley family —	) Î.	212	of the West Indians	<b>XII</b> .	39
Foley's, Dr., account of the Giant	8		of the Indians of Davis's St		191
Caufeway —	111.	894	- of the American moofe	х11.	256
Folgar at Portudal, Senegal	XVI.	623	made of maize	. xii.	258
Fondaks in Morocco —	xv.	773	- in Barbadoes -	X11.	296
Fonsanfa, religious order in Japan	vii.	744	— of the Mohocks	X11.	412
Fonfeca, Don John de -	xii.	95	- in Frobisher's Strait	XII.	500.557
Font, ancient, at Bridekirk	111.	, 195	of the Virginians xii. 56	8. 595.	xiii. 35. 95
Fontainebleau, Young's account of		132	- of the Canadians -	X1i.	656. 67 <b>7</b>
Fontenac, Count de -	X11.	396. 403	- of the humming bird	XIII.	445
Fontevrault, nuns of	11.	358	- of the American squirrel	xiii.	476
Foo, the bird — —	V11.	699	of the North American	• • •	
Food of Ruffian foldiers —	1.	19.33	Indians — —	XIII.	532
- of the rein-deer -	1.	172	- of the American cattle	XIII.	565
— of the Laplanders —	i. 189	- 371 395	of the Dutch in Albany	Kiii.	<b>5</b> 87
— of the Samoiedes —	i.	528	of the French in Canada	xiii.	660
— of the Icelanders —	i.	635. 751	— of the Indians —	xiii.	696
— of the English —	ii.	1 <b>4</b> 4. 499	in Lima -	xiv.	9. <b>6</b> 02
in Skie	iii.	329. 639	— in Chiloe island —	xiv.	, 90
— of the islanders of St. Kilda	111.	721	in Cuyo	xiv.	103
of the Parifians -	iv.	46	of the Chilians -	xiv.	115
- of cattle in France -	iv.	480	of the Pampas Indians	xiv.	128
- of hogs in France -	ıv.	482	in Carthagena, -	xiv.	336. 352
of the bouquetin	v.	797	— in Panama — —	xiv.	378
- of the Norwegian peafants	vi.	358	in Guayaquil — of the aftronomers on the	xiv.	, 398
- of the Russian peasants	VI.	577.651			
— of the Tartars —	VII.	30	Andes — —	Xiv.	425
- of the Japanele.	vii.	818	— in Quito — —	xiv.	451.457
of the inhabitants of Molalia	VIII.	3	of the Indians in Quito	xiv. 517	519. 525
— in Socotora —	V111.	4	- Brazil	XIV.	858.868
- of the Colchians -	ıx.	143	of the Abysinians -	xv.	24
of the Georgians	ıx.	150	in Sennar — —	xv.	. 70
— of animals in Persia —	ix.	183	- in Ethiopia -	. · xv. 79	. xvi. 312
— of the Persians —	ix.	202. 263	in Dar-Fur	xv.	149
- of the Usbeck Tartars	ix.	331. 380	- of the Turks in Egypt	xv.	317
- of the Birmans -	Wix.	201	in Egypt —	XV.	325
— of the Siamele —	ix.	587. 611	— in West Barbary —	xv.	415.453
of the Tonquinese -	ix.	671	- in Algiers and Tunis	Xv.	661
offered to the dead	ix.	699 726	of the Moors in Morocco	XV.	768
of the inhabitants of Arracan	ix.	760	— of the Hottentots —	xvi.	140
at Laos	ix.	765		xvi.	157
of the Cochin-Chinese	ix.	778	— of the Sognese • —	xvi	247
- of the Arabs of the Defart x.	16. 15	3. xv. 318	in Guinea	xvi.	382
of the Mindoos	x.	218	of the Negroes of the Gold		h ·
- of the Turks -	x.	261	Coaft — —	xvi.	38y.°459
of the Mindanayans	Xi.	I 2	of the Fidafians	xvi.	504
- In the Bashee islands -	xi.	49#	— in Gabon — —	xvi.	510-
of the New Hollanders	Χi,	65, 945	— in Benin	xvi. 🛡	523
of the Hottentots	xi.	152	of the Loangele -	xvi.	566
of the Javanele	xi.	172	- of the Negroes of Senegal	xvi.	612
- in the Ladrone islands	xi.	325	— of the Moors —	xvi.	615
of the Otaheitans —	xi.	519	- in Sofala - :	kvi. 68 🕉	695 711
of the New Zealanders	xi.	54 i	- of the Malegaches of Mada-		·
of the Savu islanders	xi.	562	gafcar —	xvi.	743
in the Marquelas	xi.	606	— of the Canarians —	хvï.	821
at Balade	Xim	633	—— of the Mandingoes —	xvi.	878
- of the Friendly islander	xi.	696	Fooki, province of Japan —	' vii.	665
VOL. XVII.			[x]		Foot

•	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	* PAGE
Foot of the elephant -	ix.	782	Forests of Loango and Cacongo	xvi.	55 I
Foota Torra, King of, anecdotes	5	•	- of the Gambia	xvi.	636
of him — —	xvi.	904	— of Krampfane —	xvi.	641
Footmen, running, in Persia	\'x.	204	- of Lupara or Spine of the		
Footpads of England —	* <b>\</b> i.	525	world —	xvi.	706
Footpaths of London -	₹i.	498	— of Madagascar —	λvi.	799
Foot-travellers in England —	À	528	Forests, lake of —	xii.	276
Forastac canal — —		298	Forfar, Pennant's account of	iii.	437
Forbes, Duncan	iii.	1 78	Forge, La, anecdotes of him	xvi.	755
Force of Aylgarth —	ii.	430	Forgery, punishment for, in Barbary	xv.	426 67 <b>7</b>
Ford castle — —	iii.	488	Forges at Kones —	i.	159
Fords of the Rio de Jamapa	xiñ.	846	at Swapavara	i	163
— of the Cordilleras —	xiv.	1 51		i.	329
- of the South American		•	of Sweden	vi.	389
rivers — —	xiv.	529. 562	- of Sudersfors -	vi.	471
- of the Nile in Sennar	xv.	68	- of Sweden, tables of	vi.	530
- of the river Morbeya	xv.	800	of Œusterby	vi.	551
Foreigners in London —	ii.	102	— of Lœufta —	vi.	552
, their opinion of Engla	nd ii.	491	- of Forfmarck -	vi.	553
their opinion of Engla on their encouragemen	t		Formola island —	vii.	518
in France — —	iv.	323	, Hamilton's descrip-		-
, their reception in Spain	ı v.	457	tion —	viii.	513
at Cadiz -	v.	578	Formosa, Rio, Guinea — , described	xvi.	507
Foreland Point — -	- ii.	720	, described	xvi.	518
Foreskin, bells in it, in Pegu	ix.	42 I	Fornication, laws against, in Vi-		
Forest, Sieur de la —	xiii.	292	enna —	vi.	75
Forester's Peninsula —	xi.	868	, punishment for, in		
Foreftier cape —	xi.	874	Barbary —	xv.	426. 678
Forestier's Archipelago —	xi.	796	Forres town	iii.	74
Forest-law of England —	ii.	126	caftle	iii.	ibid.
Forest rangers of Canada	xiii. 266.		Forrest, George, anecdotes of him		100
Forests of Lapland —	i.	237.280	Forskal, Mr., anecdotes of him	X. 1	8. 62. 181
of Sweden	i.	. 270	Forfius, Aaron, his journey to Lap-		
of Nordland	i.	352	land — .	i.	198
fet on fire	i.	360	Forlmarck, mansion and forges at	vi.	5 <b>53</b> •
— of Dean —	ii.	10. 232	Forster, Lord Chief Baron	iii.	823
—, Windfor —	ii.	<b>5</b> 31	Forster, Mr, his voyage with Cap-		
of pine	iii.	<b>57</b>	tain Cook —	xi.	565
- of France -	iv.	521	Forster's observations (note)	i.	641
of the North	iv.	529	Forster's travels in Persia, ex-		
- of Speffart -	vi.	239	tracts from	ix.	279
of Norway	vi.	360	Forfter's translation of Kalm's tra-		
					•
, various uses	vi.	ibid.	vels in America —	xiii.	374
of Sweden various uses	vi.	381	vels in America — Fortaque kingdom —	xiii. viii.	4
of Sweden of Westrobothnia	vi. vi.	381 471	vels in America — Fortaque kingdom — Fortelcue, Mr. —	xiii. viii. iti.	823
of Sweden of Westrobothnia	vi.	381 471 578	vels in America — Fortaque kingdom — Fortescue, Mr. — Forteventura island —	xiii. viii. iti. xi.	823
of Sweden of Westrobothnia of Volkonski near Pekin	vi. vi.	381 471 578	vels in America — Fortaque kingdom — Fortescue, Mr. — Forteventura island — Forth, Firth of —	xiii. viii. iti.	4
of Sweden of Westrobothnia of Volkonski near Pekin of Magadi	vi. vi. vi. vii.	381 471 578	vels in America — Fortaque kingdom — Fortescue, Mr. — Forteventura island — Forth, Firth of — Forthill of Montrose —	xiii. viii. iti. xi. iii. iii.	4 823 99 456 <del>42</del> 7
of Sweden of Westrobothnia of Volkonski near Pekin of Magadi of the Western Ghats	vi. vi. vii. viii. viii.	381 471 578 404	vels in America  Fortaque kingdom  Fortescue, Mr.  Forteventura island  Forth, Firth of  Forthill of Montrose  FORTIA's travels in Sweden	xiii. viii. iti. xi. iii. iii.	823 99 456 427 373—569
of Sweden of Westrobothnia of Volkonski near Pekin of Magadi	vi. vi. vii. viii. viii.	381 471 578 404 621	vels in America  Fortaque kingdom  Fortescue, Mr.  Forteventura island  Forth, Firth of  Forthill of Montrose  FORTIA's travels in Sweden  Fortifications of Mentz	xiii. viii. iti. xi. iii. iii.	823 99 456 427 373—569 263
of Sweden of Westrobothnia of Volkonski near Pekin of Magadi of the Western Ghats night	vi. vi. vii. viii. viii. viii.	381 471 578 404 621 758	vels in America  Fortaque kingdom  Fortescue, Mr.  Forteventura island  Forth, Firth of  Forthill of Montrose  Fortisications of Mentz  of Fredericstein	xiii. viii. iti. xi. iii. vii. vi. vi. vi.	4 823 99 456 427 373—569 263 262
of Sweden of Westrobothnia of Volkonski near Pekin of Magadi of the Western Ghats night of teak in the Birman Emp	vi. vi. vii. viii. viii. viii.	381 471 578 404 621 758	vels in America  Fortaque kingdom  Fortelcue, Mr.  Forteventura island  Forth, Firth of  Forthill of Montrose  Fortifications of Mentz  of Fredericstein  of Fiedericstadt	xiii. viii. iti. xi. iii. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi.	4 823 99 456 427 373—569 263 262
of Sweden of Westrobothnia of Volkonski near Pekin of Magadi of the Western Ghats travelling through one by night of teak in the Birman Emp	vi. vi. vii. viii. viii. viii.	381 471 578 404 621 758 314 461	vels in America  Fortaque kingdom  Fortelcue, Mr.  Forteventura island  Forth, Firth of  Forthill of Montrose  Fortisications of Mentz  of Fredericstein  of Fiedericstadt  of Kongsteen	xiii. viii. iti. xi. iii. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi.	4 823 99 456 427 373—569 263 362 363, ibid.
of Sweden of Westrobothnia of Volkonski near Pekin of Magadi of the Western Ghats rravelling through one by night of teak in the Birman Emp	vi. vi. vii. viii. viii. viii. jix. ix.	381 471 578 404 621 758 314 461	vels in America  Fortaque kingdom  Fortelcue, Mr.  Forteventura island  Forth, Firth of  Forthill of Montrose  Fortisications of Mentz  of Fredericstein  of Fiedericstadt  of Kongsteen	xiii. viii. iii. xi. iii. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi.	823 99 456 427 373—569 263 362 363 ibid. 365
of Sweden of Westrobothnia of Volkonski near Pekin of Magadi of the Western Ghats rravelling through one by night of teak in the Birman Emp navy in India of Van Diemen's Land	vi. vi. vii. viii. viii. viii. jix. ix.	381 471 578 404 621 758 314 461 565 842	vels in America Fortaque kingdom Fortelcue, Mr. Forteventura island Forth, Firth of Forthill of Montrose Fortisications of Mentz  of Fredericstein  of Fredericstadt  of Kongsteen  of Aggerhuus  of Kongswinger	xiii. viii. iii. xi. iii. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi.	4 823 99 456 427 373—569 263 362 363 ibid. 365 372
of Sweden of Westrobothnia of Volkonski near Pekin of Magadi of the Western Ghats travelling through one by night of teak in the Birman Emp navy in India of Van Diemen's Land of America	vi. vi. vii. viii. viii. viii. viii. ix. xi. xii. 56	381 471 578 404 621 758 314 461 565 842 55. kiii. 5	vels in America  Fortaque kingdom  Fortelcue, Mr.  Forteventura island  Forth, Firth of  Forthill of Montrose  Fortifications of Mentz  of Fredericstadt  of Kongsteen  of Aggerhuus  of Kongswinger  of Derbent	xiii. viii. iti. xi. iii. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi.	4 823 99 456 427 373—569 263 363 ibid. 365 372 493
of Sweden of Westrobothnia of Volkonski near Pekin of Magadi of the Western Ghats travelling through one by night of teak in the Birman Emp navy in India of Van Diemen's Land of America of North America	vi. vi. vii. viii. viii. viii. viii. xiii. six. xii. xii. 568xiii. 508.	381 471 578 404 621 758 314 461 565 842 55. kiii. 5	vels in America  Fortaque kingdom  Fortelcue, Mr.  Forteventura ifland  Forth, Firth of  Forthill of Montrole  Fortifications of Mentz  of Fredericftein  of Fredericftedt  of Kongsteen  of Aggerhuus  of Kongswinger  of Derbent  in Jedo	xiii. viii. iti. xi. iii. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vii. vi	373—569 263 363 363 365 365 372 493 801
of Sweden of Westrobothnia of Volkonski near Pekin of Magadi of the Western Ghats travelling through one by night of teak in the Birman Emp of teak in the British navy in India of Van Diemen's Land of America of North America	vi. vi. vii. viii. viii. viii. viii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. 568. em xiii.	381 471 578 404 621 758 314 461 565 842 55. kiii. 5	vels in America Fortaque kingdom Fortelcue, Mr. Forteventura ifland Forth, Firth of Forthill of Montrole Fortifications of Mentz — of Fredericftein — of Kongsteen — of Aggerhuus — of Kongswinger — of Derbent — in Jedo — in the Mysore	xiii. viii. iti. xi. iii. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi.	4 823 99 456 427 373—569 263 363 363 365 372 493 801 587
of Sweden of Westrobothnia of Volkonski near Pekin of Magadi of the Western Ghats travelling through one by night of teak in the Birman Emp of teak in the British navy in India of Van Diemen's Land of America of North America fires in the	vi. vi. vii. viii. viii. viii. viii. xiii. xii. x	381 471 578 404 621 758 314 461 565 842 55. kiii. 5 524. 597 750 276	vels in America Fortaque kingdom Fortelcue, Mr. Forteventura island Forth, Firth of Forthill of Montrose Fortifications of Mentz  of Fredericstein  of Fredericstein  of Kongsteen  of Aggerhuus  of Kongswinger  of Derbent  in Jedo  in the Mysore  of Telleberry	xiii. viii. iti. xi. iii. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vii. vii	4 823 99 456 427 373—569 263 362 363 <i>ibid.</i> 365 372 493 801 587 233
of Sweden of Westrobothnia of Volkonski near Pekin of Magadi of the Western Ghats travelling through one by night of teak in the Birman Emp of teak in the Birman Emp navy in India of Van Diemen's Land of America of North America fires in the Bouguer on about Porto-Bello	vi. vi. vii. viii. viii. viii. viii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. 568. em xiii.	381 471 578 404 621 758 314 461 565 842 55. kiii. 5	vels in America Fortaque kingdom Fortelcue, Mr. Forteventura island Forth, Firth of Forthill of Montrose Fortifications of Mentz — of Fredericstein — of Fredericstein — of Kongsteen — of Aggerhuus — of Kongswinger — of Derbent — in Jedo — in the Mysore — of Tellsberry — in the north of Persia	xiii. viii. xii. xii. vii. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vii. vi	4 823 99 456 427 373—569 263 362 363 <i>ibid.</i> 365 372 493 801 587 233 308
of Sweden of Westrobothnia of Volkonski near Pekin of Magadi of the Western Ghats travelling through one by night of teak in the Birman Emp of teak in the British navy in India of Van Diemen's Land of America of North America fires in the	vi. vi. vii. viii. viii. viii. viii. xiii. xii. x	381 471 578 404 621 758 314 461 565 842 55. kiii. 5 524. 597 750 276	vels in America Fortaque kingdom Fortelcue, Mr. Forteventura island Forth, Firth of Forthill of Montrose Fortifications of Mentz — of Fredericstein — of Fredericstein — of Kongsteen — of Aggerhuus — of Kongswinger — of Derbent — in Jedo — in the Mysore — of Telleberry — in the north of Persia — of Pegu	xiii. viii. iti. xi. iii. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vii. vii	4 823 99 456 427 373—569 263 363 363 363 363 363 363 372 493 801 587 253 308 436
of Sweden of Westrobothnia of Volkonski near Pekin of Magadi of the Western Ghats travelling through one by night of teak in the Birman Emp of teak in the Birman Emp navy in India of Van Diemen's Land of America of North America fires in the Bouguer on about Porto-Bello	vi. vii. vii. viii. viii. viii. viii. xiii. six. xii. xii. 56 xiii. 508. em xiii. xiv.	381 471 578 404 621 758 314 461 565 842 55. kiii. 5 524. 597 750 276 367	vels in America Fortaque kingdom Fortelcue, Mr. Forteventura island Forth, Firth of Forthill of Montrose Fortifications of Mentz — of Fredericstein — of Fredericstein — of Kongsteen — of Aggerhuus — of Kongswinger — of Derbent — in Jedo — in the Mysore — of Tellsberry — in the north of Persia	xiii. viii. xii. xii. vii. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vii. vi	4 823 99 456 427 373—569 263 362 363 <i>ibid.</i> 365 372 493 801 587 233 308

•		- 4 4 7			0467
Fortifications of Jidda	VOL	PAGE	Forts in North Vift	vol. iii.	593
of Loheia	Ş.	30	in the Isle of Skie —	iii.	623
of Taces	¥.	55 55	in the Isle of Ila -	iii.	651
of Bombay	ж.	202	— in Coloffa —	iii.	654
of the Turks	3, .	251	in the Isle of Mull -	iii.	656
of Belgrade	x.	225	- in Tire-iy -	iii.	660
- in New Zealand	xi.	538	— in Korea —	vii.	524. 526
- in Owhyhee	xi.	721	- of Mulkat, siege of	viii.	285
- of Boston, America	xii.	<b>2</b> 60	of Bombay, Hamilton's re-		
of the Bermudas	ii. 269		marks on it —	vill.	329
f 01 1 f		, 203	of Goa	viii.	355 368
of Charlestown	xii.	343	of Cannanore —	viii.	308
of Antigua of New York	X11.	· 347	bf Columbo	viii.	386
of New York	xii.	351	St. David	viii.	390
, ancient Indian	XII.	458. 469	St. George	viii.	393
of Cusco —	XIV. XIV.	549. 504 615	of Vizagapatam — of Tanna —	viii.	398 408
of Algiers —	XV.	•	William, Calcutta	viii.	
of Arzilla —	Xv.	532 686	— of Malacca —	viii.	409
of Larache	XV.	<b>68</b> 8	— of Siam —	viii.	435 469
- of Marmora	XV.	695	— at Nangafaak —	viii.	516
- of Sallee -	Xv.	696	- in the Myfore -	viii.	587
of Rabat	xv.	698	— Tayculum —	viii.	588
of Mogodore	xv.	705	— in Bangalore —	viii.	590
of Santa Cruz (note	) xv.	715	in Capala Durga -	viii.	594
of Louisburgh, Ma-	•		- of Seringapatam -	viii.	598
dagafcar —	xvi.	789	- of Colar -	viii.	650
at Sai -	xvi.	856	— of Chica Balapura —	viii.	66 <u>5</u>
Fortingal church-yard —	iii.	46	of Madhu-giri or Honey-hill of Madigefhy	viii.	678
Roman camp at, yew-tree of	iii.		of Madigeshy -	vill.	685
yew-tree of	111.	ibid.	— of Rangoon —	ix.	446
Fortis, Abbate	1V.	251	of Prome —	IX.	46z
Forty Transfer Figure 1		613	of Champing	ıĸ.	517.535
Fortresses of Figueras — of Chiavenna —	v.	624	- of Chagaing - of Batavia -	ıx. xi.	552
of Sweabourg	vi. vi.	938	- of Amboyna -	хi.	174
on the Neva, the com-	٧1.	556	Rotterdam, Macasser	xi.	277 232
mencement of Petersburgh	vi.	661.682	- in Otaheite, Cook's	xi.	505
of Oranienbaum	vi.	699	- St. Thomas -	xii.	67
of Schluffelburgh	vi.	701	of France-Roy, Canada	xii.	676
of Cronflot -	vi.	865	— in Virginia —	xiii.	165
of Gurief -	vi.	<b>8</b> 86	—— of the Bermudas —	xiii.	180
of Kislar	vi.	ibid.	Frontenac, Canada	xiii.	272. 326
of Petrofik -	vi.	887	- St. Joseph, Lake Huron	xiii.	297. 301
of Delhi	viii.	150. 157	George, New York	τiii.	457
of Rodas -	viii.	244	— Albany —	xiii.	584
of the Siamele	ix.	593	—— Saratoga —	XIII.	94ز
in Canada —	XIII.	700	— Nicholfon —	xiii.	595
in Winchester, Virginia	XIII.	723	Anne -	xiii.	599
in Peru	xiv. xiv.	549	— St. Frederick — Chamblan —	xiii. xiii.	604. 614 617
of Cuseo	xiv.	404	St. John	xiii.	ibid.
Forts, George, in Nairn	iii.	615	— of New York —	xiii.	
, old, Invernefs	iii.	77 79	— of Bokon —	viii.	737 744
Augustus, Loch Ness	iii.	79 97	— of Havanna —	ziii.	762
- William, Loch-Leven	iii.	100	of Vera Cruz	xiii.	776.778
, royal, of Murray	iii.	134	- of the Spaniards in Chili	λiv.	56
, Danish, in Jura -	iii.	282	- of the Chilians -	xiv.	113
, Danish, in Skie	iii.	320	of Conception -	xiv.	192. 195
in the Isle of Lewis	iii.	577	— of Pauxis —	Eiv.	240
— in Harries —	iii.	585	- of Para -	xiv.	_242
			[x 2]		Forts

	TOL.	PAGE	,	
Forts of Macapa —	xiv.	251	Foster-fathers in Scotland - iii.	384
— of Carthagena —	xiv	329. 331	Fotersbe tree of Madagascar zvi.	801
of Porto Bello -	"xiv.	362	Fotherby's attempt at a north-east	•
— of Guayaquil —	\iv.	394	passage —	540
- of Maurice town, Brazil	¥iv.	710	Fottei, the Japanele god - vii.	738
- Orange -	xįv.	723	Fou, Cape — xiii.	874
— St. Antonio —	xN.	725	Foua on the Nile - xv.	176. 399
— Keulen —	xiy.	728	Fouetz river - xii.	654
—, Scrinham , —	xiv.	796	Fouilloux, Jacques du, on the requi-	
, Vander Duffen '	xiv.	801	fites for the chace (note)	55
- St. Francisco -	xiv.	821	***	ı. 696. <u>77</u> 9
— of the Dutch in Brazil	xiv.	. 855	, cave at — III.	783
, ancient, of Syene	xv.	262	, mode of taking fowls and	
St. Anthony, Guinea	xvi.	340	eggs at — iii.	791
, Fredericfburgh -	xvi.	342	Foulahs of Mafina - xvi	851
— Dorothea —	xvi.	343	Foulepoint, Madagascar xvi. 76	
—, Infuma — —	xvi.	345	described xvi.	797
—, Batenstein —	xvi.	ibid.	Foules manfion — — in.	81
- Orange	XVI.	ibid.	Foulis, Meffrs. R. and A., of Glaf-	
St. Sebastian's	XVI.	347	gow — III.	112. 240
—, Vrendenburgh —	XVI.	355	Foulnesse, description of i.	279
— Elmina — —	XVI.	356	Foulquoal's, Don Lopez, speech i.	847
— Conraadfburg —	xvi.	358	Foundations of walls built on a man's	
- of Cape Coast Castle	XVI.	359	body in Japan — vii.	623
— Naffau — —	XVI.	361	Founder, anecdote of one — i.	159
-, Amsterdam -	XVI.	363	Founders of Fahlun — vi.	465
—, Leydfaamheyd —	XVI.	364	of Sudersfors - vi.	472
— of Agonna —	XVI.	365	Foundling Hospital of Moscow vi.	″ 618
— of Aquamboe —	XVI.	367	, manage-	•,• ,
— of Podor —	XVI.	618	ment of it — vi.	ibid.
- of Sofala	xvi.	679	, direc-	<b>6</b>
— Dauphin, Madagascar	XVI.	749. 751	tor — vi.	• 619
— of Madagascar —	XVI.	789	Foundlings in Molecum, theatre vi.	ibid.
Fort-teviot, battle of —	111.	402	Foundings in Moscow — · vi.	619
Fortunate islands described —	XVI.	822	Foundries, lead, in Derbyshire ii.	483.485
Fortunatus Juvalta on the Grisons		6	6 0 31	108
(note) — — —	٧.	926	of General Clauffen vi.	567
Fortune-tellers, Arabian — of Sofala —	X.	173	of Mr. Afplund in Stock-	327
	XVI.	696	, ,	400
Forty Martyrs convent —	X.	397	noim — vi. — at Salahutta — vi.	432
Forum of Ephelus — Foffa delle Felci —	x. v.	659	for cannon at Oker vi.	452
Fossa Grande —	٧.	216	of the Uralian mountains vi.	542 894
Fossa Regalis — —	xv.	21.41	in Russia — vi.	ibid.
Foffa Trajani		400 ibid.	Fountains at Marli — iv.	65
Fofs Duke from Trent to Witham	iii.		of Limoge - iv.	
Fosse of Alexandria —	XV.	5 170, 207	of Vaucluse — iv	90 22 <b>2</b>
Followay, the Roman —	ii.	170. 397	of St. Ildefonfo v.	338
Fofs Gill — —	ii.	203 432		33° 89 <b>2</b>
Fossis dug up at Barrow —	ii.	367	, remarkable, at Pliniana v. of Saltzburg vi.	41
of Arran -	iii.	265	of Achiavel - viii.	216
attendant on bafaltes	iii.	_	, bubbling, in Cashmere viii.	218
—, Giorn's —	₹.	904 91	of the Apostles - x.	345
— of Barbary —	xv.	609	of Elisha — x.	346.429
Fosfil-wood of Iceland —	i.	72,2.747	Solomon's x.	350.469
, its nature	i.	ibid.	of Moles - x.	389.404
Fossum, cobalt works at -	vi.	368	Stone of the	398
Fofs-way on Badbury-down —	ii.	300	of Helena in Scio x.	626
Postat, building of it -	XV.	803.819	of Conftantinople x.	723
, pyramids at —	XY.	ibid.	of the Cordilleras xiv.	´5ŏ
- * *			12	Fountains

Yol	PAGE		vo	L. PAGE
Fountains of Chili - xiv.	65	France, police of corn in	iv.	_
, hot and mineral, of Bar-		, commerce	iv.	334
bary — xv.	607	her trade with the Sugar	<b>.</b>	
in the Emperor of Mo- rocco's Harem — xv.	# <b>8</b> 0	islands	iv.	346
of Mongas — xv.,	789 707	, manufactures	iv.	349 367
Fountanay, Mr., on China viii.	509	, taxation -	iv.	397 397
Four, Le, rock i.	803	, fpecie in	iv.	404
Fouraha tree of Madagascar xvi.	801	, on the revolution in	iv.	415
Four Lords of Hand - xi.	881	, vines of '	iv.	440
Four-Lands of Hamburg vi. Fournos cape x.	212		1v.	461 :k:1
Fowas, Melek — xv.	639	, mulberries, cattle	iv.	ibid. 472
Fowey river — ii.	281		iv.	481
————, fish of — ii.	282	, hogs, culture of various plants in	iv.	482
Fowlay island — xii.	491	, culture of various plants in	iv.	483
Fowlers of the Isle of Lewis iii.	579	——, orchards —	įv.	495
Fowley island — i.	520	——, waste lands in —	iv.	507
Fowling, mode in Barbary — xv. Fowl-market of Delhi — viii.	605	, coals	ıv.	519
Fowls of Persia — ix.	185	and planting in	iv.	521
of Siam - ix.	626	•	iv.	· 530
— of Guinea — xvi.	433	- tillage and laving of lands	iv.	533
of Fida - xvi.	503	-, implements of hufbandry	iv.	539
, fee Birds.		, manures and manuring	iv.	542
Fownes's, Sir W., feat at Woodstock iii.	817	, an English farm established		
Fox, Mr., in France — iv. Foxdale, lead mines at — ii.	147	alliances of the Grifons with	17.	546
Foxes, white, found in Icy Harbour i.	803 102	, state of religion at the Re-	1 V.	97 <b>4</b>
, colour of the Lapland i.	195	formation —	vi.	167
- of Finmark - i.	416	, Carli's travels in	xvi.	191
, uses of their skins i.	ibid.	France, King of —	iv.	67. 69
mode of hunting i.	ibid.	, his conduct towards		
traps for — i.	417	the National Affembly iv.	183. 2	
of Spitzbergen i. of Iceland, mode of killing i.	599	France, Queen of, her party France, Isle of, cattle in it	1V.	172. 289
of Yenileysky — vii.	748	France, Isle of, cattle in it, culture of clover in		
	3 <b>39</b> 701	, chicory of	iv.	486 <b>488</b>
of Virginia — xiii.	31	teazles -	iv.	490
- of North Canada xiii.	352	mustard —	iv.	495
, grey American – xiii.	467	, Racine de Disette , various plants of	iv.	501
, introduction of the red, in		, various plants of	iv.	505
America — xiii,	ibid.	, woods of	1V.	522
nian — xiv.	245	, gathering leaves in tillage and laying	ıv.	532
of Barbary — xv.	345 624	of lands in	iv.	<b>5</b> 35
Fox grapes of America — xiii.	497	, implements of huf-		233
Fox-hunt at Quarndon — ii.	368	bandry — —	iv.	540
Foxley grounds — ii.	214	, manures and manur-		•
Foxon's log — i.	566	ing in	iv.	543. 545
Fox's speech on Lord Rodney ii.	508	France, Isle of, Guigne's voyage to	X1.	68
Fox's, Messire, smelting-houses ii. ibi	d. 569	, described	XI.	91.761
France, London trade with ii.	² 74 99	, its importance , voyage from the	XI.	93
, Lister's travels in - iv.	Ĭ 39	Canaries to —	xi.	750
Young's travels in iv.	77	, fupplied from Meda-		,,-
, extent of iv.	301		cvi.	795
foil - iv.	302		xii.	629
, face of the country w iv.	309	, navigation of the	.••	
, climate iv.	310		cii.	641
, population — 14.	317	France-Roy fort. Canada —		<b>674. 676</b> Francfort
				·wirethig

	_				
	voL.	PAGE		OL.	PAGE
Francfort city — —	V1.	240		17.	710
, its trade	VI.	ibid.	3. 2	1.	145
, population .	vi.	241		vi.	249
fair — - \	vi.	242	6,1	vi.	325
, religion at, Jews of	vi.	ibid.	Fredericsburg, Virginia — xi	iii.	718. 721
Jews of	vi.	ibid.		vi.	342
	۷i.	ibid.	· · · · ·	vi.	361
government	vi.	ibid.		vi.	ibid.
Franche Compté, foil of —	(v.	308		vi.	ibid.
Trailere Compte, for or	iv.		, death of Charles the	•••	
woods of price of wood and	14.	523	m 161	vi	- T A
				V1.	514
charcoal in — —	iv.	. 526		vi.	560
Francis, Father, of Loanda, anec-		•	,	vi.	569
	xvi.	295		vi.	363
Franciscan habit, Spanish predslec-			, fortifications and		
tion for — —	v.	508	arfenal — —	vi.	ibid.
Franciscans at Fayal -	i.	808	Fredericstein fortress, death of		
	xv.	195		vi.	362
in Congo —	xvi.			vi.	326
	X 41.	232			
FRANCELIN'S tour from Bengal				111 <b>.</b>	727
	ıx.	231		V1.	416
Francoise bay, Acadia —	X111.	344		iii.	281
Francolin, bird of Chili -	xiv.	79		iii.	99
Franconia — —	vi.	236	of Inverness - i	iii.	348
Franguize in India -	viii.	92.101	of India vi	iii.	315
in the kingdom of Racan	viii.	123	Freeburg hill i	iii.	16
Frankfort, New, America	xiii.	447		vi.	85
		386. 391 <b>.</b>		ii.	
				ii.	203
		499.747		_	413
	xv.	708		vi.	140
Franks of Jangoma —	ıx.	763		vi.	227
at Jerusalem	х.	339		ii.	520
, treatment at Damascus	x.	371	Freemafons' orphans, afylum for,		
Franschebock colony, Cape of Good		•	in Stockholm — .	vi.	430
	xvi.	54	Freemen in Africa, Mungo Park's		• • •
Fraoch Elal — —	iii.	367		vi.	883
	iii.	105	made flaves by famine, in-		• " J
	iii.			vi.	885
		786			789
Frauenfield town —	.v.	681	Free-ichool at Douglais —	ii.	
	111.	158	Free-schools of London —	11.	87
	XVI.	184		ii.	469
	xiv.	563		ii.	473
Frays in Vienna — —	vi.	76		iv.	720
Frazer, Mr., of Fort St. David	viii.	391	of Maria island	xi.	872
Frederic the Great, enthusiastic		0,	of New South Wales	хi.	936
admiration of Peter the Third			T	iv.	705
for him — —	vi.	771		iv.	229
Frederic the First of Denmark,	***	//'	· ••• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	iv.	469
	:	• • • •		_	
tomb and history —	vi.	344		₩.	915
Frederic the Third of Denmark	VI.	302	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	tv.	28
Frederic the Fourth of Denmark .	VI.	326	French navy, Kerguelen's observa-	_	• ,
Frederic of Prussia —	vi.	I 2	tions on — —	i.	763
Frederic the Second of Prussia	iv.	399	writers	ii.	489
Frederic the First of Sweden, history	vi.	492	—— at Cadiz —	v.	576
Frederic Henrich's bay	xi.	852	, their treatment at		
	xi.	867	. 1 10 1	v.	577
Frederica town, Georgia, first set-		50,		v.	600
	4	468 4-0		٧.	981
		468 478		7.	7-"
	KIV.	822	, how estimated in Mecklin-	:	210
	xii.	301		VI.	
Frederick fort, Canada - x	tiii.	604.614	convent at Pekin -	VII.	39Q French
					LICHON

	`vo1	L. PAGE		VAT	BAGE
French trade to Canton	vii.	455	Friar Francis of St. Gothard	VOL.	748
colony in Siam	ix?	575	Friars, the Grey, at Coventry	ii.	355
, their bombardment of	,	313	,, the White, ditto -	ii.	ibid.
Mocha — —	x.	76	— at Richrhond —	iii.	515
in India - experiments on their phy-	ж.,	216	— in Ispahan —	ix.	22
		•	of Jerufalem	x.	340
fical strength —	xi.	941	- of Ethiopia -	xv.	100
their expulsion from Nova			- of Mount Sinai -	xv.	106
Scotia — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	X11.	279	Friary at Fafal	1.	808
fettlement in St. Christo-	XII.	291	at Guildford	11.	322
pher's — —	xii.	,	Friburg town —	٧.	833
in Carolina	xii.	301	; history of	v. v.	834 ibid.
trade in Hudson's bay	xii.	.°339 370-373	, amphitheatric streets	v.	83
in Canada —	xii.	393	cathedral -	v.	ibi
intrigues against New		373	population of	ν.	836
England — —	xii.	394	population of povernment	v,	ibid.
, on expelling them from		551	, Secret-Chamber -	v.	837
Canada — _	хii.	421	, origin and suppression of		
, improvement of their trade	xii.	422	commotions in —	v.	838
in St. Lucia —	xii.	424	, changes in the government	v.	84.2
in St. Vincent	xii.	430	, entry of the French (note)	v.	845
power in America , their navigations to New	xii.	436	Friburg, Bishop of —	.v.	835
their navigations to New	••		Fridstol of Hexham -	111.	493
France	XII.	641.670	Friedensberg palace —	<b>V</b> 1.	326
pirates, anecdotes attack on New England	xm.	228	Friendly islanders, description of	:	
and New York	xiii.	210	Friendly isles, Cook's voyage to then	Xi.	692
on their interest in Canada		330 369.461	Thendy mes, Cook s voyage to then	II XI.	659.666
their manners and customs	X1111	309.401	, observations on them	xi.	691
in Canada xiii. 608.6	17.62	1.660.682	Friends to the Country, Spanish	A1.	og.
, account of their South fea	-,		focieties —	v.	396
trade	xiv.	25	Friendships, ratification of	iii.	610
gold trade of Guinea	xvi.	375	Fries, Baron de	vi.	101
, their adventures with		• • •	Friefland, Frobifher's voyage along		
Lewis Hannibal of Affince	xvi.	516.546	the coafts xii. 491. 495. 50 Frigeah	4.511	.516 535
their proceedings in Ma-				xv.	557
dagaicar — xvi	748.	751-759	Frina river, Mungo Park's adven-		
matfacre of them in			tures at —	xvi.	858
St. Mary's ifle —	NVI.	772-793	Frifeur in Germany, an anecdote	VI.	63
French African Company French's island — —	XV.	542	Frifi, Abbe, on the Naviglio Grande		
	XII.	440	(note) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	٧ <b>.</b>	992
Freshwater gate — — — bay — —	11. ii.	668 <i>ibid</i> .	Fritz's chart of the river Amazon conversion of the Omaguas	xiv.	214 226
- cliffs	iı.		on the Manoas		238.508
Freine, Mad. du -	iv.	163	Frobisher, Sir Martin -	i.	818
Freswick castle -	ini.	87	FROBISHER'S voyage to Greenland	j.	789
——— bay —	iii.	ibid. 154	voyages for the dif-		4
Freberg town -	vi.	154	covery of the north-west pas-		
Freycinct, M. Le, his narrative		•	fage — xii. 490. 494.	504.5	11. xiii. 4
on Edel's Land —	λi.	818	Frobifher's Strait —	xii.	495
, on Van Die-	_		, description of		
meu's Land - xi.	8,37	. 867. 893	the illanders in xi	ii. 500	. 512.536
Freycinct peninfula —	x1.	871	Frock-coats of the Persians	ix.	42
Freygrabend's afcent of Mount Titlis	<i>-</i> -		Frode of Iceland (note)	1.	644
	٧.	742	Frodefinan town —	m.	ibid.
Freylingen, Reifbeck's description	vı.	41	E	iii.	ioid.
Frezier, M., on doubling Cape Horn	:		Froes, Father Lewis de, on an	:	<b>40</b>
Frezier's account of the condor	1. V.	73.7	Frage of Lake Aguana	VII.	685
Friar-bird of Chili	niv.	872 80	Frogs of Lake Agnano — of Monte Nuovo	v. v.	43
		60	Of PASING HADIG	٧,	45 Frogs
					- IVKS

	VOL	. PAGE		•		VOL.	PAGE
Frogs of Borneo -	xi.	108	Fruit o	f Persia		ix.	35.179
of New South Wales	xi.	922		f Şhiraz	-	ix.	255
-, lowing, of Canada	xiii.	356		f Karazm		ix.	321
- of New York -	۱ xiii.	456	o	f Sellizur <b>e</b>	-	ix.	327
- of North America	xiii.	530	o	f Şiam	-	ix.	ნი8
, bull	xiii.	557	of	f Tonquin		ix.	660.717
of the Gold Coast, Guinea	xvi.	447	o	Cochin-Chin	a	ix.	775
of the Gambia described	xvi.	037				X.	68
Froissart's account of Edinburgh	(ii.			f Arabia		x.	191-194
Frome town —	ii.	29	0	Cyprus	*********	x.	281
—, its trade —	ii.	ibid.	0	Damafeus	-	х.	506
, its trade — — , clothiers of — — river —	ii <b>.</b> ii.	ibid.	0	Mindanao		ж1.	4
river -		245	<del></del>	Pulo Condo	re	X1.	39
Fromental, culture of, in France	iv.	506	0	f the Bashee i f the Isle of I	llands	xi.	47
Frome-Selwood town —	11.	29	0	t the lile of 1	rance	xi.	92. 768
, inhabitants of	ii.			f the Canary		X1.	. 99
, woollen manufact	ure ii.		0	f the Cape of	Good Hop	e x1. 1	51. xvi. 3.
wire-cards	ii.	ibid.		C 1			64. 143
Frontenac fort, Canada	KIII. 272	. 326. 329	0	l Java		х1.	169
lake	X111.	. 343	()	Amboyua	in-	X1.	261
, Indian nations on	xiii.	349	01	the Molucca	manos	X1.	372
Frontenat, Count -	, XIII.	208. 327	01	f Buru island		X1.	373
, his reception at	•••			f Pulo Sabuda		xi.	479
Quebec —	V111	328. 304	01	f Otaheite f New Zealan		X1.	517
Frontiers of Russia and China				Com ideal	u	X1.	541
Frookaboo village —	XVI.	861	01	f Savu island f the Friendly	illon —	X1.	561 501
Froffard, M. de —	iv.	207	0	r Takar illand	11168	XI.	592
Frost, effects of it —	i.	244		f Eafter island f Balade		×1.	603
-, its effects in France in Virginia	1V.	313		f Tongataboo		xi.	633 688
Englished mode of auring	x111.			f Guadaloupe			_
Frost-bites, mode of curing in Persia	ix.	210		Virginia x	ii. 241. 506		
of Negroes brought to		310	0	f New Englar	nd	. 399. A.	29. 711
North America —	xiii.	FOT	0	f New Englar f the Bermud	15	xii. 267	7. XIII. 172
on the Cordilleras	xiv.	64		f Barbadoes		XII.	205
Frost's, Mr., account of Hudson'		~ <b>4</b>		f Jamaica		XII.	295 317
bay — —	xii.	270	0	f Jamaica f Canada		xiii. 258	. <b>624.</b> 694
Frozen fea -	i.	5,5	0	f Philadelphia		XIII	400. 537
Fruchlan island —	iii.	280	o	f Chili	_ `	xiv.	40.86
Fruit of Torneo —	i.		0		******	xiv.	102
- of Herefordshire -	ii.	3-3	0	f Quito			
— of Paris —	iv.	50	0	f Quito f Peru		xiv.	29 <b>9</b> 300
	iv.	110	0	f Carthagena			
— of Barcelona — climate of France —	i▼.	312.316	0	f Carthagena f Panama		xiv.	373
- of the north and fouth con-	-		o	f Quito		xiv.	457
trafted —	vi.	230	0	f Lima		xiv.	599.603
—— of China —	vii.	386	C	Conception, Cl	hili	wiv.	670.672
of Japan, Kempfer's de-	•		0	f Valparaifo		xiv.	691
feription —	vii.	694	O			xiv.	858.865
— market of Delhi —	viii.	154		Abyffinia		XV.	22. 73. 90
- of Baffora -	viii.		· 01	Dar-Fur		xv.	138, 144
— of Gombroon —	VIII.	297	0	f Egypt	_	xv.	335
— of Tatta —	viii.	306		f West Barbai	ry —	xv.	405
of Goa	viii.				-	xv.	533
— of Malacca —	viii.	435	o			xv.	571.601
— of Trangano —	viii.	* 462		the lotus		xv.	602
of Siam —	vili,	475		Morocco	-	xv.	700. 707
— of Chiha —	viii.	510	0	Drazii		xvi.	154. 202
— of the Myfore —	viii. Vi <b>ii</b> .		0	r Collego	af Guines	xvi.	²⁴⁷ 454. 460
—— of Malawilly —	4111.	773	0	f the Gold Co	ran, Guillea	xvi.	Fruit

	VOI	. PAGE		VOL	PAGE
Fruit of Fida -	xvi.	504	Fulmar bird of St. Kilda	iii.	664. 710
- of Annabon island -	xvi.	-	Fulo island — —	i.	. 78 <i>2</i>
of Benin -	xvi.	533	Fumes of Stromboli v. 104	. 106	. 109. 126
- of Loango and Cacongo	xvi.	552	Funchal road, Madeira —	xi.	564
- of Teneriffe -	xvi.	603	Fundo, Rio fin —	X'V	61
of Podor, Senegal	xví.		Funeral-piles, account of women		
of the Gambia —	XVI.	635	burning themselves on v	ii. 21	5. viii. 177
of Fayal	XVI.	672	in Canara, burning	•••	
— of Sofala — — of Madagafear —	XVI.	681	women on of the Birmans	VIII.	363
in the interior of Africa	xvi.		of the Siamese	1X.	497
Fruitfulness of Sicily —	vi.	870 180	Funerals of the Laplanders	1X. ì.	589
Frumety, curious mode of making	i,	453	at Torneo	i.	169 199. 308
Frutigen valley -	v.	.765	in Lapland — of Earl Furnival	i.	457
town —	v.	ibid.	of Earl Furnival	ii.	415
Frutilla of Quito —	xiv.	459	in London —	ii.	499
Fry, the pirate —	xini.	227	at Douglass -	ii.	793
Fucus giganteus, Peron's deferip	<u>.</u>		, Irifh	iiı.	• 50
tion —	xi.	860	of Lord Lefsly	iii.	376
Fueus natans —	, xiii.	381	, laws of, in Florence	iv.	273
Fuddah river	Х V.	528	at Stockholm (note)	vi.	435
Fuertaventura island —	XVI.	810	at Sahla	VI.	• 452
Fuego, Terra del	X1.	500. 638	among the Tartars	vii.	34
tion — Ovalle's deferip-	xiv.	C3 T31	in the city of Sachion	V11.	119
Fuel, northern travellers obliged to	Alv.	9 - 124	of the Koreans of a high-prieft in Pegu	vii.	534
carry —	i.	312	fervice among the Banians	Viii.	428
of Iceland -	i.		of the Perfees	viii.	543
- of London -	iı.	88. 145	of the Perfians	ix.	571
of Arran	ıii.	261	-, burning bodies at	ix.	² 53 397
- of the Isle of Skie	iiı.	623	, burning bodies at among the Birmans	ix.	497
—— of Mull —	iıi.	654	of the Siamefe	ix.	589
- of Shetland -	iii.	699. 772	— of the Tonquinese	ix.	697
- of the Orkney islands	iii.	745	of the Chova of Tonquin	ix.	700.730
— in France . —	iv.	519	— in Arracan —	ix.	761
price of	1V.	524	——— in Laos —	ix.	765
, price in Italy	1V.	651	of the Governor of Pulu-		
, high price in Pruffia	V1.	186	cambi — —	IX.	808
at Seringapatam , fearcity in the north of Persia	vIII.	612	ceremonies in Zubu	X1.	343
of Angora		309	in the Ericudhy idea	X1.	379
- in Frobisher's Strait	x. xii.	690 558	in the Friendly isles of Captain Cook	X1.	696
- in Penfylvania	xiii.	4°7		xı. xi.	724 8-7
in high northern latitudes	xiii.	47 I	, on burning the dead at of the West Indians	xii.	857 79
— in Chili —	xiv.			xiii.	39
— in Egypt —	λV.		<u> </u>	xiv.	337
at the Cape of Good Hope	xvi.	47.66		xiv.	` دّ
Fuel Inlet —	i.	492	- of the Indians in Quito	xiv.	548
Fuencaliente village -	v.	546	of the Abysfinians	xv.	
Fuensandalgne convent, paintings at	v.	315	of the Moors xv. 435. 456.	653.	669. 777
Fuenteduennas village	v.	597		λVI.	142
Fuentes fort, history —	v.			xvi.	299
Fugiu city — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	vii.	157 666		XVI.	32.7
Fuki the first Emperor of China	vii.	660 919	Gold Coast —	:	
Fulca, tempest at —	iv.	713 105	' 10 '	XVI.	430
, cultivation at	iv.	656	on the Grain Coast, Guinea	XVI. XVI	528
Fulda, Prince of	vi.	² 34		xvi.	542 506
Fuldefe, description of	vi.			xvi.	596 623
Fuller, Michael, anecdotes of him	xiii.		C 1 15 C C C .	xvi.	685
Fulling-mill, substitute for the	iii. ,	316		xvi.	821
t vol. xvii.		-	[Y]		Funerals

## INDEX.

•	OL. PAGE	•	VOL.	PAGE
Funerals of the Negroes xv		Fur trade of Canada	xiii.	282. 363
of the Mandingoes xv		cf Albany	xiii.	585
Fung-ching-hyen - v		- of the French in Canada	ziii.	687
Fungus, curious African xv	i. 121.131	Furshout, Pococke's account	xv.	234. 269
	v. 403	Furst, Walther —	v.	734
	i. 142	Furt, Shiech -	XV.	14
Funen ifle, Coxe's account of v	339-343	Furvie parish —	iii.	* 63
6	i. 100	Furze, culture of, in France	iv.	490
Fûr, topography of x Furca mountain, passage and glacier	y. 130	Fusion, basaltes formed by	iii.	912
Furca mountain, pallage and glacier		of the glass of Lipari	.v.	160
	v. 707	Fuzilcers of Persia —	1x.	79. 217
	x. 238	Fyers, fall of —	111.	97
	33. 155. 158	Fythe el Bothmah —	xv.	537
Furkoomah river — xx		•		
Furman's, Mrs., numerous family xi Furnaces at Pavia —		${f G}.$		
Furnaces at Pavia — at Vulcano — ·		G.		
at Vulcanoat Sahlahutta	. 37	Gabala, the ancient -	x.	311.565
4 0 1	. 125	Gable-end Foreland —	xi.	528
	i. 450	Gabon island — —	viii.	294
	i. 471	Gabon river described —	xvi.	508
, iron, of the Mandingoes xx			xvi.	509
Furneaux, Captain, his voyage.	000	Gabriel, Stephen, his works in the		) · <del>y</del>
	i. 564	Romansh — —	v.	985
his narrative x	i. 575	Gabriel the Ruffian —	i.	54
, his narrative x	. 3/3	Gabriel, ship, Frobisher's voyage	;	7+
	i. <b>6</b> 46	with her	xii.	494. 514
Furneaux islands — x		Gabriel's island — —	жiı.	492
Furness, iron ore of		Gabs city, Tunis —	xv.	584 594
Furness abbey — i	i. 186	Gace, manufactures of	iv.	378
Furnier's, M., garden i	v. 61	Gad-bees of Canada —	xiii.	356
Furniture, household, of a Laplander	i. 188. 399	Gadderi of Thibet —	vii.	142
of an English room household, in Paris household, in Japan vii. 6	ii. 496	Gaddevierrush, the Lapland	i.	426
, household, in Paris i	7. 4	Gael-cross —	iii.	69
, household, in Japan vii. 6	33-771-779	Gætulia, the ancient	xv.	
of Perlian houses	x. 188	Gæutha, river — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	vi.	386
of the Tonquinese i	x. 671		xii.	310
of the Arabs of the	_	Gagas, Battel's description of them	xvi.	322. 325
	x. 16		XV.	279
of the natives of Van		Gahn, Mr., of Fahlun —	vi.	467
	i. 841	Gair-bridge — — —	111.	440
of the Spaniards in Ha-		Gairfowl of St. Kilda —	iii.	709
vanna — xi — of the Chilians xi	•	Gair-loch — —	iii.	34 I
of the Chilans xi		Gajina Guta hill, minerals of it	iii.	ibid. 692
of the Moors x	. 14	Gala river —	viii. iii.	479
of the Moorish houses x	7,5	Gala Shields — —	iii.	
of the Emperor of Mo-	,0,	Galas, court, of Spain	٧.	479 342
rocco's harem — x	v. 789	Galata, Pococke's description	x.	728
of the Dutch at the	109	Galatia, Pococke's description	x.	688
Cape of Good Hope xv	i. 55	Galel port, Senegal —	xvi.	663
of the Hottentots · xv	. ,	Galere fish of the Niger —	xvi.	. 650
of the Canarians		Galen on mummy —	xv.	816. 837
TO 1 1 T and	i. 415	Galena, the Derbyshire	ii.	479
Furs of Ruffia —	i. 42	Galen Head . —	iii.	579
— of Lapland —	i. 194	Galiatitlan, cochineal of —	xiii.	818.831
	v. 484	Galicia, coast of —	i.	849
of North America x	i. 196	, on its population	٧.	384
	ii. 368	Galifet's, M., plantation -	iv.	342
	ii. 594	Galilee, of Durham —	iii.	, 510
of New England xi	ü. 216	Galilee, Palestine —	x.	453 Galinaios
•				ANTHUR AND

					2405
Galinafos of Chili (see Gallinazos)	voi xivi		Camala Dan Christanlau de ad	VOL	. PAGE
	xi.	78	Gama's, Don Christop! er de, ad-		
Galissong, Dutch at  Galissonniere, Marquis la		234	ventures .	XV.	32
Gamonnere, marquis ia	xiii.	605.634	Gama's, Vasco de, voyage of dis-	:	.0 _:
of him descripti	on ::: •	£0	covery — —	. 1. 12	8. xi. 292
Galitzin, Prince Vassili —	•		Gambia river, Adanson's expedition		
-		634. 638	up —	XVI.	633
, anecdote of h	•	702	, Mungo Park's travels		
Gallantry, fystematic, in Lima	xıv.	10	along its banks	XVI.	909
Gallar village — — — — Galle, Ponto de — —	.v.	551	Gamchigletcher glacier -	٧.	877
Galle, Ponto de	VIII.	385.386	Game of the north —	1.	300
Galle, Point de, Francklin's accoun	nt ix.	231	— of Iceland —	i.	749
Galleberg, mountain —	v.	.753	- of the Grampian hills	iii.	57
Gallegos, river, Chili —	XIV.	. 61	in the Capitaineries of France	iv.	418
Galleons, Acapulco —	xi.	85	about Ladoga lake	vii.	273
arrival in Carthagena bay	xiv.	357	— of Tobolik —	vii.	328
at Porto Bello	xiv.	368	— of Baraba — —	vii.	333
at Quito	xiv.	461	— of Tonisky —	vii.	336
Galleries, basaltic, at Pleaskin	iii.	<b>8</b> 99	- in the Birman Empire	ix.	444
of Sahlberg mine	iii.	454	of Canada	xiii.	287
of Norberg mine	iii.	458	Gameditzh, the stone -	i.	467
of Bipsberg -	iii.	459	Gamelora island —	xv.	
of the Kopparberg mine		462	Games of the Icelanders -	i.	652
of curiofities at Peters-		7~-	- of the Spaniards	v.	518
burgh — —	iii.	820	of Aranjuez —	v.	558
in the fepulchres of the		. 019	in Bavaria —	vi.	
Kings of Thebes —	xv.	246	of Ceylon —	vii.	34 218
of Moorish houses	xv.	646. 767	at the court of China	vii.	
		805.824	of the canes	•	399
Gallery of the House of Commons			Partian of pall mall	IX.	12
	11. ::	508	, Persian, of pell-mell of the wolf	ix.	73
, whispering, of St. Paul's	11. :	521		ix.	74
, the Luxembourg	iv.	13	of the Siamele —	ıx.	598
of paintings at Florence	1V.	267	of the Tonquinese	IX.	672
of paintings at St. Ildefons		360	of the Aphrodifians	X.	67 <b>6</b>
of the Escutial —	v.	368	in the Sandwich islands	хi.	734
, the Belvidere -	VI.	96	— of the Chilians —	xiv.	119
at Drefden —	Vi.	146	—— in St. Jago —	xiv.	181
Galles, people of Africa —	xv.	7. 19. 21	of the Indians of Quito of the Loangele	xiv.	518
Gallet's, Mr., mines	11.	284	of the Loangele —	XVI.	575
Galley, the zoophyte, described	xi.	758	Gamesters of Fida —	xvi.	484
Galleys of the Cochin-Chinese	ix.	794	Gaming, effects of —	ii.	790
of Rosetta -	xv.	176	- at Paris -	iv.	55
of Marseilles -	xvi.	192	Gampu, city and port	vii.	156
Galley-flaves at Ceuta —	v.	462	Gando port, Canary, Betancourt's		
Gallicius, the Grison —	V.	983	landing at	xvi.	814
Gallinazos bird of Carthagena	xiv.	346	Gandova river —	XV.	74
	xiv.	410	Gan-Eske, the Lapland -	i.	480
Gallinazo-stone of Quito —	xiv.	545	Ganete Ilhos palace —	xv.	43
Gallipoli, Della Valle's description	ix. 1	O. x. 232	Gan-fly, the Lapland magic	i.	479
Pococke's description	x.	735	Ganga river —	viii.	408
Gallo, Cape	x.	767	Ganga of Loango, Cacongo, &c.	xvi.	572. 595
Gallo on the course of crops	iv.	590	Ganga Chitorne of Congo	xvi.	228
Galties mountains — —	iii.	861	Gangana Chuki —	viii.	713
Galtres forest	ii.	16	Ganga Rája ancient city	viji.	714
Galtybeg	iii.	862	, tradition of it	viii.	ibid.
Galtymore	iii.	ibid.		viii.	756
Galvez, Bourgoanne's history of his			Gange —	iv.	118
administration —	v. 480	494.637	mulberries of	iv.	462
Galway county	iii.	831	Ganges river, Bernier's account of		7-5
Galway, Marquis de	iv.	161		viii.	228
Gamalote of Guayaquil	xiv.			viii.	232
	A. T T	403	[Y 2]		Ganges
			r1		~~~4

	~~.				
Ganges, Pitch's description	ix.	•	Gardens of Escrief -	vol. ix.	PAGE . 67
Gangu town —	xvi.	411.415	- of Gennet Bayhi	ix.	
Gani diamond mine, Tavernier's	AVI.	857	- neglected by the Arabs	ix.	76 180
description —	viii.	241	of Persia	ix.	181
Ganjam, Hamilton's account	viii.	400	of Shiraz	ix.	
Gankaran-Kooro —	xvi.	900	of Dil Gushaie	ix.	* 192 248
Gan-lo-shan Prince - *	vii.	570	, Birman	1; .	-
Gannachie bridge —	jii.	432	- of Tonquin -	ix.	551
Gannets of Caithness -	lii,	88.90	- of a Nabob at Surat	λ.	717 212
Gants, account of the magical	i.	182	of Emir Faccardine	x.	325
Ganues, Chevalier de	xiii.	618			371 503
Gap of the Blue mountains	xiii.	420	of the Philippine company	,. ,.	37. 303
Garapa liquor —	xiv.	868	in Manilla -	xi.	80
Garazu town, Brāzil —	χίν.	707	of the Governor of Am-		•••
Garbieh province -	XV.	180	boyna — —	хi.	277
Garcia, Don, anecdotes of him	xvi.	286	- made by Capt Cook on		-//
Garcia the Second, King of Congo,			Long ifland — —	xi.	577
his hiftory — —	xvi.	283	of the Isle of France	λi.	767
Garcilasso de la Vega on Chili	xiv.	110	in Sydney, NewSouthWa		903
on Peru	xiv.	131	13	хi.	911
Gardafuj cape —	xv.	10. 58	- of Chichefter, America	xiii.	430
Gardar Suafarfon, his account of			- of the French in Canada	xiii.	682
Iceland — —	i.	644	of Guaxaca	xiii.	825
Garde-marine of Spain	v.	454	of Chili	xiv.	41
Gardener, anecdotes of a Perfian	viii.	118	of Count Maurice, Brazil	xiv.	711. 819
Gardening, art of, in Hamburg	vi.	211	- of the Emperor of Mo-		, , , ,
Gardens of Stowe —	ii.	345	rocco's palace —	xv.	466
of Studley park	ii.	424	- of Algiers and Tunis	XV.	<b>6</b> 06
- of Mr. Blackburne	iii.	178	of Barbary	xv.	604
— of Paris —	iv.	56	of the Emperor of Morocc	o xv.	739
- of St Cloud -	iv.	62	- of the Cape of Good		,
— of Verfailles —	iv.	64	Hope — —	xvi. 3. (	6. 65. 119
- of Marli -	iv.	65	- of Senegal -	xvi.	666
- of Chantilly -	iv.	85	of the King of France	xvi.	669
- of Graffe -	iv.	230	of Fayal -	xvi.	672
, botanic, of Madrid	٧.	<b>37</b> 9	of Montplaifir, Poivre's	xvi.	77 <b>S</b>
of St. Ildefonfo	v.	338	Gardoqui, Don Diego	v.	357
of Aranjuez —	٧.	<b>5</b> 55	Gar el Mailah —	xv.	560
of Cadiz	v.	571	Garlick of North America	xiii.	544
of Switzerland	V.	813	GARNET's account of the Drofack	(8 iii.	570
, Voltaire on	٧.	ibid.	Garnets of Vesuvian lava	v.	19
, public, of Vienna	VI.	96	- in the tufa of Lipari	v.	195
of the pure releases	٧,1.	325	, experiments on Vesuvian	v.	ibid.
Moscow — palace at	:	-0-	——, Bohemian —	v.	197
Count Panin's	VI.	583	, on colourlefs	v.	208
	VJ.	<b>5</b> 91	—— of Calabria —	.v.	282
Zelo – Tzarskoe-	:	600	Garonne river	iv.	101. 123
of Oranienbaum	VI.	697	———— plain —	17.	304
of Oramenbaum	¥1. vi.	700	Garpenberg mine —	VI.	460
at Pekin	vii.	ibid.	Garphyttann, mines of	VI.	389
of the Emperor of China		388	Garret Dennis isle	Ж1.	485
of the Japanese, Kemp-	vii.	391	Garrets of the Barbary houses	XV.	651
fer's description —	vii.	, mQ-	Garrisons of the Scilly isles	11.	741 801
of Cashmere	viii.	781 211	of Geneva –	v.	891
——— of Achiavel	viii.	_	of Superhause	VI.	173 FCD. <b>V</b> 58
of Satghadam	viii.	583	of Sweabourg of Fort William	viii.	557, 358 411
- of Bangalore	viii.	503 591	of the Dutch in Amboy		281
of Bangalore of Ispahan	ix.		of the Canaries	yna xi. Xi.	• 747
of Tagiahad	ix.	40	of the Canaries New York	xii.	351
1		70		~***	Garrilons

•			*		
O 10 O 10 1 O 11	VOL		<i></i>	VOL	_
Garrisons, Spanish, in Chili	XIV.	681.684	Gaukarna town and plain	viii.	756
of Serinham	Χίν.	799	Gaulthier, Mr	xiii. 644.	650. 658
at the Cope of GoodHope	e xv1.	4. 117	, his meteorological		
of Cape Coast Castle	XVI.	359	observations at Quebec	xiii.	680
Garfman, Colonel —	X.V.	828. 835	Gaultier, M. —	xiii.	. 605
Garltang village -	ıii.	124. 182	Gauriquas land — '	xvi.	72
Garstman, Colonel —	xiv.	729	Gaurfin town . —	ix.	20
Garnas in Lima —	xiv.	584	Gaufin town	v.	594
Garuda-giri — —	viii.	770	Gautier, M., on ship-building	v.	456
Garvancos of Barbary	xv.	600	Gauze manufacture at Maxwelto		246
Garve island —	ili.	. 579	Gavarnie — —	iv.	719
Gas, sulphurated hydrogenous, of	•	. 319	Gaves of Bearn —	xiii.	
Bottero — —	v.	• 128	Gavezto port —	· xv.	300
, experiments		ibtd.	Gawlin, bird of Lingay isle	iii.	541
Galcoign province, foil of	iv.	_	Gawthorp hall —		598
		306		ii.	419
, cattle of	1V.	475	caftle	u.	ibid.
, hogs of	ıv.	482	village —	ii.	420
, culture of furze in	ıv.	490	Gayer, Sir John, account of him	VIII.	347
, culture of pines in	iv.	498	Gaylan's reception of Don Dieg	0	
——, timber of	iv.	522	de Palma —	xv.	409
, manures and manuring in	ıv.	543	Gaynangur village —	viii.	613
Gafcoigne, Sir William —	ii.	4 0	Gazalle, Bahr el —	xvi."	834
Galech, Mr. —	ii.	275	Gazaria, see Crimea.		
Gafes — —	Y.	7. 10	Gaz. lles of Hindostan hunted by	v	
Gasker isle — —	iii.	' 590	leopards	viii.	203
Gask hall — —	iii.	403	— of Arabia —	x.	185
Gaspé, Canada -	xiii.	338	of Barbary	xv.	621
Gafpe bay — —	xii.	419	Gazettes of Spain -	٧.	
Gasperot fish, of Canada	xiii,		cazola, Count —		392
Gaffa city of Tunis —	xv.	357	Gazvan mountain —	v.	445
Gaftein, road to	vi.	591	Geafim town —	x.	88
Gaftouneh river		48		XV.	72
	X.	763	G bauer, Professor —	X1.	392
Gatcombe house —	11.	711	Gebel el Mokatab —	x.	402
Gates of London —	11.	42	Gebieh town —	х.	699
- of Newcastle -	iii.	498	Geckoides of New South Wales	XI.	921
, brazen, of St. Sophia at			Geckos, Peron on —	xi.	ibid.
Novogorod —	vi.	656	Gedeen-Gedmaze hill —	vii.	298
— of Shiraz —	ix.	240	Gedney, Colonel —	xii.	401
— of Mount Sion —	x.	412	Gee on the Barbadoes fugar trade	xii.	296
— of Damafeus —	x.	499	Geer, M. de	vi.	423
, aucient, of Melasso	x.	668	Geefe found near Greenland	i.	92
of Batavia	хi.	176	-, their migrations -	i.	427
- of Grand Cairo	xv.	188	- of Finnark -	i.	ibid.
, ancient, of Tentyra	xv.	235	, wild	- i.	ibid.
of Thebes	xv.		—, folan — • —	ii.	
-, ancient, of Constantina	xv.	240	on the Lincoln fens	iii.	171
		551	— fishing for pike —	jii.	6
	4. 204	. xiii. 105			571
of Virginia, his government	:::		-, wild, of the Oby	V11.	428
of Virginia —	XIII.	110	, curious mode of catch	·	· ibid.
Gateshead, Pennant's account of	111.	503	, of Japan	V11.	7 <b>03</b>
Gateways of the temple of Carnack	χV,	241	-, Pigafetta's description	X1.	313
Gatigan island —	XI.	333	of Preservation island, Ne	W	_
Gatto cape —	x.	588	Holland —	xi.	896
Gaua-Kiebre * -	xv.	226. 270	- American mode of tamin	ng	-
Gaubil on the Tartars	vii.	556	wild — —	xiii.	444
Gauda, his office and duties	viii.	646	; wild, mode of taking,		777
Gaudma, images of —	ix.	440. 476	Carthagena	xiv.	211
		532-534	- of Brazil -	xiv.	344 718
, manufactory of his images	ix.	552	- of Senegal -	xvi.	657
Gaudma's temple at Pouoodang	ix.	463	Geefe cape, St. Lawrence	xiii.	668
Gaui of Malabar	vii.	162	Geeza, Algiers	Xv.	_
* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-04		A1.	518 Co#1
					Geffle

			,	
	AOT	_	VOL	. PAGE
Geffle described —	i.	267	Gentil, M., on the Isle of France,	
, town, Fortia's description	VI.	470	(note) — XI.	757
Geffre, valley —	i.	272	Gentiles of Hindostan, Bernier's de-	
Gehazi's polterity —	×.	380, 502	feription — viii.	175
Gekko of Brazil —	XIV.	712	of India, Lord's account of	
Geldria fort (note) —	X1.	203	them — viii.	551
Gelebia drefs — —	XV.	451	of St. Thomas, Balbi's ac-	***
Geled-el-Nahas festival —	XV.	125	count — — ix.	397
Gelengon town —	1X (;	115	Gentleman's magazine on Ecton- hill copper-mine — ii.	2-2
Geling tree	XV.	72		278
Gelit Pot cavern —	111.	424	Gentlemen's hotel, colony at the	105
Gellah, Tunis —	xv.	562	- T	125 308
Gellah ad Snaan —	XV.	' 554	Genteos of Sindy — viii. —— of Goa — viii.	
Gellé town, Dar-Für —	XV.	132		352
Gelves vessels of the Red Sea	XV.	13	Gentry of London — ii. — of Saltzburg — vi.	92. 143
Gemaldin-Uffin, account of him	viii.	11	c 15	<b>55</b>
, his feast to Sir	_:::		~	813
Thomas Roe —	VIII.	12		205
Gemblick, the ancient Cius	х.	720	—— of porphyry — v.	223
Gemmi, mountains, passage of	٧.	765 ibid. 877	Geographe, Le, ship, her voyage of discovery — xi.	=
, road	v.		Geographe Strait — xi.	742
Gems of Quito — —	xıv.	545.550		870
Gemsheed, King of Persia	ıx.	268	_ 0 1 9/1 /	395
Perferelia	<b>:</b> -	260	Geography, observations on vi.	202
Persepolis — —	ıx. vii.	269	of Japan — vii.	746
Gendzi, history of him —	•	748	of Japan — vii.	659
Genealogy of the Kings of Sweden	1.	143	Hindostan — viii.	. 9.
ancient tables of of the Norman Kings of	1.	712	of Pegu ix.	189
Manlas and Civily	••	010	of the ancients and	446
Naples and Sicily —	v.	9+0	moderns — xi.	462
mark from Harald Blaatand to			of Chili – xiv.	•
Christian I.	vi.	051	of the kingdom of	34
of the House of Olden-		351	Algiers — xv.	500
	vi.	250	of the kingdom of	509
burgh of the Sovereigns of	٧4.	352	Tunis — xv.	<b>5</b> 56
Ruffia —	vi.	бол	of Loango, Cacongo,	3),0
of the Arabian Scheichs	х.	148	&c. — xvi.	£40
Generals of Persia —	ix.	214	ftate of the science	549
General's staff of the King of Sweden		445	among the Mandingoes xvi.	875
Geneva, lake of —	٧.	802. 808	Geogy, Areeke xi.	627
city -	v.	883	Geology of Mont Blanc — iv.	706
——, reformation at —	v.	ibid.	of Mont Perdu — iv.	716
, literature	٧.	884	of the Isle of France xi.	764
, academy of	v.	ibid.	of Bernier isle, New Holland xi.	788
, library	v.	885	of Van Diemen's Land xi.	848
government —	v.	887	George the Second, his charter for	-4-
Genevans, colony at Constance	v.	646	the colony of Georgia xii.	441
Genipi of the Alps, the food of the	••	949	George, King of Tandach vii.	126
bouquetin —	v.	797	George the Third's island, see	
~ '0' TT'C '	xiv.	531	Otaheite.	
Genius of the Laplanders	i.		George, Fort, New York xiii.	457
-, a German -	vi.	379 163	George town, Carolina — xii.	343
Genkiasima island, discovered by the	•••	•	Georgia described by Rubruquis vii.	90
Japanese — —	vii.	677	Pietro Della Valle's ac-	,
Genna valley —	x,	, ~ 7	count of — ix.	124
Gennesareth plain —	x.	45 <mark>9</mark>	depopulated by Shah Abas ix.	130
Gennet Bayhi —	ix.	78	———, Chardin's account ix.	150. 166
	viii.	76 316 105	Georgia, America, history of the	
	xvi.	195	fettlement of — xii.	439
	xvi.	313	, Spanish invasion — xii.	475
a manintee a designation and		3,0	) whenever and and and and and and and and and and	Georgia,

h	. 550.5	2402			
Georgia, importance of	· Vol.	PAGE 483	Gefner Conrad, on the vultur aureus	VOL.	
Georgians of Ferhabad —	ix.		~ 4 ~ 4		871 668
driven by Shah Abas		52	Gefner's, John, cabinet and library	<b>∀.</b> V.	671
into Perfia —	ix.	130	~ ^	vi.	
, their diffresses	jx.	131		' v.	470
, religion -	ix.	134	Gethalus's stone	iii.	537 415
-, Chardin's description of	f	354	Gethsemane — —	х.	358. 42 <b>3</b>
them —	ix.	150. 166	Getulian Arabs —	XV.	536
Georginians of Russia -	vii.	275	Gewoubee mount	xv.	281
Geoforro, Park's adventures at	xvi.	841	Geyra the ancient Aphrodifias	x.	675
Gepliyra — —	x.	543	Geyfenheim, Rhinegau from	vi.	259
Geraldino, Sir Thomas -	xii:	457	, Count Oftein's palace		
Gerard, Sir Thomas —	ii.	830	at	vi.	261
Geray Sultan —	vii.	510	Geyler, boiling iprings at	i.	631
Gerba island —	xv.	583. 585	, scenery round		695
Gerbillon on the height of Tibet	vii.	543	, description -	j.	696
Gerbin, Browne's account	xvi.	829	——, bason of —	i.	ibid.
, road to Gondar from	xvı.	830	height of the column throw	7n •	,
Geredy — —	x.	695	from — —	i.	ibid.
Gergelins of Sofala —	XVI.	682	, fhadows curioufly feen in	i.	697
Gerines, the ancient —	х.	583	, quality of the water -	· 1.	698
Gernau village	v.	.731	Gezan province -,	X.,	97
, independent republic	v.	ibid.	Ghalef ka harbour —	X.	35.,37
Gerizim mount —	ж.	335	Ghafirs of Arabia —	x.	" · 6
Germain town, Penfylvania	XII.	.382	Ghats, of the Carnatic, trees on		
German writers — ii.	490. 5	c4. vi. 24	them —	viii.	584
clergy	n.	501. 519	composition — viii. Ghesse, country round —	_	
nobles — theatre —	VI.	17	composition — vin.	585.	718. 758
theatre ;	V1.				339
literati , convent at Pekin	vi. vii.	199	, town	i.	340
protestants in Georgia	xii.	392	fugar-bakehouse at	1.	ibid.
- reformed church of Phila-		.458	, tobacco manufacture , thread and linen trade	į.	ibid.
delphia —	xiii.	100	Gheftri-Keland, province —	i. i.	ibid.
German ocean . —	ii.	390	, inhabitants	i.	340
Germans, their general character	vi.	154 291	<b>~:</b> · · ·	viii.	ibid.
, in New York, anecdotes		-9.	Ghideli, adventures of Goez at	vii.	619
of them —	xiii.	463	Ghilan, province —	vi.	579 882
Germantown, America -	xiii.	406	, manufacturesand filks of	vi.	ibid.
Germany, journey to -	i.	227	— mountains —	ix.	
, literature at the reforma-		,	Ghilar town * -	ix.	9 <b>3</b> 72
tion in	vi.	166	Ghiriah harbour and caftle	viii.	351
, general review of	vi.	289	Ghiraunee village	ix.	283
, agriculture and products	vi.	ibid.	Ghivi, Shah Abas's camp at	ix.	82
, population -	vi.	290	Ghizni, road from to Kandahor	ix.	280
, on its government	vi.	291		viii.	381
Germany, Emperor of —	i.	229	Ghunfude city — —	x.	26
, his influence in	1	•	Ghurmow —	ix.	82
the Diet —	vi.	44	Giacca fruit of Cochin-China	ix.	776
Gernigo castle -	iii.	88. 154	Giageron river —	ix.	72
Gerod village —	XV.	213	Giaghi of Congo — xvi. 230.	. 243.	285. 301
Gerona, cultivation about	iv.	661	Giaiael, tables of —	xii.	83
Gerondon park —	ji.	368	Giammas of West Barbary	xv.	416
Gerradon, M. —	iv.	9. 14	Giang, Governor of —	ix.	68 ₃
Gerrhæ city —	х.	538	Giant, account of one —	i.	250
Gertrude of Denmark -	vi.	295	of Sanda ifle	iii.	691
Gertrude Anne, Empress	V.	690	Giants, Pigafetta's description	xi.	314
Gesler the cruel	٧.	732		xiżi.	410
Gefner, anecdotes of him	y1.	15		xiv.	125
Geiner, Conrad, of Zuric	V.	668	Giants' castle, Constantina	XY.	551
•			9		Giants'

VOL.	PAGE	· vo	L. PAGF
Giants' Causeway, basaltic pillars of	1400		458. xi. 364
it — i.	707		
Young's observa-	• •	Gilolo, King of xi	* * * *
tions on it — iii. , ancient opinion of iii. , history — iii.	826	Gilpin, Captain - iii	. 203
, ancient opinion of iii.	892	Gilpin on white objects — ii.	301
, history — iii.	ibid.	Gilpin's scenery of the Wye ii	. 223
columns chemi-		Ginah cit; — vii.	9
eally analyzed — iii.	900	Ginetta / Barbary — xv	. 623,
Giants' Caufeway in New Holland xi.	796	Gingala, route from, to Grand	
Giants' Pots '- iii.	490	Cairo — vii	)
of America xiii.	416	Ginger of Gilolo - xi	2
, observations on them xiii.	595	Gingich of Linmull — iii.	. 605
Giants' Quoiting Stones - ii.	, 801	Ginfeng of China, Bell's account	
Giaur tribe in Persia - vii.	308	of it — vii	. 415
Gibeen village — x.	532	Hamilton's ac-	
Gibeon — x.	442	count — vin.	511
Gibert, M. — iv.	189	of Canada, Kalm's defcrip-	6
Gibertis in Ethiopia xv.	. 73	tion of it — Xiii	
Gibraltar, account of the fiege v.	589	Ginfima ifland, Kempfer's account vii Gio, Emperor — vii.	
Gibson, Walter, of Glasgow iii.	592 238		170
	230	, his mafeum at	. 65.90
Gibson's, Bishop, account of the Scilly isles — ii.	750	Catania - v	01
Gibul, falt of — x.	385	on the basaltes of Portici v	,
Gibyle city — x.	321. 483	of Etna v	
Gidda, port of — viii.	60	Giœurwell's, Mr., collection vi	·
Gidîd town, Dar-Fûr — xv.	125.132	Giora of the West Indies - xii	•
Giellebeck, marble quarry near vi.	366	Gion-Kan, betrayer of Dara viii	
Gienno Giossa, founder of the hermits'	300	Giordie Bourne the mofs-trooper iii.	21 22
order in Japan — vii.	74-1	Giornico, battle of * - v	_
Giet-Kierres, the, described i.	407	Gipfies, troop of, at Tobolik vii.	
Gifford, Mr. — ix.	47. 118	of Turkey - x.	1.7
Gifford, Captain, his voyage with	•	Girafulco mountain, effects of an earth-	,
Sir W. Raleigh - xii.	207	quake onv.	294
Gifts, custom of, in Lapland i.	448	Giralda of Seville ' v.	. 56 <b>6</b>
- to the Virginia colony xiii.	127.142	Giraldus Cambrenfis, on verfification is	683
presented to the Fida snake xvi.	497	Girana, Ethiopia — xv.	75
Gigantes, Rio de los — xiv.	. 61	Girard Point — si	827
Gigay ifle, Martin's description of iii.	647	Girand reef — xi.	822
Gigha, island of — in.	270	Girdan plain — x.	
Gihon, mount — x.	. 360	Girdles of the Lapland women i.	
pool x.	425	Barbary - vv.	21 /5
Gihon river — xv.	42	Girct village — ix	•
Gijon trade — v.	469	Girge convent — * xv.	
Gilan province - ix.	174. 194	C: 3 .3: C:	ibid. 269
Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, anecdotes		Girgili oil in Siam — ix.	605
of him — xiii.	4	Girls, circumcifion of them in	-60
Gilbert of Colchester — iv.	28		
Gilbert's, Captain, voyage to Virginia — xiii.	** *** ***	Girnego caltle — iii.	
Gilbert's, Sir Humphrey, patent xii.	19. 228	Girona — iv.	-
	175	town - v,	<b>4</b>
possession of Newfoundland xii.	177	Girondel, valley of x	
, death xii.	179	Girtaner's, Dr, description of the	,
Gilead, balm of, in Arabia viii.	276	marmot — " v.	* 897
Gillam's voyage to Hudson's bay xii.	362	Girtanner, Dr., on the bouquetin v	
Gilleboang island - xi.	145	Gifborough town — iii	
Gillet, Captain — xiii.	875	priory — iii.	
Gilliman isle — iii.	626	Gitanos and gitanas of the Spanish	
Gillion, M., of Montreal - xiii.	627	flage — v	531
Gilma, Tunis — xv.	588	Giuca leaves — » xii	. 88
•	•	•	Giumbe

			,	•	
,	YOL.	PAGE	<b>"</b>	VOL.	PAGE
Giumbe of Guanaia -	wii.	126	Glass-furnace of Pavia	V.	· ~6
Givoy Agon of Russia -	Ý.	603	Glass harbour	iii.	584
Gize pyramids —	xv.	197	Glass-house of St. Antoine, Paris	iv.	44
Gjorwell, Mr., Von Troil's lette	rto i.	633	at Kongsholm.	vi.	431
Glace, les Murailles de	₩.	781.792	- of Mariendahl	vi. w	
Glaciers of Buiffons —	iv.	677	———— in Pekin —	vii.	391
- of Bionaffay -	iv.	680	Glass manufactory at St. Ildefonso	v.	361
of Aiguille du Gouté	iv.	683	GLAS'S history of the Canary islands	s xvi.	<b>8</b> 08
- of the Côte -	iv.	689	Glass-trinkets, Negroes fond of	xvi.	616
of Taconay —	iv,	693	Glass-ware of Chinapatam	viii.	616
of the Pyrences —	iv.	714	of the Birman empire	ix.	513
of Glarus	v.	656	Glauci, marine	хi.	760
of the Furca, fource of t	the		Glebes in Virginia —	xiii.	712
Rhone — —	V.	750.753	- in Maryland -	xiii.	726
— of Grindelwald —	v.	761	Glebof, General, account of him		
- of Lauterbruennen	٧.	762	(note) —	vi.	703
of Mont Blanc	v.	779	Glen of the Downs —	iii.	
of Boffon	v.	781	Glená mountain —	iii.	841
- of Montanvert -	v.	ibid.	wood -	iii.	844
- of Des Bois -	v.	784	Glen-beg, antiquities at —	iii.	344
of Tacu	v.	ibid.	Glencloy, in Arran —	iii. ,	264
of Chamouny	v.	785	Glen-Co, valley of —	iii.	102
, on the formation and state	of v.	790	Glen-Devon, Rumbling Brig at	ţii.	37
, formation of the Lower of the Upper	v.	ibid.	Glen-Dochart —	iii.	370
of the Upper	٧.	79 I	Glendwrdwy —	ii.	635
Gladiator killed by Crichton	111.	140	Glen-elg, curious shaped tree in	iii.	343
Glaires, marine fubitance, of Sian		634	parish —	iii.	344
Glames caltle — —	111.	438	Glen-hier waterfall —	ii.	601
Glames, Patrick Lord -	111.	438	Glen-Lion	iii.	46
Glance, the northern —	.1.	498	Glen-more —	m.	344
Glanmire river —	111,	833	Glen-Moriston —	iii.	96
Glarus canton —	v.	654	Glen-Muik, cataract -	· iii.	59
, government, produce of	٧.	ibid.	Glen-Roy parallel roads —	iii.	₃₁ 536
	v.	655	Glens of the Galties -	iii.	862
, trade	v.	ibid.	in the valley of Munster	v.	705
, glaciers — -	v.	656	Glehflyte —	111.	602
Glafbhein hill —	111.	315	Glen-Tilt —	iii.	<b>54</b>
Glasgow, Pennant's account of	111.	111.235	Glen-Urquie —	111.	104
Glas-lich, the hag	111.	347	Gletscherhorn mountain —	v.	876
Glass, on volcanic —	v.	114	Gli plant —	XVI.	.86
of Vulcano ifland	v.	139. 143	Globe of Molingus, its virtues	111.	646
— of Lipari —	v.	157	- of Gottorp at Petersburgh	vi.	831
, experiments on	v. 	158	, terreftrial, of Martin Behain		395-416
reticulated	<b>v</b>	169. 174	Globes of lava, on their formation	. v.	220
capillary —	V.	175	of the Perfians -	ıx.	226
on its change into pumice	v.	ibid.	, inventor of	\1.	393
veiny —	٧.	176	Globules in glafe	Xt.	4,74
fpotted —	v.	177	Globules in glais — in zeolites —	٧.	180
globules —	v.	180 <i>ibid</i> .	Glocester mount, New Britain	٧,	205
of Monte della Castagna	٧. ٧.	_	Glomme river . —	X1.	493
		184		V1.	363.371
of Lipari , volcanic, of Felicuda	¥, v.	200	Gloria caftle, Porto Bello	xiv.	3 <b>02</b> 4
, on the immense masses in the	<b>v.</b>	217	Gloffary to Lahontan's travels in Canada	. :::	<u> </u>
Lipari isles —			-	Alli.	371
heat required for making	٧.	233	Gloster, King's county —	111.	859
Muscovy, of Pentylvania	V. Viii	236	Gloucetter city —	11.	232
beads, traffic in Sena	XIII. viii.	404 266	vale, hiftory of	11. ;;	ıbid.
Glaffenbury Torr	ii.	266	enthody of	ii.	233
abbey —	ii.	257 :2: 3	cathedral —	••	ibid.
thorn —	••	ibid.	———, Skrine's description of	11.	577
YOL. XVII.	11.	258	Gloucestershire county —	11.	C19
			[2]		Glou.

	YOL.	PAGE		YOL.	PAGE
Gloucestershire, produce of	ii.		of Penia *	ix.	184
Cotefwould	ìi.	40	, anecdotes of fome Birman	ix.	530
, the Vale -	ii.	ibid.	- of the Cape Verd islands	xi.	7 100
, forest of Dean	ii.	ibid.	- of Ascension island -	хi.	156
Glover, Mr. John —	ii.	29		xi.	582. 612
Gloves, Lapland	j.	385	left at Oneeheow	ж1.	728
, anecdotes of, in Diemen's		٥	of Bonavista, Cape Verd	XII.	97
Land —	X1.	839	, wild, of the Cordilleras	xiv.	45.84
Glow-worms of America	xiiil i.	488	of Juan Fernandes  of Dar-Fur	XV.	659 • 139
Glue made in Lapland — of the Virginians —	xiii.	448 36	of Algiers and Tunis	XV.	620
of Barbary —	XV.	645		_	. 114. 134
Gluck, Catharine the First brought	***	, 545	— 'of Congo —	Xvi.	252
up by him —	vi.	725.731	, wild, of Benguela	xvi.	212
Glukova town —	vii.	500	of Guinea, tradition of them	x vi.	432
Glutton, animal of Finmark	i.	418	Goat's hair of Angara -	x.	692
, his mode		•	Goat-skins, eaten in the Bashee		
of killing rein-deer -	i.	ibid.	islands —	хi.	49
· of ealing			Gobbe-gobbes of Guinea	xvi.	460
his stomach	1.	ibid.	Gobelin's manufacture at Paris	i∀.	45
Glyndiffism pass of	ii.	635	Gobien's address to the Jesuits of		_
Glysters, objections of the Arabs	•	_	France —	хv.	61
to —	x.	169	Goch, Mr. Van	XIV.	846. 854
Grielin, Dr. Samuel, thort account		0	God, on his goodness to his crea-	:::	<b>~</b> 0~
of him —	VI.	842	tures —	iii. :::	789
Gnachtares Indians —	XIII.	313.315	, Indian idea of the nature of	viii.	191
Gnapeezeik —	1X.	459	, Banian doctrine of, Perfee doctrine of	viii.	524
Gnaphalium margaritaceum	X111. i.	419	Zertooft's conference with	viii.	557 561
Gnarp fair — Gnate the torment of the Lan-	1.	348	Cochin-Chinele doctrine of	ix.	823
Gnats, the torment of the Lap- landers —	i.	157. 162	, wonderful works of	XV.	813
— of Finmark —	i.	394	, Guinea Negroes belief in	x vi.	396
— of Ilimsky —	vii.	39T 422	- of the Fidasians -	xvi.	493
on the river Keat	vii.	425	-, ideas of, in Benin	xvi.	530
of Siam	ix.	631	, idea of one, in Loango	xvi.	594
of Frobisher's Strait	xii.	502. 558	- of the Cassirés -	xvi.	688
of America xiii. 423. 452	. 462.		, Mandingo belief in one	xvi.	876
	xiii.	618.666	God of Wickedness, Loangese idea		
	xiii.	847	of one —	xvi.	594
- of the river Amazon	xiv.	242	Godalming town	ii.	321
	xiv.	279	Godde, the wild rein-deer	1.	413
. 6	xiv.	349	, hunt of the	1.	ibid.
of Rio Formola	XVI.	519	Godechart, Chevalier de —	v.	274
Gnoll park —	11.	593		XII.	629. 633
Gnum Gnum country —	xv.	160	Godin, M. — — — , account of him	XIV.	258
Goa, ancient diamond trade at	VIII.	² 57	Godin des Odonais, M., his letter	XIV.	271.69 <b>5</b>
city, Hamilton's description forts	viii.	352 355	to M. de la Condamine	xiv.	259
, table of weights, measures,	¥ 111.	355	Godin's, Madame, adventures	xiv.	259
	viii.	521	God-men of Japan —	vii.	680. 712
city, Francklin's description .	ix.	234	Godolphin, Earl -	ii.	741
, Fitch's description	ix.	409	, verfes to -	ii.	782
Lobo's voyage to —	xv.	4.59	Godolphin, Sir Francis	i. 8	18. ii. 774
Goach kingdom, description of	xi.	220	Godovin, Governor, his treatment	_	*
Goach, King of	xi.	217. 220	of the Ruffian Princes —	vi.	794
Goads of Palestine —	х.	361	Godoy, Don Manuel de -	v.	350
Goathurst house —	ii.	453	Godred, King of Man	11.	824
Goat island —	xi.	45	Godred Crovan, King of Man	ii.	822
	XVI.	128	Gods of the Laplanders		. 183.437 207
Goat, mountain, of the Alps	٧.	794	of the pagans came from Swede	n 1. i.	532
Goats, Icelandic —	i.	665	of the Samoiedes	vii.	680. 712
-, wild, of Tonguly -	<b>V</b> 11.	423	of Japan — —	* ***	Gods

19					,
Gods and goddesses of the Chine	. vo:			v g	L. PAGE
			Gold Coast described by Bosman		339-469
Godshill town	x'v - fi.	51	Gold-dust of the Western isles	iii.	682
God's House, League of	- 11.	•	00 110000	viii.	445
God's Mercy, Cape —		J.	of Panama	viii.	461
Godunof, Boris, tomb and history				xiv.	298
Goethe, the poet —		•		:	006
Goertz, Baron — —	۷1. :	•		XVI.	886
Goez's travels from Lahor to	vi.	490	, mode of collecting	XVI.	887
		577587	washing washing	XVI.	<i>ibid.</i> 889
China — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	viii.		<b>~</b> 11	XVI.	
Goguatz-Gonitz festival in Japan	vii.	, ., .		xıv. ii.	231.238 216
Goiama kingdom —		137	C 11	xvi.	
Goio kingdom —	xv. xvi.	· • _	Goldfinches of Chili —	xiv.	670
Goitres in the Vallais —	v.	769		xvi.	672
, on their causes	v.	, , ,	(Y	xvi.	53.79
— in Stiria —	vi.	,,,		xvi.	372 887
Gokinai of Japan —	vii	660		iii.	
Golburne, Mr. John -	iii.	236		ix.	
Golconda kingdom, Bernier's		230	of the Siamele	ix.	536 600
hiftory —	viii.	130		ii.	
, its dependence on the		-30	———— of Scotland —	iii.	232
Mogul — —	viii.	131. 136		*****	543
diamond mines	viii.	235	termed * —	iii.	700
Golconda, King of, Bernier's ac-		` -35	of Saltzburg	vi.	79 <b>9</b> ** 47
count of him 🐁	viii.	65	of Saltzburg of Adelfers	vi.	381
Gold of Lanerkshire -	iii.	228	of Ruffia —	vi.	892
coined in France	iv.	404	of Japan, Kempfer's	***	092
- coins, ancient, of Spain	v.	437	account — —	vii.	687
, modern -	v.	438	of Siam —	ix.	602
- coined in Mexico (note)	v.	479. 495	of Cibao	xii.	65
— of Hungary —	vi.	7/9' 793	of Peru —	xiv.	18. 19
- coins of Sweden -	vi.	534	of Tiltil, Chili		22. 42. 49
- circulated in Hindottaa	viii.	134	of Tiltil, Chili	xiv.	102
-, a type of excellence among		-34	of Popayan —	xiv. xiv.	520
the Birmans —	ix.	472	of Quito	xiv.	<b>53</b> 9
of Tonquin -	ix.	739	of Quito - of Carabaya	xiv.	540 618
of Borneo	хì.	142	of Chili	xiv.	685'
of Mindanao	хi.	331. 333	- of Macoronga and		٠,
of Hifpaniola	xii.	118		xvi.	704
	ii. 513.	520. 552		xvi.	721
of Jaen de Bracamoros	xiv.	496	of Gorage — of Couche —	xvi.	722
, lump found in the river La		1,2	Gold-paper, mode of making	viii.	604
Paz — —	XIV.	629	Gold river of Ko-ko Nor —	vii.	544
, falfe, fold at Infuma	xvi.	315	Goldsmith, account of one, in the		<b>7</b> 17
of Aquamboe - countries in Guinca where	XVI.	368	country of Mangu Khan	vii. 62	2. 71. 76 "
, countries in Guinea where		J	Goldfmiths, Mandingo	xvi.	. 88 r
it is found — —	xvi.	369	Golius's travels in Morocco	XV.	472
— of Dinkira —	xvi.	ibid.	Gollaru, cast, manners and customs	viii.	872
— of Acanny —	xvi.	371	Goloquast town — —	vii.	502
of Akim — —	xvi.	371	Golovkin, Count, built the first		•
of Awine — —	xvi.	372	house of Petersburgh —	vi.	66 i
, mode of finding	xvi.	ibid.	Golfpie parish — —	iii.	1 5 6 g
— duft — —	xvi.	373	Goltz, Baron —	vi.	901
, mountain *	xvi.	ibid.	Gomberi, the idol —	xvi.	331
—, false — —	xvi.		Gombroon city, Hamilton's de-		7.5
— weights — —	xvi.	374	feription — —	viii.	296
, amount exported from Guinea	xvi.	375	, hiftory	ix.	194
— of Sheibon —	xvi.		, on the British trade to		- '
of Luca	xvi.	ibid.	Persia by — —	ix.	208
— of Manding 4 —	₹vi.	886	, Niebuhr's description	x.	125
	**		[z 2]		Comera

Gomera island, Colon on	vot xii.			VOI	
Betancour's adven-		*7		111.	700
tures in — —	xvi.	0	Goofe Cove, New Zealand	хi.	573
Gomerans, anecdotes of them	xvi.			ii. :::	756
Gomesius, Sebastian, his voyage to	VA1.	012		XIII.	413
the North —	í.	7.20	Goodelier, Mr., anecdote of	XII.	36
Gomez, Emanuel —	xi.	J.		VIII.	401.402
Gomez, Estefano —	xi.	320	~	XVI.	59
Gomez, Ferdinand, anecdotes of	xvi.	297	~	xv. iÿ.	721
Gomez, General -	viiil	² 75	Gordish province —	ix.	434
Gomoribo mountain —	xii.	285			373
Gomus islands	viii.	446		vi.	688
Gonaquas Hottentots —	xvi.	102	his journal	vi.	
Gonave channel —	xiii.	774	Gordon castle	iii.	689
Gonçalo's hill, Chili —	xiv.	75 <del>4</del> 57			79
Gondar, Poncet's description	xv.	80 80		iv.	41/
, Browne's itinerary from	4	00	Gordon's account of Catharine the		410
Sennaar to — —	xvi.	828		vi.	mak mai
, road from Gerbin to	xvi.	830		i.	726. 731
, various roads to -	xvi.	ibid.			633
Gondolas of Venice -	iv.	252	Captain Cook —	xi.	6.0
Gondomar, Count -	xii.		Goree, Adanson's description	xvi.	653
Gong of Mindanao —	жi.	16		xiii.	62 <b>3</b> 637 797.842
Gong of Mindanao — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	đi.	321			797.042 7. xiii. 229
Gongs of the Zubu islanders	xi.		Gorgona island — x. 76	E VIV	J. AIII. 225
Gonia convent —	x.	600		J. A.V	• 155-39
Gonie castle — —	ix.	148	Gorques. M. de. his expedition to	A V.	010
Gonoquas Hottentots —	xvi.	107	Carolina —	xii.	
Gonfa river	xvi.	324	~ · ·	ii.	340
Gonfalves, Gaspar -	xiv.	830			461
Gonzagua, Vincent de, the mur-		030		viii.	357
derer of Crichton —	iii.	141	~ ''.	V11.	139
GONZALES, DON MANOEL, his		***	Goronota, cultivation about	ж. ;	390.404
voyage to England and Scot-			Gorroshepur city —	1V.	661
fand — —	ii.	J	Gortynia, ancient city —	VII.	594
Gonzalo de Oviedo, remarks on his		•	Gory city —	x. ix.	607
history —	xii.	16	and a first and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a	vii.	149
'Gooch's, Governor, letter to Gen.					17
Oglethorpe —	xii.	482	Goshen, America, cedar-swamps of, land of		559
Good Fortune cape —	ì.	52	Goslekanay hall in Delhi	xv. viii.	183
Good-Friday, Latins' ceremony on		419		V111.	160
Good Hope, cape of, ancient navig		419	Gofnold's, Captain, expedition to		.:::
tion of it —	v.	272	Virginia — xii.	219. 2	ciii. 19.46
		2 <b>72</b> 103. 565	Gosnoll's bay, Chesapeak Gospel diffused in Lapland	XIII.	71
, account of the	2	103.303	Corper diffured in Liapiand	1.	469
first Europeans at -	viii.	263	in America —	::	
Becckman's de-	*****	203		xii.	404
fcription —	xi.	150	Gospels in verse -	xii.	ibid.
Pigafetta's ac-		130	Parform's uninion of the	. 1.	679
count	xi.	620	Persians' opinion of them	1X.	263
Thunberg's ac-	¥1.	379	Golport —	ii.	30. 309
	7.48		Gofs, M., anecdotes of	vi.	218
Goodlad, Captain, anecdote of him	-147.	155. 209	Gosse, M., his government of St.		•
Goodlud, Captain, anecdote of him		407	Mary —	XVI.	772
Goodness of God —	X1.	24	Gost-kane of the Great Mogul	VIII.	197
Goodrich castle —	111.	798	Goteron valley *	٧.	835
O . 10 A 1 1 1	ii.	223. 579	Gotha, town —	VI.	164
C	XII.	312	duchy -	vi.	ibid.
Goodwin, Hugh — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xii.	212	court —	vi.	ibid.
	ii.	492	Gotha, Duke of	vi.	164
Gookin's, Mr., fettlement in Virginia : Goofe, Lapland game of	•	141.151	Gothe, observations on his writings	vi.	162 :1: J
Lapiana game or	1.	452	, character	'Al'	ibid. O sebland
			·		Gothland

		<b>å</b> -	•			
	.VOL	PAGE		•	VO L	PAGE
Gothland island —	i.	208	Gevernment	of the Western illes	iii.T	545
Gotrams, origin of them 🗼	viiz	676		, good effects of arbi-		
Gots of Berlichingen —	vie	23			iv.	68
Gottenburg, road from Carlfcroon t	o vi.	381	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, observations on		86. vi. 106
, Fortia's defeription of		<b>.</b>		of Venice	iv.	256.619
the city —	vi,	382		of Florence -	iv.	274
, hospital -	vi.	ibid.		abuses of the French	iv.	
, cabinets	vi.	ibid.		of America (note)	iv.	420
	vi.	ibid.		, house of Austria's		430. 433 618
	vì.			of Milan	IV.	
, East India company of		383			ıv.	ibid.
n man and automa	t vi.	ibid.			1v.	622
, manners and cuftoms in	11 <b>V1.</b>	. 382			1V.	ibid. "
, landing of the Danes		*		of Modena —	ıv.	624
in 1788 at —	VI.	ibid.		of Parma	IV.	ibid.
, itinerary from, to		_		of Piedmont -	iv.	ibid.
Stockholm —	vi.	562		of Lipari —	v.	250
observations on	vi.	566	***************************************	, advantage of despotic	v.	638
Gottingen, Haller's professorship at	v.	860		of the canton of Schaff-		•
, literature at city	vi.	231	haufen		v.	642
city —	vi.	232		of Appenzel —	v.	649
univerfity —	vi.	ibid.			v.	654
Gottingen Almanac on Martin				of Zuric -	v	662
Behaim —	хi.	414		of Winterthur	v. •	679
Gotto island, adventures of fome		7-7		of Baffe -	v.	693. 700
Dutchmen at	vii.	£20 98	*	of Rienne —	v.	
Gotto kingdom -	xvi.	852	*	of Soleure		708
Gottorp callle * -	vi.				v.	712.714
Goualeor, Sultan Mahmoud fent to		343		~ _ 17	v.	722
Gonanacas País of the Andes		93			٧.	723
	XIV.	295		of Uri and Schweitz	v.	735
Gouberman iflands destroyed by an					v.	740
carthquake —	1.	754. 776		of the republic of		
Goud's river —	λ VI,	92. 112	Vallais		v.	768
Gouel diamond mines	viii.	243		of Laufanne —	v.	80 <b>3</b>
, mode of work-				of Aigle —	v.	809
lng —	viii.	245		of Neuchatel —	٧.	"814•8 <b>#</b> 8
Gourds of the Sandwich islands	xi.	736		of Friburg — — , changes in	v.	836
of Canada.	xiii.	686		, changes in	٧.	843
of America —	xiii.	487			٧.	851
of Dar-Fur	xv.	146		of Geneva —	٧.	887
Gournai, account of	i.	131		of Predagio -	٧.	897
Gournay, castle at	i.	200	-	of Upper Engadina	v.	904
Gourney, El	xv.	228	-	of Lower Engadina	v.	
Gournou, Thebes -	xv.					909
Goury island — —	viii.	245	-	of the valley of Munfter		911
Gourze-berdars of Hindostan	viii.	432		of the Valteline	V.	913
Gout in Iceland —		201 66-		of Chiavenna —	v.	925
, prescriptions for it	ì.	660		of Chavenna —	٧.	937
anged by the base of the	XIII.	855	4	of St. Giacomo	٧.	938
, cured by the horn of the				of the Grey League	v.	212
left hoof of the hippopotamus	XVI.	701	-		v.	649
Gouté, Dome of	, v.	7 ⁸ 7			v.	956
Goutte, Marquis de -	iv.	209		of Mayenfield	٧.	958
Gouzat cafcade —	iv.	100		of the Grifons	v.	<u>9</u> 61
Governapore — —	viii.	408.413		of Difentis —	٧.	96 <b>6</b>
Government of Iceland	i.	646. 753		of Locarno	v.	989
of Norway -	j.	767			vi.	9
of Norway – of Denmark –	i.	ibid.		of Wirtemberg of Suabia —	vi.	11.20
- of London -	ji.	71		of Augsburg	vi.	
of England —	ii.	126		of Bavaria —	vi.	17 28
of Scotland —	ii.	161		of Austria —	vi.	
, ecclefiaftical, of Scot-		A-71		of Vienna —	vi.	62
land	ii.	-6-		<u> </u>		77
*	ál,	163	Andrew Management	of Saxony —	Vi.	150
,					G	overnment

			VOL.	PAGE	•			vol.	PAGE
Government	of Pruffia		VI.	174. 183	Government			x.	691
	of Hamburg		vi.	2.6		of Mindanao	-	X1.	73
	of Denmark		vi.	222. 303		of Manilla		хi.	84
			vi.	226	/	of Borneo		хi.	111
	of Nuremberg		VI.	238		of Batavia		X1.	18,
	of Francfort		V1.	242	<u>-</u>	of Macalter		λ1.	219. 238
	of the Palatina	ite	V1.	265. 267	***************************************		-	XI.	220
	of Cologne		V1.	273	***************************************			λ1. 	223
		ha Dani	VI.	281. 284		of Amboyna		X1.	228
	revolution in the	ne Dann	Vi-	323		of the Friendly	, ifles	3.1. Xi.	267. 269
	of Courland		VI.	521 <b>,522</b> 720		of Queen Eliz	abeth	xii.	697 214
	lift of the Ruf	Tian	v	747.762		of Virginia xi	i. 234. 23		2. Xiii. 42.
	of Siberia		vii.	353		6			167. 712
	of Korea	-	vii.	537		of New Engla	nd xi	i 259.	Mi. 245
	of Butan or	Great		10		of the Bermud	as xii.2(	9. xiii	.179.196
Tibet			vii.	548		of Barbaloes		xii.	294
	of Tibet		vii.	564		of Maryland	X	ii. 306.	. xiii. 726
	of the Si-fan	<i>-</i> .	vii.	569		of Carolin	••	xii.	341
	of Japan, Ker	npter's		((0		of New Yok	хи. 352	2. XIII.	460. 738
account	( T-1 : . :		VII.	668		of New Jerley	10 . A.	1. 354	. xiii. 735
	of Ethiopia		VIII.	273		of the Bahama	vilands	XII.	358
		Bom	νųι.	321		of Penfylvania of St. Lucia	VII. 379		
	history of the	Don-	₩.	220248		of Georgia		XII.	424
bay -	of Madrae		viii.	329-348				yu. xiii.	445
		3 70	viii.	394 403		of Canada		xiii.	²⁶ 4 364 699
			viII.	410		of Rhode islan	d	xiii.	741
	of the Birman	empire	viii.	422		of Maffachuse		xiii.	746
			viii.	443		of Peru		xiv.	7 7 8
	of Bencoolen		vni.	448		of the Indians	of Chile		114
Marine Control of the	of Cochin-Chi	na	viii. 4	82. ix. 790		of St. Jago		viv.	173
	of Macao		viii.	485		of Coquimbo		xiv.	187
	of Amoy		viii.	494		of Conception		viv.	193
*			viii.	730		of Carthagena	•	Xv.	330
	of Curdistan		ıx.	13	-			x _v .	375
			1X.	124		of Guayaquil	•	х1	399
	of Mingrelia		1X•	144				Xľ.	463
	of Crim Tarta		13.	102		of Riobamba		λу.	471
	laws and conft	itution	<b>:</b>	014 000				ΧĮ.	474
of Perfia	of Kanagan		1X.	213. 229		of Popayan		Х _V .	481
			ix.	332		of Atacames		x _{v.} xi.	483
	of Ummerapoo		ix.	494 590. 6 <b>3</b> 6		of Quixos and	Macas	λiv.	490
		-		680. 742		of Maynas		xiv	493
	of Tunchim		*ix.	826		of Piura		xiv.	497 557
		46	"х.	23				xiv.	572
	of Beit el Faki	ih	х.	36		of Cufco		xiv.	616
	of the Arabs		⁴x.	84		of Arequipa		xiv.	619
<u>#</u>			x.	106		of La Paz		xiv.	629
	of the Bedouin		x.	133		of Paraguay		xiv.	637
	of the English	on the	,		_	in the Paragu	ay mil-		₹.
coaft of M			x.	203	fions -	- c n		XIV.	640
			x.	214		of Buenos Ay	res	XIV.	644
			х.	270		of Conception	, Chin	XIV.	667
			х.	406		of Santiago		XIV.	678
	of Cyprus		х.	593		of Dar-Fur		XV.	146
		<del></del>	х.	629				XV,	276
	of Samos		x.	637		of Egypt, church, More	(co	XV. XV.	299
			x. x.	644 650		of Morocco	xv.		48 422
	o. Dinyina		**	650		J. 2.20. 2000			over neut

	VOL	PAGE		VOL.	" PAGE
Government of Algiers and Tunis		_		102.	,
- of the Cape of Good		, ,	China — —	vii.	236
Hope — —	хvi.	15. 116.	Goyloi bird —	iii.	598
of the Hottentots	xvi.	139	0	xiii.	276. 302
of Sogno	xvi.			vii.	9
of Fantyn, Guinea	xvi.	362	~ ~ · ~ ·	х.	597
of Acron	xvi.	364		vi.	421
of Agonna	xvi.	365	Grabufa Agria —	x.	601
of Aquamboe	xvi.	366		xv.	#66g
- OI AKIII	xvi.	371	O . IV. O	хii.	125
, Dutch, of Guinea	xvi.	380	<b>^</b> ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '		,
, Dutch, of Guinea		•	land's voyage to —	i.	809
the Gold Coast	хvi.	404		i.	819
of Fida kingdom, Guin of Gabon	eaxvi.	484	Graddan in Skie -	iii.	639
of Gabon	xvi.	510		ix.	676.735
of Annabon	xvi.	515	Græn town, pearl fishery of	х.	12I
of Benin of Loango, Cacon-	xvi.	520.528	Graffen-ort villa —	v.	739
of Loango, Cacon-			Grafton file —	xi.	45
go, &c. — —	vvi.	577	Grafton's Chronicles —	11.	264
, the Quiteva's, of			Graham, Rev. Mr.	111.	205
Sofala — —	XVI.	682.695	Graham's dike	iii.	465
of Manding	xvi.	864		XVI.	537
Government-house in Manilla	xi.	78	Graining fifh	111.	177
in Batavia of Sydney, Ne	х1.	175	Grain-regulations of Spain	.٧٠	4.64
or Sydney, Ne			Grains of gold found in Peru	XIV.	19
South Wales	XI.	905	Carina in Chili	XIV.	43. 298
Communication of Paramatta	X1.	911	Grain tin — —	11.	² 74
Governor of the Scilly ifles	11.	742	Graithwaite —	111.	188
of the Isle of Man of the Valteline	11.	800	Gráma Paditti, Brahminical book	VIII.	751
	v.	926	Grammar, Icelandic —	i.	675
Governor-general of Canada, his	:::	6	of the Cochin-Chinese	ıx.	791
public entry into Quebec	XIII.	655	of the language of Lo-	:	
powers - , his	xiii.	600	ango and Cacongo — Grampian hills —	XVI.	590
Governor-general of India, Dutch	xii.	699 182	Grampus bay, New England	ııı. xiii.	56 206
in	A1.	102	Gramfey ifle —	iii.	236
Guinea — , in	xvi.	378	Grana of Alicant —	v.	750
Governors of Scilly, lift of them	ii.	781	Granada, chancery of —	v.	467
in Hindostan	viii.	146. 148		v.	398 563
Perfian, fummary process	*****	140.140	on the antiquities in	v.	563 564
in condemning —	ix.	213	, on the antiquities in deferibed by Carli	xvi.	564 188
, offices and power			Granadilla, fruit of Quito	xiv.	459
, evils of a frequent		2.0	Granari, Count —	iv.	282
change — —	xiii.	110	Granaries, on the erection of		
of Virginia	xiii.	168	public (note)	iv.	331
, Ovalle's observations on	xiv.	140	public (note) — — in the Milanefe — — , public, of Geneva	iv.	593
Gower, peninfula of	iı.	593	public, of Geneva	٧.	800
Gower, Earl —	ii.	370	at Meyahoun	ix.	460
Gowns, ceremony of presenting, in		٥.	of Joseph in Cairo	xv.	i 85 🐃
Japan — —	vii.	820	of Egypt —	xv.	334
Gownsmen of Oxford —	ii.	544	Grand, M. le	xv	3
Gowren, land of —	ix.	414	Grand bav, Newfoundland	xii.	670.675
Gowrie, Earl of	iii.	40	Grande, Ilha, Brazil -	xvi.	318
Gowrie family —	iii.	412	Grandees of Spain —	v.	343. 503
Gowrie house	iii.	40	Grandellana, Don Domingo	v.	358
Goyame kingdom	xv.	88	Grandeur of the Russian nobles	i.	18
Goyana, Brazil	xiv.	768	Grandfather's Wood, Cape of Good		
, Dutch forces in	xiv.	827	Hope — —	xvi.	25. 112
fufferings of the Brazil-		-	Grandmaifon, M. de —	xiv.	269
lans in	xiv.	839	Grandfire, the Little -	vi.	688
Goyana river	xiv.	7.24	, its confecration		690
		•		•	Grandval

voi	PAGE	VOL. PAGE
Grandval town - iv.	153	Grapes of Felicuda and Alicuda v. 256
Granewolden town - vi.	370	of Malaga v. 593
, two churches in one		of the Rhinegau - vi. 260
churchvard at - vi.	ilid.	of Cashin - ix. 158
Granganimeo of Virginia xii. 565.	574. xiii. 5	—— of Sana — x. 68
Grange, M. de	· 4	——————————————————————————————————————
, his expedition to		—— of Pulo Condore — xi. 40 —— of Carolina — xii. 346
Chili — xiv.	27 632	
Grangue, mines of ' vi.	460	of Canada - xiii. 360
Grangula of the Iroquese - xiii.	274	of Penfylvania · xiii. 417. 425. 497
Granicus river — x.	710	, North American xiii. 581
Granite quarries at North-ferry iii.	• 35	———— of Chili — xiv. 41
at Aberdeen iii.	62	of Lima xiv. 599
of France iv.	306	of Conception, Chili xiv. 670
— of Mont Blanc — iv.	702	of Abyffinia — xv. 90
of Messina - v.	9	———— of Barbary — xv. 604
of Vefuvian lava — v.	21	Hope — svi. 51
of Solfatara - v.	31 130	- xvi. 51 - of the Gold Coalt, Guinea xvi. 456
of the Italian Appenines v.	131	— of Madagascar — xvi. 802
, heat required for the fusion of v.	133	Grafs, observations on — iv. 481
, purice of, v.	174	, practice of burning, by the Mon-
— of Felicuda – v.	219	gallians — vii. 364
, of the Calabrian Appenincs v.	278	of the Isle of France xi. 92
effects of the earthquakes in		, on increasing its growth xiii. 475
Calabria on v.	284	— of America — xiii. 486. 552 — round Montreal – xiii. 624
of the Escurial - v.	365	
of the Alps - v. of Bronitza - vi.	874 <b>64</b> 9	— of Canada — xiii. 652 — in Chili — xiv. 38
, mode of working at Peterf-	549	at the Cape of Good Hope xvi. 12
burgh — vi.	663	-, annual burning in Africa de-
of Seringapatam - viii.	611	fcribed — xvi. 870
of Magadi - viii.	621	Grafs Cove, New Zealand xi. 646
of Maria island - xi.	872	Grasse, gardens of iv. 230
of New South Wales xi.	936	, culture of plants for per-
quarries of Egypt xv.	262	fumes at — iv. 506
Granjanejos village – v.	546	, Carli's curious adventure
Grano, Abbate (note) — v. Granfon town — v.	261 81a	Grafshoppers, food of the Siamefe ix. 612
fiege and battle of v.	813 830	in Abyssinia — xv. 28.31
Grant of Carolina — xii.	340	in Abyffinia — xv. 28.31 — of Barbary — xv. 632
— of Antigua — xii.	347	——————, African — xvi. 90.97
- of the New Jerfeys - xii.	353	Grass-lands, management in Lom-
- of the Bahama islands *xii.	358	bardy — iv. 563
of Penfylvania to Mr. Penn xii.	377	Grafs-filk of Virginia — xii. 592
for the establishing a colony in		Grats-tyger of Loango — xvi. 557
Georgia — XII.	441, 450	Grafs-worms of North America xiii. 505 Gratanove — i, 16
Raleigh — xii.	r60	Gratiofa island — xii. 628
of Mahomet to the monks of	560	Gratz city — vi. 120
Mount Sinai - xv.	389	Graudentz city — i. 213
of the Canary islands to John	3.23	Gravel of Bretagne - iv. 305
de Betancour — xvi.	810	Gravelines, fortifications of iv. 146
Grantmesuil, Hugh de - ii.	359	Graves, ancient, in Strath-Ardle iii. 387
Grants relative to Scilly islands ii.	768	, ancient, near Tomsky vii. 335
Grao, harbour of - v.	605	of the Indians in New Eng-
Grapes of Lipari — v.	244	land — xifi. 235
of Stromboli — v.	25 <i>2</i>	, Indian xui. 422 , Morefco xv. 435. 456. 653
UI Manne - V.	254	Graves

	٠٧٥	NT 740	_		
Graves of the Moors in Morocco	X			vo xii.	
of the Negroes on the Go	ld '	, ''	Greenock —	iii.	241
Coast — —	XV	. 73		. 577. i	243 8. 220. 286
robbed by the arompo	XV	· 43	9 Oreen's, Mr., objervation of the	e´´´	323.30
Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravefend — Gravef				xi.	. 51 <b>1</b>
Grave-stones, ancient, in Jura	i. i	6. 51. ii. 49	3 Greenville, Sir Richard	xii.	182
Gravina, Admiral	v		Virginia , his voyage	to	
Gravity at Cayenne	i	7.7	~ ",,,,,,	571. x	111.4,7.10
	i.		T, yoad to London from	ii.	100
, specific, of ice	i.		3 Grega cape 👛	х.	495 57 <b>7</b>
Create state Fund.	ν.	, ,	Gregory-mine at Ashover	ii.	479
Graylock's Fosse — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	11.			v.	* 67 <b>8</b>
Gray's description of Netley abbey	11.	182		.♥•	ibid.
Grazalema town —	v.		· ^ .	ıx.	281
Graziers, Hottentot -	xvi.	,,,		1v.	111
Great-Belt, paffage of it —	i.	- 1		iv.	659
Great-Fork, Hudfon's bay	xiı.			v. iii.	428.492
Great Mam-Torr —	ii.	401		vi.	124 460
Great Michael, flip, Lindefay's ac			Grenna town	i.	331
count of (note) —	111-	410			
Great-Port, Algiers — Great-Tun, channel of	XV.	517	with a Spanish Armada	i.	826
Greaves's account of the pyramids	i. xv.	758		j.	829
Pyramidographia	XV.	199 825		ii.	3 <del>44</del>
Grebes of the Lincoln fens	iii.	7		ter	•
- of the lake of Geneva	v.	80g	Gresham, Sir Thomas	• •	899
Greece, Pococke's description	x.	749		11. vi.	181
Greek church in Ruffia	i.	22	~ " "	iii.	578 212
, ceremonies of in Tripoli	x.	279	Greville, Fulke	ii.	351
	x.	318	Grey, Abraham, discovers gold in	1	33.
Greek churches, Coxe's description	VI.	593	Scotland	iii.	543
Greek language, the Cacongo language fimilar to it	xvi.	<b>#</b> 0.0	Grey, Lord William, of Wilton	ii.	219
Greeks of Hungary —	vi.	593	Grey Ditch	xvi.	79
- of Constantinople	vii	1 <b>0</b> 9	Grey Ditch Greyffier de Talairat, M.	.11.	402
, their ceremonies at the Holy		,	Grey Friars at Coventry	1V. ::	213
Sepulchre —	x.	353	Grey Friers church Edinburgh	11 <b>.</b> ii <b>i</b> .	355
, excommunications	x.	381	Greyhounds of Ruffia	vi.	31.473
, ceremonies at Easter 	x.	425	Grey-League, territory of the	v.	591 941
	х.	573	etymology of, its origin	v.	ibid.
Green, the favourite colour of the	<b>:</b>	_	———, its origin —	v.	942
Persians — — — Green, Captain, anecdotes of him	1X.	263	, government	v	ibid.
Green, Mr. Conful —	iv.	378	Grev-lord, tith	٧.	964
Green, Mr. V. — —	ii.	231 208		111.	621
	xv.	810.834	Griel island, Adanson's expedition	vi.	357
Greendale oak —	ii.	444	to — —	xvi.	494.4
	iii.	652	Grierfon's epitaph	iii.	053 222
Greenland, discovered by Barentsz			Griefen-bach river	V.	740
and Ryp —	1.	92	Grievances, the hundred, of Germany	y vi.	165
account of		ibid. 142	, lift of, exhibited by	,	,
, a voyage to, Kerguelen's account	1.	614	Sir John Child	viii.	335
, discovery of	i. i.	789 333	Grille M orbines	xiii.	202
, history —	i.	ibid. ibid.	Grill's, M., cabinet	vi.	423
, coafts -	i.	ibid.	Grill's, Mr., forges at Sudersfors , character	Vi.	471
, climate	i.		Grimau, M. le Count	vi.	474
, produce	i.	ibid.	Grimfel mount	1 <b>∀.</b> <b>▼.</b>	208
, trade	i.	790	, lichens and moffes	v. v.	752 ibid.
VOL. XVII.			[A A]		Grimfel
			= <del>-</del>		

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL	. 040*
Grimsel mount, solitary hovel on	v.	752.754	Grottoes in the Holy Land	X.	
, cold on _	v.	756. 878	of Thebes —	XV.	442 247
Grindelwald glaciers -	v.	761	of the mummies in Eg		836
valley - v. 7			Grounds of Havod	ii.	649
Grinding-mill, a Scotch —	iii.	314	Ground-squirrels of America	xiii.	479
Grinding-Rones, mode of making	ii.	475	Grove of Emir Faccardine -	- X.	326
Gripsholm Chateau described	vi.	539	Groves of St. Ildefonfo -	v.	340
	vi.	540	, confecrated, in Guinea	xvi.	
, paintings in distillery near	vi.	54I	Growth of minerals —	xiv.	399 18
Criff MOtropiaf		626. 741	Growte, M., Noel's letter on Ca		10
Grifleham — • —	vi.		nada to — —	xii.	660
Grisons, Coxe's travels in the	v.	554	Grozileer's, M., fettlement in Hu	_	669
entry into the country	v.	041 805		νiii.	0.40
, irruption into the Valteline		995	Gruagach of Skie	iii.	340
, their government of the	٠.	, 919	Gruagich, Macqueen's account of		330
Valteline — —	v,	ibid.	the	iii.	
, hiftory			Grubenman of Appenzel —		551
plection of governors and	v.	920	GRUEBER'S account of Tibet		643.651
podeftas	J	006	travels from China to	vii.	550
, etymology of the word	v. v.	926	Europe — —	• • •	-9.,
, language	v. v.	941	Gruliafcho village —	VII.	58y
, general diet —	ν.	943	Grumbler fish of Senegal	1V.	238
- constitution -		960		XVI.	646
revolution and possession	, V.	961	Grunengen town —	v.	676
by France (note) —		060	Gruner on the height of mountain	v.	677
courts of inflice in the	v.	962	Gruner's theory of glaciers		780
courts of justice in the religion	V.	967	Cruti village	v.	790
	v.	968	Gruti village — —	v.	732
, revenues of the, population	v.	970	Gruyeres bailliage, infurrections in		838
, commerce	v.	971	, cheefe of, cows	v.	846
, inland navigation —	v.	ibid.	, cows	v.	ibid.
, their alliances with the Swif	v.	972	Carlles Carrier, pastures		ibid.
with France		974	Gryllus Gregarius —	, х.	189
with Venice	v.	ibid.	Guabas fruit of Quito —	XIV.	458
with Austria	v.	ibid.	Guabencex, the cemi —	XII.	89
, language	v.	975	Guacamayo bird of Carthagena	XIV.	345
Romanth language in the	v.	977	Guacanagari, Cacique —		45.63.77
Grobbe, Adrian — —	v.	978	Guacas of Quito —	XIV.	544
	XVI.	343	of Lima — —	XIV.	601
Grobert on the pyramids of Gizeh Groene Kloof		319.822	Guaca Tambo . —	XIV.	563
O 1.11	XVI.	77	Guacaya filver mines —	xiv.	541
	li.	600	Guadalaxara, cloth manufactory of		332
Groningen, Amous fiege of —	1.	139	Contain town	٧.	540
Grose river, New South Wales Grose's description of Peel isle		913.928	Guadalete river —	٧.	569
Grofs-horn mountain —	11.	825	Guadalmedina river	v.	594
Grofthead, Bishop	. v. ii.	763. 876	Guadaloupe iflaud, Colon's difcoye		59.93
Grofvenor-fquare —		340	Guadalquiver river —		. 568. 603
Grothaus, Baron	ii. ;;	83	Guadarama — — —	v.	321. 364
Grots, holy writers fond of	11.	570	Guadaríia, his hiftory —	X V1.	810
Grot's, John, house —	X.	233	Guadiana river —		560
Grotta del Bove Marino	111.	108	Guagugiana of Hispaniola	XII.	80
Grotta del Cane	v.	214	Guaiga river — —	х11.	131
Grotta delle Capre	v.	34	Guaku ferpent —	XIV.	.714
Grotta della Signora	v.	70	Gualca's discovery of the Potosi		6
Grotto at Clifton —	<b>v.</b>	186	mines — —	xiv.	623
	ii.	247	Guali river, mountains of	xiv.	312
of Posilipo — in Vulcano island —	٧.	. 22	Guallaga river	(IV. 223	. 260. 498
in the crater of Vulcano	v.	138	Guanches, see Teneriffe.		
Grottone coleheated historical ali	v.	142	Guapulo mountain —	xiv.	436.440
Grottoes, celebrated historical things	_		Guaqueros of Quito —	xiv.	545 416
TABLIABULU III man	x.	363	Guamac, Quito —	xiv.	Guamalies
				•	Juannance

,	•				
,	VOL-		Comment De Management	VOL.	PAGE
Guamalies jurifdiction —	xiv.	610	Guaxaca, De Menonville's		
Guamanga city — —	xiv.	612	travels to — —	XIII.	753
jurisdictions in the dio-	<b>:</b>		city described —	xiii.	822
cefe — — —	xiv.	613	, cochineal of	XIV.	7/-
Guamani mountain — Guamanmayo, Peru —	xiv,	437	Guayac-tree of Chili —	XIV.	87
	X1V.	563	Guayaquil city described	XIV.	282
Guamorete's Cemi —	Xii,	88	river, Ulloa's description	xiv.	ibid.
Guana, animal of Panama	XIV.	378		xiv.	398.405
Guanabana fruit of Carthagena Guanacache ponds	xıv. xiv.	355	Guayllabamba river —• Gubi town — —	xiv. viii.	529
Guanacauri fignal station —		102			687
C (1)	xiv. xi.	435.440	Guebenn village, Senegal	xvi.	, 667
Guanaco of Patagonia — of South America		, 314	Guerchy, Marquis de — Guerguon town —	ıv. viii.	149. 186
Guanacos of the Cordilleras	xiv.	534 45. 84	Guerry town —	xv.	12 <b>2</b> 68
Guanahani, Columbus's discovery	AIV.	45.04	Guevara, Don Ferdinand de	xii.	118
of it — —	xiv.	120	Gueutt village —	xvi.	668
Guanaia island, Colon's discovery	xii.	139 125	Gueytarge town —	i.	· 850
Guananas nation — —	xiv.	636	Guiana, Sir Walter Raleigh's ex-	••	. 050
Guanca Belica jurisdiction	xiv.	613		TO#	205. 282
Guancavelica, mines of —	v.	495		xii.	282
Guanieres', M., cabinet —	iv.	30	, Leigh's voyage to, Harcourt's expedition	xii.	
Guanin ifland —	xii.	82	, Raleigh's last expedition to		286
Guanipa bay — —	xii.	207	Guibert, Mr., on Pruffia	vi.	188. 194
Guano manure of Peru —	xiv.	600	Guibray fair	iv.	
Guanoas nation — —	xiv.	636	Guebres in Ispahan	ix.	150 32
Guanoes, birds of Peru -	xiv.	602	Guichen, Admiral -	٧,	
Guanos of New Holland -	хi.	465	Guide of Rubruquis, account of him		447 49
Guanta jurisdiction —	xiv.	613	Guidecca canal —	iv.	* 254
Guanuco city, Peru -	xiv.	600	Guidet's, Francis, afcent of Mont		-74
Guaracayo Strait —	xiv.	218	Blanc — —	v.	787
Guarachia jurifdiction —	xiv.	60g	Guides of Chamounie —	iv.	688
Guaraionel, the Cacique -	xii.	80	of elephants, anecdotes of	iĸ.	782
Guaranda town — xi	v. 283	.418.472	of Arabia -	x.	6
Guaranies nation . —	xiv.	635. 641	Guienne, foil of	iv.	306
Guarapo, liquor of Quito	xiv.	467	—, mulberries of —	iv.	462
Guardafoy cape, coasts from the			, culture of hemp and flax in	iv.	490
Cape of Good Hope to	viii.	264. 268	of pines	iv.	498
Guardafu cape — —	viii.	3		iv.	503
Guardia, Monte della —	v.	135	of turnips of various plants tillage and laying of	iv.	505
, its appearance			, tillage and laying of		
from the sea —	v.	189. 191	lands in	iv.	53 <b>5</b>
, vegetation on	,▼.	192	implements of hufbandry	iv.	540
Guards of Paris —	iv.	290	Guiga-Zayn village, anecdote of		
, body, of Spain —	v.	337	a Russian at	vii.	297
of the Empress of Russia	vi.	672	Guignes — —	ıv.	186
of Quinfai	VII.	154	Guignes' observations on the		
round the throne of China of honour at Pekin	vii.	265	Philippine islands, and the Isle	:	А
of Shah Abas	vil.	446	of France — —	XI.	6
	ix,	80. 218	Guilan province, produce and trade	vii.	311
Guzzianay Casiana		474	Guilbert, Mr., his engravings	VI.	421
Guarionex, Cacique —	xii.	90. 100	Guildford town — — caltle —	ii.	.321
Guarmey town, Peru Guarri-bush berries	XIV.	563		ii.	ib
Guarroman town —	XVI. V.	36 56x	Guildhall of London	11. ;;	322
Guafcar's golden chain	xiv.	561 100 168	at Worcester	ii. ii.	57
Guasco river, Chili —	xiv.	109. 158	of Bath	ii.	208
harbour	xiv.	53	of Boston, New England	••	250 260
Guatte-Kierres, the sledge	i.	71	Guilds of Ruffia, privileges	xII. vi.	260
Guaura town and river	xiv.	410	Guilini's, Count, history of Milan	iv.	875
Guavas of Siam	ix.	564 600	Guilistan-dagh mountain	vii.	570
of Congo	xvi.	=	<b>○</b> · · · · · · ·	xvi.	29 <b>2</b> 66#
	~***	248	[A A 2]	~ * 4 •	667 Guindas
			[ w w w ]		C unituas

			·		
	VOL		Common of the Committee of	VOL.	PAGE
Guindas wine — —	₩.		Gunners of the Great Mogul	viii.	140
Guinea, caravans from Morocco to	xv.	781	Gunnersbury house —	ii.	181
, Bosman's description	xvi.	337-547	Gunnies, legend of him -	viii.	361
	xi.		Gunpowder of Achem —	ix.	
Guinea, New	۸;۰	426	Sunpowder of French	ı.	759
, Tafman's account of	xi.	447	an Indian's experiments		
, Dampier's descriptio	n xi.	477	with —	xiii.	94
Guinea-corn of Senegal	xvi.	615	Gunpowder manufacture in the		
Guinea-fowl of Dar-Fur	xv.	142	Birman empire —	ix.	470
		•		1.	479
Guinea-worm, disease in Arabia	₹.	169	, known in the East be-		
, difease among the			fore the Welt —	ıx.	501
Mandingoes — —	xvi.	877	manufacture of Bar-		
Guinccourt, M. de -	xii.	676	a contract of the contract of	λV.	606
			~	xi.	
Guineos of Carthagena	xiv.	' 354			105. 156
Guiney, Porto Bello —	xiv.	362	Guns, accident from burfting	λ V1.	73
Guingamp town —	iv.	154	Gunfmiths, Birman —	ix.	500
Guioel village —	xvi.	668	Gun-yard at Portfmouth	ii.	310
			Guorga of Finmark -	1.	_
Guipuscoa province —	v.	303		• • •	424
company	v.	<i>3</i> 07	Gur island — —	vm.	362
Guifando, Toros de —	v.	543	Gurba, antiquities at —	XV.	568
Guifcard, Robert -	v.	938	Gurbies of Barbary —	xv.	503. 655
	iv.		of Morocco -	xv.	
Guise, Duke of —		130			690
Guitar of the Birmans —	. 1X.	508	Gurbos baths — -	хv.	566
Guldberg, Secretary -	vi.	322	Gurganey on the Virginian colony	хIII.	120
Guldenstaedt, account of him	vi.	843	Gurgur fish — —	xv.	333
, his travels	vi.	ibid.	Guriel, port and fortress -	vi.	880
Guler, John, the historian —	v.	956	Guriel province —	11.	126. 134
Guletta, Tunis —	XV.	564	————, Chardin's account	ıx.	147
Gulf rock, Scilly ifles -	ii.	762	Gurietum town — —	viii.	583
Gulfs of Siam — —	ix.	573	Gurnet marsh — —	ii.	717
			bay	ii.	ibid.
— of Arabía —	х.	8. 12	O 1 1 3 4 1 1		
, navigation of it	x.	17	Gurnier's, M., library — Garfton, Sir Thomas —	iv.	33
- of Persia, Arabs round it	Χ.	124		ıi.	262
— of Venice — —	x.	224	Gurus, the Brahman viii. 582.615.	622-	616.662
of St. Lawrence, Cartier's			Gury river —	~55 111.	
		•••			52
navigation — xii. 63	4. 042		Gusman, Don Ferdinand de	XII.	202
— of Mexico —	xiii.	769. 855	Gustafson, Nils, anecdotes of him	AIII.	536
- of Panama -	xiv.	381	Guftalph, King of Persia, adven-		,,,
of Arabia -	xv.	10	tures of Zertooft at his court	viii.	cha
					563
— of the Red fea —	χV.	276	Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden	1.	144
— of Tunis — —	xv.	500	, his		
- of Guinea deferibed	xvi.	507	hiftory — —	vi.	484
Gulf weed —	xiii.	381	, vic-		• •
					.0.
Gull, the arctic —	iii.	35	tories —, death	VI.	485
Gulls, fwimming —	ii.	720	, death	vi.	ibid.
—, shoemaker —	хi.	835	Gustavus the Third of Sweden,		
— of Vera Cruz —	xiii.	781	hiftery of —	vi.	402
		•		• 4.	493
Gul-paigan city —	ix.	2 I	, affaf-		
Gul Reazec, custom in Persia	ıx.	243	fination by Ankerstrœum	vi.	504
Gulur village — —	viii.	724	Gustavus Vasa — —	i.	142
Gum-aloe of the Cape -	xvi.		, his history	vi.	481
Gums of the Siamese —		6-1 (92			#0°E
	ıx.	602,603		xiii.	. 708
, fcented, of Virginia	XII. 59	4. xiii. 30	Guthrie's, Dr., experiments on		
— of Amazonia —	xiv.	227.513	quickfilver	vi.	691
— of Madagascar —	xvi.	739. 800	~ * r	viii.	760
, elastic, Rochon's description	xvi.	, 800	Gutte harbour —	xii.	630
Gum-tree, sweet American	XIII.	554	Guy, Earl of Warwick —	ii.	351
Gun, the evening, at Portsmouth	ii.	312	Guy, Thomas — —	ii.	70
Gungricara Woculigas, cast, man-		<b>J</b> = =		xiv.	610
	viii.	<b>5</b> 0.4	~ ' ¥		164
ners and customs —		704	Guyon, La Roche —	1V.	•
Gunjemans Hottentots —	xvi.	71	Guy's hospital, London —	11.	70
Gunjural Chatur —	viii.	702	Guy's tower	ii.	350
<b>T</b>		,	•		Guy's
					•

	VOL	. PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Gay's cliff — —	ii!	352.615	Haddon hall —	ii.	, 385
Guzalcan of the Great Mogul	viii.*	6	Hadgees' pilgrimages to Mecca	x.	369
Guzaratte, Aureng-Zebe's artifices			Hadgi, mode of obtaining the title	,x۰	9í
to draw Dara from —	viii.	w 93	Hadie town —	x.	41
Guzelhiffar — —	х.,	* 654	Hadjar, Derb —	xv.	294. 298
, the ancient Magnefia	x.	663	Hadjee, Derb el —	xv.	294
Guzerat, Marco Polo's description	vii.	164	Hadjee-Biram mosque, inscriptions		,
, Hamilton's description	viii.	309	near — —	x.	690
Guzurat kingdom —	viii.	5	Hadjiabad —	ix.	* 304
Gwea, fee Botany Bay.			Hadley's fextant	i.	590
Gwedir mansion —	ii.	625	Hadramaut province —	х.	81
Gwyndu —	li.	627	general account and com	•	
Gymnafia of Stockholm —	vi.	. 408	merce of	x.	113
of Shiraz	ix.	242	, chief town	х.	114
of the ancients (note)	xv.	052	Haduna Culla Betta —	<b>V</b> 111.	696
Gymnasium of Ephesus —	х.	658	Hadzjar province	x.	81
Gypfum, M. Scannegatty's pro-	•		description of	x.	. 120
cess on — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1V.	545	Hæhkem tribe of Bedouins	χ.	136
manure in Afface	1 <b>V.</b>	540	Hæs, city, route from Dsjobla to	x.	46
	1V.	617	Hafiz, the Perfian poet, his tomb at	•	
Gach pyramide at	XIII.	674	Shiraz — — —		121.246
Gzeh, pyramids at —	xv.	803	, anecdotes of him	IX.	302
			Hafna of Egypt —	xv.	308
H.			Haga pavilion — Hagenaar's voyage to and in the East	vi.	444
11.			Indies — —	• •	6
Ha! of Oranienbaum	vi.	700	Hagi-Ali —	VII.	607
Haa, the Finmark —	i.	435	Hagirut	xv. x.	61 388. 404
Haabrand, the fish —	i.	ibid.	Hagley —	ii.	205
Haamer, the fifh —	i.	ibid.	Hag-mine at Matlock —	ii.	477
	xii 5Q	9. xiii. 13	fpar of	ii.	ibid.
Habbamock, the Indian -	xiii.	239. 243	Hagstreum, Mr.	vi.	468
Habberston Haikin -	ii.	597	Hague, the finest village in the worl		135
Habbesch, on the Arabs of	х.	81	——, defcription —	i.	137
Ha-becha iflands —	xv.	517	, defcription	i.	ibid.
Habib mountains —	λV.	461	Haigh mansion —	iri.	179
Habitations of the Laplanders	i.	388	Hailes abbey —	ii.	614
— of beavers —	j.	419	Hail-stones, enormous, of New Sout	:h	
of the Bedoween		_	Wales —	xi.	926
Arabs and Kabyles	XV.	654		xiii.	125
of the Arabs of Mo-			Hail-storms, their effects in France	iv.	312
rocco — —	xv.	690	in Italy	iv.	313
Habits of Peter the Great	vn.	495	Haimer, Le, village	XV.	129
Habih Soltan, accounts of him	xv.	510	Hainan island, Hamilton's descrip-		. 6
	ix.	356		VIII.	484
Hacienda, Real, of Spain	v.	417	Haion Horos —	X.	736
Hackfall — — —	ii.	425	9.	viii.	73 <b>7</b>
Hacking Bafha of Perfia	V11.	304	of the Perfian camels of the Perfian women	ix.	183
Hacking, Mr., on the Blue mountains	xi.	015	, long, of the Cochin-Chinese	IX.	202
Hackney town, Middlefex	ii.	915	-, Arabian mode of wearing	ıx.	786
Hackney-coaches of England	ii.	178	, crifp, of the Balade islanders	x. xi.	157
of Moscow	vi.	497 584	of the Friendly islanders	xi.	032
Hacksbœule town	vi.	559	of the Sandwich islanders	xi.	694
Hackwood	ii.		c , ++, , ,	xiii.	733
Hacluit on Sebastian Cabot	xii.	329 160. 220	76 .1 0 1 7 1	xiii.	34 650
anecdotes of him	xii.	226	C 1 COLUM		059
Hacluyt's Collection, see Hakluyt.		# # U	1 6 1 6 1	xiv.	
Hachyt's Head Land	i.	549		xiv.	449 558
Had, El	xv.	5 <del>49</del> 526	· • ·	xiv.	581
Had-deffa mountain of falt	xv.		of the Barbary ladies	xv.	660
					Hair,
					,

<b>-</b> -					
	VOL	. PAGE	•	YOL	PAGE
Hair, mode of wearing in Angoy	xvi.	271	Hall of Pillars at Persepolis	ix.	270
in Guinea or		-/-	Hallanga, Browne's account	xvi.	829
the Gold Coast —	xvi.	387	Halldown hill —	ii.	266
in Benin	xvi.	524	house _	ii.	ibid.
-, long, of Europeans, attonished		J-T	Halle-aux-bleds of Paris -	iv.	138
the Negroes —	xvi.	616	Hallein, falt-works at	vi.	
, curious cut of the Caffrés'	xvi.		Haller, biographical and literary as		47
Malagraha mode of warring	xvi.		dotes of him —		0-6 0-0
, Malegache mode of wearing		7 <b>47</b>	Hallet, Mr. — —		856—870
- of the Canarian nobility	XVI.	817		ii.	177
of a white man, charm made	•	0	Halley, Dr., on the variation of th		
of it — —	XVI.	840	needle —		3. xiv. 325
Hair of Angora, trade in	х.		Halliff, Seedy —	xv.	531
Hair-dressers in England	11.	517	Hallow-eve ceremony -	iii.	383
Hair-houses of the Arabs	xv.		Halls of Oxford —	11.	122
Hair-shirt, anecdotes of one	xiv.	120	— of Cambridge — — of England —	ii.	124
Hajar-Silcily on the Nile	xv.	260	— of England —	ii.	151
Haji-Khalfa on the Alexandrian			Hall's account of Frobisher's voyage	28 xii.	490
Library — —	xv.	832	Hall's ifle —	xii.	495.517
Haji-Khan —	ix.	341	Halmedyffus, the ancient	x.	732
Haji Mahamet Bahadur Khan	ix.		Halmstadt, battle of	i.	145
Hajim Khan, history of -	ix.	350	Halo, the folar, described	i.	262
Hakans King -	i.	647	, the lunar, in Iceland		
Hakans, King — Hake of New England	xiii.		, lunar, in India		643
Hakluyt, Mercator's letter to him	· · · ·	215	Halfwell, lofs of the	XIII.	427
	1.	68.70	Halita of Lunland	ii.	296
Lane's letter on Vir-			Haltios of Lapland —	1.	238
ginia to	XII.	575	Traiton Carric	111.	175
White's letter on Vir-		_	Halvard, Bishop, his mission to La	<b>p</b> -	
ginia to him —	xii.	619	land — —	i.	469
Hakluyt's Collection of Voyages, &c	c. i. 1. į	51 <b>.64</b> 6 <b>6.</b>	Halydown hill, battle of	iii.	24
804. 819. 821. 824. xii. 49	0.511	. 560. 629	Hamadan city —	vii.	
Halaku Khan, anecdotes of him		111	Hamaele river	xv.	•
Halberdiers of Spain —	v.	337	Hamah city, Pococke's description		520
Halden the Black, tomb of	vi.	369	-, celebrity of the Sheiks of	x.	-
Haldenstein village -	v.	952	Hamamet, autiquities at -	XV.	521
	₹.		Hambato affiento —	xiv.	569. 579
barony — — — caftle —	v.	953 ibid.	Hambato river	xiv.	470
the fmallest sovereignty	**	wit.	Hamburgh, description of		419
		ibid.	, trade of Shetland with	i.	139. 334
in Europe —	v.			111.	798
feminary —	v.	ibid.		vi.	211
Halfdan Ejnarson, his works		673	, ftyle of living in	V1.	ibid.
Halgeland —	1.	12	, lociety —	VI.	212
Hali city — —	х.	26	, trade of -	vi.	213
Halifax parish —	ii.	37	, bank	vi.	216
, Camden's account of	ii.	ibid.	bank, government	vi.	ibid.
, cloth trade · -	ii.	ibid.	, revenue	vi.	217
, Pennant's account of	iii.	523	, religion	vi.	218
Halki island —	х.	700	Hamburgh Company of London	ii.	96
Helkirk parish —	iii.	í 58	Hamburgher Haven —	j.	783
, house in a loch at	iii.	oi8	Hamburghers, their character	vi.	211
Hall at Buxton Wells -	ii.	408	Hamchew lake —	viii.	
of the palace of Madrid	٧.	•	Hamdan principality —		509
	_	374		х.	,111
of audience of the Emperor o	••	0	Hameda, anecdotes of him	xv.	473
Japan — —	V11.	807	Hamed al Haffan, Muley (note)	χv.	714
of a hundred mats	V11.	ibið.	Hamel, Mr. Dirk —	xiv.	746
of audience of Ispahan	lx.	25	Hamel, M. du —	iv.	131
- of Escrief	ix.	62.65	Hamelin, Captain, his voyage of di		
of audience of the King of			covery — —	жi.	781.817
Ava — —	ix.	544	HAMEL'S travels in Korea	vii.	517-540
Hall, the pilot of Frobifher	xii.	539	Hamer, Captain, anecdotes of him		147. 155
Hall of Joseph, Cairo -	xv.	190	Hamet Ben Ally Ben Abdallah		445. 459.
Hall of the Nobles at Stockholm	vi.	425	7		464.488
		7-3		H	amgarwell
					ø

***				
Hamgarwell giver xv.		Hamseen wind of Egypt	VOL.	
Hamilco's discovery of the Scilly isles ii.	459 730	Hamfted woods —	xv. ii.	- 3 ² 7 665
	231	Hamza castle, Algiers	xv.	535
- house - iii.		Hanagodu town -	viii.	70 <b>4</b>
Hamilton, Duke of iii.	ak 645	Hanau city —	vi.	249
, Brand's dedica-	(SE)	— territory —	vi.	ibid.
tion to iii.	731	Hanau, Prince of	vi.	249
, Capt. Hamil-	_	Handake town —	` x.	696
ton's dedication to viii.	258	Hand-bills of London —	ii.	. 572
Hamilton, Anne Duchefs of iii.	259		iii.	211
Hamilton, Sir William, on volcanoes iii.	907		111.	550
, on tuta v.	22		2:	
of lava , his account of	• 10	Scilly isles — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ii. iii.	737
his account of	29	Hangeliff —	i.	317
the crater of Etna - v.	78.83	Hania, La — —	х.	545 595
, his account	, 3	Hanki river —	i.	<b>28</b> 6
of Stromboli v.	100	Hannah plant of Persia —	ix.	• 180
, his account		Hanneda tree of Canada	xiı.	660.667
or vincano v.	155	Hannefiord bay —	i.	740
Hamilton of Bothwel-haugh iii.	466	Hanover city — —	vi.	226
Hamilton's account of the East		electorate	vi.	
Indies — viii.		, extent and population of	V1.	ibid.
HAMILTON'S Letters on the Northern	202	Handwit Andreas Brown	VI.	_
Coast of Ireland — iii.	` 8nn	Hauscrit, study of, at Benares ——, antiquity of —	viii.	187
Hamilton's tribe, Berniudas xiii.		Hanske village —	viii.	ibid. 189
Hamjare Kings x.	83	Hantum country —	xvi.	4
Hamiarines — x.	61	Hanumanta, idol —	viii.	131 766
Hamlet of the Mount - iv.	692	Hannru village -	viii.	717
Hamlet's Garden — vi.	295	Hapace islands —	xi.	664
h.ftory, from Saxo Gramma-		Hapoa of Macao —	viii.	487
ticus — vi.	ibid.		ıii.	724
Hammah, El, town of Gabs av.	594. 606		v.	685
Hamman Faraun, hot spring x.	8	Hapsburg Loraine, House of	vi.	103
Hammans of Barbary xv.	606	Harach of Egypt —	XV.	300
Hammara hills — x.	54	Harald Blaatand —	vi.	33 <b>5</b>
Hammer, old town — vi. Hammer, Rune — i.	371	of Kings from		
Hammet, Sir Benjamin — ii.	476 262		νι. ix,	351
Hammet Ben Uterh on Tennis xv.	521	C 7/ 1	ix.	70
Hammocks of the Brazilians xiv.	874	of Jaster Khan	ix.	190 265
requifite for travellers in	•/+	Harame tree of Madagafcar	XVI.	800
Madagafear — xvi.	796	Haramintelch valley -	XV.	275
Hammond, Major, of Kittery xii.	401	Harammees of Barbary	λV.	505
Plamotre II.	267	Haratch river, Algiers -	XV.	533
Hamor's account of the Virginian		Harb tribe defembed	х.	92
celony — xiii.	109	Harbagee town —	XΨ,	<b>68</b>
Hamoudiale pillar of Balbeck x.	491	Harbanoofe village —	х.	306
Hampden family — ii.	186. 338	Harbour dues of the Saille des	11.	450
Hampden manfion — ii. Hamps river — ii.	338	Harbour-dues of the Scilly isles Harbour island	;;	742
Hampshire, county — ii.	383	Harbours of Copenhagen	xii.	300
produce of — ii.	ibid.	of Iceland —	1. 14 i,	756. 776
trade – ii.	ibid.	of the Orcades	i.	780. 770
Hampshire, New England xii.	254	of Shetland islands	i.	783
, government of xii. described xiii.	260	of Falmouth	ii.	26
	749	of Plymouth -	ii.	27
Hampstead — ii.	177	of Briftol -	ii.	<b>, 28</b>
Hampton Court — ii.	218. 641	of Portsmouth	ii.	29
Hams of Bayonne — iv.	482	of Yarmouth —	ii.	33
		11		Harboure

	VOL.	PAGE	∉ VÖL.	PAGE
Harbours of England -	ii.	154	Harem of the Emperor of Morocco xx	784. 789
- of Scotland -	ii.	170	Hares of Finnark — i.	415
of Whiteharen	iii.	` 197	—, mode of catching — i.	ibid.
of Aberbrothic	iii.	422	round Loch-Tay iii.	43
of Leith	iii.	474	. — of Astrachan — vii. — along the Tongusta vii.	284
in the Isle of Lewis	iii. iii.		- along the Tonguita vii.  of Canada xiii.	339
in North-Vist	iii.	59 <b>3</b> 618	— of North America xiii.	352 517. 622
in the Isle of Arran	iii.	644	- of Guinea, anecdotes of xvi.	364.437
in the Isle of Jura	řì.	649	of Sor island, Senegal xvi.	609
in the Isle of 1la	iii.	651	Hares, island of — xii.	664. 673
in the Isle of Mull	iii.	654	Harez country described in the ninth	
of the Western isles of the Orkney isles	iii.	684	century — vii.	188
of the Orkney isles	iii.	' 687	Harewood — II.	219
of St. Kilda —	111.	703	Haridon, M. d' — xi.	816
of Cork	111.	838	Harif feafon in Dar-Fur — *xv. Hariffon, Marquis of — xiii.	149
of Havre de Grace	۱۷. ن	148	Harisson, Marquis of — xiii. Harlas isle — — iii.	849 629
of Cherbourg — of Toulon —	iv.	151 228	Harlech town — ii.	631
of Lipari	v.	160	- cattle - ii.	ibid.
of Messina destroyed by a			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.222.272
earthquake — —	v.	260	Harlow, Captain - xii.	247
of Bifcay	v.	305	, his account of	• • •
, improvement of Cadiz	v.	573	New England — xiii.	206
of Valencia	v.	604	Harmattan wind of Africa xvi.	3 <b>7</b> 0
of Cochin-China	ix.	796	Harmony among the Lapland	
of Bombay -	x.	. 202	families — i.	390
of Tripoli -	х.	320	Harnefs of the rein-deer — ' i.	171.406
of the Bermudas	X11.	269	Harold, King of Man — ii.	826
of Jamaica	X11.	315	Harol I Haorfager, of Norway i, Harold Harfager – iii,	777
of Antigua — of New York	xiii.	347	Harold Harfager — III, Harongan tree of Madagafcar xvi,	2 <b>74</b> 801
of Quebec -	xiii.	457 637	Haroun-abad town — ix.	16
of Vera Cruz	xiii.	779	Harounie town — ix.	12
— of Chili —	xiv.	71	Harp of North Wales - ii,	632
of Carthagena	xiv.	331	of the Highlands of Scotland iii.	95
of Porto Bello	xiv.	362	of Memnon - xv.	250
— of Panama —	xiv.	376	Harpocrates, ancient statues of xv.	342
- of Perico -	xiv.	ibid.	Harpoons of the Greenlanders i.	790
of Juan Fernandes	xiv.	659	Harps, Captain — xii.	622
in Conception bay	XIV.	673	Harps of the Birmans — ix.	508
of Valparaifo	XIV.	691	of the Negroes of Guinea xvi.	395
of Alexandria of Tangiers	XV. XV.	164 684	Harras mount, dangerous pass x.	530
of Larache	xv.	688	Harraza, Browne's account xvi.	73 831
of Morocco —	xv.	707.755	Harries island, Martin's account of iii.	584
of Fayal	xvi.	671	Harrington peak - xi.	915
of Madagascar	xvi.	749	Harrington's account of the Vir-	
Fiarcourt mansion —	iv.	150	ginian colony — xiii.	<b>49.</b> 56 [.]
Harcourt's, Mr., expedition to		_	Harriott, Mr., on the use of	_
Guiana — —	XII.	284	tobacco — xii.	240
Hardouin, Pere	1V.	36	Harris, Mr., of Bombay, anecdotes	n - 1 = 1
Hardships of Lapland missionaries	j.	489	of him — — viii.	347
experienced by Rubruqui		49 608	Harrison's, Mr., government of the Bermudas — xiii.	204
Hardwick Earl of	iv. iii.	638	the Bermudas — xin.  Harris's arrangement of arms in	204
Hardwick, Earl of — Hardwick hall —	ii.	47 388	the Tower — ii.	. 44
Harcaftle tunnel	ii.	370	Harris's Collection vii. 1. 179. ix. 138.	
Harefield, Norden's account of	ii.	183	x. 272. xi. 439. xii. 1	56. xiv. 1
Harem of Muley Abfulem	XV.	720	Harrow-on-the-hill - ii.	183
, meaning of the word (note)	xv.	726	Harrows, northern - i.	305
		•		Harrows

	VOL.	PAGE		vol.	PAGE -
Harrows of Picardy	ivé	539	Hat, parties of the red and yellow,		
used in Canada —	xiii.	609.662	in Tibet —	vii.	563
Harfngoone port —	λv.	516		xiii.	514
Hartequas Kloof, Thunberg's adventures near				xiv.	545
Hartford, New England —	xvi.	<i>o</i> *	Hatching-ovens of Egypt Hatersheim, post-master of —	xv. vi.	382
Hart hall, Oxford —	ii.	13	Hatfield's, Mr., letter on Morocco	XV.	² 43 488
Hart-hunting in Canada -	xiii.	عرب 8لء	Hathersage — —	ii.	414
Hartle-moor, the nine ladies of	ii.	380		xiv.	, 2
Hartley, Colonel —	viii.	742	Hat-manufacture of Cassel -	vi.	233
Harts of the Gold Coast —	xvi.	• 437	Hatorask, Virginia — xii. 61	11.62	4 xiii. 1 <b>6</b>
TT C. 1 . 26		ibid.	Hats, travelling Japanese -	vii.	763
Hartfocker, M. —	1V.	• 28	Hatton's Headland —	xii.	543. 551
Harvest-home in the Scilly isles Harvests of Russia	11.	736	Hauhebi mountains —	xv. i.	293
in Arabia —	VI. X.	649 176	Haukadal, Geyfer near — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	i.	695 <b>ib</b> id.
in Virginia -	xiii.	32	Haus, Lieut. Colonel - xiv		766.809
- in North America	xiii.	551	Hausler of Bavaria -	vi.	32
in Dar-Fur	xv.	149		viii.	158
in Congo —	xvi.	168	Hauteville, Tancred de —	v.	939
Harvey, Captain, of Guiana	xii.	286	Hauy cape — —	xi.	854
Harvey, Sir John —	xii.	238		viii.	201
Harwich — —	i.	26	Hav-aelder of Finmark	i.	429
Harwich, ship, account of her loss on Cullemshoe —	• • • •		Havanna, voyage from St. Do-	:::	
Haryperbet mountain —	viii.	500 211	9 , 6 , ,	xiii.	754
Hafain Ben Ali, Bey of Tunis	xv.	387	, Ovalle's account	xii.	760.866
Hafan Havaík — —	ix.	121	Havannah dock-yards —	v.	142 459
Hafchid-u-Bekil, allied princes of	x.	95	, Spanish expedition from	xii.	476
Hafchish, intoxicating drug	х.	153	Havar Gemal, feast at -	viii.	12
Hascott, Governor -	хij.	359	Haven of Constantinople —	vii.	511
Hashish of Dar Fur —	xv.	146	Haven, Mr. Von, account of him	х.	52
Hafinninga Indians —	X111.	69	Havens of Chili —	xiv.	71
Haffiland, diffrict of —	v.	758	Haverfordwest — —	ii.	598
, provifions, houses	v. v.	ibid.	Hav-Frue, the marine monster Havifa city —	1.	439
, mountains —	v. v.	759 875	Hav-Mand, the marine monster	x. i.	129
Haffagaye, the fpear, defcribed	xvi.	644	Havod, Mr. Johnes's improve-	••	439
Haffama ifland —	xv.	105	ments at — —	ii.	607
Haffan-ben Aly Bey —	xv.	672	, Malkin's account of	ii.	647
Haffan Bey Merlue's letter	xv.	394	Havre-de-Grace, Young's ac-		
Hassan-ibn Ali, his descendants	. х.	88	count of — —	iv.	148
Haffan Kuli Khan —	1X.	341	, commerce of	17.	340
Hasse, John, his account of coins, weights, and measures in Russia		40	Hawkesbury river, New South Wales — — —	vi	014
Haffeiah — —	1. X.	40	, inundations of it	хı. жi.	914
Haffelquist, Dr	xiii.	517 375	town	xi.	927. 930 934
Haffelquist on Egypt -	xv.	837	Hawke's bay	xi.	93 <del>T</del> 928
HASSEL's tour of the Isle of Wigh	t ii.	661	Hawkestone	iii.	416
Haffior, the reaping machine	i.	344	Hawkestone grotto -	ii.	ģιġ
Haftop mansion —	ii.	387	terrace	ii.	ibid.
Hailfer, Baron, account of	i.	664	, views from	ii.	620
Hastings, Captain, his voyage to	<b>.</b>	<u> </u>	Hawking, Kublai-Khan's mode of	VII.	134
Guiana — — — Hastings, Mr., consul at Tripoli	XII.	287	Hawking Sir John	xv. xii.	665
Hastings, Lady Anne, demanded in	ж.	318.377	Hawkins, Sir John —	¥11.	628
marriage by the Czar —	vi.	611	Hawkins's, Captain, voyages to Brazil —	xii.	163
Haftings family	ii.	367	Hawkins's, Sir Richard, history	~~44	••3
Hat, consequence of wearing a good		3-1		xii. 2 I	7. xiv. 93
one	ii.	555	Hawks of Taitary —	vii.	32
VOL. XVII.			[B B]		Hawks,

Hawks, trained to fly at antelopes  — of Perfa — ix is is is is in the Uflock Tartaws, ix ill horfes — — ix is is is in of Chili — xiv. 80 — of Chili — xiv. 80 — of Chili — xiv. 80 — of Egypt — xiv. 80 — embalanded Egyptian xv. 817, 877 Hawks, City of, in Egypt xy. 817, 878 Hawks, City of, in Egypt xy. 817, 878 Hawks, City of, in Egypt xy. 817, 878 Hawkhead town — iii 818 Hawkhead town — iii 818 Hawkhead town — iii 188 Hawthorned of Galtonbury — iii 189 Hawthorned of Galtonbury — iii 189 Hawthorned for Material iii 189 Hawthorned manifon — iii 189 — price in Italy — iii 189 — price in Italy — iii 189 Hayafamly, M. de la, anecdotes of his government in Madagater xvi. 757 Hayes, Captain, on Newfound-land — xii. 179 Hayafamly — iii 189 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hayafamly — iii 199 Hay	•	vol.	PAGE	Vo Lià¹	PAGL
Of Perfa	Hawks, trained to fly at antelopes				,
Readle, hard, of the Fidadians   xvi.   483   31   720   6   6   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7	— of Persia —	ix.		Madagatcar — xvi.	747
— of Chili — xiv. 80   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of drinking i. 201   — state   Swedish mode of the human iv. 21   — state   State   — state   State   — state   State   — state		<b>.</b>			=
Of Chili					
— of Egypt	of Chili		• , ,		
Auwks, Cry of, in Egypt   19	of Egypt —				, - ,
Hawkhead town	, embalmed Egyptian	xv.		by him to Sir R. Southwell vii.	641
Hawkborn of Glaftonbury				^	
Hawfiker rocks					
Hawthorn of Gladonbury		•••			_
Tables of the greateft degree at   Stockholm   Stock		• •	258	at Stromboli - v.	_
Hay town		xiii.		—— tables of the greatest degree at	-
Hay town				Stockholm — vi.	404
Hay exported from Waterford to Norway				IInfal vi	405
Norway	Hay exported from Waterford to	11.	010		405
Haydamaks, Bell's account of them		iii.	857		696
Haydamacks, Bell's account of them	-, price in Italy -			- of birds ditto - vi.	ibid.
Haye fish of Guinea, its rapacity Haye, M. de la, anecdotes of his government in Madagascar xvi. 757 — at Muskat — viii. 286	Haydamacks, Bell's account of	.,			
Haye, M. de la, anecdotes of his government in Madagafcar xvi. 757			•		207
286   Haye-Fontchy, maffacre of the French at —		XVI.	451		208
Haye-Fontchy, maffacre of the French at — xvi. 755		xvi.	757	— at Muskat — viii.	
Hayes, Captain, on Newfound land	Haye-Fontchy, massacre of the		,,,	— at Gombroon — viii.	296
Land	French at — —	xvi.	75 <b>5</b>	— in Persia — ix.	115. 176
Hay family — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —			0	in Moghoitan ix.	-
Hay family — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —			175	Bougner on - xiv.	-
Hay-harvest in Helfingheland	Hay family — —			— of the fands in Senegal xvi.	
Haymarket theatre	Hay-harvest in Helsingheland			— on the Niger — xvi.	_
Hays, account of — ii. 183 Heath-cock, maine, of Finmark i. 429 Hoay's bravery in the field of Loncarty — iii. 41 Heathrop — iii. 202 Heathrop — iii. 729 of Canada — xiii. 652 Heaths of France — iv. 507 Hay-to-nu of Canton — vii. 235 —, on their improvement iv. 514 Hazaar Jireeb — ix. 313 — of the Andes in Quito xiv. 526 Head, Mr., of Derry — iii. 860 Heaven, a Laplander's preparation for i. 169 — of the Perfian ladies ix. 43. 202 —, Perfees' description of viii. 557 — of a lady of Kepfe x. 556 —, the Virginians' — xii. 605 — in Quito — xiv. 449 — of the Egyptians — xiv. 581 — of the Egyptians xv. 323 — of the Badies in the Emperor of Morocco's Harem xv. 793 — of the Hottentots xvi. 140 — of the Budfdo — vii. 751 — of the Hottentots xvi. 140 — of the Budfdo — vii. 751 — of the Negroes of the Gold Coaft — xvi. 387 Hebbe's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433 — of the Caffrés xvi. 688 Hebbe's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433 — of the Caffrés xvi. 689 Hebbe's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433 — of the Caffrés xvi. 689 Hebbe's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433 — of the Caffrés xvi. 524 Hebberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanical in the sure of the Caffrés xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanical in the sure of the Caffrés xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanical in the sure of the Caffrés xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanical in the sure of the Caffrés xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanical in the sure of the Caffrés xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanical in the sure of the Caffrés xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanical in the sure of the caffrés xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanical in the sure of the caffrés xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanical in the sure of the caffrés xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanical in the sure of the caffrés xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanical in the sure of the caffrés xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanical in the sure of the caffrés xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., hi		ii.			
Hay's bravery in the field of Loncarty — — iii. 41 Hay-stacks about Philadelphia xiii. 536 Hay-to-nu of Canada — xiiii. 652 Hay-to-nu of Canton — vii. 235 Hazard's, Mrs., numerous family xiii. 504 Hazar-gerib of Ispahan ix. 25 — in Uhetea — xi. 583 Hazar-gerib of Ispahan ix. 25 — in Uhetea — xi. 583 Hazar-gerib of Ispahan ix. 25 — in Tongataboo — xi. 679 Head-drefs of the Icelandic women i. 752 Heady, Mr., of Derry — iii. 860 — of the Persian ladies ix. 43. 202 — of the Persian ladies ix. 43. 202 — of the Arabs — xi. 556 — of a lady of Kepse — xi. 556 — of a lady of Kepse — xi. 556 — of the Moors — xv. 472 — in Quito — xiv. 449 — of the Egyptians — xiv. 558 Heaven, a Laplander's preparation for i. 169 — of the Egyptians — xv. 558 Heaven, a Laplander's preparation for ii. 655. xiii. 13 — of the Egyptians — xiv. 558 Heaven, a Laplander's preparation for ii. 655 — of the Moors — xv. 472 — of the Moors — xv. 472 — of the Egyptians — xv. 558 Heaven, Queen of, seafts in her honour — xiv. 182 — of the Egyptians — xv. 558 Heaven, Queen of, feasts in her honour — xiv. 182 — of the Budido — vii. 751 — of the Negroes of the Gold Coast — xvi. 387 Hebbet's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433 — in Benin — xvi. 524 Hebbet's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433 Hebbet's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433 Hebbet's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433 Hebbet's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433 Hebbet's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433		• •			_
Loncarty — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		11.	183		
Hay-stacks about Philadelphia xiii. 536  ———————————————————————————————————	Longarty —	iii.	41		202
Hay-to-nu of Canton — vii. 235 —, on their improvement iv. 514 Hazaar Jireeb — ix. 313 — of the Andes in Quito xiv. 526 Hazar-gerib of Ifpahan ix. 25 — in Uhetea — xi. 583 Hazar-gerib of Ifpahan ix. 25 — in Uhetea — xi. 587 Head, Mr., of Derry — iii. 860 — in Tongataboo — xi. 679 Head-drefs of the Icelandic women i. 752 Heaven, a Laplander's preparation for i. 169 — of the Perfian ladies ix. 43. 202 —, Perfees' description of viii. 557 — of the Arabs x. 156 —, the Virginians' — xii. 605 — of a lady of Kepse x. 556 —, Canadian — xii. 655. xiii. 13 — of a lady of Wiletea xi. 524 — of the Moors — xv. 472 — of the Egyptians xv. 581 — in Lima — xiv. 581 — of the Egyptians xv. 658. 660 Gold Coaft — xvi. 387 Heaven, Queen of, feasts in her honour — xiv. 182 — of the Negroes of the Gold Coaft — xvi. 387 Heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 739 Gold Coaft — xvi. 387 Hebbé's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephantisis. 718	Hay-stacks about Philadelphia				729
Hazaar Jireeb — ix. 313 — of the Andes in Quito xiv. 526 Hazard's, Mrs., numerous family xiii. 504 Heava in Otaheite — xi. 583 Hazar-gerib of Ispahan ix. 25 — in Uhetea — xi. 587 Head, Mr., of Derry — iii. 860 — in Tongataboo — xi. 679 Head-dress of the Icelandic women i. 752 Heaven, a Laplander's preparation for i. 169 — of the Persian ladies ix. 43. 202 —, Persecs' description of viii. 557 — of the Arabs x. 156 —, the Virginians' — xii. 605 — of a lady of Kepse x. 556 —, Canadian — xii. 655. xiii. 13 — of a lady of Kepse x. 556 —, Canadian — xii. 655. xiii. 13 — of the Moors — xv. 472 — of the Moors — xv. 472 — of the Egyptians xv. 558 — in Barbary — xv. 658. 660 — of the Egyptians xv. 658. 660 — of the Hottentots xvi. 140 — of the Hottentots xvi. 140 — of the Negroes of the Gold Coast — xvi. 387 — in Benin — xvi. 524 Hebbé's, Mrs., cloth manufactory vi. 433 Hebbé's, Mrs. cloth manufactory vi. 433 — tiass — i. 718	of Canada —	•••		Heaths of France - iv.	
Hazard's, Mrs., numerous family xiii. 504 Hazar-gerib of Ispahan ix. 25 — in Uhetea — xi. 583 Hazar-gerib of Ispahan ix. 25 — in Uhetea — xi. 587 Head, Mr., of Derry — iii. 860 — in Tongataboo — xi. 679 Head-dress of the Icelandic women i. 752 Heaven, a Laplander's preparation for i. 169 — of the Arabs x. 156 —, Perfecs' description of viii. 557 — of the Arabs x. 156 —, Canadian — xii. 655. xiii. 13 — of a lady of Kepse x. 556 — Canadian — xii. 655. xiii. 13 — of the Moors — xv. 472 — of the Moors — xv. 472 — of the Egyptians xv. 581 — in Barbary — xv. 658. 660 — of the Egyptians xv. 581 — of the Egyptians xv. 658. 660 — of the Hottentots xvi. 140 — of the Hottentots xvi. 140 — of the Negroes of the Gold Coast — xvi. 387 Heaven, Queen of, feasts in her honour — xiv. 182 — of the Budsdo — vii. 751 — of the Negroes of the Heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 730 — of the Negroes of the Heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 730 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 730 — of the Budsdo — vii. 751 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 730 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 730 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 730 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 730 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 730 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 730 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 730 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 730 — heavens of the Budsdo — vii. 751 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 751 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 752 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 752 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 752 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 752 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 752 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 752 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 753 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 752 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 753 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 752 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 753 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 752 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 753 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 753 — heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 75		vii.	235		- /
Hazar-gerib of Ispahan ix. 25 — in Uhetea — xi. 587 Head, Mr., of Derry — iii. 860 — in Tongataboo — xi. 679 Head-dress of the Icelandic women i. 752 Heaven, a Laplander's preparation for i. 169 — of the Persian ladies ix. 43. 202 — Persecs' description of viii. 557 — of the Arabs — x. 156 — the Virginians' — xii. 605 — of a lady of Kepse — x. 556 — Canadian — xii. 655. xiii. 13 — dancing, of Ulietea — xi. 524 — of the Moors — xv. 472 — in Quito — xiv. 449 — of the Caffrés — xvi. 688 — in Sechura — xiv. 558 Heaven, Queen of, seasts in her in Lima — xiv. 581 honour — xiv. 182 — of the Egyptians — xv. 658. 660 — her desence of the city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — of the Hottentots — xvi. 140 — of the Busselos — vii. 730 — of the Negroes of the Gold Coast — xvi. 387 Hebbe's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433 — in Benin — xvi. 524 Hebberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanos it. 718		• • •		**	
Head, Mr., of Derry — iii. 860 — in Tongataboo — xi. 679 Head-drefs of the Icelandic women i. 752 Heaven, a Laplander's preparation for i. 169 — of the Perfian ladies ix. 43. 202 — Perfees' description of viii. 557 — of the Arabs — x. 156 — the Virginians' — xii. 605 — of a lady of Kepse — x. 556 — Canadian — xii. 655. xiii. 13 — of the Moors — xv. 472 — in Quito — xiv. 449 — of the Caffrés — xvi. 688 — in Sechura — xiv. 558 Heaven, Queen of, feasts in her — in Lima — xiv. 581 Heaven, Queen of, feasts in her — of the Egyptians — xv. 658. 660 — her described of the city of Imperial — xiv. 182 — of the Hottentots — xvi. 140 — of the Budsdo — vii. 730 — of the Hottentots — xvi. 140 — of the Budsdo — vii. 730 — of the Negroes of the Gold Coast — xvi. 387 Hebbé's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433 — in Benin — xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephan- tiass — in 169 — in Tongataboo — xi. 679 Heaven, a Laplander's preparation for i. 169 — xvi. 658 — the Virginians' — xii. 605 — xvi. 688 Heaven, Queen of, feasts in her honour — xiv. 182 — her described of the city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — of the Budsdo — vii. 730 — Persians' idea of nine ix. 201 — Heavytree gallows — ii. 290 Heaven, a Laplander's preparation for i. 169 — xvi. 658 — the Virginians' — xii. 605 — xvi. 658 — the Virginians' — xii. 605 — xvi. 658 Heaven, Queen of, feasts in her honour — xiv. 182 — her described of the city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — Heavytree gallows — ii. 290 Heavens of the Japanese Sintos viii. 730 — The city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — The city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — The city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — The city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — The city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — The city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — The city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — The city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — The city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — The city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — The city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — The city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — The city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — The city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — The city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — The city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — Th					
Head-drefs of the Icelandic women  of the Perfian ladies  ix. 43. 202  perfects' description of viii. 557  of the Arabs  of a lady of Kepse  of a lady of Kepse  of a lady of Kepse  of a lady of Meepse  of the Moors  of the Moors  of the Caffrés  vii. 695  condition of the Moors  of the Moors  of the Caffrés  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  of the Moors  of the Caffrés  viii. 695  condition of viii. 695  condition of the Moors  of the Moors  of the Caffrés  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  of the Caffrés  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  of the Caffrés  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  of the Caffrés  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  of the Moors  of the Caffrés  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  of the Caffrés  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  of the Caffrés  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  of the Caffrés  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  of the Moors  of the Caffrés  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  of the Caffrés  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  of the Caffrés  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  viii. 695  condition of the Caffrés  viii. 182  condition of the Caffrés  viii. 182  condition of the Moors  condition of the Moors  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  viii. 695  condition of the Moors  viii. 688  condition of the Moors  condition of the Moors  condition of the Viii. 688  condition of the Moors  condition of the Moors  condition of the Viii. 688  condition of the Viii. 688  condition of the Viii. 688  condition of the Viii. 688  condition of the Viii. 688  condition of the Viii. 688  condition of the Viii. 688  condition of the Viii. 688  condition of the Viii. 688  condition of the Viii. 688  condition of the Viii. 688  condition of		• • •	~ ~ ~		
of the Perfian ladies ix. 43. 202 —, Perfects' description of viii. 557  of the Arabs x. 156 —, the Virginians' — xii. 605  for a lady of Kepse x. 556 —, Canadian — xii. 655. xiii. 13  dancing, of Ulietea xi. 524 — of the Moors — xv. 472  in Quito — xiv. 449 — of the Caffrés xvi. 688  in Sechura — xiv. 558 Heaven, Queen of, feasts in her  in Lima — xiv. 581 Heaven, Queen of, feasts in her  of the Egyptians xv. 323  of the Egyptians xv. 323  of the ladies in the Emperor of Morocco's Harem xv. 658. 660  of the Hottentots xvi. 140 — of the Budsdo — vii. 751  of the Negroes of the  Gold Coast — xvi. 387 Hebbé's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433  Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephantials. 718	Head-dress of the Icelandic women	i.		Heaven, a Laplander's preparation for i.	169
of a lady of Keple x. 556 —, Canadian — xii. 655. xiii. 13 —, dancing, of Ulietea xi. 524 — of the Moors — xv. 472 — in Quito — xiv. 449 — of the Caffrés xvi. 688 — in Sechura — xiv. 558 Heaven, Queen of, feafts in her — in Lima — xiv. 581 — honour — xiv. 182 — of the Egyptians xv. 323 —, her defence of — in Barbary. — xv. 658. 660 — the city of Imperial — xiv. 203 — of the ladies in the Emperor of Morocco's Harem xv. 793 — of the Budfdo — vii. 73° — of the Hottentots xvi. 140 — of the Negroes of the Gold Coaft — xvi. 387 Hebbé's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433 — in Benin — xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephange in tagis — i. 718		ix.			
in Quito — xiv. 449 — of the Caffrés xvi. 688  in Sechura — xiv. 558 Heaven, Queen of, feafts in her in Lima — xiv. 581 honour — xiv. 182  of the Egyptians xv. 323 — her defence of the city of Imperial — xiv. 203  Heavens of the Japanese Sintos vii. 73° of the Hottentots xvi. 140 — of the Budsdo — vii. 751  of the Negroes of the Gold Coast — xvi. 387 Hebbé's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433  in Benin — xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephan- of the Caffrés xvi. 661 tights — i. 718				, Canadian — xii. 05	
in Sechura — xiv. 558 Heaven, Queen of, feafts in her in Lima — xiv. 581 honour — xiv. 182  of the Egyptians xv. 323 —, her defence of the city of Imperial — xiv. 203  of the ladies in the Emperor of Morocco's Harem xv. 793 — of the Budfdo — vii. 751  of the Hottentots xvi. 140 Heavens' idea of nine ix. 261  Gold Coaft — xvi. 387 Hebbé's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433  in Benin — xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanof tails — i. 718				of the Caffrés xvi.	
in Lima — xiv. 581 honour — xiv. 182  of the Egyptians xv. 323 —, her defence of the city of Imperial — xiv. 203  of the ladies in the Emperor of Morocco's Harem xv. 793 — of the Budfdo — vii. 751  of the Negroes of the Gold Coaft — xvi. 387 Hebbé's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433  in Benin — xvi. 524 Hebberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanon taken in the caffrés xvi. 661 tights — i. 718					• .
in Barbary — xv. 658.660 the city of Imperial — xiv. 203  ———————————————————————————————————		λiv.		honour — xiv.	182
ror of Morocco's Harem xv. 793 — of the Budfdo — vii. 751 — of the Hottentots xvi. 140 — Persians' idea of nine ix. 261 — of the Negroes of the Heavytree gallows — ii. 290 Gold Coast — xvi. 387 Hebbé's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433 — of the Castrés xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephan- tialis — i. 718	of the Egyptians				404
ror of Morocco's Harem xv. 793 — of the Budfdo — vii. 751 — of the Hottentots xvi. 140 — Persians' idea of nine ix. 261 — of the Negroes of the Heavytree gallows — ii. 290 Gold Coast — xvi. 387 Hebbé's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433 — in Benin — xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanos tiasis — i. 718			058.060	Heavens of the January Sinter	-
of the Hottentots xvi. 140 —, Persians' idea of nine ix. 261 of the Negroes of the Heavytree gallows — ii. 290 Gold Coast — xvi. 387 Hebbé's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433 in Benin — xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephanous tiasis — i. 718	ror of Morocco's Harem		702		
Gold Coast — xvi. 387 Hebbé's, Mr., cloth manufactory vi. 433  ——————————————————————————————————					
in Benin — xvi. 524 Heberden, Dr. T., his cure of elephan-	of the Negroes of the		, -	Heavytree gallows — ii.	*
of the Caffréa xvi for tialis — i. 718			3 ⁸ 7		433
					718
11cbcrass -	or the Cantes	A * 1,	991	Finis F	Ieberden's

E X. [195	]
-----------	---

		INI	DE X.		[195]
	vou	PAGE		VOL	. PAGE
Heberden & Medical Transactions	i,		Hell, a witch's description of it	i.	* 473
Heberstein's, Baron, account of Mo		, ,	, entrance to	j.	632
cow	vi.	580	-, the Budsdo -, representation of it in Amoy	vii.	752
Hebli-rad town — Hebran fountain —	IX.	45	, the Perfecs'	viii.	494
Hebrew, fimilarity of the Cacongo	XV.	<b>484.</b> 296.	, the Virginian —		557 04. xiii <u>.</u> 13
1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	xvi. 🕻	593	- of the Fidalians of Guinea	xvi.	501
Hebrides islands —	ii.	160	, ideas of it in Benin	xvi.	531
Pennant's voyage to them		250	riellan, ichle —	1.	354
	111.	272	Hellbecks	i. ::	ibid.
them — government of	iii.			ii. vi.	16 56
• . •	iii.	545 • <b>5</b> 53	Hellebore of North America		531 <b>.</b> 55 <b>3</b>
, Martin's description of		• 200	, three leaved Canadian	xiii.	653
the —	iii.	572	Hellefors, mines of	vi.	389
, the advantages for a fish-	•••			x.	703
	111.	68 I	Hellet Allais, Browne's account of		828
	iii.	684	Hellicius, Colonel — Hellin town —	vi. v.	31
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	x.	731 634	Hell-kettles near Oxen-hall	ii.	598 152
** 21	vi.	13	Hells, the thirteen, of the Caffrés	xvi.	687
	i.	629. 691		xiii.	486. 490
, eruptions of it	i.	688	Helmets, feather, of the Sandwich		
, journey to -	i.	691	iflanders — —	xi.	733
—, fituation of — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	i.	ibid.	Helmett, Madame — Helmidale water —	VI.	149
, alcent	1. i.	ibid. 692	Helfinborg town	iii. i.	85
Γ	•	ibid.	Helfinborg town Helfingburg town —	vi.	332 376
Heckla, Cape —	i.	738	, itinerary from, to Carlf		31-
Heckla, Cape Heddington hill	ii.	iğg	croon —	vi.	561
rieuge-nog, experiments to aicertain			, observations on	vi.	565
	VI.	696	Hellingfors, Fortia's description	vi.	556
Hedges of England - x	VI.	665	Helfingheland, province, foil of	i. i.	343
of the Myfore villages viii.		493 528	, inhabitants	i.	<i>161d</i> . 344
in North America xiii, 405. 2	124.	430, 520	, inhabitants agriculture	i.	ibid.
Hedge-schools of Ireland i Hedina Betta vi	in.	873	Helfingie province -	vi.	470
Hedina Betta vi	iii.	717	Helitone borough —	ii.	283
riedjas province —	X.	81	Helvetic Confederacy -	v.	681
Hamflink Innua apparent of him	λ. :	86	Helvetius's anecdote of the spots in	v.	733
Heemskirk, James, account of him , his attempt at a	1.	85	the moon —	i.	632
north-east passage —	i.	90	Hemagarah, tower of	vii.	18
	xi.	445	Hemlock, effects of eating	iii.	• 636
	x.	247	Hemp of Nordland -	i.	341
	v.	145	imported in England and		
Heimskringla of Sturleson	1.	710	Scotland — — —	iii.	568
TT: '0 '0 ' TT '1 '	x1. xi.	818 820	, on the culture of, in France	iv.	3° 490 491
	iii.	594	of Piedmont —	iv.	609
77.	ii.		of the Milanefe	iv.	ibid.
Helâoua town — x	₩.	65	of Bologna	iv.	610
Helcia, Princess — x	v.	80	culture in Catalonia	iv.	668
	v.	<u> </u>	, on Spanish	٧.	460
	V.	289	trade of Westphalia	vi. vi.	280
Heleni city — x Helike Kirke —	i	08 70	on the culture of it, in Pen-		712
T.T. 1: 1:	ν,	79 1 <b>82</b>		·xii.	384
Heliopolis, see Balbeck.			of Virginia —	xii.	59 <b>3</b>
	i.	460		ņiii.	543
-			[B B 2]		Hemp

			Ą		
Warm of Day Ton	VOL	_	Hosha millional of the Call	VOL.	PAGE
Hemp of Dar-Fur —	xv.	146	Herbs, medicinal, of the Gold		
mixed with tobacco by the			C TO 4 .	X VI.	427.483
Hottentots —	XVI.	31		XVI.	527
Hemp-nettle of Siberia (note)	vi.	712		XVI.	803
Hems, the ancient Emela, journey		•	Hercules, the Egyptian —	XV.	351
from Damascus to —	x.	515	Hercules Promontory —	XY.	567
— described — —	х.	518	Herds of Lapland rein-deer	1,	405
Henaris, river	.v.	546	of the Arabs in Barbary	XV.	620
Heneaga islands — —	XIII.	874	of Morocco	xv.	708
Heneykane — —	<u>ķ.</u>	3°5	Herdimen of Ruffia —	VI.	649
Henley, views near -	11.	535	Heredia, Don Pedro de —	XIV.	328
Henley, Orator — —	ii.	76	Heredy's, Shiek, tomb —	XV.	269
Hennefiord passage —	1.	773	Hereford city —	11.	209
Hennegat passage —	1.	ibid.	cathedral , history of , Skrine's account of	ii.	212
Hen-neishah tribe	xv.	<b>55</b> 3	, hiltory of	11.	213
Henning on Magnus of Holstein		_	J. Skrine's account of	11.	611
(note) —	vi.	623	Hereford college, Oxford -	11.	122
Henrico town, Virginia —	XIII.	110	Herefordshire county	11.	11
Henrietta, Queen —	111.	_9	, fruit of England	11.	ibid.
Henry, Cape, Virginia xii.23		25.47.62	the orchard of England	i ii.	ibid.
Henry, Fort, Virginia -	X111.	107	Herenschwandt, M., on population	iv.	321
Henry the Seventh of England	X11.	157	Heretics, their treatment in Spain	v.	406
Henry the Eighth of England	xii.	161	Heriot's account of Virginia xii.5	85.59	O. XIII. 12
Henry, Infant Don, of Portugal	ж1.	415	Heriuru, journey from Hyder		
Henry the Seventh's chapel	11.	79		viii.	764
tomb – fcreen –	11.	80	Herjulfson's voyages and discoveries	i.	669
	ii.	ibid.	Herkend, sea of	vii.	182
Hens facrificed at funerals in Angola	xvi.	299	islands —	vii.	ibid.
of Guinea -	xvi.	433	Herkla, Tunis, described -	Xν.	578
Henzadah town —	ix.	458.563	Herlefiord paffage	i.	760
Henzenberg mountain —	v.	946	Hermandad, Santa, confraternity	٧.	417
Heptanomis of Egypt —	XV.	163	Herman's, Abbe, cabinet	v.	711
Heptastadium of Alexandria	XV.	165	Hermes, Egyptian mythology of	xv.	350
Heraclea, the ancient —	X.	563	Hermetra isle	iii.	<b>5</b> 91
Heraclea, Tunis — —	xv.	578	Hermetruda, Queen of Scotland	vi.	297
Heracleopolis island —	XV.	221	Hermit of the Calf of Man	ii.	798
Heracleum on the Nile —	xv.	173	of the mountains of Cash-		• • •
Heraclius, Prince, account of him	vi.	843		viii.	215
Heraion plain — —	x.	642	Hermitages at Coken —	iii.	507
Heralds' College, London -	ii.	67	of Montferrat	iv. 10	07. v. 617
Herat city, Forster's account	ix.	284	of Murviedro -	v.	611
Herba, El, antiquities at	XV.	528. 529	of Arlesheim	v.	702
Herba capillaris of Canada	xiii.	640	of Nicholas de Flue	v.	737
Herbarifations of M. Tournefort	iv.	20	T-4 -1	v.	847
Herba viva of Brazil . —	xiv.	861	of the Patriarch Nicon	vi.	609
Herbert, Mr., of Mucruss	iii.	840	, imperial, at Petersburgh	vi.	676
Herbert family — —	ii.	231		viii.	714
Herbert, ship, anecdotes of her	viii.	270	of Seleucia -	x,	555
Herbood, Persee commandments		•	Hermites, Notre Dame des	v,	657
to them —	viii.	566	Hermit island — —	xi.	796
Herbs of Arabia	x.	191	Hermits, Japanese -	vii.	743
of Amboyna —	xi.	254	, their fymbolic drefs	vii.	745
— of Chili —	xiv.	<b>3</b> 9. 86	in the Birman empire	ix.	477.555
- on the Amazon -	xiv.	226	— of Arracan —	ix.	762
of Peru	xiv.	277	— of Mount Athos —	х.	738
of Carthagena	xiv.	343.353	Herman, Mount — —	x.	334
- of Quito -	xiv.	457	, Pococke's description		464. 508
, Cueu of Popayan	xiv.	487	Hermonthis, the ancient	XV.	256
— of the Andes —	xiv,	531	Hermopolis in Egypt —	xv.	224
of Chili -	xiv.	672	Hernani borough —	Ψ,	305
		- , -	<b>u</b>	•	Hernani,

	vor.#	PAGE	•	VOL	PAGE
Hernani, river of W	v. 7	308	Hessians, description and character		
Herrn-Grundt copper inthe	ii. •	² 77	of — —	vi.	234
Hernofand town —	'i,	350	Hefslekulla, mines of	<b>V</b> 1.	389
Herodotus on Egypt		o. vi. 470 99, et ∫eq.	Heston parish Hevelius, some account of -	ii. i.	183 211
on the gods of the Egyp-	• • •			i.	ibid.
tians — — 371	xv.	348	, works	i.	212
on embalming —	xv.	356	Hexham, Pennant's account of	iii.	491
on the Nile — on the names of the quar-	xv.	373	Hex Rivier fettlement —	xvi.	. 138
ters of the world —	xvi.	£77	Heydegger's, M. de, library Heylin's account of the Scilly isles	v. ii.	⁰ 73 749
Heroine of Goa, her flory	viii.	353	Hey-nam city — —	vii.	523
Heron, Lady — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	iii.	.487	Heyreth — —	i.	II
	xii.	476	Heyrick, Mr. John, anecdote of	ii.	363
Heron, white, of New Zealand	xı. iii.	573	Hey-ta-mon port — Hhymas of the Arabs —	VII.	237
Heronry at Crem-hall — Herons of Vera Cruz —	xiii.	7 78 i	Hiarkan city, caravans of	vii.	654 581
of Guinea —	xvi.	445	Hiccory wood of Penfylvania	λiii.	407.508
Heron's feathers of Chili -	xiv.	78	Hicks' bay — —	xi.	530
Heroopolis — —	xv.	275. 294	Hicks's hall — —	ii.	85
Herouville, M. le Comte de	xiv.	260	Hidalgos of Spain —	v.	350
Herpiditani, the ancient Herrera on Martin Behaim	xv. xi.	, 515	Hidde Vries, Commodore, Bart's engagement with	i.	801
		414 45.58.89	Hides of the buffalo, Hottentot		001
Herring-fishery of Yarmouth	ii.	34	mode of dreffing —	xvi.	34
of the Ifle of Man	ii.	812.817	Hiera, the ancient —	v.	155
of Loch-Fine	iii.	106	Hierapetra, the ancient (note)	х.	606
on the Scotch of the Western isles	iii.	334	Hierapolis in Great Phrygia	x.	679
of Embden	m. vi.	686 225	Hierapolis, fee Bambouk. Hierarchy of Denmark —	vi.	313
of Norway	vi.	360	of Tibet	vii.	560
of Norway of Sweden of the Dutch	vi.	385	Hieroglyphics on an Egyptian mon		, ,
of the Dutch	xiii.	213	ment	×.	14
Herrings of Finmark —	1.	437	in New Holland	XI.	777
Ifle of Man	ii.	817	Egyptian, xv. 18	51, 190 f	. 210. 230
of Loch-Fine -	iii.	107	Carnack, Thebes, -	xv.	
, their migrations	iii.	336	on the fepulchres of		• • •
, natural history -	iii.	337	the kings of Thebes —	×ν.	246
of the Isle of Skie	111.	620	at Luxerein on the statues of Isi	xv.	² 54
of Shetland — of Korea —	iii. vii.	796	and Ofiris —	g Xv.	241
of Virginia		531 1. xiii. 13	, explication of th		341
anecdotes of American	xiii.	470	Egyptian —	xv.	353
Herriot's hospital —	iii.	31. 473	on the pyramids	xv.	805. 825
Herstenbotten mine —	vi.	455	Hierro, fee Ferro.	:::	
Hertford, Earl, his entertainment of Queen Elizabeth	• •	222	High-Bridge — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ii.	99
Hertford-bridge — —	ii. ii.	333 332	Highgate —	ii.	302 177
Hertfordshire county —	ii.	33-	Highlanders of Scotland		61. iii. 58
barley	ii.	· ibid.	their manners and cuf		-
Hertog's, Theodoric, discoveries	×i.	423	toms —	iii.	90. 94
Hertsberg, the Russian minister	¥1.	180. 203	, drefs	iii.	92
Hervey, Lord — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ıv. xi.	<b>26</b> 9	, arms	111. <b>i</b> ii.	93
Hefperides, disquisition concerning		546	mufic —	iii.	95 ibid.
them	xii.	19	Highlanders of France	iv.	96
Hesse, Prince of, his landing at		_	Highlanders, Arabian		5. 95. 112
Gottenburg — —	vi.	385	Highlanders' fettlement in Georgia		454. 468
Sweden — his invasion of		40=	Highlands, observations on them	iii.	109
	vi. xiii. 286	497 398. 413 (	Highlands, Western, population of Highlands of Arabia —		5 <b>53</b> 5. 95. 112
and the same of th	,500	37-14-3			Highlands

	VOL.	PAGE	VOL. PAG	
Highlands of America	xiii.	577	Hindostan nations not subject to the	
High-Places, facred, of Lapland	i.	464	Mogulin — vin. 120	5
High-priest of the Persees, com-		•	, armies of viii. 13'	
mandments to him —	viii.	567	, on the government viii. 14.	
of Perfia -	ix.	215	, Hamilton's description viii. 302	4
of Bokhara -	ix.	37 <b>3</b>	cafts in — xi. 379	9
, the Birman -	ix.	441	Hinds of North America xiii. 569	
of Raugoon -	1X.	450	, tame xiii. 560	b
of Arracan	ix.	762	Hindus, casts of the right and left	,
of Laos	ji	766	hand fides of — viii. 600	
of Camboya	ix.	768	——————————————————————————————————————	
of the Virginians in West Barbary	XIII.	40		
High-priest's funeral in Pegu	viii.	, 422 428	Hintopen cape — xiii. 386.424 Hintom, valley of — x. 356.424	
High steward of Oxford —	ii.	104	Hintchy tree of Madagascar www. 801	
of Cambridge	ii.	125	Hionby town - i. 222	2
High-firect of Edinburgh -	iii.	469	Hiouging — i. 28.	1.
High-treason, English punishment		7")	Hiouteron, the northern fruit i 309	
for —	ii.	138	Hippah in New Zealand xi. 538	
Highwaymen in England	ii.	525	Hipparchus on the equinox xv. 831	
——— ia Perfia —	vii.	309	Hippo, the ancient - xv. 541.542	
Highwayt of Spain -	v.	302	Hippo, Tunis — xv. 550	
of Japan	vii.	765	Hippocampus, the - iv. 19	•
, crowds daily on	VII.	784. 792	Hippodrome of Conflantinople vii. 4. 3. 725	5
Hildesley, Bishop —	ii.	809	Bell's	
Hill, Aaron —	111.	117	account of it — vii. 511	
Hill, Sir Richard —	11.	619	TT: 1	
Hill, the learned taylor —	11.	342	Hippolytus rocks — xi. 854 Hippopotamus, head and bones of one	+
Hill of Inferiptions Hillanoones of Mindanao	x. xi.	10		۲.
Hillerstræum, Mr., the artist	vi.	422	of the Nile xv. 44. 89. 141. 333	<i>,</i>
Hilliard, Andrew, his fufferings and	٧1.	422		5
adventures —	xiii.	184	, anecdotes of a young	
Hill's, General, expedition against			one — xvi. 98	3
Canada —	xii.	416	of the Zaire described xvi. 217, 225	
Hills, few in Ruffia -	i.	30	of the Niger xvi. 628	
Hills Pasture -	ii.	402	of Sofala - xvi. 701	j
Hinchinbrook ifle —	хi.	621	cures the gout xvi. ibid.	•
Hinckley town -	ii.	359	Hippopothon, the ancient ix. 156	5
- caffle -	ji.	ibid.	Hiram, King — x. 330.4/19	)
Hind river, St. Domingo —	xii.	312	Hirroos village — ix. 312 Hirfholm palace — vi. 325	2
22macheud	ii.	314		
Hindelbank, tomb of Mad. Lang-		•	gardens — vi. ibid.	•
hans at — Hindorfon Colonel	v.	879	Hirt ifle, see St Kilda.	
Hinderson, Colonel .— Hindian district —	XIV.	850	Hirta ifle, Sir George Mackenzie's account of — iii. 730	_
Hindoo merchants at Herat	x. ix.	129	TT: .' '11	
Hindoos in Surat —	x.	291 212	Hirtity village — vill. 753 Hirtzel, Dr. — v. 670	
, their manners and cuf-		213	Hispalian, see Ispalian.	,
toms —	x.	217	Hispaniola, Colon's discovery of xii. 41. 62. 75	5
, religion -	ж.	219	Cromwell's expedition	•
Hindostan —	viii.	1	against (see St. Domingo) xii. 310	5
, dominions of the Great			x 572. 611	
Mogul in —	viii.	53.	Columbus's discovery of x. 139	
Bernier's history of the			Histoire Gen. des Voyages x. 731	•
revolution in	viii.	• бо	Historians of Samoedia - fx. 33/	3
, its former and present state	viii.	129	of Iceland, a catalogue of x. 464.5	_
divisions into lovereign-			them xv. 1316	
ties —	VIII.	130	of Ruffia — xv. 848	
	VIII.	133	Histories, Icelandic, of Iceland in 670 History of the porth, observations on it i. 622	
, an aby is for gold and filver	V111.	135	History of the north, observations on it i. History	
			Ilitory	,

	ioú	PAGE		70	L. PAGE
linitory, Icelander and Sy of		. <b>∄ 6</b> 69,	History of Tucuman —	xiv.	
— of the	ii.		of the missions in Paraguay	xiv.	635
- of the Tiebrides	in.		- of Buenos Ayres	xiv.	642
of Sweden, fummary	vi.	481 س	of Conception, Chili	xiv.	666
, fhort, of China	vii.	170	of Santiago — of Chili —	xiv.	677
of the Si-fan, or Tû-fan	VII.	570	— of Chili —	xiv.	679
—— of Japan, Caron's	¥11.		- of transactions in Brazil	xiv.	· 734
, Kempfer's	VII.	652-821	of the revolt of the Portu-		
Great Mogul's empire	;;	60	guese in Brazil —		761-858
of Mahometanism	vII.	60—133	of Abyffinia —, of Dar-Fur	XV.	20
of the Usbeck Khans of	1	287	——— of Egypt —	XV.	148
Karafm — —	ix.	,334	of the rife of the Nile	xv. xv.	163 372
, observations on Abu'l-		μJJT	of Santa Cruz, Morocco,		3/2
's	ix.	ibid.	(note)	xv.	714
of the <b>Anans of Bukha</b> ria	ix.	380	of the missions to Congo xvi.	215.	232-270
of Siam -		573-655	of the missions to Congo xvi. of the kings of Congo	χνi.	283
- of Tonquin -	ix.	708 <del></del> 771	— of Dinkira —	xvi.	370
of Arabia -	X.	82	of Loango, Cacongo, &c.	xvi.	548597
of the Imams of Sana	x.	102	- of Eaftern Ethiopia by Dos		
of the Imams of Oman	х.	117	Santos — —	xvi.	675.70 <b>3</b>
of Surat — of Paleftine —	х.	214	of the French in Mada-		•
of Tyre	х.	406	gafcar — xvi. 748.	75,1-	
of Tyre of Tripoli	х. х.	471	of the Canary islands, Glas's	XVI.	808
of Cyprus —	х.	485	History, Academy of, at Madrid Hitoe —	v.	387
of Crete	x.	574 5 <b>9</b> 6	Hitrange kingdom	vii.	2 <b>52</b>
of Canea	х.	599	Hi-Tiong, Emperor	vii.	189 20 <b>0</b>
— of Scio —	х.	621	Hoam Ti, Emperor, history of him		714
— of Ephefus —	x.	657	Hoatrin, account of him	ix.	
of Macaster	хi.	217	Hoawing, account of him	ix.	681.744
— of Boni —	хi.	222	7.7 . 1	xiii.	244
of the life and actions of			Hobson, Captain -	xii.	247
Admiral Colon —	xii.	J	Hocheim village —	vi.	247
of the discoveries and settle-			Hochelaga, St. Lawrence xii. 643.	651.	657.673
ments of the English in America	X11.	156489	Hochelai, St. Lawrence	xii.	649.657
and the Summer ifles	:::		Hochereau's, Pere, collection of		
( ( ) 1	XIII.	1-253	paintings —	17.	42
c 25 3	xm. xiv.	637 328	Hochit city — Hockfew city —	V1.	244 700
C 7	xiv.	361	Hoddam cattle —	viii. iii.	508
C 73	xiv.	374	Hodeida, voyage from Jidda to	х.	217 25
- of Guayaquil	xiv.	393	- described -	x.	38
— of Quito —	λiv.	440.462	Hodsjerie diffrict —	x.	110
of Quito —	xiv.	482	Hodsjerie, Schiech of, hiftory of		
of Atacames	xiv.	489	him —	x.	104
	ziv.	491		xiv.	780.821
6.00	xiv.	494	Hoewamoehil —	xi.	16 <b>1</b>
6 D:	xiv.	555	Hofenbach, hamlet —	vi.	249
636	xiv.	556	Hoffman's, Mr., mode of procuring		0.
	xiv.	559 ibid.	fresh water from the sea	1.	585
	xiv.	101a. 561	Hog, ceremony of bleffing the Hog-deer of Amboyna	X1.	342
	xiv.	566	TT CO C.I to ' 1	Xi.	262
	xiv.	591	Hog-hunting in America	xiii.	174
—— of Guamanga —	xiv.	612	Hog island	viii.	130
of Cufco	xiv.	615	Hogs of Scotland	ii.	447 167
of Arequina	xiv.	619	of Waterford	iii.	854
of La Plata	xiv.	622	-, annual confumption at Paris	iv.	325
- of La Paz	xiv.	629	— of Gascoign —	iv.	482
of Santa Cruz de la Sierra	xiv.	633	of Siam	ix.	<b>621</b>
					Hogs

A.W.F.

1

	vol.	PAGE	·	· PAGE
Hogs of Ulietea —	xi.	587	Holland, Henry Rich, Earl of iii.	377
mode of killing and dreffing	хi.	614	Holland family — / iii.	181
of Tongataboo —	хi.	685	Hollblad, Mr., account of	
-, abundance of, in the Sandwick	1	•	Hollie Haven - i.	
islands — —	жi.	730	Holly of America - xiii,	488
— of Bermudas —	xii.	266	Holm island — , iii.	<b>6</b> 96
— of. Carolina —	xii.	345	Holm pafish — — iii.	749
- travelling in boots in Guaxaca	xiii.	831,832	Holm of Cruester — i.	783
of the Cordilleras	xiv.	45	Holmberg, M. — xvi.	147
- of the Gold Coast -	xyi.	433	Holmehead — i.	12
, anecdotes of the Fida fnake	•		Holme isle — iii.	189
and — —	xvi.	499	Holme Lacy — ii.	
Hog's-back hill —	ii.	320	Holmes, Governor of Bahama xii.	
Hogshead of water frozen solid	i.	506	Holms of Orkney — iii.	
Hogs-fund —	vi.	367	Holstein duchy - vi.	220. 344
Hohenheim, Philip Theophrastus			Holstein, Count ofvi.	314
Paracelfus Bombast de *	iii.	505	Holstein troops, their affection for	
Hohenlo, anecdotes of —	vi.	239	Peter the I hird — vi.	
Hohenzollein, princedom	vi.	13	Holy Cross Harbour, Canada xii. 64	6. 655. 666
Hoin town —	ix.	92	Holyhead harbour — ii	627
Hojeda, Alonzo de -	XII.	64	Holy island, West Indies xii.	
Hokaniho polt-houle —	vi.	552	Holy Land, Maundrell's description x.	328
Holbein's Dance of Death	v.	692	, Pococke's account x.	•
Holcomb, Mr. Simeon, of Vizaga-			Holy-Rood palace iii.	•,,
patam —	VIII.	398	abbey — iii. —park — iii.	
Holdenby House —	11.	.453	park — in.	ibid. 470
Holderness —		15. m. 8	Holy-week processions in St. Jago xiv.	
Holds, strong, of Scotland	111.	386	Holywell town — ii.	622
Hole village —	V1.	369	Homage, offered to the King of Den-	
Holes for concealing men	iii.	285	mark at the Revolution vi	., ,
Holford, Mr. —	.х.	206	Homberg, Prince of - vi	
Hol-house — —	111.	210	Homberg von der Hohe — vi	_ ' '
Ho-li family of Tonquin —	ix.	744	Homerium of Smyrna (note) x	1,
Holidays of the Laplanders	_ i.	452	Homer's account of Lipari	211
, fuperstition of the Lapla		.0.	of Scylla and	.66.
ders respecting —	1. ::	482	Charybdis — v	
in England	11.	146	—— hymn to Ceres — vi	
of the Japanele Sintos	vII.	733-736	Homicide of Tibet — vii	,,,,
of the Negroes on the	XIV.	179. 181	Honawera lake – x	
Gold Coaft —		400	** .	
in Benin	XVI. XVI.	•	Honda town — xiv Honduras, Colon's difcovery xii	
observed by the Caffres	xvi.	<b>531</b> 688	Honduras bay, logwood of xii	,
Holker House —	iii.	184	Hone, Cape, Algiers — xv	~ ~ ~
Holland, Regnard's journey through		131	Honey of Casan — vii	-
, flates of	i.	136	of the Birman empire ix	***
government —		37. vi. 284	of Siam - ix	7
, London trade with	ii.	100	— of Brazil — xiv	
, Riesbeck's description	vi.	281	— of the palm — xv	Z
, foil of	vi.	ibid.	of Congo xvi	
, dikes	vi.	282	— of Guinea — xvi	
navy -	vi.	283	of Loango - xvi	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Holland, New -	xi.	64	of Podor on the Niger xvi	7
, De Broffes on	xi.	422	Honey-bird of Abyffinia xv	
, Dampier's account	xi.		of Congo xvi	
Cook's voyage to	wi.	• 545	Honey-hill fort, history of it . viii	* O
Peron's account of	xi.	772. 818	Honey river, Senegal - xvi	
, experiments on the	:		Honey rock, Caffraria xvi	. 26
natives' strength -	xi.	940. 945	Honeysuckles, wild American xiii	
Holland village	iii.	180	Honfleur town — iv	. 149
priory —	iii.	ibid.	Hongitogt in Amboyna - xi	
			I	Honiton,

		ΙŅ	DEX.		[401]
	, vo	A PAGE	•	YOL	PAGE
A Hoffmon, the gartien of Devon	ii,	290		r ix	. , 272
Honour, high fense of, among the	vii:	606	found in Ireland	_xiii.	471
Japanele, nicety of a Bedouin's	χ,	_	of the rhinoceros, faid to di	1- Xvi.	<b>50</b>
Hontan, La, see Lahontan.		- 77	, blowing, of the Guinea	¥41.	52
Hood of the Lapland women	į.	2 1	Negroes —	xvi,	393
— of the Siamele ferpent Hood's island	ıxı.		— of hair, worn by the Caffrés Hornsea town		691
Hoof, left, of the hippopotamus cur		604	Horn-stone of Vesuvian lava	111.	•
the gout —	x vi.	701	of porphyry —	<b>v.</b> v.'	_
Hoogly river	viii.	406	of porphyry of pumices of lava in Monte della	v,	172
tion _{voi} — town, Hamilton's descrip-		•	Godanne of lava in Monte della		
Hoogic aten, Captain Dirk	vii.	414 745. 770.	Castagna	v.	- 3
•		777.803	in Lipari — in Felicuda — in Alicuda —	٧. ٧.	192 213 ·
Hook manfion -	ii.	300	in Alicuda —	v.	225
Hooker's, Me, fettlement on the	• •		Horrebow's Hiftory of Iceland	i.	
Ilooks of the ancient Indians	XII.	²⁵³	of earthquakes of houses	į.	745
Hoolum, fehool at	i.	516 672	Horrilakero mountain —		752
, printing office at	i.	676	Horrors of earthquakes (note)	1. V.	33 13
Hoondeabad —	ix.	296	Fioria the Saxon	iii.	275 152
Hoophood, the Huron —	xii.	398	Horse, anecdotes of Mungo Park's	xvi *	849. 854.
Hope, Good, Cape of, Thunberg's account (see Good Hope, Cape)	vvi	Y 1 1 17			865
account (net Good Prope, Cape)	A * 1 .	1-147.	Horse of Loango, tradition Horse-armoury in the Tower of	XVI.	<b>5</b> 56
Hope in Faith, Virginia	xiii.	110	London	ii.	45
Hope islands —	хi.	549	Horfe-flesh, Crim Tartar mode of		45
Hopeton House — —	111.	117	dreiling —	ix.	163
Hop-house of Worcester Hopital, Marquis d'	iv.	208	Horse-gift of the Western isles Horse-hoes	iii.	611
	xiii.	30 533	Hosse-market of the Calmuc Tartars	1V.	542
Hop-plantations in Nordland	i.	348	Horiemanship of the Moors	XV.	280 771. 772
Hop's expedition from the Cape into			Horsemen, comical figure of Japa-		////-
Africa HORACE, Friar, his account of the	XVI.	144	nele	vii.	763
religion of Tibet —	vii.	EEA	Mogul employed by the Great	:::	0
religion of Tibet — of the		554	Horsens, account of the Russian	VIII.	138. 141
commencement and present state			princes at	vi.	794
of the Capuchin mission in Tibet	•	599	Horse-racing in England	ii.	145
Horangalis, the Lapland god Horda of Tartary —	1.	458	Horse of Ruffia	i.	19.33
of the Crim Tartars	v11. ix.	45 162	of the North their food	1.	295 :1: 1
Horden, Mr., anecdotes of his			of Western Nordland	1. 1.	ibid.
	yiii.	400	of Western Nordland fcarce in Finmar!	i.	342 449
Hore, Mr., his voyage to Newfound- land —	::		of Iceland • —	i.	663
** .	XII. 2. 204	162 5. xv. 285	, Icelandic, their origin	i.	748
Horn of Plenty, anecdote of it	" 37) i.	139	— of England —	u.	89.91
, the mammon's, of the Oby	vii.	427	of England — of Scotland —	ii.	55 او 167
of the rhinoceros	ix.	620	of the Orkneys —	iiı.	743
Horn, Cape — Horn, Count, anecdote of him	х1. i.	502	of Shetland — of Ireland —	iii.	771
trial of	vi.	135 511	of Rachlin island	111.	874 88-
Horn of Dunvegan -	iii.		at Pompadour	111. 1v.	881
Hornblende, of Mont-Blanc	iv.	704	of Belleifle	iv.	-91 155
Horne islands —	xi.	443	of France — of Limoufin —	iv.	481
Horns of the rein-deer — , the Danish	i. iii.	401 2 <b>8</b> 2	of Lamoufin	iv.	ibid.
of the mountain-goat .	₩.	794· 797	of the Isle of France of Normandy	iv,	482
vor. xvii.			[cc]	14.	ibid. Horfes
			**		

		5405	. ,	vol.	PAGE
TT	vol.	PAGE 482	Hospitalitytin the Western isles	iii.	
Horles of Bretagne —	1V.	ibid.	of the Strombolefe	٧.	549
of Alface	ıv.	1014.	- In Norway, inflance of	vi.	253 260
importation of English,	:	.92	laws of in Dachettan	vii.	369
into France — —	1V.	482	, laws of, in Daghestan	ix.	494 258
, on ploughing with	1V.	538	of the Cochin-Chinese	ix.	784
, fearcity of, in Spain	٧.	444			160
of Andalufia —	v.	445	of the Arabs —	X.	
- at bull-fights -	v.	534	of the Loangele	X V1.	565
— of Aranjuez —	v.	556	of a Negro woman to		8 8
— of Cordova —	v.	563	Mungo Park — — —	XVI.	844. 855
of Saltzburg ' -	vi.	46	of the Negroes of Africa	•	87 I
of Hungary — of Bohemia —	VI.	117	of the Negro women	X V1.	ibid.
	VI.	139	Hospitals, general, at Bath	и.	251
——— of the court of Perlia	vii.	, 301	at Devon and Exeter	11.	26 <b>6</b>
——, wild, of Tomsky —	vii.	33 ⁶	at Leicefter —	11.	362
of Japan	vii.	700	at Ripon -	11.	423
, management of, at Baffora	viii.	² 94	of London, St. Bartholo	^{vy}	_
, maragement of Perfian	ix.	98	mew's	11.	69
erfia —	ix.	183	, St Thomas'	s 11.	
41 in C . a. I	ix.	ibid.	Guy's	iı.	ibid.
their food, difeafes	ix.	184	of Invernets	iii.	80
- of the Usbeck Tartars	ix.	3%0	— of Newcastle —	iii.	499
- of the Siamele -	ix.	580	at Richmond -	iii.	510
, management of, in Yemen	· x.	108	of Edmburgh	iii.	473
description of the Arabian	λ.	177	- of Madrid -	v.	384
— of Ballamboang —	х1.	149	- at Toledo -	٧.	542
, fright of the West In-	20.0	- 77	of Zuric	v.	667
	xii.	<b>6</b> 8	of St. James, battle of	v.	698
dians at feeing —	xii.		at Bern	v.	850
of New England -		255	——— of Gottenburg —	vi.	382
of America fond of apples	\III.	431	of Stockholm —	vi.	
- in Canada	XIII.	661	Employ of Molecus		428 618
in Chili, anecdotes of them	XIV.	83.672	, Foundling, of Mofcow	VI.	
in Peru — —	XIV.	² 75	of India —	VII.	219
, ancedotes of South Ame-			for animals at Surat	х.	212
rican — —	XIV.	536	of St. Helena —	х.	413
— of Ethiopia —	λV.	97	in Damafeus	х.	502
—, African —	χv.	136	of Amboyna —	X1.	276
of Dar-Fur	xv.	139	at Montreal —	XIII.	626
- of the Egyptians -	λv.	325.338	at Quebec —	3.111.	645
——— of West Barbary —	XV.	496	in Quito —	xiv.	444
—— of Morocco —	XV.	483	in Lima —	xiv.	200
- of Algiers and Tunis	λV.	618,666	in Cufco -	xiv.	616
, management of Moorish	xv.	772	in West Barbary	XV.	415
of the Cape of Good Hope	xvi.	16	at the Cape of Good		_
of the Gold Coast, Gumea	xvi.	432	Hope —	XVI.	8.44.52
——— of Fida —•	avi.	503	Hospitia of the Highlands	111.	59
-, dancing, in Senegal	xvi.	662	Hospitium of Cadiz —	v,	571
Horfe-shoes in Japan —	vii.	762	Hoffein, fee Huffein.		
———— in Morocco —	xv.	483	Hoffo-durga fort —	viii.	7+7
Horse's tail of the Bedouin Schieche	3 X.	137	Holucka town, Hagenaar's account	vii.	608
Horticulture in Ruffia -	vi.	50i	Hotel de l'icuri IV. at Nantes	iv.	158
Horton, Captain -	xii.	476	Hotels of Paris —	iv.	, 6
Horton manfion -	ii.	453		iv.	299
Hortiman's journal —	xiv.	239	Hot-houses of Japan —	vii.	781
Horus, the Egyptian Apollo	xv.	35 ²	Hottemot, anecdotes of one, at		•
Hofeley bay — —	i.	, 543	the Cape — —	xvi.	742
Hospitality of the Laplanders	i.	+ 243 291	Hottentots, Hamilton's description		• •
of the Icelanders	i.	651	of them —	viii.	264
of the Welfh	ii.	643	, Beeckman's account		•
in Scotland	iii.	384	of them —	xi.	152
III Debetand	****	344			Iottentots
			4	_	

	•				
**	VO	L. PAGE		YOL.	
Hottentots described by Thun-			Houses of Sweden	vi.	376
berg — xvi.	121 25	. 68. 71. 89	, market for, in Moscow	vi.	617
, lions prefer them to	)		of St. Petersburgh	vi	662
Enropeans —	xvi.	99	C.3 P13 .	vii.	28
defcribed — x	vi. 120	. 130143		vii.	248
, Angelo's account of		155	of Shamachy	vii.	-
, described by Merolla				vii.	290
		209	of Hanks		294
Hottentot's Holland Mountain	XVI.	115	C 73. A 3		i. ix. 188
Hot-wells of Briffol —	ii.	247	of Reshd	V11.	311
of Bath	ii.	248	of the Calmuck Tartars	vii.	332
Houbaara bird of Barbary Lioudroik lake — — Houdwikfwald town —	xv.	630	— of Tongufy — of Korea —	vii.	340
Houdroik lake — —	i.	. 347	of Korea -	vii.	532
Houdwikfwald town	i.	347	of Butan or Tibet	vii.	547
Hough's, Bishop, monument	ii.	208	— in Japan —	vii.	632. 771
Houghton, Major -	xvi.	843	——— in Jedo —	vii.	800
Honila mountain —	xiv.	296			-
Houle tribe of Arabs —	х.	126		viii a-	ic a
Homis tree of Madagafear	xvi.	8or		viii. 🦂	Chia
Hounflow heath	ii.				
		529		viii.	45
Hour, irregular, of the Arabs	λ.	167		viii.	152
Household-furniture in Japan (see	,		—— of Lahor —	viii.	205
Furniture) — v	ш 633	772-779	of Cashmere —	viii.	2 I I
Household-officers of the Shah of			of Mocha	viii.	278
Perfia — —	Ìλ.	, 215	— of Goa —	viii.	353
House island	i11.	22	— in Ferhabad —	ix.	52
House of God league -	v.	948		ix.	<b>73</b>
House of Lords in London	ži.	81.128	——, Perfian —	ix.	97
- of Commons -	ii.	82. 120	— in Tauris —	ix.	156
of Commons Houses in Russia —, description of Lapland — of beavers — of Iceland — of the Fundally	i.	30	, style of building, in Persia	ix.	187
	i.	177	in Shiraz	ix.	•
of be yers	i.	410	——— in St.Thomas's —	ix.	192
of Icaland	: 625	651 550	in Dogon	_	<b>3</b> 97
- of the English -	1. (35)	054 752	in Dogon — in Siam — in Si	ix.	400
or the sangana	• • • •	* 4+		x · 405 · 5	
of Edinburgh	117.	28.409	— in Pegu —	ıx,	438
of Aberdeenthire -	111.	65	— of Rangoon —	IX.	447
of Lochaber —	117.	101	-, built to denote the quality		
of the Picts -	111.	147. 781	of the owners —	ix.	464
- of Camonfoy -	111.	200	— of Pagahm —	ix.	475
- of Ila -	sii.	288	- of the English deputation at		
- of Skie	iii.	330	Ummerapoora —	ix.	483
- of Affyrit	iii.	333	— of Ummerapoora —	ix.	517
- of Montrole -	iii.	426	— of Tonquin —	ix.	671
- of Stirling -	ni.	1612	- of Kacho -	ix.	713
of St. Kilda		667. 702	- of Cochin-China -	ix.	7-3 779
— of Shetland —	iii.	698	- of Loheia -	x.	
of Ireland	iii.	, ,	— of Beit el Fakih –	x.	30
— of Paris —		, ,	—— of Bulgofa —		35
of Majorca	iv.		— of Sana — —	۲.	42
of Pompeii built of lava		,,	of Mocha	x.	<b>∪8</b>
C.1. 12. No. 10	v.	_		х.	7 <i>5</i>
of the Eolian illes -	٧.	_	of the Arabians	x.	152
of Lipari —	٧.	-	of Bombay	x.	202
— of Stromboli —	٧.		of Surat -	x.	211
— of Felicuda and Alicuda	v.		— of Cairo — —	х.	237
of Messina after the earth-			—, Turkish — —	x.	261
quake — —	v.	260 -	——— of Candia —	x.	275
deftroyed by the earth-			of Tripoli		283
quakes in Calabria -	v.		— of Damascus —		8. 499
quakes in Calabria — of Appenzel —	v.	,	—— of Aleppo —	х.	526
of Switzerland —	٧.		——— of Antioch —	x.	561
of Lubec —	vi.		of Smyrna —	x.	
or member	***	346 -			050
			[c <b>g</b> 2]	1.	Ioules

Houfes of Angora				V01	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
of Conflantinople	LI au Cas	of Angora		VOL.		Houses of Benguela -	٠.	
of Confiantinople x, 722 — of Angoy xvi, 273 of Mindanso xi, 12, 73 — of the Gold Coaft, Guinea xvi, 394 of Manilla — xi, 78 — of Cape Mefurada xvi, 539 of St. Jago — xi, 101, xiv, 171 — of Sengal — xvi, 607 finating, of Tatas xi, 115 — of Sengal — xvi, 607 of Batavia — xi, 172 — of the Mandinges of the Gambo — xi, 176 of Batavia — xi, 172 — of Madagafear — xvi, 767 of Brazil — xi, 311 — of Gandba — xvi, 767 of Brazil — xi, 311 — of Gandba — xvi, 767 of Brazil — xi, 311 — of Gran Canaria — xvi, 767 of Glolo — xi, 348 — of Canada — xvi, 766 of Otaheite — xi, 316 — of Sego — xvi, 843 of Endew — xi, 316 — of Sego — xvi, 843 of The New South Wales xi, 502 of Sego — xvi, 851 of the New Zealanders xi, 502 of Houffi, Mount — x, 130 in Eafler ifland — xi, 604 of Philadelphia — xii, 604 of Philadelphia — xii, 382 xiii, 387 of New York — xiii, 406, 437 of Ouebec — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 626 of Atbany — xiii, 626 of Aubany — xiii, 626 of Aubany — xiii, 626 of Aubany — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626 of Ouebec — xiiii, 636 of Canada — xiii, 626	Lioutes	of Bourfa					•	
of the Bafhee illands			-				xvi.	
of the Bafbee idlands					•		xvi.	
of St. Jago	-	of the Bashee islan	nds		, ,		xvi.	
Of St. Jago				хi.		—— of Cape Mefurada	xvi.	539
floating, of Tatas				xi. 101		— of Loango, Cacongo, &c.	xvi.	<u>5</u> 61
of the Javanefe			1	хi.	115	— of Senegal —	xvi.	607
Of Amboyna				хi,	172	of the Mandingoes of the		
Of Brazil		of Batavia		xi.	177			
Of Zubu island		of Amboyna		xi.	276	The state of the s		
Of Gilolo				хi.				
Of Otaheite								
Of Otaheite								
The New South Wales   Sin   Sys   Houting Mr. Van   Now   South Wales   Now   South Wales   Now   South Wales   Now   Sys   Houtinguas Hottentots   Now   Now   South Wales   Now   Sys   Houtinguas Hottentots   Now			•					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
In Savu island			n dura					-
In Savu ifland								
In the Priendly ifles								· · ·
in Eafter island			+ · S					
in Tanna iflaud					7.			
In Balade								15-155
Of Philadelphia						•• •	vi.	600
of the Virginians			х			Hovels of Norwegian and Lapland		, , ,
Of New York						peafants — —		393
Of New York			•			Howard, Lord Flicke's voyage with	1	
Of Abbany				xiji.		fumbles for —	i.	821
Of Quebec		of Albany		xiii.		, his fleet	i.	825
Of Canada	***************************************	of Montreal		xiii.	626			
Of Williamsburg					636		1.	
Of Havanna				xiii.	652		xii.	283. 287
				xiii.	707		-	
Of the Chilians			-		• .			
Of Carthagena								
Of Porto Bello			-					
		<u>12'</u>						
— of Quito — xiv. 442 Hoy hill, Orkney — iii. 687. 750     — of Popayan — xiv. 483 Hoz, Pedro Sanchez de — xiv. 188     — of the Indians in Quito xiv. 519 Hraun in Iceland — i. 688     — of Lima — xiv. 568 Hraundals-retter, market at i. 668     — of La Plata — xiv. 622 Huaheine island, Cook's account xi. 522.584.612     — of Buenos Ayres								
Of Popayan								687 750
				•				
		of the Indians in	Ouito					
— of La Plata			2	•				
		of Buenos Ayres	<b>,</b>	xiv.	_			
— of Santiago				xiv.	- 17			
The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The standard   The			<b>'</b>	xiv.	677		i.	262
			-	۸v.		Huard, bird of Canada -	xiii.	354
of Egypt xv. 326 Huber, Madame, the actrefs vi. 92 of Tetuan xv. 449 Hubberdale mine ii. 480 of Tunis xv. 565 Huckle-berries of America xiii. 534 of Morocco xv. 704 735 a north-east passage of discovery xii. 271 of the Moors xv. 765 death xii. 274 of Cape Town xvi. 2 his discoveries xiii. 211 of the Cape of Good Hudson's bay, discovery of it xii. 272 of Loanda xvi. 10 described xii. 362 of Loanda xvi. 157 Dobb's description xii. 365 375			-	λV.		Huayana Capac —	xiv.	301
		- of Egypt		xv.			vi.	′ 92
		of Tetuan	•	xv.			ii.	• 480
				xv.	_			534
			g Moorish	xv.	645			
					704.735		••	
- of Cape Town - xvi. 2 - , his discoveries xiii. 211 - of the Cape of Good Hudson's bay, discovery of it xii. 272 - Hope - xvi. 10 - described - xii. 362 - of Loanda - xvi. 157 - , Dobb's description xii. 365.375					/ ")			
- of the Cape of Good Hudson's bay, discovery of it xii. 272  Hope - xvi. 10 described xii. 362  of Loanda xvi. 157 Dobb's description xii. 365.375								
Hope - xvi. 10 described xii. 362 - of Loanda xvi. xvi. 157 Dobb's description xii. 365.375			. C	XVI.	2			
of Loanda - xvi. 157, Dobb's description xii. 365.375	LJ.	of the Cape o	ı Good	:		1 6 3 3	••	262
Hudlon's								
		- VI AVGIIUG		A 710	*57	<del>-</del>	- ~~	Hudson's

	,				
Hudson's bay, Lahontan's descrip	` <b>v</b> o	L. PAGE	Hungarians, described by Rubru-	VOL	. PAGE
tion —	xiii	339	quis — —	vii.	44
, Indian nations of	<b>k</b> iii	007	Hungary, productions of	vi.	103
Hudson's bay Company of London	n ii.	99	, agriculture -	vi.	104
, its history	r <b>y</b> xii.		, wines	vi.	ibid.
Hudfon's, Jeffery, hiftory —	111.		, inhabitants	VI.	ibid.
Hudfon's river, New England	, XII,	248	, on the government , nobles of	vi.	
New York xii. 3	)4 ⁽⁾ • ^	···· <del>4</del> 59·5/5	, religious intolerance in	vi. vi.	ibid. 110
voyage up — —	xiii.		, rade , -	vi.	115
voyage up — — — Hudfon's-rope — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ii.		, rubies of -	viii.	251
Hue, King of Tonquin —	ix.		Hunger experienced in Magellan's		
Huel Virgin copper-mine —	11.		fquadron — —	xi.	322
Huel-Mexico filver-mine —	11.	997	, Hottentot's mode of ap-		
Huen, Ifle of, described —	vi.	328	peafing — — — Hungroad — —	X V1.	131
fervatory in — Brahe's ob-	,,;	223		11.	28
Huerta town	V1. V.	331 318	Hungry defart, Bell's journey through	vii.	412 081
Huerta town — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	v.	468	Huns, described by Rubruquis	vii.	*3 371 48
Huerta's, La, critique on the French		400	Hunfborough —	ii.	451
ftage — —	v.	523	Huntborough Hunt, Captain Hunt Thomas, anecdotes of him	xii.	247
Hues, Mr. Lewis, of the Bermudas		184	Hunt, Thomas, anecdotes of him	xiii•	207
Huefca town — — — — Huet, Dou Luis —	v.	550	Hunter, Dr., on the bones found in		•
		759 761	Siberia (note) —	xiii.	421
Huet's, M., account of the Dutch		•	Hunter, Governor, of New York	xii.	409
fishery — — — Hueyna-Capac — Hugeli town — — Hughes, Mr., the artiff —	1,		, his conference		00
Hueyna-Capac —	XIV.	. ,	with the Indians —	xiii.	588
Hugeli town — — Hughes Mr. the artist —	viii.		Hunters of Lapland — — — of Baraba —	1. ;	158
22050000	ii.		, description of the Ton-	V11.	333
, its low fituation	ii.	737	C	vii.	341
its low fituation inundated	ii.	ibid.	the Mongall	vii.	361
Huguenots at Mentz Hugues, John, of Linschoten	iv. 25	8. 271. 694	- of Tonquin -	ix.	719
Huguenots at Mentz —	vi.	255	, Indian, of Hudfon's bay	xii.	366
Hugues, John, of Linschoten	i.	85	, Mohock and Iroquois	xii.	414
Huhebi mountains —	х.	388.405	of Cuyo elephant, of Ethiopia	XIV.	1 26
	• •		~~	XVI.	720
Hu-kew city — — — Hulledy-pura — —	vii. viii.	245 7.56	Huntingdon, Earl of Huntingdon, David Earl of Huntingdonfhire, county	ii.	367
Hûllulu, the Irish —	iii.	756	Huntingdonfhire, county	iii. ii.	418
Hullybedu temple —	viii.	,	, produce	ii.	ibid.
Humabon, Rajah —	χi.	340	Hunting-parties among the Caffrés,	xvi.	601.605.
Humba river — — Humbledon hill —		155	0.1		720
	iii.	488	Hunting-tower at Chatsworth	ii.	391
Hume, Mr., on the British fleet	iv.	528	Hunting-tower, Scotland -	iii.	412
Humidity of the climate in France	iv.	312	Hunts, curious Lapland —	į.	161
Britain (see Climate) in Great	:		——, Polish —	i.	221
Hummer of the Andes in Quito	ıv. xiv.	316	of the wild rem-deer of the bear	i. i.	413
Humming-bird of North America	xiii.	533 444	— of the fox —	i.	415
of Virginia	xiii.	710	of the otter	i.	416 420
of Vera Cruz	ziii.	781	, the Earl of Athol's	iii.	53
of Quito -	xiv.	534	-, a French (note) -	iii.	55
Hummums of Ispahan —	ix.	190	-, a royal, in Scotland	iii.	391
Humpa-pura, ancient monument at	viii.	707	- in the Western isles	iii.	609
Humphreys's, Dr., history of the	!!		- In France -	iv.	135
Golpel Society —	xii.	404	, royal, at St. Ildcfonfo	٧.	363
Hungarians, their character	i.	228- VI.99 228	— of the bouquetin — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	v. vii.	798
, their past and present		220	— of Cublai-Khan —	vii.	32 122
character	vi.	105	0.1 .	vii.	133 354
		,	-		Hunts,
					•

Hunts, Bell's defeription of an imperial, in China of the Great Mogul, Bernier's vii. 466 in Natabia x x 176 defeription Rajah's country viii. 577 defeription Rajah's country viii. 578 defeription of in the Shundah Rajah's country viii. 579 defeription of in the Shundah Rajah's country viii. 579 defeription of its. 670 corp. of Algiers and Tunis x v. 598 defeription of its. 670 corp. of the dephant in Siam is, 615 of corp. of the elephant in Siam is, 615 of corp. of the elephant in Siam is, 615 of corp. of the elephant in Siam is, 615 of corp. of the elephant in Siam is, 615 of corp. of the elephant in Siam is, 615 of corp. of the elephant in Siam is, 615 of corp. of the elephant in Siam is, 615 of corp. of the elephant in Siam is, 615 of corp. of the elephant in Siam is, 615 of corp. of the elephant in Siam is, 615 of corp. of the Virginians x iii. 36 of the elk in Canada xiii. 284 for wild affes in Quito x v. 465 fulficin bey. Della Valle's account of the lion x v. 466 fulficin bey. Della Valle's account of the buffalo x vi. 467 fulficin bey. Della Valle's account of the buffalo x vi. 468 fulficin bey. Della Valle's account of the buffalo x vi. 467 fulficin bey. Della Valle's account of the buffalo x vi. 468 fulficin bey. Della Valle's account of the buffalo x vi. 469 fulficin bey. Della Valle's account of the buffalo x vi. 467 fulficin bey. Della Valle's account of the corp. of the deferibed x vii. 369 soys 341 fulficin bey. Della Valle's account of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp. of the corp.		voi	. FAGE		ol. PAGE
perial, in China	Hunts, Bell's description of an in		" FAGE		
Of the Great Mogul, Bernier's   203   Officering   203   Officering   203   Officering   203   Officering   204   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering		•••	404		<i>3</i> :
Of the Great Mogul, Bernier's   203   Officering   203   Officering   203   Officering   203   Officering   204   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering   205   Officering	- love of the Tartars for	• •		in 'Arabia -	
defription	- of the Great Mogul, Bernier'	's	•		
mi the Sandah Rajah's country viii.   of Carwar	description —	viii.	203		
Of Carwar	- in the Sundah Rajah's countr	y viii.	357		
Perfiam					ni. 75
of the elephant in Siam of the rhinoceros in Borneo xi. 126 xii. 127 37 4146, John, the reformer xii. 38 4146, John, the reformer xii. 38 4146, John, the reformer xii. 38 4146, John, the reformer xii. 38 4146, John, the reformer xii. 38 4146, John, the reformer xii. 38 4146, John, the reformer xii. 38 4146, John, the reformer xii. 39 4146, John, the reformer xii. 31 4146, John, the reformer xii. 31 4146, John, the reformer xii. 31 4146, John, the reformer xi	, Della Valle's description of	Γ.			
of the rhinoceros — xi. in in Borneo — xi. in Hifpaniola — xii. 573 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 640, vi. 136 in Hifpaniola — xiii. 573 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Huffars of Hungary — vi. 112 Huffars of Hu		ix.		Congo — — x	
in Borneo		1 X ₄		, occupations of Negro	
in Hifpaniola					
Of the Virginians		• •			
in New Eigland			573		n. 112
- of the elk in Canada					
In Canada		• • •		nis death in 1 Cha narticulars of his **	37
				ftory — i	x. 272.205
matches for, on the Andes   xiv.   438				Huffein, Sophy of Perfia, account	2/2.295
In Fez	matches for on the Andes				ii. 303
of the wild boar in Barbary xv. 664   Huffein Bey, Della Valle's account of the Caffrés — xvi. 37   Huffein culi Mirza — ix. 53   Huffein pour — viii. 702   104   Huffein General Mirza — ix. 33   Huffein culi Mirza — ix. 33   Huffein culi Mirza — vii. 136   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 702   136   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 702   136   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 136   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 136   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 136   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 136   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 136   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 136   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 137   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 138   Huffein General Mirza — viii. 139   Hutchins's experiments on quick-filver — viii. 139   Hutchins's experiments on quick-filver — viii. 139   Hutchins's experiments on quick-filver — viii. 139   Hutchins's experiments on quick-filver — viiii. 139   Hutchins's experiments on quick-filver — viiii. 139   Hutchins's experiments on quick-filver — viiii. 139   Hutchins's experiments on quick-filver — viiiii. 130   Hutchins's experiments on quick-filver — viiiiii. 130   Hutchins's experiments on quick-filver — viiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	— in Fez —		448	Huffeinabad town — i	
- of the lion - xv. ibid. of him - ix. 54 - of the Caffrés - xvi. 37 - of the buffalo - xvi. 104 - in Congo - xvi. 33 - of the buffalo - xvi. 33 - of the buffalo - xvi. 33 - of the fleephant in Grica xvi. 860 - of the elephant in Africa xvi. 860 - Hurt's Mr., mifflon to Virginia xiii. 46. 58 - Hurling-matches in Ireland iii. 860 - Hurlon Lake, trade of xiii. 260. 305. 341 Indian nations of xiii. 340 Indian nations of xiii. 340 Indian nations of xiii. 360 In Lapland deferibed ii. 176. 185 In Lapland deferibed ii. 596. 618 In Lapland deferibed ii. 596. 618 In Lapland deferibed iii. 659 In Lapland deferibed iii. 659 In Lapland deferibed iii. 669 In Lapland deferibed iii. 669 In Lapland deferibed iii. 669 In Lapland deferibed iii. 669 In Lapland deferibed iii. 669 In Which Peter the Great lived vi. 690 - In Unity Mr., of Mogodore xii. 800 - In Tonquin iii. 658. 769 - In the fle of France xii. 762 - In Barbadoes xiii. 337 - In Barbadoes xiii. 337 - In Barbadoes xiii. 337 - In Carolina xiii. 348 - In Nevis xiii. 337 - In Carolina xiii. 341 - In Barbadoes xiii. 341 - In Barbadoes xiii. 342 - In Carolina xiii. 343 - In Tonquin xiii. 344 - In Carolina xiii. 345 - In Carolina xiii. 345 - In Carolina xiii. 345 - In Carolina xiii. 345 - In Carolina xiii. 346 - In Carolina xiii. 347 - In the Gulf of Mexico xiii. 856. 869 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolina xiii. 860 - In Carolin		xv.		Huffein Bey, Della Valle's account	
— of the buffalo — xvi. 334 Huffits of Bohemia — viii. 702  — in Congo — xvi. 338 Huffits of Bohemia — vi. 136 — of a tiger in Guinea, curious account of — xvi. 465 Hufflys. Colonel, monument iii. 844 Hunt's, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Mr., miffion to Virginia iii. 866 Hurtis, Colonel, mountent iii. 844 Hurtis, the Imaum — ii. 100 Hutis, Calonel, mountent iii. 71 Hutthing, the Imaum — ii. 106 Hurtis, Clonel, mountent iii. 71 Hutthing, the Imaum — ii. 106 Hurtis, Clonel, mountent iii. 71 Hutthing, the Imaum — ii. 106 Hurtis, Clonel, mountent iii. 71 Hutthing, the Imaum — ii. 106 Hurtis deficited — iii. 106 Hurtis deficited — iii. 106 Hurtis deficited — iii. 106 Hurtis deficited — iii. 106 Hurtis deficited — iii. 106 Hurtis deficited — iii. 106 Hurtis deficited		xv.	ibid.	of him — i	x. 54
— in Congo — xvi. 333 Hufflue of Bohemia — vi. 136 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 275. 295 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 330 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 334 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 333 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 336 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 336 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 336 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 340 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 340 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 340 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 340 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 340 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 340 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 340 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 340 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 340 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 340 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 340 Hufflun, the Imaum — is. 340 Hufflun, t	of the Caffrés	·xvi.	37		x. 33
Huffun, the Imaum	— of the buffalo —	xvi.	104	Huffeinpour — vii	
account of			333	Huffites of Bohemia — y	
Huttings, court of   Hutterected by the Dutch at Icy   Hutterected by the Dutch at Icy   Huttings matches in Ireland   iii. 860   Hutterected by the Dutch at Icy   harbour   — —   i. 100   Huton Lake, trade of   xiii. 296   305   341   349   — of Ruffians at Spitzbergen   i. 596   618   Murons, Indian nations of   xiii. 349   — on Mont-Blanc   — iv. 680   682   Murons, Indians   — xii. 349   — in which Peter the Great   lived   — vi. 690   Medicribed   — xiii. 659   Hut of Timor, a rural tale   — xii. 800   Hut of Timor, a rural tale   — xii. 800   Hut of Timor, a rural tale   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 395   Hutchins   Lieutenant   — xii. 317   — Li	¥.	•			
Hunt's, Mr., miffion to Virginia xiii. 46. 78 Hurling-matches in Ircland iii. 860 Huron Lake, trade of xiii. 280. 295. 341 ————————————————————————————————————					• •
Hurling-matches in Ireland Hurling-matches in Ireland Huron Lake, trade of Huron, Indeand Hurohins Peter the Huron Mont-Blane  — vi. 690 Hutchin Peter the Great lived — vi. 690 Hutchin Peter the Great Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 395 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 395 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 395 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 809 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 809 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 395 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 809 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 809 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 809 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 809 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 809 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 809 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 809 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 809 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 809 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 190 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 809 Hutchin, Licutenant — xii. 190 Hutchi		• • •			71
Huron Lake, trade of		• • •		, ,	i 100
————————————————————————————————————			_		
Hurons, Indians	described xi				
Hurons, Indians				on Mont-Blanc - iv	
Their mode of trafficking xiii. 280. 298. 301   lived   Timor, a rural tale   xii. 800	Hurons, Indians —	xii.	304		
Hurricanes in Lapland — i. 193 Hutchins, Lieutenant — xii. 395 Hurricanes in Lapland — v. 252 filver — vi. 695 — off Macao iflands viii. 485 — in Tonquin — ix. 658. 709 — in Barbadoes — xii. 294 Hutin plain and village — x. 458 — in Nevis — xii. 303 — in Jamaica — xii. 303 — in Carolina — xii. 317 — of the Ruffian peafants vi. 576. 650. 708 — in Carolina — xiii. 342 — of the Hindus — viii. 719 — figns foreboding xiii. 481 — of North America xiii. 541 — of North America xiii. 541 — of North America xiii. 541 — of North America xiii. 541 — of North America xiii. 541 — of New South Wales xi. 556 — of New Zealand — xi. 64, 725 — of the New Hollanders xi. 780 Hurft caftle — xiv. 205. 208 Hufbandry round Boulogne iv. 82 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of Languedoc iv. 113 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the South Americans xiv. 406. 415 — of the Hottentots xvi. 33. 140 — of the negroes of Senegal xvi. 607. 611	their mode of trafficking xi	ii. 280	. 208. 301		i. 690
Hurricanes in Lapland — i. 193 Hutchins, Lieutenant — xii. 395 Hurricanes in Lapland — v. 252 filver — vi. 695 — off Macao iflands viii. 485 — in Tonquin — ix. 658. 709 — in Barbadoes — xii. 294 Hutin plain and village — x. 458 — in Nevis — xii. 303 — in Jamaica — xii. 303 — in Carolina — xii. 317 — of the Ruffian peafants vi. 576. 650. 708 — in Carolina — xiii. 342 — of the Hindus — viii. 719 — figns foreboding xiii. 481 — of North America xiii. 541 — of North America xiii. 541 — of North America xiii. 541 — of North America xiii. 541 — of North America xiii. 541 — of New South Wales xi. 556 — of New Zealand — xi. 64, 725 — of the New Hollanders xi. 780 Hurft caftle — xiv. 205. 208 Hufbandry round Boulogne iv. 82 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of Languedoc iv. 113 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 — of the South Americans xiv. 406. 415 — of the Hottentots xvi. 33. 140 — of the negroes of Senegal xvi. 607. 611	described	xiii.	654	Hut of Timor, a rural tale - x	
Hurricanes in Lapland	, Kalm's description of them	xiii.		Hutchin, Lieutenant - xi	i. 395
Off Macao iflands	Hurricanes in Lapland —	i.			
In Tonquin	at Stromboli —	. v.	252		i. 695
In the Isle of France   xi.   762   Huts, Lapland   Islandary	off Macao iflands	viii.	485	Hutchilon, Mr., of Mogodore xx	
					•
	in the lile of France		•		
	in Mayie	• •			
		• •			
		••		C.1 TT: 1 5	•
Hurst castle — ii. 725 — of the New Hollanders xi. 780  Hurst castle — ii. 725 — of the New Hollanders xi. 780  Hurst de Mendoça, Don Garcia xiv. 205. 208 — of Van Diemen's Land xi. 839. 843  Husbandry round Boulogne iv. 82 — built in trees — xii. 134  — of Clermont iv. 84 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311  — in the Pays de Beauce iv. 87 — of the foldiers in Canada xiii. 607  — of Languedoc iv. 113 — of the Esquimaux — xiii. 676  — in the valley of Campan from Bagnere de Luchon to Auch — iv. 121 — moveable, of the Pampas  Indians — xiv. 839. 843  — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311  — of the Esquimaux — xiii. 676  Indians — xiv. 127  — of the South Americans xiv. 406. 415  — of the Hottentots xvi. 33. 140  — general, of Lombardy iv. 550 — of the negroes of Senegal xvi. 607. 611					• -
Hurst castle — ii. 725 — of the New Hollanders xi. 780  Hurst castle — ii. 725 — of the New Hollanders xi. 780  Hurst de Mendoça, Don Garcia xiv. 205. 208 — of Van Diemen's Land xi. 839. 843  Husbandry round Boulogne iv. 82 — built in trees — xii. 134  — of Clermont iv. 84 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311  — in the Pays de Beauce iv. 87 — of the foldiers in Canada xiii. 607  — of Languedoc iv. 113 — of the Esquimaux — xiii. 676  — in the valley of Campan from Bagnere de Luchon to Auch — iv. 121 — moveable, of the Pampas  Indians — xiv. 839. 843  — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311  — of the Esquimaux — xiii. 676  Indians — xiv. 127  — of the South Americans xiv. 406. 415  — of the Hottentots xvi. 33. 140  — general, of Lombardy iv. 550 — of the negroes of Senegal xvi. 607. 611	of North America		•		
Hurst castle — ii. 725 — of the New Hollanders xi. 780  Hurtado de Mendoça, Don Garcia xiv. 205. 208 — of Van Diemen's Land xi. 839. 843  Husbandry round Boulogne iv. 82 — built in trees — xii. 134  — of Clermont iv. 84 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311  — in the Pays de Beauce iv. 87 — of the foldiers in Canada xiii. 607  — of Languedoc iv. 113 — of the Esquimaux — xiii. 676  — in the valley of Campan iv. 121 —, moveable, of the Pampas  from Bagnere de Luchon iv. 123 — of the South Americans xiv. 406. 415  — implements of, in France iv. 539. 542 — of the Hottentots xvi. 33. 140  — general, of Lombardy iv. 550 — of the negroes of Senegal xvi. 607. 611	in the Gulf of Mexico	xiii.		ሮች፣ <i>ሮ</i> ጆ ፣ ፣	
Hurtado de Mendoça, Don Garcia xiv. 205. 208 — of Van Diemen's Land xi. 839. 843  Hufbandry round Boulogne iv. 82 — built in trees — xii. 134  — of Clermont iv. 84 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311  — in the Pays de Beauce iv. 87 — of the foldiers in Canada xiii. 607  — of Languedoc iv. 113 — of the Efquimaux — xiii. 676  — in the valley of Campan from Bagnere de Luchon iv. 121 —, moveable, of the Pampas  from Bagnere de Luchon iv. 123 — of the South Americans xiv. 406. 415  — implements of, in France iv. 539. 542 — of the Hottentots xvi. 33. 140  — general, of Lombardy iv. 550 — of the negroes of Senegal xvi. 607. 611		, ii.	-	- of the New Hollanders xi	
of Clermont iv. 84 — of the Eokoros — xiii. 311 in the Pays de Beauce iv. 87 — of the foldiers in Canada xiii. 607 of Languedoc iv. 113 — of the Equimaux — xiii. 676 in the valley of Campan iv. 121 —, moveable, of the Pampas from Bagnere de Luchon iv. 123 — of the South Americans xiv. 406.415 —, implements of, in France iv. 539.542 — of the Hottentots xvi. 33.140 , general, of Lombardy iv. 550 — of the negroes of Senegal xvi. 607.611	Hurtado de Mendoça, Don Garcia	xiv.			. 839.843
in the Pays de Beauce iv. 87 — of the foldiers in Canada xiii. 607  of Languedoc iv. 113 — of the Equimaux — xiii. 676  in the valley of Campan from Bagnere de Luchon iv. 121 —, moveable, of the Pampas  Indians — xiv. 127  to Auch — iv. 123 — of the South Americans xiv. 406.415  —, implements of, in France iv. 539.542 — of the Hottentots xvi. 33.140  general, of Lombardy iv. 550 — of the negroes of Senegal xvi. 607.611		iv.	82		
of Languedoc iv. 113 — of the Esquimaux — xiii. 676  in the valley of Campan from Bagnere de Luchon to Auch — iv. 123 — of the South Americans xiv. 406.415  implements of, in France iv. 539.542 — of the Hottentots xvi. 33.140  general, of Lombardy iv. 550 — of the negroes of Senegal xvi. 607.611	of Clermont	iv.	84		
in the valley of Campan from Bagnere de Luchon from Bagnere de Luchon iv. 121 —, moveable, of the Pampas iv. 127 to Auch — iv. 123 — of the South Americans iv. 406.415 —, implements of, in France iv. 539.542 — of the Hottentots iv. 33.140 — of the negroes of Senegal iv. 607.611	in the Pays de Beauce	•	87		
from Bagnere de Luchon  to Auch  iv. 123  of the South Americans  implements of, in France  iv. 539. 542  of the Hottentots  xiv. 406. 415  xvi. 406. 415  xvi. 33. 140  of the negroes of Senegal  xvi. 607. 611		•			. 070
to Auch — iv. 123 — of the South Americans xiv. 406.415 —, implements of, in France iv. 539.542 — of the Hottentots xvi. 33.140 —, general, of Lombardy iv. 550 — of the negroes of Senegal xvi. 607.611			121	T 1'	
, implements of, in France iv. 539. 542 —— of the Hottentots xvi. 33. 140 ——, general, of Lombardy iv. 550 —— of the negroes of Senegal xvi. 607. 611					
general, of Lombardy iv. 550 — of the negroes of Senegal xvi. 607.611					
Huts	general of Lombards				607.611
	Boneran, or azomonia,	- * *	220	or my many or wandar with	Huts

	VÒL	. PAGE		7/01	
Huts of the Mandingoes of the		• FAGE	Ibeit, road to Emdurman and Halfeia	VOI	L. FAGE
Gambia —	xvi.	• 634		xvi.	831
of the Caffrés of Sofala	xvi.	694	16 . (1)	xvi.	832
Hutten's island -	v.	676	Iberia, the ancient	ix.	147
, history of	٧.	ibid.	•	xiiî.	330
Hûtûktûs of Tibet —	vii.	560		₩.	799
Huxham's antimonial effence	i.	717		xiv.	. 714
Huygens, M., his discovery of cen-	i.		71 . 1	XIV.	715
trifugal force	i.	231	T1: 0.32 .	xiv.	ibid.
on light — , his apartment	iv.	746	11 1 1 1 1	XV.	339
Huyfen, Baron —	vi.	.35 733	T11: :11	xv.	358 63
Huzerig, hot fprings in -	i.	733 746	71 11 36 11	xv.	117.118
Hvers of Iceland -	i.	693	T11 ! (C. 1.	х.	311.566
Hya, King of —	vii.	575	<b>*</b> •	xiv.	499
Hya-ching, Prince -	vii	576	— jurifdiction — ;	xiv.	668
livales of the flormy Cape	хi.	760		xvi.	668
Hyam pears —	٧.	531	Ice at the Vaigats islands	i.	1° X 2
Hyde, Dr., on the religion of the		_	—, danger from —	i. (	1.72-78
Perfians —	1 X .	196. 229	— frustrates the Dutch attempts at		_
Hyder Nagara —	VIII.	761	a north-caft paffage	1.	89
Hydrah, Tunis, antiquities there	λV.	5 ⁸ 7	- encountered in their third voyage		
Hydrocele of Morocco — Hydrography of New Holland	λV. λi.	689	—, breaking of . — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1. :	96
Hyena, Della Valle's account of	A1.	923	-, fufferings of the Dutch from	i. i.	98 ::::
one —	х.	, 110	- in Icy Harbour -		<i>ibid</i> .
- of Arabia -	λ.	185	— at Torneo — —	i.	306
of Dar-Fur	٧v.	140	— at Torneo — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	i.	317
of Barbary	λV.	624	-, its thickness in Finmark -	i.	384
of the Cape	XVI.	95	— at the Poles —	i.	557
Hyeres ifles —	iv.	227	—, nature of — —	i.	56i
——, vineyards of —	iv.	450	— off Spitzbergen —	i.	549
, filk culture -	iv.	469	-, its specific gravity -	i.	573
——, olives	ıv.	.497	— near the North Cape —	i.	616
, oranges .	1v.	ibid.	-, floating, at Iceland -	i.	641
Hygrometer of M. De Luc	1\. i.	498	M E.	1.	75 <u>5</u>
, its indications during a	4.	569		v. vi.	18
voyage to India —	xi.	754		vii.	668
Hykes of Barbary —	XV.	657	· 7 * 10 • 1	cii.	308
of Morocco —	XV.	709	7 1 · A 0 i · d 1	i.	37 <b>5</b> 561
Hyn Dalia — —	vv.	685	1	iii.	675
Hypæleum of Ephefus —	χ.	658	Ice-hills on the Neva —	vi.	670
	xiv.	18	Ice-islands met with by Captain		•
Hypiele — —	XV.	226	Cook —	xi.	566.600
Hyrcania, described by Rubruquis	vii.	. 90		ii.	186. 192
, Della Valle's account	1X.	48. 174		11.	271
			met by Frobisher x	11.	492, 495
			Iceland, account of		
1.			, Dr. Von Troil's Letters	1.	142
•			on — • —	i.	621
Iack-Cui village —	3.	674	-, effects of fire in	i.	629.718
I-aite mountain — —	λV.	544			692.746
Ialta island	xv.	557	—, houses — —	1,	635.752
	xiii.	111.126	———, commerce of	i.	636
Iapora mountains —	х.	747	, cattle – –	i.	ibid. 602
	kiv.	308	, literature	i.	636.668
Ibarra, the printer at Madrid	V.	336	, physical constitution	į.	637
Ibarra, San Miguel de, Quito	xıv.	404	, no towns in	i.	638
•					Iceland,

•	VOL.	PAGE	YOL	PAGE
Iceland, farms of	i.	638	Icelanders, their origin - i.	644
trees -	i.	640	religion - i	648
, drift wood	i.	ibid.	, conversion - i.	* ibid.
, ice	1.	641	their character and manner	*
bears —	1. :	642 :1:1	of life — i.	650.753.
, climate —	I.	ibid. 643	America — i.	ibid.
northern lights - , aerial phenomena of	1. i.	ibid.	their stature - i.	651
, earthquakes		id. 745	vices — i.	ibid.
, roads	i.	643	hospitality i.	ibid.
, population of	'i.	644	their mode of faluta-	
, discovery of	i. 6	44.744	tion — i.	ibid.
, its different names	i.	644	their loyalty — i.	ibid.
, fettlers	1. 1	646	love of country — i.	6 <b>52</b>
, first government	1.	ibid.	amulements — i. drefs — i.	ibid.
, courts of justice in	ı. i.	647 ibid.	women's drefs — i.	653.751 ibid.
, laws of	i.	648	employments — i.	658
, faints -	i.	649	chronology - i.	659
——, hishops —	i.	ibid.	difeafes — i.	660. 751
——, church of — —	i.	650	their manner of fishing i.	661
, parishes -	i.	ibid.	of breeding	
, houses and buildings in .	1.	654	cattle — i.	663
, chronology of	i. 6	659 62. 750	, their language i.	673
, birds		65 749	poetry i.	674 678
, trade		67.753	, fweating baths i.	698
money —	i.	668	, Kerguelen's account of	- 7
money — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	i.	675	them — i.	751
, temains of antiquity in	i.	676	, children - i.	ibid.
, a poem or	1.	$68^{+}$	, meals — i.	ibid.
, volcanoes in		. v. 233	, old religion — i.	753
produced by fire	1. ;	687	Ice-mountains, observations on i.	741
, geyfer of	1. i.	695 698	, their fubstance i.	ibid, ibid.
, observations on the hot	**	ogu	Ice valley of Montanvert - v.	781.792
fprings —	i.	719	of Chamouny - v.	784
fiery eruptions in	i.	722	lce-water — xi.	567.600
, analyzation of the stones &	c		Ichthyophagi, their fimilitude to the	
of	i.	ibid.	Arabs — x.	124
, coast of	1. :	739	Icicles from the eye-brows — i.	489
, Kerguelen's account	1. i.	744	on the hair i.  Icilius, Quintus, anecdote of vi.	501
, etymology of, mountains	i.	ibid. 745	Icolmkill, fee Jona.	207
, minerals	i.	747	Iconium described by Rubruquis vii.	93
, fosfil wood	i.	ib.d.	Iconium, the ancient (note) x.	692
, plants	i.	ibid	Icy cape — — i. 83	. 113. 121
——, beafts —	j.	748	Icy harbour i.	97
, colleges -	1.	753	, Dutch obliged to winter	:1:1
, government	1. :	ıbid.	there — i.	ibid. 98
, harbours, refearches into the origin an	1 <b>.</b> A	756	their hardships in, extreme cold of i.	" 100
progrefs of literature in	vi.	215	, longitude i.	107
Behaim on	xi.	<b>3</b> 15 403	Icy fea - xii.	517.536
Iceland Company at Copenhagen	i.	667	Ida mount — ix. 7. x. 232	
Icelanders, their character	i. '	635	Ida mount, of Troy - x.	707
, houses —	i. <i>ibid</i> . 6	54.752	Idalian wood — x.	577
•	i. 635. 6		Iddo, the prophet — viii.	272 255
, literature	•	36. 668 643	Ide Korban festival in Persia ix.  Ide Kudeer festival in Persia ix.	255 ibid.
; their mode of travelling	1.	643	THE TRUCES SETS AND IN T. C. 1100 170	<b>Ideots</b>

•			
VOL. PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Ideots reverenced as faints in Bar-	Idols, Quelango —	XVÏ.	324
bary - xv. 456	, Mokeso, Longo and	4	.,
in Morocco - xv. 694	Checocke — —	xvi.	331
Paigas, calt, their manners and	, Maramba	xvi.	333
cultoffs — viii. 678 Idintree rock — ii. 402	, mode of questioning, in		0
T	Guinea — — —	XVI.	398
	— of the Fidafians —	XVI	493
Idiotcy in the Vallais — v. 760, 773, 776	—, fnake — —	X V1.	498
Idiotey in the Vallais - v. 769 773. 776 Idleness the characteristic of savages i. 528	, tree	xvi.	500
C .1 TT		XVI.	530
of the Hottentots xvi. 141  of Negroes — xvi. 386	-, Caffrés' treatment of them	xvi.	594. 696
Idolaters in Tartary — i. 38	Idfu peninfula —	vii.	662
	Idfumi province —	vii	661
Polo's description of some vii.	Idiumo province of Japan —	vii.	665
Idolatry of the Laplanders i. 178. 468	Iekyll island — —		455.468
in the Orkneys — iii. 760	Ienechahere —	x.	705
	Icnichahere plain -	١,	
, origin of it vii. 163 Idols of the Golden Old Wife i. 38	Iga province of Japan —	vii.	" <b>6</b> 61
of the Samoiedes - i. 63.532	Igilgili, the ancient	λV.	540
— of the Laplanders — i. 457	Iglau village	vi.	131
— in Petersburgh · — vi. 829	Ignam root of Loango —	xvie	552
- of the Tartars - vii. 29	of, the Gambia	xvi.	635
— of the Jugures — vii. 51	Ignorance of the fourteenth century	7 i.	672
— of the Saracens — vii. 52	in Hindostan, cause of it	viii.	145
— of Thibet — vii. 142	Iguana of Peru	xiv.	278
— of Cardandan — vii. 144	Ihhram, pilgrim dress —	x.	20
— of Malabar — vii. 162	Ihre, Chevalier, Von Troil's letters		
of the Chinese vii. 196. viii. 502, xi. 42. 179	to him i. 637. 644. 648. 650	. 653 <i>.</i> 6	58.661.
- of Ceylon - vii. 217	11.1		667. 675
-, women of the - vii. 219	, his letter to Dr. Tr	•	707
—, Kou-ya — vii. 244	, on the Edda	1.	ibid.
, Fo vii. 397 of the Koreans vii. 536	Ijo province —	VII.	667
	Ikeri principality —	VIII.	760
	town —	viii.	761
	Ikeri Raja — — — Iki island —	viii.	748 66 <del>2</del>
	Iknildway — —	ii.	667
- in the Samorin's dominions viii. 376 - of Vizagapatam viii. 400	Ila, Isle of	iii.	338 650
of Jagarynat in Orixa viii. 402	Ilam —	ii.	383
— in Pegu — — viii. 426	Ilan Nan Gillin —	iii.	626
— of Siam — viii. 465	Ilants town — —	٧.	964
of Japan — vini. 517	Ilay island —	iii.	287
- of the Hindoos - viii. 661, et seq.	-, its produce -	ii.	ibid.
— at Benares — ix. 412	, inhabitants -	ii.	ibid.
- of the Birmans - ix. 440	, games	ii.	288
—, Gaudma — ix. ibid. 476. 490. 532	———, hittory of	ii.	289
, Rakuis ix. 524	Ilbars Khan —	ix.	34ó
-, the Arracan Gaudma - ix. 534.760	Ilbars Soltan, history of -	ix.	356
-, manufactory of them at Kieock ix. 552	Ilchefter, Lord —	ii.	258
-, Logatherpoo ix. 554	Iliffus river — —	x.	750
of Tonquin — ix. 705.732	Ilium, the ancient —	x.	795
of the Cochin-Chinese ix. 820.823	Illa-Compe town —	XVI.	840
of Zubu — xi. 342	Illeray ifles —	111.	594
of Otaheite — xi. 514.515	Illefcus town —	v.	537
of Owhyhee — xi. 703.737	Illimani mountain —	XIV.	630
of the West Indians — xii. 79.87	Illinefe lake —	xiii.	298
of the Virginians xii. 604. xiii. 13. 39 xv. 811	Tradian notices on	Xiii.	340
or Memphis — xv. 811	, Indian nations on	xiii. ii.	349
of Capinda, Congo xvi. 273	Illing, Mr. —	xiv.	536
vol. xvii. 273	Illinifa mountain —	W144	528 Illinois,
·	[α α]		****HAIP

*	YOL.	PAGE	•	YOL.	PAGE
"Illinois, on their use of the water-	102.	140	Implements, agricultural, of Bologn		617.
	xiii.	685	of Tufcar	v iv.	Mid.
Illogos province —	x.	77	of Tufcar of Parma of Savoy	it.	Whid.
Illuminations, Birman —	ix.	549		iy.	ibbet.
Illure town —	viii.	401	Impluvium of houses in Barbary	xv.	650
Illustrations of scripture, Shaw's xv.	507	. 555. 588.	Importation of corn, Young on	iv.	329. 352
599. 618. 624. 633. 647. 649. 660	. 667	. 675. 809	Importation-trade of England	ii.	,148
Ilmen lake —	vii.	274	of Scotland	ii.	168
Ilva island —	×.	765	Imports of the Isle of Man	ü,	815
Imaba province of Japan —	VII.	665	into France in 1784	1V.	334
Image, miraculous, near Burgos	v.	311	in 1787 of the produce	iv.	336
of the virgin at St. Einfidlin	v.	658	of land —	iv.	0
Images, painted, used in Rushan churches	i.	21.26	from the fugar		338
, worship of painted, in Russia		ат. 36 593	islands —	iv.	244
on the Japanese houses	vii.	776. 779	from 1716 to		344
, ancient, at Persepolis ix			1790 —	iv.	353
	viii.	709	of Hungary	vi,	115
Image worship in Tibet -	vii.	557	- of Austria -	vi.	119
	λiv.	861	of Sweden in 1785, table	vi.	525
Imamculi Khan —	ix.	78	- into Stockholm in 1786,		•
Imam Kuli, Khan, his history	ix.	384	1790, and 1792 —	vi.	527
	, x.	66	- of Petersburgh -	vı.	873
, his return from the		_	on the Caspian Sea	¥i.	883
Mofque — —	x.	69	of Ruilia from Britain	vi.	906
-, his dominions	x.	101	of Philadelphia —	XIII.	393
Imams of Arabia —	x.	85	——— of New York —	xiii.	458
of Sana, history of them	х.	102	Impositions of the Chinese in Canton		489
in Egypt —	х.	117	Impostors who assumed the name of	iii.	725
Imandes, King of Egypt —	XV.	307	Impostors who assumed the name of Peter III.	:	0
Iman Zuli Khan —	xv. ix.	215 358	Imposts in Spain — *	VI.	798
Imaums, the Twelve	ix.	262	Impress in Cochin-China —	v. ix.	419
-, respect of the Persians for	1.	202	Improvements, on the taxation of	iv.	794
them —	ix.	264. 289	of waste lands in	· '\	413
- , - , , ,	xvi.	325	France —	iv.	515
Imber on the shores of Finmark	i.	428	Improvifos of Spain —	v.	525
Imbrafius river —	x.	643	Inca-perca of Quito —	xiv.	549
Imbrus island —	x.	638	Incarnations of the Grand Lama	vii.	556
Imeriti, principality —	ix.	134	of the fecond perion of		,,,
	ix.	147	the Indian trinity —	yiii.	185
Imir Gunch —	ix.	86	Incas of Peru, their riches	xiv.	, 108
Imitation, observations on —	v.	530	Inca's bridge, Cordilleras	xiv.	52
	7111·	277	Inca's palace, ancient —	xiv.	547
	riii.	ibid.	of Canar	xiv.	548
	XVI.	723	Incense of Arabia '-	x.	114
	vii.	623	Incenfe-trees of Arabia —	ж.	196
Immortality of the foul held by the negroes of Loange	<b>i</b>		Inch-colm —	111.	455
	cvi. cvi.	596 68 <b>8</b>	Incherean, M. de Inchgarvie —	xiii.	305
Impalement, Turkish punishment of	х.		Inch-hail —		456
, a dreadful punishment .		377 185	Inch-Keith —	iii.	105. 367
~ (1) . )	vi.	212	Inch-maree -	iii.	453 240
	cvi.	ibid.	Inch-Marnoc — —	iii.	340 254
Imperatore, Monte	v.	54	Inch-tuthel — —	iii.	² 39 ²
T - 11 - C111	civ.	. 67	Inclosures in Piedmont -	iv.	552
, city founded on	tiv.	193. 203		iv.	553
Implements of husbandry in France	iv.	539- 542	of the Milanese in the Venetian State	ìv.	553 ibid.
and tillage of Piedmont	iv.	615	in Bologna -	iv.	ibid.
- , Milanele -	iv.	616	- in Tulcany -	ď٧.	ibid
Implements, agricultural, of the	_		in Modena —	iv.	ibida
Venetian State —	iv.	616	in Parma -	iv.	
					Income

				•	
	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Income of the King of Pruffia	vi.	197	Indians of Elizabeth's Isle.	xiii. 🤊	
of the Prullian princes and	, •	•	, Paumankee	xiii.	82.87
orincesses —	vi.	206	, Chicabamania	XIII.	113
Incomes of the Austrian mobility	vi.	93	, Iroquese	xiii.	268.
of the public officers of			, Hurons	xiii.	280
Morocco	XV.	753	, their mode of hunting		284. 297
Income-tax, observations on an, (note)	iv.	407	————, Eokoros —	xiii.	310
Inconstancy of man	1.	153	Effanapes —	xiii.	312
######################################	viii.	231	, the Mozeemlek	xiii.	316
	xiii.	246	, lift of the North American	•••	348
Incrustations of hot springs examined		, 719	, ancodotes of	xiii.	409-449
at Matlock of Derbyshire	11.	370.400	, their tools —	XIII.	514
	.11.	- 473	, account of the American		532. 538.
Incubi of the Cochin-Chinese	1X.	823	of Canada —		606. 616
	XVI.	279		XIII.	641
Invasion, Persian mode of guarding	:_	410	, inflances of Europeans liv-	xiii.	6-1
againft —	1X.	219	ing as — — — Mickmacks	AIII.	651
Indahl river —	1.	349	and Anies — Mickmacks,	xiii. '	650
Indecency of the Otaheitaus	xı. ii.	509	, Efquimaux	xiii.	659 675
Independents of England -	11.	142	French trade	AIII.	675
America	xii.	248. 250	with —	xiii,	687
India, Dutch empire in —	j.	81	food	XIH.	696
French trade with	iv.	351	food —, Menonville's picture of a	~~~	ونون
, Marco Polo's description	vii.	35°	family of — xii	i. 802.	805.813
, travels of two Mohammedans	****	-39	— of Mexico —	xiii.	845
	vii.	180	- of Quito, Ulloa's descrip-	~~~~	~43
	viii.	2	tion of them —	xiv.	516
	viii.	49	, wild	xiv.	552
, dominions of the Great		72	of Paraguay -	xiv.	636
	viii.	<b>53</b>	, Jefuit's mission	18	-3-
, Pigafetta's account	xi.	379	among them -	xiv.	641
India Company, English, see East In		Company.	, wild, of Chili -	xiv.	6 <b>86</b>
India Company, the Dutch (fee			, origin of the American	xiv.	106
Dutch —	vii.	637	— of Chili —	xiv.	109
Indian corn, see Maize.		<i>3</i> ,	- of the Straits of Magellan	xiv.	123
Indian island — —	λi.	570	of Cuyo -	xiv.	125
Indians of Ceylon, their manners and		,	, Pampas	xiv.	127
customs —	vii.	194	———, Columbus's traffic with	xiv.	139
, burials	vii.	ibid.	——, Promocaes —	xiv.	191
penances	vii.	195	—, Araucanos —	xiv.	195
, comparison be-			of South America	xiv.	221
tween the Chinese and them	vii.	196	Indian sea, wealth and riches of it	vii.	222
- of Hindostan, Bernier's de-			Indian temples, Nieubuhr's account	x.	209
fcription of them —	viii.	175	Indies, the East, Bernier's voyage to	VIII.	57
	viii.	177	Hamilton's new ac-		_
— of Dufky bay —	xi.	570.574	count —	vill.	258
	xii.	181	Buchanan's travels in	viii.	573
, Davis's traffic			Fitch's voyage to	ix.	406
	187.	190.227	Indies, West, why so called (see	••	
of Hudson's bay Penn's treaties with the	xii.	<b>3</b> 63. <b>3</b> 67	Weit-Indies)	XII.	10
, Penn's treaties with the		_	Indies, Spanish council of the	v.	471
,	xii.	<b>38</b> 0	Indies, minister of the, in Spain	v.	356
, their depredations in New	••		Indigo of Louisiana —	V.	483
		395.400	Birman mode of preparing	<b>:</b>	0
,	xii.	408	the plant —	ıx.	458
of Frobisher's Strait xii.	500.	519. 522	of Java	Xì.	168
<b>.</b>	••	525. 556	— of Amboyna —	X1.	258
	xii.	6g t	of Jamaica —	X11.	318
, traffic	••	۵. ۵	of Antigua	XII.	348
- ·	xii.	636	, Brazilian	xiv.	· 863 (
— of New France —	xii.	637.652	of Senegal -	XVI.	664 Tadina
			[D D 2]		Indigo

		-4	7		· •
Indian of Fide Chines	VOL		Ťanas familia *	VOL.	PAGE
Indigo of Fida, Guinea - "  —— plant of Madagascar	XVI.	505	Innes family — — — — Innes, murder of a Laird of	iii	71
Indios Chiquitos —	XVI.	808	Innesteague —	iii.	** 144 Dan
Indolence of the South Americans	xiv.	633.641	Innisfallen, Killarney	iii.	817
Indrapura island —	viii.	516	Innkeeper at Nemours	111.	3.3
Indulgences, on the fale of	vi.	447 170	of Bormio	1V.	288
from the temple of	***	1/0	at Munich	٧.	a 916
Tenfio Dai Sin in Japan	vii.	741	of Berlin	V1.	21
Indus river, Hamilton's description	viii.	307	Innkeepers of witzerland —	VI.	173
Indust y, effects of religion on	vi	13	, Japanese	v. vii.	653
— in Pruffia —	vi.	185	Inns of London —	ii.	797
of the Fida Negroes	xvi.	478	— of England —	ii.	90 28g
Inerpeffery —	iii.	403	ef the Continent	ii.	ibid.
Infanta of Cochin-China	ix.	797	, inhospitality at English		533 535.
Infantry of Spain —	v.	441	, miles freezer, at 22 in grim	***	540.565
of Pruffia -	vi.	194	— of France —	iv.	97. 120
- of Sweden -	vi.	447	— of Bourdeaux —	iv.	126
- of Hindostan -	viii.	140	— of Spain — —	ν.	301, 302
of the Birman empire	ix.	499	— of Engadina —	v.	910
of the Siamese -	ix.	592	— of Bohemia — —	vi.	134
- of the Imam of Sana	x.	108	— of Berlin — —	vi.	172
— of Turkey —	X.	246	- of Franchist -	vi.	240
Inficis of Sofala —	xvi.	689	— of Mentz — —	vi.	251.255
Infidel in Perfia —	ix.	28 î	of Stockholm -	vi.	392
Infirmary of Edinburgh -	iii.	31	— of Smolensko —	vi.	574
· of Aberdeen —	iii.	62	— of Mofcow —	vi.	579
at Orbe —	▼.	812	— of Twer — —	vi.	646
Informer, Dutch, in Guinea	xvi.	379	— of Novogorod —	vi.	657
Infuma, Guinca, conduct of the			— of Courland —	vi.	723
English at —	xvi.	345	- in the country of Kublai-Khan	vii.	í 3ď
Ingas, see Incas.		_	of Japan, fingular accommo-		•
Ingellie island —	viii.	407	dations at	vii.	626
Ingelfe bay —	i.	77 <b>7</b>	, Kempfer's description of the		y
Ingenifian, garrifon of one man at	xvi.	362	Japanese — —	vii.	777 - 794
Ingeson, anchorage at -	į.	759	Inspruck city — — '	vi.	120
Ingleby family —	ii.	422	Inoculation in Scotland —	iii.	. 90
Ingleborough hill -	11.	43 I	, the fmall-pox, known		_
Ingolfr's voyage to Tceland	i.	645	ieveral ages to the Bedouins	х.	171
Ingon be, Battel's adventures at	xvi.	321	of the South Ameri-		-
Ingots of the Peruvian filver	XIV.	16	cans — —	xiv.	250
Ligram's travels in America	X11.	218	in Barbary —	xv.	639
Inhabitants of London —	11.	96	Inquiry concerning the Origin of		
of England	iî.	143	the Canary Islanders —	xvi. 8	322-826
Inhazaras of Sofala —	XVI.	694	Inquifition at Barcelona —	iv.	110
Inheritance, right of, among the Negroes of Guinea	v:	400.	of Spain	v.	405
Negroes of Guinea in Benin	XVI.	421.480	, its prioners	v.	ibid.
	XVI.	528	, punishments	v.	406
Inhospitality at English inns ii. 533	3.535.	540.505	Autos da fê	v.	408
Inhumanity of the Dutch to a ship- wrecked crea at the Cape	w:	6-	, contracted powers	v.	409
Livelande Browne's account	X V1.	60	Palla Olamii, procels with Don		.,.,
Inigulgule, Browne's account	xvı. İii.	835	Pablo Olavidé —	v,	ibid.
Ink, printing, of Madrid -		371	empiric, with an		
of China —	v. vii.	385	empiric	v.	413
of Madagafear	xvi.	410	, its prefent flate	V.	414
Inn river —	V.	744	, its evils	٧.	537
-, compared with the Danub		902.910	Holy, of Chili	XIV.	175
Inn at Nantes —	iv.	60 1 E 8	Inquifitor grand of Spain	XIV.	573
Inna-Quito plain —	xiv.	158	Inquifitor, grand, of Spain —	<b>₹.</b> ~~i	408 381
Inner-Bervie	iii.	441 428		XVI	-
Innes, Bishop	iii.		Infane, hospital for, at Toledo	٧. ·	542 <b>.</b> 175
,	••••	131	Interiptions at the end of the world	I. Int	criptions,
40				3 11 1	or iberound

		`vor.	PAGE		VOL	PAGE
Inferintions, C	hinele —	i.		Inscriptions at Bayjah -	xv.	571
Interpretations, C	n an ancient monu-	•		at Tubersoke	xv.	5,72
ment in Lap		i. '	254	at Musti _	XV.	ibid.
	on Tay bridge	iii.	44	at Keff	XV.	573
	n the college of Aber	r-	• •	, ancient, in Tunis	xv. '	57 <b>4</b>
dec 🗱		iii.	бі	at Hydrah	Xv.	587
	m Winwick church	iii.	178	at Spaitla —	xv.	588
	on Sir John Radcliff	iii.	194	at Caffareen — in Gafsa —	XV.	589
	on an obchík ar Ruth-			ın Gafsa —		592
well -		iii.	213	on the pyramids	xv. i.	805.82 <b>5</b> 580
	on Douglass castle	111.	229	Infects of Spitzbergen —	vii.	701.704
	on Maxwelton monal-	:::	2,46	of Persia	ix.	184
ţery -	n Skia	111. 111.	246 346	of Arabia —	x.	188
	on the Carthufian con-		34"	of Mindanao -	xi.	8
vent at Pert		iii.	398	of the Isle of France	xi.	92
	on the Earl of Mar's		37	of New Holland	xi.	474
houfe, Stirl	i i	iii.	462	- of New Zealand -	- xi.	541
	on the architect of		•	of New South Wales	xi.	55 <b>5</b>
Melios abbe	еу — —	iii.	481	- of Dulky bay -	хi. •	574
	on Skipton church	iii.	522	of Van Diemen's Land	ж1.	643
	on the tunnel of Picard	ły .		of Tongataboo -	XI.	688
canal -		ıv.	, 144	of Bernier isle, New Ho	•	703
	on the bridge of Cha		-05	land — — — — — — — — of New South Wales	xı. xi.	792
inct	an the early of Dissert	٧.	705	of Virginia —	xii.	92 I 24 I
	on the arch of Pierre	e v.	706	of the Bermudas		3. xiii,173
Pertuis	ancient, of Persepolis		104. 193.	of Frobifher's Strait	xii.	502
,	ancient, or a circpono		266. 269	of Canada -	xiii,	356
	at Om-er-ridg-lein	x.	12		3.433.505	
	mountain of —	x.	13	in water —	xiii.	583
·	Kufic —	х. 3	6, 37. 164	, Canadian —	xiii.	618. 633
	at the Antonine way	•	•	- of Virginia -	xiii.	710
near Sidon		x.	323	- of Vera Cruz -	xiii.	782
		χ.	326	of Peru -	xiv.	279. 563
	on pillars near Sidon	х.	328	of Carthagena	xiv.	348
	near Sydonalia conve		372	in Guayaquil —	XIV.	396.414
-			374. 376	, the cochineal —	xiv.	479
	mountain of	ж.	403	, Coyba, of Popayan of Lima	xiv.	48 <b>7</b> 590
	of Augustus in Ango discovered in New	ra x.	690	— of Brazil —	xiv,	720. 86 <b>7</b>
Holland	difference in New	xi.	825	of Dar-Fur	XV.	143
	on the obelifks in Qui			of Barbary	xv.	632
	on Pompey's pillar	xv.	169	C 3.4	xv.	709
	on the statues of Mer	m-	•	of the Gold Coast, Gui	ne <b>a</b> xvi.	<u> 148</u>
non	union. Source	xv.	249	- of Loango -	xvi.	556. 5,9
	on the statue of Of	y-		of the Niger — of Senegal —	xvi.	614. 632
manduas		xv.	254	T C ' C.1 D'	xvi.	654
,		xv.	289	T. C. I	ix.	49 <b>5</b>
	, ancient, in Algiers	xv.	524			90
		XV.		T.A.Ilatian of Insights in the o	- XVI. rder	885
	at Maliana —	χ۷.		Cal. C	raer vi.	426
	m Algiers -	XV.		* O	xi.	43 <b>6</b> 740
	at Sitinha	xv.	, ,		. iv.	276
	at Sitipha — at Tagou-Zainah	XV.	213			-,-
	at Tagou-Zaman	XV.		J. Aline Alleman Nomener	vi.	480
-	- at Constantina	xv.		. et. tr ir-11	cer's	•
	in Tunis —	XV.		1 01-	xii.	417
	at Gurba -	XV.	~ _		oary xv.	
	at Hamamet	XV	.5.1	T 0	i. <u>3</u>	310. ix. 226
4		-	•		1	n struments

	VOL	. PAGE	•	7ôl	7465
Instruments, musical, of the Per			Introduction to Jenkinsen's travels	,	PAGE
fians — —	ix.	225		ix.	*386
, of the Chi-		•	to Beeckman's voyage		J * "
nese — —	įx,	485		xi.	97
of the Birma		508			
of the Siame		596	round the world —	XI.	<b>30. 288</b>
coast, Guinea, of the Gol	u xvi.	205	to Pelfart's voyage to Peron's narrative	XI.	421
of Fida	xvi.	395 484		xi.	740
of Benin	xvi.	530		xiii.	703
-, of the Man-		75	to Ovalle's historical		7-3
dingoes — —	xvi.	. 878	relation of Chili	xiv.	32
Infurrections at Valencia —	v.	599			•
in Friburg of the Strelitz at	v.	838	to Peru — —	xiv.	<b>27</b> 2
Molcow — Strentz at	-:	6	Court American		. 0
Intendant, an useful	¥1.	637	South America — to Nieuhoff's voyages	xiv.	318
Intendants in France —	iv.	313 416	and travels —	xiv.	604
Interest of England -	ii.	157	to the Differtatio de		697
Interlopers in the gold trade of		,	Geographiâ Ægypti —	XV.	395
Guinea — —	xvi.	376.517	to Addison's West		37)
Intermes of the Spanish theatre	v.	530	Barbary — —	xv.	403
Interpretations of the Alcoran	x.	<b>2</b> 53	to Dr. Shaw's travels		, ,
Interpreter, anecdotes of Rubru-		•	in Barbary — —	χv.	503
quis's — —	VII.	38	to Lempriere's tour		60
Intolerance in Hungary	xv. vi.	685	to Morocco — —	xv.	681
at Prague	vi.	110	to Bosman's Guinea	XVI.	337
Intoxication in hot climates, effects	***	141	of Loango - history	xvi.	F.(8)
of —	viii.	764	to Christianity, Mnngo	A 7 2.	548
of the Perfians from		7-4	Park's proposal for publishing an		
opium — —	ix.	203	Arabic — —	xvi.	893
, remedies for	xiv.	74	Inundations of the Wefer	vi.	224
Intrigues at the court of Pekin	vii. 4	46, et feq.	at Petersburgh .	wi.	664
at the court of the Great		0.6	of the Nile -	viii.	231
Mogul — — —	viii.	18.67	in Siam —	viii.	465
in Barbary —	xii.	119	of the Menan at Siam	1x.	576
Introduction to Brand's description	xv.	795	of Tonquin — in Cochin-China	1X.	719
of the Orkneys and Shetland	iii.	79.1	- of the Nile -	1x. x.	774
to Lister's journey to		734	in Borneo —	xi.	237 118
Paris — —	iv.	2	- in New South Wales	xi.	927
to Spallanzani's travels	٧.	2.93	from the mountain		, ,
to Rubruquis's travels	vii.	25	Cotopaxi — —	xiv.	302
to the voyages and				xiv.	454
travels of Marco Polo	V11.	102. 105	of the Nile, Lobo's		
in China — to Nieuhoff's travels	::		account —	xv.	45
-— to Hamel's travels in	vii.	231	Poncet on	xv.	83
Korea — —	vii.	617	account –, Pococke's	XV.	330
to a description of	••••	517	history of	***	33-
Tibet — —	vii.	541	them — +	xv.	374
to Goez's travels from.		<b>3</b> 1.	Invasion, French, of Spain -	V,	626
Lahor to China —	vii. 、	577	of Sweden by the Danes of Siam	vi.	497
to the travels of the		_	— of Siam —	ix.	647
missioners through Tibet	vii.	587	of Georgia by the Spaniards		475
to Lord's discovery of the Banians and Persees	:		Inventions, general opposition to	xii.	212
to Sir John Chardin's	viii.	3°555.	Inverary castle — —		05.364 <u>3</u> 64
travels into Persia —	ix.	7 20	Invercauld, prospects from .	iii. iii.	. 56
to a description of			Invertochy caftle	iii.	100
Persia —	ix.	_	Inverkeithing — —	iii.	455
		-,	9	· In	vernels,

	'VOL	BACE	•	401	, PAGE
Invernels, Pennant's account of	iii.	• PAGE		viii.	_
Inverness, New, Georgia	xii!	468		viii.	
Invocations of the Banians	viii.	543	of Mota Betta	viii,	708
of demons in Sofala	xvi.	686	of Elba -	х.	765
of the king for weathe	r xvi.	687	of Virginia -	zjii.	719
for rain in Morocco	xv.	792	of Barbary	xv.	610
Io, the Egyptian —	xv.	352	Iron Mount, Guinea -	xvi.	362
Ionia, Pococke's account —	x.	647	Iron-ore, mode of roasting and melt	ing vi.	464.472
Iplara illand — —	. <b>х</b> .	630	Iron-pig of Brazil —	živ.	716
Irak province —	ix.	45	Iron-stone of Derbyshire •—	ii.	472
Irak bricks — —	XV.	.812	at Chesterfield -	mi.	205
Iranda, Marquis d' —	٧. ::	631	, Mandingo —	XVI.	880
Ireland, London trade with	11. :::	. 100	Iron-trade of Sheffield —	11.	414
, Young's tour in, Hamilton's letters on the	iii.	. 811	of Sweden, tables of — of Mocha	VI.	530
northern coast of	iii.	877	Iron-wood of Siam	x. ix.	78 606
Iriarte family of Spain —	V.		of the Isle of France	xi.	768
Irijo river — —	xiv.	387	Iron-works at Kones	i.	_
Iris observed on the Andes	xiv.	233	at Swapavara —	i.	159 162
Irving, Captain, his captivity in	<b></b>	275.535	on the Wye	ii.	226
Morocco — —	xv.	759.762	at Colebroke Dale	ii.	618
Irkutíky, Bell's journey from Elim		139.100	of Carron	iii. '	116
fky to — —	vii.	346	- of Mont Cenis	iv.	380
, description of the town	vii.	348.421	of St. Etienne en Foret	iv.	381
Irkutzk government, provinces, and	ì		of Moss	vi.	364
diffricts of — —	vi.	761	of Ruffia	vi.	894
Irnada diffrict — —	viii.	741	near Trois Rivieres, Ca-		
Iro river, ford of —	vii.	420	nada —	xiii.	630.672
Iron found in England —	ii.	226	- of the Mandingo Negroe	s xvi.	880
, effects of the magnet on	iv.	27	of Kirwani —	xvi.	907
—, ipecular, in lava —	V.	23	Iroquese Indians —	cii. 372.	393-397
— of Stromboli —	٧,	116	, French jesuits among them	• •	410
, crystallized	v.	ibid.	on their conversion		410.414
—, Faujas on —	V.	119	Lahontan's description of		
De Lattre on.	v.	ibid.	them — xiii. 268. 29		317. 320
, Dolomieu on in lavas	v.	ibid.	-, observations on them	X111.	369
, native, of Russia	v. vi.	204	Irrawaddy river	ix.	588. 659
of Yemen	х.	826	Irrigation in Italy	iv.	478 562
of New South Wales	× xi.	199	in Piedmont	iv.	563 ibid.
, on the British confumption of		936 390	in the Milanefe		65-573
of Virginia —	xii.	594	iti Venice —	iv.	57 <del>4</del>
— of Canada —	xii.	667	in Modena	iv.	575
— of Penfylvania —	xiii.	473	in Parma —	iv.	ibid.
— of North America —	piii.	516	in Spain	iv.	666
of Cuenca	xiv.	543	in Valencia -	v.	604
— of Dar-Fur —	xv.	143	near Madras	viii.	574
Iron cape, Algiers —	xv.	541	by the Saymbrumbacum	•••	٠.
Iron-foundry of Delmont —	v.	703	tank —	viii.	<b>57</b> 5
of Mr. Afplund at			in the Birman empire	11.	533
Stockholm —	VI.		in the Arabian highlands	х.	44
Iron-foundries at Fredericswerk	VI.	3 /	in Arabia —	х.	175
Iron-manufactures of Spain	v.	440	, anecdotes of American	XIII.	475
Iron-mines of Nordland	v1.	544	of the plain of Tecuacan	xiti.	806
Iron-mines of Nordland —	1. iii.	913	in Peru — in Dongola —	XIV.	597
at Whitrigs — of Elba —	ν.	185	in the South of Africa	xv. xvi.	<b>6</b> 6
of Nericia —	vi.		Irtush river, Bell's description of it	••	39
of Dannemora	vi.		Irun —	VII. V,	329 430
near Solikamsky	vii.	272	Irving, Dr., on the specific gravity		303
of Japan —	vii.	58a	of ice —	i.	573
		21.12		~*	Irving,
					φ,

	vol.	PAGE	•	VOL.	PAGE
Irving, Dr., on the temperature of			Isle of Man, its fishery -	ii.	812
water at different depths -	i.	574		ii.	814
, on the heat of the fea in		, , ,	, trade	ii.	815
a gale — —	i.	576	, its government	ii.	816
, on measuring mountains, his method of distilling	i.	ibid.	————, history —	ii.	820
, his method of distilling			, kings -	ii.	ibid.
fresh water from the sea	i.	585	population (note)	ii,	. 8 <i>3</i> 3
Irwell river —	ii.	40	Ifle of the States —	i.	88
Irvine, Ellen, her ftory —	iii.	215	Isle of Wight, see Wight, isle.		_
Ifa ifle —	ii.	628	Isles of Loch-Lomond	iii.	248
Isaac, Mr., near Belfast -	iii.	825	— the Western —	iii.	579
Isabel, Queen of Spain, her recep-			— belonging to Orkney —	iii.	748
tion of Colon —	XII.	25	to Shetland to Pentland Firth	iii.	765· <u>7</u> 73
Isabel Farnese of Spain —	٧.	340		iii.	801
Isabella, Queen of Denmark	V1.	325	Islefay isle —	iii.	646
	žii. 6	4. 67. 572	Illets town —	ıv.	191
Ifaiah, book of, Arabic version of			Islettes, port of —	XII.	630
the Mohamedan Negroes	xvi.	892	Illeworth —	11.	528
Isanagi Mikotto of Japan	VII.	680.713	Islief, Bishop, biography of	٧ı,	316
Isehia, Spallanzani's account of	v.	.,48	Islington —	11.	178
lavas	v.	ibid.	Ifmael town, Bell's description	vıı.	507
fanti	٧.	55	Ifmael Mulk, the faint —	x.	55
floves	v.	.,57	Ismael of Mokha, anecdotes of him	. <b>х.</b>	51
, diminution of	٧.	ibid.	Ifmael Shah	1X.	349
Ifefiord bay —	٧ı.	326	Ismael Sophy of Persia -	ix.	20
Isenheim, country round	iv.	198	—————————, history of him	1X.	288
Isfandiar Khan, his history	ıx.	359	Ismailof, General —	vi.	778
Island, feltival of —	ıx.	97	Ismailof guards, feast of	vi.	674
Ifgaour port —	. ix.	142	Ismailoff, M., Bell's account of his	:	0
Ishecheh — —	х.	684	embaffy to China —	V11.	318
Ishim Khan —	1x.	361	Ifm Allah science —	х.	171
Ishmael, Muley, Emperor of Morocco		470.711	Ismit the ancient Nicomedia	х.	697
Ishora village, inhabitants of	VII.	274	Ifola village —	v.	939
Ifh Soltan —	1X.	349	Ifola Bella — Ifpahan city —	v.	991
Ifie province of Japan	vii.	661	, journey from Tauris to	70	9
Ifigny, cattle of —	iv.	479	ambassador's entry at	vii.	296
, horses	1V.	482	, grandeur of the Shah's court		300
Isis, ancient Egyptian statue of	XV.	341	at — grandeur of the Shan scoure	vii.	201
—, Egyptian mythology of —, temple, at Baalbait —	xv. xv.	- 350 160	, Bell's journal of octurrences		30,1
Isi's table — —	х.	240	at —	vii.	ibid.
Isje, pilgrimages of the Japanese to	vii.	739	, description of	vii.	306
Iskander Khan, his history	ix.	739 384	, journey from, to Shamachy		310
Iskell, Jibbel —	xv.	570	Della Valle's description		3
Isla, Father	v,	391	of —	ix.	23
Islamore Craigs -	iii.	900	, road from Warfaw to	ix.	165
Islanders of Scilly —	ii.	753	, road from Moscow to	ix.	161
, reputation vindicate		759	described	ix,	188
Island-More — —	iii,	579	Ifraelites, their journey out of the		
Islands belonging to Denmark	i.	142	land of Egypt —	xv.	293
- in the Gulf of Bothnia	i.	233	Israitu, valley of -	x.	9
, on their origin	i.	687	Issus, the ancient —	x.	· 546
of Scotland -	ii.	159	—, battle of	x.	548
	iii.	371	Ishmus of Baguewaca, project for		•
of Japan —	vii.	769	cutting through it -	хi.	250
Isle of Bears —	i.		Ishmus of Corinth —	x.	758
Isle of Birds — — —	i.	739	Isthmuses of Van Diemen's Land	xi.	868
Isle of Crosses — —	i.	117	Istopnikoss, Commissary —	vii.	457
Isle of Man, Robertson's tour throu	gh	•	Istria, on the government of	iv.	020
the	ii.	785	Italica, ancient ruins -	٧.	568
, bishoprick	ii,	<b>8</b> 08	Italian, anecdote of one	_ i.	224 Tenlian
<del>-</del> ·					Italian

	voi	L. PAGE	VOL	. PAGE
Italian language -	_	256. v. 980	Ivan Vassilievitch the First, his tomb	PAGE
Italian convent at Pekin • —	, √li.		and character vi.	· · · 597
Italians, their ancient spice trade	хi.		, his grants to the	37.
Italy, London trade with	ii.		English merchants — vi.	870
—, Young's travels in	iv.	228	Ivan Vassilievitch the Second, his	•
on leaving	iv.	286	tomb and character — vi	598
Young's account of	ì▼.	549	Ivar, the story of ii.	
, Spallanzani's travels in	v.	,	Iverone monastery — x.	737
—, on the volcanoes in —	v.		Ivica, trade of v.	17 -
, literature at the reformation	vi.	166	Ivory of the mammon's horn vii.	-T/
Itamarica ifle — xi		2. 825. 842	Ivory Coast of Guinea described xvi.	537-547
Itapera Point, Madagafear	XVI.	750	Ivory-image, an ancient - iii.	
Itata river, Chili —	XIV.	•56. 191	Ivory-trade of Guinea - xvi	2 3
Itay, King of the Tufan Itcheoglaus of Tophana	Vii.	573	of the interior of Africa xvi.	889
Itch-reed of North America	Х. VIII	728	, Negroes furprifed at the Euro-	:1:1 0
Itinerary of Antonine —	XIII.	531	peans' eagernels for it — xvi	,
of Pennant's first tour in	11.	203	Ivy of America — xiii.	1 1
Scotland —	iii.	168	Ivy-bridge — ii Ivy cape, Algiers — xv.	
of Pennant's fecond tour	111.	100	Ivy cape, Algiers — xv.	
in Scotland —	iii.	361.568	Iwamı province of Japan — vii. Izdkast town — ix.	,
- of Sweden Forting	vi.	561		
Bell's, from Petersburgh	***	301	zoire, vineyards of w.	וקוט
to Pekin —	vii.	432	Catche	450
from Moscow to Astra-		73*		
chan —	vii.	499	J.	
from Petersburgh to Con-	,			
flautinople —	vii.	514	Jaafer Khan, audience of ix.	264
, Browne's, from Cobbé			Jaanikius, Archbishop — x.	394
to Sennaar —	xvi.	827	Jabbok river x.	461
	λvi.	828-830	Jadoe town — $\lambda v_1$ ,	857
from Ibeit to Emdur-		_	Jabiru-Guaku, bird of Brazil xiv.	719
man —	xvi.	831	Jabise land, Guinea — xvi.	348
to Shiebon	XVI.	832	Jabme-Aibmo — i.	460
from Ril to Wara	xvi.	833	Jabme-Akko, the mother of death i.	460
from Wara to Bahr-el-			Jaca, fruit of Mindanao — xi.	8
Gazalle — —	xvi.	834	Jaccatra empire — xi.	163
from Khukjć to the Bahr-		.1. 1	river — xi.	. 173
el-ada — Robe ol Carollo do	XVI.	ibid.		212
Bornou Bahr-el-Gazalle to	:	0	Jachen stone, Bernier's description viii.	220
from Wara to Cubcabéa	XVI.	835	Jaci, want of water at v. city described by Marco Polo vii.	88
from Cobbé to the copper-		836	Lack of the Feather	143
mines of Fertit —	xvi.	Sam	Jack of the Feather — xiii.  Jack of Newbury — ii.	145
from Dar-Bergoo to the	A 11.	837	Jack the Painter ii	31 310
fources of the Bahr-el-abiad	xvi.	838	Jackalls, Bell's description of them vii.	287
Itopatin, King -	xiii.	125	of Dar-Fur - xv.	140
Itznobe, the Japenese author	vii.	742	of West Barbary - xv.	407
Ivan, Emperor of Ruffia, his depo-		74-	of Algiers and Tunis xv.	1 624
fition by Elizabeth -	vi.	783	of the Cape xvi.	78
, imprison-		, ,	of Guinea - xvi.	436
ment —	vi.	ibid.	, anecdotes of their boldness xvi.	467
, vifited by		•	of Benin - xvi.	532
Peter III. —	vi.	785	Jackey and Jerry ii.	496.554
, attempt		_	Jack-fish of Guinea xvi.	450
at refcuing —	vi.	787	JACKMAN, Charles, his discoveries	
, death	vi.	788	towards the north-east passage i.	70
of his area of his account			Jackman's found — xii. 497	. 505. 520
of his parents and family	vi.	792	Jackson cape — xi.	540
Ivan Alexievitch, tomb and character vol. xvii.	ı <b>∀</b> 1.	. 000	Jackson, Port, New South Wales xi.	540 Tankion
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			[E E]	Jackson,

	VOL.	" PAGE	•	va.	2407
Jackson, Port, New South Wales	V 2.		Jambe canes of Borneo -	vol Xi.	
described — * —	xi.	903	Jambee, factory at -	viii.	142 450
Jackson, Adjutant General	xii.	313	Jambo town —	x.	19
Jackson, Captain —	iii.	685	James the First of England, voyage		, -9
Jackoa of Java — — —	viii.	453	of discovery in his reign	xii.	226
Jacob Almanzör, King of Fez	xv.	462	James the Second of England, re-		
Jacobins, revolution club at the	iv.	297	marks on —	xii.	<b>*393</b>
-, the Grison (note)	v.	962	James the First of Scotland, murde	r	•
lociety of Paris (note)	vi.	50 <b>5</b>	of — <u> </u>	iii.	397
Jacob's Bethel	х.	337	, his vifi	t	•••
Jacob's bridge — —	×.	462.466	to Tycho Brahe -	vi.	331
Jacobs-Elven river, falmon in	1.	444	James the Sixth of Scotland	iii.	412
Jacobson's, John, dreadful battle w	•		James, Cape, New England	XIII.	234
the Dutch — — — Jacob's staff —	1. :	' 799	James river, Virginia —	xu. 23	1. xiii.709
Jacob's Well described —	1.	608	James-town, Virginia, first settlement of xii. 231. 230. 243. xiii.		
Jacomus Mastung, iron-mine at	x. i.	336	of xii. 231. 239. 243. xiii.  Jameson, the artist —	• • •	
Jacumama Inake of the Amazons	xiv.	198 247. 514	Jamison, Rev. Mr.	111.	44
Jaen, road from Loxa to —	xiv.	216	Jammahos of Japan —	111. Vii.	366
government, Quito	xiv.	494	, their fymbolic drefs	vii.	743
Jært, description of the -	i.	186	, magical arts -	vii.	745 746
Jafa, country of —	x.	101	, begging -	vii.	789
Jaffa village — —	٠x.	455	Jammes, see Yams.		7-9
Jaffar-eah of Barbary	xv.	672	Jamundas river —	xiv.	240
Jagadéva Raya, his dominions	viii.	697	Jan-Bolado —	x.	384
Jagag river, on the countries round	vii.	48	Jan de Cabo Monte King	xvi.	538
Jagannat, town and temple	viii.	175	Janduy, King of the Tapoyers	xiv.	876
the idol	VIII.	ibid.	Janeiro, Rio de —	xvi.	319
Jagarynat, temple of, in Orixa	viii.	402	Jangamur, city and palace of	VII.	126
Jagatay Khan, history of him	IX.	381	Jangoma kingdom described	1X.	763
Jagatay Tartars, description of then Jah, Vale of —	XV.	379	Jang-le-fu — — —	vii.	250
Jah-ghirs of Hindostan —	viii.	285	Jangui city — handsome women there	vii.	251
Jaik river —	ix.	388. 394	Janguis of Hindostan —	viii.	150
Jain Rajas — —	viii.	751	Janibek Khan, his history -	ix.	336
Jakin land, Guinea —	xvi.	506	Janissaries, trading	x.	25
Jalacotta town — —	xvi.	909	Turkish — of Alexandria —	x.	246
Jalap of Mexico —	xiii.	775	of Alexandria —	xv.	171
Jalappa town — — —	ziii.	ibid.	of Egypt -	xv.	304
Jallof, fee Oualofe.			Janissary, etymology of the word	ix.	<b>9</b> 0
Jallonka Wilderness, Mungo Park's		•	Janitzar aga —	XV.	305
travels through —	XVI.	899	Janizar cape — — —	х.	232
Jallonkadoo, gold trade in Mungo Park's travels	XVI.	886	Jan-over-Zee of Brazil -	XIV.	721
through —	xvi.	80=	Jansan city — Jansan, Marquis —	viii.	488
Jallonkas described by Mungo Park	XVI.	897	Jansz, John, his death	1.	216
Jaloffs, King of, anecdotes of his		902	Janthines, the mollusca —	1. ~i	116
war with the King of Foota			Japan, Marco Polo's description of	XI. vii.	836
Torra — —	xvi.	904	, attempt of the Tartars to	V 111	159
Jama island —	хi.	448	conquer —	vii.	ibid.
Jama river, Peru	xiv.	275	Caron's account of	vii.	607
Jamagullu town —	viii.	770	, its revenues	vii.	616
temple —	viii.	77 I	, history	vii.	614
Jamaica, Colon's discovery of		74. 144	—, laws —	vii.	624
, English conquest	xii.	313	—, religion — —	vii.	639
, lettlement	xii.	314	, trade	vii.	637
description — fugar —	xii.	ibid.	, productions	vii.	639
observations on	xii.	321 282	Diary	••	641651
	xiii.	387 <b>84</b> 6	—, Kempfer's history of —, its different names	V11. Vii.	652 ibid.
Jamatto province —	vii,	661	, fituation and extent	vii.	053
•	•		,	- 44.	Japan,
			»;		<b>10</b>

-	VOL.	PAGE		ζ	
Japan, its geographical divisions	vii.	661		VOL	
origin of the inhabitants of ,		668		A11*	, 58r
, its climate	vii.	683		<b>X</b> .	625
minerals	vii.	685	Jassima, King Abino	viii.	556
, plants and fruits	vii.	692	Jati wood —	VII.	798
, chimerical animals -	vii.	698	Jaundice, a cure for the	" XI. iii.	254
beafts —	vii.	699	Java island, Marco Polo's description		578
, reptiles -	vii.	701	, kingdoms in it	vii.	160 160
—, birds — —	vii.	702	Hamilton's description of	Fwiii	
—, infects —	vii.	704	Fitch's description	ix.	452
fish	vii.	. 705	Fitch's description Stavorinus's account	xi.	423
, ecclefiastical hereditary Em-		. /-5	power of the Dutch	¥1.	104. 159
perors of — —	vii	716	there -	xi.	162
, religions in	vii.	723	Pigafetta's account	xi.	376
-, its public and private building	s vii.	771	, Behaim's account	xi.	401
, crowded roads	vii.	784	Javanele, Stavorinus's description of		70.
, Tavernier on the pearl fishery	viii.	254	them —	жi.	171
-, Hamilton's description	viii.	514	, their celebration of the new		• / •
, Dutch trade to -	xi.	207	year — _	xvi.	т3
Japan, Emperor of, Caron's account		•	Javarouf, court of Poland at	i.	220
of him —	vii.	611	described -	i.	ibid.
, prefents of the			Javelins of the Hottentots		. 90. 130
Dutch to him —	vii.	759	Jaw-bones, human, instrument of		513.515
, his castles in	·	-	Jays, beautiful, of Senegal		605. 623
Jedo — —	vii.	801	Jealoufy does not torment the Lap-		,,
, court	vii.	806	landers —	i.	166
, audience	vii. 80	7.813	- of the Spaniard wearing off	٧.	
Japanese, Caron's description of			, instance of, in Vienna, furious, of the Siamese	vi.	100
them — —	vii.	619	, furious, of the Siamese	ix.	585
, former connection with			- of the Turks -	x.	263
the Chinese —	VII.	638		xvi.	479
Kempfer's account of their	••		Jean fruit of Tonquin —	ix.	661. 717
origin and defcent	V11.	668	of Cochin-China	ix.	776
arguments against their		_	Jebel-Sheik — —	x.	463. 508
being descended from the Chinese	<b>▼11.</b>	671	Jebil, pilots of —	x.	81
, a colony of original	••	_	Jebilee city — —	x.	311
Babylonians — —	VII.	672	, ancient theatre at Pococke's description	X.	312
description of their per-		_	, Pococke's description	x.	36 <b>5</b>
fons — —	¥31.	679	Jebisu the Japanese Neptune	vii.	738
, their own account of their		,	Jeb-Joseph — —	x.	466
	¥11.	ibid.	Jedo city, Caron's description of	vii.	610
	ıx.	574	-, Kempfer's journey from		
China trade in Cochin-	<b>.</b>			vii.	766. 792
	IX.			vii.	799
	vii. ii 450 -	454		<b>V</b> 11.	108
	ii. 452. x			(V).	782
Jaques's, Pere, operation for the stone	(VI.	546		VII.	664
1	xi.	73 767	Jefferson, Mr., on the cuttivation		•
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	civ.	707	of tobacco	1♥.	502
		714	Jegcholl, court of China at		.58.460
Y -1 -1 1	. 143. xii iv.			111.	150
Jars found by Mungo Park on the	•••	104	Jehan-Guire, his favour to Christians	::-	
	vi.	853	·	111. Karana	169
Jars Voyage Metallurgique (note)		2. 48 <b>8</b>	Jehosaphat valley		
Jasades of Syria —	x.		Jehosaphat valley — Jehosaphat's sepulchre —	X.	357
	vii.		Tabandi an anna	X.	422
La fla and a f Privi	vii.	112	<b>"</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(V. I :::	83. 401
Jalke cape	vи. Х,			iii. -::	532
Jasper analyzed	i.		• • •	rii. .::	816
, experiments on —	¥.	• •		rii. .::	250
in a secondarion and	۲.			7ii.	630
			(EE 2)		Jelaba

		(*	, .		
ı <b></b>	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Jelabs — "	xv.	110	Jeffo country —	vii.	609
Jelly of zeolites	v.	208	Jessomseigne, Rajah -	viii.	73
Jemena river — —	ix.	411	, his battle	e with	
Jemme town, Tunis -	XV.	587	Aureng-Zebe —	viii.	74
Jemshid, King of Persia	ix.	108. 269	, his wife	viii. 74. <b>8</b> 9	.93.127.
Jeneen*town —	x.	362			128
Jenghige village —	ix.	81	Jeffon, Mr. —	— ii.	357
Jenghis Khan, his descendants	ix.	381	Jefuits, anecdotes of them	i,	214
conquelt of Karasm	rix.	333	`, on their expulsion fron	ı Spain v.	394-399
Jenkins, Henry, the old.	ii. ,	429	of Bavaria -		29
Jenkinson's navigation of the Cas-			, their love of Machiav	elifm vi.	106
pian fea — — —	vi.	878	, German -	vi.	153
-account of Urjenz	ix.	327	in China —	vii.	388
JENKINSON'S Voyages and Travels		•	— in Pekin	vii. 442, <i>c</i>	1 seq. 459
to Bucharia —	ix.	386	in Hindoftan, Sir The		_
account of the petri-			Roe's account of them	viii.	48
fied Tartar horde —	xv.	614	- in Agra, Bernier's ac	count viii.	169
Jenné town — —	vi.	850	in Siam —	viii.	468
, taken by Moofee	xvi.	852	preferred for Georg	ian	
Jenoune, the Barbary fairies	λV.	671	miffions — —	- ix.	$\mathbf{r}_{0}$ 6
Jenycopin described —	i.	146	in Cochin-China	1x.	797
Jepson, Zacharias -	ii.	423	French, their intrigu	es in	
Jerabees, the ancient Gerrhæ	· x.	53 ⁸	Canada — xi	11.400 403.	410.414
Jerabolus, the idol —	х.	538	——— of Canada —	хии 365.	036. 646
Jeraslave — —	i.	16. 35	——•of St. Jago —	XIV.	182
Jerba island — — —	XV.	583. 585	, their exp		_
Jerboa animal of Barbary	λV.	625	from the Millions —		265
Jerechini, John, account of	i.	649	, their missions in Parag		633
Jereed, El, of Tunis -	xv.	592	, hiltory of	them xiv.	635
Jeremiah's grot, near Jerufalem	х.	343.421	— in Chili —	xiv.	688
Jeremie's, M., account of Nelfon's			, their missions to Aby	flinia - xv.	5. 29. 46
river, and North America	X11.	275	expulsion from Aby	llinia	_
Jeribol town — —	λ.	735	(note) — —	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	51.61
Jericho, plains of —	х.	345. 429	Jefuit's bark, its efficacy in the	e ague xii'.	495
Jerijang diftrict —	xvi.	866	Jefuits' church at Antwerp	1.*	134
Jerim city — —	х.	61	at Quebec	XIII.	263
— locuits — —	х.	62	Jefuits' library at Paris -	- 1v.	37
Jerome of Prague —	v.	640	Jefus, Emperor of Ethiopia	λv.	86
Jerome's passage of the Nile	XV.	46	Jefus Chrift, places of his birt		
Jeronymites of the Escurial	v.	370		9. 362. 416.	430. 454
Jeropotamo river —	.x.	605	Jefus college, Oxford -	- 11.	121
Jersey, New, Kalm's description	хии.	431.482	Jet of Yorkshire —	.11.	16
Burnaby's description		735	Jetiga idol — -	– viii.	75 <b>5</b>
Jerseys, East and West, Swedes in	XII.	353	Jetfingo, province of Japan	vii.	664
English			Jetfissen, province of Japan	vii.	ibid.
iettlements in —	XII.	ibid.	Jeu de Paume, national affemi	•	177
Jerusalem, Maundrell's journey fron			Jeugel mount —	1.	740
Aleppo to	х.	305-339	Jewdry of Tarudant	xv.	726
, celebration of Easter at	, X.	340	of Morocco —	· xv.	736
, antiquities there and rou		355	Jewellers, Indian, of Quito	xiv.	546.550
	, X.	361	of Egypt —	xv.	310
Pococke's description	х.	411	Jewel-office in the tower	ii.	46
Jefid river — —	х.	503	Jewels of the Great Mogul	VIII. 14	4. 37. 162
Jeskar isle — — —	111.	628		l'aver-	2 **
Jeso island, Kempfer's history and		1 2.1	nier's remarks on		250
description	VII.	656	Jewesses in Barbary, their dres		= A #
Jeffamine of Perfia —	1X.	95	ners and cultoms —	x v.	737
Jesseigne, Rajah	viii.	72	Jewry-wall at Leicester -	- ii.	361
Aureng-Zebe's	:::	a	Jews at Amilterdam —	1.	138
letter to — —	Vill.	82	in Cracow —	i. i. '	16
anecdotes of him	vill, č	8. 93. 129	, Laplanders affinity to	1.	Jews,
					, 30., 27

| Sews, their fynagogues in London   ii.   ii.   iii.   |--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| oblervations on them                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Of Prangue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| of Francfort — vi. of Francfort — vi. of Francfort — vi. of Francfort — vi. of Mount Niftor — vii. of Mount Niftor — vii. of Mount Niftor — vii. of Mount Niftor — vii. of Mount Niftor — vii. of Mount Niftor — vii. of Mount Niftor — vii. of Mount Niftor — vii. of Mount Niftor — vii. of Mount Niftor — vii. of Mount Niftor — vii. of Mount Niftor — vii. of Mount Niftor — vii. of Mount Niftor — vii. of Mount Niftor — viii. of Mount Niftor — viii. of Mount Niftor  |
| Trunch   T   |
| at Conflantinople                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| of Mount Niffor vii. 10 Jobar river — x 313                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Of Germany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Dok's habitation at Comera   Viii   291.295                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| by Benjamin of Tudela                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Fettled in China                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| in Poland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| in Calmere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| at Cocheen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Act Shiray                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| New New      |
| In Arabia their government   X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Marabia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Marabia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| John, King of Portugal   xii. 20.53                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Timpoli                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| in Tripoli                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| in Saphet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| — of Theffalonica — in New York — xiii. 455 — on the ancient — viv. 133 — Havod — ii. 607. 659 — iii. Brazil — xiv. 871 — John-Harre of Madagafcar xvi. 777 — Mahometans' opinion of them xv. 428 — anecdotes of them, in Barbary xv. 457 — mode of dealing with them xv. 493 — in Tangiers — vv. 683. 685 — in Rabat — xv. 698 — in Azamore — iv. 702 — iii. Morocco — iii. 343 — iii. Azamore — iii. 607. 659 — iiii. 440. 460 — of Mount Atlas — vv. 726 — of Mount Atlas — vv. 736. 763 — iii. Egypt — xv. 833 — Johner, Mr., his improvements at  Havod — iii. 607. 659  John-Harre of Madagafcar xvi. 777  John-Harre of Madagafcar xvi. 777  Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lobo's voyage to Abyffina xv. 1  Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lobo's voyage to Abyffina xv. 1  Johnson's fort, Charles-Town xii. 343  Johnflows, Queen's county iii. 363  Johnflows, Queen's county iii. 363  Johner kingdon, Hamilton's defeription — viii. 440. 460 — of Mount Atlas — vv. 736. 763 — Johore, King of — viii. 440. 460 — in Egypt — xv. 833 — Joh, the aucient — xv. 521  Jews' burying-ground, near Cairo vv. 192  Joha, Armenian colony at — iii. 332. 338  Jibbel-el-Mokatteb — ix. 121  Johna she Third of Sweden, history iii. 607  John Tarudan xvi. 777  John-Harre of Madagafcar xvi. 771  John-Harre of Madagafcar xvii. 777  John-Harre of Madagafcar xvii. 777  John-Harre of Madagafcar xvii. 771  Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lobo's voyage to Abyffina xv. 18  — con Abyfina xv. 19  Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lobo's voyage to Abyfina xvi. 777  Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lobo's voyage to Abyfina xvi. 771  Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lobo's voyage to Abyfina xvi. 777  Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lobo's voyage to Abyfina xvi. 777  Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lobo's voyage to Abyfina xvi. 777  Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lobo's voyage to Abyfina xvi. 777  Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lobo's voyage to Abyfina xvi. 777  Johnson's fort, Charles-Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles-Town xvi. 363  Johnfour's fort, Charles-Town xvi. 363  Johnson's fo  |
| In New York                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| — in Brazil — xiv. 871 John-Harre of Madagafcar xvi. 771 — of Egypt — xv. 312 — ancedotes of him xvi. 777 — Mahometans' opinion of them xv. 428 Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lo- — mode of dealing with them xv. 457 Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lo- bo's voyage to Abyssina xv. 457 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds i. 62 — in Rabat — xv. 683.685 Johnson's fort, Charles-Town xii. 343 — in Azamore — xv. 702 Johnson's county iii. 863 — in Tarudant — xv. 702 Johnson's hamilton's de- in Tarudant — xv. 726 feription — viii. 440. 460 — of Mount Atlas — xv. 732 Johore, King of — viii. 434. 440 — in Egypt — xv. 833 Johnson's fort Charles Town xii. 344. 440 — in Egypt — xv. 833 Johnson's feription — xvi. 460 Johnson's pr., translation of Lo- bo's voyage to Abyssina xv. 1  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 344   Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town xii. 343  Johnson's fort, Charles Town |
| — in Brazil — xv. 871 John-Harre of Madzgafcar xvi. 771 — of Egypt — xv. 312 — , anecdotes of him xvi. 777 — , Mahometans' opinion of them xv. 428 Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lo-manicedotes of them, in Barbary xv. 457 Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lo-mode of dealing with them xv. 493 bo's voyage to Abyssima xv. 1 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds i. 62 — in Rabat — xv. 698 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 — in Rabat — xv. 698 Johnson's fort, Charles-Town xii. 343 — in Azamore — xv. 702 Johnson, Queen's county iii. 863 — in Tarudant — xv. 702 Johnson, Queen's county iii. 863 — in Tarudant — xv. 726 feription — viii. 440. 460 — of Mount Atlas — xv. 732 Johore, King of — viii. 434. 440 — in Egypt — xv. 833 Joh, the ancient — xv. 521 Johnson's burying-ground, near Cairo v. 192 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds i. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Jo  |
| — of Egypt — xv. 312 — , anecdotes of him xvi. 777 — , Mahometans' opinion of them xv. 428 Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lo- , mode of dealing with them xv. 493 Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lo- bo's voyage to Abyssina xv. 1  — in Tangiers — xv. 683.685 Johnson's fort, Charles-Town xii. 343  — in Azamore — xv. 702 Johnson's fort, Charles-Town xii. 863  — in Morocco — xv. 702 Johnson's fort, Charles-Town xii. 863  — in Tarudant — xv. 702 Johnson's fort, Charles-Town xii. 863  — in Tarudant — xv. 703 Johore kingdom, Hamilton's de- ferrption — viii. 440. 460  — of Mount Atlas — xv. 732 Johore, King of — viii. 444. 440  — of Mount Atlas — xv. 736. 763 Johore, King of — viii. 440. 460  — in Egypt — xv. 833 Joh, the ancient — xv. 521  Jews' burying-ground, near Cairo xv. 192 Jolfa, Armentan colony at — ix. 284  Jezdehest — ix. 121 Johba, see Niger.  Jibbel-el-Mokatteb — x. 6 Joliet, Sieur — xiii. 332. 338  Jibbel Musa — x. 10 Jona Isle — iii. ibid. — described — x. 21 — , antiquities in — iii. ibid. — described — x. 22 — , antiquities in — iii. 206  — government — x. 23 — described by Martin iii. 656                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| —, Mahometans' opinion of them xv. 428 Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lomodoff dealing with them xv. 493 bo's voyage to Abyssina xv. 1 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds i. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds i. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's fort, Charles-Town xii. 343 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds ii. 62 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds iii. 343 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds iiii. 343 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| —, anecdotes of them, in Barbary xv. 457 Johnson's, Dr., translation of Lomode of dealing with them xv. 403 bo's voyage to Abyssima xv. 1 margiers — xv. 683.685 Johnson's notes on the Samoeds i. 62 Johnson's fort, Charles-Town xii. 343 — in Azamore — xv. 702 Johnson's fort, Charles-Town xii. 343 — in Azamore — xv. 702 Johore kingdon, Hamilton's deferption — viii. 440.460 — in Tarudant — xv. 732 Johore, King of — viii. 440.460 — of Mount Atlas — xv. 736.763 Johore, King of — viii. 444.440 — in Egypt — xv. 833 Joh, the aucient — xv. 521 Johnson's desired for the Barbary xv. 736.763 Johore, King of — xvi. 460 — xvi. 460 — xvi. 310, the aucient — xvi. 521 Johnson's desired for xvi. 121 Johnson's desired for xvi. 460 — xv |
| , mode of dealing with them in Tangiers vv. 683.685 Johnfou's notes on the Samoeds in Rabat vv. 698 Johnfou's fort, Charles-Town xii. 343 in Azamore xv. 702 Johnfown, Queen's county iii. 863 in Morocco xv. 707 Johore kingdon, Hamilton's delin Tanudant vv. 726 feription viii. 440.460 in Tanudant vv. 732 Johore, King of viii. 434.440 in Egypt xv. 833 Jol, the ancient xv. 521 Jews' burying-ground, near Cairo vv. 192 Johfa, Armenian colony at ix. 284 Jibbel-el-Mokatteb x. 6 Johet, Sieur xiii. 332.338 Jibbel Musa x. 19 John Isle iii. 294 Jidda, voyage from Tor to x. 18, its foil iii. ibid government x. 23 John Isle iii. 206 government x. 23 John Isle iii. 656                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| in Rabat xv. 698 Johnson's fort, Charles-Town xii. 343 in Azamore xv. 702 Johnstown, Queen's county iii. 863 in Morocco xv. 707 Johore kingdom, Hamilton's de in Tarudant vv. 726 femption viii. 440. 460 of Mount Atlas xv. 732 Johore, King of viii. 434. 440 in Egypt xv. 833 Jol, the ancient xv. 521 Jews' burying-ground, near Cairo vv. 192 Joha, Armenian colony at ix. 284 Jezdeheft ix. 121 Johba, fee Niger.  Jibbel-el-Mokatteb x. 6 Johet, Sieur xiii. 332. 338 Jibbel Musa x. 10 Jona Isle iii. 294 Jidda, voyage from Tor to x. 18, its foil iii. ibid government x. 23 Johnson transported by Martin iii. 656                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| in Azamore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| — in Morocco — xv. 707 Johore kingdom, Hamilton's de- in Tarudant — xv. 726 ferrption — viii. 440. 460 — of Mount Atlas — xv. 732 Johore, King of — viii. 434. 440 — in Egypt — xv. 833 Jol, the ancient — xv. 521 Jews' burying-ground, near Cairo xv. 192 Jolfa, Armentan colony at — ix. 284 Jezdcheft — ix. 121 Johba, fee Niger.  Jibbel el-Mokatteb — x. 6 Joliet, Sieur — xiii. 332. 338 Jibda, voyage from Tor to x. 18 — , its foil — iii. ibid. — deferibed — x. 21 — , antiquities in — iii. 204  government — x. 23 — deferibed by Martin iii. 656                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| - of Mount Atlas - vv. 732 Johore, King of - viii. 434. 440 - , flate of the Barbary vv. 736. 763 Jojootjes of Guinea - vvi. 460 - in Egypt - vv. 833 Jol, the aucient - vv. 521 Jews' burying-ground, near Cairo vv. 192 Jolfa, Armentan colony at - ix. 284  Jezdcheft - ix. 121 Johba, fee Niger.  Jibbel-el-Mokatteb - v. 6 Joliet, Sieur - viii. 332. 338  Jibbel Mufa - v. 10 Jona Isle - iii. 294  Jidda, voyage from Tor to v. 18 - , its foil - iii. ibid deferibed - v. 21 - , antiquities in - iii. 206  government - v. 23 - deferibed by Martin iii. 656                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| —, state of the Barbary xv. 736. 763 Jojootjes of Guinea — xvi. 460  in Egypt — xv. 833 Jol, the ancient — xv. 521  Jews' burying-ground, near Cairo xv. 192 Jolfa, Armentan colony at — ix. 284  Jezdchest — ix. 121 Johba, see Niger.  Jibbel-el-Mokatteb — x. 6 Joliet, Sieur — xiii. 332. 338  Jibbel Musa — x. 10 Jona Isle — iii. 294  Jidda, voyage from Tor to x. 18 ——, its foil — iii. ibid.  — described — x. 21 ——, antiquities in — iii. 206  government — x. 23 Joylootjes of Guinea — xvi. 460  xv. 521  Johba, Armentan colony at — ix. 284  Johba, see Niger.  iii. 332. 338  Joha, Armentan colony at — ix. 294  Joha, voyage from Tor to x. 18 ——, its foil — iii. ibid. 206  — government — x. 23 Joylootjes of Guinea — xvi. 460  xv. 521  Joha, Armentan colony at — ix. 284                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| — in Egypt — xv. 833 Jol, the aucient — xv. 521  Jews' burying-ground, near Cairo vv. 192 Jolfa, Armentan colony at — ix. 284  Jezdcheft — ix. 121 Johba, fee Niger.  Jibbel-el-Mokatteb — x. 6 Joliet, Sieur — xiii. 332. 338  Jibbel Mufa — x. 10 Jona Isle — iii. 294  Jidda, voyage from Tor to x. 18 ———, its foil — iii. ibid.  — deferibed — x. 21 ——, antiquities in — iii. 206  government — x. 23 —— deferibed by Martin iii. 656                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Jews' burying-ground, near Cairo vv. 192 Jolfa, Armentan colony at — ix. 284  Jezdeheft — ix. 121 Johba, fee Niger.  Jibbel-el-Mokatteb — x. 6 Joliet, Sieur — xiii. 332. 338  Jibbel Mufa — x. 10 Jona Isle — iii. 294  Jidda, voyage from Tor to x. 18 ———, its foil — iii. ibid.  — deferibed — x. 21 ———, antiquities in — iii. 206  government — x. 23 ——— deferibed by Martin iii. 656                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jezdcheft       —       ix.       121       Johba, fee Niger.       ,         Jibbel-el-Mokatteb       —       x.       6       Joliet, Sieur       —       xiii.       332. 338         Jibbel Mufa       —       x.       10       Jona Ifle       —       iii.       294         Jidda, voyage from Tor to       x.       18       —       , its foil       —       iii.       ibid.         —       deferibed       —       x.       21       —       , antiquities in       iii.       206         government       —       x.       23       —       deferibed by Martin       iii.       656                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Jibbel-el-Mokatteb       — x.       6 Joliet, Sieur       — xiii.       332. 338         Jibbel Musa       — x.       10 Jona Isle       — iii.       294         Jidda, voyage from Tor to       x.       18 ———, its foil       — iii.       ibid.         — deferibed       — x.       21 ———, antiquities in       — iii.       206         — government       — x.       23 ——— described by Martin       iii.       656                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jibbel Musa — x. 10 Jona Isle — iii. 294  Jidda, voyage from Tor to x. 18 ——, its soil — iii. ibid.  — described — x. 21 ——, antiquities in — iii. 206  — government — x. 23 —— described by Martin iii. 656                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jidda, voyage from Tor to x. 18 ———, its foil ——— iii. ibid. —— described ———— x. 21 ———, antiquities in ——— iii. 206 —— government ————————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| described — x. 21 ——, antiquities in — iii. 206 government — x. 23 —— described by Martin iii. 656                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| government - x. 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Annala - Invalida anticatura                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jigardi town — ix. 111 Jonas's Pillars, ruins — x. 549                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jigat cape - viii. 311 Jonas's foliloquy in the whale's belly iii. 240                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jijel city xv. 540 Jonekoping town i. 222                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Jiligar cast, see Jinigar. Jones, Governor — xii. 258                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Jiliebba dreis in Barbary xv. 650 Jones, Inigo, on Stone-henge (note) vi. 340                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jindey, Mungo Park's arrival at xvi. 910 Jones, Mr., of New England viii. 235                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jindey, Mungo Park's arrival at xvi. 910 Jones, Mr., of New England viii. 235 Jin-enne river — xv. 536 Jones, Sir William — ix. 402                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Jindey, Mungo Park's arrival at xvi. 910 Jones, Mr., of New England viii. 235  Jin-enne river — xv. 536 Jones, Sir William — ix. 492  Jinigar caft, their manners and — his laws for Pen-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Jindey, Mungo Park's arrival at xvi. 910 Jones, Mr., of New England viii. 235 Jin-enne river — xv. 536 Jones, Sir William — ix. 402                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

*	VOL.	PAGE	ue' .	vo.	
Jones's, William, Efq. account of	102.	,	Journal de Physique	iv.	- PAGE 286
the Scilly isles —	ii.	745	Schloffer's	vi.	
Jonkceylon island —	viii.	43 I	, Schloffer's, Bell's, of occurrences at	*11	231
Jonqueras, culture at	iv.	662	Pekin —	vii	381-407
Jonquiere, Marquis de la		5. xiv. 26	, M. de Lange's, of his	****	301-40/
, his public		,	residence at Pekin -	vii.	437-484
entry into Quebec -	xiii.	655	, Bell's, of the expedition	• • • • •	737 - 404
Jonfbok code of laws —	i.	647	of Peter the Great to Derbent	vii.	487
Jonsen, Andrew, anecdote of	i.	416	of some Englishmen ou		46/
Jonson, Ben, epitaph by -	eiii.	533	Japan — — —	vii.	641-651
Jonson, Henry, anecdote of him	i.	450	of Sir Thomas Roe, em-		-4- 031
Jonson, Mr. Éyolfs —	i.	642	baffador to the Great Mogul	viii.	2-56
Joppa, Pococke's description	x.	407	from Grand Cairo to		- 50
Jordan river, Maundrell's description	n x.	346	Mount Sinai —	x.	386
, Pococke's account	х.	430	of Pelfart's voyage to		300
Pococke's account its fource	х.	463	Australasia — — —	xi.	428
Jordan, on the Bermudas —	xiii.	176	——, Dampier's, to New Hol-		7-0
Jorden; Mr., of Virginia	xiii.	151	land — —	xi.	467
Joreval abbey —	ii.	426	of Captain King	xi.	698
Jorrums of the Hebrides —	iii.	319	- of Fiobisher's voyages		- ,-
Jorré on the extent of France	iv.	302	for discovering a north-west		
		126. 128	paffage — —	xii.	545
Joseph la France on North America	xii.	369	- of Burnaby's voyage to		773
Joseph of Arimathea at Glassenbury	ii.	257	An erica — —	xiii.	705
Joseph river — —	xv.	214	of a voyage from Vera		,-,
canal -	xv.	217	Cruz to St. Domingo	xiii.	855-875
Josephine Gulf, New Holland	xi.	884	of Ulloa's voyage to South		22 17
Joseph's granaries, Cairo —	XV.	185	America — —	xiv.	321.360
Joseph's hall, Cairo —	xv.	190	, Windhus's, of his journey		J
Joseph's house near Nazareth	x.	362	to Mequinez —	XV.	447
Joseph's sepulchre —	X.	336	Journies to the lake of Tornotresch	i.	185
Joseph's well — —	xv.	191	to the extremity of Lap-		-,
Jo-fi-wo city — —	vii.	258	land — —	i.	251
Joss of China — —	vii.	392	from Torneo to France	i.	323
Jotyphanada cast, their manners			- of the Laplanders -	i.	409
and customs —	viii.	641	, omens of , Lifter's, to Paris	iii.	383
Jougies of Surat —	viii.	317	——, Lifter's, to Paris	iv.	I
, their penances and			of Ramond to the fummit		
mortifications —	viii.	318	of Mont Perdu —	iv.	711
Joukta mount —	x.	611	of Kempfer from Nanga-		•
Joulo-Gadge, the spirits -	i.	461	fakki to Jedo —	vii.	792
Journal of Stephen Burrough, to-	_		from Madras through My-		
ward the river Ob —	i.	51	fore, Canara and Malabar	viii.	573
- of Pet and Jackson to-			from Aleppo to Jerusa-		,
wards the north-east passage	1.	70	lem, Maundrell's —	x.	305
of the first voyage of the		_	to the Euphrates	x.	381
Dutch for ditto —	i.		- from Guayaquil to Quito	xiv.	414
, of the fecond ditto	i.	85	from Quito to Lima	xiv.	552. 565
, of the third ditto —	i.	90	- of Poncet to Abyffinia	XV.	6 <u>1</u>
of M. Outhier's voyage			, Browne's, to Dar-For	xv.	108
to the north?	1.	259	of the Israelites out of		•
of a voyage from Arch-			the land of Egypt —	xv.	² 93 _
angel — — —	i.	491	of Windhus to Mequinez	XY.	442 1
of seven seamen left at	•		in the interior of Africa,		_
Spitzbergen — —	1.	535	Browne's —	xvi.	827
Puffiana left at	i.	542	Joux valley and lake	٧.	118
of four Ruffians left at	•		caftle	.*.	822
Spitzbergen — —	1.	595	Jouxa jurisdiction —	ziv.	610
Ochnor and Shotland	***		Jovellanos, Don Gaspard Mel-		
Orkney and Shetland	111. :	.735	chior de —	٧.	3 632
form of writing travels	1¥.	80	Juan lake ———	i.	767 30 Tuan
			17		Juan,

,	10*	. PAGE		VOL	. PAGE
Juan, Don Jorge -	v.,	_	Jungadas on the Guayaquil	xiv.	407
Juan d'Alfaraz town —	жi.		Jungeion, Browne's description of	XVI.	834
Juanelo's machine at Toledo	v.	543	Jungfrau-horn mountain — Jungle fowl — —	٠٧.	762.876
Juanes island, river Amazon xiv	r. <b>24</b> 3.	251. 502	Jungle fowl — —	12.	445
Juan Fernandez island, observa-		e eir ar	Junia bay — — — Junia plain — —	x.	322
Ulloa's de-	хи 4	58. xiv. 91	Juniper a substitute for tobacco	x. i.	317.570 502
fcription — —	xiv.	658.690	——— of Cyprus —	x.	590
Juanny island — — —	viii.	3	Juniper-tree, white American	xiii,	558
Jubilee, the Manks -	ii.	814	red American	xiii.	560
, royal, in the Samorin's		•	Junk, Rio, Guinea -	xvi.	540
country — —	viii.	374	Junks of the Chinese at Macasser	хi.	243
Jubo, Zanguebar —	XV.	• 6	of Borneo -	XI.	355
Jubones, Los, river —	XIV.	215	Juno, her temple in Samos	х.	042
Jucutan, see Yucutan. Judassm traced among the Negroes			Junquerras — —	xv. iy.	350 112
of Guinea — —	xvi.	423	Junquiera, La, town —	٧.	629
, discovered in Benin	xvi.	527	fortrefs —	٧.	ibid.
Judda city — —	viii.	275		vii.	37 <b>6</b>
Judda city — — — Judda, Arabia —	xv.	102	Juny town — — — — Junigen, the Lapland — — — Junier, his temples at Mylafa	i.	480
Judges of Ruffia —	vi.	811	Jupiter, his temples at Mylasa	x.	
, their drefs in the Birman			—, mythology of —	xv.	350
empire — —	viii.	424	Jupiter Olympius, his temple at		
, ecclefiaftical, in Perfia	ix.	215	Athens — —	x.	756
- in Turkey -	х.	` 257	Jupiter Urius, temple to —	ж.	702
Judges' iepulchres —	λ.	442	Jura, jound of	111.	27 <b>8</b>
Judgment, Turkish account of the day of —	х.	286. 357	Juia, found of	iii. iii.	ibid.
Judicature of Congo -	XVI.	242	ifle, Martin's account of	iii.	27 <b>9</b> 64 <b>8</b>
- of Axim, Guinea	xvi.	405	Jura mountains v. 679	 710.	802.808
of Fida	xvi.	485	, their course and exte	ent v.	811
in Benin —	xvi.	528	, afcent to the fummi	t v.	816
- of Loango, Cacongo, &c.	xvi.	581	Juramenta administered to the officer		
in Sofala —	xvi.	689.694	of the Cathay fleet -	i.	10
Jug, an antique tripodal	iii.	:87	Juries, grand, of Ireland -		870.875
Juggler and ape in Hindostan	viii.	45	Jurisdictions, League of the Ten	.v.	954
Jugglers of Pekin, Bell's account	-::		Jurisdictions, League of the Ten  of Guayaquil  of Quito	XIV.	399
of them — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	V11.	390, 396	of the Viceroy of Peru	XIV.	462
of Abyffinia	x. xv.	172	of Chili	xiv.	680 680
Jugures, on their idols —	vii.	9 <b>4</b> 51	Jurisprudence of the Birmans	ix.	492
temples	vii.	5 ²	Jurjura mountain —	X %.	534
	vii.	54		٧.	427
micory	vii.	ibid.	Jury, the English	ii.	igi
Jugurtha, his defeat by Metellus	xv.	590	grand —	ii.	132
Jujny, Almagro at —	xiv.	163	Juster, Guinea — —	xvi.	. 369
Jukas Jerfwi fair —	1.	315	Justieu, M. de xiv. 257. 2 1.47	7.694	
Juks-Akka, the Lapland goddess	1. :	459	Justice, administration of, in Russia	). ::	يخ. يخد
Juks Anoditen, anecdote of Jule feaft — —	1. i.	454	, courts of, in England , administration of, in Athol	11.	134
Julfar, Armenians of	viii.	313	on the administration of,	gi.	380
Julia Cæfarea, the ancient	xv.	303 521	in France —	iv.	410
Juliana-Maria, Queen-dowager	vi.	321	, administration of, in Spain	٧.	419 401
Julian columns —	٧.	901	public chamber of, among		4-4
Julian's Thermæ at Paris	iv.	18	the Grisons — —	v.	968
Julifunda town	λvi.	907	, administration of, at Vienna		77
Julius hospital of Wurtzburg	٧i.	237	, in Austria	vi.	130
Julpha city	ix.	155	, courts of, in Courland	vi.	722
Julpha, fuburb of Ispahan described	ix.	191	in Ruffia	VĬ.	.809
Junell, Thn, anecdote of	*	ibid.	, administration, among the	<b>-::</b>	<b>.</b>
auccoole of	7.	453	Tartars — —	vii.	1
•		•			Justice,

(* C*)	VOL	PAGE	;	VOL	. PAGE
Justice, administration of, in Chiua	vii.	192	Kahirine, anecdotes of one	xv.	127
, anecdote of an act of, in Chin		212	Kahl Khan	ix.	345
, administration of, in Korea		539	Kahoora, New Zealand chief	xi.	645. 647
in Japan	vii.	625	Kai province of Japan . —	vii.	662
, in Japan, in Afiatic		,	Kaimoo, Mungo Park's adventures		
flates —	viii.	148	at —	xvi.	857
, in the Bir-		•	Kaireckeea of Owhyhee —	xi.	700. 722
man empire —	viii.	424	Kair-wan city, Tunis —	xv.	585
, Turkish administration of	x.	257	Kaishucpenauk root of Virginia	xii.	598
, Dutch Council of	٩i.	184. 272	Kakaboya fuake —	xiv.	715
, anecdotes of Mexican	xiii.	834	Kakabu tree of Brazil —	xiv.	861
administration of, in Egypt	xv.	306	Kakama described —	i.	239
Barbary —, in Guinca		•	Kakeraas of Guinea	xvi.	373
Barbary —	λV.	425	Kakkris, description of Indian	x.	213
, in Guinea	xvi	105-411.	Kakongo, see Cacongo.		
		485	Kakooa village Owhyhee	XI.	698.715
Justiciaries in West Barbary	AV.	425	Kalatel-Kebsh palace —	xv.	189
in Algiers and Tunis	xv.	677	Kalb town —	vi.	1.2
in Morocco —	χV.	756	Kalbazinshabashna tower	V11.	330
Justiciary of Tonquin  Justiniana, the ancient  Justiniani's account of Colon	ıx.	755	Kalchanna town (note) —	VII.	457
Justiniana, the ancient	xv.	580	Kalchans, account of them	vii.	580
	Mi.	4	Kalendars, Moorish —	λV.	641
Ju Ti Xun, history of -	VII.	715	Kalgan, town —	VII.	418
Juvenal on Memnon's flatue (note)	ХV.	252	Kalguew island —	1. :	525
			Kalkal mountain  Kalkasendas on the rise of the Nile	1X.	82
к.			Kalleroftats, fmoke of —	xv. i.	374- 376
17.			Kalmak Tartars —	• •	328
Kund drug			Kalmia angultifolia of America	vii.	591
Kaad, drug — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	۱. X.	55	Kalmia latifolia tree —	xiii.	571
Kaaeo herb of Brazil	xiv.	15 <b>3</b> 861	KALM's travels in North America		484 374—700
Kaarima of Brazil —	xiv.	860	Kalmucks, anecdotes of them	ix.	3/4 - 700
Kaartans, their journey with Mungo		6.00	(fee Culmucks)	ix.	306
Park —	xvi.	840	Kalteberg near Vienna —	vi.	* *
Kaba, or House of God, in Mecca	х.	89	Kaluga, government and districts	vi.	97 750
Kabay of the Batavian ladies	xi.	195	Benyowski's adventures at	xvi.	780
Kabba town —	xvi.	846. 855	Kalugua town —	vii.	500
Kabbansky Ostrogue -	vii.	352	Kalyll, fee Ali-Patrone.		,
Kaberda, the musk animal, described		342	Kama river —	vii.	321
Kabes, John, of Guinea -	xvi.	35 r	Kamalia town —	xvi.	856
Kabra on the Niger -	xvi.	851	, Mungo Park's adven-		•
Kabul city —	vii.	579	tures at	xvi.	-867
Kabyles of Barbary described	xv.	503. 654	Kamaron, General, of Brazil	xiv.	753.761
Kacheguer kingdom, Bernier's ac-		, , , , ,	Kamenka village —	vii.	347
count	viii.	221	Kamgsh-Samara, lake —	vi.	799
Kacheti province —	ix.	12.4	Kamhi, Emperor of China, Bell's		
Kacho city, described -	ix.	713	account of him —	vii.	411.440
• — palace —	ix.	714.749	Kamis of Japan —	vii.	724
Kachtan district —	ж.	99	Kammah town —	ix.	463
Kadesh — —	жv.	296	Kamschatka, Benyowski adventures		. 0 -
Kadies, council of, at Sana	x.	106	at	xvi.	782
Kadischi breed of horses —	х.	177	Kamtzatsky, Bell's description	vii.	345
Kadjoue, battle of -	viii.	89	Kamtzedans, Bell's description of	••	ibia
Kadfusa province of Japan	vii.	662	them	vi).	
Kæmpfer's Dr., description of tea	vii.	<b>2</b> 27	Kamul city —	vii.	583
Kafilah, fee Cafila.			Kan river —	V11.	242 869
Kafreltan city —	VII.	579	Kancaba town, flave-trade in	XVI.	20.
Kaga province of Japan	VII.	664	Khan-chew —	vii.	242
Kahhme, journey to —	х.	40	Kan-chew fu	vii.	
Kahhre fortrefs —	X.	55	Kandahar ciar, Forster's description	ix.	-17
Kahira, African caravans to	Xv.	135	, see Candahor.		Kander,

Y 3	,VOL		Wanta anadata at Lim	yoı	PAGE
Kander mount	٧.	765	Karfa, anecdotes of him	XVI.	911
Kandersteg lake —	Va .	ibid.	Kargula, defeat of Pugatchef near		801
Kaneena, chief of Owhyhce	'xi.	699	Kar Hulaku Khan, history of	ix.	381
Kane Lebau —	X.	337. 361	Kari-ghat hill —	viii.	773
Kane Sheik —	x.	509	Kar-kanays of Delhi —	viii.	157
Kanes, Maundrell's account of them		305	Karkar, Jibbel —	XV.	526
Kangaroo ifland	Xi.	884. 886	Karkoush's destruction of the pyra		
Kangaroos of New South Wales	XI.	551	mids	XV.	. 803. 850
ftriped, of Bernier isle,			Karmina city, siege of it —	ix.	367
New Holland —	xi.	790	province —	XV.	373
, of Rottnest isle	хi.	823	Karnata Dofam'	viii.	757
Kaninana fnake —	xiv.	715	Karnata Devangas -	viii.	682
Kanifer, General —	vii.	342.423	Karnata Whalliaru cast	viii.	675
Kanika, Mungo Park's adventures	1	•	Karrankeas, the Mandingo	xvi.	880
at	xvi.	858	Karrals tish of Siberia —	vii.	333
Kankana, Buchanan's account	viii.	757	Karribullah, pilgrims to	ix.	296
Kankana Christians —	viii.	748	Karschin, Madam —	vi.	203
Kannas, description of the Lapland	i.	180	Karshi town — —	ix.	. 375
Kanounglay	ix.	459	Kartous Kloof described	xvi.	, 81
Kantai marigot —	xvi.	656	Karungi village	i.	277
Kantel mountains, terrible pass of	vii.	543-597	Karvalho's, Sebastian, confession	xiv.	757
Kantes mountains —	vii.	543	Kaftar kingdom, account of	viii.	221
, fource of the		713	Kafchbin kingdom —	vii.	189
Ganges in —	vii.	ibid.	Kasem-Kan, account of him	viii.	
Kanton, fee Canton.			Kashan city — —	vii.	73 298
Kan-Touman -	x	526	fcorpions -	vii.	ibid.
Kanuge, Bramins at -	Vil.	219	Kashgar kingdom, Goez's journey	••••	1014.
Kanum Sultan —	ix.	15	from Lahor to	vii.	£20
Kan-Yew city described -	vii.	251	, his adventures		579
Kaoli, see Korea.	••••	<i>-</i> ).	there — —	vii.	٠٥.
	i. 202	715.719	, jafper of	vii.	58I
Kaoo, coast of Owlighee —	/03 Xi.		Kashenai silver-mine	vii.	ibid.
Kapharlate —	x.	729	Kashmir, Desideri's account	vii.	184
Kaphar-latick —	x.	524 <b>4</b> 68	Kasiu province —		596
Kapini river —	viii.		Kasjou tree of Brazil	vii.	66 r
apivaribi river, Brazil —	xiv.	709	Kasta ordeal, of Loango	XIV.	862
Kapock-bird of the Cape	xvi.	710	Kaffani ifle — —	X V1.	582
Karaburno bird —	XV.	14		ж. :	19
Kara-China village —	vii.	629	Kaffem Soltan, history of — Kaffimova town —	ıx.	346
Karadja's destruction of Pompey's	V11.	296	Kaffuri lake — —	VII.	276
pillar —	~	9.0		i.	288
Karaguata Guacu tree —	XV.	808 864	Kataba city — — —	х.	110
Karakakooa bay, Owhyhee	XIV.	865	Katappa fruit of Java —	xi.	170
	X1.	<b>6</b> 98. 708	Katche, Rajah — Kath town — —	V111.	95
Cook in Captain	<u>.:</u>		Katif town — —	1X.	328
Kara-Kalpack Tartars —	xı. vii.	713	Katnifs plant of America'	:::	121
Karakatay, Goez's travels through	••	280		XIII.	533
Karakul, destruction of it —	vii.	582	Katterfelto, the wonderful Kattilla mountains	ii.	518
Karamackly hill	1X.	367	_	i.	280
	vii.	507	Kaub Congress	1.	281
Karazm, kingdom, described	1X.	320	Kaub, scenery at —	VI.	√38
, its foil and produce	ix.	ibid.	Kauff village —	ix#	294
, rivers and lakes	1x.	321	Kaukam ifland . —	' VII.	186
, provinces	1X.	324	Kaukeban principality —	х.	94
, towns	ıx.	325	Kaunitz, Count	٧1.	82
, government — history of the Usbeck Khane Karek isle, Dutch colony on	1X.	332	Kaur town —	iK.	40
Kamb id Division the Ulbeck Khang	3 X.	335	Kaurashian, Princess —	ix.	129
	•	130	Kaushan town —	vii.	505
Kareem Khan	1X.	311	Kava, drink, of Tongataboo	xi.	684
Karfa Taura, his reception of Mungo		06 "	Kavalkanti, Antonio —	xiv.	759.767
Park "	X41"	867. 894	Kavary-pak tank —	viii.	579
his travels with Mungo Park	xvi. 8	97-910	Kaverchik Khan	ix,	336
VOEXVII.	r		[F F]		Kaveri-

•	VOL	. PAGE			VOL	. PAGE
Kaveri-pura Ghat —	viii.	718	Kemois mountains		ix.	
, road to Coim-		•	Kemps the Indian		xiii.	
betore from —	viii.	719	Kena in Egypt		XV.	
Kaya-uru village —	viii.	726	Kenchat town		vii.	
Kaybaly, fnow-drift at —	vii.	507	Kenchens of Delhi		viii.	
Kay-gorod town —	vii.	320	Kenchester -		ii.	
Kayn tribe of the Birman Empire	ix.	<b>560</b>	, antiquities for	und at	ii.	ibid.
Kaynar, plague at —	vii.	503	Kencoughtan harbour		xiii.	26. 50. 82
Kayns, people described -	ix.	470	Kendal town		ii.	18
Kayuk, fiege of	ix.	344	, Pennant's accou	int of	iii.	
Ka-yu-tiya —	vii.	251	Kendall, Abraham		хii.	588
Kazan Khan, history of -	ix.	382	Kendall, Captain		xiii.	51
Kazarky bird —	vii.	428	, his gov	rernment of	į.	-
Kazarky bird — Kazeroon city —	ix.	239. 275	the Bermudas .		xiii.	193
Kea, Mungo Park's adventures at	xvi.	849. 853	Kendall, Mr., anccdotes	of him	xiii.	180
Keaggler, Father -	vii.	393	Kendal's time-keeper Kene island —	-	i.	591
Keale's Hill, Chesapeak -	xiii.	62	Kene island —	-	i.	70
· Keat river —	vii.	338	Kenebeki fort -		xiii.	
Bell's voyage down	vii.	424	Kenelworth castle		ii.	615
Keath, Mr., on the Bermudas	xiii.	180			ii.	352
Keba Christos, the Viceroy	xv.	40			ii.	ibid.
Kecoughtan —	xiii.	66	hiftory of		ii.	ibid.
, winter at -		82. 160	Ken-Khan, account of hi	im	vii.	43
Kedilwike —	į.	52	Ken-Khan, account of him- his death Kenmare, Lord	***	vii.	57
Kedleston mansion —	ii.	372	Kenmare, Lord	77:11	iii.	845
Kedron book — —	х.	421	view of	Killarney	.,.	
Kedrose mount — —	x.	604	from his park		111.	847
Kecber, Mers cl	XV.	517	Kenniare river		iii.	838
Keen, Maons, his issue -	XIII.	504. 512	Kenmure, Lord		iii.	118
Keenduem river	ix.	478.555	Kennedy, Mrs., of Malac		viii.	437
Keep of Carefbrook castle -	ii.	308	Kennedy's, Bishop, tomb		111.	449
of Castleton castle	ii.	398	Kennett's Memoirs of the	e Cavengiin		0.0
Keff, Tunis, antiquities found at		573	family —		ii.	388
Kefteen plains —	х.	306	Kenric, Mr., of Newbury	<u></u>	ii.	34
Kegor —	i.	78	Kenrick's mounts, Virgin	112	xii.	924
Kegworth village —	ii.	368	Kenfington gardens		ii. ii.	100
Keham, Mr. Samfon (note)	11.	363	Kent county —	-	ii.	:1: 7
Kehl fortifications — Keinfham —	v. 64		-, division of -, produce -		ii.	ibid. ibid.
Keir near Ardoch	ıı. iii.	248	, cause of the good c	ultivation is		
Keith, Sir William, an Indian's ora-		409	coast -		xiii.	395
tion to him —	xii.	380	Kent, Captain, his adve-	ntures in	AIII.	377
Keith family —	iii.		Guinea —		xvi.	515
Keith's, Mr, dispatches (note)	vi.	429 768	Kente village, Canada		xiii.	291
account of Marshal	•••	700	Kent's bay, New Holland		xi.	894. 897
Munic (note)	• vi.	797	Kent's Groupe, Baffe's S		хi.	878
letter on the revolution		191	Keozee town —		ix.	478
of 1762 in Russia —	vi.	899	Kepher Kenna	-	х.	457
Keliclee town —	x.	733	Keppel's bay	-	xi,	546
Kellington. —	ii.	283	Kepfe, antiquities at		x.	553
Kelp manufacture —	ii.	17	Kept village on the Nile	•	xv.	236
at Rachlin island		- /	Kerby, Captain		xiii.	194
(note) —	iii.	880	Kercadio, Captain		xvi.	752
Kelfo town — —	iii.	484	KERGUELEN'S voyage to	the North	i.	735
abbey	iii.	ibid.	Kericos of Chili		xiv.	74
races	iii.	· ibid.	Keril the Ruffian	-	i.	55
Kempason, Rajah -	viii.	351	Kerilli people described		i.	62
Kempe, John, introduced the cloth-			Kerim Khan —	•	x.	128
ing art —	ii.	238	Kerim Khan's mofque at	Shiraz	ix.	24I
Kempfer's history of Japan	vii. 6	52821	bath there		ix.	244
Kemoda mine . —	viii.	769		ules 🙎	ix.	249
		-		,		Herk,

	,	ŀΝΙ	DEX.	[227]	Ì
	1			<b>"</b>	
Vanla Admind	voi xiii		Kheibar, Jews of -	VOL. PAGE	
Kerk, Admiral — — — Kerman province, wool of it	ix.	637	Kheivan town —	x. 92 x. 96	
Warman of New England	xiii.	172 216	Kheman town —	vii. 580	
Kermes of New England	XIII.	126	Kheraskof, the epic poet of Russia,	VII. 500	
Kermefir country — — Kermouse fig of Barbary —	XY.	603	biography of — —		
	xii.	588	Kherion town and trade —		
Kerne, Griffith — Karnel of the Ruffian history			Khefil river described —	,	
Kernel of the Ruffian history	vi.	851	, its course turned by th		
Kern-el Hutin	х.	457	Tartars —	•	
Kern-wald — —		738	Reckountz expedition	1K. 322	
Kerrera isle —	iii.	352	to	ix. ibid.	
Kerry county — —		. 847	Khilkof, Prince, his history of Ruffia		
Kerlova, caltes of —	vii.	27		• -	
Kerfton bay —	111.	687. 749	Khillis town — —	x. 528 vii. 522	
Keichim town —	Х.	115	Khin-tyo town — Khisht, plain of — —	. 5-3	
Kefchim, Prince —	X.	116	Khitaigorod of Molcow —	1x. 239 vi. 582	
Kefhker town —	VII.	311	retail trade	vı. 582	
Kefwick vale — —	111.	192	there —	6	
town —	111.	ibid.		vi. , 617	
Ketchpole, Mr. —	viii.	480	Kholiloff village —	vi. 648	
Ketevan, Queen, —	ıx.	128. 132	Khoon Zineoon village —	1X. 239	
, her martyrdom	1x.	133	Khoos village —	ix. 283	
Ketil the Flat-nofed —	111.	² 74	Khorafan province —	ita 286	
Ketimo mount —	1.	283			
Ketler, Gothard —	VI.	709. 715	Khoueri ifle — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	x. 128	
Kettle-drum, festival of the leatherin	_		Khukjć, route from, to the Bahr-		
of it — —	XV.	1 25		xvi. 834	
Kettler, Mynheer Von -	V11.	304	Khûtûktûs of Tibet	vii. 560	
Kettles, ancient Indian -	X111.	516	Kiab tribe of Arabs —	x. 128	
Kettle-trade with the Indians	×111.	688	of Bedouins —	x. 135	
Kettlewell town —	11. 43	3. iii. 519	Kiaes, Simon, anecdote of —	1. 455	
Keulen Fort, Rio Grande		728. 830	Kiaja of Jidda —	X. 22	
Keura tree of Arabia —	×.	195		VIII. 427	
Keutas river —	i.	285		viii. 509	
Keven-mably manfion -	ii.	590	Kibitkas of Russia —	vi. 658	
Kewas, Virginian idol —	X11. 002	μ. xiii. 13	<b>B</b>	viii. 407	
Kexholm fortrefs, confinement of			Kidnappers, Dutch, anecdotes of		
Ivan at — —	VI.	786		XVI. 120	
Keyck Bey	xv.	175. 193	Kidnappers cape —	xi. 528.595	
Keyma described —	i.	<b>2</b> 5 <b>3</b>	- 0	kvi. 168	
Keymish, Captain, anecdotes of him	xii.	289	Kidwelly town —	ii. 594	
, his death -		290	, , ,	244	
Keys of Man —	ii.	830	Kiel district — —	vi. 344	
KEYZER'S, JACOB DE, embassy to			univerfity	VI. 345	
China — —	vii.	231. 236	town	vi. ibid.	
Khada-rah 'ruins —	λV.	528	canal	vi. ibid.	
Khaguk town —	ix.	327	Kielle village — —	ix. 92	
Khaled, Beni, tribe of Arabs	x.	134	Kielvig, marriage-feast at -	i. 451	
Khamir town —	x.	111	Kieman caftle -	xv. 184	
Khanahoody village —	ix.	307	Kieock, manufactory of Brinan idols		
mountains —	ix.	ibid.		ix. 552	
Khan, etymology of the word	vii.	43	Kienghiever —	i <b>k</b> . 17	
Khan of the Tartars -	ix.	161	Kiercher, Colonel —	vi. 557	
Khans of Perfia	ix.	28	Kiere town —	ix. 72	
of Karasm, history of the			Kieren town —	ix. IC	
·Usbeck — —	ix.	335	Kighly town — —	iii. 523	
descended from Jagatay Khan	ix.	381		xii. 233	
in Cairo	xv.	194		vii. <b>6</b> 67	
Khattof, government and districts	vi.	757	J 1	iii. 308	
	х,		Kilandari convent —	x. 738	
Khafaal Bedouins in Melopotamia flem Abu Mahomet, Imam	x,	136	m	iii. 282	
		₩		iii 604	
aulan principality —	, X.	99	[F F 2]	Kil-	
			r1		

			***	
VOL			VOL.	
Kil-chattan church — iii.	64		311.	
Kilchrist church — iii.	316		XVI. 415	
Kil-choman — iii.	283		••	506.510
Kilchurn castle — iii.	104. 367	King's, Bishop, dream		250
Kil-chyvain chapel — iii.	270		the	
Kildonnan parish — iii.	157	Death of Capt. Cook -	xi.	, 698
Kilduin island — i.	81. 125		orp	**
Kıldyn island — i.	65	caftle —	ii.	419
Kilfaine — iii.	<b>€</b> 817	King's Bench court, London	ii.	131
Kilgarran castle ' — iii	604	16. 6 1 . 01 .	iii.	323
Kilhillock cairn — iii.	68		– ii.	457
Kilnıgur port – xvi.	782	King's castle, Bermudas -	xiii.	. 203
Kilkerran church-yard — iii.	269		ge ii.	126
cattle - iii.	' ibid.		- iii.	369
Killadoon — iii.	813	O a a a	. xiv.	602
Killarney, Lake of, described by	9.3	of Guinca	xvi.	450
Young — iii.	839	77	iv.	33
Killaufir, Forster's adventures at ix.	312	King's feat, near Dunkeld	iii.	391
Killautau — ix.	ibid.	Kingston harbour —	ii.	269
Killeelabad — ix.	304	- manfion	– ii.	299
Killi wars of the Africans xvi.	883	Kingflon, Lord	iiı.	829
Killicrankie, pass of — iii.	53. 387	Kingfton town — —	- ii.	609
battle - iii.	388	Kingufie priory	iii.	
Killin parish — iii.		King William's island —	xi.	134 481.493
Killingbeck, Richard — xiii.	370 124	Kinkrita city —	vii.	
Killingworth's, George, account of	124	Kinloch in Rum —	iii.	172
the fecond voyage to Russia i.	4.4	Kinlofs abbey	iii.	312
Kilmacow river — iii.	44 855	Kinmore church	iii.	73. 133
Kilns at Stoney Middleton — ii.	855	Kinnakulle, minerals of —	vi.	45 3 <b>88</b>
in the Mysore — viii.	392 590	Kinnebeke, New England	xiii.	218
Kilnfay village — ii.		Kinnoul, rocks of —	iii.	415
Kılnfey-fcar rock — iii.	433 519	Kinnoul's, Lord, plantations	iii.	38
Kimos or pigmies of Madagascar	2.3	Kinrofs town — —	iii.	36
described by Commerson xvi.	762	house —	iii.	ibid.
-, Modave's description of	102	Kinfima ifland, Kempfer's accoun-		659
them — xvi.	764	Kinfing valley —	v.	641
Kinburn, harbour and trade vi.	887	river —	v.	ibid.
Kincairn Oneil — iii.	60	Kin-un-gan-fu —	vii.	
Kincardineshire — iii.	428	Kinyeto, Mungo Park's adventure		243
Kin-cha-kyang river vii.	-	at — —	x vi.	866
Kindrikers mounts — xii.	544 624	Kinytakooro, Mungo Park's adve		000
King, Arthur, Efq iii.	871	tures at —	xvi.	898
King, Dr., on the crefcent on the	.,,1	Kiof, government and districts	vi.	-
Greek churches (note) — vi.	593	Kioff city, Bell's description	vii.	757 501
, on the Greek charch vi.	815	Kiollefiord, pagan temple at		501
King, Governor, Paramatta xi.	912	Kiolway, Mount, passage over	1. vi.	467 370 -
King of the isles, coronation of	9.5	Kionk, Adanfou's excursion to	xvi.	647
Macdonald - iii.	651	, Adanfon's adventures at	xvi.	661
Kingalu Copalu, stones of - viii.	611	Kiosk, etymology of —		
Kingara town viii.		Kioume, the Birman	lx.	100
Kin-garth church - , iii.	593		IX.	442
King codfish — i.		of Rangoon	ix.	449
King George the Third's island, see Otahe	437	Kioumzeik town		32, 5 <u>33</u>
Kinghorn town — iii.			/ 1X.	458
Kingis, forges at — i.		Kipjak, Khans of, their history	1X.	335
King Key, Isle of Wight — ii.		Kiptope of Virginia —	XIII.	143
Kingroad, Briftol — ii.	718 28	Kirby, Captain —	XII.	422 . 7
Kings of Sweden i.		Kircher on the travels of Chefand	vii.	588
of Man — ii.		Kircher on the travels of Chefaud	vii. iii.	* 740
of the Isles iii.	<b>286</b>	Kirfal hill, Orkney —		
The same same to the same to t	200	Kirigavil village	viii.	

vi.

Kolin

•	vol.	PAGE	,	voz.	***
Kolin and Planiani, battle of	vi.	132	Korban, Ide, festival in Persia	ix.	PAGE 255
Kollafootonga —	xi.	697	Kordofan, Browne's observations on		159
Kolmogori, imprisonment of Ivan	at vi.	783	Korea, Bell's account of	vii.	398
of the			—, Hamel's travels in	vii.	517
Princess Anne and Anthony Ulr	ic vi.	793	-, its fituation and extents	vii.	530
Kolyvan, government and districts	vi.	761	-, productions , literature	vii.	531
filver-mines —	vi.	892. 895		vii.	535
Kolzum, ships of —	VII.	222	, religion	vii.	536
Komag river, falmon in —	1.	444	——, government ——	vii.	537
Komango, Cook's ascount of	хi.	661		vii.	655
Komar kingdom —	v11. ix.	208	Koreans, their trade to Pekin, treatment there	vii. vii.	451
Kommodoo temple — Kon shrub of the Hottentots	xvi.	553 108	-, Hamel's description of them		452
Konar tree — —	ix.	• 114	Korf, General, anecdote of him	vi.	7 531
Konembel mountain	х.	27	Korf, anecdotes of his encounter with		785
Kones, iron and copper-works at	i.	159	a lion —	xvi.	132
Kongly town —	vii.	507	Korpikyla — —	i.	239
Kongfœur town .—	vi.	390	Korrea, Admiral — Korfer town —	xiv.	789
Kongsberg town -	vi.	367	Korfer town —	i.	333
filver-mines —	vi.	ihid.	Korty town on the Nile -	xv.	68
Kongsholm glass-house —	vi.	431	Koflum city —	x.	4
Kongsholin hospital —	vi.	428	Koffatshy-Orda Tartars —	vii.	326
Kongsteen fortrefs	vi.	363	Koftheim village -	vi.	247
Kongswinger fortres -	vi.	372	Kostroma, government and districts	vi.	753
Koniansiam, temple —	vii.	240	, province —	vi.	ibid.
Konigsfelden convent -	v.	687	Kotan, Goez's journey to	vii.	581
Konigsfelden convent — — — hiftory of — Konkadoo, Mungo Park's travels	v.	ibid.	Kotoo iflands —	xi.	664. 672
			Ko-tley, General —	VII.	57 I
through —	XVI.	906	Kotumbul rock —	xv.	102
Konnesbie chapel —	111.	808	Koubli pyramid —	XV.	207
Konous caltle Konfanghi Kashi, jasper of	x. vii.	682	Kouk land Cafferia	λ. :	121
Kontaysha, Prince of the Kalmucks		581	Kouka land, Caffraria — Koukama Rivier Thurbond's ad	XVI.	95
		330	Koukuma Rivier, Thunberg's adventures at	xvi.	**
reception of ambaffadors	vii.	331	Koullis of India	viii.	30
Kontongs of the Mandingoes	xvi.	331 874	Kou-ya, the idol —	vii.	95 244
Koodíuke province of Japan	vii.	663	Kowries of Bambarra —	xvi.	845
Kool nut of Guinea -	xvi.	462	Kowrowa village, Owhyhee	xi.	698.703
Koolikorro, Mungo Park's adven-		•	death of Captain		-57-5
tures at —	xvi.	860	Cook there —	xi.	713
Koom town —	vii.	298	Koxinga the pirate	vii.	250
, tombs at	vii.	ibid.	Kraals at the Cape of Good Hope	xvi.	23. 135
Kooma, Mungo Park's reception at	xvi.	862	Kraca, description of it	i.	193
Koomboo village —	xvi.	908	Krafle mountain, its eruption	i.	746
Koopnian nation	XVI.	72	Kraka, the witch —	i.	470
Koofi, fee Confucius.	:		<b>""</b>	xvi.	104
Koot, country round —	IX.	299	Kraken, the monftrous	i.	438
Kopiaba balfam of Brazil	xiv.	733	Krampfane forest —	xvi.	641
Kopparberg mine, Fortia's descrip-	vi.		Kranklezoekers of Amboyna	X1.	274
tion , its galleries	vi.	461	Krasnagora town Krasnoi-Cabak, Catharine II. at	vii.	479
wells -	vi.	462 463	Kremlin of Moscow described	vi. vi.	775 * <b>5</b> 81
expence and pro-	• • •	+03	, its principal build-		" 301
duce — —	vi.	ibid.	ings —	vi.	595
process for the or			of Novogorod	vi.	656
at	vi. •	464	of Moscow, Bell's descrip-		,
Koraisch tribe, their prerogatives	x.	148	tion	vii,	275
Koran, observations on it	ix.	223	Kristni Saga (note)	vi.	316. 350
, fects of its religion	ix.	286	Krog, Dr., of Drontheim	j.	487
Korb on the torture inflicted by the				xvi.	, 96
Czar Peter —	vi.	642	Kroos Sea * -	xiv.	🏇 7ÓO
Korban festival	X.	58	Krishna-giri, fort and village	viii.	774
					Kruz-

			1	,	,
•	HOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Kruzzenstein, Professor, on the rising	g		Kya-kyang city —	vii.	244
and fetting of the fun -	,i. '	612	Kyang-nan province —	vii.	246
Kteiphe village	x.	516	Kyang-si province —	vii.	241
Ktoube-el-Menshieh -	XV.	208	Kyburg family —	v.	620
Kuandu of Brazil	xiv.	716	castle	v.	680
Kublai-Khan, Marco Polo's account	t '	•	Kyle of Rona	iii.	592
of him	vii.	122. 126	Kyle found in Skie —	iii.	618
, his great and marvel-			Kyrle, Mr., the man of Ross	ii.	578
lous acts	vii.	127	Kyftney, Banian account of him	viii.	553
fee Chi-Tfou.		,	Kyst-vaen, discovery of one	ii.	381
on his conquests					3
(note)	xiii.	`643			
Kubber Romeah —	xv.	524	L.		
Kucha town —	vii.	583	•		
Ku-ching city —	vii.	256	La, the Tibet god -	vii.	556
Kuckula, cataract —	i.	293	Laar city, Lot's burying place	viii.	
Kudali —	viĦ.	762	Labaccan, Dutch at	xi.	295 224
Kuenburg, Count —	vi.	•	Laban island — —	ix.	234
Kufic infcriptions at Beit el Fakih		54 26	Labdanum of Cyprus -		. 423
at Ghalefka	х.	36		x.	590
	х.	37	Laben tree of Madagafear	xvi.	800
	х.	164	Laboratory of M. Lavoisier	iv.	138
Kuguatz Kokonok festival in Japan	•	736	of M. de Morveau	iv.	205
Kuka, Thunberg's account	XVI.	100	Labour, price of, in Italy —	ıv.	652
Kukama mountain —	i.	277		xi.	9 <del>4</del> 5
Kukas mount — —	i.	285	, value of British, in Virginia, Rochon's remarks on	xii.	2 <b>4</b> 4
Kukumakranka of the Cape of Good	l .			xvi.,	741
Hope —	xvi.	7	Labour, house of, at Bern	v.	850
Kukuruku ferpent —	xiv.	714	Laboursel iron-works —	iv.	103
Kulibin the Ruffian peafant, his in-			Labrador, Lahontan's description	xiii.	338
genuity —	vi.	666	Labrocree, M.	xii.	399
Kulkul fruit —	xvi.	837	Laburnum trees of Aigle -	v.	809
Kulla, Browne's observations on	xv.	159	Labyrinth near Tekoa -	x.	437
Kullo diftrict —	xvi.	902	, ancient, of Crete	х.	6 <b>0</b> 8
Kul-ri, passage of —	iii.	315	of Egypt —	λV.	215.347
Kumrah, animal of Barbary	xv.	618	Lac intect, management of it in		J. 3 <del>T</del> /
Kunghelf —	vi.	566	Hindoftan — —	viii.	67 I
Kunghill town —	vi.	386	La Cale of Madagascar, anecdotes		٠,٠
		776. 796	of him — —	xvi.	751
Kupang in Timor -	xi.	802	Laccadive iflands —	viii.	751
Kuph, ancient buildings at	x.	523	Lace manufacture at Malines	i.	370
Kupia of Brazil —	xiv.	716	of Valenciennes	iv.	133 376. 385
Kur river —	ix.	101. 176	Lacepede isles, New Holland	xi.	
Kurdeh town —	ix.	120	Lacepede, Mr., anedotes of him	xi.	799
Kurdıstan, see Curdistan.		120	Lachfa province —		801
man or a second of the second	;	348	description of	х.	81
Kurgan river — Kurile iflands —	1X.			, ». ,,;;	120
Kurma, Dar Fûr	XVI.	782	T 1 01:	VII.	547
	xv.	131		vii.	454
Kurra, occult feience —	х.	172	Lactor, antiquities in —	xv.	² 5 3
Kurtk, government and districts	V1.	756	Lacy, Marshal —	vi.	,82
Kushanji Khan, history of —	1x.	383	Ladak fortrefs — —	vii.	547-597
Kulkarawaock river —	XIII.	28. 63	Ladaru caft, manners and cuftoms		083
Kulkizer town —	ıx.	100	Ladies of London — **	11.	92
Kulma town —	x.	42.110	of China	Vii.	414
fcheichs of the diffrict	х.	112	, drefs of the Chinefe	viii.	506
Kuffnach village -	٧.	674	——, Arabian —	ж.	9
population of (note)	٧.	ibid.	, of Canada -	xiii.	69ī
Kuthi city —	vii.	592	of the Emperor of Morocco'	<b>'</b> 8	-
Kutuchtunof the Mongalls, Bell's			Harem — —	xv.	792
description of him -	vii.	356	, drefs of the Negro	xvi.	387
Kuzin province —	ix.	373	- of Fida -	xvi.	480
Kumnetiky, animals in the woods of	vii.	335	of Benin —	xvi.	524
Kya-Kya village	vii.	25 <b>3</b>	Ladin dialect of Engadina -	٧.	982
T - C - S		-,,,	5		Ladin
			•		

*	PAGE		AOT	* PAGE
VOL.	982.984	Lakes, Pessa	í.	283
Ladin language, writers inv.		—, Miecko —	i.	ibid.
Ladingcour, Guinea, described xvi.	47 I	, Lango	i.	ibid.
Ladoga Canal - vi.	898	, Pamas	i.	286
Ladoga lake, Bell's description vii.	273	Valleri	i.	288
Ladrone islands (note) — xi.	85	, Kaffuri	÷	288
, Magellan's discovery xi.	324	—, Ajangi —,	i.	
Lady town - vi.	57 I		:	331
, anecdote of imposition at vi.	ibid.	, Water	1.	332
Lady of Bethlehem monks xiv.	444	—, Houdwik —	1.	347
Lady-Day (note) - i.	634	, Storfion ·	1.	350
Lady-Kirk — if.	691. 752	—, Wolkfio — —	1.	359
T3071-12:17	214	—, Malkomai —	1.	360
23467-2311-1211-	282	, Rodfio	i.	362
1344) 1 414	480	fish in the Finnark -	i.	439
Lady-wash mine — ii.	•	, curious, in Ferro	i.	778
Læbi, country round i.	339	— of Snowdonia —	ii.	630
Læpac, pickled tea, manufacture ix.	478	— of Scotland — —	iii.	107
Laerwych roads - !.	783		iii.	253
Lafe, the fish — i.	439	— of Bute ifle — —	iii.	
La Fosse harbour - i.	736	— of Arran isle —		259
Lagan bird — xi.	339	in the Isle of Lewis	111.	576
Lagartis river — xii.	208	- in the Isle of Harries	iii.	585
Lagartos viver, see Chagre.		- in North Vitt -	m.	59 <b>3</b>
Lagenæ, the ancient	672	- in the Isle of Skie -	111.	620
Lagerberg, fine prospect from v.	679	- of the Isle of Ila -	iii.	651
Lagrenberg, the prospect from	- / /	— Ennel — —	iii.	816
Lagerbring's account of the death of	514	- of Killarney, Young's account		
Charles All.	895	of — —	iri.	839
Lagitetto di Cinavenna		— near Hedé —	iv.	153
Lagman, King of Man - ii.	823	of Italy	iv.	567
Lagmen, their duties	710	— of lava — —	ν.	18
Lago Maggiore v.	990	of Saline —	v.	
Lagopos, the bird, described i.	172		٧.	255
Lagrima de Malaga v.	593	fingular circumflance		ibid.
Lagrunge island — xi.	885	respecting — —	v.	
Laguna on the Amazon - xiv.	223. 266	— of Conftance —	٧.	647
Laguno, Don Eugenio de v.	358	trout of	v.	648
Lahadsje town — x.	94	— of Wallenstadt — '	v.	653
	260	— of Zuric — —	v.	660.675
Latinten town	545	of Lucern	v.	722.730
Lance, Cape, Cumen		— of Sempach — —	v.	730
TAMOREM S ASSESSED	317	— of Greiffen — —	v.	678
	254	— of Locendro —	٧.	747
Lahor, Goez's travels from, to China vii.	577	of the Dead -	v.	755
, the Great Mogul's march from		— of Thun and Brientz —	ν.	765
Delhi to — viii.	196		v.	802. 808
—, description of — viii.	200	of Geneva		4.
I sidley Dr. XVI.	885	of Joux	v.	811 812
Mungo Park's anec-		— of Yverdun —	v.	^
dotes of him - xvi.	911	of Morat and Neuchatel	V.	827
Laird of Innes, murder of a iii.	144	of Como	v.	892
Lzis kingdom - ix.	826	— of Chiavenna — —	v.	895
Laifh hill — xv.	297	— of Siglio — —	v.	899
Laim iiii	911	— of Selva Piana —	v.	ibid.
Laiten viitage w	175	- of St. Morezzo -	v.	္မဝဝ
Lake, Dir Thomas	676	of Locarno	v.	988
Lake-berb of C		— of Lugano — —	v.	ِه <b>و</b> وَ
Lakena village - x.	671	— of Constance, Riesbeck's de-		1
Lakes of Ruffia - i.	30	feription —	vi.	. 13
— of Tornotresch — i.	. 185	— of Tyri —	vi.	369
in Lapland !	237 • 277		vi _m	370
, Patimoi.	279	of Rands-Sion	vi.	371
Portimo	282	— of Miofs — —	vii.	154
Majama Cambole 1.	283	— of Quinfai —	vii.	*252
	" ibid.	— of China —	411.	Lakes

					,
Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Compan	ψOL.	PAGE	<b>N</b>	VOL.	PAGE
Lakes, Ladoga, Bell's description	vii.	273	Lamas of the Mongalls	vii. "	357
— of Ilmen —	vii.	274	of Butan or Great Tibet	vii.	548
Baykall, Bell's description	vii.	350. 420	of Tibet	vii.	
of Tibet	vii.	545	- furrounding the Grand Lama		554
- of Cashmere -	viii.	211.218	in China —	vii.	558.56
C T 7 1	viii.		Lamballe, nobleffe at		563
Honawera		509		iv.	154
Aral described	VIII.	755	Lambartz, Captain —	XIV.	821.823
	ix.	323	Lambala, the ancient	xv.	548
— of Tounzemahn —	14.	482	Lambayeque, Ulloa's description	XIV.	<b>559</b>
— of Samachonites	x.	463	Lamberg's monument at Mentz	vi.	252
- of Antioch -	х.	545	Lambifen Nieva	i.	281
— of Ascanius — —	x.	718	Lambock ifland —	viii.	455
— of North America —	xii.	. 276	Lambrai kingdom —	vii.	iối
Terminos	хіі.	324	Lambrate, filk-worms	iv.	602
		. xiii. 27 i	Lamb-skins of Astrachan -	vii.	285
		612.615	Lamentation of a woman of Lo-	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	203
		296. 341		:	
			I amountations of the Name of the	XVI.	576
		296. 342	Lamentations of the Negroes of the		•
	xiii.	341	Gold Coaft —	XVI.	429
•	xiii.	ibid.	in Benin	xvi.	528
	XIII.	343	on the Grain Coast	xvi.	542
St. Pierre -	xiii.	629	Lamentor, amphibia, of Siam	ix. •	633
of Chili	xiv.	54.67	Lamia of Finmark —	i.	435
— of Titicaca, South America	xiv.	631	Lamlash harbour —	iii.	266
Dembea, Abyffinia	xv.	8g	—— ifland —	iii.	ibid.
— Mareotis —	λV.	170	Lammas ifle — —	i.	
Brulos'	xv.	175	Lamnai island, river Niger -	xvi.	320
Meuzale	xv.	178	Lamo ifland		631
— in Cano —				xvi.	725
Mæris —	XV.	188	conquered by the Por-		
	XV.	217	tuguele — —	xvi.	727
— of Tunis — —	xv.	505	Lamo, King of, beheaded by the		
— of Marks, Tunis —	xv.	93. 606	Portuguele —	xvi.	733
— of Morocco —	xv.	693	Lamo Prieto bird —	xiv.	657
— Dibbie, Africa —	xvi.	851	Lamp, account of a curious one	i.	603
Lakshamana river . —	viii.	702.704	, an Iceland	i.	658
Lala Bey, anecdotes of him	ix.	. '96	Lampa river, Chili —	xiv.	54
Lalangufo fignal station	xiv.	433	— jurifdiction —	XIV.	618
Lali Gundaru cast, manners and		733	Lampas — —		16 35.42
customs —	viii.	674	Lampdes village —	iv.	
Lalla, meaning of the title	xv.	4 '	Lampi country, Guinea, described	1 V •	213
Lam tribe of Arabs —		784	Lampi country, Guinea, described		471
	х.	135	Lampidofa ifland —	x.	768
Lama, the Delay, of the Tonguts	VII.	357	Lampillas on Spanish literature	٧.	391
Lama, the Grand, of the Tartars	vii.	98	Lampoun, pepper factory at	VIII.	449
, his origin and		_	Lampourdan plain —	v.	622, 626
name —	vii.	556	Lampreys of the Amazon	xiv.	244
, incarnations	vii.	ibid.	of Brazil	λiv.	722
, titles and divine			Lamps, Lapland —	i.	400
attributes — —	vii.	557	in the streets of Pa.	iv.	· 8
, adoration of him	vii.	559	at the court of Persia	ix.	65
excrements adored		ibid.	—, Canadian —	xiii.	J67
, temporalities	vii.	560. 591	Lampfacus, Pococke's description	x.	710
, his letter to Friar		3 33-	Lancashire county —	ii.	18
Horace — —	vii.	601	, its produce	ii.	
, his edict in favour		001	•		ibid.
· ·		hac	, trade , manufactures	ii.	.19
of popery — —	vii.	603	_	ii.	ibid.
Lampele , Bernier's account		220	, cattle -	iii.	124
Lamache valley	XIV.	.50			. 176. 182
Lamantin or sea-cow of Senegal	xvi.	656	, effects of manufactures of	n .	
Lama Offong — —	xi.	225	agriculture in	iv.	395
Lama's ambaffador to China	vii.	264	Lancaster, Henry Duke of	ii.	36 <b>2</b>
VOL. XVII,		•	[G G]		Lancerota

YOL.	PAGI	, VQL (PAGE
Lancerota island, Peraza's expedition		Land-tax of Modena - iv. 624
to — xvi.	808	of Parma – iv. ibid. of Pruffia – vi. 183
Betancour's ad-		of Pruffia vi. 183
-ventures in - xvi.	809	Land-winds of Sumatra and Java xi. 106 165
Lancets of the Tonquinese ix.	678	of New Hollands x1. 469 471
Land, rent and price of, in Lom-	•	of Jamaica xii. 316
bardy — IV.	559	Lane, M. Abraham, of Cark, iii. 837
, management of arable, in	222	Lanebourg, paffage to iv. 283
Italy iv.	588	Larerk, Pennant's account of iii. 230
, on its increase, in America xui.	489	Lanerkshite, names of - iii. 228
-, failors' joy at the fight of it siv.	137	Lane's, Captain, voyage to Virginia xii. 572 574.
, tenure of, in the interior of	5.	590. 612. xiii. 12
Africa — xvi.	870	Lanfranchi, Sig. — v. 8
Laidak, Dutch settlement (note) xi.	201	Langa, people of — vii. 54
Landamman of Appenzel - v.	651	Langara, Don Juan de - v. 357
of Glarus v.	655	Langbourn ward — ii. 54
Land-beavers - xiii.	307	LANGE, M. DE, Journal of his resi-
Land-book of Iceland - 1	639	dence at the court of Pekin vii. 435-484
Land-carriage of the Niagara xiii.	296	Lange, Mr., the Austrian actor vi. 91
Land-crabs of Vera Cruz - xm.	781	Lange, Mr, anecdotes of him xi. 559
Landernau — iv.	i 5 5	Langeiannes country — ix. 421
Landery fier, Bas Bretons at 1v.	155	Lange Kloof — vvi. 35
, critle of iv.	479	Langenau, Michael Schuppach of v. 880
Lande, M. de la, on the Milmete	.,	Langenes Poirt - 1. 82
pertica (note) 1v.	<b>5</b> 59	Langerness Point - i. 774.776
on the Tufcan fliora	2,,	Langford, Captain, anecdotes of him xii. 303
(note) — 1v.	597	Langhans, Madame, her tomb v. 879
, on the Cenfimento iv.	629	Langholme town — in. 210
on the taxes in		caftle 111. 211
Tuscany — 1v.	633	Langhorn, Su William - viii. 393
Landes of Boardeaux - 11. 122.		Langle's notes on Egypt — xv. 819
- of Bretagne - iv.	510	Lango cataract — 1. 283
of Apjou 1v.	511	— lake — 1. ibid
-, on then improvement iv.	514	— mountain — 1. ibid.
Landing, a difficult, in Alicada v.	221	Langon, wine of — iv. 124 Langort tower — 1. 262
of the Danes at Gotten-		
bug vi.	385	Languages, the Danish, fit for beggars 1. 141
Landlord, how to tame a furly one ii.	551	of Poland - i. 223
Landlords, Welfh — ii.	643	of Lipland - i. 377
ın Ireland — iii.	867	of Iceland - 1. 622.673
in Persia - ix.	221	of Scotland 1. 634. ii. 162. iii. 109
Landlord ' power in Russia — i.	20	of the Caucasus (note) i. 634 of Scilly ii. 766
Landnan : Bok of Iceland (note) i.	644	of Scilly - 1i. 766
Landoo island — xi.	802	of St. Kilda — iii. 720
Land-owners in the iffes ini.	549	of the Orkney isles in. 741
Land-proprietor of Hindoftan, the		of Shetland — iii. 767*
Great Mogul the only - vin.	143	——————————————————————————————————————
, confequences of it vni.	ibid.	of the Grifons - v. 943.977
Land-rath of Oberwalden - v.	736	, antiquity of the Romansh v. 978
Landrichter of the Grey League v.	942 946	origin of the Romansh v. 980
Lands, effects of their minute division		, Latin v. ibid.
on population — ' iv.	322	, Tufcan v981
Landfrath of Vallas - v.	768	, Wallachian - v. ibid.
Land tax of France — iv.	397	
, observations on — iv.	406	on its in-
	·410. 436	provement — vi. 201
of Piedmont - iv.	627	of courts vi. ibid.
of the Milanefe iv.	629	of Norway - vi. 357
of Venice — iv.	631	of Courland — vi. 723
of Bologna — iv.	032	fpread — of the Calmucks, widely vii. 355
of Tulcany - 1v.	ibid.	ipread — VII. 355 Lan-

					,
•	TOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Languages, Bell's account of the			Languedoc, Carli's travels through		191
Chinese —. —	vii.	47.5	Langur mountain —	•	
		415		¥11.	<b>59</b> ²
of Lassa in Tibet	<b>†</b> 11.	552	Lanja passage —	٧,	37€
of the Si-fan	VII.	569	Lano, Diego -	xiv.	ည္တဝ
of the panele	vii.	640	Lanquart torrent	v.	957
, on wdiffovering the		• "	Lanfdown hill —	ii.	
origin of nations by	:	6.00			251
origin of nations by	V11.	670	Lanfdowne mountains, New South	•	
of the Durks	ix.	14	Wales —	X1.	, 913
of the ancient Pallis	ix.	509	Lanskoi, the Czarina's grief at his		
, the Birman -	ix.	ibid.	death — —	vi.	763
in Siam	ix.	, 582	Lanteith village '	ii.	272
- of the Tonquinese	ix.	-	Lantern of Demosthenes at Athens		*.
of the Cochin-Chinele		721		x.	753
C.1 A.1	1X.	. 790	Lanterna of Charybdis	. <b>v.</b>	266
of the Arabians	х.	162	Lanthorns of the streets of Paris	17.	8
·—— in Mindanao —	хi.	13	, feast of, at Pekin	vii.	401.468
- in Pulo Condore	хi.	41	Lan-tfan-kyang river -	vii.	544
of the Hottentots xi.15	2 5 81	100.141	Lanzo, sect in Tonquin -	ix.	706 700
of the Otahestans	XI.		Look Mr mondates of a seek	1.4.	706.733
of the Otalierans		521	Laock, Mr., anecdotes of a cock-		
of the New Zealanders	, x1.	543	roach in his ear	XIII.	508
of the Mallicollo islanders	s xi.	619	Laudicea, the ancient —	ж.	564
- of Van Diemen's Land	xi.	644. 863	Laodicea on the Lycus —	х.	677
- of the Mohocks	xii.	412	Laoe island —	xi.	
/ 1	xiii.	•	Lao-kun, the Chinese philosopher		353
- , specimen of the Al-	A111.	45	Tana and an Olan	ix.	733
			Laos, colony in Siam	12.	574
	λIII.	666	Laos kingdom	vni.	480
of the Esquimaux	xiii.	678	described	ix.	764
	xiv.	222	Lapa cape	xii.	102
	xiv.	224	Lapella in the filver-works		
in Outo	xiv.	•		XIV.	16
in Quito of the Indians of	AIV.	452	Lapez on the population of Madrid	٧.	382
of the Indians of			Lapidaries of Quito —	xiv.	546. 550
~	XIV.	519.524	of India —	XVI.	76 r
	xiv.	5 <b>58</b>	Lapis calaminaris in Mendip hills	ii.	253
in Dar-Fur	xv.	155	Lapis lazuli of Bukharia	ix.	
in Dar-Runga of the Conghese of the Negroes on the	xv.	160	Lapis violarum sperius	•	3 <b>77</b>
- of the Congheso	a.vi			1.	34 <b>7</b>
of the Norman on the	V 4 1	315	Lapithos, the ancient —	х.	584
			Laplace gulf, New Holland	XI.	<b>798</b>
	X V1.	391	Lapland, journey to	i.	154
- of Loango and Ca-			, its boundaries	i.	198
	xvi. s	9 <b>05</b> 93	, division	i.	ibid.
	xvi .	825	, Maupertuis's journey to	_	
C D 1	xvi.			i.	² 34
C .1 T 11 1			, Leems's account of Danish	1.	376
of the Jahonkas	CVI.	902	-, millions to	i.	486
of the Mandingoes,			instructions for traversing	vi.'	480
vocabulary of it -	tvi. g:	12-917	Laplander, anecdote of one	i,	455
Languages, Royal Society of, in	,				374·490
Copenhagen	vi.	314	, expedition in travelling		
Languedoc, husbandry of -	iv.			1.	124
canal	•	113	, Regnard's description of		
	1v.	114	them —	ı.	157. 163
foil of	1 <b>V.</b>	306	, their drefs i. 163.	192.	307. 353
, on the filk of	iv.	409	, form		63. 257
, cattle -	iv.	474	, religion - i.		178.381
, culture of hemp and flax in	iv.		, fingular cuftoms		166 449
olives	iv.			į.	166. 448
(450).		496	have few difeafes	1.	168.456
, waite lands in —	IV.	, 508	, no phyficians —	i.	168
"——, timber	IV.	522	, their medicines	i.	ibid.
, mode of building in	iv.	529	foon lofe their fight	i.	ibid.
, lime of -	iv.				
mode of threshing in	iv.			•	257. 380
			, fairs	1.	172
tillage and laying of land		534	offerings	i.	174.463
, implements of hulbandry			nave no fixed abode	i.	177
, manures and manuring in	ίν.	542	, houses — i	. 177.	368. <b>388</b>
-			[G G 2]		Laplan.
			- <del></del>		

4	VOL.	PAGE	<b>A</b>	YUL	PAGE,
Laplanders, their superstition	i.	178. 481	Larbre, M. De, on crystallized iron	v.	119
, magic –	i.	180.469	Larch, culture of, in Italy	iv.	<b>59</b> 2
magic belief in the tabor	i.	182	Larcher's expedition to Madagascar	xvi.	793
employments	i.	187	Larch-trees of Bex	v.	810
employments - , food - i. 189	. 268.	. 260. 205	Lares of the Laplanders	i.	463
	i.		— of the Chinese — *	viii.	508
, deformity		257. 367	Larg parish -	iii.	157
their courage —	i.	369	Large-eye bird of Senegal	xvi.	617
, on their conversion to	••	309	Largo bay —	iii.	451
	i.	3 #R	Laricaxas province —	xiv.	
Christianity —	Ý.	358 ibid.	Lariffa, Pococke's description		630
, commerce —	i.	_		λ. ::	743
		367	Larix-tree, Bell's description of it	VII.	348
, household utenfils , nets		368. 399	Larnica, Pococke's description	х.	576
, nets	1.	. 309	Larrentoucka town —	vili.	455
	i.	.371	Larribundar, port of Sindy, de-	•••	
, their love of brandy		ibid.	fcribed — —	viii.	304
marriages — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1.		Lars Yungstroem's travels in	•••	
, children	i.	<i>373</i>	America — —	xiii.	375
, children — education — love of liberty —	i.	ibid.	Lartigues forest —	iv.	521
, love of liberty -	i.	ibid.	Larwick town —	i.	615
, Leems's account of	i.	376	Lascelles, Mr. —	iı.	419 422
, their origin	i.	ibid.	Lascy, Count de -	v.	446
, affinity to the Scythians,	i	ibid.	Lafea (note) —	x.	606
, affinity to the Jews	i.	376	Lasherrad port -	xv.	261
language —	i.	377	Lassa kingdom, description of it	vii.	549
genius —	i.	379*	, its towns	vii.	550
, virtues and vices	i.	ibid.	-, inhabitants -	vii.	551
drefs of the women	i.	386	productions	vii.	552
, drefs of the women , their beds	i.	39 <b>3</b>	—, productions — —, Grueber's account of	vii.	591
rein-deer -	i.	400	—, Defideri's account	vii.	-
, rein-deer, carriages and manner of	••	400	Laffeuses, M. Barri de —	iv.	599 112
driving —	i.	406	Laffington flones —	iı.	
	i.	400			153
, voyages —		409	Lastri, Signore Preposito —	IV.	267
, voyages —	1.	412	Latacunga affiento —	XIV.	468
, love of country	1.	ibid.	Latacunga volcano —	XIV.	301
mode of catching beafts	•		carthquake -	xiv,	304.419
and birds —	1.	413	Latera, mephitic vapours -	. v.	37
, their fishery	1.	431	Late-wakes of the Highlanders	111.	<b>,49</b>
workmanship —	i.	<b>4</b> 47	Latham on the bearded vulture	v.	872
, ancient name —	1.	ibid.	Lath-Kill-Arfe cave —	11.	475
, ignorant of music their holidays and amuse	1.	452	Lathrone parish —	111.	154
, their holidays and amuse	•		Latichea city —	х.	310
ments —	i.	ibid.	, Pococke's description	x.	564
eafily frightened	i.	455	Latimers — —	ii.	186
, their gods , -	i.	457	Latin church of Nicofia —	х.	279
, their gods, Kerguelen's account of		- "	, ceremonies of, at Jerusalem	х.	341
them — —	i.	771	Latin convent in Jerusalem	x.	414.418
Lapland hut described -	i.	176	Latin language, pronunciation of it	ii.	516
Lepland grammar —	i.	378	, its dialects and cor-		•
Lapmudes —	i.	312	ruptions —	v.	<b>08</b> 0
Laporquera town (note) —	xiv.	308	- idioms -	v.	ibid.
La Porte, Mr. —	ii.	670	-, its fimilarity to the Cacongo		•
Lappia, account of	i.	62.65	language — —	xvi.	(O.24s.
Lappians, description of them	i.	62.65	Latins of Jerusalem —	х.	593 34 591
Lappones, see Laplanders.			Latitude, mode of determining	î.	(O)
La Praya — —	i.	* 836	, means of finding	хi.	386
Lar principality —	ix.		Bouguer's mode of taking		307
city —	ix.	117	Latinus mount —	ж.	666
Larache city, Fez —	XV.	688	Latomia island —	xv.	175
Larbe Shott, account of his death	XV.	_			.13
		478	Latooliboula, chief of the Friendly	xi,	668
Larbouffe valley —	iv.	99	ifles —		Latopolis

' VCC PAGE		OL. PAGE
Latopolis — xv. 258		v. 46,
Latous fish — xv. 333	6 1 15 1 6 15 16	v. 'ibid.'
Latrielle island - x 880	C TO 1.	v. 47
Lattices of Spain - 4. 513	C 15 1 :	v. 46
Laudati da Gacta, Father Anthony,	— of Arfo —	v. 49
converts the Queen of Singa xvi. 305	of Epopeo	v. ģí
	— of Catrico —	v. 52
— town — ' — iii. 478		v. 61
Laudoner's, Lewis, fettlement in		v. 63
Carolina – xii. 340	, on calculating its age	v. 64
Lauffen, fall of the Rhine at , v. 644. vi. 15	, vegetation on	y. 65
village - v. 644		v. 67
- valley - v 703		v. 70
Laugarnas, hot fpring at - i. 693	of. Etna in 1787	v. 72
, bafaltic pillars at i. 699		v. 75
Laugervatn, hot spring at - i. 631	, zeolites in	v. 90. 204
Laug-laugumadur of Iceland i. 640	fibrous —	v. 91
1 1 7 1 611 121 9 469 1	— of Stromboli —	v. 98. 105
Launch of the Tourville at L'Orient iv. 156	fluid, in the crater of Strom-	
Launy's, M. du, account of Crich-	boli — —	v. 107.113
ton — — iii. 139 Laura convent of Mount Athos x. 737	C *7 1 11	v. 129
		v. • 136
Laura's tomb at Avignon — iv. 221 Laural of America — vii. 482		v. 139.144
Alla American Innect		v. ibid.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		145.151 202
Lauren on the duty on Spanish wool  (note) - v. 331	of Lipari v. 157 164.	185. 198. 201
The state of the s		v. 164
Laurence hall		v. 169
Lauri of Japan, Kempfer's descrip-	, glass — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	v. ibid.
tion of them — vii. 693		
Lauricocha lake, fource of the	, quartzofe cryftals of	v. 186 v. 187
Amazons — xiv. 498	Te was 11	•
Laurs hill — iii, 43	C 43: 1	v. 212 v. 222
Lausits — vi. 154		v. 223
Laufanne, bishopric - v. 712		v. 236
, town - v. 80:		
		3/
Laufanne, Bishop - v. 839		v. 240
Lautaro the Indian, anecdotes of	1 1 (4)	iv. 540
him — xiv. 198 201. 204		iv. 618
Laut Chidol fea — xi. 379	C 431 111	iv. 685
Lauterbruchnen valley - v. 762	T 1 C 11 . 35	iv. 19
glaciers - v. 763, 764. 879		iv. 23.298
Lava of Iceland — i. 629 687. 696	Lavas — v. 3.	7. 12.25-34
	of the Isle of France	xi. 766
analyzed — i. 723	Lavater the physiognomist	v. 669
, hafaltes accounted - iii. 90		v. 670
Bergman's experiments on		iii. 🛮 🖽
(note) — — iii. 908	* Y.	v. 991
quarries of Volvic — iv. 211		vi. 345
on a subterraneous stream flowing v.		.v. 896
on a lubterraneous fream v. ibid, current of v. ibid	T (1) 12111	iv. 138
Same and the same	T 1 1 111	ıii. 711
, experiments on — v. 19		ii. 315
		iii. 537
of Solfatore		•••
of Pifeinalli	·	iii. 559
houfes of D 11 11 C		ix. 492
of Monta Nuova	t (nor '	iii. 244
or Monte Naovo — v. 44		1. 20.35
• *	, 8	Laws

<b>#</b>	¥OL.	PAGE	1	VOL.	PAGE
Laws of Iceland -	1.	647	Laws in Niohamba -	λiv.	471
of the Germans in verse	i.	679	- of the Paraguay missions	XIV.	638
— of England —	iı.	126	- of A' Iffima -	xv.	25
of Scotland -	11.	161	of k_vpt -	λV.	306
— of the mine 9 —	11.	407	- m W # Barbary -	xv.	425
of mines	ii.	482	- in Algiers and Tunis	xv.	677
— of the Scilly ifles —	11.	750	— in Morocco —	XV.	75 <b>5</b>
— of Jerley —	ii.	751	- of Congo -	X VI	242
, promulgated at the Tynwald	11.	829	-, fumptuary, at Lifbon	XVI.	311
-, fumptuary, of James the	٨.		— of Axim, Guinea —	XVI.	405
Second —	111.	94	of Fed.		406-411
of the Western isles —	111.	546.614	of Fida — — —	xvi. xvi.	485 528
of Rachlin ifle	111.	882	of Loango and Cacongo	XVI.	581
of the Emperor Leopold	1V.	398.401	of Sofala —	λvi.	695
of Spain — —	v. v.	390. 401	- in Gian Canaria	311.	820
—, fumptuary, of Zuric — of Basle —	v. v.	696	- respecting slavery in Africa	XVI.	885
of the Swife Cantons —	v.	699	Lawfon, Captain -	xııi.	380
, code of civil, at Geneva	v.	890	Law-flyle of Austria -	vı.	131
of Upper Engadina —	v.	904	Law-fuits, observations on	viii.	148
— of Lower Engadina —	v.	909	in Abyffinia —	λ٧.	25
- of Bormio -	v.	913	on the Gold Coast	۲ V1.	405.420
- of the Valteline -	· v.	926	Law-Ting of Shetland -	111	792
— of Coire — —	w.	949	Lawyer, not one in all Russia	1.	20
— of Mayenfield —	v.	958	Lawyers of London -	11.	93
— of the Grisons —	v.	967	foon make thei	r	
— of Austria —	Vì.	130	fortunes — —	11.	ibid.
—, Royal, of Denmark —	V1.	3°7	of Paris	17.	7
, the Norway -	vi.	357	- of Spain -	٧.	399
- of Sweden -	vi.	521	in Ummerapoora	1%.	494
of Upland —	vi. vi.	ibid.	Lay village, flave-trade of Laycock's, Mr., farm in New Sout	3 VI.	471
, penal, of Russia — , reformation in them	vi.	805 809	Wales — -	`` vi.	924
— of the Tartais —	••	. 123, 124	Laymen, Persee commandments to	VIII.	565
— of Malabar —	VII.	162	Laxdacla Saga (not.)	vi.	316
of the Emperor Cang-hi	vii.	175	Laxon, Mr., of Virginia	xiii.	94
	vii. 192	. viii. 505	Lazaretto ifle	λ.	600
— of Korea — —	vii.	539	Lazarus's castle in Bethany	x.	345.428
- ın Japan — vii. 6	24. 774	. vin. 517	Lazowski, M. —	iv.	86. 547
at Madras -	vili.	394	Lazy-back of Brazil -	XIV.	717
in the Birman empire	vili.	422.424	Lchenau river —	vili.	207
— in Siam — —	viii.	472	Lea, William — —	11.	449
— in Cochin-China —	viii. 48	31 1x. 770	Leach, Mr — —	111.	304
, moral and ceremonial, of the			Lead, a body filled with —	11. ::	454
Bantans — . —	viii.	537	Leadenhall-market —	ij.	49 485
of the Perfees	vni.	565 <b>229.</b> 2 <b>5</b> 4.	Lead founderies in Derbyshire Lead-mines at Bear Alston	11. ii.	284
of Pegu —	ix. 213.		filver of	ii.	ibid.
of the Birmans	ix.	443 492	of Derbyshire -	ii.	477
- of the Siamele -	ix.	594	at Foxdale —	ii.	803
- of the Tonquinese -	ix.	683	of Lanerk -	iii.	228
-, fumptuary, in Tonquin	ix.	722.755	- of the Western isles	iii.	•683
— of Turkey —	x,	257	of Spain -	v.	446
-, fumptuary, of Batavia	xi.	189	of Arabia	x.	1
- for the colony of Georgia	xii.	450	of Barbary -	xv.	,6îð
of the Bermuda islands	xiii.	197. 202	Lead-ore on Mendip hills —	ii.	253
of Virginia -	XIII.	712.715	manufacture —	li.	406 660 601
of Penfylvania —	xiii.	730	of Canada —	xiii.	669. 691 660
of New Jerfey —	xiii.	<b>7</b> 35	Teach wood	xv.	391
in Peru — — in Quito — —	xiv. xiv.	8	Leagh wood — — — — Leagues, the Helvetic —	· 111.	68 <b>z</b>
	WIA.	444	meagaco, the retreet	••	Leagues

Leagues of the Swifs cantons with	L. PAGF	Lectureships at Cambridge — ii.	
Fra y	. 719	Led-beg — m	
		Ledbroke colliery ii.	
, the Grey of the House of God		Ledbury — u.	
of the Ten Jurisdictions w.	71-	Lede, Marquis de i.	
, anion of the Three v	. 95. 766	Ledefina, Peter de, an edote of his xn. Ledyard on the hospitalesy of the	¹ 53
Leaks, mode of discovering xi.		Negro women — kvi.	871
, means of stopping i.	-	Lee	
Leander's tower x.		Lee, King of Tonquin - ix.	* 6 ₆ 1
Leaoton country - vii.	172	Lee family — ,— , ii.	188
Learning not effeemed by the	•	Lecches of Sim _ ix	630
Ruffians - i.	,	Leedayhang, King of Tonquin ix. Leeds, woollen-manufacture at ii.	,
defpited in the fourteenth	• 673		37
century — 1.	672	Leef baths, Tunis - xv.	•
, its ancient flate in India	•	Lecks of Paris — iv.	
and China — vii.	230	- of Virginia - xii.	599
, state in Persia - 1x.	227	- of North America - xm.	• 544
	903 <b>9</b> 04	Lerms's account of Danish Lap- land — i.	6
Literature) — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	892.894 <b>2</b> 60	Leeward islands, West Indies xii.	376 300.389
in Persia — ix.	221	Lefca vailey — x	
Leafowes — — ii.	617	Lefebvre island . — xi.	827
Leaping-fish of Finmark - i.	433	Leffah feroent — xv.	627
Leather, observations on the tax on iv.	<b>4</b> 09	Lefonga island, Cook's description xi.	668
, anecdote of fome, in Spain v.	415	Le Four rock 1.	803
of Persia — ix.  of Jamaica — xii.	205	Leftoy, Anthony, Efq. — ii. Legafpi, Miguel Lopez de (note) xi.	322
of Chili — xiv.	320 671.684	Legend of St. Maghold — ii.	7 <b>7</b> 810
Leather manufacture of Scotland iii.	566	of St. Lucius - v.	952
at Pout a de	,	of the mountain at Saltzburg vi	45
Mer — iv.	377	, a Chinefe - vii.	376
at Cazan vii.	278	of the broad of five hun-	
Leather manufacturers, Mandingo xvi.	880	dred eggs — vii. —— of Supay-urco, Quito xiv.	734
Leather-wood of America xiii. Leaves, gathering, in France iv.	550 532	of Supay-urco, Quito xiv.	470 486
as a food for cattle iv.	ibid.	Lehends of Bamberg - vi.	236
of the mulberry described iv.	602	- of Cotogue - vi.	² 74
of the fago-tree - xi.	260	— of the Abysfinians xv.	39.53
-, animated - xi.	356	Leghat tribe — x. Leghea — xv.	9
, fall of them, in America xiii.	475	Leghea — Xv.	111.137
of the banana, immense fize xvi. of the Indian fig xvi.	553	Leghorn, Pococke's voyage from, to Alexandria — x.	760
Lebanon, Pococke's description	455	Leghs of Lime, epitaph on one	765
(see Libanus) — x.	468	of the — iii.	3
——————————————————————————————————————	488	Legislation, Young's observations on iv.	427
Lebedus, near Teos — x.	655	in Spam - v.	401
Lebena — x.	605	, obtervations on vi.	75
Leblanc, M., on the Spanish sheep	226	Leguar animal of Guinea xvi. Leguar crocodile of Brazil xiv.	439
In France — v.  Le Blanc family — iv.	326 1 <b>9</b> 0	Legime village — x.	715
Lebonah, the ancient - x.	337. 361	Let Count the Lapland god i.	334 4 <b>5</b> 8
bebos Marinos, Isle of xvi.	318	Les ster town — ri.	361
ecach marble mountain - xvi.	339	, history of ii.	362
Leechii people — xi.	379	Leuceller island, Frobisher's Strait xii.	521
Lecco lake, navigation of v. Lech river vi.	973	Leicestes three county — n.	13 :/:3
Lech river vi. Lechea fruit of Tonquin ix.	661.717	, its produce — n., beans of — n.	ibid. ibid.
Lectures, efficacy of vi.	232	, proverb on ii.	ibid.
Lecturethips at Oxford — ii.	107	Leifer, h.s discovery of America 1.	669
-	•	6	Leifer's

<b>Y</b>					
	VOL	_	r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	VOL.	PAGR
Leifer's voyage to Iceland -	1.	645	Leni-croich of Skie —	iii.	640
Leigh's, Captain, voyage to Guiana	xii.	282	Lenoxshire	iii,	250
Leigh's well, Buxton -	ii.	409	Leat, difficulty of observing, in		
Leighton, Bishop -	iii.	131	Persia -	ix.	. 29
Lemate, wine-purses at —	iv.	613	— of Ransadan —	xv.	437-774
Leinate villa			Lentils of Paris -	iv.	
Lemate vina	1V.	241			47
Leinster house, Dublin —	111.	811	of Barbary	χ٧.	<b>6</b> 00
Leipfic town — —	vı.	157	Lents in Ruffia	1.	22.37
, literati of	vi.	ibid.	of the Turks	х.	250
, literati of — , trade of —	vi.	158	Lentwardine bridge —	ii.	609
Leith town and harbour -	iji.	32.474	Leo Africanus —	λV.	443
Leitharstein, etymology of (note)	i.		Leocate cape —	χ.	769
T .: Lancount is the manifest of the state o		045	Leoben Archipilago —		
Leitour bishoprick —	iv.	123		X1.	885
, manufactures of	17.	373	Leolia, Prince of Wales —	11.	230
, vineyards of -	iv.	444	Lcon, Isle de —	v.	569. 574
Leixlip — —	iii.	814	Leon, kingdom of —	v.	316
Lejonhufwud, Baron Axel, Von		•	city	v.	ibid.
Troil's letter to	i.	678	Leon, Peter, anecdotes of him	λV.	35
Leland, account of hime -	ii.	•	Leonhard, Mr.	iı.	
		172		11.	501
, his account of Worcester	i1.	206	Leopard, Buchanan's description	•••	
of Sir Lenthal	ii.	218	of one — —	viii.	763
of Sudeley cattle	: 11.	236	Leopards, hunting the gazelle	viii.	203
of Sudeley cattle			— of Arabia —	х.	185
caftle — ·	ii.	245	of Arabia — of Barbary — Leopold, Emperer	xv.	623
of Wells	ii.	255	Leopold, Emperer — i	v 618.	621.623
of Sheffield	ii.		Leopold, Emperor — i	х.	760
of Bolton caftle		414	Lengte of Cana Vard iffands	- •	
or Doiton caute	11:42	-	Lepers of Cape Verd islands	хи.	96
of Bolfover cattle	e 11.	444	of treatment - mode		
of the Scilly ifle	s ii,	733		XII.	97
of Scarborough	iii	I 2	Leper-spital at Havanna —	xin.	766
of Chatmoss	iii.	206	Lepontii nation —	٧.	97 <b>7</b>
of Scarborough of Chatmofs of Netherby	iii.	208	Lepre mount — —	х.	657
of Liddel's	••••	, 200	Leprofy at St. Kilda -		665 575
	iii.	.,.,	in proty at Ot. Ixioa	:::	665. 715
Strength —		ibid.	, cure for it	iii.	ibid.
of Colchefter	iii.	49 <b>4</b>	— in the Myfore —	viii.	592
of Newcastle	iii.	498	of Tonquin - ·	ix.	728
of Ure Bridge	iii.	517	of Tonquin	х.	170
Lelue, antiquities at —	х.	<b>4</b> 1	of Gehazi's posterity	х.	<b>38</b> 0
Lemaire, Mr., on the petrifactions		7.	, hospitals for, in Damascus		-
of Des Com		C	in Mindanao		502
of Ras Sem , —	xv.	615	in Mindando —	X1.	14
Lemba, Congo, Merolla's adven-	_		in Carthagena — in Morocco —	XIV.	340
	xvi.	282. 286	- In Morocco	XV.	689
Lembourg, Mr., anecdotes of him	viii.	357	of the Mandingoes	xvi.	877
Leme, Anthony —	xii.	14	Leptis Parra, the ancient —	λV.	581
	xvi.	908	Lera, Lower, village —	v.	957
Lemifo harbour			L'erba ruins —		
	x.	277	•	xv.	548
Lemnos island, Pococke' description	х.	638	Lerena on the finances of Spain	v.	424. 435
Lemonade-booths of Vienna	vı.	95	Lerida, road to	v.	554
Lemons of Arabia —	х.	194	town described —	v.	619,620
, the Virginian —	xiii.	33	Le Roy's narrative of four Russian		
C ~ 1	xiv.	356	failors at Spitzbergen —	i.	595
	xvi.	123	Lerwee animal	XV.	621
Lemon-trees of Japan —	vii.		Lerwick town, population of	iii.	697
	A 11.	694			29/
of the Gold Coast,			Tagain, described by Brand	iii.	77
	xvi.	455. 504	Lefany, Jebel —	XV.	29
LEMPRIERE'S tour to Morocco	xv.	681-801	Lefbians — —	x.	637
Lempta, Tunis —	xv.	581	Lesbos island, Pococke's description	х.	632
Lena river, road from Elimsky to		<i>J</i>	Leschenault island -	xi.	828
Yakutîky by —	vii.	244	Leschenault, M., on the savages of		
		9.0		.:	844.
Bell's description of it	vii.	344	Diemen's Land —	X1.	
Leney house — —	iii.	<b>5</b> 70	Lefgi described by Rubruquis	vii.	89 Lefkar
					LACIK of

		**		
voi	. PAGE	* ·	VOL.	PAGE
Lefkar of the Great Mogul viil.	28	Letters of the council for Virginia	xiii.	139. 141
Leskard town — ii.	283	Letters of the Baron Lahontan on		-334.
Lefly hill — iii.		Canada — —		0
T C 34			XIII.	258
1	743	of Sir W. Phips to the		_
, anecdotes of him xi.	813	governor of Canada	Xiii.	333
, his drawings xi.	949	—— of Condamine	xiv.	257
Letane river x.	366.496	of M. Godin des Odonais	xiv.	
Leti's Parmefan cheefe iv.	579	of Count Maurice	xiv.	- 259
Letter-carriers of India - viii.				735
Letters, from the Emperor of Russia	316	of the governor of Bahia	xiv.	748
to Edward the Charles of Kuma		of, the council of Dutch		
to Edward the Sixth i.	. 39	Brazil — xiv	7.751	. 771. 784
on Iceland, Dr. Von Trul's i.	621698	of Don Antonio Telles de		
of Chevalier Ihre i.	707		v. 774	. 788. 790
of Chevalier Bach to Dr. Troil i.	713	of Admiral Lichthart	xiv,	
of Professor Bergman to	7.3	of Admiral Course 1. D		79 <b>3</b>
11. P	0	of Admiral Sarrao de Payva	XIV.	794
	718	of Colonel Vidal de Ne-		
from Aberbrothic to Pope		grieras —	xiv.	795.799
John — iii.	423	of Colonel Soarer Moreno xi	v. 803	. 80r. 816
of Hamilton on the Northern	, ,	of John Fernandes Vieira	xiv.	
Coast of Ireland — iii.	877	, hieroglyphical Egyptian		848
, Coxe's, on Switzerland, &c. v.		and melliments in the E. C.	Xv.	354
of the King of Druffe to	641	and passports in the Eastern		
of the King of Pruffia to		ftyle	Xν.	391
Voltaire — vi.	190	in the ftyle of West Barbary	XV.	412
of Liliehorn to Gustavus		, Stewart's, to the Basha of		•
the Third, on the day of his		Tetuan	Xv.	445
affaffination — vi	509	, to the Queen of	_	445
written by Mangu-Khan	)-9	Morocco — —		
1 17' CT	0		xv.	479
	85	from the Queen of Morocco		
of the Emperor of China		to Mr. Stewart	xv.	481
to the Governor of Batavia vii.	268	- of Muley Zidan to King		•
from the King of Tibet to		Charles the First (note)	λV.	50m
Friar Horace — vii.	601	of Lempriere to the Em-	A V .	697
from the Grand Lama to	001			
11	.,.,	peror of Morocco	ΧV.	70x
ditto — vii.	ibid.	from the King of Congo		
of Sir Thomas Roe to the		to Merolla — —	xvi.	312
East India Company — viii.	44.49	of Baron d'Aladar de Ben-		<b>a)</b>
to the	11:12	yowski — —	·	0-
A 11'0 CO 1	4- 46		XVI.	779—783
Archbinop of Canterbury viii.	45,46	Letters-missive of Edward the Sixth	ı	
of M. de Monceaux on		delivered to Sir Hugh Willoughby	1.	7
Bernier's voyage to India viii.	57	to St. Peter	i.	38
of Bernier to Colbert on		Letters-patent granted to SirWalter		3
Hindostan — viii.	133	Raleigh — —	xiı.	-60
to M. de la Mothe	- 33	Lettres de cachet —		560
1 *7			17.	415
	149	Lettuce of Paris	1V•	48
to M. Chapelain viii.	173	Leucaton, the Indian	xiv.	200
to M.de Merveilles viii.	193	Leuci mountains (note)	х.	599
- of the Birmans - ix.	509	Leuk, baths of	v.	766
from Batavia to the Indian	, ,	town	٧.	
Princes — xi.	212	Leungou city		767
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1X.	400
of Admiral Colon	213	Leunje-Jauvre-Suolo, Lapland tem-		
of Admiral Colon xii.	6	ple at — —	ī.	466
from Paul of Florence to		Leutevern well	ii.	744
Ferdinand Martinez — xii.	11	Leuthal, Sir	ii.	218
— to Colon — xii.	13	Leutmerisser, fertility of	vi.	
of congratulation to General	• 3	Laurin's Land Man Little 1		144
Ordethorno:	. 0	Leuwin's Land, New Holland	xi.	775
Oglethorpe — xii.	481	Levade's, M., antiques —	V.	8 <b>05</b>
on Virginia to Hakluyt xii.	575.619	Levant, Blount's voyage to	λ.	222
— on Canada — xii.	669	Levant Company of London	ii.	
from Captain Smith to the		Levantine valley	v.	97
council of Virginia - xiii.	m m	Levant trade of Marseilles —		987
0. 771 7 75 1 4	.77		iv.	342
, Sir Thomas Dale's xiii.	116	, observations on it	vi.	_ 196
VOL. XVII.		' [нн]		Levecs

% · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
YOL		VOL.	PAGE
Levees of the Sultan of Dar-Far xv.	118	Liberty, De Mononville on - xiii.	845
of the Emperor of Morocco xv.	753-797	Liboya fnake — xiv.	714
Level near Mam-Torr — ii.	406	Libraries in Ice and — i.	673
between Mailock and Roofeley ii.	ibid.	at Oxford — ii.	111
, Speedwell \\ \- ii.	463	, benefactions to it ii.	ibid.
Leveque, M., on the battle of Narva vi.	489	of Cambridge ii.	125
Lever's, Sir Ashton, Museum v.	796	, Advocates', Edinburgh iii.	29
Leviathan, a monstrous - xiii.	873	of Aberdeen — iii.	61
Levillain, M xi.	815.822	- of Paris - iv.	32
		, the King's, at Paris iv.	34. 171
Levin town — · — iii. Levinis rock — · — iii.	706	of St. Mark's, Venice iv.	² 54
Lewarden, the capital of Friesland i.	i 39	— of the Escurial — v.	369
Lewduess of the Otaheitans xi.	5ဝိဂ	, curious manu-	0,7
Lewfoot isles, see Losoot isles.	,	fcripts in v.	ibid.
Lewis ifle — — iii.	332	— of St. Gallen – v.	649
Martin's account of the iii.	574	of John Geiner at Zuric v.	671
, fecond-fight in — iii.	675	, public, at Zuric v.	672
Lewis Hannibal of Assinge, anec-	0/3	of the cathedral at Zuric v.	ibid.
dotes of — xvi.	516	- at Base - v.	691
Lexicon Islandicum — i.		at Solcure — v.	-
	675	, public, at Bern v.	711
	253 856	1.5	850
Ley, Captain — xiv.	806	( T7'	885
Ley, Mr. — xiv.	780	of Vienna — vi.	98
Leyden described — i.	138		320
- curiofities - 1.	138. 335	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	321
Leydfaamheyd fort, Guinea xvi.	364		ibid.
Leyrac - 1v.	123		
Leyte island — xi.	, ,	Stockholm — vi.	402
Leyte's, Digos Lopes, confession xiv.	765	, the King's vi of the University of Upfal vi.	400
Leytimor — xi.	252	of the University of Uplal vi.	476
Lezghi people — ix.	46	of the Imperial Academy of	
Li, the Tonquinese general ix.	744	Sciences in Ruffia - vi.	823
Lianas, South American bridges xiv.	215	, manuscripts in 'vi. Chinese books in vi.	ibid.
—, plants — xiv.	227		824
Liancourt, vineyards of — iv.	445	—, Royal, of Ummerapoora ix.	529
, cattle iv.	475	, public, of Philadelphia xiii.	390. 728
woods — iv.	522	of Ofymanduas - xv. of Alexandria, its destruction xv.	255
Liancourt, Chateau de iv.	132	of Alexandria, its destruction xv.	8cg. 831
Liancourt, Duke de, Young's ac-	_	Libration of the moon — i.	212
count of him — iv.	300	Libyans, ancedotes of them - xvi.	825
, on population iv.	321	Lice, Pharoah's, in Brazil xvi.	153. 206
, on population iv.	•	Licensers of the press in Vienna vi.	84
ment of an English farm in France iv.	546	*	
manufactures iv.	548	, marriage, in America xiii.	511
Liancourt family - iv.	85	for the fur-trade - xiii.	700
Liar, Moritz' observations on the	,	Licentiates, Tonquinese - ix.	676.735
epithet — ii.	554	Lichen the food of rein-deer i.	403
Libanon, see Lebanon.	₩.7.1	Lichen Islandicus — i.	636
Libanus, mount, Dandini's voyage		, Olave's description	- 3
to — x.	272	of it — i.	748
———, Maronites of x.	287	Lichens of Mount Grimfel v.	752
, Maundrell's paffage	207	, food of the chamois v.	756
of — x.	365. 376	of the bouquetin v.	707
cedars of x.	377.468	of Van Diemen's Land xi.	797. 85 <b>5</b>
Libattes of Congo - xvi.		— of Canada — xiii.	646
Libau town – vi.	159. 240	Lichen Tartareus, colours made from vi.	433
Libby trees of Mindanao — xi.	723	Lichfield town — ii.	
T 1	4	T 1 1	549 053
	96		953 70
Liberty of the Laplanders — i.	373	Lichtenstein, Prince of — vi.	,0
, English ii. of conscience in Japan vii.	510	income vi.	02
of confcience in Japan vii.	722		93 Lichthart,

V O1	t	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Lichthart, Admiral - cit		786		vi.	512
, his defeat of the		•	Lilies of the Cape —	xvi.	21
Portuguese fleet — xiv 7	93. 83	5.851	Lille town	iv.	222
Licodia, Father Francis — tv. Liddel's Strength — iii	i <b>.</b>	294	, opinion of the Treaty of Con		ندر د
		208	merce in	1V.	366
Liddefdale — iii Lidmee animal of Barbary — xv		209	—, manufactures of ——, cattle	ıv. iv.	376
Lidmee animal of Barbary — xv Lidkioping, flone circle near vi		621 348	-, fubdivitions of labour in till-	14.	476
Lidkæuping town — vi		388	age at —	iv.	536
Liefland — i		42	Lilly of St. Jago -	xiii.	819.830
Liefland on the Ruffian vapour-baths vi	•	. 708	Lilybæum • — —	x.	768
Liens, heights of i		352	Lima, Betagh's account —	λiv.	. 7
Lieutenants-general of Spain v	. ,	441	, Ovalle's description	xiv.	161
, naval v		453	, çarthquakes at	xiv.	303.591
Life of man, all agitation — i		152	, journey from Quito to	XIV.	552
of the Laplander — ii of the Admirable Crichton iii		370	described	xıv.	• 500
of the Admirable Crichton in of Sir Ewen Cameron of	•	137	the Audience of	xiv.	60=
Lochiel — iii.		159	Limagne, vale of	iv.	. 607 30 <b>5</b>
- of Don Pablo Olavidé v.		409	Limbo ifles, Chefapeak —	xiii.	ა 62
	856-		Lime of Barrow	ii.	36 <b>7</b>
— of Colon — xii.	-	1	— of France —	iv.•	530
- of Boron d'Aladar de Ben-			, fulphates of, in Lipari	v.	203
	• 779-	-794	used in the filver-works of		
Life-everlafting plant of America xiii.		419	Peru — —	XIV.	15
Ligario the artiff, anecdotes of v. Light of candles forbidden in the		932	of Good Hope	:	_
Diets of Poland — i.		217	Lime-juice of Guinea —	λVI.	7
— of the Reformation — vi		169	Lime-kiln of Senegal —	xvi. xvi.	455
Lightfoot, Rev. Mr iii.		171	, expedition to	xvi.	657 663
Lightgood, Elias, anecdotes of him xii.		359	Lime-kilus at Stoney-Middleton	ii.	39 ²
Light-houses round Yarmouth ii.		35	of Lord Elgin	iii.	459
, Eddystone - ii.		268	Lunerick city — —	iii.	831
of the Scilly ifles ii.	•	746	Lime-flate of Canada — X	iii. 668	. 672,673
of Alexandria - xv.		164	description	•••	_
Lightning, dreadful effects of, in Ice-		600	of it	xiii.	679
land i.		688	Limefol town — — — — — Limeflone at the Peak —	x. ii.	57 <b>5</b>
near Elgin — iii.		786 127	of Derbyshire	ii.	469. 475
, its effects on Melvill house in.		561	of Autrim	iii.	\$78
, its effect in the Ork-		٠,٠	in France	iv,	304
ney ifles — — iii.	691	. 759	of Mont Perdu	iv.	716
in New South Wales xi.		926	of the Alps —	v.	87 <b>6</b>
		317	near Vencataghery		5 ⁸ 7
anecdotes of its effects in		0	of the Myfore,	VIII.	590
Guinea — xvi.			near Seringapatam of New South Wales	viii.	012
Lights, description of the polar i i.		246	of Penfylvania	xu.	936
, at Spitzbergen i.		498 609	of America —	viii.	404 449
, of Iceland i.		643	of Canada viii. 610		673 692
Lights of Paris - iv.		'š	Lime-tree at Morges —	v.	80 <b>2</b>
of St. Elme xvi.		622	at Friburg	v.	835
Ligna dulcis of Sindy - viii.		<b>30</b> 8	or Carthagena	xiv.	356
igonus province, Abyffinia xv.		46	Limmat river . — —	.v.	665. 684
Eigor town — ix.		578	Limoges, Young's account of	1V.	90
Ligore kingdom — viii.		433	, manufactures of, cattle	1V.	369
Ligiejo islands, see Riuku islauds.		40.5	, cattle, horfes	iv.	473
Liliehorn, account of him vi.		506	Limon, the ancient	X.	481 674
his anonymous letter to		, 40	Limone lake —	х.	376
Gustavus III., on the day of			Limoufin province, foil of	iv.	91. 306
his affaffination vi. — vi.		509	, face of the country	iv.	309
, ,			[нн 2]	£.	imousin,

[0.44]		IND	EX.		
[244]		1 1/ 1/	1		
*	WOL.	PAGE	•	VOL.	PAGE
	iv.	481	Lingua Romana —	v.	981
, culture of chefnuts in	iv.	487	6	xvi.	789
, waste lands of	1V.	507	Lingues country —	X1.	229
, coals of , implements of hufbandry	1V.	519	Linguet's Andals — Linkoping city —	V1.	195
, manures and manuring in	1V. iv.	540 542	cathedral	. 1. i.	33 l ibid.
Limpet of the life of Skie	iii.	621	Links of Keith	iii.	87 .
	xiv.	437	Linlithgow town *	iii.	465
Limpions of Lima —	xiv.	605	caftle	iii.	ibid.
Linarich of Skie	iii.	621	Linmull Rock —	iii.	605
Lincluden abbey —	iii.	223	Linnæus on the condor —	v.	872
Lincoln, Pennant's description of	iii.	5		XVI.	<b>4</b> 61
Lincoln College, Oxford —	11. ;;	117	Linth river — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	v. vii.	656 255
Lincolnshire county —	11. ii.	, 13 ibid.	, famous porcelain	¥11.	255
, its division — , produce —	ii.	ibid.	temple at —	vii.	ibid.
Lincoln's-Inn-Fields -	ii.	85	Lintz city — —	vi.	62
Lindal village — —	i.	263	Liodfgreinir of the Edda -	i.	713
Lindblom's, Mr., glafs-house	vi.	431	Lion, the Venetian —	iv.	261
Lindefay's account of the Douglais	iii.	229	Lion river —	iii.	46
of the appari-	•••		Lionels, a tract of land swallowed	••	
tion to Immes IV.	111.	466	by the sea — — — — Lion-sish of Chili —	11.	763. 783
Earl of Mar of Cochran	;;;	478	Lion-hunt of Sultan Mazum	xiv. viii.	75
Lindores abbey —	III. iii.	476 416		xv.	126 664
Lind's, Dr., mode of procuring	****	7.9	Lion-mountain, Cape of Good Hope		48
fresh water from the sea	i.	58 <b>5</b>	Lions in the Tower of London	ii.	47
Lindfay's, Sir David, account of		, ,	— of Tholoman —	viì.	147
Athol's hunt	iii.	53	, fights of dogs with them	vii.	ibid.
Line, equinoctial, ceremony at			, anecdotes of tame, in Persia	vii.	299. 301
	XVI.	150.200			
Linen of Switzerland, French pro-			hunting — — — — —	VIII.	204.
hibitions of — —	٧.	721	of Abriffing	XIV.	246. 278
of Egypt — of Barbary —	XV. λV.	310 657	of Abyffinia —	χv. χv.	22
	iii.	56 <del>7</del>	C TO 1	XV.	141 622
Linen-manufacture at Ghesle	iii.	340			022
at Flors	iii	346	phis — —	xv.	812 🛫
at Perth	iii.	41	1	xvi.	88
of Scotland	iii.	567	, curious particulars respect-		
at Coleraine	m.		ing them — xvi.99. 105		
of Manchester of Pau	1V.	356	hunt with the wolf	XVI.	645
of Bretagne	iv.	373	Sofala — Kings only in	:	602
of Rough	iv.	377 388	-, anecdotes of Mungo Park's	xvi.	692
, its effects on	•••	300		848.	853. 857
agriculture —	iv.	394	Liotus's grave —	iii.	159
	v.	361	Liparæ iflands —	x.	766
at St. Ildefonfo	xii.	385	Liparese, their character and de-		
Linen-trade of Cadiz -	٧.	583	feription — —	v.	251
Lines, entrenched, on the Don	VII.	<b>4</b> 9 <b>9</b>	Lipari ifles — —	v.	5
— of Tellicherry — •	1X.	233	, their fituation —	٧. م.د	• 93
Ling caught at Shetland Lingay Isle — —	iii. iii.	796 506	, Spallanzani's description		150 15%
Lingay Isle — — — Linge, Mr, Paul de —	xiv.	595 756. 819	, notes	٧. ٧.	157.251
Lingen island —	viii.	450	, lava	v. v.	ibid. 251
porcupines of —	viii.	ibid.	, lava	٧.	158. 200
Ling-fishery of the Dutch	xiii.	213	, pumices - v		164. 185
Lingicotta village	x vi.	903	, their shape -	v.	191
Lingo-tree of Madagascar	xvi.	108		₩,	192
ingoa wood —	xi.	254	, fal-ammoniac of	¥.	ibid. Tipari
					Lipari

				4	• 5
	VOL.	PAGE	₩	VOL.	PAGE
Lipari isles, breccia of	٠. ،	192	List of the first fettlers of Vir-		
Stoves	<b></b>	193	ginia in 1585 —	zii.	574
, Stoves	Ŋ.	ibid.	, in 1587	xii.	617
, garnets		195	- of the planters in Virginia		•
, chrysolites	<b>\$</b> :	198	in 1607 —	Jaiii. 2	48. 60. 79
, lavas of the Stoves of	v.	201	, alphabetical, of the adven	, ,,,,,,	10.00.79
, zeolites of	ν.		turers for Virginia	viii.	130-139
, vitrifications in		204	of the Bermudas adventurers	xiii.	
, victimeations in	v.	210	of the Indian nations of	×1111.	• 190
, ancient history of	v.	211		:::	0
, antiquity -	¥.	ibid.	North America —	xiii.	348
, their direction	v.	230	- of the animals of Canada	xiii.	350
, on the bafaltes in	z v.	238	- of the birds of Canada	xiii.	353
, population	ν.	244	- of the fish of Canada	xiii.	356
, their productions	v.	ibid.	of the trees and fruits of		_
, Malmfey wine of	v.	ibid.	Canada — —	xiii.	358
, Indian fig	v.	245	- of skins to be got in Canada	xiii.	690
, their fishery	v.	247	of the towns and villages in		•
, coral	v.	ibid.	Terra Firma —	xiv.	. 384
, birds	v.	249	- of missions on the Amazons	xiv.	511
, trade	v.	250	of the articles of conmerce		,
Liparus, King -	v.	211	in Dar-Fur	xv.	157
Lipes filver-mines —	xiv.	18	of the procession of the ca-		• ,
— jurifdiction —	xiv.	625	ravan to Mecca —	XV.	382-386
Liquidambar-tree —	xiii.	554	- of the Christian captives re-		302 300
Liquoris island, Benyowski's ac-	A,	J) <del>4</del>	deemed out of Morocco	xv.	487
-	xvi.	782	— of the fees at the court of	A 1 •	407
	•		Morocco — —	v 11	
Liquors of Iceland —	1.	656	of the officers of the court	xv.	751
of the Bashee islands	XI.	49			
—— in Canada —	xiii.	697	of Morocco — —	xv.	752
of Brazil	XIV.	869	of the trees, shrubs and plants		0 0
Lira torrent —	٧.	938.941	of Madagaicar —		800 -807
Lifbon, Earl of Effex's march to	1.	825	LISTER'S journey to Paris	ıv.	1
, English factory at	ii.	2.41	Litanies of the Moors in Barbary	xv.	424
, Colon's reception at	xii.	52	Literati of Iceland —	i. 6	73. vi. 316
, Merolla's account of	xvi.	199	of Spain -	v.	391
, fumptuary laws at	xvi.	3.1	— of Vienna —	vi.	87. 99
Lifea-Bianca, Spallanzam's ac-			Literature of Iceland	i. 622	2. 636. 668
g) count of	v.	128	, its three perio	ds i.	710
Lifia, the ancient (note)	x.	606	of Madrid -	v.	• ^ ^
Lifieux town — —	iv.	149	of Spain —	v.	
, cattle of -	iv.	478	, Spanish taste in	v.	
Lifle, Young's account of	iv.	145	in Bern	v.	2
Lifle fur Daube —	iv.		in Geneva -	v.	~~
Liflet Conffron M. on the weight		199	among the Grifons	v.	
Liflet Geoffroy, M., on the weight		-	, dramatic, of Germany	vi.	771
and specific gravity of wood	xi.	770	at Vienna		
, on changing		ω	flourishes in the decay		73. 84. 99
names in Madagascar —	XI.	813			
Lifmore iffe — —	ni.	354	of a nation —	VI.	127
Lift of the Danish army	VI.	353	at Prague -	v1.	
navy	VI.	354	in Saxony -	VI.	,
of the Russian governments,		_	in Germany —	V1.	159
provinces and districts	vi.	747. 762	in Saxony — in Germany —	VI.	
- of the Russian navy in 1778	vi.	903	, Gothe's ityle of	vi.	
of the Russian army in 1785	vi.	909	, flate of, at the Reformati	on vi.	166
of the Russian army in 1785 of the public officers in Persia	a vii.	315	in Berlin -	vi.	199
of the kingdoms, provinces,			, observations on German	n <b>v</b> i.	
cities, &c. belonging to the			of Mecklenburg .	vi.	210
Great Mogul -	viii.	53. 233	of Hamburg	vi.	212
of grievances, Sir John		25 55	of Gottingen — of Francfort —	vi.	
Child's	viii.	335	of Francfort -	vi.	•
of the provinces of Malabar	viii.	366	in Denmark -	vi.	
Province or name		300			Literature,

Literature, refearches and progrefs in Icelandic		VOL	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE *
Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruffian   Ruff	Literature, researches and progress		1	Living, flyle of, among the Turko-		
Ruffian   Norea			• -	mans / — —	ıx.	329
Rufflan   Alte M, in Korea   vii.   535	, ttate in Stockholm	VI.	402	Tartare 1		220 202
	buffin and progress of	vi	8.10			
- of the Cochin-Chinefe ix.	tate of in Korea	••		, among the Maronit		-
- of the Cochin-Chinefe ix.	of the Tonguinese			Batavia	xi.	-
Of the Turks				Amboyna		
Of the Turks	of the Arabians	λ.		, in Canada	xıii.	
of the Maronites	of the Turks	x.	-	, in Guayaquil		<b>3</b> 99
In Virginia		٠x.	291			
Morecco		xiii.	605	on the Andes —	xiv.	424
Morecco				, in Well Barbary x	v. 414.	453. 663
In Weit Barbary   In Weit Barbary   In Weit Barbary   In Algiers and Tunis   In Algiers and Tunis   In Algiers and Tunis   In Algiers and Tunis   In Algiers and Tunis   In Algiers and Tunis   In Algiers and Tunis   In Algiers and Tunis   In Algiers and Tunis   In Algiers and Tunis   In Algiers and Tunis   In Algiers and Tunis   In Algiers and Tunis   In Algiers and Tunis   In Algiers   In Algiers   In A			•			
in Algiers and Tunis account — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	, itate in St.Jago					-
African, Mungo Park's   account						
Account   —			037	of Shetland	•••	
Littgations of the Manks — ii. 795 ——, government and diffriets vi. 748 Lithology, on — v. 4.6 Lithology, on — vi. 622 Livoniere, M., anatomical obfervations — iv. 23 Livoniere, M. — iv. 160 Little Belt, paffage of the i. 333 percent halfpenny each — iv. 160 Little Cape of Ice — ii. 96 Livy's account of the Rhetians v. 979 Little Compton — iii. 372 Lixaw effate — iii. 848 Little Compton — iii. 401 ——, flying, of Siam — iv. 89 Little Mam-Torr — iii. 401 ——, flying, of Siam — iv. 612 ——— iii. 401 ——, flying, of Siam — iv. 612 ——— iii. 401 ——, flying, of Siam — iv. 612 ——— iii. 401 ———, flying, of Siam — iv. 612 ——— iii. 401 ———, flying, of Siam — iv. 612 ———— iii. 401 ———, flying, of Siam — iv. 612 ———————————————————————————————————			802. 804	Livonia, Coxe's luftory of		
Lithology, on — v. 4.6 Livonia, Maria Queen of, tomb  Lithomarica, near Madana-Mada Litre's, M., anatomical observations — iv. 23 Litre's, passe of the i. 333 Little Cape of Ice — i. 96 Little Cape of Ice — ii. 372 Little Compton — iii. 372 Little Compton — iii. 203 Little Compton — iii. 204 Little Mam-Torr — iii. 401 Littleton, Commodore, anecdotes of viii. 209 Littleton, Sir Edward, anecdotes of viii. 209 Littleton, Sir Edward, anecdotes of viii. 209 Littleton family — iii. 205 of him — viii. 409 Littletons, the three — iii. 368 Littletons, the three — iii. 536 Littletons, the three — iii. 536 Littletons, the three — iii. 536 Littletons, the for of Brazil — iv. 715 Littletony Down — ii. 687 Liushus, Bory of — iii. 536 — of Egypt — iv. 338 Liushus, Bory of — iii. 536 — of Brazil — iv. 715 Lituralia, Poecoke's defeription x. 747 Livadia, Poecoke's defeription x. 747 Livadia, Poecoke's defeription x. 747 Livadia, Poecoke's defeription x. 747 Livadia plain — — x. 625 Livers, fish without — iii. 787 Liama of the Andes — xiv. 498 Liver of fish, food of it — ii. 308 Liver of fish without — iii. 787 Liamberris — ii. 630 Livers, fish without — iii. 787 Liamberris — ii. 630 Livers, fish without — iii. 787 Liamberris — ii. 630 Livers, fish without — vi. 72. 100 —, at Vienna — vi. 72. 100 —, in Holland vi. 280 —, in Holland vi. 280 —, in Norway vi. 558 —, in Stockholm vi. 392 Liangerig village — ii. 638 Liangerig village — ii. 638 Liangerig village — ii. 638 Liangerig village — iii. 638 Liangerig village — iii. 638 Liangerig village — iii. 638 Liangerig village — iii. 636 Liandloes town — iii. 636 Liandloes town — iii. 636 Liandloes town — iii. 636 Liandloes town — iii. 636 Liandloes town — iii. 636 Liandloes town — iii. 636 Liandloes town — iii. 636 Liandloes town — iii. 636 Liandloes town — iii. 636 Liandloes town — iii. 636 Liandloes town — iii. 636 Liandloes town — iii. 636 Liandloes town — iii. 636						
Little Belt, paflage of the i. 333   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre's, M., anatomical obfervations   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre tours   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre tours   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre tours   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre tours   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre tours   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre tours   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre tours   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre tours   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre tours   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre tours   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre tours   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre tours   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre   Liveres, table of, reduced, at tentre   V. 979  Little Cheffer	Lithology, on —			Livonia, Maria Queen of, tomb		, 1.
Little Belt, paffage of the i. 333 Livres, table of, reduced, at tenperce halfpenny each — iv. 79  Little Cape of Ice — i. 96  Little Compton — ii. 372  Little Compton — ii. 372  Little Mam-Torr — ii. 401  Little Mam-Torr — ii. 401  Little Mam-Torr — ii. 401  Little Mam-Torr — ii. 401  Little Mam-Torr — ii. 401  Littleton, Sir Edward, anecdotes of viii. 409  of Arabia — x. 188  of him — viii. 409  of Cyprus — x. 501  Littletons, the three — iii. 205  Littletons, the three — iii. 205  Littletons, the three — iii. 687  Littletony, the Englith — iii. 536  Littley, the Englith — iii. 536  Litulgariyer — ii. 267  of Brazil — xiv. 318  Litulgariyer, mines of — vi. 389  Liuluariyer, mines of — vi. 389  Liver of fifth, food of it — i. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — i. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — i. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — i. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth food of it — ii. 398  Liulandard of it — ii. 398  Liulandard of it — ii. 398  Liulandard of it — ii. 398  Liulandard of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth of of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth of of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth of of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth of of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth of of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth of of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth of of it — ii. 398  Liver of fifth of of it — ii. 398  Liver o	Lithomarga, near Madana-Mada	viii.		and hiftory of —	vi.	622
Little Balpage of the i. 333				Livonicie, M. — —	iv.	160
Little Cape of Ice — i. 396 Livy's account of the Rhetians v. 979 Little Chefter — ii. 372 Lixnaw chate — iii. 848 Little Compton — ii. 203 Little Mam'. Torr — ii. 401 — Siamefe — iv. 89 Little Mam'. Torr — ii. 401 — Siamefe — ix. 612 Littleton, Commodora, anecdotes of viii. 269 — flying, of Siam — ix. 623 Littleton, Sir Edward, anecdotes of viii. 269 — flying, of Siam — ix. 623 Littleton, Sir Edward, anecdotes of viii. 269 — of Arabia — x. 188 of him — viii. 205 — of Cyprus — x. 591 Littleton family — ii. 205 — of Cyprus — x. 618 Littletons, the three — ii. 205 — of New South Wales xi. 921 Littletown-Down — iii. 687 — of Brazil — xiv. 715 Liturgy, the English — iii. 536 — of Egypt — xv. 338 Liulphus, story of — iii. 503 — of Barbary — xv. 627 Liulinariver — ii. 267 — of the Cape of Good Hope xvi. 688 Liulinarburg, mines of — vi. 389 — of the Gold Coast xvi. 441 Livadia, Pococke's defeription x. 747 — of Sofala — xvi. 695 Livadia plain — x. 625 Livadia plain — x. 625 Lidama of the Andes — xiv. 534 Liver of sish, food of it — ii. 398 Liverpool, trade of — ii. 398 Livers, fish without — iii. 787 Lianbadarn Vawr — iii. 639 Livers, fish without — iii. 787 Lilanbadarn Vawr — iii. 639 Livers, fish without — iii. 787 Lilaneauf farm — ii. 580 Lilaneauf farm — ii. 580 Lilaneauf farm — ii. 580 Lilaneauf farm — ii. 580 Lilanealy — iii. 601 Lilaneauf farm — iii. 580 Lilaneauf farm — iii. 580 Lilaneauf farm — iii. 580 Lilaneauf farm — iii. 580 Lilaneauf farm — iii. 580 Lilaneauf farm — iii. 580 Lilaneauf farm — iii. 580 Lilaneauf farm — iii. 580 Lilaneauf farm — iii. 580 Lilaneauf farm — iii. 580 Lilaneauf farm — iii. 580 Lilaneauf farm — iii. 580 Lilaneauf farm — iii. 580 Lilaneauf farm — iii. 580 Lilaneauf city — iii. 591 Lilaneauf farm — iii. 580 Lilaneauf city — iii. 591 Lilaneauf farm — iii. 580 Lilaneauf city — iii. 633 Lilaneauf city — iii. 636 Lilaneauf cown — iii. 636 Lilaneauf cown — iii. 636 Lilaneauf cown — iii. 636 Lilaneauf — iii. 636 Lilaneauf — iii. 636 Lilaneauf — iii. 636 Lilaneauf — iii. 636 Lilaneauf — i		iv.	23			
Little Chefter — ii. 372 Lixnaw chare — iii. 848 Little Compton — ii. 203 Lizards in France — iv. 80 Little Mam-Torr — ii. 269 —, flying, of Siam — ix. 612 Littleton, Commodora, anecdotes of viii. 269 —, flying, of Siam — ix. 623 Littleton, Sir Edward, anecdotes of viii. 269 —, flying, of Siam — ix. 188 of him — viii. 409 — of Cyprus — x. 188 Littleton family — iii. 205 — of Candia — x. 618 Littletons, the three — iii. 205 — of Candia — x. 618 Littleton-Down — iii. 687 — of Brazil — xiv. 715 Littley, the English — iii. 536 — of Egypt — xv. 338 Liulphus, story of — iii. 503 — of Babary — xv. 627 Liufuar river — ii. 267 — of the Cape of Good Hope xvi. 628 Liufuarla, Pococke's defeription x. 747 Livadia, plain — x. 625 Livard of fish, food of it — i. 398 Liver of fish, food of it — i. 398 Liver of fish, food of it — i. 398 Liver of fish, food of it — ii. 398 Liver of fish, food of it — ii. 398 Liver of fish, food of it — ii. 398 Livers, fish without — iii. 787 Livandar art of, in France — iv. 298 Liamas on the Guallaga — xiv. 498 Livers, fish without — iii. 678 Lianberris — iii. 630 Livers, fish without — iii. 678 Lianberris — iii. 630 Liand-river — iii. 630 Liand-river — iii. 630 Liand-river — iii. 630 Liand-river — iii. 630 Liand-river — iii. 636 Liand-river — iii. 636 Liand-river — iii. 636 Liand-river — iii. 636 Liang-river viii. 636 Llangericy village — iii. 636 Llangericy village — iii. 636 Llangericy village — iii. 636 Llangericy village — iii. 636 Llangellen town — iii. 636 Llangellen town — iii. 636 Llangellen town — iii. 636 Llangellen town — iii. 636 Llangellen town — iii. 636 Llangellen town — iii. 636 Llangellen town — iii. 636 Llangellen town — iii. 636 Llangellen town — iii. 636 Llangellen town — iii. 636 Llangellen town — iii. 636 Llangellen town — iii. 636 Llangellen town — iii. 636 Llangellen town — iii. 636		i.	333	pence halfpenny each —		79
Little Compton — ii. 203 Lizards in France — iv. 89 Little Mam-Torr — ii. 401 —, Siamefe — ix. 612 Littleton, Commodore, anecdotes of viii. 269 —, flying, of Siam — ix. 623 Littleton, Sir Edward, anecdotes of him — viii. 409 — of Cyprus — x. 591 Littletons, the three — ii. 205 — of Candia — x. 618 Littletons, the three — ii. 205 — of New South Wales xi. 921 Littletown-Down — ii. 687 — of Brazil — xiv. 715 Liturgy, the English — ii. 536 — of Egypt — xv. 338 Liulphus, tlory of — iii. 536 — of Egypt — xv. 338 Liulphus, tlory of — iii. 536 — of Egypt — xv. 338 Liulphus, tlory of — iii. 536 — of the Cape of Good Hope xvi. 627 Liulfuar river — ii. 267 — of the Cape of Good Hope xvi. 627 Liulfuarburg, mines of — vi. 389 — of the Gold Coast xvi. 441 Livadia, Pococke's defeription x. 747 — of Sofala — xvi. 635 Liver of fish, food of it — ii. 398 Liver of fish, food of it — ii. 398 Liver of the Andes — xiv. 534 Liver of trade of — iii. 398 Livers, fish without — iii. 787 Llambadarn Vawr — ii. 639 Llambadarn Vawr — ii. 639 Llambadarn Vawr — ii. 630 Llanbadarn Vawr — ii. 630 Llanbadarn Vawr — ii. 630 Llanbadarn Vawr — ii. 630 Llandaff city — ii. 590 — at Vienna — vi. 72 100 — the Netherlands vi. 288 Llandlio bridge — ii. 601 Llandilo bridge — ii. 601 Llandilo bridge — ii. 601 Llandilo bridge — ii. 601 Llandilo bridge — ii. 601 Llandilo bridge — ii. 601 Llandilo bridge — ii. 601 Llandilo bridge — ii. 636 — in Norway vi. 358 Llangartock village — ii. 636 — in Smolensko vi. 575 Llangoed castle — ii. 636 Llangollen town — ii. 636 Llangollen town — ii. 636 Llangollen town — ii. 636 Llangollen town — ii. 636 Llangollen town — ii. 636 Llangollen town — iii. 636 Llangollen town — iii. 636 Llangollen town — iii. 636 Llangollen town — iii. 636 Llangollen town — iii. 636 Llangollen town — iii. 636 Llangollen town — iii. 636 Llangollen town — iii. 636			-	Livy's account of the Rhetians	• • •	() ()
Little Mam-Torr — ii. 401 —, Siamefe — ix. 612  Littletton, Commodore, anecdotes of viii. 209 —, flying, of Siam — ix. 623  Littleton, Sir Edward, anecdotes of viii. 409 — of Caprus — x. 591  Littleton family — iii. 205 — of Candia — x. 618  Littletons, the three — ii. 205 — of Candia — x. 618  Littleton-Down — iii. 687 — of Brazil — xiv. 715  Littugy, the English — iii. 536 — of Egypt — xv. 338  Liulphus, ttory of — iii. 503 — of Barbary — xv. 627  Liulia river — — i. 267 — of the Cape of Good Hope xvi. 441  Livadia, Pococke's defeription x. 747  Livadia plain — — x. 625  Livadia plain — — x. 625  Liver of fish, food of it — i. 309  Liver of fish, food of it — i. 309  Liver of fish, food of it — ii. 309  Liverpool, trade of — ii. 309  Livers, fish without — iii. 787  Lilambeder town — ii. 630  Living, art of, in France — iv. 208  Livers, fish without — iii. 787  Lilanbadarn Vawr — ii. 630  Livers, fish without — iii. 787  Llandaffi city — ii. 580  Llandaffi city — ii. 590  Llandaffi city — ii. 590  Llandaffi city — ii. 590  Llandaffi city — ii. 590  Llandaffi city — ii. 591  — , in Holland vi. 288  Llandlob bridge — ii. 661  Llandlob ridge — ii. 663  Llandlob ridge — ii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 663  Llandlob ridge — iii. 636  Llandlob ridge — iii. 636  Llandlob ridge — iii. 636  Llandlob ridge — iii. 636  Llandlob ridge — iii. 636  Llandlob ridg			-			
Littleton, Commodore, anecdotes of viii.  Littleton, Sir Edward, anecdotes of him — viii.  409 — of Cyprus — x.  501  Littleton family — ii.  205 — of Candia — x.  618  Littletons, the three — ii.  Littleton, Down — ii.  687 — of Barazil — xiv.  715  Litturgy, the English — iii.  536 — of Egypt — xv.  338  Liulphus, story of — iii.  536 — of Egypt — xv.  338  Liulnariver — i.  267 — of the Cape of Good Hope xvi.  Liufuarburg, mines of — vi.  Livadia, Poecocke's defeription x.  Liver of fish, food of it — i.  398  Liver of fish, food of it — i.  398  Liver of fish, food of it — i.  398  Liver of fish, food of it — i.  398  Liver of fish, food of it — i.  398  Liver of fish, food of it — i.  398  Liver of fish, food of it — i.  398  Livers, fish without — iii.  1098  Livers, fish without — iii.  298  Livers of, in Hally — iv.  498  Lianbeer town — ii.  498  Llanbeer town — ii.  590  Llanbeer town — ii.  590  Llanbeer town — ii.  590  Llanbeer town — ii.  590  Llandaff city — ii.  590  Llandaff city — ii.  591  Llandaff city — ii.  591  Llandaff city — ii.  590  Llandaff city — ii.  590  Llandaff city — ii.  591  Llandaff city — ii.  591  Llandaff city — ii.  591  Llandaff city — ii.  592  Llandaff city — ii.  593  Llandaff city — ii.  594  Llandaff city — ii.  595  Llandaff city — ii.  596  Llandaff city — ii.  596  Llandaff city — ii.  597  Llandaff city — ii.  598  Llandaff city — ii.  599  Llandaff city — ii.  590  Llandaff city — ii.  591  Llandaff city — ii.  594  Llandaff city — ii.  594  Llandaff city — ii.  594  Llandaff city — ii.  594  Llandaff city — ii.  594  Llandaff city — ii.  594  Llandaff city — ii.  595  Llangerig village — ii.  596  Llangerig village — ii.  597  Llangerig village — ii.  598  Llangerig village — ii.  598  Llangerig village — ii.  598  Llangerig village — ii.  598  Llangerig village — ii.  598  Llangerig village — ii.  598  Llangerig village — ii.  598  Llangerig village — ii.  598  Llangerig village — ii.  598  Llandaff city — ii.  599  Llangerig village — ii.  591  Llandaff cit		• •	7.			
Littleton, Sir Edward, anecdotes of him — wiii. 409 — of Cyprus — x. 591  Littleton family — ii. 205 — of Candia — x. 618  Littletons, the three — ii. 205 — of New South Wales xi. 921  Littletown-Down — ii. 687 — of Barazil — xiv. 715  Liturgy, the English — ii. 536 — of Egypt — xv. 338  Liulphus, ttory of — iii. 536 — of Egypt — xv. 338  Liulphus, ttory of — iii. 536 — of the Cape of Good Hope xvi. 688  Liulparburg, mines of — vi. 389 — of the Gold Coast xvi. 441  Livadia, Pococke's description x. 747 — of Sofala — xvi. 695  Liwadia plain — — x. 625  Liwarda plain — — x. 625  Liwarda plain — — x. 625  Liama of the Andes — xiv. 534  Liver of fish, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fish, food of it — ii. 398  Liverpool, trade of — iii. ibid. Llambadarn Vawr — iii. 639  Livers, fish without — iii. 787  Lianbeder town — ii. 630  Living, art of, in France — iv. 298  Liancaut farm — ii. 580  Living, art of, in Italy — iv. 650. 654  — , in Majorca iv. 650. 654  — , in Majorca iv. 650. 654  — , in Holland vi. 280  Llandas city — iii. ibid. 11  — , in Holland vi. 280  Llandas city — iii. 591  Llandas city — iii. 591  Llandas city — iii. 591  Llandas city — iii. 591  Llandas city — iii. 591  Llandas city — iii. 591  Llandas city — iii. 591  Llandas city — iii. 591  Llandas city — iii. 591  Llandas city — iii. 591  Llandas city — iii. 591  Llandas city — iii. 591  Llandas city — iii. 591  Llandas city — iii. 591  Llandas city — iii. 591  Llandas city — iii. 591  Llandas city — iii. 593  Llandas city — iii. 594  Llandas city — iii. 594  Llandas city — iii. 594  Llandas city — iii. 594  Llangas city illage — iii. 636  — iii. 636  — iii. 636  Llandas city — iii. 636  Llandas city — iii. 636  Llandas city — iii. 636  Llandas city — iii. 636  Llandas city — iii. 636  Llandas city — iii. 636  Llandas city — iii. 636  Llandas city — iii. 636  Llandas city — iii. 636  Llandas city — iii. 636  Llandas city — iii. 636  Llandas city — iii. 636  Llandas city — iii. 636  Llandas city — iii. 636  Llandas city — iii. 636  Llandas city — i						
of him         —         viii.         409         —         of Cyprus         —         x.         591           Littleton family         —         ii.         205         —         of Canda         —         x.         618           Littlettons, the three         —         ii.         205         —         of New South Wales         xi.         921           Littlettown-Down         —         ii.         687         —         of Brazil         —         xiv.         715           Liturgy, the English         —         iii.         536         —         of Egypt         —         xv.         627           Liufnar river         —         ii.         267         —         of the Cape of Good Hope xvi.         688           Liufnar river         —         ii.         267         —         of the Cape of Good Hope xvi.         688           Liufnar river         —         ii.         389         —         of the Cape of Good Hope xvi.         688           Livardia plain         —         x.         625         Llama of the Cape of Good Hope xvi.         688           Liver of fish, food of it         —         ii.         398         Llama of the Andes         —		VIII.	209	of Arabia		
Littleton family — ii. 205 — of Candia — x. 618  Littletons, the three — ii. 205 — of New South Wales xi. 921  Littleton Down — iii. 687 — of Brazil — xiv. 715  Litturgy, the English — iii. 536 — of Egypt — xv. 338  Liulphus, story of — iii. 503 — of Barbary — xv. 627  Liusina river — i. 267 — of the Cape of Good Hope xvi. 688  Liusing, nines of — vi. 389 — of the Gold Coast — xvi. 695  Livadia, Pococke's defeription x. 747 — of Sofala — xvi. 695  Livadia plain — — x. 625 — Llama of the Andes — xiv. 534  Liver of fish, food of it — i. 398  Liver of fish, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fish, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fish, food of it — ii. 398  Liver of fish, food of it — ii. 398  Livers, stish without — iii. 787  Llambadarn Vawr — ii. 639  Llambeder town — ii. 630  Living, art of, in France — iv. 298  Living, art of, in France — iv. 298  Living, art of, in Hamburgh vi. 211  — , in Majorca iv. 675  — , at Vienna — vi. 72. 100  — , tyle of, in Hamburgh vi. 211  — , in Holland vi. 280  — , in Stockholm vi. 392  Llangerig village — ii. 636  — , in Smolensko vi. 575  Llangerig village — iii. 636  — , in Smolensko vi. 589  Llangerig village — iii. 636  — , in Petria ix. 202, 263  Llanrwit town — iii. 635		viii.	400	- of Cyprus -		
Littletons, the three — ii. 205 — of New South Wales xi. 921  Little-town-Down — iii. 687 — of Brazil — xiv. 715  Liturgy, the English — iii. 536 — of Egypt — xv. 338  Liulphus, story of — iiii. 503 — of Barbary — xv. 627  Liusina river — i. 267 — of the Cape of Good Hope xvi. 688  Liusina river — vi. 389 — of the Gold Coast xvi. 441  Livadia, Pococke's description x. 747 — of Sofala — xvi. 695  Livadia plain — x. 625  Liver of fish, food of it — i. 398  Liver of fish, food of it — ii. 398  Liver pool, trade of — ii. 398  Liverpool, trade of — ii. 398  Livers, met docks — ii. ibid. Llambadarn Vawr — ii. 639  Livers, fish without — iii. 787  Llambeder town — ii. 630  Living, art of, in France — iv. 298  Liverna, in Majorca iv. 650  —, at Vienna — vi. 72. 100 — church — ii. ibid.  —, at Vienna — vi. 72. 100 — church — iii. ibid.  —, in Holland vi. 280  Llandiso bridge — ii. 601  Llandiso bridge — ii. 603  Llandiso bridge — ii. 603  Llandiso bridge — ii. 603  Llandiso bridge — ii. 603  Llandiso bridge — ii. 603  Llandiso bridge — ii. 603  Llandiso bridge — ii. 603  Llandiso bridge — ii. 601  Llandiso bridge — ii. 603  Llandiso bridge — ii. 603  Llandiso bridge — ii. 603  Llangerig village — ii. 638  Llangerig village — ii. 638  Llangerig village — ii. 638  Llangellen town — ii. 636  Llangellen town — ii. 636  Llangellen town — iii. 636  Llangellen town — iii. 636  Llangellen town — iii. 636  Llangellen town — iii. 636  Llangellen town — iii. 636						- · ·
Little-town-Down — ii. 687 — of Brazil — xiv. 715 Liturgy, the English — iii. 536 — of Egypt — xv. 338 Liulphus, story of — iii. 503 — of Barbary — xv. 627 Liusna river — i. 267 — of the Cape of Good Hope xvi. 688 Liusnarburg, mines of — vi. 389 — of the Gold Coast xvi. 441 Livadia, Pococke's description x. 747 — of Sofala — xvi. 695 Livadia plain — x. 625 Llama of the Andes — xiv. 534 Liver of fish, food of it — i. 398 Liverpool, trade of — ii. 398 Liverpool, trade of — ii. 398 Liverpool, trade of — ii. 398 Liverpool, trade of — ii. ibid. Llambadarn Vawr — ii. 639 — , buildings — ii. ibid. Llanbadarn Vawr — ii. 639 Livers, fish without — iii. 787 Llanbarris — ii. 630 Living, art of, in France — iv. 298 Liverpool, in Majorca iv. 650. 654 — , prices of, in Italy — iv. 650. 654 — , at Vienna — vi. 72. 100 — , in Majorca iv. 72. 100 — , in Holland vi. 280 Llandilo bridge — ii. 601 — , in Norway vi. 358 Llangattock village — ii. 594 — , in Norway vi. 358 Llangattock village — ii. 638 — , in Smolensko vi. 575 Llangoed castle — ii. 636 — , in Petersburgh vi. 680 Llanghaidr — ii. 636 Llanghaidr — ii. 636 Llanghaidr — iii. 636 Llanghaidr — iii. 636 Llanghaidr — iii. 636 Llanghaidr — iii. 636 Llanghaidr — iii. 636 Llanghaidr — iii. 636 Llanghaidr — iii. 636			_	of New South Wales		
Liturgy, the English — ii. 536 — of Egypt — xv. 627  Liufna river — i. 267 — of the Cape of Good Hope xvi. 688  Liufuarburg, mines of — vi. 389 — of the Gold Coast xvi. 441  Livadia, Pococke's defeription x. 747 — of Sofala — xvi. 695  Livadia plain — x. 625  Liver of fish, food of it — i. 398  Liver of fish, food of it — ii. 398  Liverpool, trade of — ii. 39  Liverpool, trade of — ii. ibid. Llams on the Guallaga — xiv. 498  Livers, fish without — iii. 787  Livers, fish without — iii. 787  Living, art of, in France — iv. 298  Living, art of, in France — iv. 650. 654  ———————————————————————————————————		ii.			xiv.	
Liulphus, story of — iii. 503 — of Barbary — xv. 627 — of the Cape of Good Hope xvi. 68 — vi. 267 — of the Gold Coast — xvi. 695 — of the Gold Coast — xvi. 695 — of Sofala — xvi. 695 — of Sofala — xvi. 695 — of Sofala — xvi. 695 — of Sofala — xvi. 695 — of Sofala — xvi. 695 — of Sofala — xvi. 695 — of Sofala — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 695 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 536 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 536 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 536 — xvi. 536 — xvi. 536 — xvi. 536 — xvi. 536 — xvi. 536 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 538 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 534 — xvi. 53	Liturgy, the English -	ii.	536	- of Egypt -	λY.	
Liufuarburg, mines of — vi. 389 — of the Gold Coast xvi. 441 Livadia, Pococke's defeription x. 747 — of Sofala — xvi. 695 Livadia plain — x. 625 Livardia plain — i. 398 Liama of the Andes — xiv. 534 Liver of fish, food of it — i. 398 Liamas on the Guallaga — xiv. 498 Liverpool, trade of — ii. 39 Liamphey count — ii. 596 —, buildings — iii. ibid. Llambadarn Vawr — iii. 639 —, wet docks — iii. ibid. Llambadarn Vawr — iii. 639 Livers, fish without — iii. 787 Livers, fish without — iii. 787 Livers, fish without — iii. 787 Liamberris — — ii. 630 Livers, fish without — iii. 630 Livers, fish without — iii. 787 Liamberris — iii. 580 Llancaut farm — iii. 580 Llandaff city — iii. 591 —, at Vienna — vi. 675 — cathedral — iii. ibid. —, at Vienna — vi. 72. 100 —, in Holland vi. 280 Llandindod wells — iii. 603 —, in Holland vi. 288 Llanelly — iii. 603 —, in Norway vi. 358 Llangatrock village — iii. 638 —, in Smolensko vi. 589 Llangolen town — iii. 638 —, in Moscow vi. 589 Llangollen town — iii. 638 —, in Japan vii. 634 Llanrastrow — iii. 635 Llanrastrow — iii. 636 Llanrastrow — iii. 636 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 636 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 638 Llanrastrow — iii. 636		iii.				
Livadia Pococke's defcription x. 747 — of Sofala — xvi. 695 Livadia plain —		i.	•			7-
Livadia plain — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Liusuarburg, mines of -	vi.		of the Gold Coall		
Liver of fish, food of it — i. 398 Llamas on the Guallaga — xiv. 498 Liverpool, trade of — ii. 39 Llamphey count — ii. 596 —, buildings — ii. ibid. Llanbadarn Vawr — ii. 639 —, wet docks — ii. ibid. Llanbadarn Vawr — ii. 639 Llavers, fish without — iii. 787 Llanberris — ii. 630 Living, art of, in France — iv. 298 Llancaut farm — ii. 580 —, prices of, in Italy — iv. 650. 654 Llandaff city — ii. 591 ——, in Majorca iv. 675 — cathedral — ii. ibid. —, at Vienna — vi. 72. 100 — church — ii. ibid. ——, fiyle of, in Hamburgh vi. 211 Llandilo bridge — ii. 601 ——, in the Netherlands vi. 288 Llandrindod wells — ii. 603 ——, in the Netherlands vi. 288 Llanelly — ii. 594 ——, in Norway vi. 358 Llangattock village — ii. 586 ——, in Stockholm vi. 392 Llangerig village — ii. 586 ——, in Smolensko vi. 575 Llangoed castle — ii. 636 ——, in Petersburgh vi. 680 Llanidloes town — ii. 636 ——, in Petersburgh vi. 680 Llanidloes town — ii. 636 ——, in Japan vii. 634 Llanrhaidr — ii. 635	Livadia, Pococke's description					
Liverpool, trade of — ii. 39 Llamphey count — ii. 596  ——, buildings — iii. ibid. Llambadarn Vawr — iii. 639  ——, wet docks — iii. ibid. Llambeder town — iii. 604  Livers, fish without — iii. 787 Llamberris — ii. 630  Living, art of, in France — iv. 298 Llancaut farm — ii. 580  ——, prices of, in Italy — iv. 650. 654 Llandaff city — ii. 591  ———, in Majorca iv. 675 — cathedral — ii. ibid.  ——, at Vienna — vi. 72. 100 — church — ii. ibid.  ——, ftyle of, in Hamburgh vi. 211 Llandilo bridge — ii. 601  ———, in Holland vi. 280 Llandridod wells — ii. 603  ———, in Norway vi. 358 Llanelly — ii. 594  ———, in Stockholm vi. 392 Llangerig village — ii. 586  ———, in Smolensko vi. 575 Llangeded castle — iii. 636  ———, in Moscow vi. 589 Llangollen town — ii. 636  ———, in Petersburgh vi. 680 Llanidloes town — ii. 638  ———, in Japan vii. 634 Llaurhaidr — iii. 635  ———, in Persia ix. 202. 263 Llanrwst town — iii. 635						
					••	
Livers, fish without — iii. 787 Llanberris — ii. 630 Living, art of, in France — iv. 298 Llancaut farm — ii. 580 —, prices of, in Italy — iv. 650. 654 Llandaff city — ii. 591 —, in Majorca iv. 675 — cathedral — ii. ibid. —, at Vienna — vi. 72. 100 — church — ii. ibid. —, ftyle of, in Hamburgh vi. 211 Llandilo bridge — ii. 601 —, in Holland vi. 280 Llandrindod wells — ii. 603 —, in the Netherlands vi. 288 Llanelly — ii. 594 —, in Norway vi. 358 Llangattock village — ii. 586 —, in Stockholm vi. 392 Llangerig village — ii. 638 —, in Smolensko vi. 575 Llangoed castle — ii. 610 —, in Moscow vi. 589 Llangollen town — ii. 636 —, in Petersburgh vi. 680 Llanidloes town — ii. 638 —, in Japan vii. 634 Llaurhaidr — ii. 636 —, in Persia ix. 202, 263 Llanrwst town — iii. 635						
Living, art of, in France — iv. 298 Llancaut farm — ii. 580 ——, prices of, in Italy — iv. 650. 654 Llandaff city — ii. 591 ———, in Majorca iv. 675 —— cathedral — ii. ibid. ——, at Vienna — vi. 72. 100 —— church — ii. ibid. ———, ftyle of, in Hamburgh vi. 211 Llandilo bridge — ii. 601 ———, in Holland vi. 280 Llandrindod wells — ii. 603 ———, in the Netherlands vi. 288 Llanelly — ii. 594 ————, in Norway vi. 358 Llangattock village — ii. 586 ————, in Stockholm vi. 392 Llangerig village — ii. 638 ————, in Smolensko vi. 575 Llangoed castle — ii. 636 ————, in Moscow vi. 589 Llangollen town — ii. 636 ————, in Petersburgh vi. 680 Llanidloes town — ii. 638 ————, in Japan vii. 634 Llaurhaidr — ii. 636 —————, in Persia ix. 202. 263 Llanrwst town — iii. 635						
		iv.			ii.	
		iv. (	550. 654	Llandaff city —	ii.	
	, in Majorca	•				ibid.
	, at Vienna -	vi.	72. 100			
		vi.			• •	_
	in the Netherlands			'		
	in Molecum					
				9		628
in Persia ix. 202. 263 Llanrwst town — ii. 625	, in Japan	• •	_			
2 Llanfa	in Persia					625
	-		3		•	Llanfa

<b>3/21</b>			
Llanfa town —	YOI	. PAGI	
Llantoney abbey	ij.	585	T 1 TS 1
Llantriffent, its fingular fituation	íi.	591	, at 1 at 1
Llanwrtydd wells -	¥. ¥.	663	T (T)
Llanvair town —	ii.	640	Loch-Eport — — iii. 592
Llanvyllyn town ·		637	Loch-eribol, caves in — iii. 149
Llanymdovery town , Llashore, Moorish feast	11.	502	I ash I'm
Llerena, auto da fé at	λ V. V.	77 <b>4</b> 408	т 1 тр з
Llulia jurifdiction -	XIV.	011	
Loaave, the Lapland -	i.	390	
Loadstone, its position in the mine	ji.	4	T 1 72' '0
	iii.	• 784	Loch-finlagan — iii. 286
, pheaonrnoa in Shetland		ibid.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
, anciently known in Chin		394	1 - 1. 17
it — —	λi <b>v.</b>	134	T 1:
Loadflones, Mr. Butterfield's collec		-34	Locked life of Six Eman Commun. of iti
tion —	iv.	26	
	iv.	27	Loch-Kinnard — iii. 332
, their properties	iv.	28	Loch-Lay — iii. 655
Loam of Ireland —	111.	865	Loch-Leven — iii. • 36. 655
Loan, public, of Spain	1V. V.	303	Loch Lochy — iii. 36 Loch Lochy — iii. 08
Loanda city, Congo —	xvi.	429 156	T 1 T 1
	xvi.	294	Look Loung
Battel's adventures at	xvi.	319	Loch-Maddy — — iii. 251
Loangese, their manners and cus-		_	Loch-marce — — iii. 340
tonis — —		560. 567	Loch-Monivard — in. 404
Loango, Merolla's description		270. 293	Loch-nan-grun — — iii. 314
———, Battel's adventures at ——— deferibed	xvi.	310	Loch Neagh, feenery round iii. 350
, Proyart's history		32 <b>9</b> 48—597	Lock Nefe
Loango, King of, his manners and	,	T- 391	Loch-Oich — — iii. 95
customs — —	xvi.	330	Loch-Portry — — iii. 618
Loayfa, Fray Garcia Jofre de	xiv.	95	Loch-Ranza — iii. 256
Lobo, Governor, anecdotes of	xvi.	292	Loch-Scafford — — iii. 655
Lobos islands —		692	Loch-Screban, balaltic columns in III. 303
Loso's voyage to Abyffinia	XIV.	645	Loch-Sgriofard — — iii. 312 Loch-shiel — — iii. 312
Lobiters of Montrole —	iiı.	427	Lockfligishen
of New York	xiii.	454	Loch-fuifort — iii. ibid.
of Chili -	xiv.	74	Loch-Stenius, antiquities at iii. 691.754
of Juan Fernandes	xiv.	662	Loch-Stokness — iii. 585
	xvi.	49	Loch of St. Tredwel iii. 762
Locarno lake	v.	988	Loch-Talla — — iii. 103 Loch-Tarbat — — iii. 103
bailliage —	v. v.	989 ibid.	Took Tarket hardsom
Locatelli's, Sig., farm —	iv.		774
Locendro lake — —	v.	747	Loch-Tilt — in.
Lochaber, agriculture of —	iii.	101	Loch-Uge — — iii. 618
Lochachray — —	iii.		Loch-vanachoir — — iii. 570
Lochae country —	vii.		Lockernels morals — iii. 218
Loch Bracadale — —	iii. iii.		Lockerwood, antique at iii 218
Loch-Broom —	iii.		Lockman's travels of the Jesuits
Loch-Bruist	iii.	588	(mats)
Loch-Carlvay — —	iii.		Locks curious at Wolverhampton
Loch Catherine — —	iii.	570	on the canal of Arragon v. 551
Loch-Dale	iii.	651	of Vifhnei-Volo-
Loch Derg	111.	859	fhok — vi. 896
			Lockyer,

		* - 1.0 m			
Taskers Mr. on the trade of Dorfe	VOL.			OL.	PAGE
Lockyer, Mr., on the trade of Persia		* 207 816	Loheia, woyage from Jidda to city/described	х.	25
Locle village — —	٧.	ibid.	, inhabitants of	х. х.	29
Lecos of Chili	v. xiv.		Lohi lake	i.	31
	vii.	73	T		283
Locults in China —	V11.	² 57		IV.	264. 276
described — he Mysore	viii.	595.613	Lois inrifdiction Opito -		159. 309
—— in Perfia —	•	184	T 1	iv.	476
in Arabia — —	1X. X.	.104 61	Lok-Kierres, fledge —		481
, flights of, in Arabia	х.	881	T 11: TT 1:	ı. iii.	408
	•	100	19 1 1		465
in the defart — —	x.	180 106	T 1 . CY	111.	491
eaten in the Bashee islands	xi.	189. 336	Lombardy, filk of —	iv.	554
of North America	• • •	49	Vound's account of		470
	xııį.	505.562	Young's account of general circumstances of	1V.	549
, bread made of them by the	i	128	the husbandry in —	:_	
Pampas Indians	XIV.			1V.	55
of John the Baptist Shaw's description of them	xv.	404	, foil of	1V.	ibid.
of Maraga	XV.	632		ıv.	551
of Morocco —  destructive effects of a cloud	XV.	709	of — agriculture		.7. 1
	xvi.	634	on the manufactures of	IV.	ibid.
of, on the Gambia —	xvi.		, irrigation in	IV.	562
easen by the Negroes	X V I .	ıbıd.	management of arable-	IV.	570.576
famine in Ethiopia caused	i		land in — arable.	1	1 -00
Locust-tree of New York	xvı. xiii.	717	poplars —	17.	588
Locut measure — —		450	Lombe's, Sir Thomas, filk machine	IV.	608
Lodde fish of Finmark —	1. i.	41	T	11.	36. 371
Lodeve town — —	iv.	437 118	Lommerfiord bay —	λV.	543
manufactures of	iv.		Lomond's, M., machines —	1. :	776
Lodgings of Paris —	iv.	373	Lomonozof, the Ruffian poet, his	IV.	139
at Vienna	vi.	143 68	life — Caman poet, his	:	O
Lodi town — —	iv.		, his odes and works	VI.	853
— theatre —	iv.	244 ibid.	Loms, Bay of	VI.	854
—, price of land at —	iv.	560	Loms, description of the bird	1.	82
—, canals and irrigation	iv.	572	Towns the Child to the	1.	ibid.
, cattle and dairies of	iv.	581		vii. vii.	363
culture of filk at	iv.	603	Loncarty, battle of	• • •	365
, culture of filk at	iv.	652	Loncarty, Hay of	111.	41
Lodi cape — —	xi.	874	London, Gonzale's account of	111.	394
Lodias, account of the Ruffian	i.	53	-, its gates	ii.	41
— of Solikamsky —	vii.	33 32 I	, tower of	11.	42
Lodizan, cheese of — —	iv.	580	, fuburbs	u. ii.	43
, course of crops in	iv.	589	, wards	• •	47
Loeches village — —	v.	543	, government	ii.	48
— church — —	v.	ibid		ii.	71.75 86
, paintings	v.	ibid.	, free schools in, provisions of	ii.	88
Læfos, filver and copper-mine	vi.	460		ii.	92
Loehoe kingdom described	xi.	227	, classes of people in, number of its inhabitants	ıi.	95
Leœufta castle — —	vi.	552	, trading companies in	ii.	ibid.
— forges —	vi.	ibid.	, its trade -	ii.	99
Lofoot isles — —	i.	13.62	—, banks in	ii.	. 101
Logah-nundah, temple -	ix.	474	, manufactures of	ii.	· ibid.
Logan-stone — —	ii.	378	, foreigners in	ii.	102
Logatherpoo temple —	ix.	554	Shaw's account of	ii.	17/3
Logician, a determined Mahometan	ix.	280. 282	, its ancient state	ii.	174
Logierat town — —	iii.	380	environs	ji.	ibid.
Log line, observations on it -	i.	563	profpect of	ii.	494
, Ulloa's observations on it	xiv.	322	London-bridge — —	ii.	47
Logwood cutters of the Bay of		3-2	London Virginia Company	xii.	230
Campeachy. — —	xii.	323	Londrins, manufactures of, in France		373
Lohavohits of Madagascar	xvi.	746		xvi.	245
		, , -	7		ongafi <b>ochi</b>
			•		- ·

,					•
	VOL		* -	VOL	PAGE
Longafiochi river	, ii	161	Lord Mayor's shew	ii.	511
Longbanshitta, mines and minerals	١.		Lord's discovery of the Banians		
of •	vi.	390	and Perfees — —	viii.	. 5 ² 3
Long-ears nation -	xiv.	512	Lords, House of	ii.	87. 128
Longeri, Battel's account	kvi.	331	Lord's isle —	iii.	193
Longevity of the inhabitants of the			Lords of the Isles	iii.	276
North —	i.	361	Lord's Prayer in Icelandic	i.	674
of the Scotch	ii.	161	Lordswood Dome mine	ii. ′	479
in the Isle of Wight	ii.	713	Loreine cape	xii.	664
at Frodisham -	iii.	175	Lores, the Commendary . —	xii.	123
in the Isle of Jura	iii.	279. 649	Lorete village, Canada —	xiii.	265.654
in the Orkney ifles	iii.	692	Loreto mission —	xiv.	260
in Shetland —	iii.	693. 767	Lorge, De, garden -	iv.	60
of the Indians	xiii.	494	Lorifa river	ΧV	686
of the Loangese	χvi.	573·584	Loriga at Seville	v.	567
, miraculous, of a native			Loriol, filk culture at	iv.	465
of Bengal — —	xvi.	735	Lorn island —	iii.	357
, inftances of miraculous	xvi.	737	Lorofa, Peter Alphonfo de	xi. •	363
Longford hill — —	iii.	829	Lorraine, province, foil of	iv.	308
Long ifland — —	iii.	273	, vines of -	iv.	450
Long island, New York	i• 494	. xiii. 574	, vines of, culture of hemp and flax i	n iv.	492
gardens of Weymouth's discovery	xi.	577	, orchards of	it.	495
		228.*351	, potatoes of -	iv.	500
Burnaby's description	xiii.	<b>739</b>	, coals of	iv.	520
Longitude, mode of finding —	i.	590	woods, price of wood and char-	iv.	523
, means of discovering	xi.	3 ⁸ 7	, price of wood and char-		, ,
Long-neck bird of Barbary	XV.	629	Coal III	iv.	525
	XIII.	310	, tillage and laying of land		,
Long's, Dr., aftronomical machine	_	_	in —	iv.	538
(note) — —	VI.	832	Lorregat	٧.	617
	xiii.	189	Lofada, Duke of	v.	345
Longstone, Mr	ii.	393	Loselcy house —	ii.	321
Longtown village	iii.	118	Loshak the Russ —	i.	້58
Long-tlong, King of the Tu-fan	vii.	570	Lostwithiel town —	ii.	273
Longucuil, Baron -	XIII.	620	, hiftory of	ii.	281
Longworth —	ii.	212	Lota, view of —	iii.	833
Loo, East and West -	ii.	272	Lotch, Captain —	iii.	• 685
Looker's-on island -	xi.	540	Loth parish — —	iii.	155
	XIII.	688	Lotoo of the Birman empire ix	. 520.	538. 544
Caffrès delighted			Lotopnagi —	xv.	602
with them —	XVI.	103	Lot's wife	x.	434
Lookout, Point -	j.	5 ²		xiii.	116
Loom bird described —	i.	164. 197	Lotto of Genoa —	vi.	266
of Finmark	į.	428	Lotus of Barbary described	xv.	602
Looms of the Mandingoes	xvi.	879	Loubou, Loango, anecdotes of some		
Loonghee town —	ix.	467.559		xvi.	566
Loories Rivier — —	XVI.	102	Loucar bay, Madagascar —	xvi.	750
Lop city and defart described by		_	Loudon fort, anecdotes of the garri-		
Marco Polo — —	VII.	118		xiii.	715
	XVI.	507. 512	Loudon, Earl of	iii.	420
	1. 318.	507.512		xvi.	Ġ6 <b>2</b>
Lopt Guttormion's love-fong	1.	680	Loughborough town	ii.	367. 566
Loquacity of the Loangele	XVI.	564	Louis the Ninth of France, his expe-	`	
160	xiv.	154	ditions into Syria and Egypt	vii.	24.100
	viii.	186	, Mangu		,
Lorbus, Tunis —	Xv.	572	Khan's letter to him by Rubruquis	vii.	85
Lord-elephants of the Great Mogul,			Louis fort, Canada —	xü.	452
	viii.	14	Louis the Pious	i.	468
Lord Mayor of London -	ij.	72	Louisa town and garrison —	vi.	559
election of	ij.	73	, observation on -	vi.	568
VOL. XVII. *			[11]		Louis-
					-

·		<b>*</b>		
VOL.	FAGE	Tues Brownels account	VOL.	e,
Louisburgh, Madagascar, Benyowski's	789	Luca, Browne's account  Lucan on the Liffey **	XVI.	832 823
establishment — xvi.	709	Lucanas jurisdiction	xiv.	* 614
Louisiana, measures of Spain to-	482	Lucas, the carpenter	xiii.	* 129
wards v.	ibid. 632	Lucasse ordeal of the Cassrés, in Sofala		690
its prefer tate - v.	483	Lucayos, see Thama.		-9-
, its present state v.	ibid.	Lucca-parros islance -	хi.	476
Loup, Riviere de, Canada xiii.	629	Luccombe Chine	ii.	689
Loupat river — x.	715	Luccos river' -	xv.	688
Lourde castle . — iv.	121	Lucern lake — —	٧.	722
Loufing, national trait of (note) v.	515	town —	v.	ibid.
Loutre the pirate - i.	799	canton	١.	723
Louviers town — iv.	164	, government of , revolution of (note)	v.	ibid.
, cloths of - iv.	357.360		٧.	724.730
, manufactures of iv.	379. 383	Lucerne, on the culture of	iv.	<b>599</b> ,
Louvo province — ix.	578	near Barcelona —	iv.	668
Louvois, Abbé — iv.	34	Luche plant of Chili -	xiv.	73
Louvois's, M., garden . — iv.	61	Luchon town — —	IV.	97
Louvre at Copenhagen - i.	140	Lucifer of the Perfees	viii.	558,
of Paris - iv.	14		•••	
Lou-wa, the fishing bird — vii.	254	encounter with him —	VIII.	562
Lovat, Lord - iii.	78. 8 <b>0</b>	Lucipara island —	vili.	450
Love of country predominant in.		Lucius, King of England —	11.	* 139
Iceland — 1.	652	Luckenbooth Row, Edinburgh	iii.	29
in Lapland 1.	412	Luconia island — Hamilton's description	¥.	491
, remarks on it ii.	511	, Hamilton's description described	viii.	512
ftrong in the	224	Lucy, Count —	ii.	37.54.71
Negroes — xvi.	883	Ludeke, Mr., of Stockholm	vi.	501
Lover, a Lapland — 1.	451 46	Ludgate, description of the gate	ii.	415
Lover's cape, West Indies xii. Lover's leap — ii.	229	Ludlow town —	ii.	43 641
Lovelace, Lord — ii.	240	caftle _	ji.	ibid.
Lovetoft family — ii.	439	Ludlow, General, character and tom	_	806
Low, Dr. Peter, epitaph on iii.	239	Ludolf on Ethiopia (note) -	xv.	61
Lowe river — vi.	367	Lueg, Pass of	vi.	46
Low-hareah, Tunis - xv.	567	Luen river, phenomenon in	vii.	254
Lowitz, murder of him - vi.	862	Luetang, Chinese general -	ix.	6Śi
Lowlanders of Scotland - ii.	161	Lugano town —	٧.	<b>9</b> 9 <b>0</b> %
Lowswork — iii.	412	lake	v.	ibid.
Lowther river, curiofities near ii.	152	Lugg river — —	· ii.	212
Lowther, Sir James — iii.	198	Luggic's Know, the wizard of	iii.	78 <i>7</i>
Loxa, Condamine's account xiv.	216	Lugwardyne	ii.	212
Loyd's collection of fossils — ii.	29 <b>3</b>	Luifiana village —	y.	564
Loyd's Sufferings of the Loyalits ii.	237	Lu-hong-je, General -	VII.	5 <u>7</u> 4
Lozenzana, Cardinal , - v.	538	Luleo town —	vi.	480
Luagh of Skie — — iii.	317	Luli dagheli, tree	1X.	123
Luarfab, Prince — ix.	125. 128	Lullea gammalstadt —	1.	273
Lubeck, description of — vi.	224. 340	Lumber trade, observations on it	XII.	328
Tuboniu0	347	Lumbs at Matlock —	ii.	378
Lubomirsky, grand Marshal — i.	217	Lumley family —	111.	503
, his cabi	410	Lumley castle  Lumps of silver found in Carangas	iii.	· 628
Luc, M. de, his hygrometer i.	218	of gold in La Paz	xiv.	629
, his theory of basaltes iii.	569 806	Lumsden, Major-General	iii.	419
on the formation of	<b>8</b> 96	Lunacy, Persian secret for curing	ix.	1,82
mountains - iv.	708	Lunan bay, caves in	iii.	434
, his account of Vulcano v.	147	Lunar-stone, the	iii.	588
on bafaltes - v.	239	Lanatics, wonderful cures of	iii.	369
, his barometers v.	779	in the Sandwich islands	xi.	732
his-writings v.	886	, anecdotes of them	diii.	732
, cabinet .	887	Lunder, the Finmark bird -	i.	* 429
-				Luneville,

					9
	VOL	. PAGE	4	VOL.	PAGE
Luneville, Young's account of	iv.		Lyounois, coals of	iv,	
, manufactures of	iv.	- 24	Lyons, Young's account of		521
, vineyards —	'n.	379	fills manufactures in a	1 <b>V</b> .	286
Tourse Machach Cair at		451	filk manufactures iv. 36	10. 3 pc	o. 305. 409
Lunfanan, Macbeth slain at -	1111.	,60	Lyons, Mr. Ifrael	, 1.	-54E
Lunga, Pietra -	), v.	188	Lyons's, Mr., account of altrono-		
Lungnetz, glacier —	v.	75 t	mical observations and time-		
Luonion cataract	i.	285	keepers —	i.	590
Lupara forest and mountained	xvi.	70 <b>ŏ</b>	•		, ,
Lupine plant of America	xiii.				•
Lurgan estate — —	iii.	447. 553	M		
		824	М.,		
Luree, bird of Borneo —	X1.	. 109	3.6		
Lufienne mansion —	1 <b>v.</b>	141	M, mountain, Popayan —	XIV.	483.484
Lufignan, M., of Canada	xiii.	694. 615	Maani, Madame ix. 11. 17.	39.41	. 111. 119
Luss, instances of longevity at	iii.	109	Maatzuiker, Governor-General of	i	
Lut in Cochin-China —	ix.	774	Batavia, Emperor of China's let-		
Luther buried at Wittenberg	' i.	iço	ter and prefents to him -	vii.	268
, his letter to Melancthon		649	Mabao village —	xvi.	641
, anecdotes of him	vi.		Mabed kingdom —		
		168	Malalta and	V11.	189
, his character -	Vì.	ibid.	Mabel's crofs — —	111.	179
Lutheran church, Philadelphia	XIII.	389	Maber, Mr., of Merthyr Tydvil		646
fervice —	1.	264	Mabillon, Pere de	iv.	38
Lutheranism in Denmark —	vi.	313	Mabim town, anecdotes of the Por-		_
Lutherans, character of the German	ı vi.	171	tuguese at	x.	210
at the Cape of Good Hop		49. 146	Mabo cape — —	xi.	480 496
Luttoch, chapter of —			Mabocche tree, fruit of it	xvi.	
Luttrell's town —	iii.	43			249
		813	Macaire, Mr., of Constance	v.	040
Lutwidge, Captain —	į.	5 <del>4</del> 3	Macanaz on the Inquisition	٧.	405
Lutzen, battle of -	VI.	485	Macao city described —	VII.	236
Luxembourg palace, Lifter's ac-			, Hamilton's description	viii.	484
count of it —	iv.	13	, Benyowski's adventures at	xvi.	783
gardens —	iv.	57	Macapa fort —	xiv.	251
Luxerein, antiquities in - x	v. 220.	252.247	Mac-Arthur's, Captain, farm and		-,-
Luxey, Isle of Man -	ii.	811	flocks — —	xi.	010
					919
Luxuries, Moorish —	XV.	768	Macartney, Lord —	iv.	90
Luxury of the Austrian nobility	¥1.	93. 100	Macas government, Quito	XIA.	493
of the Hungarian nobility v	1. 107.	112.116	Macas volcano —	XIV.	300
Luzbashi of Persia —	ix.	28	Macasser, Dutch sactory at	viii.	458
Luzon island —	xi.	349	town described	xi.	57. <b>6</b> 1
Lu-zu, the Chinese saint -	vii.	240	, Dutch government in	жi.	200
Lwghor river —	ii.	594	, description of the kingdom		216
Ly, the omfaii, his conversion	ix.		, government of -	xi.	
		819	formalia at		237
Lybia, Defert of —	XV.	63	, imuggling at -	xi.	241
Lycia — —	x.	59 <del>4</del>	Dutch establishment at	<b>X</b> 1.	242
Lycopolis in Egypt	XV.	225	Macathum mountain —	xv.	374
Lycoungz, his history —	vii.	173	Macbeth, scene of the tragedy of	iii.	440
Lycurgus in Crete —	x.	609	Mac Bhrochlin's stone —	iii.	261
* · · · · ·	. 122.		Maccabees' hill —	x.	440
Lyd river —	ii.		Macclesfield, Pennant's acount of	iii.	
town —	ii.		Macdermot family —	iii.	<b>3</b>
		-			8:0
Lydda, Pococke's description			Macdonald of the Isles —	111.	283
Lydford waterfall —	27.		Mac-Donald, Flora -	ui.	323
Lydney park —	ii.	231	Macdonald, Sir Donald —	iii.	641
village	ii.	232	Mac-Donald clan in Antrim	iii.	888
Lying-in hospital at Stockholm	vi.	•	Mac-Donald's, Archibald, visions by		
Lyme-Regis, history of —	ii.	291	fecond fight —	iii.	679
nier and herhour of	ii.	-		iii.	
, pier and harbour of		•	Mac-Duffie of Colonia —		653
The Circumstance of Incident	ii.	_~~	Mace of the Banda illands —	<b>X</b> 1.	198. 257
Lynch, Sir Thomas, of Jamaica	X13.	324	Maceira island, account of an English		
Lyon, Abraham de, of Georgia	xii.	459		viii.	283.
Lyonnois, foil of -	iv.	307	Mace's, Captain, expedition to Vir-		-
, various plants of	iv.	506	ginia —	xii.	230
* ***		,	[112]	-	Mac
			£J		~~~

	YOL.	PAGE	YOL.	PAGE
Mac Gilly Cuddy's reeks -	iii.	843	Macon fish described - xvi.	701
Macgregor family . —	iii.	371	Macoronga, Portuguese conquest of xvi.	703
M'Gregor's clan —	iii.	108	Macoutes, coin of Loango xvi. *	574
Machakandibi riyer -	xiii.	341	Macpherson, Dr. John — iii.	272
Machala town . —	xiv.	402	Mac-Pherford's account of an ancient	•
Macheran, fee Mactan.		•	featt — iii.	324
Machiana island —	xiv.	251	Mac-Quaire, Mr. Jauchlan (note) iii.	305
Machiavel's art of government	vi.	106	Macqueen, Rev. M., on the govern-	• •
Machicomuck, Virginian temples	λii. '	604	ment of the Western isles iii.	545
Machinery, Rochon's remarks on	xvi.	741	gich — iii.	,
Machines used in the Derbyshire	• •		gich — iii.	55 I
mines —	ii.	485	Mac-Quillan of Dunluce — iii.	888
for deepening a river	iii.	241	Macran province — ix.	171
invented by General			Macreule of Paris — iv.	49
Clauster — —	vi.	327	Mac-Swen's account of the discovery	
Machira la Chef river —	xv.	686	of Green island — iii.	652
Machis of Chili —	xiv,	38	Madagaicar ifland, Marco Polo's de-	-
Machoo town -	XV.	66	feription — vii.	164
Machrai river — —	iii.	262		
Machrai-Shanais bay —	iii.	270	tion — viii,	<b>268</b>
Machfa village —	х.	43	, Santos' history of xvi, Rochon's voyage	715
Machurebi, the ancient -	xv.	531		
Machyntleth town —	, ii.	639	to — xvi.	738
M'Intosh, account of a Laird	iii.	166	defcribed xvi.	ibid.
Mack, King of Tonquin —	ix.	681. 744	-, fouthern part of xvi.	743
Mackarel of New Guinea —	xi.	477	, north-eaftern part xvi.	767
of Teneriffe described	xvi.	602	, northern part of xvi.	79%
, mode of catching	xvi.	ibid.	Madalena Marovis province xii.	90
Mackay, Lieut., of Georgia	XII.	478	Madana Mada village — viii.	690
Mackenzie, Kenneth, Efq.	iii.	338	Madder, culture of, in France iv.	493
Mackenzie's, Sir George, account	t		of Spain - v.	315
of Hirta and Rona —	iii.	739	Maddies rocks — ni.	592
Mackinnon, Mr.	iii.	316	Madecasse, see Madagascar.	, ,
Mackrain, Gillour -	iii.	279	Madeira island, journal of a voyage to i. 763	z. xi, 564
Mackrans, their depredations in	١		, Merolla's account, xvi.	200
Perfia — —	vili.	301.304	Madera river, America - xiv.	239. 499
Mackraw, Captain, anecdotes of hin		270	Maderakko, the Lapland goddess i.	459
Maclaurin, Professor, on the effect	8		Mad-houses of Stockholm — vi.	429
of lightning at Melvill house	111.	561	Madhu-giri fort — viii.	677
Maclean, Dr. John —	iii.	326. 551		678.685
Mac-Lean, Mr., of Coll -	111.	661	Madigaru cast, their manners and	
Macleane, Mr., of Scarba	iii.	356	cultonis — viii.	640
Macleod, Colonel —	iii.	318	Madigheshy fortress - viii.	685
M'Leod, Katharine, the falling	• • • •		, history of the town viii.	ibid.
woman	111.	535	Madmen, anecdotes of them xiii.	732
Macleod, Major —	VIII.	717	efteemed in Egypt xv.	325
Macleod, Mr., of Arnifdale	iii.	346	in Barbary xv.	457
Macleod, Mr., of Dunvegan	111.	321	Medanfa any full by the File fuels	695
Mass Leod's, Sir Normand, inftanc		۲۵	Madnefs caused by the Fida snake xvi.	495
of lecond-fight —	111.	681	Madning-Boure ii.	456
Mac-Louis family of Arran	iii.	645	Madoc Prince of Wales, his fettle-	
Mac Manis of Man —	' ii.	823	ment in America — xii. 15	7. xiih 3
Macnab, Mr., of Cromerie	iii.	407	Madona, church of — v.	918
M'Nabb the imith — Mac-Neile, Mr. —	iii.	104	Madonna in the Kreinlin of Moscow vi.  Madonna del Pez - v.	603 260
	iii. iii.	293	Madras, Hamilton's description viii.	3/29 202
Machiel of Barray —		• 604		39 <i>3</i>
Macodama, the ancient —	xv. xii.	584 506	Seringapatam to viii.	eno
Macolartes of Congo	•	596	Seringapatam to — viii.  Madrepores on the Isle of France xi.	573 766
Macolor tes of Congo — anecdotes of a brave on	XVI.	159	of Timor - ki.	804
Macon, King of Man	e xvi. ü.	165 <b>8</b> 21	of the Red Sea xv	283
Tring or made	144	441	and the same proper region of the same property of	Madrid,
•				•

•		***			
Madrid, prices of various articles at	VON	_		VOL.	
		674	Magdalena Hook	i.	548
, road to	٧.	373	Magdalene island, St. Lawrence	xiii.	623
palace in prado of	v.	376	Magdalene river, Bouguer naviga,	)	-
prado of	, .	378	tion —	xiv.	308
, alcaia Oi	A.	ibid.	Magdola, Pococke's defeription	x.	461
, botanic garden in	t.	379	Magellan, Pigafetta's voyage round		•
202domy of fine auto	٧.	381	the world in his fquadron	хi.	. 288
plaza mayor of	v.	382	account of him	жi.	292
, its population -	v.	ibid.	• •		
, churches	v.	384	denth		. xiv. 149
			Marellanes Liver 1		. 71. 345
, artifts	v.	385	Magenanes, mernando de	XIV.	
, prefs	v.	ibid.	Magellan Strait, discovery of it	X1. 31	9. xiv. 93
, academies —	v.	• 386	described — , on the trade to the	xiv.	95
, police of	٧.	401	on the trade to the		
, bank of	٧.	433	Phillippines through —	xiv.	.97
Madridejos village —	v.	560	Magethaes, Major —	xiv.	826
Madrina inn	v.	622	Maggia torrent	v.	989
M-1 (1)	3.45	t. xi. 107	Magic used by the Laplanders	i.	, 180
defcribed	Ni.	144	frecimen of	i.	
- minemality	~;	164	——, specimen of ———————————————————————————————————	i.	182.469
Madulon Cantain of Virginia		•	in Skie		479
Madura mand vin. 45  deferibed  principality  Madyfon, Captain, of Virginia  Mæauder, Magnefia on	X 1111.	157	in the Oales 10 s	111	33*
Matander, Magnena on —	х.	663	- in the Orkney isles -	111.	692.763
river	х.	ibid. 683	—— in Shetland —	111.	699
Machfen-el-Makkawisch —	x.	28	of the Egyptians -	xv.	316
Maekkastak, the bird -	i.	425	Magicians, Lapland	i.	459
Mæler lake —	vî.	546	of the north	i.	477
Maembe fountain —	xvi.	707	of the north ride fwine	i.	485
Mæotis lake —	i.	30	of Cardandan —	vii.	144
Mæris lake — —	xv.	217. 396	of Malabar	vii.	162
Maefe river —	vi.	282	of India	vii.	218
Mæstrale of Provence —	iv.	. 315	, the Shaman, of Baraba	vii.	
Maezrés, M., filk-stocking manu-	•••	. 3*3	the Burntsky	vii.	33+
factory —	vi.	444	———, the Buratsky ————, the Japanese Janimabos		348
Maffei's account of Magellan		434	of Tanania	vii.	. 746
	X1.	293	of Tonquin —, Arabian —		706. 733
	VII.	166	, Arabian	х.	172
		<i>5</i> 78. 586	of Frobisher's Strait	XII.	55 <b>9</b>
Ma-fragg river	XV.	542	of America —	xiii.	53
	xvi.	63	— of Barbary —	XV.	671
Magadas of Canaria -	xvi.	819	of Congo xvi. 225	273.	326. 334
	viii.	618	Magic-fquares in Barbary —	xv.	642
quarries —	viii.	620	Magioppe island	xiv.	723
	viii.	621	Magistracy of Spain —	v.	399
	viii.	618	in the Valteline	v.	928
Magadino, excursion from Locarno	•	0.0	Magnefia, the ancient, on the Mæan-		920
to —	v.	989	der - • -	х.	663
3.6 1 TT 11 1 1 C 1 . 1	viii.	267	Magnet, phenomenon of it, in Shet-		003
Magazine of Health at Zuric	v.	668	land —	iii.	"P.
	Ÿ.				784
. Magazines at Torneo —		304	, on its properties	iii.	ibid.
of Lapland of Cadiz	i.	374	, on difcovering longitude by		_
	. <b>v</b> .	574	it — —	xi.	389
of Ava	ix.	500	, its variation -	X).	440
of Siam —	1X.	592	, Ovalle's observations on it	xiv.	134
of Sydney Cove, New	_			xiv.	309
South Wales —	хi.	904		. 325.	390.665
	xv.	468	Magnetical isle	xi.	547
Magazines, literary, of Spain	v.	392	Magnetism of the capes of Autrim	iii.	902
	tiii.	198	Magnets, Mr. Butterfield's	iv.	26
Magdalen islands, Adanson's descrip-		- ,-	experiments with them	iv.	27
	cvi.	624	, experiments with them , their properties	iv.	28
Magdalena bay	i.	616	Magnia town —	x.	600
O manual W.		0.0	- The second sec		
					Magnin,

************************************	L. PAGE	. vo	L. PAGE
Magnin, Father xiv		Mahomet, Sidi, Emperor of Morocco,	
Magnolia glauca of America xiii	9	account of him - xv	- 743
Magnus, Duke of Holftein, history of vi			. 752. 797
Magnus, King of Norway		Mahomet tie Lame - xv	
Magnus, King of Man — ii	0.7	Mahrattas, eficubuhr's description of x	
Magnus the Barefooled — iii		Mahrea Arabs xv	
Magoostan of the Isle of France xi	70	Mahu, Sieur xii	
Magorates, people — ix	•	Maiama Lombole like —	•
Magpies of Finmark — i		Maiden, the beheading instrument in	•
, fea	425	Maiden caftle — ii	,
, chattering -		Maiden Down — ii	
of Vera Cruz xiii	_	Maidenhair of Canada xiii	•
Maguana island — xiii.	~ Å	Maidenhead bridge, views from i	
Maguari headland — xiv		town — ii	.,,,,
Magues fruit of Chili — xiv	50	Maiden's Leap, story of - ii	
Maguey fpring - xiv	_	Maids of honour, Sir T. Urquhart's	4
Mahaboleswara, idol — viii		account of two (note) — ii	. 141
3 F 1 1 4731 111		Maid-servants, saucy — i	•
		Maigoga, Abyffinia — xv	,,,
Mahadi, El, Imam, history of him x Mahadi Mahomet, Imam x		Mai-herga mountain — xv	
		Mail Chitumbra temple — , viii	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	• •	Mailet's account of the pyramids xx	, ,
	180,401	account of the infide of	. 200
Mahamet Kuli Soltan, anecdotes of	0.54	the great pyramid — xv	2.58
him — ix Mahamet Saynbeg — ix	٧2.	Mail-rotay, Hindoo temples at vii	
		Maillet, M. — xv	
	٥.	Maima, Jamaica — xii	,
Maharak of Barbary — xv	7_3	Maimbou, the chief — xvi	. 1
Maharefs, Tunis — xv	2 7	Main, New England - xii	, ,
Mahas, road from Sennaar to xvi		Maina in the Morea — x	-21
Mahé town, Buchanan's description viii.	744	Main-Amber rock — ii	, ,
Mahe de la Bourdonnais, M., anec-		Main Bench, Isle of Wight	
dotes of him — xvi.	, ,	Maindu town — ix	1)
Mahmal for the alcoran — x.	31	Maine, foil of — iv	17
Mahmel of Mahomet's tomb	321. 382	, culture of chesnuts in . iv	• : :
Mahmoud, Sultan, fon of Aureng-	0	hemp and flax culture	7.7
	84. 92. 126	hemp and flax culture iv	17
	303.310	price of wood and charcoal iv	<b>J</b>
Mahomet, Persian account of him ix.			, ,
-, his conquest of Arabia x		manures and manuring in iv  Mainland ifland — i	J 3 J
-, tomb at Medina x.	92		
, account of his descen-	6	, its extent i	×
dants — x.	146	Main land of Chatland	_
his patent to St. Cathe-	400 -D-	Main-land of Shetland — iii Maira river — v	
rine's convent — xv.	, , ,		77 27
Mahometanism — viii.	62		, 460 ;98. xiv. 93
, chronological hif-	-0-		
tory of its fects — ix.	•	Maironi Signora Voung's adren	97. 124
	123. 140	Maironi, Signore, Young's adven-	246
in Turkey x.	-	tures in fearch of — iv	•
-, fects of it xvi.	723	Mailear-da — xv	
Mahometans, on the subversion of	0	Maifon de Bourgogne — iv	•
their power ix.	198	Maifon de Dieu of Brechin iii	• • •
, reasons why they are	_	Maifon-Dieu of Elgin — iii	. T >
not merchants — ix.	_ ′	Maifon Quarré at Nilmes — 19.	
-, their character ix.		Maitea island — xi	***
in Egypt — xv.	313.316	Maitland's Hiftory of Scotland in	
Mahomet Bey's discovery of the	_	Maize climate of France - 1V.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
philosopher's stone — xv.	610	, on the culture of, in France	
Mahomet's Camel x.	395	of the Milanefe - 17	
Mahomet, Sidi, Emperor of Morocco xv.	712	of Vicenza iv.	d
- -		11	Maize

	rot	. PAGE		₩ VO	L. PAG
Maize of Piedmont -	iv.	<b>A</b>	47	viii,	774
of Veragua -	- xii.	138		v.	893
	. 242. r	95. xiii. 32		viii.	773
of New England	xii			• viii.	-433
	xiii. 4 .8	3 _: 431. 484	Malaya Banuru —	viii.	762
- of Albany -		580	Malayala of the Myfore	viii.	720
—, Canadian —	xiii.	654		viii.	731
, cakes of /	xiii.	794	Malayan language —	xi.	41
- of Guinea -	xvi.	458.503	Maiays, Colony or, in Diam	ix.	574
of Benin -	λvi.	532	at Macasser -	хi.	242
of Loango and Cacongo	xvi.	.552	— of Fimor —	xi.	802, 803
Maize bread of Chili —	xiv.	115	, experiments on their firen	igth xi.	941
- of Carthagena	xiv.	, 352	Malberry, Lord —		328
Maize-cakes —	xiii.	794	Malcolm, King, murder of		439
Maize-thieves, birds, of North			Malcolm the Second of Scotland		414
America —	xiii.	470.526	Malcolm's account of theep-farms	s	
Majas of the Spanish theatre	v.	531	in Scotland — —	iii,	539
Ma-janah plains —	xv.	545	Mal del valle of Quito	λiv.	. 455
Majanda mountain —	xiv.	528	Maiden s, Lord, leat at Hamp-		_
Majorats of Spain —	. v.	637	ton Court — — — — Mal de Ojo — —	11.	218
Majorca island, Young's account of	f iv.	675		XV.	458
, its climate culture and pro-	iv.	ibid.	Maldive islands, Hamilton's de-	٠ •	_ ′
			fcription — — — Maldo town — —	VIII.	389
ducts —	1v.	ibid.	Maldo town — —	viti.	414
, produce of Bourgoanne's defe	iv.	676	Maldonado, Don Pedro -	xiv.	223
			Maldonado, Don Pedro Vincente	XIV.	489.504
tion —	٧.	470	Malefactors, trial of, in England	ii.	133
Majos of the Spanish theatre	y.	531	Malegaches of Madagascar de-		
Ma-kaïa of Loango -	XVI.	580	Malek, Imam — — Malenco, valley of —	vi. 741.	740. 795
Makaka of Loango —	XVI.	587	Malency willow of	х.	118
Ma-kaw, fee Macao.	:		Malaun aulaimation of	v.	930
Makofsky, Bell's description	V11.	424	Malgra, cultivation of — Malgrat town — —	iv.	000
Makrifi on Egypt —	xv.	820	maigrat town Banas	17.	111
Mala, Punta de — Malaban Mana Polo?s defeniation	XIV.	387	lona to		600
Malabar, Marco Polo's description		162	Malham town	v.	622
, Hamilton's description of	viii.	366	3 # 11	11. i	433
, Buchanan's travelsthrough	1 VIII. 5		Mathurn island — — — — Maliana ruins —	1.	154
momen of the Earlish		746	Malica province —	xv. xii.	5 <b>29</b>
there power of the English	·	404	Mâlik-Alaziz Othman Ben-Yoofoo	_	340 805
Malacca, Hamilton's description of	X.	203	Malim Soliman —	XV.	805 220
Fitch's description	ix.	433	Malines the Beautiful —	i.	
, Dutch government in	X1.	422 202	described	i	133 <i>ibid</i> .
Pigafetta's description of	xi.		Malingy villages described	viii.	711
Malacotta, Mungo Park's adven-	<i>3</i> .11	377	MALKIN's tour through Wales	ii.	646
tures at —	xvi.	904	Malkomai lake	i.	360
Maladie du Pays, la —	v.	814	Mallah-Sale, tutor of Aureng-		J
Malaga, commerce of —	v.	468	Zebe — -	viii.	116
town	v.	593	Mallard, Thomas -	xiii.	97
wines —	v.		Mallebranche, Pere -	iv.	44
olives -	v.	ibid.	Mallet, on the fall of Underwald		•
- fugars -	ν.	ibid.	(note) —	ν.	739
cathedral -	<b>∀.</b>	594	Mallet, Paul Henry, writings of	v.	886
, Carli's account of	xvi.		Mallet family — —	ii.	261
Malagans, Kempfer's description			Mallicollo island described	xi.	818
of them —	vii.	677	Malloggia, passage of the —	v.	899
Malagueta of the Gold Coast	xvi.		Mallua island — —	хi.	374
Malaifwara temple —	vii.		Mallua river, Chili —	xiv.	5 <b>5</b>
Malaiur island ,	vii.		Mallums — —	i.	42
Malantz town	٧.		Mallus city (note) —	х.	547
government -	v.		Mallwydd village —	ii.	639
Malao-Mang' tree of Madagascar	xvi.	800	Malmsey wine of Lipari —	٧.	244
					Malmiey

•					
26.16	VOL.	PAGE	Managardia danna	VOL.	Z
Malmfey wine, mode of making	v.	245	Mançanares town —	v.	50Q
of Stromboli	v.	252	, wine of	.v.	ibid.
of Teneriffe	XVI.	603	Mançanillo fruit of Carthagena	xiv.	* 342
of the Azores	λV1.	671	Mançanos, Morro de —	XIV.	57
Malo-a-Viasma —	V1.	578	Manceroes & Guinea xv		405.410
Malominis of Canada —	XIII.	300	Manceter; abiquities at -	11.	358
Malomocco port -	x.	274	March, La, plaise of -	v.	598
Malouca town	x	511	Mancha, La, winch	v.	500
Maloy Brown	1.	<b>5</b> 96	Manchan, Peru —	XIV.	563
Malpasso of the Tumbez	XIV.	555	Manchester fustian manufacture	ii.	40
Mals town — —	v.	911	, extensive trade of, Pennant's account of	ii.	ibid.
Malsherbe, M. de, Rochon's ac-			, Pennant's account of	111.	176
count of — —	xvi.	759	- manufactures, French	_	
Malsherbs, plantations at -	iv.	132	report on — —	iv.	356
Malta, Knights of -	λ.	445	Mancora town, Peru	λiv.	556
Malters village — — —	v.	729	Mandarin, etymology of the word	ix.	75 <b>5</b> .
Maltefe rovers — —	x.	444	Mandarins of China —	vii.	439
Malva, fee Mullooiah.			, their retinue in China	viii.	504
Malvern hills — • —	ii.	206. 209	, their drefs -	viii.	507
, prospects from	ii.	612	Mandarin's feaft —	vii.	238
wells — —	ii.	ibid.	Mandelseoe's journey on an ox	iv.	539
Malwan island — —	viii.	- 351	Mandes, Matteo, his conduct at		307
Mamaluke government of Egypt	xv.	163.303	Mombaza —	xvi.	730
Mamao fruit of Brazil	xvi.	202	, his defeat of the Turks	xvi.	731
Mamarumi cafcade —	xiv.	415	Mandhar country —	хi.	227
Mamay's mound —	vii.	279	Mandibuka of Brazil —	xiv.	859
Mambury —	ii.	297	Manding, Mungo Park's travels		) 9
Mamei fruit — —	xii.	138	through —	xvi.	- 864
of Carthagena	xiv.	355	, gold of	xvi.	886
Mamfro, fort on —	xvi.		Mandingoes of the Gambia	xvi.	634
Mammon of the Oby, Bell's de-	A 14.	342	of Fooma	xvi.	862
feription — —	vii.	127	of Sibidooloo		· 864
	XV.	427 690	, Mungo Park's de-	A V I .	, 004
Mamora plains — town —			feription of them —	vvi	Q
	Xv.	695 805. 824		XVI.	871
Mamoun, Caliph —	XV.		, their manners, customs		0
Mamre, plains of — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	x. ::	481	and marriages — their	XVI.	873
	17. ::	397	, vocabulary of their		
, great	11 <b>.</b> ::	401	language — —		912-917
	11. ::	ibid.	Mandioca root of Brazil	XIV.	858
Mon many to allow a	11.	560	bread of Congo	XVI.	202
Man, prone to change —	1.	152		XVI.	247
, cultivated and favage	1.	523	Mandoa, Sir Thomas Roe's ac-		
—, natural history of	1.	ibid.	count — —	viii.	34
, effects of foil on	٧١. :	49	Mandoway town	ix.	410
-, in cities	V1.	71	Mandra ifland, pillaged by the		
, of the north and fouth con-			Portuguese	λVI.	734
trafted — — —	VI.	230	Mandracium of Carthage	xv.	562
, Banian doctrine of his			Mandrakes which Leah gave to		
creation — —	viii.	524		x.	336
Man, Isle of, see Isle of Man.			Mandrarey province, Madagafcar	x vi.	753
Man of the mountains, the old, ac-			river	xvi.	756
count of him —	vii.	99. 114		xvi.	.439
Manaar island — —	Viii.	3 ⁸ 4		vii.	183
Manacha town — —	х.	111	of the Andaman isles	vii.	ibid.
Manahattan ifland	xii.	349			186
Mananharre, Madagascar	xvi.	. 778	Manegues of Chili —	xiv.	73
Manaos of South America	xiv.	232.238		Xv.	
Manapaar, Dutch factory at	viii.	384		xv.	63
Manar pearl fishery —	VIII.	253. 256		viii.	728
Manaranjol jurisdiction —	xiv.	402	Mangalore town, great trade of	viii.	365
Manati fish of the West-Indies	xii.	125	fort — —	vii	747
			6	,	Mangalu-

<b>"</b>		,			•
Mangalu-Khan, Marco Polo's ac-	VOL	. PAGE	Manipals plant of Lange	VOL	
count of him —	√ii.	140	Maniock plant of Loango, bread	XVI.	<b>5</b> 51
Manganese of Derbyshire	$I_{\rm ii.}^{\rm ii.}$	472	of it — Loango, bread	*	
Mangaroul town	, iii.	311	of the Gambia	xvi. xvi.	551 625
Mangeca ifland, Cook's difcovery	xi.	649	Maniots of Greece	х.	<b>-</b> 763
Mangerton mountain —	1	840.846	Manipuera juice —	νiν.	859
Manghetia, Madagafcar, French			Manis of Congo	xvi.	241
fettlement at	xvi.	748	Manitee of the Cape of Good	A • • • •	-4.
Manghi country	vii.	140	Hope – —	xi.	150
, hiftory of	vii.	148	Manitoualin ifle, Canada	xiii.	301.341
Mango village — — —	ix.	458. 563	Manivoulefe, their wars with the		3-11,34-
Mango, Inca — —	xiv.	· 161	Bethalimenes	xvi.	770
Mangoac Indians —	xii.	79. xiii. 9	Mankifhlak town -	ix.	328
Mangoag Indians —	xiii.		Manks, their propenfity to litiga-		.,
Mangoes of Delhi —	viii.	154	tions —	ìi.	795
of Pulo Condore	xi.	39	, their privileges -	ıi.	800
of Java —	xi.	169	, their luperstitions	ii	802.812
Mangostan of Malacca	viii	435	, their fleet	ii.	ibid
Mangosteen fruit of Java	эi.	170	, character	11. •	818
Mangourit's letter to the Bishop			, clergy, literature	ni.	819
of Sion — —	v.	770	, literature	ìi.	ibid.
Mangroves of Buffard bay	XI.	546	, their private charity	iı.	820
Mangrove-trees deferibed	XIV.	402	, review of their hiftory	° 1i ii.	ibid.
of Senegal	XVI.	613	, on the name —	ii.	ibid.
Mangu-Khan, his comt	vii	<b>5</b> 8	Mauloug hi hiftory	ix.	642
, audience of him	¥ 11.	60	Manna of Delgado island	xvi.	719
, his dominions	٠.	68	Manna of Delgado rfland Mannahock Indians xi	ii. 27. 3	7. 69. 70
, Rubruquis at his			Manna-trees of Perna —	ix.	180
court —	VII	77	of Melopotamia	х.	197
, his letter to the			Manna town, Jallonkadoo	xvi.	902
King of France	VII.	.85	Manners and customs of the Lap-		
Manguihlak, trade of —	V1.	882	landers —	i.	192. 367
Manguflave port —	18.	327	of the Sa-		
Jenkufon's account	13.	388	moiedes —	1.	533
Manheim, on the court of	V1.	204	of the Danc	es i.	767
Mani fruit	VI.	267	of the Engl	.11h 11.	146
Mania for hanging in Formola	XIV.	356	of the High		
Mamana kingdom —	VIII	513	landers — of the West	111.	94
	XVI. XVI.	852 ibid.			
Manica, Portuguese in the king-		wa.	ern Islanders — — — of Irolan I	111 <b>.</b> iii.	638
dom — —	XVI.	704	of Ireland of people of	111.	871
—— gold-mines —	xvi.	704 ibid.	and alike w Europe		
Manichæan herefy —	xvi.			JV.	242
Manichees —	vii.	594 80	, observation	iv.	257
Manifesto of Catharine II.	vi.		on Spanish — •		
- to the new code of laws	* * * *	774	of the Span	v. ish	511
in Ruffia — —	vi.	810	ladies — —	v.	-1-
Manifold cape	xi.	546	ot de inhabi		515
Manifold river	ii.	383	ants of Zuric —	v	666
Manikapatam, Hamilton's descrip-		3 3	of the Ba-	•	000
tion —	viii.	401	varians —	vi.	2.1
Manikoba of Brazil	xiv.	858	of the Auf	_	34
Manılla island — —	v.	491	trians —	vi.	64
— manufactures —	v.	ibid.	in Vienna	vi.	72.99
· Hamilton's account of	viii.	512	of the Hun-		1 33
, mutiny there -	viii.	Ś13	garians — —	vi.	112
——, Dampier's account	xi.	2. 37	at Drefden	vi.	148
, Guignes' description	хi.	76	at Berlin	vi.	204
city described -	хi.	78	at Hambur	g vi.	, 212
ba <b>y —</b> —	xi.	8o	at Cologne	vi.	276
VOE XVII.			[K K]		Manners
			= = =		

Manners and custom	s at Gottenburg	voi vi.		Manners and cuftor	ms in	India	vor ix.	
	- at Stockholn				of	the Siamel	e ix.	412 579
	in Sweden	vi.	520		of	the Ton-		
	— of the Tartan	vii.		quinese		ix, 666	s. 670.	719.723
٠, و	— in Camul	vii.	123. 134	himmer Callyna	ot	the inha-	±	
	—; of the women		120	bitants of Maca	in	Jangoma	ix. ix.	760 760
of Thibet -	, o. e	vii.	141		of	Laos	ix.	763 765
	- of the inha-		•		<u>\</u> of	Camboya	ix.	768
bitants of Curaza		vii	143		of	the Cochin	<b>-</b>	•
L:	of the inha-	viı.	•	Chinese —			ix.	784
bitants of Cardana	an — of the inha-	VII.	144	of the Defart	01	the Arabs		
bitants of Malaba		vii.	162		in	Loheia	x. x.	15
	-of the Chinese		•			the Arabs		31
in the ninth centu	ry	vii.	190. 193	of Sahan			λ.	
	— in Ceylon	vii.	194. 218		of	the Be-		
7	-, fingular, in	:	0	douin Arabs	_			149. 161
Zapage. —	of the Chine fe	vii. 2			— at	Surat	х.	212
	— of the Indians	vii.	216.224			the Jews	3 x.	260.379
	of the Cal-				_	Candia	х.	270 276
nuck Tarters		vii.	281		of	the Ma-		-,0
	- at Shamachy	vii.	291	ronites —		•	λ.	289
	- at Tonguly	vii.	340		- of	the Cy-		
	of the Yaku-	,,		priotes -	,		х.	591
iane —	of the Burnty	vii.	344			the Cretan		619
	— of the Buraty — of Peter the	VII.	346				λ.	628
Great —		vii.	495		in	Mindanao	x. xi.	631
Jieut	-of the Ko-	• • • • •	473			the Bashee	х1.	11
eans —	-	vii.	532	ıflan <b>d</b> s —			λ1.	50
	— in Nekbal	vii.	592		— of	the New		, ,
	→ in Japan	vii.	619	Hollanders –		-	xi.	65
		VIII.	281		— in	Manılla	xi.	81
		VIII.	286. 288		ot	the Byajos		110
	<ul><li>in Surat</li><li>of the Perfees</li></ul>	vill.	319		in	Borneo	λ1.	133
	· Of the Leffees	VIII.	320. 306. x. 220		in	Ratagia	λ1.	171
	- in the Sa-		X. 220			the Al-	XI.	193
norin's country		viii.	374	forefe —	٠.		λi.	264
	- in Ballafore	viii.	406		of	the Am-		204
	in the Bir-		•	boynefe —			xi.	<b>26</b> 6
man empire -		viii.	424		of	the Bra-		
-	— in Cambodia		479	zilians -	-	xi. 31	z. xiv.	868. 872
	— of the Banians — of the Hin-	VIII.	542		o	the Pata-		
loos viii. 607. 61	61 the 11111- 14. 632646. (	388	608 2 22	gonians —	:		ж1.	317
1008 VIII. 007. 01	- of theGuebre		•	drone islands		the La-	2	
•	of the Min-		32	arong manas	in	the Phi-	xi.	325
grelians		ix.	144	lippine islands	•••		хi.	333
	— of the Crim		- 14	11	- in	Zubu island		342.
Tartars —		ix.	162		— in	Paloaan	хi.	350
	- in Shiraz	ix.	242	-		Borneo	хi.	354
	of the East	ix.	291			Gilolo	хi.	366
iometans —	of the Ma-	ix.	*		-	Mallua	XI.	374
	- of the Buk-	17.	301			Java Pulo Sa-	xi.	370
nars or Tajiks		ix.	378	buda —	- 01		хi.	470
	at St. Tho-		3/5		<b></b> of	the Ota-	Ï	479
nas's	-	ix.	397	heitans —		-	xi	518 588 Manners
			<b></b> ,					Manners

Manners and cufton	ns in the So-	Manners and customs in Quito vol. PAGE xiv. 449
ciety Isles —	of New Zca-	in Cuenca xiv. 474
land —	of New South	in Quito — in the Mif-
Wales _	of Savu ifland xi. 556	fions of Paraguay — xiv 638
	-of the Friendly	tion, Chili — xiv. 668
Isles —	— xi. 594. 694 — of Mallicollo	in Santiago xiv. 678
island —	xi. 619	in Chilie — xiv. 688
Colon —	of Admiral	of the Tapoyersxiv. 877
Colon —	of the West	of the Galles xv. 7
Indians —	— xii. 34. 79	finians — xv. 25
	of the Vera-	in Dongola xv. 67
guans —	xii. 137	in Sennar xv. 71
of Davis's strait	of the Indians  — xii. 100	- in Uar-Fûr xv. 117.151
Of Travis's Itrait	of Hudfon's	in Cairo xv. 195 in Egypt xv. 316.310
bay —	— xii. 364.367	in West Bar-
	of the Mo-	bary xv. 408. 411. 429. 454. 663. 666
hocks —	- xii. 412.415	of the Em-
: 1: 1:0 0	of the Indians	peror of Morocco — xv. 474
in Frobifher's ftrai	its — xii. 500.556 — of the Vir-	in Morocco — xy. 601
gimans —	- xii. 003. xiii. 34	of women in
<u> </u>	— of the Cana-	a harem — xv. 722
dians —	- xii. 656. 677. xiii. 366	of the Brebes
	— of the New	of Mount Atlas xv. 731
Englanders —	- XIII. 244	of the Jews
	— of the Iroquefe xini. 268 — of North	in Barbary — xv. 737
America —	— xiii. 512.538	of the Moors av. 763—778 in the harem
	- in Albany xiii. 587	of the Emperor of Morocco xv. 790
	- of the French	of the Dutch
in Canada	— xini. 621. 628. 646	foldiers at the Cape of Good
in County	— of the Jefuits	Hope — xvi. 4.14
in Canada —	— xiii. 647	of the Hot- tentots — xvi. 25. 28. 73. 89. 129. 139
rons —	xiii. 654	of the Dutch
	- of the Ef-	colonists at the Cape - xvi. 46
quimaux —	— xiii. 676	at Loanda xvi. 157. 295
1. (.	— in Maffa-	in Sogno xvi. 234. 236
chufets	- xiii. 747	of the Mu-
	— in Havanna xiii. 763 — in Lima xiv. 9. 578. 582	lattoes in Angola — xvi. 296 ————————————————————————————————————
	in Chili xiv. 115	of the Negroes xvi. 298
	– in Cuyo xiv. 126	opians — xvi. 313
	of the Pam-	of the Gagas xvi. 325
pas Indians —	- xiv. 127	in Loango xvi. 330
minule of Ct Inmo	of the Spa-	of the Ne-
niards of St. Jago	— xiv. 173 —of the Yameos xiv. 225	groes of the Gold Coast, Guinea xvi. 388
	of the Yameos xiv. 225	gro Kings — xvi. 416
aguas —	— xiv. 226.512	of the Fi-
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- in Cartha-	dasians of Guinca - xvi. 478
gena	— xiv. 336	of the King
	- in Porto Bello xiv. 366	of Fida — xvi. 487
	in Panama xiv. 377	in Gabon xvi. 510
	in Guayaquil xiv. 395	in Benin xvi. 525 [K K 2] Manners
		L

	•	** A (3.1)	v	0.1	19 A C 1 C
Manuary and sustance at Carry	IOL.	PAGE	Manufactorie of cloth in Spain	OL. V.	PAGE
Manners and cuitoms at Cape Monte, Grain Coast —	λvi.	53 ⁸		••	332
in Loango,		23''	in Madaga car —	xvi.	740
Cacongo, &c.	xvi.	500. 565	Manufacturers their carnings in		745
of the King		,00. ,0,	France Tr.	iv.	388
of Cacongo —	N V1.	583	ffects of the French		3
of the King		7~3	revolution on	iv.	424
of Quiteya —	xvi.	683	- , flate in France in		7-1
of the Caf-		· · 3	1792 — —	iv.	435
frés of Sofala	xvi.	694	of Ruffia —	vi.	876
of the Ma-		- 9 <del>1</del>	Manufactures of Denmark	1.	768
legaches of Madagafear	xvi.	741.747	at Frome, of cloth	ii.	20)
of the Ki-	<b></b>	/+/+/	- at Newbury	ii.	3 î
mos or pigmies of Madagafear	svi.	,763	at Birmingham	ii.	ibid.
of the Ca-		• 103	at Norwich	iı.	32
narians — —	xvi.	817	at Derby —	ii.	36
at Sheibon	λvi.	832	at Habfax		37. iii. 523
of the Man-		.,32	at Leeds —	ii.	37
dmgoes —	٧vi.	872	at Mancheffer		o in 177
Mannier, Father, anecdotes of him	xvi.	756	at Wolverhampton	iı.	41
Manny, Sir Walter —	ii.	85	of London	iı.	101
Manoa el Dorada, Martinez' dif-	•••	٠,	of England	ii.	147
	XII. 202	3. xiv. 238	of Scotland	ìi.	167
Manœuvres of the Pruffian army	'vi.	194	of the Scilly ifles	ii.	745
Manometer of Ramiden —	i.	571	of Wigan	ini.	179
Man-of-war, description of one	ii.	311	of Wigan — of Langholme	iiı.	211
Man-of-war blubber —	хііі.	382	of Glafgow	in.	237
Manorbear cattle —	ii	595	of Paulley —	in.	24.1
Manors, feudal, in France	iv.	418	of Perththie	111	381
Mans, Le — —	1V.	103	of Perth	111.	396
Manfa of Sibidooloo —	vvi.	864	of Dundee	ш.	417
- of Worda -	\v1.	865	of Aberbrothic	jiı.	421
— of Manfia —	xvi.	866	of Montrole	ш,	.126
Manfale, an Arabian —	λ.	34	of Merus -	11:.	428
Mantebdars of Hindoftan	viii.	139	, lift of Scotch	ni.	50)
Manfera, Margus of —	XIV.	59	of Cork -	' ni.	837
Mansfield's, Captam, government		39		144.	851
of the Bermulas	xin.	183	- of Waterford	11	S54
Manfo, Mun o Park's adventures at		866	of Barcelona	ıv.	149
Man-flayer, the base ded, of Tibet	vi.	557	at Vicenza	iv.	249
Manlong, King of Bambaira	VVI.	839	, their effect on po-		- 12
, lus	,	37	pulation — —	iv.	320
treatment of Mungo Park	xvi.	845	, report on the	•	<i>3</i>
Manfor, El, Imam -	۸.	163	F nch	iv.	357-359
Manfoura city —	۸v.	179	- of France -	ıv.	367
Maufomcah river —	ч. v.	540	of Abbeville	i∀.	il id.
Menflem's account of the Princefs		, ,	of Amiens	iv.	368
Autre -	v1.	792	of Breteuil	iv.	ilid.
Manta harbour, Peru xiv. 273	3. 276	. 388. <u>3</u> 91	of Orleans	iv.	ibid.
Manta fish — —	xiv.	381	of Romorentin	i▼.	360
Mantbangono mountains	xvi.	320	of Chateauroux	iv.	ibid.
Meaco, Lord of Daffumon-peak	жні	184	of Limoges	iv.	ibide
		ciu. 10. 17	of Brive	iv.	379
Mast s locuits -	5 V •	632	of Cahors —	i▼.	ibid.
Maetet, M	xni.	329	of Cauffade	iv.	iliid.
Mancles of the Varginians	xm.	• 34	of Montauban	iv.	37 i
Mandoac, the Virginian god	xii. 60	04. xiii. 13	of Toulouse	iv.	ibid
Martzin Taitais, their conquest		. 3	of St. Martin	iv.	ibid
or China	vii.	400	of St. Gaudentz	į٧.	371
Manuel King of Portugal (note)	xv.	714	of Baguere deLuch	ion ik.	ibid.
Nanutactories of cloth in France	ν.	329	of Narbonne	i <b>∢</b> .	# #372
		., ,	10		Manu-

	VOL	PAGE		VOL	PAGE
Manufactures of Nifmes -	iv.	373	Manufactures of Nurenberg	vi.	238
of Lodeve -	iv	343. 386	of Francfort	vi.	241
of Beg de Rieux	iv.	373	- m the Palatina	vi.	266
of Carcaffonne	iv.	ibid.	——— of Cologne	vi•	275.
of Pau	iv.	1 "	of Stockholm	vi.	431
of Leitour	iv.	ibid.	at Oker	vi.	544
of Agen	iv.	374	at Efkilftruna	• vi.	545
of Chateaurault	iv.	ibid.	at Dannemora	VI.	.550
- of Tours -	iv.	ıbid.	at Œafterby	VI.	551
of Amboife	IV.	375	at Loculta ,	VI.	552
of Blos —	1V.	ıbıd.	at Forfmarck	Vi.	553
of Beauvais	IV.	16i L	of China, remarks		0
of St.Gobin	1V.	ibid.	on them	V11.	228
of St.Qumtin	۱۷.	376	of Cathmere of Arabia Petrca	viii. Viii.	212
of V denciennes	lv.	101d.	of Study —	viii.	287 208
of Lille — of Rouen —	1 <b>v.</b> IV	ibid.	of Cambay	VIII.	308
of Pont-a-de Mer		377 ibid.	of Baroach	VIII.	314
of Charlenge	iv.	ibid.		VIII.	315
of Cherbourg	iv.	.bid.	of Cutack	VIII.	320
of St.Bueux	IV.	ilad.	- of Tongum	viii.	483
of Morlary	11.	378	of Seringapatam	viii.	611
of Nantes —	iv.	ibid.	of Colar -	viii.	651
of Elbenf	iv.	ibid.	of Chica Bala-pura	viii.	666
of Darnetal	11.	iid.	of Cashan —	1X.	40
of Lorenti	IV.	579			210. 256
of Rhem.	iv.	ibid.	of Perfia i	iv.	442
of Marfeilles	ıv.	380	of the Birman Em-		77-
of Lyon	١٠.	ilid.	pire	ix.	473
of Pica dv	IV.	381	of Pagahm	ix.	475
of Champagne	17.	384	of Summer-kioum	ix.	479
of Languedec	iv.	386	of Birman idols at		.,,
of Clermont	· v .	ilid.	Kieoek — —	ix.	552
- of Sedan -	11.	387	of Yemen	٦.	109
, obe, ations on do-			ot Edilli —	λ.	535
meltu —	i٧	392	- of Cyprus -	x.	592
, influence of, on			of Augora —	λ,	692
agriculture	ıv.	393	of Bourfa	х.	717
of Pic.latout	۱۱.	637	of Otaliente	х1.	520
of the Milande	1 V .	638	of Tongataboo	XI.	677
of Venice	17	(.40	of the Priendly Ifle	S X1.	094
of Bologna	1V	il ul•		. ,;	0.46
of Tufcany of Modena	1V.	:51d.		XII. XII - 187	350
of Puma	iv.	642 il i.l.	of filk, objeva-	30.505.	XIII. 729
of Spain			tions on	vii.	386
of New Spain	v. v.	395	of Virginia	xiii.	480
of Cadiz	v.	479 583	et New York	хііі.	712 738
of Valencia	v	5°3 6c6	of Maffachufets	xii:	
, effects of, on a people		972	of Quito	xiv.	7 <del>5</del> 5 7 401
of the Grifons	v.	ibid.	of Grand Cairo	xv.	195
of Bavaria	VI	33		xv.	310
of Saltzburg	vi.	47	or Darbary	λV.	657
of VEnna -	vi.	101	of Morocco	XV.	709
of Bohemia	vı.	136		xv.	725
	vi.	148	, Rochon's observa-		. ,
	<b>V</b> 1.	15.4	tions on —	XVI.	760
	vi.	158	of India	xvi.	761
of A lamburg	vi.	214	of the Mandingoes	xvi.	879
of Wurtzburg	vi.	235	Manures of Cornwall —	ii.	29 I
•					Manures

	VOL.	PAGE	, VOL.	PAGP
Manures, in Devonshire -	ii.	285	Maps & Siberia, Kempfer's account	
in Murrayskire -	iii.	128	of rule — vii.	658
in Arran \	iii.	260	, Kempfer's account of Japa-	ŕ
<u> </u>	iii.	287.	nefe — vii.  thair origin — xi.  Magureoffarai plains — xii.	819
——— in Oranfay —	iii.	292	thar origin — xi.	394
— in Colonfay —	iii.	,,,,,,	zandar ob america branch	211
— in Gair-parish —	111.	342	Mar, Donald Earl of — iii.	403
in Angus-shire -	111.	425	Marabitos of Barbary — xv.	424
in Fortar	iii.	437	Marabous of Senegal — xvi.	649.668
in Meigle,	iii.	440	Marago island, river Amazon xiv. 243.  Marah, the ancient	251.502
	' iii.	742	Marahi lake — xiv.	281.295
and manuring in France	iv.	542	Maraitata of Otaheite — xi.	238
of Piedmont — of Vicenza —	iv.	617 ibid.	Maramba, the idol — xvi.	513.
in Japan —	vii.	767	Maranga kingdom — vii.	333 593
— in the Myfore —	vin.	589	Maranon river, fee Amazons.	393
- in Persia -	iv.	34. 178	Marathus, the ancient - x.	569
		600	Marattah war — viii.	687
in Pera at the Cape of Good Hope	xvi.	54	Maraut town — ix.	155
Manuscripts, Irish -	iii.	603	Marble at Matlock — 11.	387
in the King's Library		•	of Derbyshire — ii.	476
at Paris — —	iv.	34	- of the Isle of Man - in.	Sor
in the Escurial in the public library at	v.	370	- of Portfoy - in.	67
in the public library at		_	of the Alps v.	878
Zuric — —	v,	672	of Carlfruite - vi.	.5
in the library of the			of Perlia — ix.	186
Cathedral — —	v.	ibid.	of the Ava empire ix.	502
, Icelandic —	V1.	315	of Serpent - x. of Penfylvania - xiii.	530
, Suhm's	V1.	321	of Pentylvania — XIII.	404
in the King's library,	:		of Numidia — xv.	609
Stockholm —	V1.	400	Marble quarries of Dovon	
in the University of	•	4 7 7	Marble-quarries of Devon ii.  ——————————————————————————————————	266 266
Upfal — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	VI.	477	NE C 1 I TO COLI	366 615
demy of Sciences in Ruffia	vi,	823	March, Major — Nii.	617
in Patmos —	х.	645	Marchan bird of Senegal - xvi.	402 667
of the Archbishop of		\ <del>'1</del> )	Marchand, Mr., the actor vi.	25
Smyrna —	х.	650		786
of Pigafetta's voyage	х1.	301	- of the Great Mogul into the	,
of Pigafetta's voyage of the Bible by Ezra	xv.	186	Decan — viii.	30
, Arabic, used by the			- of the Great Mogul's ferag-	3
Mahommedan Negroes	١vi.	892	lio, grandeur of it - viii.	202
of the Pentateuch,			— of the Perfian army — ix.	80
Pfalms, and Ifaiah -	xvi.	ibid.	, order and	
Manwell nunnery . —	iii.	465	regularity of it ix.	80.95
Manzanares river -	v.	373	of a Crim Tartar army ix.	164
Manzeriche, Pongo de -	XIV.	501	— of the Turks — x.	227. 249
Map of Tibet, observations on 1t	vii.	542	Marche, La, soil of iv.	306
*Mapalia, the ancient —	). V	654.690		472
Mapas —	iv.	693	Marches, art of, in Prussia vi.	194
Mapes's Walter, account of Aust	11.	230	of Russia and China vii.	365
Mapledurham — —	11.	313	of the Portuguese in Abys-	•
Maple-trees of Japan —	V11.	696	finia — xv.	35
of Canada —	XIII.	359	Marcley-hill — ii.	211
- Virginian, of Philadel-			MARCO Polo's voyages and travels	*
phia — xii		423. 431	in Afia — vii.	102
Mapocho river, Chili —	XIV.	54 66	Marcofari — i.	105 280
	XIV.	66		_
Valdivia's settlement in the	xiv.	168	Marcum, Robert — xiii. Mardui people — xiii.	143 40
Maps, office of, at Stockholm	i.	264	Mardyck village	796
walked comes and at presumous		#04		Mar.

		GF		VOL	
Mardyck citadel —	1.	798	Marinho, Colonel -	xiv.	812
Mareb city — —	х.	100	Marinus on the West Indies	xii.	9
Mareelladt town —	VI.	388	Marion bay —	xi.	852
Marcewagee, the chief -	XI.	674	furvey of it	XI.	867
Marengo cape —	۸1.	886	Mariou, Fontaine, auecdote of him	_	292
Marenia, cultivation at	17.		Mariquita (note) —	xiv.	308
Marcotis lake —	χv.	170. 396	Mariffa river —	х.	229
Mareschotti, Marchese di —	ıv.	263	Maritimo island —	х.	. 767
Mares, De, river of Cuba —	XII.	37	Maritius island — —	viii.	269
Marcs' milk, the Tartar drink	V11.	.,30	Maritonva river	xiv.	870
, mode of preparing	VII.	ibid.	Maritz, M. —	٧. 	445
————, Christians forbidden to	::	•	Mark, Captain —	X11.	61
drink	VII.	37	Market places, at Ripon —	n.	423
Mareuil — —	۱۷. ::	190	of Glafgow of Quadai	111.	² 35
"Margam manfion —	11.	592	of Quinlai —	vii.	152
	V111.	295	at Agra, Cha-Jehan's		323
Margaret, Captain, on the Czar	v:	F 12		1X.	188
Demetrius — Margaret of Denmark, biography of	V1.	742	Markets of Newport —	1X.	285
	V1.	335	of Mentz	11.	663
Margaret's Captain, account of the false Demetrius	vi.	628	for the fale of houses in	VI.	251
	xii	103	Moscow — —	.,:	6.0
Margarite, Don Peter, anecdotes of	A11	103	, annual, on the Neva	VI.	, 617
	xii.	76	of Astrachan	vi. vii.	671
	xii.	629.633	of Pekin	vii.	283
	riii.	2 ₂ 4	6 TS 11 1	viii.	404
	xv.	085		viii.	151. 154 286
Maria, Queen of Livonia, her tomb		007	in the Myfore —	viii.	610
and character —	vi.	622		X.	62
Maria bay —	xi.	590	F 13	х.	68
Maria island, Diemen's Land	хi.	855	of Philadelphia -	xiii.	
, natives deferibed	χi.	862		xin.	39 <b>5</b>
, Peron's adventures		0 2	— of Montreal —	xiii.	459 6≥7
there —	xi.	864		xiii.	763
described —	xi.	871	— of Sennar —	λV.	70
Manahef, fuburb of V cana	vi.	68		XV.	693
3.4	xi.	85	— of Morocco —	xv.	709. 735
Mariaudyni, the	۸.	696	of Tarudant	XV.	725
3.6	V1.	880		λvi.	489
	ıii.	756, 866		xvi.	533
Mariazell, pilgrimage to —	vi.	122	C (1 ' A.C.	xvi.	882
Manefred town -	vi.	541	Market-street, antiquity of	ii.	459
Marienburgh, account of Catherine		, ,	Markham, Governor of Penfylvania		378
the Full, at	vi.	725		XV.	59 <b>3</b>
14	vı.	<b>5</b> 59	, falt of it	λ V.	606
	cii.	59.93	Marl, red, of Derbyshire	ii.	472
Marignano, battle of	V.	<b>7</b> 18	— of France — —	iv.	304
Marigot of Oufaoul, Adanfon's ad-			- of Touraine, manure	iv.	543
•	vi.	627	Marle of Banffshire -	iii.	743
Marigots of Senegal - x	vi.	610	Marlay, Colonel —	iii.	813
Marillo, Abbot —	v.	387	Marlborough, Duke of	ìi.	193
	vi.	245	Marli palace described by Lister	iv.	64
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	iv.	420	Marmagun islands —	viii.	356
	iv.	130	Marmefia river	i.	66
	xi.	75	Marmora, sea of	i.	87
Marine, extract from a French Ency-			Marmora, Isle of	x.	711
clopedia on	i.	763	Marmora plain —	xv.	462.470
Mariners of Messina —	٧.	266	—— harbour —	XV.	492
Marines of Denmark	vi.	312	Marmots, description of them	v.	897
at Carlfcroor	vi.	378	, their food — , dwellings —	v.	ibid
of Turkey	x.	251	, dwellings -	v.	898
·				1	Marmots,

vol. PA	GE	1	VOL.	PAGE
	899	Marriages in Laos -	ix.	765
	366	- of the Cochin-Chinese	ix.	792
	35 I	— of the Arabs —	x.	149
Maron, Albot, account of him x.	289	— in Borneo —	xi.	122
		in Batavia —	xi.	193
, their manners and customs x.	280	in Batavia of the Chinese in Am-	•	. 73
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	291	boyna — —	хi.	268
	293		xi.	522
, religion — x. 295. 322.		of the Otaheitans of the New Zealanders	xi.	648
Pococke's description of	377	of the Friendly islanders	xi.	696
them — x. 478.	488	, the first European, in		9.7
	573	· America —	xiii.	80
	291	of Pocahontas	xiii.	113
	233	in Canada —	xiii.	261. 366
Marques, Father, his mission to	400	in North America	xiii.	511
		of the French in Canada		
	. 57	in Massachusets	xiii.	697
Marquesas islands, Cook's adven-	600	of the Chilians	xiv.	747
	605	in St. Jago —	xiv.	122
	833			183
	515	of the Indians in Quito	XIV.	521
description of them xv. 671.	095	in Abyffinia	xv.	26
Marrahoo, Mungo Park's adventures	04	in Dar-Fur	xv.	154
	860	in West Barbary	X .	428
	897	in Tetuan —	xv.	451
	522	by the Emperor of Mo		
Marriages of the Laplanders i. 165. 372.		rocco —	xv.	474
	755	——— in Barbary —	xv.	668
	325	of the Jews in Morocco	xv.	738
	383	of the Moors in Morocco	XV.	775
	606	at the Cape of Good		
at St. Kilda — iii.	717	Hope — —	XVI.	55. 118
in Ireland — iii.	8 <b>6</b> 0	of the Hottentots	xvi.	141
, on the encouragement of,		in Sogno — in Angoy, Congo	xvi.	234
in France — iv.	323	——— in Angoy, Congo	хvi.	272
in Spain, ecclefiaftical law		——— in Angola —	xvi.	298
On	540	of the Negroes on the		
in Vienna — vi.	76	Gold Coast —	xvi.	419
, on taxing (note) vi.	310	——— of the Fidafians	xvi.	479
among the Tartars vii.	33	in Benin —	xvi.	525
fingular qualification for,		on the Ivory Coast	xvì.	538
in Thibet — vii.	141	in Loango —	xvi.	568
, ~, .	215	of the Caffrés in Sofala	xvi.	696
	533	of the Malegaches of		•
· prisi'.	551	Madagascar —	xvi.	747
in Japan - vii.	634	of the Canarians	xvi.	818
in Sounan · viii.	281	of the Mandingoes	xvi.	873
— in Surat — viii.	319	Mars, Christopher . —	xiv.	836
in the Samorin's country viii.	374	Mar's, Earl of, house at Stirling	iii.	462
TO 1	425	Marsden, Mr., his farm in Paramatt		920
	476	Marfeilles, Young's account of	iv.	224
	506	, commerce of —	iv.	342
1 - D :::	-	, manufactures at	iv.	380
C C 11 C 1 TO C	544	Carli's description	xvi.	192
TO C	57°	Marfeugen caftle —	vii.	92
D	-	Marshes in Lapland —	i.	277
D	411	in Nordland	i.	361
.1 10.	413		i.	ibid.
	497	, on recovering —	iv.	518
	584	in France —	iv.	ibid.
, no religious ceremonies in	2:2	on improving — of Botany bay	xi.	909
	bid.	of Virginia	xiii.	25
of the Tonquinese ix. 668.	721	of Virginia -	3	Marsh-

	VOL	_		VOL.	PAGE
Marsh-grapes of America	xiii.∮	497	Mary, Queen of Scots, her works		
Marsley hill, phenomenon of	ii.	152	at Hardwick hall	ii.	389
Marstrand island -	vi	38 <b>3</b>	Mary, the Virgin, feasts in honou	r,	•
town	vì ,'	1.06	of her — —	xiv.	• 182
, observations on	\$	6.00	Maryland, first settlement of	xii.	305
Mariyas plains —	' <b>, x</b> . '	518	, description	хii.	307. 389
Mariyas river. — —	x.	683	, coalls of, Burnaby's description	xiii.	380
Martaro town —	iv.	111	, Burnaby's description	xiii.	725
Martavan province —	viii.	419	Mary port — —	iii.	. 199
town	viii.	429	, antiquities near	iii.	200
Marteen harbour —	xv.	• 449	Marzala city —	х.	768
Martegues town described	xvi.	192	Ma-faffran river —	xv.	515.524
Martel, M. de —	xiv.	• 267	Masagran town —	<b>XV</b> .	519
Martelli, feed and crops at	iv.	597	Masalpina's voyage round the world	v.	452
———, filk culture of ———————————————————————————————————	iv.	608	Mafanderan province —	vi.	882
	iv.	6:1	Masbate island —	xi.	75
Martelli's, Marchefe, villa	iv.	270	Mascar, Algiers	XV.	526
Martefano, Canal de —	iv.	567	Mascarenhas, Don Francis	xvi.	. 731
Martha's Vineyard island	xiii.	20	Mascat, ancient trade of —	vii.	185
Martigny village —	V.	771	Mascate, Prince of, his extraordinary	y	
Martin, Captain, of Virginia	xiii.	59	pearl — —	viii.	253
Martin of Bohemia, his chart	хi.	293. 319	Maschere —	iv."	264
, account of hir	n xi.	392	Masham town • —	ii.	426
Martinet, Captain —	xiv.	12	Mashareas of Algiers —	xv.	530
, his expedition to	0		Mashera, inscription at —	xv.	576
Chili — —	xiv.	26	Mafid village —	λ.	484
Martin ifle —	iii.	332	Mafina kingdom —	xvi.	851
Martinino island —	xii.	47. 8 t	Maskat city described —	x.	117
Martinez, Juan, his discovery o	f		Masks of the Sandwich islanders	xi.	734
Manoa — —	xii.	203	Mason, Bishop —	ii.	<b>78</b> 9. 809
Martinez, Paul's letter on discoveri	es		Mason, Mr., his travels in Africa	xvì.	75
to	xii.	11		ii.	228
Martini's, Father, account of Mar	co		Mason's Livy —	iii.	32 <b>3</b>
Polo — —	vii.	105		xv.	824
description of te	a vii.	226	Masquerades at the Russian court	vi.	676
			in Lima —	xiv.	10
Brazilians — —	xvi.	204	Mastrelier, M., the artist —	vi.	420
Martins of Lapland — — of Finmark —	i.	195	Mass, celebration of Easter, in Jeru-		
	i.	418	falem —	x.	343
of North America	xii. 368	. xiii. 550	celebrated by Magellan in		
of Virginia —		59 <del>4</del>	Zubu — —	xi.	341
MARTIN's description of the Weste	rn		Coptic celebration of it	xv.	370
	iii.	572	Maffa valley, lava in —	v.	20
	iii.	700	Massachusets bay —	λ11.	219
Martin's account of the elephantia	lis i.	715	, Smith's voyage		
Martin's, Alonzo, discoveries	xiv.	144	to —	xn.	247
Martin's, M., filk culture	iv.	464	, first settle nent in	• •	25 <b>2</b>
Martins, Mr., his engravings	vi.	421	government of	λ11.	2.5
Martorelle, irrigation near	ıv.	107. 667	province described		
Martyrs, on Christian —	v.	771	Mallachulets Indians — xii		218. 243
Martyrs islands —	· xII.	623	Massacre of the Colquhouns	111.	167
Marû, history of —	ix.	347	of the Protestants in the		
Maru-Hully, image stone quarrie			Valteline — —	V.	921
at	wiii.	709	at Stockholm	VI.	341
Manual 0	viii.	710	of the Portuguese in Pegu	V111.	420
Marvel stones near Buxton	. 11.	412	of the English in Siam	VIII.	430
Mary, Queen of England, addres			at Pegu —	1X.	403
to her	i.	39	of the Chinese at Batavia	:	
for different in the voyage	•••		(note) — —	X1.	, 177
for difcovery in her reign	X11.	165	of part of Pelfart's crew	х1.	433 Maffacre
VOL. TVII.			LL		TATORISCLE

•		_
VOL PAGI		бg
Massacre of Captain Furneaux and crew in New Zealand — xi. 64		-
	34	54
of Captain Cook, — xi. 713		
of the Englin at Timor xi.		49
of the Virginian colony xiii. 145. 150	Matharca — x. 3	87
of it — xiii. 16	7. T	,
of it 'of the Brazilians xiv. 87:	o 1. o1. c	15
in Benin xvi. 521	36.3 23	35
of the Portuguese by the	, state in Barbary xv. 62	_
Caffrés — xvi. 711	36.111 .1 116	13
	36.116.71171.11	75
	L:-	
in Ampaza — xvi. 727	history — i. 67	75
gafcar — xvi. 755- 758- 772		•
Maffah mount — xv. 285. 288	. ,	)4
Massah and Meribah rock (note) x. 398	Matilda and Ivar, the story of ii. 70	
Massand island — xi. 333		
Massana, King of - xi. 334	Matinauly iffa	
Maffangano, Battel's adventures at xvi. 319. 327		-
Massareene, Lady - ii. 406	Matlock, account of — ii. 37	
Maffafoyt Indians - xiii. 237	——, baths at — ii. ibi	
Massassy, King of — zii. 249. 237. 242	———, High Torr — ii. 37	16
Masseen city — xi. 111		d.
Maffes in Loanda, Angola xvi. 296		17
Masses in Loanda, Angola xvi. 296 Masses willage - v. 879	lead-mines — ii. 47	
Massinacak town — xiii. 75	Mandada Jafadakian ak ii aas ak	
Massis mountain — vii. 91	Matmul — viii. 74	15
Masson mountain — ii. 376	Matome tree of Congo — xvi. 24	
Massowomek Indians - xiii. 28. 37. 63. 66	Maton's Obiervations on the Weitern	
Masta river - vi. 896	Counties — 'ii. 33	4
Mastaura — x. 673	Matra, Conful — xv. 68	2
Mastic, its use in ship-building iv. 342		26
- of Scio - x. 233. 622	Matrimony in Persia — ix. 15	4
mode of preparing x. 623		
Master-burghers of Vallengin v. 821		
Masts of the North - v. 460		
Mast-trade - vi. 711	Matsoa, the goddess - viii. 50	
of New Hampshire xiii. 749	Mattahunts ifles — xiii. 21	
Mastura town - x. 20	Make a Company of Daylor	
Masulipatam, Hamilton's description viii. 397	Mattamores of Barbary — xv. 60	
Fitch's account ix. 409	Mattapanient Indians — xiii. 27. 16	
Mata, La, falt-pool - v. 467		U
Matador at a bull-fight - v. 534		_
Matahouah, New Zealand thief xi. 647	Matthews Communities 26	
Mataia, Cuba — xii. 144		
Matamba kingdom — xvi. 216	*C 1 ' ' C ' 1 '	
Matams of the Sannyasa Gurus viii. 615	Massila willows	-
Matan island — xi. 344	Affine American C 871 contacts	
Magellan's death in xi. 345	Man and fall Care	8
Matanza bay — , xiii. 867		
town and fort — xiii. ibid.  Matangas islands — xii. 623		
	Mand Marandakar of 22	
Watapoota to	Manual M 1	
Marapaio tree		
Mataro, cultivation about — iv. 659  town described — v. 621		
	as a country with the second	
- Tatalacanco or management	14.	
Matavia bay, Otaheite — xi. 607	4 Mau	
	•	

	YOL	PAGE	* *	VOL.	PAGE
Maum cove	ii.,	434	May's, Henry, shipwreck on the		, ,
MAUNDRELL's journey from Aleppe	o 🥻		Bermudas —, x	dii.	175
to Jerusalem	X/	305		civ.	65 '
to Euphrate		.9.	Maywoon of Pegue — il.		443.571
and Mesopotamia — MAUPERTUIS, M., his journey t	x;	381		ix.	558
the Polar Circle — i. 23		257 271		xiii.	494 754
Maupertuis Chateau	iv.	188		:	, 716
town —	iv.	ibid.		xv.	702
Maurano, Father —	vii.	459	Mazagun, fort — . v	viii.	341
Maurepas, M. —	xiii.	614. 643		ix.	315
Maurice, Count - xi		. 735. 746	Mazaredo, Admiral —	٠٧.	453
Maurice island — — —	X1.	440	Mazarin, Palais — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	iv.	10
Maurice town, Brazil — Mauripas, M. le Compte —	xiv. i.	709.819		xv.	12
Mauritania, Canary islanders came		231		XV.	55 <b>543</b>
from —	xvi.	825	Mazounah town —	XV.	527
Mauritania Cæfarienfis —	xv.	510.514	Mazra city — —	x.	769
Mauritania Tingitana —	XV.	471	Mazum, Sultan, fon of Aureng-		•
Maurouard cape —	xi.	855		viii.	93. 126
Maury, M. l'Abbé —	1V.	292		XVI.	783
Mauschid village — Mauschiea, inscriptions on some an-	х.	49	Mead of the Ethiopians — Meadow-lands of Italy —	iv.	79 750
cient, in Cassareen —	xv.	589		iv.	56 <b>5</b>
Maufoleums of the Emperor of		209	Meadows the mothers of fields	i.	341
Japan — —	vii.	612	, American mode of irri-		34-
in Agra —	viii.	171	gating — x	kiii.	475
at Seringapatam	viii.	604	of Canada — x	ciii.	624.652
of Shah Cheraug at	:			xvi.	798
Shiraz — —	1X.	244 805. 824	Meal, fago — — — — of Palma island — — ;	Xi.	260
in the pyramids x Maufonfe, infeription found at	xv.	578	4.7 11	xvi. viii.	822
Maviatue, Cacique —	xii.	91	Meals of the Icelanders —	i.	372 657
Mawara 'Inahr country -	ix.	371	of the Japanele	vii.	796
Mawdach river — —	ii.	633	C 1 7) C	ix.	202. 263
Maxent, M	v.	483	— of the Arabs —	х.	153
Maximianopolis —	xv.	244		kiii.	660
Maxwell, Lieutenant —	X11.	478	of the Malegaches of Mada-		
Maxwell, Mr., of Broomholme  Maxwells of Caerlaveroc —	iii. iii.	210		xvı.	743
Maxwelton monaftery —	iii.	22 I 246	Meangis islands — Meara's, Dr., letter on the hot springs	XI.	21
May, Isle of —	iii.	451	of Bath — —	ii.	248
Mayenfield district -	٧.	958	Measles at the Cape of Good Hope		82
, high jurifdiction	v.	ibid.	Measurement of a degree of the		
Mayer, Chancellor of Metz	vi.	166	meridian — —	i.	23 <b>3</b>
Mayerne, Sir Theodore	iv.	76	of a degree under the		
May-flower, ship, American set-	::	0	polar circle —	1.	² 47
May-flowers of North America	xii. xiii.	248	of a ship's way of a mountain barome-	1.	562
May-fly, golden Siamese —	ix.	557 631	trically —	i.	enh
May hall — —	iii.	91	, geometri-	••	576
Mayin town — —	ix.	101	cally -	i.	· ibid.
Maynas government —	xiv.	219.497	of a degreeat the equator x	xiv.	429. 647
Mayombo province —	xvi.	332		xv.	804. 823
Mayor ifland — — —	xi.	531	Measures of Russia —	i.	41
Mayoria, rock — Mayoral, Don Pedro —	v.	769	of England —	ii.	149
Mayors of England —	v. ii.	608	, Roman and Scotch in St. Kilda	iii.	565
Mayotta island, Hamilton's descrip-	***	134		iii.	666. 717
tion —	viii.	270	, dry, in Sweden —	vi.	690 537
Maypo river, Ghili —	xiv.	54		vi.	538 538
• •			[1, 2]		Meafures
			<del>-</del> -		

	YOL	. PAGE		VOL	PAGE
Measures, table of, used in India	viii.	518	Medicine, purious Lapland practic	e	
, road, in Perka -	ix.	39	of \	į i.	479
in the Birman empire	ix.	504	, Siamele fystem *	ix.	599
in Borneo —	хi.	138	Tonquinese	ix. 677	.729.736
———in Batavia —	xi.	191	in Arracan	ix.	761
and weights in Egypt	xv.	311	, itale in Darbary	xv.	639
Meat, mode of preserving, at Ward			in Morocco	xv.	689
house · -	i.	516	Medicines of the Laplanders	1.	168
—, finoked —	. 1.	600	of the Cochin-Chinele	ix.	789
, daily confumption at Paris	1V.	325	of the Arabians	х. 	168 660
Meats of the Laplanders (see Food		397	of the Canadians in Chili	XII.	6 <b>6</b> 0
, forbidden, of the Negroes	•	100	in West Barbary	XIV.	. 39
the Gold Coall —	XVI.	400	at the Cape of Good	A1.	440
Mecaddacut, New England	XIII.	, 218	Hope —	xvi.	66
Mecas mountain —	XIV.	526 89	in Loango *	xvi.	t
Mecca city described — —, the Kaba at —	x.	ibid.	in Loango " - of Madagafear	xvi.	573 7 <del>4</del> 7
, pilgrimages to .	х.	90	Medicine trade of Bangalore	viii.	629
, caravan of pilgrims to	xv.	320	Medicis family —	iv.	274
, procession of the caravan		382-386	Medina city described -	x.	91
, route of the caravan from		3	, Mahomet's tomb in	x.	<b>9</b> 2
Cairo to • —	xv.	ibid.	, Poncet's account	xv.	103
, caravans from Fez to	, xv.	490	Medina city, Woolli	xvi.	910
, caravans from Morocco to	xv.	778	Medina village, Satadoo —	xvi.	906
Mecca, King of -	xv.	103	Medina Celi, Duke of —	λ V•	410
Mecca, Sherriffe of, his power and		٠.	Medina del Campo city —	v.	315
dominions —	x.	88	fairs —	<b>v</b> .	316
Mechanics, their living in France			Medina de Rio Seco city —	v.	315
and England -	iv.	391	, its former im-	-	γ
Mechanists of Mount Jura —	v.	817	portance —	v.	ibid.
Mechel, Mr. de —	v.	692	Medina-Sidonia duchy —	v.	586
Mecklenburg, duchy, its population			Medine, East and West —	11.	307
and revenue — —	vi.	209		,	249.402
farmers —	VI.	210	Medinet-el-Fun —	XVI.	828
, fociety in	V1.	ibid.	Mediterranean, discovery of its com	••	406
, nobleffe of	V1.	ibid.	munication with the ocean  Mediterranean islands trade	VII.	206
Mecklenburg, Duke of —	V1.	210	Medites, Marco Polo's account of	v.	470
Mecrami, Schiech, account of him	X.	98	them — —	vii.	124
Mecuphom town	xv. xiii.	134	Medlars of Virginia —		). xiii. 29
Mecuppom town  Medalaine, encampment at	xiii.	69	Medley mansion —	ii.	438
Medals at Torno	i.	331 202	Medon town — —	ix.	416
, M. le Notre's collection	iv.	12	Medrashem monument —	xv.	546
ancient —	v.	712	Medfetifar harbour and town	vi.	882
, an account of Swedish	vi.	441	Meduíæ, nature of them	٧.	9
Medaw Praw, princess -	ix.	526	——, the zoophytes —	xi.	760
Mede river -	ii.	307	, Kalm's description	xiii.	381
Medea city, Algiers -	xv.	533	Medufa's head of the Cape	xvi.	50
Medea, El, Tunis -	xv.	582	Medway river — —	ii.	155
Medelina, hamlet -	xiii.	776	Meeaday town described —	ix.	465.559
Medem city —	x.	111	Meealfah-gain village —	ix.	467
Medelpad province —	' i.	348	Meegheoung-yay town —	ix.	471
, its foil -	i.	ibid.	Meelah city, Algiers -	xv.	552
, woods -	. i.	. 349	Meer Ali Bey, the Turkish corfair		725. 729
inhabitants —		.9. vi. 470	, anecdotes of him	xvi.	732.735
Media, Della Velle's description	ix.	171.81	Meer Sadue —	viii.	
—, Chardin's account	ix.	155. 176	Meeula town	xv.	105
Medicaments of the Patagonians	X1.	317	Megameter, its use in marine fur-		566
of Guinea —	XVL	427.483	weying —	x.	758
of Benin —	XVI.	$5^27$ .	Megara, Pococke's account	,	Megena
				•	

		l. ł	The second secon	•
	VOL	PAGE	YOL.	PAGE
Megena valley —	x.,	402	Melons of Delhi - viii.	154
Megiddo mountains	viii.	282	- of Ispahan ix.	30.35
Megret on the death of Charles XI	I. vi.	515	of Persia ix.	179
Meg Rock —	iii.	22	-— of Karazm — ix.	- 321
Mehalle-bagh town -	ix.	44	— of Arabia — x.	191
Mehiar village	чx.	100	— of Canada — xiii.	360
Mehrage of Zapage	vii	207		. 487. 494
, his wars with the Komar	vii.	208	, the Canadian water xiii.	
Mehrchouscon town —	ix.		(T) T	
Mehullitch town —	х.	107		145
Meiborg trading-place, Benin		714		700
Meidan of Ispahan —	XVI.	. 521	of the Gold Coast, Guinea xvi.	461
of Collin	1X.	23. 188		224. 271
of Cafbin —	ix.	. 73	Melros abbey — iii.	480
of Ardebil —	ix.	84	, old — iii.	481
—— of Shiraz —	1x.	109	Melt-bach - v."	740
Meigle, antiquities at	iii.	441	Meltem wind of Egypt - xv.	327
Meil bay —	111.	278	Meluke, Biban el xv.	245
Meile village —	v.	674	Melvil mansion — iii.	• 445
Meillerie village —	v.	807	Melvill house, effects of lightning	
Mein city, Marco Polo's description	n vii.	146	on — iii.	561
Mein, King of, his wars	vii.	145	Memaran the Jew xv.	470. 488
Meinau, Isle of	v.	647	Members of parliament — ii. 129	. 507. 569
, Riesbeck's account	vi.	15	of the Irish parliament iii.	812
Meinta Bourge —	х.	563	Memmingen town - vi.	_
Meiron, fee Chrifma:			chronicles - vi.	ibid.
Meister, Professor -	v.	670	Memnon river - viii.	419. 464
, his works	v.	ibid.	Meninou, coloffal statues of xv.	
Me-jerdah river —	xv.	560	, history of his life and	248
Mela the geographer —	iii.	273	α Ωίστα ( 4 )	
Melabis mount —	х.	604	3.6	250
Melagge river —	xv.	•	Mamaanta lama	. 249. 402
Melaleuca of New Holland	xi.	554		240
Melana of Scio —		776 626	Memoir of Maupertuis to the polar circle —	
	λ.	020	Memoir fur l'Administration de M.	231
Melanda, Peter, his cruelties in	::		NT 1 /	
Carolina —	X11.	340	Necker (note) — iv.	327
Melandez, Don Pedro —	X11.	219	Memoire Instructif, its effects in	
Melanogætuli —	xv.	538	France — iv.	ibid.
Melasso, the ancient Mylasa	х.	667	Memoire sur le Samoides — i.	522
Melay-Keat —	vii.	338. 424	Memoires fur les Finances, 1791 iv.	402
Melazzo cape, granite of —	v.	132	Memoirs of North America xiii.	336
Melchior, Mr. —	vi.	246. 252	of Baron d'Aladar de	
Melcomb-Regis —	ii.	295	Benyowski — xvi.	779-794
Melden of Virginia —	xii. 59	6. xiii. 13	Memon ruins — xv.	527
Melecca cape — —	x.	616	Memorancy cape — xii.	638
Meles river —	x.	651	Memorial from South Carolina on	-3-
Meletíky-Oftrogue —	vii.	337	Georgia — xii.	451
Melgah vale — — —	XV.	286	Memories of the Chilians xiv.	118
Mel-gigg —	xv.	554	Memory of the Emperor of China	2.0
Melgos, gnats of Congo -	xvi.	276	(note) - vii.	
Melgunef, his conveyance of the		-1-	Memounturroy — xv.	144
Ruffian Princes to Horfens	vi.	794	MC	527
Melinda, Zanguebar —	xv.	6		17
, islands off the coast de-		U	Donalista Jafani at	240
fcribed —	xvi.	man		196. 402
		723	Abd Allatif's description xv.	809
captured by the Portugues		729	Menagerie, Chantilly iv.	84
clipilla jurifdiction —	XIV.	682	Menai-Straits, North Wales ii.	628
Wellish, the Mahometan teacher	xv.	472	Menan river — ix.	576
Melk, Mr., anecdotes of	XVI.	146	Menarah mauioleum — xv.	570
Melkia fect of Abubeker	xvi.	724	Menatonon, King of Chawanook xii,	577. 583.
Mellet Olfen, account of —	1.	479		· xiii. 9
Mello's expedition to Ampaza	xvi.	726	Mendelssohn, Moses, his writings vi.	201
				Mendes,

	V01	. PAGE	VOJ.	. PAGE
Mendes, King of Egypt	XV.		Mercadors of Benin - avi:	r 522
Mendez, James -	xii.		Mercator, Gerard, Balak's letter to,	**
	AII.	145		66
his passage from			respecting the north-east passage i.	. 00
# Jameica to St. Domingo	XII.	150	, his letter to	
Mendieta mine of Potofi —	xiv.	624	Hakluyt — i.	68
Mendinueta, Don Pedro de	xiv.	666	Mercede, Our Lady of, church in	
Mendip hills -	ii.	252	St. Jago * — xiv.	172. 180
Mendoca, Rio de -	xiv.	52		* 667
Mandoon Don Carrie Hustade de			Mercenaries of Zuric — v.	
Mendoça, Don Garcio Hurtado de		205. 208		* #40
Mendosa, Bernardo de . —	XIV.	657	letting out . — v.	720
Mendosa jurisdiction, Chili	XIV!	683	Mercers' Chapel school - ii.	~ <b>§8</b> 8
town	xiv.	ibid.	Merchab castle - x.	313
Mendoža's history of China	xvi.	686	Merchandize of Spain, export duty on v.	478
Mendrisio, bailliage -	v.	. 891	Merchant-adventurers for discovery xii.	1/:4
Menegre village -	x.		Merchant-adventurers for Virginia,	•
		34	alphabetical lift of xiii.	130-139
Menes, King of Egypt —	XV.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Meneses, Don Duarte de —	XVI.	1 2	, the Bermudas xiii.	190
Menesses, George de	XVI.	716	Merchants-maiden Hospital, Edin-	
Menetfah valley —	xv.	282	burgh — iii.	473
Meneval, M. de —	xiii.	345	Merchautmen, Dutch - vi.	276
Mengaud's proclamation to the inha	a-		Merchants of Russia - i.	45
bitants of Balle (note) —	v.	707	, English, their first privi-	,,,,
		101	lege in Russia - i.	4 77
letter to the Abbot of				47
Engelberg —	.v.	, ,	of London — ii.	92. 143
Merige, his painting -	11. 9	544· V• 374	of Ruffia -* vi.	817
Mengu Timur Khan, history of	ix.	335	of England, on their trade	
Men-markets in Guinea —	xvi.	489	to Ruffia — vi.	873.876
Men-of-war, defeat of two Spanish	xiii.	128	, their refidence	, ,
Menonville's travels to Guaxaca	viii.		at Petersburgh — vi.	<b>\$ 877</b>
Mensheeh town —		753	, rife and pro-	* -//
Mennicen town	XV.	231.269		0-0
Menshieh pyramid —	xv.	208	gress of their trade on the Caspian sea vi.	878
Mentil village —	х.	61	in Pekin — vii.	465
Mensooria ruins, Morocco	XV.	700	of China vii.	412
Mentchikof, Prince, history of him	ı vi.	607. 728.	in diamonds, Tavernier's	
• •		733	account of them - viii.	237
Mentz city — —	vi.	248	in Persia - ix.	206
, inns of		-	of Morocco - xv.	
	vi.	25 I		713
blerchen	VI.	ibid.	at the Cape of Good	
cathedral	vi.	ibid.	Hope — xvi.	7
—, nobility of —	vi.	253	Merchant-ships of Japan — vii.	770
—, clergy — —	vi.	254	Merchant-Taylors' school ii.	88
, its trade -	vi.	255	Mercurius Rusticus — ii.	237
—, government —	vi.	263	Mercury, figures of - iv.	38
—, fortifications —	vi.		Egyptian mythology of	3-
		ibid.		0.50
Mentz, Archbishop of	VI.	2 <b>53</b> . 255	him — xv.	350
, his revenues	VI.	256	Mercury, the planet, observation of	
powers and			its transit — xi.	532
privileges —	vi.	257	Mercury of Feltre — v.	132
Mefiu, his code of laws -	ix.	492	of Guancavelica v.	495
Menzale lake —	xv.	-78	of Almadin - v.	ibid.
Menzies castle —	iii.			691
		379		•
Menzyly town —	vii.	310	, freezing point of vi.	693
Mepet Mepe — —	ix.	124	used in the filver-works of	
Mephitis of the Grotta del Cane	v.	40	Peru — xiv.	15
Mequinez, Windhus's journey to	xv.	442	Mercury bay — xi.	5 <b>6</b> <u>3</u>
, palace of the Emperor of	_	, 772	Mercy, the first attribute of the	- 4
Morocco at —		46-	•	492
	xv.	467		10
defcribed —	XV.	485	Merdasht plain — IX.	
Merakiah village —	x.	313	Merdass tribe of Arabs — xy.	
Merash village — —	x.	577	Mereega, baths of xv.	· •530
Mercaderes village (note)	xiv.	208	Mergui isles, pearls of — ix.	604
• ` '		-		Mergin

Mergui, illed, brams at with Merkes rivulet with Merkes rivulet x 567 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Merkes rivulet x 568 Me	,					,
Merkab cattle, Poccoke's account         x.         548         Meffiah, David Elroi the pretended         vi.         38           Merjeat hribes         xv.         358         Meffiah, David Elroi the pretended         vi.         458           Mericalan, meature of a degree of, at the polar circle         i.         358         Meffian, is defiruction         v.         viii.           Merifia, Sanguin         vii.         385         Meffian, is defiruction         v.         259           Merifia, Sanguin         vii.         385         Meffian, is defiruction         v.         259           Merifia, Sanguin         vii.         385         Meffian, is defiruction         v.         259           Merifia, Sanguin         viii.         385         Meffian, is defiruction         v.         259           Merifia, Sanguin         viii.         385         Meffian, is defiruction         v.         259           Merifia, Injunt         Meffian, is defiruction         v.         250         Meffian, is defiruction         v.         259           Merifian, Junt         Meffian, Isolate and the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of	Marmur illet heamas at	, <b>v</b> o ,	PAGE	Mallaclah town Almiere		
Mefikes rivulet			567	Mellenger-bird of Egypt	- Tage - M	
Merrical hribes   xv.   xy.				Messiah, David Elroi the pretended		339 8
Meripha mount (	Merjejah tribes —					
Merridian, meafure of a degree of, at she polar circle	Merjee town, Hamilton's description		429	Messina, its destruction -		' <b>8</b> '
Merinack siver	Meribah mount (note) x. 3	Ses. XV	/• 285 <del>**</del> 288			ibi¢.
Meringhack niver				• •		
Merria-Sanguin						
Merifa liquor		• •		dangerous navigation of	٧.	302
Merity wind of Egypt					v.	271
Meritriche hiver   Nerwitter	Merify wind of Egypt —		, .			-,-
Mermatida taken in Shetland   New State	Meritcheh river —	λ.				7 275
Mermaids of the river Zaire		viii.	, 301			
Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   Method   M						
Metaling them	•	XVI.	210	5 4 m		
Of Boccicas iflands deferifer   Cribed   —		v vi	217			
Merman feen in Shetland		A 11.	21/	abuses in the		
Merman feen in Shetland	fcribed — —	xvi.	700			
Mernmen on the coaft of Africa   Xiv.   210	**	iii.	• ^ ~	Mestizos of Quito —		
Mernthire, manufacture of 'marchine, manufacture of 'marchine, manufacture of 'marchine, manufacture of 'marchine, so yage to Congo xvi.         429         Mctafus cape 'marchine, defaultine, so yage 'marchine, so yage		xvi.	210	of Lima	х ^і у.	
Merony waters of				Mefurada cape, Guinea, described	xvi.	
Meta propurbate mountain, creation of the world on				Metarus cape —		
viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii.   viii		х.	, 402		XV.	517
Netalla		viii.	525		C 2 2. C	6. viii. 4
Nerged on	, law de-		232	Metala —		
Metrick's, Mr., defeription of Bollitree	livered on	viii.	536. 552	Metals of Persia (see Minerals)		
Merric's, M., cabinet of anatomy   iv.   Merry-men of May   iii.   833   Metaphyficians of Cochin-China   ix.   82c   Merry-men of May   iii.   833   Metaphyficians of Cochin-China   ix.   82c   Merry-men of May   iii.   833   Metaphyficians of Cochin-China   ix.   82c   Merry-men of May   iii.   833   Metaphyficians of Cochin-China   ix.   82c   Merry-men of May   iii.   32c   Metavera, rock of   iii.   32c   Metaver of Parma   iv.   32c   Metaver in Piedmont   iv.   553   iv.   554   Metavers in Piedmont   iv.   554   Metavers in Piedmont   iv.   554   Metavers in Piedmont   iv.   557   iv.   557   iv.   557   iv.   557   iv.   557   iv.   557   iv.   557   iv.   557   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   558   iv.   55	Merrick's, Mr., description of Bol-		•• ••		xii.	<b>47</b> 4
Merry-men of May         —         iii.         803         Metaphyfics at Vienna         —         vi.         86           Merfa, El         —         xv.         562.564         Metavara, rock of         —         ii.         185           Mer cl Keeber         —         xv.         517         Metayer of Parma         —         iv.         28c           Merfor river         —         —         ii.         370         Metayers in Piedmont         —         iv.         553           —         canal         —         ii.         588         —         of Tufcany         —         iv.         557           Merthyr Tydvil, iron works of         ii.         586         —         of Tufcany         —         iv.         557           Merthyr Tydvil, iron works account of         ii.         646         —         of Spain         —         iv.         557           Mertorick of the life of the         —         of Spain         —         v.         557           Mertorick of the life of Herries         iii.         184         Metempfychofis believed by the         Samoiedes         —         i.         532           Mervilliers, Maffon de, anfwer to         v.         88		•			•	_
Merfa, El         —         xv.         562.564         Metavara, rock of         i.         185           Mer cl Keeber         —         xv.         517         Metayer of Parma         —         iv.         286           Merfly river         —         ii.         370         Metayers in Piedmont         —         iv.         553           —         canal         —         ii.         370         —         in the Milanefe         —         iv.         554           Merthyr Tydvil, iron works of         ii.         588         —         of Tufcany         —         iv.         557           Merthyr Tydvil, iron works of         ii.         36         —         of Spain         —         iv.         557           Merton, Lord, proprietor of the         —         ii.         36         Metelona valley         —         v.         36           Merton College, Oxford         —         ii.         14         Samoiedes         —         i.         532           Mertrick of the Ifle of Herries         iii.         586         —         , on the doctrine of vii.         210           Merveilliers, Maffon de, anfwer to         v.         389         —         , Lord's obfervalue		***	_			
Mers el Keeber						
Merfey river						
Merthyr Tydvil, iron works of   ii.   588			-			
Mertin-brook	— canal — —	••		in the Milanese -	•	
Mertin-brook	Merthyr Tydvil, iron works of			- of Tuscany -	iv.	
Merton, Lord, proprietor of the Orcades — i. 778 Metempfychosis believed by the Merton College, Oxford — ii. 114 Samoiedes — i. 532 Mertrick of the Isle of Herries iii. 586 — on the doctrine of vii. 210 Merveilles, M. de, Bernier's letters to him — viii. 193 of the doctrine — viii. 183 Mervillicrs, Masson de, answer to v. 88 tions on — viii. 540 Mesched city, hislory and present state of — ix. 195 — among the North Mesched iii. 195 Mesched — x. 284 Americans — xiii. 314 Mesched — x. 284 Americans — xiii. 314 Mesched — x. 284 Americans — xiii. 314 Mesched — x. 365 Mescholm from 1770 to 1790 — vi. 404 there — xv. 577 — in a voyage to India xi. 753 Mescholmen and there — xv. 577 — in a voyage to India xi. 753 Mescholmen and the coast of New Mescholmen and the coast of New Mescholmen and the coast of New Mescholmen and the coast of New Mescholmen and the coast of New Mescholmen and the coast of New Mescholmen and the coast of New South Wales xi. 917.925 — journey from Aleppo to x. 381 — of Quebec — xiii. 680 — in a voyage to India xi. 798.853 — of Quebec — xiii. 680 — in a voyage to Peru — xiv. 281 Message and population of France iv. 317 — of the Andes xiv. 288	, Malkin's account or	f ii.		or Spain —	iv.	656
Orcades — i. 778 Metempsychosis believed by the Merton College, Oxford — ii. 114 Samoiedes — i. 532 Metrick of the Isle of Herries iii. 586 —, on the doctrine of vii. 210 Merveilles, M. de, Bernier's letters to him — viii. 193 of the doctrine — viii. 183 Merveilliers, Masson de, answer to v. 389 —, Lord's observations on — viii. 540 Mesched city, history and present state of — ix. 195 among the North Mesched iii. 195 Americans — viii. 314 Mesched — x. 457 Meteorology of Stockholm from Mescherga, Tunis, inscriptions found there — xv. 577 — in a voyage to India xi. 753 Mescopatania, Bedouin Arabs in x. 136 — of the lse of France xi. 762 Mescopatania, Bedouin Arabs in x. 136 — of New South Wales xi. 917. 925 —, journey from Aleppo to x. 381 — of Quebec — xiii. 680 Message and the Andes xiv. 288 Message of the Andes xiv. 288		11.	36			# <u>,</u> 59
Merton College, Oxford — ii. 114 Samoiedes — i. 532  Mertrick of the Isle of Herries iii. 586 — on the doctrine of vii. 210  Merveilles, M. de, Bernier's letters to him — vini. 193 of the doctrine — viii. 183  Mervilliers, Masson de, answer to v. 389 — Lord's observations of the Birmans ix. 492  Mesched city, history and present state of — ix. 195 — among the North  Mesched — xv. 284 — Americans — xiii. 314  Mesched — xv. 284 — Americans — xiii. 314  Mesched — xv. 457 Meteorology of Stockholm from 1770 to 1790 — vi. 404  there — xv. 577 — in a voyage to India xi. 753  Meschegarah — xv. 553 — of the lise of France xi. 762  Mescoptaria, Bedouin Arabs in x. 136 — of New South Wales xi. 917. 925  — journey from Aleppo to x. 381 — of Quebec — xiii. 680  Messace — in a voyage to India xi. 798. 853  — of New South Wales xi. 917. 925  — journey from Aleppo to x. 381 — of Quebec — xiii. 680  Messace — in a voyage to India xi. 798. 853  — of New South Wales xi. 917. 925  — of Peru — xiv. 281  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680  Messace — xiii. 680	<u> </u>	:	Q		v.	ıbıd.
Mertrick of the Isle of Herries  Merveilles, M. de, Bernier's letters  to him — viii.  Mervillicrs, Masson — viii.  Mesched city, history and present  state of — ix.  Mesched — x.  Mes					į.	F40
to him — viii. 193 of the doctrine — viii. 183  Mervilliers, Maffon de, answer to v. 389 — Lord's observa- Mesad, Sherriffe — x. 88 tions on — viii. 540  Mesched city, history and present state of — ix. 195 — among the North  Mescka hill — xv. 284 Americans — xiii. 314  Meshed — x. 457 Meteorology of Stockholm from 1770 to 1790 — vi. 404  there — xv. 577 — in a voyage to India xi. 753  Meshgarah — x. 365 — of the life of France xi. 762  Meschopataria, Bedouin Arabs in x. 136 — of New South Wales xi. 917. 925  — journey from Aleppo to x. 381 — of Quebec — xiii. 680  Messace on the population of France iv. 317 — of the Andes xiv. 288				on the doctrine of	vii.	
to him — viii. 193 of the doctrine — viii. 183  Mervilliers, Maffon de, answer to v. 389 — Lord's observa-  Mesad, Sherriffe — x. 88 tions on — viii. 540  Mesched city, history and present fate of — ix. 195 — among the North  Mesched — x. 284 — Mercans — xiii. 314  Mesched — x. 457 Meteorology of Stockholm from 1770 to 1790 — vi. 404  there — xv. 577 — in a voyage to India xi. 753  Meschgarah — x. 365 — of the Isle of France xi. 762  Mesched of New — of the coast of New 136  Mesched — xv. 553 — of the coast of New 136  Mesched — xv. 553 — of New South Wales xi. 917. 925  Meschgarah, Bedouin Arabs in x. 136 — of New South Wales xi. 917. 925  Mesched city, history and present in a voyage to India xi. 753  Mesched — xv. 577 — in a voyage to India xi. 753  Meschgarah — xv. 553 — of the coast of New 136  Mesched — xv. 553 — of the coast of New 136  Mesched — xv. 553 — of New South Wales xi. 917. 925  Meschgarah, Pococke's description x. 532 — of Peru — xiv. 281  Message — xiv. 281  Message — xiv. 281  Message — xiv. 281  Message — xiv. 281  Message — xiv. 281  Message — xiv. 281  Message — xiv. 281  Message — xiv. 281  Message — xiv. 281			٠.٠	, Dernier 8 account		
Mervillers, Maffon de, answer to  Mefad, Sherriffe  x.  Mefched city, history and present flate of  Mescka hill  x.  Mescka hill  x.  Mescka hill  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  Mesched  x.  X.  Mesched  x.  X.  Mesched  x.  X.  X.  Mesched  x.  X.  X.  X.  Mesched  X.  X.  X.  X.  X.  Mesched  X.  X.  X.  X.  X.  X.  X.  X.  X.  X	to him — —	viıi.	193	of the doctrine	viii.	183
Mesched city, history and present flate of — ix.  Mescka hill — xv.  Mesched — x.  Mesched — x.  Mesched — x.  Mesched — x.  Mesched — x.  Mesched — x.  Mesched — x.  Mesched — x.  Mesched — x.  Mesched — x.  Mesched — x.  Mesched — x.  Mesched — x.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched — xv.  Mesched North  Mesched North  Mesched North  Mesched — xiii.  Mesched North  Mesched North  Mesched North  Mesched North  Mescorology of Stockholm from  1770 to 1790 — vi.  404  1770 to 1790 — vi.  404  1770 to 1790 — vi.  404  Mesched France xi.  753  Mesched — xv.  553  Mesched — xv.  Mesched			389	•		
flate of       —       ix.       195       —       among the North         Mefcka hill       —       xv.       284       Americans       —       xiii.       314         Mefled       —       x.       457       Meteorology of Stockholm from       1770 to 1790       —       vi.       404         there       —       xv.       577       —       in a voyage to India xi.       753         Meflegarah       —       xv.       365       —       of the Isle of France xi.       762         Mefleorotaria, Bedouin Arabs in x.       xv.       607       Holland       —       xi.       798.853         Mefopotaria, Bedouin Arabs in x.       136       —       of New South Wales xi.       917.925         —       , journey from Aleppo to x.       381       —       of Quebec —       xiii.       680         —       , Pôcocke's description x.       532       —       of Peru —       xiv.       281         Meffance on the population of France iv.       317       —       of the Andes       xiv.       288		х.	88			
Mefcka hill       — xv.       284       Americans       — xiii.       314         Mefled       — x.       457       Meteorology of Stockholm from       vi.       404         Meflerga, Tunis, inscriptions found       1770 to 1790       — vi.       404         there       — xv.       577       — in a voyage to India xi.       753         Meflegarah       — xv.       553       — of the life of France xi.       762         Mefleorotaria, Bedouin Arabs in x.       136       — of New South Wales xi.       917. 925         — in a voyage to India xi.       762       762         Holland       — xi.       798. 853         Mefopotaria, Bedouin Arabs in x.       136       — of New South Wales xi.       917. 925         — in a voyage to India xi.       753       762         Mefopotaria, Bedouin Arabs in x.       136       — of New South Wales xi.       917. 925         — in a voyage to India xi.       753       762         Mefopotaria, Bedouin Arabs in x.       136       — of New South Wales xi.       917. 925         — in a voyage to India xi.       753       762         Mefopotaria, Bedouin Arabs in x.       136       — of New South Wales xi.       917. 925         — in a voyage to India xi.		iv	705		ıx.	<del>4</del> 92
Meshed — x. 457 Meteorology of Stockholm from Mesherga, Tunis, inscriptions found there — xv. 577 — in a voyage to India xi. 753 Meshgarah — x. 365 — of the Isle of France xi. 762 Meshouteen baths — xv. 553 — of the coast of New mineral waters xv. 607 Holland — xi. 798. 853 Mesopotarnia, Bedouin Arabs in x. 136 — of New South Wales xi. 917. 925 —, journey from Aleppo to x. 381 — of Quebec — xiii. 680 Messace on the population of France iv. 317 — of the Andes xiv. 288					xiii.	214
Mesherga, Tunis, inscriptions found there       1770 to 1790       vi. 404         there       xv. 577       in a voyage to India xi. 753         Meshgarah       xv. 365       of the Isle of France xi. 762         Meshouteen baths       xv. 553       of the coast of New New South Wales xi. 798. 853         Mesopotarnia, Bedouin Arabs in x. 136       136       of New South Wales xi. 917. 925         Meshopotarnia, Bedouin Arabs in x. 136       of Quebec xiii. 680         Xiii. 680       xiv. 281         Messace on the population of France iv. 317       of the Andes xiv. 288			-			3.4
there — xv. 577 — in a voyage to India xi. 753  Meshgarah — x. 365 — of the Isle of France xi. 762  Meshouteen baths — xv. 553 — of the coast of New  mineral waters xv. 607 Holland — xi. 798. 853  Mesopotamia, Bedouin Arabs in x. 136 — of New South Wales xi. 917. 925  —, journey from Aleppo to x. 381 — of Quebec — xiii. 680  Messace on the population of France iv. 317 — of the Andes xiv. 288			177		vi.	404
Meshgarah — x. 365 — of the Isle of France xi. 762  Meskouteen baths — xv. 553 — of the coast of New  Mesopotarnia, Bedouin Arabs in x. 136 — of New South Wales xi. 917. 925  —, journey from Aleppo to x. 381 — of Quebec — xiii. 680  Messace on the population of France iv. 317 — of the Andes xiv. 281	there — · —	xv.	577		жi.	
mineral waters xv. 607 Holland — xi. 798.853  Mefopotamia, Bedouin Arabs in x. 136 — of New South Wales xi. 917.925  , journey from Aleppo to x. 381 — of Quebec — xiii. 680  Meflance on the population of France iv. 317 — of the Andes xiv. 281	Meshgarah — —		365	of the Isle of France	xi.	
Mesopotaraia, Bedouin Arabs in x. 136 — of New South Wales xi. 917. 925 — journey from Aleppo to x. 381 — of Quebec — xiii. 680 — j. Pococke's description x. 532 — of Peru — xiv. 281 — Messace on the population of France iv. 317 — of the Andes xiv. 288					•	
Messace on the population of France iv. 317 — of the Andes xiv. 281			~			
Meffance on the population of France iv. 317 of the Andes xiv. 288	Pococke's description		•	of Peru -		
Meteorology	Messance on the population of France			of the Andes		
	• •		5-1			

# VOL. PAGE

	L. PAGE	on the state of t	
Meteorology of Algiers and Tunis xv	· 🕳 596	Miaco city, palaces in vii y 720	*
of Senegal xvi. 6	19. 648. 651*		
Meteors of Arabia - x	. 183	Mias of Japan - vii. 726	•
Davy Jones - xi	i. 309	Mica of the granite of Mount Ba-	•
on the Andes - xiv		veno y v. 121	
in Peru * _ xiv		of Felicudav. 219	
on Juan Fernandes xiv		— of the Appenines v. 278	
, Şt. Elmo's lights xiv		— of Barbary — xv. * 6to	
described by Adanson xvi		Mice of Finmark - 1. 422	
	i. 819	drap from the sky i. ibid.	
	,		
Methwen — 11	ر ر	- of Guinea - xvi.	
	. 634	—, muík — — xvi. 439	1
	c. 731	Michael, Frobisher's voyage with	1
Metrahenny — x		•the ship — xii. 494.514	
	v. 279	Michael Feodorovitch, his tomb	
, effects of an earth-		and character — vi. 599	)
	v. 287	Michaelmas-day, procession on in. 600	)
Metre, Spanish	v. 526	Michaelfon, Colonel, his account	
	r. 607	of Pugatchef — vi. 801	
	. 744	Michelney convent - ii. 260	
Mettapang, Maryland - xi		Michibichi animal of Canada axiii. 351	
	. 878	Michinipi lake — xii. 276	
Acttijiah plains — x	•	3.61.3.1.1	
Mettic rotal — xx	, ,	34:1.1.1	
	2		
	102	Michoug city — ix. 648	~
Metynacus isles — xi		Micklay ifle — — iii. 606	
	v. 192	Mickmack Indians — xiii. 659	)
, =	v. ibid.	Micocco, adventures of the mif-	
	v. 450	fionaries in — xvi. 287	,
Meules, M. de — xi		Middleburgh island — x1. 589	)
Meuta, Don Gregorio — xi	ii. 825	, Cook's de-	
	ii. 779	feription — xi. 689	)
, mode of taking eggs in i	ii. 791	Middleham castle — ii. 427. iii. 516	
Mevis, see Nevis isle.	.,	———— town — ii. 428	
	i. 104	Middle-island Dampier - 31. 826	444
Mews, Mr., anecdotes of him vi	'	Middle Islet — xi. 861	
	ii. 268	Middle-Settlements in North America,	
Mexicans, Menonville's description	200	TO 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	,
of them — xi	; 0,		
		Middlefex county — ii. 7	
	v. 471	Middleton, Ireland - iii. 835	
	v. ilid.	Middleton, General — iii. 163	i
, , ,	v. 479	Middleton, Sir Hugh — ii. 443	•
	v• 494	Middleton bath — ii. 376	)
—, wheat of — . —	v. ibid.	Middleton-dale — ii. 393. iii. 4	ŀ
, tobacco of	v. 495	——— mines — — ii. 477	
—, mues of —	v. ibid.	Middleton-hall — ii. 600	)
Mexico, Gulf of — xi	ii. 769.855	Middleton Stoney — ii. 192	Ž
**	ii. 804	Middleton's, Captain, voyages in	
	x. 459. 562	Hudson's Bay — xii. 375	
36 11 '6	v. 745	Midges on the river St. Lawrence xiii. 271	
	ii. 368		_
3.6	<i>.</i>		_
	.,	5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	<b>v.</b> 443	Midwif - xv. 520	
	11. 914	Midwifery, curious practice in Siam ix.	
	v. • 538	Miecko lake — i.	
	11. 392	Migazzi, Archbishop — vi. 74	
	x. 60	Migdol — xv. 178	
	ii. 637	Migdol, the ancient - xv. 275. 294	ł
, the Dairi's residence		Migleck, the idol - viii. * 492	2
	ii. 720	Mignamigna-tree of Congo xvi. 249	)
• _	•	Migration	8

	'	-5°		
Migrations of minevers	y vor.	PÄGE	Milefians of Ireland in.	PAGE 872
of birds	i.	191	Mile-stone, a Roman, near Pauda v.	805
of the Laplanders	w. I.	410	Mile-stones of England / — ii.	9344
of geele -	, j.	427	of Russia - vi.	659
of herrings —	jii.	4336		714
of turtles	xi.	40	Milford Idaven - ii.	596
Mikaddo of Japan, Kempfer's ac-		•	Milhio corn of Guinea - xvi.	458. 503
count —	vii.	717	of Benin — xvi.	53 ²
Mikatilka villa —	vi.	591	Milin mountain * - xiv.	432.437
Mikawa province of Japan	۷۱۱ <b>،</b>	662		141
Mikeli on the height of St. Gothan Mikemak Indians —		. 748	Military of Spain — v.	441
Mikias for measuring the rise of	xiii.	345	Militia of Poland i ii ii.	223
The Nile —	xv. 187.	221. 275		75 41 <b>6</b>
Milalan, Cacique -	xiv.	205	, inrollments, in France iv.	
Milan, Young's account of	iv.	240.243	of property, necessity of a	73-
—, history of — —	iv.	, ç68		ibid.
, irrigation in	iv.	ibid.		• 443
, course of crops in —	iv.	<b>58</b> 9 ·	- of Zuric - v.	117
-, filk culture of -	iv.		of Bern v.	855
rice of	iv.		of Norway - vi.	357
—, government of —	IV.		, flate of the Swedish vi.	• •
taxation in —	1V.	628		01
, prices of various things in , treaty of	1V. V.	650 894.924	C.1 31' 73'	70-17
,, inland navigation of the	٧.	594.1924	of Siam — ix.	1,7,7
Grisons to — —	٧.	972	of Tonquin ix.	3,5
, capitulation of	v.	975	— of Batavia — xi.	, , , ,
Milanese, the, cause of its prosperis		395	-, on establishing a British,	
, its foil	í iv.	550	in America — xii.	437
, climate	iv.	55 I	, Spanish, of St. Jago viv.	
, inclofures	iv.	553	of Egypt — xv.	202
, farms and tenantry	iv.	55 <del>4</del>	Milk of the rein-deer i. 170. 256. 36	395.405
, rent and price of land in	iv.	559	, regarder 1.	749
, irrigation —	1 <b>V</b> .	565	—, a charm for — iii.	
, history of	1V.	568	, preparation of, by the Tartars vii.	
course of crops —	iv.	576 580	of the North Americans xiii, French in Canada fond of xiii.	2,3,7
feed and product in	iv.	589		9
— wheat — —	iv.	593 ibid.	- of the Hottentots - xvi	121
filk culture —	i <b>v.</b>	бог	in the breafts of the men of	33.102
clover	i <b>v.</b>	609	Sofala — Avi	697
hemp and flax -	iv.	ibid.	-, superstition respecting, in	,,
maize — —	iv.	610	Jungeion — xvi.	835
rice	iv.	612	Milk, Cape of - xii.	632
vines —	iv.		Milk-wood of the Isle of France xvi.	
, tillage and implements in		616	Millar, Captain, anecdotes of him viii.	
, government, taxation in	1 <b>v.</b> iv.	618 628	Millar, Mrs, of Bargarre iii. Mill-beetles of North America xiii.	• ","
tithe and church lands	iv.	635	Mill-beetles of North America xiii. Millepedes, fee Centipedes	52 <b>7</b>
manufactures and com-	•••	935	Miller, Mr., of Paisley — iii.	245
merce — —	iv.	638	Miller, Mr., the Austrian actor vi.	1.0
, population of the	iv.	643	Millet of Dar-Fûr - xv.	<b>,</b> .
, poor in	iv.	645	of Barbary - xv.	31
, prices in -	iv.	650	- of the Gold Coast, Guinea xvi	1/2
Milborn St. Andrew —	ii.	299	— of Fida — xvi.	
Mildow at in	ji.	271	- of Benia - xvi	532
Mildew, on its origin —	iv.	313	- of Loango and Cacongo xvi	552
Mile, the Swedish — Miles, Quare, in Great Britain	•	. 266. 629	- of Senegal - xvi	J
, in France	1V.	302	, wine made by the Caffres from xvi	,,,
VOL. XVII.	iv.	"ibid.	Mill-Gill waterfall — ii	- 250
*			[M M]	Millo

	VOL.	PAGE		Vol.	PAGE
Millo valley . —	x.	# 423	Minerals of Iceland -	i.*	718. 747
Millones of Spain	v.	353	- found in Scotland	iii.	544
Mills, remarkable, at Dantzie	i.	210	of the Isle of Skie	iii.	617
- on the river Keutas -	i.	287	of St. Kilda -	iii.	704
, water, of Nordland	j	353	found on the Alps	iv.	69 <b>5</b>
—, portable corn	ini.	102	found on the Pyrenecs	iv.	716
in Yemen — —	Υ,	109	— at Sahlberg	vì.	455
— of Montreal —	xiiı.	695	at Norberg	vi.	458
— –, filver, of Peru –	"xiv.	15	— at Bipfberg — .	vi.	460
Mills, Mr. — • —	111.	303	at Grengiesterg -	vi.	ibid.
Millitone-Edge — —	.11.*	413	at Kopparberg	vi.	463.466
Mill-stones of Paris -	ıv.	46	at Mortamberg	vi.	468
portable, of Barbary	XV.	662	found at Dannemora	vi.	550 68-
Milton abboy — — —	11.	298	of Corl		
Milton's battle of the angels	11.	563 673	of Corli — of Gajina Guta	viii.	689 692
Mimas mount — — — — — Mimasaka, province of Japan	x. vn.	665 665	of Turivacaray	viii.	695
Mimofa of Arabia	х.	300	of Mail-cotay —	viii.	70U
Mina fortrefs — —	ix.	118	of Mota Betta —	viii.	709
Mina harbour, anecdotes of Ethi-	••••		- of Cudera Canavay	viii.	767
opians at —	xvi.	306	C 77 ,	viii.	769
town, Guinea -	x v1.	357	— of Perfia —	mix.	i8Ġ
Minah river — —	xv.		of the Birman empire	ix.	502
Linangdoo village	'ix.	<b>3</b> 56	— of Arabia —	x.	198
Minar Wipahan -	ix.	25	of Amboyna — * growth of —	хi.	253
, ancient, of Persepolis	ix.	102	———, growth of	xiv.	18. 627
Minarcts of Moorish mosques	XV.	653	of Peru —	xiv.	r' <b>y</b>
Minau town — —	х.	126	of Chili	xiv.	49
Minching Hampton —	Ħ.	239	of Dar-Fur	xv.	n 143
Mind, on its exercise —	V1.	84	of West Barbary	XV.	400
of northern and fouthern	<b>.</b>		of Algiers and Tunis	λ٧.	605. 609
nations compared —	V1.	229		x♥.	707
Mindanao ifland, Hamilton's de-			Mineray of Peru Miners at Fahlun	XIV.	16
fcription — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xi.	11. xi. 4 6	— of Cornwall —	i. ii.	327
city —	xi.	12	-, their manners and customs	•••	² 75
city — Briti	ſh		in Derbyshire —	ıi.	406.483
colony there	λi.	21.54	of Sahlberg filver-mine	vi	455
- Guignes' description		72	, diamond	viii.	237
, Guignes' descripti	ryxi.	329	, Creolian, in Peru	xiv,	14
Mindanao, Sultan of, account o	f		Minerva, temple of, in Athens	ж.	750
him —	хi.	15	Mines of Sweden —	i.	147
Mindanayans described —	хi.	10		i.	149
Minden duchy —	vi.		- at Swapavara -	i.	162
Mindero island —	х1.	36. 75	— at Jacomus Mastung —	i.	199
Mine laws —	11.	482	— at Coperberyt —	i.	264
Mineralogy, state of, in England	11.		— at Salfberyt — of fult at Vicliska —	1.	205
, observations on	v.	233		j.	226
of Sweden — of the Isle of France	vı. xi.	388	, copper, at Fahlun of England	1. ::	326 156
of Bernier ifle, New	*1.	765	— in Cornwall —	11. ji.	156 273
Holland —	· xi.	788	- in Hungary (note)	ii.	273 279
of Maria island	xi.	872	- of copper at Ecton Hill	ii.	278
of Cumberland county		0/2	of filver at Bear-Alfon	ii.	284
New South Wales —	, xi.	936	— of Derbyshire —	ii.	477
of Penfylvania	xiii.	404.437	, political and eco		
	• • •	. 669. 675	nomical constitution of -	ii.	48i
of Virginia	xiii.	710	, mode of working	g ii.	483
of the Table Mountain	ı xvi.	44	- of Anglesea, the Paris	ii.	627
of Madagalcar	xvi.	799	— of lead at Foxdale —	· ii.	803
2					Mines

	voi	L. PAGE	V	PAGE
Mines of Caithnels -	iii.	J 52	Mines of France, table of their pro-	PAGE.
of Jura —	iii.	281	duce — . xvi	. 678
- of gold in Scotland	iii.	543	— of Manica — xvi	
- of the Western isles	iii.	682	of Chicona /- xvi	-
, ancient, at Ballycaftle	in.	884	Minevers, account of the — i	-
of coal in France — of Mexico	4 1V. V.	519	, their skins in the in it is a strength of them in it is a strength of them in it is a strength of the in it is a strength of th	
mode of working		495 ibid.	Ming dynasty of China — vii	172
duties on policy of	v.	ibid.	Mingara station - viii	730
, policy of * -	- v.	496	Mingrelia, Della Valle's account ix	
of Cardona —	v.	620	Chardin's description ix	. 142
of Saxony — —	vi.	154	Mining, art of, in Hungary vi	,
of filver at Kongfberg	VI.	367	, in Saxony vi	<i>J</i> 1
of Sweden — of Sahlberg —	vi. vi.	389	Minio town — xv. Minit's, Jibel — xv	
— of Norberg —*	vi.	<b>45</b> 4 458	Ministers of the church of Scotland iii	
— of Bipfberg —	vi.	459	of State of Spain v	•
— of Kopparberg —	vi.	461	affairs — of foreign	
— of Mortamberg —	vi.	468	affairs — v	
of Silfberg —	vi.	ibid.	of war v	
— of Ofmundsberg —	vi.	ibid.	of the navy v	356
of Dannemora — of Ruffia —	vi. vi.	549 826. 892	of the	ibid.
, mode of working diamond	vii.	167	of the savy v of finance v of the Indies - v of favour	isjd.
of Japan	- vii.	687	of favour	with the same of t
- of diamonds in Golconda an	d	•	and juttice — v.	ibid.
		. 242. 245	of Turkey - vii.	2 3
-, weights and coins used in		246	of the court of Japan vii.	•
of Chettipura —	viii.	619	of the court of Aug.	
of Doray Guda. — of Mota Betta —	viii.	689 708	of the court of Ava ix.	487.494
of Cudera Canavay —	viii.	766	rocco — xv	752
- of Cari-cullu	viii.	768	of the King of Loango xvi.	,,,
— of Kemedu —	viii.	769	Ministraux of Neuchatel v.	820
of gold and filver of Badagil		377	Ministry of Prussia — vi.	
of Manus Ida	1X.	002	Minium manutacture — ii.	- 1
of Mount Ida — of Cibao —	x. xii.	706 65	Mink, animal, of North America xiii. Mino province of Japan vii.	
— of Virginia —	xii.	243	Minoa, baths of — viii.	296
— in Jamaica —	xii.	321	Minoa, ancient city - x.	
in Frobisher's Strait xii. 508.	517.52	0.529.552	Minorca, Bourgoanne's description v.	
— of Virginia —	xii.	582. 594	Minos of Crete - x.	"
		- 7	Mint in the tower of London ii.	
of gold in Chili — of Cuyo —	xiv.	22. 42. 50	- of Spain - v of Mexico (note) - v.	439
— of Chili — xiv. 1			of Seville v.	479• <b>4</b> 9 <b>5</b> 56 <b>7</b>
- of the Cordilleras -	xiv.	298	— of Peterfburgh — vi.	687
— in Panama —	xiv.	382	at Madras – viii.	396
— in Cuenca —	xiv.	475	Minuthiafde, fee Madagak ir	•
- of the province of Quito	xiv.	537	Miols lake — vi.	371
of Guanca Belica —	XIV.	613	Mioudogee of Pagahm — ix.	556
of Potofi — of Lipes —	xiv. xiv.	623 625	Miquelet at Valencia - v.  Mira, wild affes of xiv.	სი <u>ა</u> 465
of Carangas —	xiv.	627	Mira river — xiv.	529
- of Barbary -	xv.	610		. 224. 291
of Morocco —	xv.	707	on the population of	•
of Mount Atlas —	жv.	730	France — iv.	317
, gold, of Guinea	xvi.	369	on domestic manufactures iv.	392
of Acanny —	XVI.	371	on the filk culture of	4==
of Akim	XVI.	371.372	Prussia — iv. — on the bank of St. Charles v.	47I 424
Negrocs "	xvi.	· 375	Miracles, modern - v.	434 506
•		. 313	[M Mm 2]	Miracles
			<del>-</del>	

* *	<b>*</b> 0.*	· D A C P	,	VOL.	2400
Miracles at Santa Engracia	♥OL.	-PAGE 548	Missionaries in Tibet, observations	OL	PAGE
	vi.	236	on them —	vii.	562
at Bamberg — at Cologne	vi.	274	in Japan —	vii.	723
daily at Baramoulay	viii.	217	, Bergier's observations		, ,
at Goa	viii.	354	on the Indian —	viii.	170
at St. Thomas's	ix.	397	, Italian, at Rangoon in Siam	ix.	447
performed by a Cochia-			in Siam -	ix.	645.647
Chinefe prieft —	ix.	800	in Cochin-China	ix.	79 <b>7</b>
performed for the con-			in Borneo -	xi.	134
version of Cochin-China	ix.	824	in Borneo — to Canada xiii. — in New Yôrk	267.	366. 647
performed by Achmed	x.*		III New York	XII.	350
ibn Mufa		35	to the rive rations in		
, image of the Virgin performed by Magellan	λ.	372	New England — — — among the Five Nations	XII.	409 58 <b>8</b>
performed by Magenan	λ1. .;;	341			
in the West Indies		. 91	to Congo, history of xvi.	215.	254. 245.
experienced by Carli, nea	vi.	192	to Ethiopia — in Loango, Cacongo, &c.	xvi.	200. 270
Graffe — — performed in Congo			in Loango, Cacongo, &c.	xvi.	562.507
of an inhabitant of Benga	1,		in Madagafcar	xvi.	753
who lived three hundred and			in Madagascar Missioners, see Missionaries.		,,,,
eighty years —	zvi.	735	Millions to Lapland — i.	380.	469. 486
Miraflores, chartreuse of -	v.	312	, routes pointed out for	•	
Miram of Dar-Fûr -	xv.	155	Georgian — —	ix.	136
Miranda town —	. v.	310		xiv.	222
Vinanda, Canta , mecdotes of him	xiv.	184	, country of the Portuguese		229
Mir baba, General, his defence o	f	_	eftablished on the Maranon		509
Tatabakar	viii.	96	, lift of the places of	xiv.	511
Mirepoix bridge — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	iv.	119	of the Jesuits in Paraguay	XIV.	633
Mirgimolo, General —	viii.	241	, history		6. 7
Miria town, Peru —	XIV.	,	of them — —	xiv.	⁶ 635
Mirlue, Abrahim Bey —	XV.	393	in Chili to Abyffinia xv. 5.	XIV.	688
Mir Mahenna, Schiech —	х.	127	(note) — XV F	20	16 -1 61
Mirovitch, Vafili, his attempt to re		786	to Congo of Fithers An-	29.	, o. 51. or
leafe the Emperor Ivan —		788 788	to Congo of Fathers Angelo and Carli	xvi.	140
, trial and executions on	vi.	790	of Monteleone and Merolla.	xvi.	149
Mirrone tree of Congo —	xvi.	236	Miffirié Arabs — —	λvi.	834
Mirrors of flone found in tombs in		-3°	Mississippi Company, observations on		451
Ouito —	xiv.	545	Miffiffippi river, on the trade down	v.48	34. xii. 372
Milago bird of Japan -	vıi.	704	described	xiii.	309. 320
Mifellim Melck -	xv.	115	Mission's account of the English Mission river Mission anecdotes of them	ii.	143
Miseno harbour	v.	45	Missouri river — —	xiii.	318
promontory — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	v.	ibid.	Missouries, anecdotes of them	xiii.	ibid.
	V.	ibid.	Miltrels-itone of St. Kilda	111.	722
Miseratsies of the Japanese houses	vii.	779	Mists on the mountains of Swans	i.	36 <b>6</b> *
Mishal city —	х.	452	-, floating	v.	36 <b>6</b> * 936 584. 588
Mishlaw of the plantain	X1.	.60	of the Cold Cond in Co	XIV.	584. 588
Missetoe of Carolina	XIII.	468	of the Gold Coast in Guinea	XVI.	382
Misque Pocona city, Paraguay	XIV.	633	in St. Thomas, Gulf of Guinea	XVI.	51 <b>3</b>
Mile, the ancient	x v.	809	Milua, Iee Nilua. Mitchel Dean	::	578
Misr, horrible effects of famine in Misraim, see Cairo.	X V1.	717	Mitchell, Captain James —	ii. ix.	
Misrepresentation of Virginia	kiii.			iii.	237 863
Missenden abbey	ii.	44 338	Mitchelstown, Young's account of Mitford, Colonel	ii.	250
Missenden abbey  Missenden, Great	ii.	186	Mittau, Coxe's description	vi.	714
Missilimakinac, Lahoutan's descrip		100	Mixano fish of the Amazon	xiv.	244
tion —	xiii.	298. 342	Mnevis, the bull —	xv.	352
Missionaries, travels of several,		-y-· 3T-	Moa island — —	xi.	448
through Tibet -	vii.	587	Moædan Arabs —	x.	131
Missionaries to Finmark -	ì.	487	Moal, people —	vii.	43
in China —	vii.	387	Moalians, their faith -	vii.	* 81
				•	Mobs

•	YOL.	PAGE	•	vo <b>l.</b>	PAGE
Mobs of London -	iı.	90	Moggan town — —	vii.	520 %
, English	ii.	511	Moggio city, floating habitations at	ix.	400 '
of Paris	iv.	182	Moghostan province —	ix.	i 17
Mocanan, Egypt -	x₹.	210	Mogiere town —	viii.	• gr
Mocha described -	viii.	277	Mogodore, Lempriere's journey		•
, its trade		278. x. 77	from Tangier to	xv.	703
, produce -	viii.	278	described -	xv.	705
city described -	x.	75	Mogul, Great, Sir Thomas Roe's		
, bombarded by the		,,	embaffy to — —	viii.	, ,
French —	x.	76		viii.	6
Mocha island, South Sea	xiv.	. 92	, his court , audience of	viii.	7.12
Mocha on the Andes -	xiv.	419	, the Persian am-		·
Mocha, Immaum, Hamilton's ac-		. ,	baffador's audience and prefents	vili.	20
count of him —	viii.	`277	, anecdotes of his		
Moche, Peru	xiv.	56i	charity — —	viii.	29
Mocking-bird of North America	xiii.	447	, his march into the		-
Mocreb-Chan's advice to Sir Tho-			Decan — —	viii.	30
mas Roe — —	viii.	9	, ceremony of weigh	-	
Modave's fettlement in Madagafear	xvi.	759	ing him —	viii.	37
			, his dominions and		•
or pigmies — —	xvi.	764	revenue — —	viti.	45• 5 <b>3</b>
Model of Switzerland, General			, Bernier's account		•
Pfiffer's — —	v.	725	of him — —	viii.	бо
Models, Cabinet of, in Stockholm	vi.	408	, his fons	viii.	61,
Modena, Young's account of	iv.	278	, his religion	v111.	- :36
, on the specie of -	iv.	405	, armies	viii.	1
, its foil	iv.	551	, camp	viii.	196
, inclosures	iv.	553	, Hamilton's ac-		
, farms and tenantry	iv.	558	count of his dominions	viii.	304
, rent and price of land in	iv.	561	, Fitch's account	_	
, irrigation of, cattle and dairies of	iv,	575	of him —	ix.	410
, cattle and dairies of	iv.	585	Mogul's ambaffador at Pekin	vii.	261. 264
——, fheep of	iv.	588	Moguls, history of them —	vii.	172
, course of crops in	iv.	591	, Sir Thomas Roe's ac-		_
, feed and produce in	iv.	598	count of them —	viii.	46
—, its filk or cure —	1V.	608	Mohabet-Khan —	V111.	87. 126
, vines	ıv.	614	Mohaib town —	VIII.	277
, government —	iv.	622	Mohair trade of Smyrna —	х.	651
, taxation in	1V.	634	Mohalli on the pyramids	XV.	823
, tithe and church-land of	iv.	637	Mohammedans, travels of two,		
, manufactures and commerc		642	through India and China, in the		•
——, population of	iv.	644	ninth century —	VII.	180
, prohibitions in -	iv.	649	Mohafkahod town —	XIII.	69
, prices in	ıv.	650	Mohawk river, fall of it	XIII.	590
— mountains —	v.	10	Moheau on the population of	•	0
Modenkawando, the Indian	XII.	<b>39</b> 9	France — —	IV.	318
Modiboo, Mungo Park's descrip-	:	0.0 0	Mohilef, government, population,	:	m
Modi Lemina, anecdotes of	XVI.	848. 854	and produce of	v).	570
Modi Lemina Taura —	XVI.	908	Mobilla ifland Hamilton's de	¥i.	75=
Modon village — —	xvi.	866	Mohilla island, Hamilton's de- feription	viii.	
Moducun-Dery —	Х. ::	35 ²	Mohock Indians . —	••	270
Modyford, Sir Thomas —	viii.	722	description of	хц. xii.	410
Moedda, the Lapland —	i.	324 285	missionary to them	All.	412
Moellen town — —	vi.	385	Mohurrum, origin of the Persian	XII.	ibid.
Moerburg town —	vi.	348	custom of — —	j.	089 000
Mofarigofat, Battel's account of him		14	Moile headland —	ıx.	272.295
Moffat town	iii.	323	Moi-moi fruit of Senegal	l. Tvi	70 66a
Moffen island	i.	113	Moine, M. le, Canada —	xvi.	662
Moihak town	x.	554	Moisture of Ireland —	X111.	^{273.} ²⁷⁷ 866
,		72		111,.	Moitier
			5		MYOTHEL

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGS
. Moitier valley —	v.	703	Mombass island, Hamilton's de-		
, divisions of -	v.	704	fcription — —	viii.	267
government -	v.	ibid.	Mombaza island captured by the		/
, reformation in	٧.	.ibid.	Portuguese —	xvi.	M T =
lower district -	v.		described '		715
		_	town pillaged and burnt	XVI.	723. 728
Maising Thomas Paulinus and	٧.	705			
Moitiers Travers, Rousseau's resi-		0	by the Portuguese -	XVI.	731
dence at		823	Momford's account of the Vir-		_
Mokani of the Great Mogul	vill.	197	ginian colony —	xiii.	61.66
Mokatab, Gibel el . —	х,	403	Mompox on the Magdalene	xiv.	308 311
Mokattam mount	XV.	803.819	Mona island, West Indies	xii.	75. 621
Mokefo-a-Longo, the idol	xvi.	331	Monacaboes, Hamilton's deferip-	*	• •
Mokha, route from Beit cl Fakih to	x.	48	tion of them —	viii.	436
- city described (see Mocha)	x.	49. 75	Monacan Indians —	xiii.	
Molacks, religious fect, of Surat	viii.	316	Monach falls —	ii.	37. 7 - 600
Molalia island —	viii.		Monahigan ifle, New England	xiii.	
	•••	:1:3			207
, areca of —	V111.	ibid.	Monana Indians —	xiii.	69
Molas, Isle of —	iii.	266	Monarchies, constitution of absolute	ix.	212
Molasses of the Alps. —	v.	874	Monarchy of England —	11.	127
Molck, Count —	VI.	299	Monasteer city, Tunis —	x▼.	581
, his cabinet	vi.	ibid.	Monasteries in Russia —	i.	37
Molcke's, Admiral, entertainment	vi.	300	, Charter-house -	ii.	85
Mold town — —	ii.	622	Bermondfey —	ii.	87
Moldan river	vi.	141	, Bermondfey at Perfhore	ii.	205
Maldavir, Loupodar of -	vii.	503	at Warwick —	ii.	354
Moldavians — —	vii.	504	at Rinon	ii.	422
Mole of Havre de Grace	iv.	148	observations on	ii.	796
— of Cherbourg —	iv.	151	of Cartmel	iii.	* 5 1
		261	of Cartmel in Oransay isle	iii.	184
of Messina, its destruction	V. :	8	of Dunkeld —		291
, ancient, at Troy	ıx,	_	at Perth	iii.	390
of Samos	x.	640	at Perti		397
- of St. Nicholas, St. Domingo	XIII.	874		iii.	4.18
— of Penfylvania —	XIII.	438	at Aberbrothic	111.	423
, Rochon on forming	xvı.	750	of Inch-colm	111.	455
Moles at the Cape of Good			of Hexham	111.	492
Hope —		57. 65. 77	of Newcastle	111.	498
Molhat country —	VII.	7	of Jona	iii.	659
Molicre's death —	iv.	54	of St. Niccolo dell' Aren	a v.	_{\$\$} 69
Molingus's globe, its virtues	iii.	646	of Las Huclyas	v.	312
Molino river Popayan	xiv.	484	of Paular	v.	363
Molinos del Rey, bridge of	v.	617	— of the Escurial —	v.	364
Molivo town — —	х.	634	, wealth of the Spanish	v.	4G4
Mollah, anecdotes of one	ix.	300	near Montreal —	v.	547
Molle plant of Chili -	xiv.	88	of Montserrat	v.	616
Molleneux, Dr., on the Giant's			of Einfidlin	v.	658
Caufeway	iii.	[₹] 894	of the Kremlin -	vi.	595
Molleray village —	v.	706	of Troitskoi Sergief		777
Mollien, Cape —	хi.	799	Klofter	vi.	621
Mollufcæ, their natural history	хi	758	, wealth of the Ruffian	vi.	815
of New Holland	xi.	785	of the Bachfi	vii.	127
on the study of them	хi.		near Cazan —	vii.	279
	xii.	948	in Korea —	vii.	536
Molosses, colonial trade in		330	of St. Catherina		
Molfequios Caffrés —	XVI.	715	of of Catherina	viii.	275
Molucca beans —	iii,	289	, the Birman	ix.	442
Molucca islands —	VIII 45	7. xi. 200	of Rangoon —	1X.	449
Pigafetta's ac-			of St. Catharine	x.	10
count —	хi.	.359	of Caunubin — of St. Sergius —	х.	294
Molues bay —	xii.			x.	299
Molungo of the Caffrés	xvi.	687	of Bellmount —	x.	318
Moluquello destroyed by an earth-			of Mount Athos .	х.	737
quake — —	v.	290	of Canada —	xiii.	650.658
-		-		IV.	Ionasteries

			•	w.o.*	n A C V
Manufacion in St. Jaco	vot. xiv.	PAGE	Monkeys, musk, of Congo	VOL.	173
Monasteries in St. Jago — in Ethiopia —	XV.	179	of Brazil	xvi.	205
of Mount Sinai	xv.	105	of Congo	xvi.	25,2
of Barcelona -	xvi.	189	~	. ′	• ,
Moncaglia palace —	ív.	238	fcribed — / —	xvi.	440
Moncao winds —	ix,	800	of Benin — of Loango	xvi.	532
Monceaux, M. de, his character of	•			xvi.	558
Bernier, and his voyage to India	viii.	57	of the Niger, anecdotes	xvi.	, 669
Moncrief hill, prospects from	iii.	39	, opinion of the Caffrés or	ı xvi.	687
Mondevergue, Marquis of	xvi.	757	Monkeys-tooth worshipped h		- 00
Mondragon town —	.v.	308	Ceylon — — —	Alli.	388
Moneng, cultivation round	1 <b>V.</b>	122	Monks, black, in Ruffia —	1. :	22
Monels, cataracts of —	111.	,379	of St. Benedict	1. ii.	37
Money, custom of burying, in La	р- і.	440	, remarks on of Paris	iv.	172
coined in France -	iv.	449 404	, their influence in Spain	v.	401
— of Spain —	v.	430	, rich		404
, circulation of Drefden	vi.	148	in Bavaria	vi.	38
of Saxony	vi.	151	in Erbach	vi.	262
	vi.	187	of Cologne	vi.	275
, tables of the Swedish	vi.	533	- of Troitskoi Sergief Kloste	er vi.	621
- of Kublai-Khan -	vii.	135	— of Ruffia —	vi.	. S15
of Nankin —	vii.	248	, account of an Armenian	vii.	59
of the Calmuck Tartars	vii.	281	of Korea'	vit.	53,6,.
of the Chuefe —	V11.	.392	of Tibet	V11.	377 380
of Tibet —	V11.	547	of Mingrelia —	ıx.	1.
of Laffa —	VII.	553	of St. Anthony — of Bellmount —	х.	294
of Japan — of the Usbeck Tartars	vii.	040	, Latin, of Jerusalem	х.	318
of Tonquin —	ix.	331	of Cyprus	x. x.	341
miraculous, of Caudia	λ.	739 276	of Mount Athos	х.	593
, miraculous, of Candia of Canada	xiii.	625	— in Manilla —	xi.	737 79
Moneyash mines -	ii.	479	- of Our Lady of Bethlehen	n xiv.	444. 569
Montia island — —	xvi.	723	- of Mount Sinai, Mahomet	's	777.7.2
Mongallia, description of	vii.	355	patent to	xv.	38 <b>9</b>
, its fimil rity to Canada		362	Monkshill fort, Antigua —	хii.	347
Mongalls, Bell's description of ther	m vii.	355	Monmouth, history of	ii.	225
Mongas, Baretto's conquest	xvi.	705	Skrine's account	ji.	584
Moffge bay —	xi.	854	Monmouth-bridge —	ii.	580
Mong-fan lamas in China —	V11.	563	Monmouth, Duke of —	11.	292
Mong-ley city — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	vii.	240	Monmouth file — — Monmouth thire, country	Xi.	45
Mongols, Coxe's account of them	XIV.	726	Monmouthshire, county —	11.	10
Pallas's account	vi. vi.	828	, its produce , manufactures	11. ii.	ibid. 11
Moni-quil, stones at -	iii.	840 261	, inhabitants	ii.	ibid.
Monja island —	хлі.	70	Monnier, M.	xiv.	257
Monk, General	i i.	161	Monoculi in water —	xiii.	583
Monk-chefter, sec Newcastle.		_	Monolithic chapel of Memphis	X <b>v</b> •	810. 834
Monkeys of Japan 🌋 —	vii.	701	Monomete, New England	xiii. *	74>
, worship of, at Vizagapa	<b>1-</b>		Monomotapa, Portuguese conquest o	of xvi.	679.7c =
tam —	viii.	400	Monopolies, beneficial (note)	iv.	330
, elephants fond of	ix.	616	of the state of Venice	iv.	620
, description of the Siame	•	622	of burghers in Switzer		
Tonquinese —	1X.	718	land (note) — — of Pruffia —	v.	663
of Arabia — of Borneo —	λ. xi.	185	iustified —	vi.	183
of the Cordilleras	xiv.	115	of wood in the Pala-	vi.	186
of the Amazons	xiv.	45 246	tinate —	vi.	265
of Carthagena —	xiv.	345	in the Spanish colonies		765
of Panama —	xiv.	372	Monopolization, Young's observa-		<i>1</i> ∨3
of Quito —	xiv.	420	tion on —	iv.	330
<del>-</del>		•	• •		Mono-

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL	PAGE
Monopolizer, a public benefactor	iv.	330-333	Monte Christo isle	ж.	766
Monplaisir of Peterhof	vi.	701	Montefik tribe of Arabs	x.*	135
Monquegua Kirisdiction	xiv.	620	Montel village, Senegal	xvi.	657
Monto, Lieutenant, andcdotes of		•	Monteleone, Father, his mission to		٠, ر
him —	viii.	3 + 2	Congo —	xvi.	195
Monro, Sir Robert, epitaph on	iii.	115	Montelimary vineyards —	iv.	455
Monroy, Captain, anecdotes of him	xiv.	184. 189		iv.	465
Mons, description of —	1.	132	Monte-Nuovo, pumice-lavas of	v.	44
Monfall dale —	ii.	387	foda —	v.	. 45
Mons-meg cannon -	111.	468	, frogs at	v.	ibid.
Monfon, Lady Ann, anecdotes of	٠.		Monte Roffo, cryftallized iron of	V.	119,
her — —	xvi.	120	Monte Santo	¥.	736
Monfoons in Hindostan, Bernier's			Montesquicu, Marquis de —	ıv.	198
account of	vill.	. 223	on the revenue of		A-1000 M. T.
in Rangoon —	ix.	448	France —	iv.	400
at Mocha	х.	78	Montesquieu cape, New Holland	xi.	188
of Sumatra and Borneo	х1.	106	Montfort's, Thomas, woollen manu-		
of Java	х1.	165	factory at Vicenza —	1v.	640
of Amboyna —	х1.	253	Montgomery town —	. 11.	ibid.
Monsters, marine, of Finmark	i.	438	Month, division of the Birman	11.	5°7
taken at Oftend		795	, the Siamele	ix.	• 5 ⁸ 3
born in Ronaldsha	111.	759	——, the Arabian —	.x.	167
feen in Shetland	111.	788	Montifeeks, tribe of —	1X.	276
taken by fishermen	111.	789	Montigny, Madame Trudaine de	17.	188
born in Neston, Shetland	:::		Montilimart — — — Montjouy citadel —	17.	219
#ifle — —	111.	793	Montmorten platfor quarries of	v. :	618
like men, account of	::	60	Montmartre, platter quarries of Montmorenci fall	1V.	46
iome — —	VII.	69		XIII.	674
graven, at Persepolis i		3. 193. 266	Montmorenci family — Montmorin, Count —	1V.	180
with large ears	X1.	375	Montpellier, Young's account of	v. ;	341
of Africa	XI.	835	Montreal town —	1V.	<b>!</b> 15
of the river Zaire	XVI.	220	Montreal, Canada, Lahontan's de-	v.	547
of the river Zaire of Loango	xvi.	217	<b>.</b>	xiii.	266. 279
Manful kingdom	vii.	557 162	Kalm's account	viii	620. 625
Monful kingdom — — — diamond mines —	vii.	166	Montreuil Kalm's account	iv.	83
Montacute, Sir William, King of	****	100	Montrose town, Pennant's account	•••	``3
Man — —	ii.	828	of — —	iii.	425
Montadier — —	iv.	118	Montrole, James Marquis of	iii.	249
Montagna bay and town —	х.	720	Montrofe's victory -	iii.	75
Montague l'ort, Dampier's adven-		,	Montferrat, Young's account of	iv.	106
tures at —	xi.	490		v.	° 616
Montague's, Duke of, settlement		12	hermitages — , Carli's account of	v.	617
of St. Lucia and St. Vincent	xii.	424.431	, Carli's account of	xvi.	189
Montanvert, glacier -	v.	781.792	Montferrat, West Indies, English		
Montauban, Young's account of	iv.	94. 154	fettlement of	xii.	303
manufactures of	iv.	371	Monts Notre Dames	xii.	672
mulberries	iv.	461	Monument of London —	ii.	<b>*</b> 55
Montbazin port -	xi.	869	Monuments at Upfal 🖐	i.	200
Mont-Blanc, Saussure's attempts to		-	, ancient Lapland	i.	* 251
attain the fummit —	iv.	677. 687	of antiquity in Lapland	i.	²⁵⁴
, views from the fumnit	iv.	69 r	at Old Salıfbury	į.	677
, shape of —	iv.	705	at Old Salifbury	ii.	* 300
Mont Cenis, passage of —	iv.	283	in Weltmintter Abbey	n.	523
, iron-works at	iv.	380	in the Scilly ifles	ii.	766
Mont-D'Or, crystallized iron of	Y.	. 119	ancient, at Penrith	111.	119
Monte, Cape, Guinea described	XVI.	538	near Shap	iii.	122 387
Monteano, Don Manuel de, his at-	• •		of antiquity	111.	501
tack on Georgia —	X11.	477	in memory of the defeat	iii.	420
Monteath, loch of —	111.	571	of Camus	iii.	393
Monte Christi, Peru —	xiv.	273.388	, ancient sepulchral		numents.
				-	

•					
M ansient in Contland	VOL	_	Moore battles of the Dusty west	voi	L. PAGE
Monuments, ancient, in Scotland	lit.	436.439	Moors, battles of the Portuguese with —		
of Archbishop Sharp	111. :::	4 <del>1</del> 9		XV.	32
of Bishop Kennedy	111. :::	ibid.	of West Barbary	хv	• 414
in Jona —	iii.	657	Wet Rosbows and cultoms in		
ancient, in the Orkney	:::	60	West Barbary	XV.	436.452
ifles — Shotland	• 111.	691. 754	them the directions for dealing with		
, ancient, in Shetland	111.	782		λV.	493.503
in the Eleurial	٧.	366	, derivation of the name		64
, ancient Spanish in Mentz Cathedral	v.	543	(note) of Tangiers -	λV.	669
	٧١. ت:	252	of Morogo	XV.	683
at Rolkild —	<b>∀</b> ?.	. 335	of Morocco	XV.	710
of John and Christian the	V1,	338	, character and manners	xv.	762-778
	vi.	. 210	of Senegal, Adanson's ac-		6.5 6.5
Second of Frederic the First	VI.	340	count — xv	xvi.	. 617. 645
, ancient, in Sweden and	•••	344	- of the coast of Melinda	xvi.	680
Denmark —	vi.	348	, anecdotes of them in Africa	201	723.728
- Egyptian -	х.	14	of Tombuctoo -	xvi.	847
of Mahomet in Medina	х.	92	Moor's shrub	i.	851.896
in Maria ifland	χi.	856 859	Moor-well, St. Mary's —	ii.	361
of Sir George Somers	xiii.	196	Moorzan town		744
Maxican —	xiii.	799	Moofa Fort, Florida —	xvi. xti.	850. 853
, Mexican — of the ancient Indians in	X	799	Moofe of New England described	λii.	473
	xiv.	543	Moofe-deer, Kalm's observation.		256
of Lima —	xiv.	601	Moofee, the chief, anecdotes of him		. 471
erected by the aftrono-		,,,,,	Moofe River Factory, Hudson's bay	vii	,852
mers in Quito —	xiv.	648	Mopa-mopa of Popayan	xiv.	370
ancient, of Egypt	xv.	802	Mor, Provider	xiv.	488
Mooa village	xi.	683	Mora parish, Gustavus Vasa at		811
Moon, her continual appearance in		003	Moraba river —	VI.	467
* Icy harbour	i.	102	Morad-Bakche, Bernier's account	XV.	<b>97</b>
, libration —	i.	212	of him —	viii.	60 60
in eclipfe —	i.	316	joins Aureng-Zebe	viii.	63. 68
, her influence on the body	iii.	630	hattle at Esterahad	viii.	71
, rainbows formed by her in	••••	0,50	battle at Fate-abad Aureng-Zebe's con-	V 1111.	78
Bengal —	viii.	229	duct to him —	viii.	86
—, her eclipse, a means of con-		9	, death -	viii.	
verfion — —	ix.	817	Morai of Oamo and Oberea	xì.	100 325 514. 588
-, eaten by the devil when		/	- of Captain Cook -	xi.	
eclipfed — —	хi.	120	— in Owhyhee —	xi.	614 700, 706
, longitude found by	xi.	388	Moraine of the glaciers —	v.	783. 792
- worshipped under various		.,	Morainville, M. de	xiv.	258. 271
names in Egypt —	xv.	3 <b>5</b> 0	Moraifah, antiquities at	XV.	565
	xvi.	875.896	Morales, Gafpar, his discoveries	xiv.	146
Moonlight on the Alps -	iv.	690	Moralitts of Japan . —	vii.	
	ix.	100	Morals of the Samoieucs —	i.	755 522
Moor, Bishop —	ii.	125	of the Spanish ladies	v.	532
Moor, Mr., of Bermudas	xii.	265	——— of ftates, causes of	vi.	515
Moor, Mr., the missionary	xii.	409	— of the Swedes —	vi.	172
Moorat's account of the fources of			Moral Sauches, Don Franciso del	xii.	520 456. 475
the Nile —	xv.	88	Morant port, Jamaica -	xii.	
embaffy to France	xv.	93. 106	Morap ifles -	xiii.	315 62
Moore, Dr., on Prussia —	vi.	178	Moraffes of Hungary	vi.	117
Moore Sound —	i.	79	— of Pruffia —	vi.	180
Moore's, Sir Jonas, navigation	i.	563	of Ruffia	vi.	648
Moor-hens of Canada —	λiii.	<b>2</b> 59	, falt, near Senegal	xvi.	666
Mooring a veffel —	i.	493	Morastein, antiquities at	vi.	479
Moorja, Mungo Park's adventures			Morafu calt	viii.	658.661
at	xvi.	841	Morafu Whalliaru caft —	viii.	67.5
Moors of Great Britain -	iv.	308	Morat, bailliage	v.	827
Moors, Lobo's anecdotes of them	<b>%Y</b> ,	ĭ17	hke	٧.	ibid.
VOL. XVII.		,	[n n]	•	Morat,
			b. 41		

[282]		INI	DEX.	
•	1	,		
	dr.	PAGE	Morning's, Adam, history iii.	
Morat, Saluth of — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	v. v.	827 ibid.	Morning's, Adam, history Morning Star, ship, her action with Sanganian pirates  viii.	890
, battle of	v.	828	Sanganian pirates — 'viii.	310
entry of the French (note)		ibid.	Moro fort, Havanna — xiii.	756. 866
, offuary of	v.	ibid.	Moroc bird of Abyffinia xv.	
Moratin, the post —	v.	522	Morocco, navy of — v.	460
Moratoc Indians -	xii <b>.5</b> 79	9. xiii. 9	Lempriere's tour to xv.  , description of the empire xv.	681
Moratoc river — xii. 57	78. 582	2. xiii. 9	, description of the empire xv.	706
Moraughtacund Indians — x	mi.	68	city described - xv.	734
	vi.	131	Morocco, Emperor of, his court xv.	465.752
	111	390	of himxv. 4/4	
	111. V.	571	of him — xv. 4	\$ 483. 743
II		933	Moronta river — xv.	784. 797 223. 490_
	iii.	409	Morpeth town — — iii.	19
More, Don Juan de -	dv.	93	caftle - iii.	ibid.
	x.	759	Mortis, Mr. — ii.	581
Moreau entrance, New Holland	xi.	819	Morrifon, Colonel Francis xii.	230
Morefountain Chateau • —	iv.	134	Morris's, Governor, letter to General	
2.2011	i11.	582	Oglethorpe — xii.	482
	v,	5′ 1	Morris town, works at — ii.	<b>5</b> 93
-, colonies in	v.	ibid.	Morrope town, Pern — xiv.	~ <b>5</b> 59
Moreno, Admiral -	v.	453	Morfes, description of them  of Finnark  i.	35
	iv.	797	their battles :	420
More Park — — —	v. iı.	590 214	41	ibid.
	ii.	314 200	, their teeth i. mode of catching i.	421 ibid.
More's, Mr., government of the	••••	209	Morfilio, Don Diego - xiv.	5
	iii.	179	Morstain, grand treasurer - i.	218
Morefby	iii.	198	Mortality in Brazil - viv.	737
• • • • •	۸v. 4	11.452	Mortality in Brazil — xiv.  Mortamberg copper-mine — vi.	468
Moreton-in-the Marsh	ii.	203	Mortar used in the pyramids xv.	805.824
Morgan's capture of Porto Bello x	iv.	361	Mortigura fettlement — xiv.	233
capture of Panama x	iv.	374	Mortimer, Dr. Cromwell, on tur-	
Morgarten, battle of —	٧.	734	quoifes — iv-	187
Morges town —	v.	δ <b>02</b>	Mortimer's hole — ii.	448
, lime tree of	v.	<b>i</b> bid	Morton, Archbishop — ii.	299
12 P.	1.	50	Morton castle - iii. Morunso river - vi.	220
, ,	х.	340	34 34	381
	χ. λ.	` 356 416	Morven, hill of — iii.	202
	1V.	757	Morzovets, Bay of i.	59 ** 78
Morice Fitz John, Releigh's account	•	131	Mofa, account of the water viii.	27 <b>7</b>
of —	i.	830	Mofbeiba valley — x.	12
Moriglios of Paris —	iv.	. 40	Mosco, the Indian — xiii.	68
	iv.	25	Mofcovia, Chancelor's description	
	iv.	4 [	of (fee Ruffia) — i.	16
Morison's, Rev. Mr., account of		_	Mofcow city — i. 16. 3	1. vi. 581
	iii.	580	, commerce of -	16
, instances of	::		cattle — i.	17
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ш.	675	16 0 1 0	14. VI. 593
MORITZ's travels through feveral	ii	480	, road from Smolensko to vi. history of vi.	578 570
parts of England — , Editor's preface to	11. ii	489 :/::/	, hiltory of — vi.	579 580
	ii.	201d.	kremlin of vi.	581
	iv.	491 . 474	new palace of vi.	583
	iv.	155	, nobility in - vi.	588 588
	iv.	378	, ancient palace of the Czars in vi.	595
	iv.	67	- archives - vi.	610
	ii.	719	university - · vi.	614
			<del>-</del>	Molcow

VOL.	PAGE	3.6. C.Y. 1. C.	VOL	
Moscow governments and districts, vi.	751	Mofs of Lockerness —	111.	218
, Bell's description of vii.	275	Moss of Solway —	iii.	206•
, Bell's journey from Pekin to vii. 47	5-432	Mosfava harbour	viii.	- 272
- , itinerary from, to Astrachan vii.	499	Moffel on the Dutch factories in		•
, road to Ifpahan from ix.	iối	India (note) -	хi.	203
Moscow, Archbishop of, divine service		on Macaffer	хi.	241
performed by him - vi.	704	on Amboyna —	xi.	281
* # C		Moss-house of Havod —	ii.	_
3.4 ( H D . C	17			652
	247	Mosson, treaty of	v.	923
Mofes, Mount of - xv.	. 285	Moss-troopers of Scotland —	111.	208 21 <b>6</b>
Mofes, Rabbi, account of him vii.	11	Most Beautiful Harbour, Magellan		_
	95.401	Strait —	XIV.	96
Mofes's Fountains — x.	389	Mostertshoek, dangerous pass	xvi.	85
Motes Rocks — x.	10	Mostyn, Sir Roger, Pennaut's de-		
Mofes's Springs — xv. 2	80. 295	dication to — —	iii.	1
Moses's Stairs, measurement of the		Moful province, Marco Polo's de-		
Nile at — xv.	377	feription —	vii.	. 110
Mofes's Wells — x.	7	Mota Betta iron-mines —	viii.	708
Mothaisk — vi.	578	Mote-hill — —	ini.	199
	71.610	Mote-hill of Scone —	iii.	
Mofkwa river — vi.		Mothe le Vayer, M. de la, Bernier's		414
	582			
, navigation of it vi.	617	letter to —	vill.	149
Mosques at Constantinople, Bell's		Moths of North America	XIII.	505
defcription — vii.	, 511	of Carthagena —	XIV.	351
at Adrianople vii. 514. V. 2	30. 733	Motier, Roman, bailliage —	٧.	811
at Delhi vui.	165	Motions of the planets —	iii.	918
of Shah Sofi in Ardebil ix.	84	Motraye's, La, account of Catharine		
at Com ix.	159	the First (note)	vi.	724
at Ardevil - ix.	175	Motroripa island —	xi.	357
of Ispahan — ix. 1	88. 190	Motte, Moulm de la —	v.	835
of Melched - ix.	195	Motte, Moulin de la — Mottiston village —	ii.	675
of Shiraz ix.	24 t	Motto on the Academy of Fine Art		°/3
( 711		at Madrid — —		.0.
E 41	56		. v.	381
	66	Motuara island — x		576.64 <b>7</b>
pro. flion of the Imam	_	Motugogogo cape —	х1.	534
from x.	69	Moucheron, Balthazar, projects a		_
in Jebilee - x 3	11.566	north-east passage -	.1.	81
of St. John the Baptift,		Moucheron, Cosmo de	xiv.	79 <b>7</b>
at Damascus — x.	500	Moudon town	v.	883
of Constantinople x.	723	Mouitt trading village —	xvi.	667
of Cobbe — xv.	134	Mouline parish	iii.	380
— of Alexandria — xv.	1 68	Moulins, Young's account of	iv.	208. 288
- of Grand Cairo xv. 1	86. 189		i.	454
	16. 455	, vineyards of, filk culture	i <b>∀.</b>	464
, Moorish style of building xv.		Mounah, the	xv.	
C M	653	Mounier, M. de	iv.	506
	34· <b>7</b> 73			174
of the converted Negroes	06	Moundota iffind —	1.	276
of \frica — xv.	867	Mountaineers, Tonquinese -	1X,	719
Mosquito Shore, Colon's discovery xii.	125	of West Barbary	XV.	408
Mosquitoes in France - iv.	317	Mountain-fla of America	XIII.	47 <b>3</b>
on the Rangoon river (see		Mountain goats of the Alps	v.	794
	56. 563	Mountain-gold of Guinea	xvi.	373
Moss the food of rein-deer - i.	252	Mountain-priefts of Japan —	Vii.	743. 789
of Mount Grimfel - v.	752	Mountain-rats, account of	i.	196
of Bavaria vi.	32	Mountain river, Cape of Good		- 3 -
— of America — xiii.	436	Hope — —	xvi.	80
-, beauty of one, comforts Mungo	T)~	Mountains of Nova Zembia	i	58
Park in diffres — xvi.	863	in Lapland —		-
Moss, iron-works at vi.			1. ;	235. 277
Mode work at ii.	364	, Kukama —	1. ;	²⁷⁷ ²⁹⁴
II.	378	, Nieva —	I.	278
		[N N 2]	ĮV.	lountains,

•	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Mountains, Horrilakero	i.	279	Mountains of the Isle of Mull	iii.	654
	i.	ibid.	of St. Kilda	iii.	704
Kattilla —	1.	280	Turk —	iii.	839
Battas	1.	281		iii.	849
Ketimo	i.	283	, Glená -	iii.	841
Lango -	i.	ibid.	———, Eagle's Neft —	iii.	
Piefka —	i.	ibid.	Tomys —	iii.	842 846
Kukas	i.	285	, Galties -	iii.	846 861
Niemi –	1,	288	of Ireland	iii.	
, Matka	i.	200			865
of Nordland	i.	361	of Italy	iv.	309. 712
	1.	362	——, the Alps	iv.	234
of Rodfiall — of Kitschewan	i.		fertility of volcanic		283.706
of the North	1	363	of Catalonia —	iv.	305-
of Swans —		• 364	, primitive	•	662
	1. i.	ibid.	7	1V.	700
, the Lapland holy"	i.	467	, formation of, ftructure	1V.	707
, facred —	1.	479		v.	_3
on the coaft of Spitz-	:	0	, ufual figure of a volcanio		<u> 79</u>
bergen — —	1.	548	round Etna - , on the formation of vol-	v.	87
, barometrical mode of	÷	en6	•	•	• *
measuring — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1.	576	came — of numices —	v.	120
, geometrical mode of	. ;	ibid.	on the direction of vol	v.	171
measuring  of East Spitzbergen  origin of  volcanic  Jeugel	, l.	_	, on the direction of vol-		
or East Spitzbergen	1.	605 68=	canic — —	v.	230
, origin of	1. :	687	description description		
, voicaine	I.	ibid.	description — —	v.	278
of ice in the North	1. ;	740	rent by earthquakes , las Contreras	v.	289
	1. ;	741	, las Contrelas —, Cabrillas —	v.	597
of Norway	1. ;	745	of Switzerland, General	v.	ıbıd.
of Norway — of the Azores	1. ;	700	Pfiffer's model —		
	1. ii.	806		v.	727
of England -, their formation		466 1bid.	Titlis — — , St. Gothard —	v.	742
from Holland to France	O11 11.	1014.	Furca	v.	748
	iı.	467	Grinfel —	v.	750
from Paris to Amiens	i1.	ibul.	, Aar-Gletchers –	· v.	752
from Dover to London	11.	ibid.		٧.	753
of Staffordshire	11.	ilid.	——————————————————————————————————————	٧.	ibid.
of Oxfordshire (note)	iı.	ibid.	, Sheidec	v.	758
of Yorkshire	11.	ibid.	, Wetterhorn	٧.	758. 761 761
of Derbyshire	ii.	458	Jungfrau-horn	v. v.	762
of Merionethshire	• •				
of Caernaryonshire	11.	605	, Kander	٧.	765 J.J.
	n. ii.	624	, Mont Blanc	v.	ibid.
of Anglesea of Snowdonia .	iı.	627	on the heights of	ν.	779 780
, Cader Idris	ii.	630.633	Vuilly	v.	
Berwyn —	ii.	636	, the Alps from Bern	v. v.	827 874
of Wales	ii.		Braho		
of the Isle of Man	ii.	644 785	, Muret	v. v.	912
of the the of Wan	iii.	-	of Saltyburg	v. vi.	936
, Grampian	jii.	54 56	of Saltzburg — of Bohemia —	vi.	45 142
Benevenish	iii.	50	, mineralogy of the Swed		143 2 389
Ben Lomond	iii.	100	-, the Flying, of Oranier	VI.	* 509
of Murrayshire	iii.		baum —	vi.	700
Skiddaw —	iii.	127	in China —		o. viii. \$10
, Skiddaw . — of Arran —	iii.	. 193	, Five-Horses-Heads	vii. 24	24[
of Jura	iii.	259 280. 648	of Tibet	vii.	543.550
of Bendoran	iii.	÷	wolcanic, in Japan	vii.	686
of Kinnoul	iii.	368	of Cashinere	viii.	210.219
, the Drofacks	iii.	415 570	Bember -	viii.	213
of the Isle of Skie	iii.	618	3.7 '11	viii.	282
		910	, <b>6</b>		Mountains

	VOL.		3.6 CY TO 1	NOT.	_
Mountains of Tonquin —	viii.	483	Mountains of Juan Fernandes	xiv.	659
, the Ghats in the Carnati	c viii.	585	on the Red Sea coast	Xv.	- 0 -
of Doiny Guda -	VIII.	688	, Sinai -	xv.	.285
of Caucafus — of Taurus —	ix.	149	, Atlas in Africa	XV.	512
	yΧ.	152	, Wan-nath-rckie –	- xv.	527
of Perfia	ix.	178. 238	, Wan-nash-refee — , Jurjura — of Getulia —	xv.	534
of Anoupectoumieu	ix.	460	of Getulia —	X <b>∀.</b>	537
of Arracan —	ıx.	473	of Algiers -	xv.	
of Tonquin of Infcriptions	ix.	716	Aurefs —	xv.	548
	х.	15	, Ufelett	xv.	586
, St. Catharine's	х.	18. 397	of lalt in Barbary	xv.	605
, coffee, in Yemen	λ,	. 41	in Morocco	x.▼.	703
travels among the Yemen	n x.	42	Atlas, Morocco	X V.	729
	λ.	334	of Southern Africa	X <b>V</b> 1.	32. 36
, Labor	x.	334. 362	, Table	XVI.	42
———, Carmel —	х.	334	Lion — —	X V1.	48
, Genzim -	х.	335	of the Cape -	λ ۷1•	55
———, Ebal	х.	ibid.	Bocke-veid —		33:93, 109
, Calvary of Moriah	x.	340	, Paarl , Riebeek Caftle	XVI.	121
Quarantania, or of the			, Riebrek Callie	λV1.	122
Temptations —	х.	345	Picquet - Rogge-veld -	XVI. XVI.	ibid.
	х.	358	, Rogge-veid		133
Gihou —	х.	360	, Cape Monte	\VI.	539
of Beatitudes -	λ.	364	Peak of Tenerille	λVI,	603
of Precipitation —	₹.	ibid.	, Pico of the Azores	X V1.	671
Hamam el Faran	х.	390	of Fayal , Spine of the World	XVI.	673
Horeb, St. Bertin and			A faire		
Sinai — — —	х.	392	Africa — — —	XVI.	706
, the Written —	х.	402			796. 799.
, Acra	х.	415	Mountains the Old Man of the	xvi.	835
of Cyprus — of the Isle of France	λ.	575	Mountains, the Old Man of the,	::	
	х1.	91.765	account of him —	VII.	99.114
, Roa in Owhyhee	X1.	729	Mountain-feenes in Saltzburg		44. 48. 50
Tenerifie —	х1.	744	Manual Caffina	<b>¥</b> 1.	250
of the Atlantic islands	X1.	750	Mount-Caffius —	X.	557
of Timor	λ1. :	108	Mount-Edgecombe —	1i. ::	267
of Van Diemen's Land	X1.	836. 848	Mountfort, Earl of Leicelter	11. :	204
of New South Wales	X1.	912	Mount-Heckla —	i. iii.	691
, exploration of the Blue	X1.	913, 936	Mount-Juliet — Mount-Kennedy —		817
———, Apalachean —	X11.	307	Mount Libanus, Dandini's voyag	111.	820
of Jamaica —	XII.	314	Manustus of		272
of Virginia	XIII.	25	Manuta in Manual fries	X.	287
of the Bermudas	X111.	171	Mounts in Murrayshire —	111.	128
of New England of Hudion river	XIII.	212. 219	of Mofes —	х.	01 L:4
	xiii.	575	-, Sinai	X.	ıbid.
of Oriffma		. 652. 671	— of Olives —	x. ii.	426
of Oriffava — Cordilleras —	XIII.	795.800	Mountforrel town — caftle	ii.	366
	xıv.	45. 164	Mount-Steward —	ini.	bid.
, Bouguer's	xiv.	283	Mouree town, Guinea —	xvi.	251
description ——	X11.	203	Mourner in Mercury bay —	xi.	361
the barometer (note)	xiv.	288	Mourners in Chili	xiv.	533
					123
Pambamarca —	xiv.	290	Monrainas in Korea	xıv. vii.	338
Cotopaxı  Cocounoucou	xiv.	a 291	Mournings in Korea —	viii.	534
Chonfalone		296 :1::1	among the Banians	•••	543
, Chouffalong	XIV.	ibid.	of the Perses - , folemn Persian, for	V111.	571
American — South	viv o		Huffein —	ie	28 2==
Andes -	XIV.			ix.	38. 272
, Andes	XIV.	416		ix.	590
	•	483. 484	in Arracan	ix.	698. 730
of the Andes in Quito	XIV.	526	III ZAIIUCUII		761 Mournings
				•	

·	_		(₩	
<b>*</b> ** '	vol.	PAGE	VOL.	PAGE
Mournings made rejoicings in Jan-	•		Mud-banks of Batavia - xi.	211
goma — —	ix.	763	Mudbay, in Couchin - viii.	382
	ix.	765	Mudura fort — viii.	594. 613
- of the Friendly Islanders	хi.	696	Mud-walls, their strength and beauty	334. 5.3
of the Friendly Islanders of the Ethiopians in West Barbary xv. 43	xv.	% 98	in the Myfore - viii.	588
in West Barbary xv. 43	E. 156	5. 6 s.l. 66a	Mufti of Turkey - x.	² 53
of the Mobrish women	XV.	777	Mugan plain, Bell's journey through vii.	202
of the Negroes of the		111	Muga-Nayakana-Cotay — viii.	687
C-14 C-4	xvi.	420	Mugdoc caftle — iii.	
in Benin		429 528		248
	X V1.			444
on the Grain Coast	хvi.	542	Muggaftot — iii.	325
of the Negroes in Por-		(	Muggrebines — xv.	110
tudal — —	XVI.	623	Mughels — xv.	_ibid.
Mouron, M. — —	1V.	. 82	Mu-glin mountain - vii.	241
Mourooa, the chief  Moufe tower	λl.	650	Mugwort, ceremonies with, in Japan vii.	735
Tylonic tower	V1.	259	Muhlheim town — vi.	276
Moufe-wood of America	X111.	55°	Mujet kingdom — vii.	189 _
Mouths of the Nile • —	VII.	17	Mujdis Gemsheed, ruins 1x.	268 🕏
Mouvette's instructions for settlers			Muju river — xiv.	² 43·499
in Barbary — —	λv.	493	Mukatera fortrefs — x.	110
Moville river, French on	xii.	452	Mukha-lah, Seedy ben — xv.	671
Mowee Point -	хi.	725	Mula-Halo town — xiv.	419
Mowhemenchough town —	, xiii.	75	Mulattoes of Carthagena xiv.	332
Mowhemenchough town — Mowhemenchughes —	xiii.	37	in Congo - xvi.	162
Moxel, people, description of them		40	in Congo – xvi. of Guinea – xvi.	395 427
Moxul, fee Moful.		•	of Angola, their manners	323 7-7
Moxus, the Indian king -	xii.	399 403	and customs - xvi.	296
Moyacks, birds of Canada	xiii.	355	Mulberries of France - iv.	313.316
Moylar caft, origin and employments		7 <del>4</del> 9	, culture of, in France iv.	46x
Moylar cast, origin and employments Moyowance Indians	viii	27	in Quercy — iv.	ibid.
Mozambique island, Hamilton's de-		-/	,	
	viii.	066		462
fcription, inhabitants		266		463
Name - magnants		266 xv. 4	in Bourbonnois iv.	464
, Naya's expedition to		676	in Dauphine — iv.	405
, Santo's history	XVI.	716 719	, time of fowing · iv.	ibid.
Mozar-bique channel —	X1.	751	, planting iv, cultivation iv.	466
Mozeemlek Indians —	XIII.	313. 315	, cultivation — iv.	ibid.
Mozine diftrict —	i.	524	, produce – iv.	ibid.
, Samoides there	i.	ibid	quantity devoured by	
Mozzata, mode of fattening oxen at	t iv.	581	filk worms — iv.	468
, course of crops at	iv.	589	, on their culture in Eng-	
, wheat of	iv.	593	land — iv.	470
	iv.	594	in Pruffia — iv.	471
filk culture	iv.	60 i	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	600
hemp and flax ·	iv.	609	at Mozzata iv.	602
maize -	iv.			60 <b>6</b>
vines	iv.	613	of Volencia v.	60 <b>6</b>
, implements and tillage at	ıv.	616	of Perfia - ix.	180
, taxation of	iv.	629	of Tonquin - ix.	740
, tithes and church lands	iv.	635	, the paper, of Tongataboo xi.	677
, labouring poor at	iv.		on the culture, in Georgia vii	486
, prices at	iv.	650	of Penfylvania — xiii.	417
Mozzate villa —	iv.		Mulhouse tree of Japan Kennsfer's	4.7
Muc people — —		242	Mulberry-tree of Japan, Kempfer's	692
	VII.	55	description — vii.	
Muca a new of South America	XIV.	534	of Canada — xiii.	623
Mucas city — —	XIV.	493	Manda of Barbary	405
Muck, Ifle of — —	111.	662	Muldonift fle — in.	004
Mucks, mad, of Bat via —	X1.	186	Mulehet wintry — vii. Mules of Spain — v.	114
Muckwas in the Samo and dominions		375	Mules of Spain v.	444
Mural's, grand decayly at	111.	839	- of Persia - ix.	183
abbey	111.	840	used in the commerce of Mexico xiii.	847 Mules
				Mules

Mules, their mode of travelling on the Andes — xiv.  — of Algiers and Tunis		v Qu	. 1	PAGE	<u>_</u>	νo	Ļ. PAGE
Of Algiers and Tunis	Mules, their mode of travelling o				Mungo Park, fee Park.		v vig
Muletcers of the Perfan harem   xv   x   x   x   x   x   x   x   x		xiv.		416		vi.	26
Muleteers ancedote of an enraged v. Muleteer, ancedote of the Perfian harem is. Muley with Muley and Muley Abdallah, Prince xv. 484 84, Mulley Abdallah, Prince xv. 484 84, Mulley Abdallah, Prince xv. 484 84, Mulley Abdallah, Prince xv. 484 84, Mulley Abdallah, Prince xv. 484 84, Mulley Abdallah, Prince xv. 484 84, Mulley Abdallah, Prince xv. 486 Mulley Abdallah, Prince xv. 486 Mulley Abdallah, Prince xv. 486 Mulley Abdallah, Prince xv. 486 Mulley Abdallah, Prince xv. 486 Mulley Hamet Deheley, Prince of xv. 486 willage deferibed v. 751 Muley Hamet Lariba xv. 486 willage deferibed v. 751 Muley Mahomet Lariba xv. 480 Mulley Mahomet Lariba xv. 480 Mulley Mahomet Lariba xv. 480 Mulley Mahomet Lariba xv. 480 Mulley Zidan v. 490 Mulley Zidan v. 490 Mulley Zidan v. 490 Mullage willah Mulley Zidan v. 490 Mullage willah Mulley Zidan v. 490 Mullage willah Mulley Zidan v. 490 Mullage willah Mulley Zidan v. 490 Mullage willah Mulley Mahomet Lariba xv. 490 Mullage willah Mulley Zidan v. 490 Mullage willah Mulley Zidan v. 490 Mullage willah Mulley Zidan v. 490 Mullage willah Mulley Zidan v. 490 Mullage willah Mulley Zidan v. 490 Mullage willah Mulley Zidan v. 490 Mullage willah Mulley Zidan v. 490 Mullage willah Mulley Zidan v. 490 Mullage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition of v. 590 Mullage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition of iii. 654 Mulley Willage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition willage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition willage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition willage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition willage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition willage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition willage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition willage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition willage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition willage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition willage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition willage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition willage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition willage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition willage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition willage willah Mulley Xidan deferibition willage willah Mull		xv.	_			, vi.	
Muleicers of the Perfian harem   ix   71   ix   701   Muley   meaning of the term   xv   681   Muley   Modallah, Prince   xv   478   484   Muley   Abdallah, Prince   xv   478   484   Muley   Hafnet Deheley, Prince of   xv   486   Muley   Hafnet Deheley, Prince   xv   486   Muley   Hafnet Deheley, Prince   xv   486   Muley   Hafnet Deheley, Prince   xv   486   Muley   Hafnet Deheley, Prince   xv   470   Muley   Mulhor, King of Morocco   xv   470   Muley   Mulhor, King of Morocco   xv   470   Muley   Mulhor, King of Morocco   xv   470   Muley   Mulhor, King of Morocco   xv   470   Mullah   Alaionetan   xv   470   Murat   cape   -xv   xi   111   215   Mullah   Mulhar   to will   111   Muley   Mulhanet to will   40   Mulhanet   to will   111   Muley   Mulhanet   Mulhanet   xv   470   Murat   cape   -xv   xi   112   230   Mullah   Mulhanet   Mulhanet   xv   470   Murat   cape   -xv   xi   112   230   Mullah   Mulhanet   xv   470   Murat   cape   -xv   xi   112   230   Mullah   Mulhanet   xv   xi   470   Murat   cape   -xv   xi   112   230   Mullah   Mulhanet   xv   xi   470   Murat   cape   -xv   xi   112   230   Mullah   Mulhanet   xv   xi   xi   xi   xi   xi   xi   xi			708		, anecdotes of	vi.	<b>, 7</b> 80
in Mexico				-			
Muley, meaning of the term				ο'			
Muley Abdallah, Prince Muley Abdallah, Prince Muley Albulen, Prince Av. 716. 723. 757 766 Muley Alley, Prince of Muley Alley, Prince of Muley Alley, Prince of Muley Harmet Deheley, Prince of Muley Idris, the Moorish faint Av. 463 Muley Idris, the Moorish faint Av. 463 Muley Mahomet Lariba Muley Mahomet Lariba Muley Mahomet Lariba Muley Mahomet Lariba Muley Zadan  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***			791		Musik of Variate		•
Mulely Abfulem, Prince x. 716. 723. 75. 760         Muntley Alley, Prince of Mulely, Prince of Morocco         Mulely Hafnet Deheley, Prince of Morocco         Xv. 486         Mulley Hafnet Deheley, Prince of Morocco         xv. 486         Mulley Idnis, the Moorift faint xv. 463         xv. 486         walley deferabed year. V. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1911         v. 1912         v. 1911 <t< td=""><td>Muley, meaning of the term</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Muley, meaning of the term		0				
Muley Alley, Prince of Muley Hafnet Deheley, Prince of Muley deferibed		_					
Muley Hafnet Deheley, Prince of Morocco   xv.   486							
Morocco   Xv.   486		211	•	404			
Muley Idais, the Moorifi faint   xv.   463   —, government of   vi.   1844   Muley Muluc, King of Morocco   xv.   478   —, ceck-fiafties of   vi.   1846   Murat, Sultan   vi.   1846   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   xi.   1796   Murat cape   x		xv.		486	village -		· .
Maley i shaned, Emperor of Morocco xv.   470 7.1			•	٠,			
Maley Mahomet Lariba   March Moley King of Morocco   No.   476   Murat family   —   v.   663   Muley Zadan   No.   476   Murat family   —   v.   663   Murat the Armenian mere hant   viii.   40   —   his account of the fource of   Murat the Armenian mere hant   viii.   40   —   his account of the fource of   Murat the Nile   —   viii.   111   112   230   Mulland, cannibals of   vii.   181   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Mullifle, Martin's defeription of   mil.   654   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Mullifle, Martin's defeription of   mil.   514   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Mullifle, Martin's defeription of   mil.   515   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.   291   Murchardus Mac-duffe   mil.			470		bishopric -		
Muley Molue, King of Morocco   Number			• •		, ecclefiaftics of	vi.	
Muley Zidan		λv.				v.	663
the First of England (note) xv. Mulhacs, the Malometan viii. 46 Mulhaufen town — v. 699 Muljan island, cannibals of vii. 181 Mulli isle, Martin's defeription of iii. 654 Mull, found of — iii. 351 Muller the historian, biography of him vi. 555 — of Galtavus the Third vi. 564 — on the falfe Demetrius (note) vi. 632 — on the electron of Peter vi. 635 — his account of the fource of the Nile — viii. 112. 230 Munchadus Mac-dusse — vii. 418 Muller the historian, biography of him vi. 555 — of Galtavus the Third vi. 564 — on the falfe Demetrius (note) vi. 632 — on the electron of Peter vi. 635 — his account of the fource of the Nile — viii. 141 Muller the historian, biography of him vi. 555 — of Galtavus the Third vi. 564 — on the electron of Peter vi. 635 — his bofervation of the Czar — on the falfe Demetrius (note) vi. 632 — anecdotes of one at Mocha viii. 280 — on the telectron of Peter vi. 635 — his account of the fource of the Nile — viii. 142 Muller the historian, biography of him vi. 555 — of Galtavus the Third vi. 564 — of the falfe Demetrius (note) vi. 632 — nancedotes of one at Mocha viii. 280 — on the telectron of Peter vi. 635 — haws respecting, at Shraz ix. 253 — laws respecting, at Shraz ix. 253 — laws respecting, at Shraz ix. 253 — laws respecting, at Shraz ix. 253 — laws respecting, at Shraz ix. 253 — laws respecting, at Shraz ix. 253 — laws respecting, at Shraz ix. 253 — laws respecting, at Shraz ix. 253 — laws respecting, at Shraz ix. 253 — laws respecting, at Shraz ix. 253 — laws respecting the mind of the viii. 320 — punishments in West Bar. 145 — of the King of Commany xvi. 320 — punishments for, in Benn xvi. 406  Mullingra fair — xv. 514 Mullet of New England xvi. 438 Mullet will flavery in Arise in West Bar. 427  Mullan the idol — viii. 280  Mullingra fair — xv. 514 Mullet of New England xvi. 450  Mullingra fair — xv. 514 Mullet of New England xvi. 450  Mullingra fair — xv. 448 Mullud the Morefor feast — xv. 448 Mullud the Morefor feast — xv. 448 Mullud the Morefor feast — xv. 448 Mullud the Moref	Muley Zidan —	xv.		470	Murat cape -	хi.	-
Mulhaes, the Mahometan   No.   Gop   Murat the Armenian mere hant   Niii.   169   Mulhaes, the Mahometan   No.   Gop   Mulhaes, the Mahometan   No.   Gop   Mulhaes, the Mahometan   No.   Gop   Mulhaes, the Mahometan   No.   Gop   Mulhaes, the Amenian mere hant   No.	, his letter to Charles					x.	•
Mulhaes, the Mahometan   viii.   40		χv.		697		viii.	
Mulijan ifland, cannibals of		viii.		46	-, his account of the fource of		
Muljan tiland, cannibals of vii.   181   Murchadus Mac-dufie   291   Mullifle, Martin's defeription of   iii.   654   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   352   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   353   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   354   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   355   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   351   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   Murchadus Mac-dufie   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.   141   iii.	Mulhaufen town	٧.		699		viiį.	717
Mull iffe, Martin's defeription of	, hiltory of	<b>v.</b>		700		viii.	112. 230
Mull life, Martin's defeription of	Muljan island, cannibals of	••			**	х.	227
Mullen, white, of America   xii.   418						iii.	291
Muller, white, of America   Xiii.   118						٧.	598
Muller the historian, biography of him vi.   585							141
— on the falfe Demetrius (note) vi. — on the election of Peter vi. — his observations on the Czar — his observations on the Czar — his observations on the Czar — his observations on the Czar — his observations on the Czar — on the tombs of Siberia vi.  Muller, Dr. Otto Frederic vi.  Muller's voyages and dicoveries of the Rufflians (note)  i. 601 — of the Rufflians (note)  ii. 601 — punishments in West Bar.  bary for — v.  Mullingar fair — iii. 816 — of the King of Commany xvi. 354 Mullingar fair — xv.  Mullingar fair — xv							
—— on the election of Peter vi, bis observations on the Czar vi. combined in the observations on the Czar vi. combined in the softenation on the tombs of Siberia vi. defeription of the tends of Siberia vi. defeription of the tends of Siberia vi. defeription of the Rufflans (note) vi. defering vi. defeription of the Rufflans (note) vi. defeription of the Gold Coaft viii. defeription of the Gold Coaf				_			**
Demactrius		· .			laws volume at Mocha		
Demactrius				035	A rabian numberant for		
Muller, Dr. Otto Frederic   vi.   320		•		712	of Cantain Cook		
Muller, Dr. Otto Frederic         vi.         320         —, caufe           Muller's voyages and dicoveries of the Ruffians (note)         i.         601         —, punifhments in Weft Bar.           Mullet of New England         xii.         215         bary for —         xv.         427           ————————————————————————————————————					of the Virginian colony		
Muller's voyages and discoveries of the Rufflans (note)   i. 601							145. 150
Mullet of New England				320			169
Mullet of New England         xii.         215         bary for         xv.         427           ————————————————————————————————————		i.		601		2.111.	10/
Mullingar fair						xv.	427
Mullingar fair         iii.         816         — of the King of Commany xvi.         354           Mullooiah river         — xv.         514         — punifhments for, in Gumea xvi.         406           Mulmul figual flation         — xiv.         433. 438         — punifhments for, in Benin xvi.         528           Mulfingen, offracties of         — v.         874         — punifhments for, in Benin xvi.         528           Multan the idol         — vii.         220         Africa         — xvi.         885           Muluchæ, the ancient         — xv.         514. 518         Murderer's bay         — xvi.         885           Mulud the Morefco feaft         — xv.         438         Muret mountain         — v.         936           Mulur village         — viii.         712         — paffage over         — v.         ibid.           Murmines of Stroma         — iii.         87 154         Murfili kingdom         — vii.         162           — medicinal, in Petfia         x.         240         Murfili kingdom         — viii.         162           — maccombs of Saccara         — xv.         240         Murfili kingdom         — v.         186           — maccombs of Egypt         — xv.         355         Murfili kingdom		xvi.			in Morocco		_
Mullooiah river       xv.       514       —, pumihments for, in Gumea xvi.       406         Mulmul figual flation       xiv.       433. 438       —, punifhments for, in Benm xvi.       528         Mulfingen, offractes of       v.       874       — punifhed with flavery in       xvi.       528         Muluchar, the ancient       xv.       514. 518       Murderer's bay       — xvi.       885         Mulud the Morefco feaft       xv.       438       Muret mountain       — v.       936         Mulur village       — viii.       712       Murex of Tyre       — v.       ibid.         Mumbo Caffrés deferibed       xvi.       710       Murex of Tyre       — v.       ibid.         Mummines of Stroma       — iii.       87 154       Murfili kingdom       — viii.       162         — medicinal, in Perfia       ix.       182       — diamond mines       — viii.       162         — medicinal, in the catacombs of Saccara       xv.       240       Muria, Valle di, lavas of       — v.       186         — punifhments for, in Benm       xv.       35       Muria, Valle di, lavas of       — v.       186         Muria, Captrials       xv.       355       Muria, Valle di, lavas of       — v.       145 </td <td></td> <td>iii.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		iii.					
Mulmul fignal station       — xiv. 433.438       — punishments for, in Benn punished with flavery in Africa — xvi. 885         Multan the idol       — vii. 220       Africa — xvi. 885         Muluchæ, the ancient       — xv. 514.518       Murderer's bay — xi. 442         Mulud the Moresco feast       — xv. 438       Muret mountain       — v. 936         Mulur village       — viii. 712       — passage over — v. ibid.       — viii. 162         Mumbo Castrés described       xvi. 710       Murex of Tyre — x. 271       — xv. 271         Mummies of Stroma — iii. 87 154       Murfili kingdom — viii. 166       — viii. 166         — , Egyptian — x. 240       Muria, Valle di, lavas of — v. 186         — , Egyptian, in the catacombs of Saccara — xv. 208       — xv. 355       Muriate, acid of — v. 145         — of Egypt — xv. 815       Muriate, acid of — v. 145       Wiii. 755         Murr, Mr., on Martin Behaim xi. 294.392       Murr, Mr., on Martin Behaim xi. 294.392         Murck's Voyage to the North fundium village — viii. 595.613       Murray, Gen., on Majorca       iv. 675		xv.		514	- punishments for, in Guinea	xvi.	
Multan the idol — vii. 220 Africa — xvi. 885  Multan the idol — vii. 220 Africa — xvi. 885  Multan the idol — vii. 220 Africa — xvi. 885  Multan the idol — xv. 514.518 Murderer's bay — xi. 442  Multan the Morefco feaft — xv. 438 Muret mountain — v. 936  Multan the idol — xv. 438 Muret mountain — v. 936  Multan the idol — xv. 438 Muret mountain — v. 936  Multan the idol — xv. 438 Muret mountain — v. 936  Multan the idol — xv. 438 Muret mountain — v. 936  Multan the idol — xv. 438 Muret mountain — v. 936  Muret mountain — v. ibid.  Muret of Tyre — x. 271  Muret mountain — v. ibid.  M	Mulmul figual station -	XIV.	433.	438	, punishments for, in Benn		
Multan the idol — vii. 220 Africa — xvi. 885 Multan the idol — xv. 514.518 Murderer's bay — xi. 442 Multan the Morefco feaft — xv. 438 Muret mountain — v. 936 Multan village — viii. 712 —, paffage over — v. ibid. Mumbo Caffrés described xvi. 710 Murex of Tyre — x. 771 Mummies of Stroma — iii. 87 154 Murfili kingdom — viii. 162 —, medicinal, in Persia ix. 182 —, diamond mines — viii. 166 — viii. 166 — viii. 166 — v. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y. 186 — y	Mulfingen, offracites of —	v.		874	punified with flavery in		_
Mulud the Morefco feaft       xv.       438       Muret mountain       v.       936         Mulur village       viii.       712       —, paffage over       v.       ibid.         Mumbo Caffres deferibed       xvi.       710       Murex of Tyre       x.       271         Mummines of Stroma       —       iii.       87 154       Murtill kingdom       —       vii.       162         —       —       , medicinal, in Perfia       ix.       182       —       , diamond mines       —       vii.       166         —       —       Egyptian       —       x.       240       Muria, Valle di, lavas of       —       v.       186         —       —       Egyptian, in the catacombs of Saccara       —       xv.       208       —       —       , chalcedonies       v.       136         —       —       Egyptian, mode of embalming       —       xv.       355       Murialte, acid of       —       v.       145         —       —       Aux.       355       Murialte, acid of       —       v.       566         Murialte, acid of       —       v.       566         Murralle, acid of       —       v.       566	Multan the idol —	vii.		220	Africa —	xvi.	885
Mulud the Morelco feast       xv.       438       Muret mountain       v.       936         Mulur village       viii.       712       —, paffage over       v.       ibid.         Mumbo Caffrés described       xvi.       710       Murex of Tyre       x.       271         Mummies of Stroma       iii.       87 154       Murfill kingdom       — vii.       162         —, medicinal, in Perfia       ix.       182       —, diamond mines       — viii.       166         —, Egyptian       —       xv.       240       Muria, Valle di, lavas of       — v.       186         —, Egyptian, in the catacombs of Saccara       —       xv.       208       — v.       186         —, Egyptian, mode of embalming       —       xv.       355       Muriate, acid of       — v.       145         —, defeription of the fubfance       —       xv.       355       Murially the artift       — v.       566         Murck's Voyage to the North       i.       789       Murray, Bishop       — iii.       81         Murray, Gen., on Majorca       iv.       675		χv.	514.	518	Murderer's bay	лi.	442
Mumbo Caffrés described         xvi.         710         Murex of Tyre         x.         271           Mummies of Stroma         —         iii.         87 154         Murtill kingdom         —         vii.         162           —         , medicinal, in Persia         ix.         182         —         , diamond mines         —         vii.         166           —         , Egyptian         —         x.         240         Muria, Valle di, lavas of         —         v.         186           —         , Egyptian, in the catacombs of Saccara         —         xv.         208         —         , chalcedonies         v.         136           —         , Egyptian, mode of embalming         —         xv.         355         Murialte, acid of         —         v.         145           —         , defeription of the fubftance         —         xv.         815         Muray, defeription of the fubftance         —         xv.         816         Murray, Bifhop         —         iii.         81           Munck's Voyage to the North         ii.         789         Murray, Gen., on Majorca         iv.         675	3			438		v.	936
Mummies of Stroma       —       iii.       87 154       Murfili kingdom       —       vii.       162         —       —       , medicinal, in Perfia       ix.       182       —       , diamond mines       —       vii.       166         —       —       Egyptian       —       xv.       240       Muria, Valle di, lavas of       —       v.       186         —       —       —       —       —       —       , cryftals       —       v.       136         —       —       Egyptian, mode of embalming       —       xv.       355       Murille the artift       —       v.       145         —       —       of Egypt       —       xv.       355       Murille the artift       —       v.       566         —       —       Murray, defeription of the fub-ftance       —       Xv.       816       Murray, Bifhop       —       iii.       130         Munck's Voyage to the North       i.       789       Murray, Gen., on Majorca       iv.       675							ibid.
			ο				
			87			• •	
combs of Saccara — xv. 208 — , chalcedonies v. 188  —, Egyptian, mode of embalming — xv. 355 Murillo the artift — v. 566  of Egypt — xv. 815 Murodefwara temple — viii. 755  —, defeription of the fub- ftance — xv. 816 Murray, Bifhop — iii. 130  Munck's Voyage to the North i. 789 Murray firth — iii. 81  Mundium village — viii. 595.613 Murray, Gen., on Majorca iv. 675	i medicinal, in I cina						
combs of Saccara       — xv.       208       — , chalcedonies       v.       188         — , Egyptian, mode of embalming       — xv.       355       Murille, acid of       — v.       145         — of Egypt       — xv.       815       Murodefwara temple       — viii.       755         — , defcription of the fub-ftance       — xv.       816       Murry, Mr., on Martin Behaim       xi.       294. 392         Munck's Voyage to the North       i.       789       Murray, Bifhop       — iii.       81         Mundium virlage       — viii.       595. 613       Murray, Gen., on Majorca       iv.       675	E centian in the cate-	۸.		240			
balming — xv. 355 Murille the artift — v. 566  of Egypt — xv. 815 Murodefwara temple — viii. 755  munck's Voyage to the North i. 789 Murray, Bifhop — iii. 130  Munck's Voyage to the North viii. 595.613 Murray, Gen., on Majorca iv. 675		Y.V		208	chalcadonias		
balming — xv. 355 Murille the artist — v. 566  xv. 815 Murodeswara temple — viii. 755  Murck's Voyage to the North  Munck's Voyage to the North  Munch Williage — viii. 595.613 Murray, Gen., on Majorca  iv. 675				200	Murito acid of		
The second of the fub-  flance — Xv. 815 Murodefwara temple — viii. 755  Murr, Mr., on Martin Behaim Xi. 294, 392  Murray, Bifhop — iii. 130  Murray firth — iii. 81  Mundium viilage — viii. 595. 613 Murray, Cen., on Majorca iv. 675	halming —	xv.		255			
ftance — xv. S16 Murray, Bishop — iii. 130 Munck's Voyage to the North i. 789 Murray firth — iii. 81 Mundium vislage — viii. 595. 613 Murray, Cen., on Majorca iv. 675				815		• • •	-
ftance — xv. 816 Murray, Bishop — iii. 130 Munck's Voyage to the North i. 789 Murray firth — iii. 81 Mundium village — viii. 595. 613 Murray, Gen., on Majorca iv. 675	description of the sub-	- W	فت	)			
Munck's Voyage to the North i. 789 Murray firth — iii. 81 Mundium vidage — viii. 595.613 Murray, Gen., on Majorca iv. 675		xv.	AGE Notice	816			
Mundium viilage - viii. 595.613 Murray, Gen., on Majorca iv. 675		i. 🍇					
			<del>-</del>	-	•		Murray's,

r				
vdz	. PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Murray's, Sir Robert, account of the		Music in Tongataboo -	xi.	678
tides at Bernera — iii.	588	- in the Sandwich islands	xi.	734
Murrayshire, agriculture of iii.	75	, its effects on the favages of		
, caftles in — iii. Shaw's account of iii.	76	Van Diemen's Land —	X1.	840
Murtilla tree of Chili xiv.	126 1-89	of the Virginians — of the Chilians —	xIII.	38
Murum town, country round it vii.	276. 316	C 14 A 1 CC 1	XV.	117 27. 91
Murviedro, castles of - v.	609	from the statue of Memnon		249
antiquities - v.	610	, church, of Barbary	xv.	422
Mufa, Mclek, of Dar-Für xv.	118. 123	———, Morelco —	xv.	439. 448
Mula torrent — v.	988	, the Tarantella air (note)	xv.	635
Musa village — x. Musa on the Chinese learning vii.	54	in Barbary	xv.	643 ibid.
Mufa on the Chinete learning vii.  Mufaum Ashmoleanum — ii.	230 112	—, Arabic —, Moorish —	XV.	643. 773
Museum of Athens - x.	• 753	——, Turkish —	xv.	644
Mufafi province of Japan - vii.	662	——— of the Hottentots	xvi.	33
Mufeamunge, Virginia — xii.	577. xiii. 8	of the Caffrés	λVi.	37.90
Mufcat, Franklin's description ix.	237	- of the inhabitants of Congo	x vi	
Muschel, Sir •— ix. Muscles of the Isle of Skie ni.	378	of the Negroes of the Cold		330 -
Muicles of the Ille of Skie in.	021 711	of the Negroes of the Gold	xvi.	394
C. Bermer ifle, New Holland xi.	792	- of the Fidafians	xvi.	484
— of Canada — xiii.	357	— in Benin —	xvi.	530
of Penfylvania - xiii.	414. 528	, prescribed for the sick in		, •
of Barbary - xv.	637	Loango —	xvi.	572.575
Mefconifi ifle — x.	634	of the Mandingoes	XVI.	878
Museum, the British — viii.  Museum, the British — ii.	288	Musicians in the Hindoo temples  Musiliac town	viii.	725
Muleum, the British — II.  at Florence — iv.	512 272	Mufingen —	v.	150 879
of natural history in Pavia v.	2.91	Musk, Fitch's account of it	ix.	425
of Madrid v.	381	of Tonquin -	ix.	711
, Royal, of Copenhagen vi.	299	— of China —	xi.	378
Royal, proposed, of Stock-		Musk-animal of China —	VII.	213
holm — vi. — Carlfonianum — vi.	399	of Tibet —, Bell's description of one	VII.	214
	403 824	of Siam	ix.	342 604
-, fossil bones	~~	Muskat city and kingdom, Hamil-		•••
of Siberia in vi.	ibid.	ton's description —	viii.	284
Mufgrave's Britain formerly a penin-		, expulsion of the Portu-		
fulo — ii.	7 ⁸ 3	guese from	viii.	ibid.
Mushrooms of France — iv. —— of Madagascar xvi.	48	-, produce of -	viii.	286 ibid.
Music, Laplanders ignorant of i.	739	Mulkat Arabs	vin. viii.	267
of the Highlands — iii.	452 95	their manners and cuf-		,
in the Western isles iii.	638	toms — —	viii.	287. 289
of the Spaniards ' - v.	519	plunder Diu	viii.	312
at Vienna – vi.	94	Musketoc trading-place on the Niger		614.626
at Prague - vi.	140	Mulk-mice of the Gold Coaft	λVI.	439
Academy of, in Stockholm vi.	409	Musk-ox of America — Musk-rats of Siam —	ix.	275 * 621
, flate in Persia - ix.	427 224	of Canada —	xiii.	286
, Chinese, horrible , ix.	485	of North America de-		
	508	fcribed — —	xiii.	\$20
, Siamefe ix.	596	Musk-tree of Persia -	ix.	98
of the Tonquinese ix.	672.725	Musquaspen root of Virginia	xiii.	30
of the Turks - x. in Borneo - xi.	263	Mulqueteers of Perlia —	, 1X.	79.217
in Java — xi.	I 2 2	Mulquets, French trade with the Indians for —	xiii.	687
of Zubu island - xi.	172 337	Musquission the coin of Spain	٧.	437
Whiteh of Otoboles	<b>505. 5</b> 20	Musquitters of Attrachan -	vii.	283
Muss in the Friendly isles xi.	594.667	in Borneo -	xi.	I #8
647	-	7	M	luiquitoes

y y				rr o ada	
NE C : La C 'A monio	Y 99.	PAGE	Myfore, Raja of, his dominion	VO III	- Addition
Musquitoes of America xiii. 42	3" <b>45</b> 2.			viii.	008
,			Mystery of the Indian cabala	viii.	191
of Canada —	XIII.	618.666		W111.	184
of the river Amazon		242	of the Birmans	ıx.	• 492
of Peru	xiv.	279	of the ancient Egyptians	3 xv.	3 <b>48</b>
of Carthagena on the river Guayaqui	XIV.	349	Myfilene island, Pococke's descrip-	•	
on the river Guayaqui		4!4	tion	x.	632
at Caracol —		ibid.	- ĉity -	х.	ibid.
of Rio Formola	xvi.	519	Mytili found in the temple of Serap	ois v. "	33
	vi. 614	. 631. 849	in itones	v.	56
of Senegal -	xvi.	. 654	•		
in Kionk	xvi.	661			
Muffafeus of Virginia —	xiii.	. 31	N.		
Muffulmen in the Myfore	viii.	592			
, their pilgrimages to			Na, fruit of Tonquin —	ix.	661
Mecca —	x.	90	Naaman the Syrian —	х.	502
, their destruction of		,	Naas, Young's account of —	iw.	859
books — —	xv.	832	Naba, wells of	<b>x</b> .	. 5
Mustapha-cassa Basha —	vii.	508	Nabal town, Tunis —	X¥.	569
Mustard, culture of, in France	iv.	495	Naban village, Hamilton's descrip-		
groves in Chili	xiv.	38	tion — —	viii.	297
Musti, Tunis, antiquities at	XV.	572	Nabatæa — —	χv.	280
Mustygaunim city, Algiers	xv.	519	Nabazza ifland —	xii.	151
Mutaquesunnauk fruit of Virginia	xii.	599	Nabob, Foote's	ii.	514
Muteferrika of Egypt —	xv.	303	, Moritz's account		<b>J</b> (
Muteodu, mines near —	viii.	768	of it — —	ii.	ibid.
Muthel, land round —	ini.	403	Nabob of Sindy, audience of him	viii.	305
Mutilation, practice of, in the Friend		403	Nacchivan, ancient city —	ix.	154. 175
ifles — — —	xi.	595.697	Nacotchtanke Indians -	xiii.	27.64
Mutiny of the Coffacs of Yaik	vi.		Naddoddr, the pirate —	i.	644
at Baffora —	viii.	799	Nadir Mahamet Khan, history of	ix.	385
	•••	291	XY 1' '71 1 C1 '		
ne Calumidani			Nadir Shah account of him		
at Gabon island	VIII.	294	Nadir Shah, account of him	IX. 194	. 297. 511.
— in Mamlla —	viji.	512			x. 125
in Manilla — at Mindanao —	viii. xi.	512 31	Nadouessis, anecdotes of them	xiii.	x. 125 317
in Mandla at Mindanao of R. Man in Hifpaniola	viii. xi. xii.	512 31 105—116	Nadouessis, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of	xiii. v.	x. 125 317 654
in Mandla at Mindanao of R. Man in Hifpaniola	viii. xi. xii.	512 31 105—116	Nadouessis, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of — Næurn's, Mr., cabinet —	xiii. v. vi.	x. 125 317 654 382
in Manila at Mindanao of R. blan in Hifpaniola againtt Colon xii. 29. 12 of Hudfon's crew	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii.	512 31 105—116	Nadouessis, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of — Næurn's, Mr., cabinet — Nagamangala fort and town	xiii. v. vi. viii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697
in Manilla at Mindanao of R. blan in Hifpaniola against Colon xii. 29. 12 of Hudfon's crew Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaf-	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii.	512 31 105—116 3. xie. 137 274	Nadouessis, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of — Næurn's, Mr., cabinet — Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at	xiii. v. vi. viii. viii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388
in Manilla at Mindanao of R. blan in Hifpaniola against Colon xii. 29. 12 of Hudfon's crew Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii.	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698	Nadouessis, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of — Næurn's, Mr., cabinet — Nagamangala fort and town	xiii. v. vi. viii. viii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662
in Manila  at Mindanao  of R. blan in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii. vvi.	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603	Nadouessis, anecdotes of them Næfels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom	xiii. v. vii. viii. viii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674
in Manila  at Mindanao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii. xvi. vii.	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155	Nadoueffis, anecdotes of them Næfels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi	xiii. v. vi. viii. viii. viii. viii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662
in Manila  at Mindanao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii. vvi.	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 663 155 432	Nadouessis, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempser's journey from	xiii. v. vi. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158
in Manila  at Mindanao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola  againtt Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii. vvi. vii. x. xvi. xvi.	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næfels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempfer's journey from to Jedo	xiii. v. vi. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158
in Manila  at Mindanao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola  againtt Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock	viii. xii. 46. 153 xii. vvi. vii. x. xvi. xvi. xvi.	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438	Nadoueffis, anecdotes of them Næfels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagafakki, Kempfer's journey from to Jedo Nagata province of Japan	xiii. v. vii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158
in Manila  at Mindanao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola  againtt Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-fcaft of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii. vvi. vii. x. xvi. xvi.	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næfels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempfer's journey from to Jedo	xiii. v. vi. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158
in Manila  at Mindanao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola  againtt Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province	viii. xii. 46. 153 xii. vvi. vii. x. xvi. xvi. xvi.	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438	Nadoueffis, anecdotes of them Næfels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempfer's journey from to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of	xiii. v. vi. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666
in Manila  at Mindauao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province  Muzimbas of Caffrania	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii. vvi. vii. x. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. x	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438 145 414	Nadoueffis, anecdotes of them Næfels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempfer's journey from to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of Nahe river	xiii. v. vi. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666
in Manila  at Mindauao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province  Muzimbas of Caffirana  —, his defeat of the Portu	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii. vvi. vii. x. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. x	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438 145 414	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempser's journey from to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of Nahe river Naher-il-Melech	xiii. v. vi. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666
in Manila  at Mindauao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province  Muzimbas of Caffrania  mutomassis of Caffrania  muzimbas of Caffrania  muzimbas of Caffrania  muzimbas of Caffrania  muzimbas of Caffrania	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii. vvi. vii. x. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. x	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438 145 414	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempser's journey from to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of Nahe river Naher il-Melech Nahl's tomb of Madame Langhaus	xiii. v. vii. viii. viiii. viiii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. vii. vii. vii. vii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666
in Manila  at Mindauao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province  Muzimbas of Caffrania  , his defeat of the Portuguese  -, one of the scourges of	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii. vvi. vii. x. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. x	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438 145 414 45.50 710	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempser's journey fron to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of Nahe river Naher il-Melech Nahl's tomb of Madame Langhans Naiekan Eray, Buchanan's descrip-	xiii. v. vii. viii. viiii. viiii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. vii. vii. vii. vii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666 345 261 313
in Manila  at Mindauao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province  Muzimbas of Caffrania  mutomassis of Caffrania  muzimbas of Caffrania  muzimbas of Caffrania  muzimbas of Caffrania  muzimbas of Caffrania	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii. vvi. vii. x. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. x	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438 145 414 45.50 710	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagafakki, Kempfer's journey from to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of Nahe river Naher il-Melech Nahl's tomb of Madame Langhaus Naiekan Eray, Buchanan's description	xiii. v. vii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. vii. vii. vii. vii. vii. vii. vii. vii. vii. vii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666
in Manila  at Mindauao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province  Muzimbas of Caffrania  , his defeat of the Portuguese  -, one of the scourges of	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii.  vvi. vii. x. xvi. xvi. ix. xvi. xvi	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438 145 414 45. 50 710	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempser's journey fron to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of Nahe river Naher il-Melech Nahl's tomb of Madame Langhans Naiekan Eray, Buchanan's descrip-	xiii. v. vii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. vii. vii. vii. vii. vii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666
in Manila  at Mindauao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province  Muzimbas of Caffrania  , his defeat of the Portuguese  -, one of the scourges of  Ethiopia	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii.  vvi. vii. x xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. x	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438 145 414 45. 50 710	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempfer's journey from to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of Nahe river Naher il-Melech Nahl's tomb of Madame Langhaus Naiekan Eray, Buchanan's description Naiemkeck, New England Nain	xiii. v. vii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. vii. vii. vii. vii. vii. vii. vii. vii. vii. vii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666 345 261 313
in Manila  at Mindanao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province  Muzanderam province  Muzimbas of Caffrania  , his defeat of the Portuguese  , one of the scourges of  Ethiopia  Muzza canal  Mycerinus's pyramid	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii.  vii. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. ix. xvi. xvi	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438 145 414 45. 50 710 711	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagafakki, Kempser's journey from to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of Nahe river Naher il-Melech Nahl's tomb of Madame Langhaus Naiekan Eray, Buchanan's description Naiemkeck, New England	xiii. v. vii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. viii. xiii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666 345 261 313 379 586 218 363
in Manila  at Mindauao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province  Muzimbas of Caffrania  , his defeat of the Portuguese  of Chiopia  Muzza canal	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii.  vii. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. ix. xvi. xvi	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438 145 414 45.50 710 711 717 566 203	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempfer's journey from to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of Nahe river Naher il-Melech Nahl's tomb of Madame Langhaus Naiekan Eray, Buchanan's description Naiemkeck, New England Nain	xiii.  v.  vii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  xiii.  x.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666 345 261 313 379 586 218 363 569
in Manila  at Mindanao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province  Muzimbas of Caffrana  , his defeat of the Portuguese  -, one of the scourges of  Ethiopia  Muzza canal  Mycerinus's pyramid  Mylafa, ancient city  Myonnesus	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii.  vii. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. iv. xvi. iv. xvi. xvi	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438 145 414 45.50 710 711 717 566 203 667	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempfer's journey from to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of Nahe river Naher-il-Melech Nahl's tomb of Madame Langhaus Naiekan Eray, Buchanan's description Naiemkeck, New England Nain Nairne's marine barometer	xiii.  v.  vii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  xiii.  x.  i.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666 345 261 313 379 586 218 363 569 77
in Manila  at Mindanao  of R. Jan in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province  Muzimbas of Caffrana  , his defeat of the Portuguese  -, one of the fcourges of  Ethiopia  Muzza canal  Mycerinus's pyramid  Mylafa, ancient city  Myonnesus  Myos, the ancient	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii.  vii. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. iv. iv. xvi. iv. xvi. xvi	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438 145 414 45. 50 710 711 717 566 203 667 655 236. 278	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempser's journey from to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of Nahe river Naheril-Melech Nahl's tomb of Madame Langhaus Naiekan Eray, Buchanan's description Naiemkeck, New England Nain Nairne's marine barometer Nairnshire Naires of Cochin	xiii.  v.  vii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  xiii.  xiii.  x.  i.  iii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666 345 261 313 379 586 218 363 569
in Manila  at Mindanao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province  Muzimbas of Caffrana  , his defeat of the Portuguese  -, one of the fcourges of  Ethiopia  Muzza canal  Mycerinus's pyramid  Mylafa, ancient city  Myonnesus  Myos, the ancient  Myra of Lycia	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii.  vii. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. iv. iv. xvi. iv. xvi. xvi	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438 145 414 45. 50 710 711 717 566 203 667 655 236. 278 594	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempser's journey from to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of Nahe river Naher-il-Melech Nahl's tomb of Madame Langhaus Naiekan Eray, Buchanan's description Naiemkeck, New England Nain Nairne's marine barometer Nairnshire	xiii.  v.  vii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  xiii.  xiii.  x.  i.  iii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666 345 261 313 379 586 218 363 569 77 424
in Manila  at Mindanao  of R. Jan in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province  Muzimbas of Caffrana  , his defeat of the Portuguese  guese  , one of the scourges of  Ethiopia  Muzza canal  Mycerinus's pyramid  Mylafa, ancient city  Myonnesus  Myos, the ancient  Myra of Lycia  Myriandrus city	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii.  vii. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. iv. iv. xvi. iv. xvi. xvi	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438 145 414 45.50 710 711 717 566 203 667 655 236. 278 594 -550	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempser's journey from to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of Nahe river Naheril-Melech Nahl's tomb of Madame Langhaus Naiekan Eray, Buchanan's description Naiemkeck, New England Nain Nairne's marine barometer Nairnshire Naires of Cochin Nairs, Buchanan's description of them	xiii.  v.  vii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  xiii.  xiii.  ix.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666 345 261 313 379 586 218 363 569 77 424
in Manila  at Mindanao  of R. Jan in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province  Muzimbas of Caffrana  , his defeat of the Portuguese  guese  , one of the scourges of  Ethiopia  Muzza canal  Mycerinus's pyramid  Mylafa, ancient city  Myonnesus  Myos, the ancient  Myra of Lycia  Myrlea, ancient city  Myrlea, ancient city	viii. xi. xii. 46. 153 xii.  vvi. vvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. iv. xvi. xvi	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438 145 414 45.50 710 711 717 566 203 667 655 236. 278 594 -550 721	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempser's journey from to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of Nahe river Naher il-Melech Nahl's tomb of Madame Langhaus Naiekan Eray, Buchanan's description Naiemkeck, New England Nain Nairne's marine barometer Nairnshire Naires of Cochin Nairs, Buchanan's description of them Najabalus islands	xiii.  v.  vii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  xiii.  xiii.  x.  i.  iii.  ix.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666 345 261 313 379 586 218 363 569 77 424 736. 743 183
in Manila  at Mindauao  of R. Man in Hifpaniola against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province  Muzimbas of Cassirania  , his defeat of the Portuguese  , one of the scourges of  Ethiopia  Muzza canal  Mycerinus's pyramid  Mylafa, ancient city  Myonnesus  Myos, the ancient  Myra of Lycia  Myrlea, ancient city  Myrlea, ancient city  Myrone, unction, of Mingrelia	viii. xii. xii. 46. 153 xiii.  vvi. vvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. iv. xvi. xvi	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438 145 414 45.50 710 711 717 566 203 667 655 236. 278 594 -550 721	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempser's journey from to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of Nahe river Naher-il-Melech Nahl's tomb of Madame Langhaus Naiekan Eray, Buchanan's description Naiemkeek, New England Nain Nairne's marine barometer Nairnshire Naires of Cochin Nairs, Buchanan's description of them Najabalus islands Naka slesh	xiii.  v.  vii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  xiii.  xiii.  xiii.  ix.  viii.  viii.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666 345 261 313 379 586 218 363 569 77 424 736. 743 183 140
in Manila  at Mindanao  of R. Jan in Hifpaniola  against Colon xii. 29. 12  of Hudfon's crew  Mutomos, the Ethiopian ambaffador  Mutfu province of Japan  Mutton of Arabia  of Guinea  Mutton-feast of the Moors  Muyden's rock  Muxadabaud town  Muzanderam province  Muzimbas of Caffrana  , his defeat of the Portuguese  guese  , one of the scourges of  Ethiopia  Muzza canal  Mycerinus's pyramid  Mylafa, ancient city  Myonnesus  Myos, the ancient  Myra of Lycia  Myrlea, ancient city  Myrlea, ancient city	viii. xii. xii. 46. 153 xiii.  vvi. vvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. iv. xvi. xvi	512 31 105—116 3. xiv. 137 274 698 603 155 432 438 145 414 45.50 710 711 717 566 203 667 655 236. 278 594 -550 721	Nadouess, anecdotes of them Næsels, battle of Næurn's, Mr., cabinet Nagamangala fort and town Nagapatam, Dutch colony at Nagaratra cast, manners and custom Nagar-kanny of Delhi Nagasakki, Kempser's journey from to Jedo Nagata province of Japan Naggisaky, anecdotes of an inhabitant of Nahe river Naher il-Melech Nahl's tomb of Madame Langhaus Naiekan Eray, Buchanan's description Naiemkeck, New England Nain Nairne's marine barometer Nairnshire Naires of Cochin Nairs, Buchanan's description of them Najabalus islands	xiii.  v.  vii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  viii.  xiii.  xiii.  ix.  viii.  xiii.  xx.	x. 125 317 654 382 697 388 645. 662 674 158 766. 792 666 345 261 313 379 586 218 363 569 77 424 736. 743 183

• V	L. PAGE	•	VOL	. PAGR
	468		vii.	248
	x. 107.271		vii.	ibid.
	iii. 722	, inperial palace at porcelain tower of	vii.	ibid.
	i. i76	, Hamilton's description	viii.	500
Namagnas nations - xvi.	72. 128, 142	Nan-king city —	vii.	242
	ii. 238 🕰 39	Nanfamond colony —	xii.	233
Nambouries in the Samorin's do-		Nanfamund, Sir George Yearly's		28.
minions — vi	ii. 375	expedition to	xiii.	159
Namburis cribe – vi		Nanfamund river —	xiii.	26.71
	x. 🤏 171	Indians	xiii.	72.80
Namenacus, King - xi	ii, 142	Nansen on the Danish revolution	vi.	305
	i. 483	Nantaquak Indians —	xiii.	63
	ii. 384	Nantaughtacund —	XIII.	27. 69
	n. 767	Nantes, Young's account of	iv.	158
carved in the Grotta delle	•	, commerce of	1V.	341
	y. 70	, manufactures of	1V.	378
in Japan — vi	n. 622	, cattle	ıv.	479
	x. 148	, observations on the waste	<b>:</b>	
	i. 304	land near — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	iv.	510
given by the Otaheitans to		Nanteul —	iv.	, ,
Captain Cook, &c. — x , ceremony of exchanging, in	i. 508		xii.	144
the South Sea island; — x.	i. 201	Nanton, Sir Robert — Nao, the galleon —	٧,	248
, ceremony of changing, in	704	Naotes, opinion of the treaty of cor		490
Timor — x	i. 812	merce in —	iv.	366
Timor — in Madagascar x	i. ibid.	Naphtha of Backu —	vii.	288
, disquisition on Colon's xi	i. 3	near Derbent —	vii.	492
of the first settlers of Vir-	3	of Japan	vii.	690
ginia in 1585 — xi	i. 574	C 43	ix.	186
in 1587 xi	i. 617	Naples, view of an eruption of Vefu		
of the adventurers for Vir-		vius at —	v.	12
ginia, alphabetical lift - xii	i. 130	city	v.	22
of the Bermudas adven-	•	bay •	v.	60
turers — xii	i• 190	, Norman Kings of -	v.	939
-, ancient and modern, of the	•	Naplofa city — —	x.	335
places in New England xii		Naplofa city — — — — Napo river — —	•xiv.	214, 228
given to the river Amazons xiv		town and river x	iv. 491.	. 499. 505
, Morefeo imposition of them xv	433	Napoleon Land, New Holland	λi.	879
of places at the Cape cause		Nappa hall — —	ii.	430
great confusion - xvi	. 79	Nara, Ifthmus —	i.	302
of the Negroes in Guinea xxi	423	Naranjal town —	XIV.	402
of children and places, fig-		Narasingha temple -	viii.	694
nificant Mandingo — xvi		Narbonne, manufactures at	1V.	37 ²
Namma-Guelle, the naming tish	. '	Namifa, Carli's account	xvı.	191
Namoutack, the Indian - xii	, ,,	Narcifa — — —	ix.	396
Nan-chang-fu vi		Narim, town on the Oby	VII.	426
, temple there		Narifkin family	vi.	637
Nancy town — IV	73	Narotto whirlpool of Japan	VII.	684
Nan-gan-fu in Kyang-fi — vii	. 77	Narova river, fall of it ———————————————————————————————————	vi.	710
	٠ ' -	Dutch in Icy Harbour —	÷	07-112
Nangafaak, Dutch factory at viii Nangafaki, adventures of fome	1. 510	of a winter in Lapland	1. i.	97-112
Dutchmen at - vi	i 520	of four Ruffian failers at		513
, Hagenaar's account of vi	. ,,,,	Spitzbergen —	i.	595
Nangis-Chateau — is		of Captain Furneaux	хi.	5 <del>-</del> 75
Nan-hyong city — vi		of Captam Cook's death		713
Nankaido, Kempfer's description of vi		of a voyage for the dif-		1-3
Nan-kang-fu – vi		covery Southern Lands	xi.	739
, temples there vi		Condamine's travels		, , ,
Nankin city described - vi		in America —	xiv.	211
walls - vi		Narrobigganset Indians	xjii.	238
		4		Narlipore

•			••	OL. *PA	/ · v
	VOL.	FAGE			
Narfipore — —	, vi <b>s</b> k	, 398		x 🐞 🎺 O	555
Narts, description of —	vii.	343	Naunton's account of the Marquis	:: .	
Narva, battle of -	vi.	489. 7 🦝			330
, town and fuburbs	vi.	710	Naufe Indians — •x:		63
, trade of	vi.	ibic.		7	148
Narvaez, Pamphilio -	чi.	339	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ii. 7	119
Mafar Khoja —	iv.	358	Navareen town	iv. r	22
Nafava, the ancient -	XV.	539		v. 5	53
Nasbe village -	х.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		r. 566. v. 9	)92
Nafe, the — —	i.	11			69
Nafer, Schiech —	χ.	127			35 í
Nafirabad fortrefs —	ix.	. 308			353
Naflee town — —				•	51
	x. _:	673	on modern improvements		7-
Nafs village — —	VI.	. 371	in .	v. 2	
Naffau town, Providence island	XIII	361	in, inland, of the Grifons of the Danube		271
Naffau, Prince William of —	1.	136. 139	of the Danube		)72
Naffau bay, New York —	X11.	349		VI. :7	61
Nassau fort, Guinea —	XVI.	301			bid.
Naffau hall, America —	xiii.	734			276
Naffau Siegen, Prince of -	v.	491		vi. 2	277
Naffau Strait —	i.	86			45
Nafure, Don Blas, on the Spanish				vi. 3	347
theatre —	٧.	5 <b>2</b> 2	of the Moskwa —		517
Nata city, Panama -	xiv.	383	of the Don	vi. 8	89
Natal, coast from the Cape of Good	1	•		vi. 8	390
Hope to —	viii.	264	, extent of the Russian in-		-
Natholma forge —	vi.	549		vi. 8	396
Nations of the North, Kerguelen's		247	- of China in the ninth		٠,
observations on them —	i.	770		ii. 1	85
their origin to be discovere		//-		• •	225
	vii.	670	A -	_	86
Nativity, the colony planted by	****	0,0			385
	xii.	45.63	flate of ancient x	• •	19
Colon — — —					74
Nativity city, St. Domingo	KIV.	140	of Hudfon's bay		
Natolia, Christians in —	٧.	159	of the river St. Lawrence x		75
Natrix of the cients —	XV.	629			.20
Natron of Bir-cl-Malha —	xv.	111		271. 278. 2	91
Nattance town —	vii.	299	of the French to New	::	
Natural history, reflections on	iii.	915		ii. 641.6	
Natural histories of England	ii.	465	, Solomon's, to America xi		33
Naturaliste cape, New Holland	XI.	773		154. 213. 2	
Naturaliste, Le, ship, her voyage of			, Ulloa's observations on xi	v. 325.3	92
difcovery — —	xi.	742		v. 6	45
Nature does nothing in vain	i.	362	from Lima to Juan Fer-		
ftronger than man -	i.	363	nandez — xi	6	54
—, impressions from —	i.	629	, observations on the South		
, her beauty in the basalts o	f	*		v. 656.6	64
Staffa — —	i.	700	of the Guinea Negroes xv	/i. 3	91
, her works require great		•	Navigation act, foundation of it xi	• •	93
care in examining	i.	719	Navigators of Spain, ancient and	٠٠٠	•
, her three modes of operation	on i.	729	•	` 4	50
, vagaries of	ii.	674	, Greek, of the Gulf of	••	-
fports of — —	ii.	727	A 1.	х.	17
, beauties of her works	iii.	305	Navy of France, Kerguelen's obfer-		•
terrible in efforts (note)	v.	3°3 277	• • • • • •	i	63
Nature, Sur la	iii.	916	a	i. 7	68
Naucratis, the ancient —			Young's observations on a	- ,	0
	XV.	176		iv. 5	20
Nauders village —	V.	911		,	28
Naughin province —		150			50
Naugrokot mountains —	VIII.	595	•		52
Maumachia: of Saguntum -	v.	610			id.
•			[0 0 2]	Na	vy

			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			••••
Navy of Morocco	•	VOL.	РЛОЕ 461	Necker, Ma on the specie of France	VOL.	
of Algiers		ľ	ibid.	Necklaces, Indian —	xi.	404
of Algiers of Holland		vi.	283	of the Sandwich islanders		528
of Denmark, Co.	vo's account	vi.	-		xvi.	734 888
, lift	h of	vi.	312		xiii.	
, state of the Swed		vi.	354 378	Necropolis gate, Alexandria	xv.	157 167
		vi.	ibid.	Nectar, the food of the humming		127
•	table of	*	101141	• • •	xiii.	<b>44</b> 5
its expences		vi.	379	Nedeen, wild road to	iii.	838
-, rife und progrefs	of the Ruffian		688	town —	iii.	ibid.
of Ruffia, observa		vi.	* 867	Nedsjed province —	x.	81
, list of the Russian		vi.	903	described	λ.	121
-, value of goods ex			7-3	Nedsjeran principality described	x.	98
British, from Russia		vi.	905	Needle, curioufly wrought one	i.	604
of Korea	Marrie Co.	vii.	538	Needle, magnetic, its variation	xi.	440. 443
, the Turkish, desc	cribed	х.	250	, fee Magnet.		١,١,١,١
- of Britain, Eliza			-,-	Needles, the	ii.	301.672
of it —	~~~	xii.	166. 214	Needles, demand for, in Cochin-		,
Royal, projected	l	xiii.	247	China —	ix.	796
- of the Portuguese	e in Brazil	siv.	749 793	Needles of Pharaoh —	xv.	807. 827
of Barbary		xv.	492	Negapatuam fort (note)	хi.	202
- of Algiers		xv.	678	Negarree, Sultan of -	xi.	111. 125
- of Morocco		xv.	749-754	Negarree, Prince of —	xi.	126
Navy-minister of Spain		v.	356	Negociations of Bourgoanne with		
Nawfit Indians		xiii.	237	Spain —	v.	596
Naxuam city —		viì.	90	of M. de Lange at the		
Naya's voyages of disco	very	xvi.	67 <b>6. 6</b> 80	court of Pekin —	vii.	457-484
Nayer of Tellichery		viii.	37°	of Sir Thomas Roe		
Nayers of Calecut		viii.	375	with the Great Mogul	viii.	8. 15
Nazarbar fortrefs		viii.	601	of Symes at the Birman		_
Nazarenes of Malabar,	Buchanan's			court	11.	5 <b>3</b> 8547
description of them	~ ·	VIII.	733·73 <b>5</b>	refpecting St. Lucia		
Nazarenos, their proce			0	and St. Vincent —	XII.	432
St.Jago —	_	xiv.	180	with the Iroquese between the Portu-	XIII.	274
Nazareny village in Mal		VIII.	733	between the Portu-		
Nazareth, Maundrell's o	aeteription	х.	302		XIV.	770
, church of	****	х.	ibid.	Deslared of Mr. C. Stewart in "		6
Pococke's a		x.	454	Barbary	xv.	446. 479
Nazareth hill, Brazil Nazir of Persia	-	XIV.	803	Negrais, Bar of	viii.	385
Neaffu tree of Congo		ıx.	215		IX.	416
Ndounnmangus, on the		xvi. xvi.	222 620	Negrillos of the Philippines	viii.	418 72
Nealee, Mungo Park's	anecdotes		630		xiv.	$6_{+}6$
of her —	_	svi.	000	Negril Point, Jamaica	xii.	315
Neamone convent		x.	624	Negro of Tercera —	i,	845
Neapolis, in Tunis		xv.	569	Negro cape	xv.	557
Neardy tribe -		xv.	548	Negro, Rio, America —	xiv.	236
Neas King of Timor	****	xi.	809	, its connection with		5
Neath abbey		ii.	593		. 236	6. 499. 502
None Mr. Elias, the c	atechift	xii.	407	Negroes, treaty of Spain for the	- 3	122
Nebbek tree of Dar-Fû		xv.	144	fupply of —	v.	488
Nebuchadnezzar	-	xv.	809.834	in the British colonies, on		·
Neceres people describe	d	٠x.	311.573	their conversion —	xii.	400
Necker, M		iv.	172	, perpetual exclusion of, from	•	
	to the States	iv.	ibid.	Georgia —	xii.	444
, conduct		iv.	199. 225	, their conspiracy in Carolina	xii.	461.484
on the ext		iv.	. 301	— in America —	X111.	500
on the po	pulation of		-		xiii.	501
France -	-	iv.	318	-, anecdotes of, in Virginia	• • • •	
	bfervations on		•		şiii.	719
his Memoir (note)	-	iv.	327	, remarks on the American	xiii.	75 L
					•	Negroes

	•		•		•
	AOF			VOL	
Negroes in Mexico described	XIII.	. 845	Nemours #	iv.	288
of Cacchagena — of Lima —	XIV.	333	N ngos of Japan —	vii.	721
	XIV.	579	Neola Koba branch of the Gambia	t ∍xvi.	909
in Brazil —	xiv.	۲71	Neophitus's letter —	xv.	• 392
, manners and cuf-			Neoundah town . —	ix.	474 555
is of	xiv.	ibid.	Nedungbenzeik town	ix.	463
— in Morocco —	λv.	711.762	Nepean river, New South Wales	xi.	913.928
of Angola —	xvi.	297	Nephtali city —	х.	465
their manners			Nephte village	x.,	516
and ultoms —	xvi.	298. 307	Nepicerinis lake —	xiii.	324
of Elmina	xvi.	. 357	Nequade town	xv.	238
of Pentyn	xvi.	362	Nerct's Voyage to the Holy Land		
of Aquamboe —	xvi.	366	(note) —	vii.	558
· ·	xvi.	370	Neri, Signore -	iv.	265
, wheir mode of traffic	xvi.	376	Nericia, road to Stockholm throug	jh vi.	388
of Cuinea, character, man			, mines of —	vi.	389
ners, an 'cultoms —	XVI.	386—431	Nerico river —	xvi.	909
of "oto	XVI.	473	Nerinja-petta	viii.	, 719
, Fidafian	xvi.	478	trade —	viii.	720
of Rio de Gabon	xvi.	508	Neronha ifland —	xiv.	701
of Cape Lopez Gonfalvez		513	Nero's pipe —	iii.	326
of Benin —	XVI.	521	Nertshinsk, province and districts	<b>V</b> .	761
of the Ivory Coast	XVI.	538	, filver mines of	V1.	893
of the Grain Coall	xvi.	539. 541	Nescher's, Mr., collection of por-		
of Drawin	XVI.	, 544	traits — —	V1.	424
in Loango	XVI.	577	Nothin town —	V11.	501
of Scregal - x		60. 66	Ness roller	xv.	214. 219
of Madagafear —		624. 667	Neso valley — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ж.	39 f
of Jubala	λVI. xvi.	745	Nefte river		124.807
of Boomakoo —	xvi.	852 861	Nelli city — —	1V.	101
	A 11.	001	Nefton parifh —	vi!.	592
deferration — deferration	v vi	871.895	Neftor the historian, account of him	111.	778
Vegroland, Adanson's description		509, et feq.			848
Veground iffaul	ix.		their ceremonies	vii.	43.51.55
Vegropont ifland	λi.	74	Polo's account of them	vii.	64.73 117
Vegro-trade of Jamaica —	xii.	322	Nests of the Eider-birds —	i.	666
in Portuguese Brazil	λiv.	750	- of birds on Sverholts Klub ro		430
Jehhm principality deferibed	х.	99	- of the fea-fwallows of Siam,		4,50
leiknam-Kan, ancedote of him	viii.	110	trade in them —	ix.	60 <b>3</b>
Veil Beaton of Skie -	iii.	637	of Ton-		303
Veip of Nefton —	iii.	790	quin —	ix.	661. 727
Vekbal kingdom —	vii.	592	of Cochi		, , , ,
Vekrokis island, described by Ben-		<i>)</i>	China — —	ix.	778
jamin of Tudela —	vii.	I 2	- of the humming-had	xiii.	446
Vellaganatitu island —	viii.	713	— of the American Iquirrel	xiii.	476.480
Jellaway town —	viii.	733	— of wafps —	xiii.	547
Velfon fort, Hudfon's bay	хіі.	363	- of finches at the C., e	xvi.	19
Velfon, Lord, anecdotes of him	хi.	7+7	- of birds in Congo	zvi.	. 250
lelfon, Mr., the botanist	xi.	814	, enormous, in a calabash-tree	xvi.	640
Ielfon's, Captain, voyage to Vir-			Metherby manfion —	iii.	205
ginia —	xiii.	56. 59	, antiquities near	iii.	208
fettlement in Huc	I- 		Nether hall —	iii.	199
fon's bay —	xiii.	340	Netherlands, Riefbeck's description	vi.	287
Jellon's river, America —	xii.	275.363	, foldiers of	vi.	288
lemaboo village —	xvi.	854	Nether-Lorn parish	iii.	36 <b>3</b>
Vemacoo village —	xvi.	8 <b>6</b> 6	Nether moor, ancient ditch on	ii.	404
Vemattanow the Indian	Xiii.	145	Netley abbey	ii.	305
Vemenshah Atabs —	xv.		Nets for catching foxes —	i.	103
Vemiroff, congress at	vii.	500	, defeription of Lapland	i.	369
, description of the town	V11.	502	, fishing, of Finmark	i.	440
			6		Nets,

•			V04	_
Nata comi	voj.	PAGE 228	Neweastle upon Delaware, Burnaby's	E
Nets, coral — for catching wild reefe on the	V+ 1/2	220	defeription — viii. 72	7
Oby - great on the original of the original of the original of the original of the original o	vii.	428	Newchurch, Isle of Wight — ii. 79	-
— fot the coc-limoge —	vii.	429	New College Oxford - ii. 110	-
, fishing, of Siam -	ix.	632	New-England's Trial - xiii. 234	4
- of Tonquin	ix.	737	New forest, in Hampshire ii.	5
— of Tongataboo • —	xi.	683	Newfoundland, John Cabot's dif-	ř
— of the Virginians —	xiii.	36	covery of xii. 158	3
—, magical Barbary • —	xv.	642	, Hore's voyage and	
— of San Salvador, Brazil	zvi.	201	distresses there — xii. 162	2
— of Loango —	x vie	560	deferibed — xii. 17.	4
Nettlebed village, Moritz's account	ıt	_	Sir H. Gilbert's	
of	11.	536	taking possession of - xii. 17	7
	11.	. 537	Cartier's voyage	_
Nettlestone priory —	ii.	090	to xii. 629.641. 670	J
Neuburg cloifter —	V1.	67	bank of xiii. 258	Q
Neucuran illand —	X1.	4^2	bank of — — xiii. 258	
Neufchatel, cattle of • —	1v.	477 813. 827	, Lahontan's account xiii. 340	_
	v. v.	814	Newgate, description of the gate ii. 42	
population of	v.	ibid.	New-Haven, New Eugland xii. 252	
			New-Holland — xi. 64	т 4
to	v.	815	New-Hollanders, Dampier's account	
government of	v.	818	of them — _ xi. ibid	1.
, privileges -	٧.	820	anecdotes	
, route from Pontarlier t	o v.	822	of them — — xi. 473	3
Neuf-Moutier — —	iv.	189	, Peron's account of	
, vineyards of	iv.	447	them — xi. 781	1
Neuilé, bridge of —	iv.	141	, experiments on their	
Neuneck village —	v.	847	ftrength - xi. 940. 945. 948	8
hermitage	v.	ibid.	New-Inn Hall Oxford — ii. 123	3
Neu-rouz festival in Persia —	ix. 30	0. 57. 120	New island — in 20	
Neufiedler lake — —	vi.	118	New-lights of Philadelphia xiii. 389	
Neuville town —	v.	825	Newly abbey — iii. 221	
Neuville en Haye forest -	1V.	522	Newmarket — n. 151	
Neuville, La, see Baillet.			Newman, Dr., on tin - ii. 270	
Neva river —	VI.	662	Newnham town — ii. 232	
, its extraordinary rife and		66.	yiew from the church-yard ii.	
inundation of Petersburgh	VI.		Newport town — . ii. 590 Newport, Isle of Wight — ii. 307	
, ice on it — , diversions and winter	vi.	668	Newport, lile of Wight — ii. 307	ľ
feenes on —	vi.	670	count of — ii. 66	,
, annual market on	vi.	671	Newport Pagnell, priory — ii. 454	
, Bell's description	vii.	273	Newport, Rhode ifland — xiii. 739	
Nevers, view of	iv.	288	Newport's, Captain, voyage to	,
Nevil's crofs — —	iii.	507	Virginia — xii. 231. xiii. 46, 56, 59, 73	3
Nevis, West Indies, settlement in	xii.	301.302	Newry, Young's account of iii. 823	
Newark, America -	xiii.	734	Newfiok, Virginia - xii. 569 xiii.	
Newbottle mansion -	iii.	33	Newski, Alexander, account of him vi. 587	
Newburn town —	iii.	496	; ceremony of his	_
Newbury, history of -	ii.	31	anniverfary — vi. ibid	
cloth manufacture	ʻii.	ibid.	Newspapers, London — ii. \$60	
Newby mansion —	ii.	424	, want of them in France iv. 20. of Spain v. 39	
Newcastle town and country	iì.	. 18	of Spain - v. 39	
coal	ii.	ibid.	of Berlin vi. •17.	_
Pennant's account of	iii.	18.497	Newstead priory — ii. 44.	
hiltory of	iii.	497	Newton bay ii. 66 New-Town : iii. 85	-
Newcastle, Duke of —	ii. ::	448		
Newcastle on Tivey —	ii.	004		ğ
Newcastle upon Delaware	30Z	. xiii. 385	Newtown on Severn — 11. Newvie	
			-	

	TOL	PAGE		VOL.	PÅGE
Newvied town —	vi.	270	Nicofia city described -	х.	277
New-year's-day, ceremonies of the		-1-		x.	278
Tartars thereon —	vii.	133	, Pococke's description	х.	5 ⁸ 2
feast in China	vii.	251.399	Nicotera —	ѷ.	281
, celebration of it in			• Nid river —	ii.	• 421
- Japan	vii.	733	Nidduck cape, garrifon in	xii.	3'99
festival at the court			Nidy Cavil	viii.	717
* of the Great Mogul —	¥111.	7		×.	I
feall of the Ton-	:	6-2-5-	Nieda river, falmon in — Niemi mountain — •	1. :	444
quinefe, Javanefe mode of	1X.	673.725	Niemfby, fignal-flation at	i. ;	238. 288
	v vi		- village	1. i.	239
celebrating it at the Cape New-Yorkers, description of them	viii.	· 13	Nieper river —	i.	292 30
New-Zealanders —	xi.	442. 537	Niera, Morro de —	xiv.	58
, description of them		541.570	Niels inguntain —	v.	875.879
• • •	599	. 645. 648	Nieva mountain —	i.	278
Neyba, coyba infect of	xiv.	487	Nieva, Santa Maria de —	v.	316
Nevtane river —	х.	496	Nieuhoff's travels in Chira	vii.	231
Neyva town (note) —	xiv.	308	voyages and t wels int		•
Nguingo, Griel uland -	XVI.	653	Brazil —	XIV.	697
Niadis tribe, their manners and cuf-	:::	0	Niezabad, Ruffian trade to	V1.	879
Nieman mana w from to Miffilian	VIII.	738	defcribed — , Bell's account	vi. vii.•	881
Niagara, voyage from, to Miffilima-	xiii.	205	Niger river, Moors' trade to the	V11.	286
falls —	Mii.	295 296	banks of —	λV.	667
Nicander, M. —	vi.	403		xvi.	606
Nicaragua lake, projected improve-		7-3	described — ————, Adanson's voyage		000
ment of —	v.	498	up – xvi. 61	3. 617.	626. 633
Misa Vannale deforinging of	iv.	231	, Mungo Park's dif-	, ,	33
-, urgation in -	iv.	<b>5</b> 63		xvi.	843
—, sheep of — — -	iv.	586	covery of it — — , course of it — Park's travels along	xvi.	843.850
, filk culture	iv.	600	y a direct of the read along	xvi.	856
——, fi ₅ s — —	iv.	609	Niger's description of the bouqueting	t	
, vines	1V.	613	(note) —	v.	795
	1V.	617	Night, the pleasure of	i. i.	620
, prices of anious things in Pococke's defcription	ıv.	650 718	, the general time for travelling		75 <b>7</b>
	X.	203. 226	in Persia —	ix.	176
Nichabourg, turquoife mines near		251	Night-birds of Siam —	ix.	628
Nicholas island — —	ii.	268	Night-fly, beautiful, of Japan	vii.	705
	MV.	822. 827	Nightingales of New Zealand	xi.	538
Nicholfon, Colonel -	xii.	281		xiii.	354
Nicholfon fort, Canada —	xiii.	596	Night-shade, American	viii.	408.419
Nicholfon, General, anecdotes of him	xiii.	599	Night-foil, French manure	iv.	544
Nicholfon's, Mr., inflances of fecond		<b>4</b> 0	Nigretti pile of wool -	.v.	33 <b>5</b>
fight — — —	111. 22	680	Nigua, the infect	XIII.	149
Nichols's account of Leicester  Nichols's account of Leicester	11	361	of Carthagena of Quito	xiv.	349
Nicirini, a prefervative from the bite of the crocodile	xvi.	700	of Brazil	xvi.	455
Nickel ifle —	vi.	700 546	Nikkum mount —	λ.	153. 200
Nicko, manfoleum at —	vii.	612	Nikpha, the fea —	vii.	• 67
Nic-kowfe, Algiers -	AV.	547	Nile river, its overflow described by		14
Nicdba: iflands —	viii.	431	Benjamin of Tudela	vii.	16
Nicolay, M. —	iv.	291	, its mouths —	vii. 17	. x. 244
	vi.	202	Bernier's account of its	•	• • •
Nicolofi village —	٧.	_66	fource — —	viii.	111
Nicols on the Canary islands	xvi,	825	of its	•••	
Nicomedia, the aucient	х.	697	increase — —	viii.	230
Nicon the Partriarch, biography of		<b>*</b> 605	of its		
Nicopolis ruins	V1.	849	courie — —	viii.	ibid.
**************************************	XV.	171	compared with the Ganges	A 111.	232 Nula
					Nile

	VO.	. PAGT		VOL.	PAGE
Nile riv n	/ X.	235	Nobility of England —	ii.	143
Lobo's deferration of it	χv.	41.66.68	— of Scotland —	.iı.	162
, Poncet on -	χv.	83.88	— of Paris —	iv.	170
, Pococke's account	λv.	17 11 11	of Venice	, IV.	260
-, its cataracts -	XV.	266			
, hillory of its rife	١٧.	372	tion on	iv.	422
, tables of its fiff	XV.	378	, their demands	1V.	<b>***432</b>
—, Merolla's account of it	XVI.	216	of Spain — of Germany —	v. vi.	347
horrible famme cauled by its not rifing deleribed	v.:	F1 1 P7	of Bavaria	vi.	17
Nile of New Holland —	XVI.		- of Saltzburg	vi.	34 54
Nilefwara — —	viii.		of Auftria, incomes of	vi:	54 93
Nilgaru call, manners and customs	VIII.	- 0	, then luxury	vi	93.100
Nilgaux, hunting them	viii.	204	, Hungarian -	vi.	107.112
Nilometer — —	×1.		of Drefden	vi.	117
, observations on it	XV.	376	, the Sayon	vi.	156
		324	—, Silefian —	vi.	170
Nilfen, Mr. (note) Nimble-Peter of Carthagena	xiv.	367	- of Mecklenburg -	vi.	210
Nimeguen, country round —	vi.	280	of Franckfort -	VI.	2.12
Nimrod's Sepulchic	х.	508	at Mentz	V1.	253. 263
Nimrod's Sepulchic — Nina, La, Colon's fhip —	хii.	<del>2</del> 5	of Copenhagen	V1.	299
Nine Ladies of Hartlemoor —	ii.	38≎	of Denmark -	V1.	303
Ning island — — —	VIII.	432	of Sweden -	VI.	499
Ningpoo city, Hamilton's account	viii.	<b>5</b> 08	of Mofcow	V1.	588
Nineteen, Dutch council of	xiv.	73 ⁸	of Peterfburgh —	¥1.	680
Niobe, statue of —	1V.	270		V1.	721
Niouronda river	1.	348	of Ruffia —	٧1 <b>.</b>	815
Niponifland, its geographical division	s vii.	661	of Rorea	vII.	537
, fee Japan.	<b>:</b> ::	6.5	of them	::	612
Nirgunty, his office —	viii.	047	their revenues	vii. vii.	617 617, <b>62</b> 2
Nirva mountain —— Nifbon mountains ——	vii.	234	of them, their revenues, place of exile	vii.	627
Nifbon mountains Nifbor, fee Nifbon.	¥ 11 •	10	- badge of in Ava	ix.	
Nifele, defile of — —	ir.	712	——, badge of, in Ava ——, Stamele	ix.	495 591
Nifhnei-Novogorod, government and		/12	of Camboya	ix.	768
districts — —	vi.	754	-, account of the Arabian .	x.	146
, Bell's account		7,54	of Vinginia —	xii.	566
of — —	vii.	276	of the Indians in Chili	xiv.	112
Nifmes	iv.	116	among the Negroes of the		
- amphitheatre -	iv.	itid.	Gold Coalt —	xvi.	392
, manufactures of	iv.	373	of Benin —	λvi.	522
, vineyards of —	iv.	444	——, the Canarian	xvi.	817
Nissa, Blount's account —	x,	228	, Canarian mode of conferring	XVI.	ibid.
Nifua ruins — —	3 V.	567	Nobleffe at Lamballe -		154
Nifus mount —	х.		Nocetti, Signors —	<b>v.</b>	7
Nith river —	111.	221	Note of the second seco	VII.	161
Niton village —	i.	681	Nodales, Captain —	X1 <b>V.</b>	124
Nitta trees of Africa —	XVI.	902	Noddy-birds of New Holland	X1.	471 613
Nivernois, foil of	λVI. iv.	902, 909	Nodin, M. — Nodways Indians —	v. xii.	363
-, Tiers Etat of, on the French		3c8	Noć, vineyards of	iv.	443
revolution —	iv.	422	Noel's, Jaques, letter to M. Growte		77.7
Nizib, church of —	х.	422 383	on Canada —	xii.	• 669
Noaaide-Gadze, the Lapland	i,	3°3 461	Noeriene, bird of Siam —	ix.	625
Noah in Erivan —	ix.	153	Nomapana river —		68. xiii. 7
, mountain of his ask -	ix.	ibid.	Nomi of Egypt —	xv.	163. 396
Noah's ark refled on Maffis moun-		•	Nonant-le-Fuzelier —	iv.	88
tain — —	vii.	91	Nonfuch in Virginia —	xiii.	101
, flood, Chinese account	vii.	394	Nooe river — —	ii.	404
Noailles Chateau —	iv.	92	Noordkaper fish of the Gold Coast.	xvi.	. 451
Nobility of London —	11	ibid.	of Rio Gabon	xvi.	510 Noofes
			•		*40016

					. •
Mantes for entabling wild bulls	VOL.	PAGE	Norman Kings of Nanles and Ciail-	VOL.	PAGE
Noofes for catching wild bulls	λ <b>1V</b> .	52 <b>3</b>	Norman Kings of Naples and Sicily, genealogical table	• v.	- 938
-, dexterity of the South	-:-	668			940
Americans with —	xiv.	000	Normans, their trade to Canada Normarck mountain, minerals of	X111.	361
Nootka Sound, policy of Spain	_	6		V1.	389
respecting — —	٧.	033	Norris, Rev. Mr., of Georgia	X11.	459
Nopals, plantation of, at Sant Juan	:::	0	Norris's, Doctor, house —	111.	822
de Re — —	XIII.	820		i.	825
		. 826. 836		***	0.0
Nopal-tree, Ulloa's description	xiv.	478	(note) ————————————————————————————————————	XV.	808
Nopeia river — Norberg, minerals at —	x.	001	Nortes, winds in the South Sea	xiv.	657
Norberg, minerals at —	vi.	458	North, on its inhabitants —	Vi.	228 ibid.
Norchie city, Congo —	XVI.	280	harbdrifm of the	V1.	wa.
Nordberg on the death of Charles	:		Banian doctrine of its po-		510
the Twelfth —	V1.	1514	pulation — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	viii.	530
Norden's account of Ofterley House	ii.	182 183	North, John Van  North America	xiv.	743
of Heston of Harefield	ii.	ibid.	discoveries made	A.I.	
Mandarhum shursh of	•		by the English in	xii.	7.56
Norderhug, church of —	v1. i.	369	Memoirs (	xiii.	156
Norderoe, the Ferro island —————, description of	i.	777 ibid.	, Memoirs o. , Kalm's travels in	xiii.	• 336
Nordin's, Mr., collection —	vi.		Burnaby's travels in	wiii	374
Nordhaniar	i.	417	Northampton town	;;	701.750
Nordkoping — — — Nordland, Ehrenmalm's travels into	1.	331	Northampton town . — , a Roman station	;; •	451 ibid.
Western — —	i.	207	caftle	ii.	ibid.
, agriculture of	i.	337	caftle, trade of	ii.	
, agriculture of, Kerguelen's account		341 769		ii.	452
ite fituation	;	ibid.	Northampton, Earl	ii.	453
, its fituation , inhabitants Nordlanders,, their character	ï	770	Northamptonshire county —	ii.	348 12
Nurdlandors			produce —	ii.	ibid.
their character	;	337	North bay, Van Diemen's Land	xi.	852
, their practice of agricult	ure i.	341 ibid.	Northbern — —	i.	62
Nordlian parifit —	i.	355	North Berwick town —	iii.	27
Nore river	i. 5	43. iii. 817	North Bridge, Montrofe -	iii.	428
Nore river — — — Norfolk county —	ii.	13	North Cape, Lapland —	i.	52.615
, its various foils —	ii.	ibid.	, doubling it -	i.	78
- produce	ii.	ilid.	, ftorm at	i.	615
Norfolk, Duke of	ii.	440	, ice near -	i.	ibid.
Norfolk ifle, Cook's discovery of	xi.	635	North Cape, New Zealand	xi.	536
Norimon-men of Japan —		786		xiv.	252
Norimons of Japan —	vii.	764	North-east Land —	i.	557
Norimons of Japan — of Batavia —	xi.	196	North-east passage, on its discovery	i.	68
Normahall, Queen, anecdotes of her		41	, Pet and Jackman		
Normandy — —	iv.	147	account	i.	70
agriculture of	iv.	39 <b>3</b>	, first attempt of		•
, filk culture in	iv.	463	the Dutch at —	i.	8 r
, cattle of	iv.	477	, fec ad ditto	j.	85
———, horses of	iv.	482		i.	9ó
, culture of cabbages in	iv.	485	, differtation of		
of furze	iv.	490	Pontanus on —	i.	127
of orchards	iv.	495	, Hudson's attempt	t	, ·
of turnips	iv.	503	at a — —	i.	539
, waste lands of	iv.	509	, Poole's attempt	i.	ibid.
, woods	iv.	522	, Baffin and Fo-		
, price of wood and char-		•	therby's ditto	i.	540
coal in —	iv.	524	, benefits of at-		<b>-</b> •
, building in	iv.	530	•	xii.	165
, fences -	iv.	531	Northern nations —	i.	337
, tillage and laying of			North-ferry quarries —	iii.	35
lands in	iv.	537	North-Foreland -	i.	617
, implements of husbandry	iv.	541	North Harbour —	i.	552
, manures and manuring in		544, 545	North-Inch — —	iii.	413
VOL. XVII.			[P P]		North
			<del>-</del> <del>-</del>		

•	VOL.	PAGE	v	OL.	PAGE
North Kyne — —	, i.	492	Norwich, worsted manufacture of	ii.	33
North-Pole, appearance of the sky	,		Norwood's account of the Bermudas x	iii	179. 190
towards it — —	i.	501	Norwood's Seaman's Practice	i.	563
Phipps's voyage to-		-		civ.	545
wards the	i.	538 •	Noss-holm of Braffa in Shetland iii.	694	. 696. 791
North-riding of Yorkshire —	ii.	ĩ6		iv.	12
North river, Van Diemen's Land	xi.		Nostrum, a philtric —	v.	413
North Sea — 1 —	i.	281	Nostrums of the Arabians -	х,	<b>~</b> i69
North flar, Colon's observations			Noteborg fortress, history of it	vi.	* 702
on it ' — · —	xii.	98	Notes, royal, of Spain -	v.	429
North Stoneham -	ii.	306	Notes on Abd Allatif's relation re-		7-7
Northumberland county —		<b>v</b> 3		xv.	819
its various (	oil ii.	ibid.	Nothing, Cochin-Chmele doctrine of		821
, its various f	ii.	ibid.	Notivm, the ancient —	х.	626
, coal	ii.	ibid.	Note province of Ispan —	vii.	664
agriculture	of iii	486	Noto province of Japan Notre Dame de Halle Nottingham town	i.~	
Northumberland's, Duke of, curion	10	400	Nottingham town —	ii.	447
	•••	40.4		ii.	ibid.
antiques — — — — North Vist isle • —	111.	494 501	caftle, Moritz's account of	ii.	565
	iii.	591	Nottinghamshire county —		_
North-west passage, Cabot's voyage			rotting naminite county —	ii.	ibid.
for discovering it —	X11.	159	produce of ale	• •	ibid.
, benefit	••	-6-		11.	_
of the agreempt	XII.	165		111.	164
-, Davis's voyage		.0.	<del>-</del>	X1.	251
for discovering -	xii.	185		iii.	752
-, observations			Nouvion's, General, entry into Bienne		
on it — —	XII.	376	(note)	V.	710
Frobisher's			Nova Britannia, Dampier's descrip-		
voyages for the discovery xii 4	90.494	1.504.511		X1.	493
North-west winds, hot, of New		_	A11 1	iv.	240
South Wales —	XI.	917.926		ıv.	601
Northwich town, Pennant's accoun	t			ıv.	612
of	111.	3		X11.	279
Norton — —	111.	17			
Norton, Captain, anecdotes of him	xiii.	152		Kii.	396
Norway, coast of —	1.5	1 80. 759	Lahontan's descrip-		
, its trade	1.	700		iii.	344
, government —	i.	767	Nova-Zembla —	i.	58 72.83
, religion	i. i. i.	ibid.	, account of	i.	525
, manufactures -	i.	768	, vapours of -	i.	526
, towns in	i.	769	, hypothesis respecting	i.	606
, inhabitants of	i.	ibid.	, hypothesis respecting , Kerguelen's account	i.	771
, Coxe's travels in	vi.	356	, colonies at -	i.	ibid.
—, hiftory of —	vi.	ibid.	, mines of -	i.	ibid.
, geography	vi.	ibid.		i.	153
population •-	vi.	ıbid.	Noviciate of the Japanese Jammabos	vii.	747
——, peafants —	vi.	358	Novogorod — i. 16. 3	4.4	12. vi. 653
, climate	vi.	359	0 1 1 1	vi.	653
Norwegians, their witchcraft	i.	471	, its former grandeur	vi.	654
in Iceland -	i.	647	prefent flate	vi.	• 655
, their register of vol-		-47	, kremlin of -	vi.	656
canoes in Iceland -	i.	687	, cathedral	vi.	ibid.
Norwich city, history of - '	ii.			vi.	.748
its fituation	ji.	31		vii.	274
trade	ii.	32 ibid.	Novogorod, Archbishop, anecdote		-/7
	ii.	ibid.		vi.	. 605
cathedral —	ii.		Novogorod Severskoi, government	•••	•
cathedrar — , churches in —	ii.	· ibid.		vi.	756
					305
	ii.	ibid.		ix.	40
, government —	ii.	33	Nowgrote coin, its value	1.	Nova.

	VAT	B 4 C	-		<b>"</b>	BACR
Noya, La, river -	AOF			Nunal country	VOL.	
	<b>▼.</b> :::	61	-	Nupal country — Nupors-newes, Virginia —	vii.	595
Noyelar diftrict —	Viii.	72			xiji.	141
Noyes, Captain —	xii.	39		Nuptials of the Laplanders (see		•
Nfambi instrument of Congo	XVI.	24	-	Marriages) —	1.	451
Nuga river — —	VIII.	70	9	Marriages) — Nuremberg city — manufactures	VI.	238
Nugodar, account of him —	٧A.	11	2		vi.	ibid.
Nukshee Rostum's tomb, near Per-				government , ancient globes in	vi.	ibid.
fepolis — —	ix.	27	1	, ancient globes in	xi.	404
Nu-kyang river —	vii.	54		Nur Mahamet Soltan, history of	ix.	348
Numan Sanfiang mountain	vi.	52	-	Nurfery of plants in Paris -	iv.	~6 ₇
Numbers of the Chinese —	vii.	41	-	Nuse, Captain, anecdotes of him	xiii.	152.156
of the Mantzurs	vii.	ibia		Nuskoucus, New England	xiii.	218
of the Mantzurs of the Mongalls of the Tonguts of Indostan	vii.	' 41		Nut of Molucca, its virtues	iii.	587
of the Tonguts	vii.	ibia		Nutmege of Mindanao —	жi.	
of Indottan	vii.	ibia	_	, wild, of Pulo Condore	xi.	7
Numbi fect —				of the Banda islands		40
	viii.	66	•	None and a facility of the	XI.	198. 257
Numerals of the Jallonkas	xvi.	90	_	Nutmeg-tree described (note)	Xi.	257. 366
Numeration of the Loangele	XVI.	57	0	of the Isle of I lance	XI.	• 767
Numidia, the ancient —	XV.	51	1	of Madagascar	xvi.	800
Nuncio of the Pope at Lucern	v.	72.	4	Nuts of Barbary —	xv.	<b>େ</b> 4
Nunderbar city —	viii.		5	Nut-trees of Japan —	vii.	694
Nuneaton town —	ii.	35		of Canada —	xiii.⁰	359
Nuneham manfion -	ii.	19		of Canada — of America —	xiii.	442
village	iı.	19		Nuys town —	iv.	206
, Moritz's description of	ii.	-		, vineyards of	iv.	
Nunez, Vasco de, anecdotes of him		539		Nyamee town — —		453
discovers the	A11.	14:	•	Nyara town — —	XVI.	848 854
					XVI.	848.854
South Sea —	XIV.	14		Nyborg town, Coxe's account	<b>▼1.</b>	339
Nunjinagodu	VIII.	710		Nybygghes colonies —	1.	354
Nunkolo stream —	XVI.	90:	_	Nyendael, David Van, his descriptio		
Nunneries, at Nuneaton —	11.	35	8	of Benin — —	xvi.	518536
of Sopwell -	ii.	46.	I	Nyon town — —	٧.	802
in the life of Man	ii.	79	I	Nymphenburg —	vi.	21
in Jona -	iii.	290		caftle -	vi.	ibid.
- at Righmond -	iii.	519	5	Nyfia in Caria —	-X.	673
——— near Sondrio —	<b>v.</b> '	9 <b>3</b> :	-	•		•
of Prague	vi.	14:				
— of Acra —	х.	33:		O,		
of St. Anne	х.	36				
of Sydonaia	х.	51:		Oaiti-piha bay, Otaheite -	xi.	580
of St. John	x.	616		Oak at Welbeck abbey -	ii.	_
	x	62		Oak-circle, a charm -	iii.	444
in Scio at Montreal of Quebec		62		Oakley, Mr. — —	ii.	383 621
of Ouches	XIII.					631
or Anepec	XIII.	644. 650		Oakley woods —	11.	239
of the Urfulines		658	5	Oaks of Japan	vii.	694
of Lima	XIV.	162			002. X	iii. 13. 29
of St. Jago	xiv.	179	9	of America, observations on		
— in Quito —	xiv.	443	3	them —	xiii.	411.435
in Popayan —	xiv.	483		— of North America —	xiii.	r 14
in Lima -	xiv.	470	)	—, Canadian —	xiii.	663
in Cusco -	xiv.	616		— of Chili — —	xiv.	87
Nuno of Otaheite -	xi.	<b>61</b> 0	נ	Oamo of Otaheite —	xi.	512.514
Nuns of Cologne —	vi.	272		Oars of the Canadians —	xiii.	270
— of the Kremlin —	vi.	596	-	Oases of Egypt —	XV.	110. 233
of Japan, Kempfer's descrip-		23-		Oat-cake of Norway -	vi.	- 7
tion — —	vii.			Oath-draught of the Negroes on	* 4.0	358
of Goa —		788			v <b>:</b>	O
_ · -	ix.	234		the Gold Coast —	XVI.	398
of Acre, anecdotes of them	X.	333. 446		Oaths, various, of banditti	111.	34
- of Quebec xii		650.658	5	, Turkish	х.	258
of St. Jago —	xiv.	179	9	, punishment for -	XIII.	76
Nuoecman city	iz.	804	ŀ	of the Galles in Africa	XV.	
				[PP2]		Oaths,

	YOL	. PAGE	*>	VO	L. PAGE
Oaths, mode of administering, in			Occaby mountain —	x,	307
Barbary — —	xv.	425	Occam river -	×ii.	567. xiii. 6
, Bolungo, of Congo	xvi.	220	Occoquan river -	xiii.	
of ordeal	xvi.	226	Occuba, Algiers —	xv.	554
of the Negroes on the Gold			Occult sciences of the Arabians	х.	171
Coast —	xvi.	397	Occupations of the Mandingoes	xvi.	879
in Benin -	xvi.	529	Ocean, the Pacific -	xiv.	69
of ordeal in Loango	xvi.	582	, Spaniards' dif-		•
—— in Sofala	<b>∦</b> vi.	690	covery of it — —	xiv.	143. 146
-, ratification of public, in	-		Ochil hills — —	iii.	38. 444
Madagafcar —	xVi.	775	Ochotyn, M., anecdotes of him	xvi.	782
Oats of the Cape —	xvi.	18	Ochozk, Benyowski's adventures as	t xvi.	781
Oaur's, Kenneah, prophecy	iii.	333	Ochre found with bafaltes —	iii.	904. 908
Oaxaca, see Guaxaca.		•	— of Gajina Guta —	viii.	692
Ob river, voyage of discovery to-			Ockseir, Jibel —	xv.	224
wards —	i.	51	Ocoloro island of women —	xi.	377
Oba valley, Timor —	λi.	809	Oconas Indians —	xii.	448. 463
Obadec of Otahcite • —	xi.	507	O'Connor family —	iii.	828
Obamma hot-bath of Japan	vii.	686	Ocoughtanamnis of Virginia	xiii.	30
Obando, Nicholas de —	xii.	122	Ocrubeus, fruit at Torneo	i.	305
Obelisks at Ruthwell —	iii.	213	Octagon chapel, Bath	ìi,	251
of the Orkneys	iii.	756	Octodurum, the ancient	v.	771
of Shetland " — .	iii.	793	Oculists of the Friendly isles	xi.	669
of Alexandria —	x.23	5. xv. 168	Odas of the Janizaries -	XV.	304
of Besh-Tash —	x.	720	Oddona city	х.	56
at Constantinople	x.	725	Oddena town, Guinea -	xvi.	357
crected by the aftronomers		, ,	Oddington	ii.	203
in Quito — —	xiv.	648	Odels-men of Norway	vi.	358
of Heliopolis —	xv.	182	Oden-mine	ii.	481
· of Bijige —	XY.	213	Odenfee, great antiquity of	vi.	339
- of Thebes —	xv.	242. 246	Odes, Scaldie, of Iceland	vi.	315
- of Luxerein —	xv.	253	- of Lomonozof -	vi.	854
, Egyptian mode of building	xv.	344	- of Sumorokof -	vi.	858
of Ain-Shems, Egypt		807. 827	Odia city (fee Siam)	viii.	419
Oberea, Queen of Otaheite xi. 506.			Odiam borough	iı.	316
Oberriede — —	ν.	652	caftle	ii.	ibid.
Oberurfel, prospects from	vi.	250	Odin, the reviver of magic	i.	470
Oberwalden — —	٧.	736	, worthip of	i.	753
Obeyed Khan, history of -	ix.	343· 383	, on his similitude to the Bir-		713
	χvi.	415	man Boodh — —	ix.	491
Objendiu, colony at -	i.	524	Odiquas nation —	vvi.	74
O'Brien, Sir Lucius —	iiı.	831	Odithi principality —	ix.	134
Observantines of Perth -		397	Odoard Barbofa —	xi.	346
Observations, astronomical —		242. 280	Œconomiftes of France -	iv.	410
, attronomical, in Peru		274			632
for measuring a de-		-74	Oeder, Christian, biography of	vi.	319
	420.	647. 694	Oenius mount —	х.	759
Observatoire Royal, in Paris	iv,	17	Oenothera, the Canadian biennial	xiii.	698
Observatory at Copenhagen	i.	141	Oers of Sweden — —	vi.	535
in Lapland -	i.	241	Œurebro town — —	vi.	388
of Tycho Brahe at			Œusterby estate —	vi.	550
Huen — —	vi.		forges —	vi.	#5I
of Stockholm	vi.	331 402	Ofarrai from the temple of Tenfio	* **	,,-
	vii.	403 407	Dai Sin — —	vii.	742
in Owhyhee	xi.		Offa's dike	ii.	319.623
0)	vii.	•	Offerings of the Laplanders	i.	174
	vii.		under green trees by the	••	-/7
	tiv.	459	Banians —	viii.	542
Ocana town —	ν.		to the King of Ava	ix.	5 <del>44</del>
Occa river —	i.		to the devil, in Borneo	xi.	133
		31	to the deving in motified		Offerings

					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Officians in Ambarra		L. PAGE	Oil of Girgili — —	vol ix.	. PAGE 605
Offerings in Amboyna — to Captain Cook in	XI.	267	-, Arabian use of anointing	х.	169
Owhyhee — —	vi 700	702 727	— of Virginia — —	хii.	59 <b>3</b>
of the Virginians	xiii.	2. 702. 737	co o o u	xiv.	. 187
at weddings in Barbary	XV.	41 430	-, the holy, of the Copting	xv.	369
to idols in Guinea	xvi.	399. 426	- of the palm, in Guinea	xvi.	453
, human, at funerals	x√i.	430	Oil-cakes of Fida, Gumga	xvi.	504
on fickness —	xvi.	482	Oil-makers' cast in India	viii.	641
to the fnake of Fida	xvi.	494	Oil-mills of Pagahm -	ix.	476
to trees in Fida -	xvi.	500	Oil-feeds of Japan —	vii.	696
to the fea —	xvi.	ib <b>i</b> d.	Oil-wolves of Juan Fernandes	xiv.	661
of twins to the devil in	22.120	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Cintments of the Hottentots	xvi.	139
Benin — —	xvi.	526. 530	, tradition of goats being		37
of the Mandingoes	xvi.	876	anointed with	xvi.	432
Office, Holy, of Spain, fee Inquit		- / -	of the Negroes of Rio		1.5
Officers of Spain, military	v.	444	de Gabon —	xvi.	510
, naval -	v.	452	Ojeda, Alonzo de, anecdotes		, -
- of the Pruffian army	vi.	195		xii. 110	6. xiv. 328
- of Denmark, military	vi,	311	Ojibar river — '—	xiv.	. 414
, naval	۷1 <b>.</b>	313	Ojingawa river —	vii.	767
of the Swedish navy	vi.	<b>3</b> 80	Ojiva river — —	xiv.	283.414
, public, of Perfia	ix.	214	Ojos de Aqua, Los —	xiv.	" '5 i
of Tonguin	ix.	689. 748	Oka river —	vii.	276
, in the court of		, , ,	Okaning's oration to Captain Smiti	a xiri.	93
Sana — —	x.	106	Oke river — —	ii.	287
of the Bey of Tunis	xv.	388	Oke measure of Egypt —	xv.	311
of the court of Morocco	xv.	752	Okee, the Virginian devil	xiii.	<b>3</b> 9
Offices in the government of Polar	nd i.	216	Okeepenauk root of Virginia	xii.	<b>5</b> 98
Off-I flands of Scilly —	ii.	746	Okelas of Cairo —	xv.	194
Offra, wars in —	xvi.	474	Okels of Judda —	xv.	102
country described -	xvi.	507	Okehampton castle -	ii.	287
Ofmundsberg mine —	vi.	468	borough —	ii.	ibid.
Ofwer Torneo —	i.	301	Okemeidan near Constantinople	x.	729
Ogara i rovince —	χV.	95	Oker, cannon foundry at —	vi.	542
Oghla-Haffan — —	xv.	270	Okerfair, Maurice -	ii.	827
Oguc of the janizaries -	xv.	305	Okey Hole	ii.	255
Ogle family — _	iı.	445	Qki island — —	vii.	665
Oglethorpe's, General, fettlement			Okindgier of Virginia —	xii.	595
of Georgia — —	xii.	4 <b>4</b> 6	Okisko, King of Weapomiok	xii. 58	4. xiii. I I
, letter to			Okoros Indians	xiii.	310
Carolina — —	xii.	471	Okotzk, province and districts	vi.	761
, congratu-			Okra plant of Philadelphia	xiii.	401
lations of the American gover-			Okujelo, Kempfer's description	vii.	65 <b>7</b>
nors to him — —	xii.	481.489	Olabes, Don Joseph de	xiv.	274
Ognedoc bay — —	xii.	672	Olafsen's account of a flath of		<b></b>
Ogouli, Christians of —	viii.	124	lightning — —	i.	688
Ogurza province —	ix.	324	voyage to Iceland	1.	715
Ohanoak, Virginia —	xii. 5	77. xiii. 8	Olafsen's and Povelsen's his ory of		_
Ohiteroa island —	xi.	525	Iceland —	1.	321
Oia Sennerat, Hamilton's account			Olaüs Graan, account of —	1.	) J2
of him — —	vili.	472	Olaus Magnus — —	1.	39 <b>3</b>
Oil of the Laplanders —	i.	397	Olaus Triguefon —	i.	409
— of beavers — —	i.	419	Olave, King of Man	, ii.	823.825
— from pilchards —	ii.	281	Olave's, Mr., account of fossil-wood	1 1.	74 <b>7</b>
- of Catalonia	lV.	664	of Lichen	•	o
- of Arragon	٧,	550	Islandicus — —	1.	748
- of Valencia	٧.	602	Olavidé, Don Pablo, his adventures	V. 4	409. 631.
-, lamp, of Canara -	¥111.	754	Olahan idan da		637
— of Siam — —	1X.	605	Oldsham defended by lightning	vii.	350
— of cocoa · — —	ix.	ibid.	Oldenburg destroyed by lightning	i.	139
— of wood . — —	ix.	ibid.	Oldenburg, duchy —	<b>A1</b>	225 Oldova
			10		Olden-

•	vot.	PAGE	•		
Odenburgh, Mr.	iv.	25	Omar Ghazi Soltan -	ix.	
Old Dimple-mine at Matlock	ii.	47 ⁸	Omar, Muley — —	XV.	343 727. 761
Oldfield banks —	ii.	359	Omar, Sultan — —	XV.	158
Oldfield fpa — —	ii.		Omaria city — —	vii.	7
Old style, calculation of time at		7-7 \	Omar's, Caliph, destruction of the		,
Moscow by it —	vi.	584	Alexandrian Library -	XV.	809.831
Old-Town, St. Mary's   -	ii.	740	Omascuyo, Lake Titicaca	xiv.	631
, buildings in -	ii.	ibid.	Omafuyos jurifdiction —	xiv.	630
Olees of the Barbary houses	xv.	651	Omba island — —	xi.	62. 476
01 10 1	ii.	126	Ombiaffes of Madagafcar	xvi.	744
Oli of Madagascar — Olibatte river — —	xyi.	75%	Ombos, the ancient —	xv.	260,402
Olibatte river — —	xvi.	5 3	Omens on a journey —	iii.	383
Olinda city, Brazil —	xiv.	712	preceding the nativity of		
, described	xvi.	153	Zertooft	viii.	5 <b>5</b> 9
Oliphant, Mr. — - —	iii.	402	Om-cr-ridg-lein —	х.	12
Oliveira's, Francisco d', examina-		_	Omnitree, his court —	viii.	369
tion — —	xiv.	765	Omoe, the chief —	хi.	514
Olive-climate of France	iv. 311	. 314. 316	Om-oley-Sinaab —	хv.	546
Olive-mills of Arragon —	. <b>v.</b>	55 <u>0</u>	Omrahs of Hindostan	viii.	137.139
Olive-plantations of Lima		598	, their tents	•••	
Oliver, Mr., schoolmaster among	• • •		in the Great Mogul's camp	viii.	199
the Mohocks	X11.	412	Omfails of Cochin-China —	1X.	799
Oliver, Mr., of Castle Oliver	iii.	855	, conversion of them	1x.	819
Oliver's fort, Inverness —	111.	79	Omuska town — — —	vii.	330
Olives, culture of, in France	1V.	496	Onawmanient Indians Oncia, of Milan (note) —	XIII. 2	7. 64. 160
of Venice —	IV.	110 110		•	559
— of Florence —	1V. :	ibid. 664	—, the Breician (note) —	1V.	595
—, on the culture of — — of Majorca —	1v.	675	Ondeves of Madagascar — Onecko, account of —	λ V1.	746
	1V. V.	289	Oneshany illand	•	529
— of Terra Nova (note) — of Malaga —	v. v.	-	Oneeheow island — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	XI.	728
— of Valencia —	v.	593 602	Ong-Ja-Tu-Lea, anecdotes of him	XII.	672
of Coquimbo, Chili	xiv.	684	Ongleby river, Madagascar	IX. XVI.	691. 749
— of the Cape of Good Hope	xvi.	47	Ongosschio, Emperor of Japan,	A • 1.	798
Olives, Mount, described —	x	426	history of him	vii	616
Olivet, Mount, antiquities there	х.	358	history of him — Onias town in Egypt — Onions of Paris	' xv.	181
Ollachea filver-mines —	xiv.	18	Onions of Paris -	iv.	48
Olla-podrida of Spain —	v.	520	, wild, of Virginia	xid.	31
Olla-podrida of Spain — defcribed — Ollerton town — —	xvi.	187	, used by the French in		3 -
Ollerton town —	ii.	446		xiii.	682
Olmedo — — — — — Olmutz described — — — — Olof of Hiardarhult —	v.	320, 321	Canada — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ix.	21
Olmutz described	i.	227	Onke, species of monkey, of Siam		622
Olof of Hiardarhult -	i.	669	Onnantagues of Canada —	xiii.	273
Olonetz, government and diffricts	vı.	747	Onnontio of Canada —	xiii.	276
, observations on the mines	in vi.	894, 895	Ounoyoutes — —	xiii.	276
Olot town — —	v.	623	Onoar, port of	viii.	36 <b>2</b>
Oluchenche ordeal of Congo	xvi.	226	Onontages Indians	xii.	414
Olympic games (note) —	XV.	652	Ourust island — —	хi.	213
Olympus, Mount vii. 509. x. 28	30. 575.	. 580. 71 <b>7</b>	, Dutch warehouses at	xi.	214
, firs of	x.	717	, piers of	xi.	ibid.
Olympus, Mount, of Theffaly	<u>.</u> ×٠	742	Onika — —	i.	270
Omagua language -	· xiv.	222	Ontampassemaca of Madagascar	xvi.	745
	14. 225.	229. 510	Ontzatsi of Madagascar	XVI.	745
Omai of Ulietea, account of him	X1.	585. 639	Ontzoa of Madagascar —	xvi.	740
Oman, ancient trade there	VII.	185	Onydans caftle — — —	xii.	e414
province	1X. ;	237. x. 81	Ocaman Facility Control	X1.	533
, description and			Ooegwa, English fort at —	XVI.	359 28
produce of — —	х.	116	Oolites of Solfatara —	v.	663
, history —	x.	ibid.	Oomi province of Japan —	· vii.	684
Oman, Imam of, his territories Omar Alketab — —	x. xv	_	Oon food in Skie	iii.	639
Contact STRUCTOR	A 7	376	11	- ;;	Oo-oorou,
			**		

		. PAGE			•
Oo-oorou, the chief -	vol xi.	0 /	Orange, Prince of, anecdote of the	¥01	
Ooratooa of Otaheite —	xi.	•	his history	i.	135 Bid.
Oofumi province —	vii:	666	, his history, family	i.	136
Opals of Hungary —	viii.	251	Orange-gardens of Nice	iv.	. 232
Oparree in Otaheite —	xi. 58:	2. 607. 61 P	of Emir Faccardine	x.	325
Opechankanough, King of Pamau			Orange-marmalade of Paris	iv,	50
kee — xiii. 52.	58.67	7. 120. 145	Orangery of St Cloud	iv.	62
, anecdotes of him	xiii.	159	of Verfailles -	iv.	64
Openauk root of Virginia	X11.	598	Oranges in London	ii.	513
Opera, Italian, in Dublin	iii.	812	, culture of, in France of Majorca	iv.	<b>4</b> 97
of Paris — at Milan —	1V.	54. 137	of J an	IV.	675
—— at Padua —	iv.	. 240	of Lar –	1x.	120
- at Venice -	iv.	250 • 258	of Tonquin —	ıx.	608
, Italian, at Madrid	v.	531	of Cochin-China	ix.	717
—— of Stockholm —	vi.	399	— of Arabia —	х.	775
— of Havanna —	xiii.	760	of Bermudas -	λii.	194 267
Opher, the grandfon of Abraham	,	•	of Georgia	xii.	489
gives his name to Africa	xvi.	677		xvi.	• 250
Ophila height of the Nile	ンφV.	378	of the Gold Coast, Guinea	xvi.	454. 504
Ophir, supposed to be Peru	xiv.	131	Orange-tree of Barbary	X V_	604
Ophthalmia of Morocco	xv.	689	Orangin people —	vii.	68
Opicahapam —	xiii.	54	Oranienbaum palace —	vi.	697
Opien's Halieuticon —	1.	790	fortress gardens	vi.	699
Oigielguoviran, the cemi —	XII.	88	gardens —	vi.	700
Opinions, effect of climate on	111.	914	Oranienburgh, imprisonment of Ivan	,	_
Opium used by the Persians	ix.	115	Oran outang of Inva Hamilton to 1	V1.	783
, mode of making, its intoxicating effect	ix.		Oran-outang of Java, Hamilton's de-		
——, bewitching dreams caused	***	203		viii.	453
by —	ix.	613	Oran's chapel in Jona		. 626. 653
used by the Banjareens	xi.	123	O-0	ııı. xiii.	298
Opium trade of Calecut -	viii.	377	G	xiii.	42 52
fociety of Batavia	xi.	187	Orations, funeral, in Sweden	i.	200
Opoffum of Van Diemen's Land	хi.	642	of an Indian to Sir		
of Varginia	xiii.	31	William Keith —	xii.	380
Oppblazers of the Cape	xvi.	18	- of the Creek Indians	xii.	448
Oppido town, effects of an earth-		_	of the Virginians of Okaning	xiii.	38. 83. 91
quake at (note)	v.	276	of Okaning —	xiii.	93
, account of its destri			of Capt. Smith	λiii.	95
Committee of the moon in Industry		290 866	CD 1.	xiii.	108
Oppression of the poor in Ireland	iv.	866	of M de la Barro	XIII.	115
of the people in France in the Valteline	٧.	419 9 <b>3</b> 5	of M. de la Barre of the Iroquefe Graugula	XIII. :::	274
Opfloe town —	vi.		Browne's, to Melek	AII:	275
Optics, phenomenon in —	i.	366	Mifellim —	XV.	115
deceptive phenomenon of,	in	3	of Dian-Manangue in		,
the Arabian defart	x.	1.2	M. 1	xvi.	753
Opuchifco, the Indian —	xiii.	113	of the Malegacies in their		175
Opuntia, fee Fig.		_		xvi.	773
Oracles in the Western isles	iii.	610	Orator of Oxford —	ii.	104
Oræki the Jew	x.	69	Orators of the Western isles	iii.	612
Gran, furrender of, to Algiers	٧.	462	of the Irish parliament	iii.	813
city described	xv.	517	of Othlyita	x.	166
fortress —	xvı. iv.	186	of Otaheite —	Xi.	609
Orange town — — —	xii.	220	Orbe civer	xvi.	773
Orange cape, Guyana — xiv		291 826. 837	town —	٧.	211
Orange fort, Guinea —	xvi.		Venel's infirmary at	V.	ibid.
Orange island.	xi.	345 45	government —	v. v.	812 :2:J
Orange isles —	i.	83.113	Orbita, ancient city	YV.	ibid.
•		J J			592 Orbitello
					Ditello

•			**	***	TIPE
Orbitello lake —	VOL.			A01	
, eels of	v. v!	ibid.	Ore of Canada . '	XIII	670.690
Orbulites of New Holland	xi.			xiv.	
Orcades islands, Kerguelen's accou		775	Orebi goat Oree, King of Huaheine	XVI.	71
, their fituation	2	778 ibid.	O'Reilly, Count, his history		2. 584. 613
government	i. i.	ibid.	, his establishment	٧.	448
government , inhabitants	i.	ibid.	at Cadiz . —	v.	F70
, currents aniong	i.	ibid.	Orejas, coast de las —	xii.	11-
	i.	779	Orel, government and diffricts	vi.	,
, Bellin's account of	, i.	ibid.	Orel family —	v.	12.
, harbours at	j.	ibid.	Orellana, Francis, anecdotes of hir		200
-, anchorages at	i <b>:</b>	786	, his discovery of the river		*
Orehards of England —	ii.	11	Amazons — x	iv. 15	3.212.506
, culture of, in France	iv.	495	Orellama river, see Amazons.		_
of Philadelphia	xiii.	. 400	Orenburgh, province and districts	vi.	759
of Chili —	XIV.	41	Pugatchef's fiege of	₹i.	<b>/</b> 800
Orchestras of Vienna —	vi.	94	Oreo, the chief —	хi.	580. 614
of Prague —	VI.	, 140	Oreouahe, the Indian -	xiii.	329
Ord mountain	111.	810	Orevoteau —	17.	107
Ord promontory —	iii.	85	, cultivation at -	1V.	658
Ordaca, Diago de, anecdotes of Ordeals in China	XII.	203	Ore-weed	11.	271
in Japan —	vii.	194 608	Orfa, Fitch's account	11,	736
in Pegu	viii.	428	Orford cape —	1X.	<b>425</b>
among the Brahmans	viii.	654	$\alpha$ $\alpha$ $\alpha$	ж1.	488
of water, the Birman	ix.	570	Organ, a curious one —	1. i.	12
in Siam by fire —	ix.	595	, the favourite instrument of		347
by water -	ix.	ibid.	the Siamele —	ix.	597
by vomits	ix.	ibid.	Organum, country of -	vii.	51
——— in Congo — x	vi. <b>2</b> 20	. 226. 334	Organzine filk —		10. xii. 486
of the Negroes on the		0	Orgel-Boght —	i.	756
Gold Coast —	xvi.	397	Orgonnes, Rodrigo, his passage of		• • •
in Benin —	xvi.	529	the Cordilleras —	xiv.	165
in Loango, Cacongo, &c.	xvi.	582	Oriel College, Oxford —	ii.	115
— in Sofala —	xvi.	690	Orielton —	ii.	596
fmoky, of Lancerota	XVI.	811	Orient, L', Young's account of	ív.	156
Order of battle of the Persians	1X.	95	, commerce of	1V.	342. 393
Orders of knighthood in Sweden	vi.	435	Origin of the Lapland nation	i.	376
observations o in Russia (note	n vi.	438	of the Icelanders —	i.	044
, religious, in Japan	vii.	675	- of nations, Kempfer's obser	• •	640
Ordefa, Val d'	iv.	743.747	vations on — — of the Japanele —	vii.	670
Ordinances issued by the missionaries		719	of the South Sea islanders	xi.	671
in Congo —	xvi.	238	of the Americans	xiv.	730 106
Ordnance office in the Tower	ii.	-3° 45	of the Canary islanders		822-826
Ordonance of Pustoser •	i.	530	Originals of Canada -	xiii.	284.472
Ordonnances respecting Swedish coi	n vi.	534	Oriol, L' -	iv.	219
Ordonnes de Salvos on volcanoes	xiv.	48	Orioncio ordeal of Congo	xvi.	226
Ordulf of Devon —	ii.	285	Oriffava city described —	xiii.	800
Ore, on burning	i.	328	Oriffava mountain —	xiii.	772.774
, mode of working, in Derby-			volcano	xiii.	800.840
thire — • —	, ii.	484	Orixa, Hamilton's description	viii.	401
of Kopparberg mine, process			—, Fitch's description —	ix.	4 54
with — — —	Vì.	464	Orixa, Nabob of —	viii.	405
, process with, at Sudersfors	vi.	471	Orkenj, Prince of —	ix.	369
— discovered in Russia —	vi.	826	Orkney islands —	ii.	1900 686
— of Doray Guda — of Mota Betta —	viii. viii.	• 689	, Martin's description	iii.	686
of Cudera Canavay		708	described by Brand, history of	111.	731.740
of Kemodu mine	viii.	767	, ninory or —	iii.	ibid. 741
VI SECONDIC MILLE		770	, their inhabitants		Orkney
					•

			• •	ę	•
. •	OL.	PAGE	• •	VOL.	PAGE
	••		Oroma		
Orkney mands, Sectie's description	XII.	494. 515	Orogne • • —	, v.	<b>3</b> °3
Orkney, Patrick Earl of, anecdote			Orompello, the Indian chief	XIV.	208
of — —	iii.	777	Orongoy river —	vii.	.353
Orleans city, Young's account of	iv.	89	Orono, Captain Cook's name in		•
	i <b>▼.</b>	368	Owhylice —	v:	700 HAN
-in		•		X1.	700. 737
, vineyards	1V.	441	Oronocoponi people	XII.	203
·	17.	472	Oronooco river, Spanish expedition		
	iv.	171	to — — —	xii.	° 203
	iv.	295	, its connection with		0
	cii.		the Rio Negro —	ĸiv.	226
		634	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		236
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	v.	485	'Qrontes river —	X.	307. 556
Orleans isle, St. Lawrence ix. 767.	xii. 7	63. 675.	Oropela caltle —	v.	612
•	xiii.	262. 663	Orphan-chamber of Batavia	хi.	187
Orlof, Count, his entertainments at		,	Orphan-Hospital, Edinburgh	iii.	473
3.4.6.	vi.	588	Orphans, asylum for free-masons', in		7/3
		-		•	
	VI.	590	Stockholm —	VI.	430
Orlof, Prince, biographical anecdotes			, grand afylum for	vi.	<b>il</b> id.
	vi.	<b>7</b> 8 1	Orphans' court, London . —	ii.	• 72
, his rules for the Econo-		•	Orfica, Pedro de — —	xiv.	498
	:	9	Orfini Father Crement		
	vi.	833	Orfini, Father Gregory —	1.X	133
	11.	424. 428	Orfua, Peter de —	XII.	202
Ormel, 1)on Ferdinando — xx	vi.	813	Ortelius on Chili —	xiv.	34
Ormes, Les - i	iv.	127	Orthography of the Cacongo		<b>J</b> 1
	ii.	113	language — —	xvi.	500
Ormus culf month following there		-		A 11.	590
	11.	252	Orthofia, see Tortosa.		
Ormus island, expulsion of the Por-			Ortijosa scouring place	v.	335
tuguese from - vi	ii.	299	Ortiz, Don Jose —	xiii.	827
, immense booty found			Ortiz, Don Laureano, his cloth man	u-	•
	iii.	ibid.	facture — —	v.	224
attacked by the Bal-	***		Ortolans of Canada —	• • •	334
				X111.	355
	11.	302	Oruro filver-mines —	XIV.	18
described - i	x.	177	— province —	xiv.	626
Fitch's voyage to	x.	406	Orville's, M. d', account of the		
- description - i	x.	407	crater of Etna (note) -	v.	79.86
				••	79.50
	x.	125	, account of Vol-		
	1.	193	cano —	. v.	150
	ii.	32	Orvilliers, M. d' -	xiv.	255
of the Japanese houses v	ii.	779	Orwell — —	i.	12
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•	594. 694	Orwell Wanns -	i.	
	xi.		Oryctography of Derbyshire by M.		51
		619		••	
of the Sandwich islanders		733	Ferber — —	11.	465
of the Virginians xi	ii.	34	Ofab diffrict —	x.	110
of the Virginians xi			Ofacca harbour — —	vii.	769
	v.	229. 512	Ofages river — —	xiii.	319
of the churches in Lima xi	₩.		Ofborne, Ifle of Wigh . —	ii.	
		571	Ohorno Gir William		701
Of the Moles in Lima XI	v.	580	Osborne, Sir William —	111.	851
of the Tapoyers of Brazil xi	v.	877	Osburne, Captain —	viii.	743
	v.	324	Ofervaul chace —	jii.	577
	v.	660. 66g	Ofiris, ancient Egyptian statue of	xv.	34 342
of the Emperor of Mo-		•	, Egyptian mythology	XV.	
	_	-9-	Ofman-Bey's house in Cairo		350
	♥.	789		xv.	194
of the ladies in the harem x	₹.	793	, his letter	X▼.	394
of the Hottentot women xv		33	Ofman Bey Merlue's letter	xv.	394
of the Caffrés xvi.	37.	103. 140	Ofmine, an —	i.	41
of the Count of Soono xv	i.	245	Ofnaburgh ifland	xi.	
of the Count of Sogno xv	,;		~~		579
Omither site.		888	Offia, Animal of Canada —	X111.	35 I
	x.	472	Offa mount — —	x.	742
Ornœs, concealment of Gustavus			Offenberg, Mr. —	хi.	162
17-f	ri.	460	Offuary at Morat, its history	v.	828
A . D .	ii.	67	Offina city — —	v.	
#PS - 1 - 2 - 19 - "	ji.				595
•	,,,	840	Offuna, M. le Duc d'	v.	338
VOL. XVII.			ro 01		Oftan

	VOL	. PAGE		YOL	PAGE
Oftan Bassa, ceremony of a visit to	(		Otters, mode of catching -	i.	*420
him — —	x.	320	, fuperstitions respecting them in Skie	iii.	373
Officacks on the Oby, Bell's descrip-	••			iii.	625
tion of them —	vii.	425, 420 261	of Siam — —	ix.	62 <b>4</b>
Oftein, Count, his palace — Oftend town —	v1. i.	7 <b>9</b> 3	of Virginia —, mode of taking Canadian	xiii.	94• xiii. 3 i 287
- entrance into the road	i.	ibid.	- of North America -	xiii.	522
on its name	i.	795	Otters' flesh -	i.	454 *
, flege of	į.	ibid.	Otteroo, the chief —	xi.	*7 <b>*</b>
———, history —	1. i	ibid. ibid.'	Ouabach river ——	xiii. Xvi.	320
, fea-moufter taken at trade of	vi.	287	Oualo kingdom — Oualofe Negroes —	xvi.	ნიე ნიე
Ostenders at Bankebanksal	viii.	413	Ouarden — —	XV.	177
Ofterley house	ii.	181	torrent	XV.	281
Ofterwald's, M., account of Daniel		' -	Ouafoul marigot -	xvi.	
John Richard the mechanist	٧.	817	Ouchach province —	V11.	118
Oftracites of the Alps —	٧.	874 187	Ouches parish — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	iv. ix.	694 283
Oftriches of Arabia	x. xiv.	79	Oueckachumpa, the Creek Indian,	34.	200
Lobo's description of		, ,	his speech — —	xii.	448
them —	xv.	I 2	Onisconsine river —	xiii.	309
of Egypt -	xv.	339	Oulam, inhabitants described by		
eggs of the Cape of the Cape described of Brazil	• .	70. 78. 93	Benjamin of Tudela — Oumamis — —	vii. xiii.	12
of Regail	xvı. xvi.	124 205	Ouran-outang of Borneo —	xi.	303.321 10 <b>3</b>
-, Adanfon's description	xvi.	618	Oura Oura of Diemen's Land,		
Oftroe the Ferro island -	i.	777	anecdotes of her -	хi.	840
, description o	f i.	ibid.	Ourcaso town —	iv.	104
Ostrogue, meaning of the word	V11.	338	Ours Bay do P	X.	533
Ofwald, King of Northumberland,	v	722	Ours, Bay de l' — Ou-fan-guei, the Chinese general	vii.	321 173. 175
a faint at Zug  Ofwego, lake Ontario	v. xiii.	722 585	Ouffine, Muley — —	xv.	769
Ofwer Torneo —	i.	238	, anecdotes of him	xv.	770
Ofwestry town —	ii.	621	Outagamis fort —	xiii.	309
Ofwy, King of Northumberland	iii.	15		xiii.	312
Ofymanduas's fepulchre —	XV.	² 53	Outala-Saphire hills Outaouas river xiii. 280. 29	X.	510
ftatue — library —	XV. XV.	²⁵⁴ 255. 346	, Indian nations on	viii.	349
Otabalo jurisdiction, Quito	xiv.	466	Outchipones —	xiii.	301
Otaha island — —	хi.	523	OUTHIER's journal of a voyage to		
Otaheitans — —	хi.	509	the north — —	i.	259
, their burying-places	X1.	515	Outhorn, Cornelius Van	v11. i.	759
defcription of them their dances	xı. xi.	518 520	Out-houses of the Laplanders Outrages committed by the White	1.	<b>39²</b>
, women	xi.	<b>58</b> 8	Boys — —	iii.	818
, war-drefs -	хi.	608	Ouueri, history of the missions to	xvi.	302
Otaheite, Cook's first voyage to	xi.	502	Ouzel of Finmark —	.i.	425
		588.607	— of Cumberland —	111.	12I
Otahourou in Otaheite	xı. xiii.	515 318	Ouzoun-Kupri town — Ovalle's Historical Relation of	x.	734
Otentas village — Otervaul hill —	iii.	704	Chili — —	xiv.	30
Otley town —	ʻii.	437	Ovens, Norwegian	i.	393
Otmoor evil —	ii.	203	- of Curdiftan and Persia	ix.	16
- Contract of the contract of	xiii:	301	— of the Arabs —	х.	155
	*	607.611	at Bethlehem for hatching chickens in	x.	437
Otrar city — Otrepief, Griska, history and adven-	IX.	• - 376	Egypt —	xv.	381
tures of —	vi.	626. 741	Overflow of the Volga —	vii.	278
Ottamkoff, Jeremias —	i.	596	Overton town —	ii.	323
Otter river -	ii.	290	Oviary of a shark — Bahbadash	xiii.	86 <b>5</b> 507
Atters of Finmark — —	i.	420	Ovid's banishment to Babbadach	.vil.	Oviedo,

	701	. PAGE		YOL.	. PAGE
Oviedo, Gonzalo de, remarks on h	_		Oysters, an Arab's account of pearl		223
history —	xii.			vii.	689
Ofingham village -	iii.	496		,vii.	710
Oving manfion -	ıi.			•	•
Owari province of Japan	vii.	~ ~ 1	tion — —	viii.	255
"Owharree harbour —	хi.	584. 612	divers for	viii.	256
Owhaw of Otaheite -	αi.	503	, Hamilton on	viii.	287
Owen, Captain, his adventures	viii.	431	of Siam	ix.	634.
W Owhyhee, Captain Cook's return to	o xi.	69 <b>8</b>	of Bernier isle, New Hol-		
, his death	in xi.	713	land —	х1.	792
described	XI.	729	of Virginia —	XII.	601
Owlar-Torr, Great —	11.	414	of Penlylvania	XIII.	432
Owls, white, of Finmark -	i.	, 423	of New York	Xiii.	453
flori-eared —	111.	7	of Chili	xiv.	73
of Siam, superstitions concern		6.0		xiv.	381
cerning them —	ix.	628	of Barbary	XIV.	400 616
of North America	XIII.	565	of Barbary —	Xv.	636
— of Barbary — —	χv.	629	growing on trees in Guinea	YAI.	346
Owres light-house —	n.	312	gathered from tre. 34n the	vi	. 600
Owfeecheys Indians —	XII.	448.463	Gambia — —	xvi.	633
Ox, the musk, of America	XII.	275 620	in the Niger — hank of their shells	xvi.	650 668
Ox-bird of Barbary — Oxen of England —	xv. ii.	629		x M.	658 707
, annual confumption of, at	11.	155	~ ~ ~ · ******	xiii.	797
Paris — —	iv.	425		xiii.	409 467
, on ploughing with	iv.	325 528	Oziers of Nordland —	i.	365
—, training —	iv.	538 530	A +	xiii.	28
, use of, for riding and drawing		539	A	xiii.	120
coaches —	iv.	ibid.	Camica, Iting or	~- <b></b>	
— of Italy —	iv.	576			
			7)		
	٧.	078	r.		
, on yoking, in Switzerland	v. vi.	678	Р.		
— of Hungary —	vi.	117		xvi.	<b>187 482</b>
— of Hungary — — , fingular, of Tangut —		117 54. 125	Paan-drefs of the Negroes of Guinea	xvi. xvi.	387 482 524
of Hungary , fingular, of Tangut of Siberia, the wild	vi. vii.	117 54. 125 335	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea of the Negroes of Benin	xvi.	524
of Hungary , fingular, of Tangut of Siberia, the wild in the Birman empire	vi. vii. vii.	117 54. 125 335 469	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea of the Negroes of Benin	xvi.	524
of Hungary , fingular, of Tangut of Siberia, the wild in the Birman empire of Araba	vi. vii. vii. ix.	117 54. 125 335 469 179. 185	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain —  Paarl mount Cane of Good Hone	xvi. 608.6 xvi. 1	524 615. 650 122. 137
of Hungary , fingular, of Tangut of Siberia, the wild in the Birman empire	vi. vii. vii. ix. x.	117 54. 125 335 469	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain —  Paarl mount Cane of Good Hone	xvi. 608.6 xvi. 1	524 615. 650 122. 137
of Hungary , fingular, of Tangut of Siberia, the wild in the Birman empire of Araba , wild, of America of Canada	vi. vii. vii. ix. x. xiii.	117 54. 125 335 469 179. 185 443. 468 622	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain —  Paarl mount Cane of Good Hone	xvi. 608.6 xvi. 1	524 615. 650 122. 137
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Araba  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo	vi. vii. vii. ix. x. xiii.	117 54. 125 335 469 179. 185 443. 468 622 104	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Senegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope  Pabbay island  Pacaes fruit of Quito	xvi. 608.6 xvi. 1	524 615. 650 122. 137
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Araba  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with	vi. vii. vii. ix. x. xiii. xiii. xiv.	117 54. 125 335 469 179. 185 443. 468 622	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Senegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope  Pabbay island  Pacaes fruit of Quito	xvi. 608.6 xvi. 1	524 515. 650 122. 137 9. 121 190. 626 458
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Araba  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city	vi. vii. vii. ix. x. xiii. xiii. xiv.	117 54- 125 335 469 179- 185 443- 468 622 104 23	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Senegal — xvi.  Paardeberg mountain —  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope  Pabbay island —  Pacaes fruit of Quito  Pacages jurisdiction —  Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and	xvi. 608.6 xvi. iii. 5 xiv.	524 515. 650 122. 137 9. 121 190. 626 458
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Araba  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city	vi. vii. ix. x. xiii. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii.	117 54- 125 335 469 179- 185 443- 468 622 104 23 29	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Senegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope  Pabbay island  Pacaes fruit of Quito  Pacages jurisdiction  Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs	xvi. 608.6 xvi. 1	524 515. 650 122. 137 9. 121 190. 626 458
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Araba  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  university	vi. vii. ix. x. xiii. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii.	117 54- 125 335 469 179. 185 443- 468 622 104 23 29 102	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Senegal — xvi.  Paardeberg mountain —  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope  Pabbay island —  Pacaes fruit of Quito  Pacages jurisdiction —  Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs —  Pacasses of Congo	xvi. 608.6 xvi. iii. 5 xiv.	524 515. 650 122. 137 9. 121 190. 626 458 630
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Araba  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  nhiltory of  univerfity  Shaw's account of	vi. vii. vii. ix. x. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii. ii. ii.	117 54- 125 335 469 179- 185 443- 468 622 104 23 29 102 <i>ibid</i> .	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal — xvi.  Paardeberg mountain  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope  Pabbay island  Pacaes fruit of Quito  Pacages jurisdiction  Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs  Pacasses of Congo  Paccard's, Dr., ascent of Mont	kvi. 608.6 kvi. iii. 5 kvi. kvi. kvi. kvi. kvi. kvi. kvi.	524 515. 650 122. 137 9. 121 190. 626 458 630
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Araba  wild, of America  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  hiltory of  univerfity  Shaw's account of  Moritz's account	vi. vii. vii. ix. x. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii. ii. ii.	117 54- 125 335 469 179- 185 443- 468 622 104 23 29 102 ibid. 103 196 541	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Senegal — xvi.  Paardeberg mountain  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope  Pabbay island  Pacaes fruit of Quito  Pacages jurisdiction  Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs  Pacasses of Congo  Paccard's, Dr., ascent of Mont  Blanc	kvi. 608.6 kvi. iii. 5 kiv. kiv. viii. kvi.	524 615. 650 122. 137 9. 121 1390. 626 458 630 668 160
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Arabau  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  nhiltory of  univerfity  Shaw's account of  Moritz's account  Oxford town, Penfylvania	vi. vii. vii. ix. x. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii. ii. ii. xii.	117 54- 125 335 469 179- 185 443- 468 622 104 23 29 102 ibid. 103 196	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Senegal — xvi.  Paardeberg mountain —  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope  Pabbay island —  Pacages fruit of Quito  Pacages jurisdiction —  Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs —  Pacasses of Congo —  Pacasses of Congo —  Pacard's, Dr., ascent of Mont  Blanc — x	kvi. 608.6 kvi. iii. skiv. kvii. kvii. kvii. kiv. kiv. kiv. ki	524 615. 650 122. 137 9. 121 190. 626 458 630 668 160 . v. 787 347
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Arabau  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  nhiltory of  univerfity  shaw's account of  Moritz's account  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxfordfhire county	vi. vii. vii. ix. x. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii. ii. ii. xii. x	117 54- 125 335 469 179- 185 443- 468 622 104 23 29 102 ibid. 103 196 541 382	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain —  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope  Pabbay island —  Pacages fruit of Quito  Pacages jurisdiction —  Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs —  Pacasses of Congo —  Pacasses of Congo —  Pacard's, Dr., ascent of Mont  Blanc —  Pacentia bay —  Town	kvi. 608.6 kvi. iii. 5 kiv. kiv. viii. kvi.	524 615. 650 122. 137 9. 121 1390. 626 458 630 668 160
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Arabau  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  nhiltory of  univerfity  shaw's account of  Moritz's account  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxfordfhire county  mountains of (note)	vi. vii. vii. ix. x. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii. ii. ii. xii. x	117 54. 125 335 469 179. 185 443. 468 622 104 23 29 102 ibid. 103 196 541 382 9 467	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope Pabbay 1sland Pacaes fruit of Quito Pacages jurisdiction Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs Pacasses of Congo Pacard's, Dr., ascent of Mont Blanc Pacentia bay Races's discovery of the Vinginians'	kvi. 608. 6 kvi. iii. 5 kvi. siiv. 5 kvi. iii. 5 kvi. 6 kvi. iii. 5 kvi. 688 iii. 688	524 615. 650 122. 137 9. 121 190. 626 458 630 668 160 v. 787 347 ibid.
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Arabau  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  nittory of  univerfity  shaw's account of  Moritz's account  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxfordfire county  mountains of (note)  Oxfhahar	vi. vii. vii. ix. x. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii. ii. ii. xii. x	117 54- 125 335 469 179- 185 443- 468 622 104 23 29 102 ibid. 103 196 541 382 9 467 686	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope Pabbay island Pacaes fruit of Quito Pacages jurisdiction Pacamoros, see Bracamoros. Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs  Pacasses of Congo Paccard's, Dr., ascent of Mont Blanc Pacentia bay  very compact of the Vinginians' plots	kvi. 608. 6 kvi. iii. 5 kvi. siiv. 5 kvi. iii. 5 kvi. 688 iii. 688 iii. iii.	524 615. 650 122. 137 9. 121 190. 626 458 630 668 160 v. 787 347 ibid.
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Arabau  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  univerfity  moken of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  oxford city  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  mode of travellin	vi. vii. vii. ix. x. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii. ii. ii. xii. x	117 54. 125 335 469 179. 185 443. 468 622 104 23 29 102 ibid. 103 196 541 382 9 467 686 576	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope Pabbay island Pacages fruit of Quito Pacages jurisdiction Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs Pacasses of Congo Paccard's, Dr., ascent of Mont Blanc Pacentia bay xvi.  Pace's discovery of the Vinginians' plots Pachahunta, the Indian princess	kvi. 608. 6 kvi. iii. 5 kvi. iii. 5 kiv. kiv. 688 iii. iii.	524 615. 650 122. 137 9. 121 90. 626 458 630 668 160 . v. 787 347 ibid.
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Arabau  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  nhittory of  univerfity  shaw's account of  Noritz's account  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxfordfhire county  Oxfordshar  Ox-ftalls of Milan  Oxus river	vi. vii. vii. ix. x. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii. ii. ii. xii. x	117 54- 125 335 469 179- 185 443- 468 622 104 23 29 102 ibid. 103 196 541 382 9 467 686 576 389- 391	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope Pabbay island Pacages fruit of Quito Pacages jurisdiction Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs Pacasses of Congo Paccard's, Dr., ascent of Mont Blanc Pacentia bay xvi.  Pace's discovery of the Vinginians' plots Pachahunta, the Indian princess Pachegoia lake	kvi. 608. 6 kvi. iii. 5 kvi. iii. 5 kiv. kiv. 688 iii. iii.	524 615. 650 122. 137 9. 121 190. 626 458 630 668 160 . v. 787 347 ibid. 148 237 368
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Arabau  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  nitory of  univerfity  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  mode of travelling wi	vi. vii. vii. ix. x. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii. ii. ii. ii. xii. x	117 54. 125 335 469 179. 185 443. 468 622 104 23 29 102 ibid. 103 196 541 382 9 467 686 576 389. 391 716	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope Pabbay island  Pacaes fruit of Quito Pacages jurisdiction  Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs  Pacasses of Congo Paccard's, Dr., ascent of Mont Blanc  Pacentia bay  Town  Pace's discovery of the Vinginians' plots  Pachahunta, the Indian princess  Pachegoia lake Pachon gold-mines	kvi. 608. 6 kvi. iii. 5 kvi. iii. 5 kiv. kiv. 688 iii. iii.	524 615. 650 122. 137 9. 121 190. 626 458 630 668 160 . v. 787 347 ibid. 148 237 368 541
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Arabau  , wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  , mode of travelling with  Oxford city  univerfity  , Shaw's account of  , Moritz's account  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxfordfhire county  Oxfordshar  Ox-stalls of Milan  Oxus river  Oyambaro fignal-station	vi. vii. vii. ix. x. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii. ii. ii. ii. xii. x	117 54- 125 335 469 179- 185 443- 468 622 104 23 29 102 ibid. 103 196 541 382 9 467 686 576 389- 391 716 430	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope Pabbay island Pacaes fruit of Quito Pacages jurisdiction Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs Pacasses of Congo Paccard's, Dr., ascent of Mont Blanc Pacentia bay X Yacanat Joseph Components  Pacentia bay Yacanat Jose	kvi. 608. 6 kvi. iii. 5 kvi. iii. 5 kiv. kiv. kiv. 688 iii. iii. iii. kk	524 615. 650 122. 137 9. 121 90. 626 458 630 668 160 . v. 787 347 ibid. 148 237 368 541 776
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Araba  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  miltory of  univerfity  mystaccount of  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford fine county  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania	vi. vii. vii. ix. x. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii. ii. ii. ii. xii. x	117 54. 125 335 469 179. 185 443. 468 622 104 23 29 102 ibid. 103 196 541 382 9 467 686 576 389. 391 716 430 233. 251	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope Pabbay island  Pacaes fruit of Quito Pacages jurisdiction  Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs  Pacasses of Congo  Paccard's, Dr., ascent of Mont  Blanc  Pacentia bay  Pace's discovery of the Vinginians' plots  Pachahunta, the Indian princess  Pachon gold-mines  Pachynum, the ancient  Pacific Ocean, Magellan's voyages to see	kvi. 608. 6 kvi. iii. 5 kvi. iii. 5 kiv. kiv. kiv. 688 iii. iii. iii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kk	524 615. 650 122. 137 9. 121 90. 626 458 630 668 160 . v. 787 347 ibid. 148 237 368 541 776
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Araba  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  miltory of  univerfity  mystar account of  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford fine county  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford fine county  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania	vi. vii. vii. x. x. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii. ii. ii. xii. x	117 54. 125 335 469 179. 185 443. 468 622 104 23 29 102 ibid. 103 196 541 382 9 467 686 576 389. 391 716 430 233. 251 859. 861	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope Pabbay island  Pacaes fruit of Quito Pacages jurisdiction Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs  Pacasses of Congo Paccard's, Dr., ascent of Mont Blanc  Pacentia bay  Town  Pace's discovery of the Vinginians' plots  Pachahunta, the Indian princess  Pachon gold-mines  Pachynum, the ancient  Pacific Ocean, Magellan's voyages to very service of the Covery  Pacific Ocean, Magellan's voyages to very service of the Covery	kvi. 608. 6 kvi. iii. 5 kvi. iii. 5 kiv. kiv. kiv. 688 iii. iii. iii. kk	524 615. 650 122. 137 9. 121 90. 626 458 630 668 160 . v. 787 347 ibid. 148 237 368 541 776 xiv. 69
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Araba  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  mittory of  univerfity  shaw's account of  oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford fignal-flation  Oyapoc river  Oyfter bay, Maria island  Oyfter-bed of Batavia	vi. vii. vii. x. x. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii. ii. ii. xii. x	117 54. 125 335 469 179. 185 443. 468 622 104 23 29 102 ibid. 103 196 541 382 9 467 686 576 389. 391 716 430 233. 251 859. 861 180	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope Pabbay island  Pacaes fruit of Quito Pacages jurisdiction Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs  Pacasses of Congo Paccard's, Dr., ascent of Mont Blanc  Pacentia bay  Town  Pace's discovery of the Vinginians' plots  Pachahunta, the Indian princess  Pachon gold-mines  Pachynum, the ancient  Pacific Ocean, Magellan's voyages to vosit'  Spaniards' discovery  of it'  Note Negroes of Guinea  Avi.	kvi. 608. 6 kvi. iii. 5 kvi. iii. 5 kiv. kvi. iv. 688 iii. iii. iii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii. kkii.	524 615. 650 122. 137 9. 121 90. 626 458 630 668 160 . v. 787 347 ibid. 148 237 368 541 776 xiv. 69
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Araba  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  mittory of  univerfity  shaw's account of  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford find of Milan  Oxus river  Ox-stalls of Milan  Oxus river  Oyfter bay, Maria island  Oyfter-bed of Batavia  Oyftermouth caftle	vi. vii. vii. x. x. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii. ii. xii. x	117 54. 125 335 469 179. 185 443. 468 622 104 23 29 102 ibid. 103 196 541 382 9 467 686 576 389. 391 716 430 233. 251 859. 861 180 593	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope Pabbay island  Pacaes fruit of Quito Pacages jurisdiction Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs  Pacasses of Congo Paccard's, Dr., ascent of Mont Blanc  Pacentia bay  Town  Pace's discovery of the Vinginians' plots  Pachahunta, the Indian princess  Pachynum, the ancient  Pacific Ocean, Magellan's voyages to vosack, Alderman	kvi. 608. 6 kvi. iii. 5 kvi. siiv. kvi. iv. 688 iii. siii. iii. kvi. iii. kvi. iii. kvi. iii.	524 615.650 122.137 9.121 90.626 458 630 668 160 . v. 787 347 ibid. 148 237 368 541 774 xiv. 69 43.146 450
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Araba  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  miltory of  univerfity  yellow account of  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oyford from yenfylvania  Oyford from yenfylvania  Oyford from yenfylvania  Oyford from yenfylvania  Oyford from yenfylvania  Oyford from yenfylvania  Oyford from yenfylvania  Oyford from yenfylvania  Oyford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania  Oxford from yenfylvania	vi. vii. vii. x. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii. ii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii.	117 54. 125 335 469 179. 185 443. 468 622 104 23 29 102 ibid. 103 196 541 382 9 467 686 576 389. 391 716 430 233. 251 859. 861 180 593 533	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope Pabbay island  Pacaes fruit of Quito Pacages jurisdiction Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs  Pacasses of Congo Paccard's, Dr., ascent of Mont Blanc  Pacentia bay  Town  Pace's discovery of the Vinginians' plots  Pachahunta, the Indian princess  Pachynum, the ancient Pacific Ocean, Magellan's voyages to yof it'  Pack, Alderman  Packanoki, New England	kvi. 608. 6 kvi. iii. 5 kvi. skiv. kvii. iii. 5 kiv. 688 iii. kvi. iii. kvii. iii. kvii. iii. 322. iii. 322.	524 615.650 122.137 9.121 90.626 458 630 668 160 . v. 787 347 ibid. 148 237 368 541 774 xiv. 69 43.146 450 238
of Hungary  fingular, of Tangut  of Siberia, the wild  in the Birman empire  of Araba  wild, of America  of Canada  of Cuyo  of Abyffinia  mode of travelling with  Oxford city  mittory of  univerfity  shaw's account of  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford town, Penfylvania  Oxford find of Milan  Oxus river  Ox-stalls of Milan  Oxus river  Oyfter bay, Maria island  Oyfter-bed of Batavia  Oyftermouth caftle	vi. vii. vii. x. xiii. xiv. xv. xvi. ii. ii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xiii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii.	117 54. 125 335 469 179. 185 443. 468 622 104 23 29 102 ibid. 103 196 541 382 9 467 686 576 389. 391 716 430 233. 251 859. 861 180 593	Paan-dress of the Negroes of Guinea  of the Negroes of Benin  in Scnegal xvi.  Paardeberg mountain  Paarl mount, Cape of Good Hope Pabbay island  Pacaes fruit of Quito Pacages jurisdiction Pacamoros, see Bracamoros.  Pacanat Jogies cast, manners and customs  Pacasses of Congo Paccard's, Dr., ascent of Mont Blanc  Pacentia bay  Town  Pace's discovery of the Vinginians' plots  Pachahunta, the Indian princess  Pachynum, the ancient Pacific Ocean, Magellan's voyages to vose of it'  Pack, Alderman  Packanoki, New England	xvi. 608. 6 xvi. 1 iii. 5 xiv. xiv. iv. 688 iii. 4 iii. xii. iii. xii. iii. 322. iv. 1. iii. iii.	524 615.650 122.137 9.121 90.626 458 630 668 160 . v. 787 347 ibid. 148 237 368 541 774 xiv. 69 43.146 450

•	VOL	. PAGE		VOLF	1881
Packet-boats of Corunna -	v.	469	Painters, Tonquinese -	ix.	<b>*</b> 7 <b>3</b> 6
of Algefiras -	₹.	588	of the Sandwich islands	xi. ∦	ibid.
from Sydney to Para-		•	Painting, introduction of the art		**
matta —	xi.	924	into Ruffia	vi.	<b>69</b> 7 _*
Packets from Waterford to Milford		0	Painting, Academy of, at Stock-	:	
Haven —	mi.	857	holm — — —	V1.	409**
Packington hall -	J1.	616	Paintings in Wanstead house	ii. ii.	179
Pack faddles of Japan	vii.	761	in Ofterley house	••	182
Pactyes mountains —	x.	663	in Blenheim valace	11 <b>.</b> ii.	190 :
Pacudo bay, Chili —	xiv.	71	in Blenheim palace	₩i.	193
Padang, Dutch fort at - factory (note)	xf.	447. 206	at Dicheley —	ii.	197 201
Padbury village -	ii.	340	at Holme —	ii.	217
Paddee of Java —	xi.	167	at Berkeley caftle	ii.	243
Paddles of the New Zealanders	xi.	• 542	at Enmore castle	ii.	261
of the Virginians	xiii.	36	- in Warwick castle	ii. 🖊	350
Paderborne bishopric —	vi.	278	at Kedleston —	ii.	372
Padilhe, Don Pedro de —	i.	843		ii.	388
Padma Shilay caft, manners and		13	at Hardwick hall , the Earl of Arundel's	ii.	440
customs —	viii.	643	at Welbeck abbey	ii.	443
Padilow town	ii.	26	at Clumber park	ii.	445
, its trade	ii.	ibid.	at Rufford -	ii.	440
, its trade – , phrase at –	ii.	ib <b>i</b> d.	at Vauxhall —	ii.	503
Padstow-road, Cornwall —	v xii.	531	- at Havod -	ii.	653
Padua, Young's account of	iv.	250	at Appuldurcombe	ii.	706
, rent and price of land at	iv.	560	at Swanston house	ii.	716
, irrigation in	iv.	57 <u>5</u>	at Holyrood palace	111.	30
, sheep of	ıv.	587	at Newbottle —	111.	33
——, course of crops in —	ıv.	590	at Dalkeith house	111.	34
, feed and produce -	1V.	596	at Dupplin —	111.	38
, its filk culture -	iv.	607	- at Aberdeen -	111.	02
, clover	1 <b>V</b> .	609	, Earl of Finlater's at Duff house	iii.	66 :1:1
, vines —	1V.	613	at Dul house	iii.	ibid.
, taxation in	iv.	632	at Castle Gordon	iii.	67 70
, tithe and church-lands, prices of various things in	iv.	635	at Dunrobin castle	iii,	84
Padun cataract —	vii.	650 422	at Hamilton house	iii.	112
Paes, Gaspard —	xv.	40	at Haigh -	iii.	179
Paesk, the Lapland —	i.	384	at Holker -	iii.	185
Pæsus, ancient city —	x.	710	at Corbie castle	iii.	<b>20</b> 4
Pagahm city — —	ix.	474-555	at Drumlanrig -	iii.	225
Pegan, Count —	xii.	213		iii.	364
Pagan gods came from Sweden	i.	207	at Inverary castle at Taymouth	iii.	376
Pagatour of Virginia -	xii.	595	at Panmure —	iii.	420
Page, Sir Gregory -	ii. 1	80. xi. 96	— at Glanies —	iii.	438
Pages of the King of Persia	ix.	62	at Melvil	iii.	445
Paget's tribe, Bermudas -	xiii.	191	at Alloa	iii.	<b>46</b> 0
Pagoda, the Indian coin, described	viii.	247	at Lumley castle	iii.	504
Pagodas, temples of Japan	V11.	623.629	at Aukland caftle	111.	514
Pagors of Dogon —	1X.	400,419	at Bolton house	iii.	517
Pahairede of Otalieite —	X1.	513	at Skipton caftle	111.	519
Pahaung river, gold of	viii.	461	at Kirkwall —	iii.	687
produce of	VIII.	ibid.	at Dunkettle —	111. 111.	835 850
Painpont, Martin de —	X17.	668	, Mr. Quin's —		850 8e i
Pains caused by frost —	i.	513	at Caftle Oliver	iii. iv	851 12
Painters, Spanish ————————————————————————————————————	v.	376. 385	, M. Viviers's . —	iv. iv.	13
, anecdotes of Chinese	vii.	203	, the Luxembourg	iv.	14
Mognification, at the Great	viii.	10.14	, Pere Hochereau's	iv.	42
Mogul's court — ———————————————————————————————————	ix.	10. 14	at the Royal Academy,	4**	7-
	ix.	512 549. 600	Paris — — —	iv.	139
, Siamele	1.	349.000	a viii9		Paintings
					θ.

			•		•
	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Paintings at Dijon -	iv.	203	Palaces, Royal, near Paris	iv.	16
Tamenga at 1910ii	ú.	_		•••	٧.
at Turin —	1¥.	· 239	of Messina destroyed by an		
at Milan —	iv.	243	earthquake — —	.W.	259
at Venice —	iv.		of Madrid, paintings, &c. in	٧.	
at Venice		252	f D. D.		374
at Ferrara —	IV.	261	- of Buen Retiro -	v.	376
at Bologna —	iv.	262. 277	on the canal of Arragon	٧.	55 I
at Florence -	iv.	266	of Aranjuez	₩.	
at Holelice —			or Trianjucz	٧.	55 <b>5</b>
at Parma —	IV.	278	-, episcopal, of Parentra	▼.	701
of the Duke of Orleans	iv.	295	, of Sion	٧.	*** <b>7</b> 69
at Burgos -	v.	311	— of Schonbrunn —	vi.	97
at Fuenfaldagne	v.	315	, electoral, of Dresden	vi.	147
at St. Ildefonfo -	v.		of Cronbor	vi.	
		300	C C 1	•	294
at the Escurial	v.	. 366	- of Copenhagen -	VI.	298
in the palace of Madrid at Buen Retiro	v.	374	of Hirsholm -	vi.	325
at Buon Poting			- of Fredericsborg -	vi.	ibid.
	, v.	370			wiu.
in the churches of Madrid	1 v.	384	- of Friedensberg -	V1.	326
in Toledo cathedral	v.	541	of Eutin	vi.	346
at Loeches —	v.	<b>543</b>	-, Royal caftle, Stockeolm	V1.	395
——— at Aranjucz —	٧.	559	of Drottingholm -	vi.	• 440
at Seville —	٧.		— of Gripsholm —	vi.	
		500	1		539
——— at Barcelona —	v.	618	of Molcow	vi.	583
— at Bafle —	v.	692	, ancient, of the Czars	vi.	59 <b>5</b> »
at Soleure		-	of Bretofshina		
at potente	v.	711		vľ.	621
- of Ligario the artist	ν,	932	of Troitskoi Kloster	vi.	ibid.
at Drefden	vi.	146	, marble, on the Neva	vi.	662
					-
at Copenhagen -	V1.	298	, Imperial, of Petersburgh	VI.	67 <b>7</b>
at Fredericsborg palace	vi.	325	— of Tzarikoe-Zelo —	vi.	697
in Gottenburg -	vi.	- ^-	of Oranienbaum		
	٧1.	382		VI.	ıbid.
- in the Royal castle at			— of Peterhof —	V1.	790
Stockholm — —	vi.	395	— of Mittau —	vi.	714
at Drottingholm callle			of Mangu-Khan		
	V1.	442		VII.	. 71
at Gripsholm —	vi.	540	— of Kublai-Khan —	vii.	126. 130
of the Virgin Mary	vi.	603	- of King Fanfur at Quinfai	vii.	
of the Virgin Mary in the Imperial palace,	•••	003			155
in the Imperial parace,			- of Pekin, Bell's description	VII.	<b>397</b>
Petersburgh — —	vi.	677	of the Emperor of Japan		
on the Japanese houses	vii.	776. 779		i 610	801.807
			CAL ETT C D:	1. 010.	001.007
——— in Ifpahan —	ıx.	26	- of the King of Birma at		
of the Assumption of the				viii.	423
Virgin — —	xiii.	901	of Bangalore	viii.	_
		801		¥ 111 .	591
, anecdotes of	X111.	842	, the Sultan's, at Seringa-		
on the Egyptian mum-		•	patam — —	viii.	601
mics —	**	4	- of Laul Baug -		
*****	xv.	357		viii.	604
Paints of the Arabian women	x.	157	- of the King of Persia in		
of the ladies of Morocco	XV.	452	Ifpahan — —	ix.	26. 40
used by the Barbary ladies			at Escrief		
Daid. Daibary facies	xv.	661. 793		ıx.	62.67
Paisley, Pennant's account of	iii.	244	at Cafbin '	ix.	73
Paita, voyage from Callao to	xiv.	/	at Ardebil —	ix.	84
town described		645			
	XIV.	647	of Shiraz	ıx.	110
Paitshin town — —	x.	669	of Lar —	ix.	120
Pajaro Nino of Chili —	xiv.	676		. 102.	
			Daniel in Thanks		
Pakang-yay — —	ıx.	473		ıx.	189
Palabres of the Malegaches of Ma-			of Sari	ix.	316
*dagafcar — —	xvi.	772	of the King of Siam	ix.	
	•	773			577 ibid.
Palaces of the Emperor of Russia	1,	17	of Siamefe elephants	ix.	ibid.
, Royal, of England	ii.	151	of Kacho	ix.	714
of Winchester -	ii.		of Kacho of the Chova	ix.	
		3 27	· : C		7 <del>4</del> 9
- of Dumfermline -	iii.	457	in Sana —	x.	67
- of Linlithgow -	iii.	466	- of Emir Faccardine	x.	324
- of Holyrood -	iii.	*	of Pilate		
	4410	470		x.	359.416
built by the Archbishop			of the King of Borneo	xi.	352
of Armagh — —	iii.	823	of the Emperor of China	xi.	378
•1		3	_		D-1-3/0
			5		Palaces

•	YOL	. PAGI		Vo	Y. 154.4.3
Palaces of Quebec —	xiii.	634	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	bex v	77.
of the Incas	ж.v.	410	, experiments of	n	* 799
- of the audience in Quit	to xiv.	442.547		. vi.	<b>*5</b> 95
of the Incas in Canar	xiv.	548			Mar.
of the Emperor of Eth		740	fossil-bones found in Siberia (no	m -	90-0-6
in Gondar — -	- XY.	80	hiography of hi	<i>ite</i> } ▼1.	825. 826
in Arringon —	XV.	85	, 6	vi.	836
in Lake Dehibea	•				839
of Alexandria -	XV.	89		VI.	, 840
	XV.	166	,	•••	
In the Labyrinth	XV.	215		V111.	646
of the Emperor of Mo			Pallis, the ancient —	ix.	509
rocco — — "	xv. 405.	467. 485		xi.	539-599
of Muley Absulem, ner	ar		Palma, Chili — —	xiv.	23
Tarudant — —	– xv.	715	Palma, Gulph of —	V.	278
— of Morocco —	xv.	738	Palma island — —	xvi.	<b>20</b> 0
of the King of Benin	xvi.	534	Palma island, Canaries —	xvi.	822
Palacio, Don Fernan —	xiii.	773	Palmairas, Brazil	xiv.	707
Palachy town	viii.	729	<b>.</b>	xiv.	342
Palaiopetre of Mont Blanc	iv.	702. 705	Palmas cape, Guinea -	x vi	
Palaiopolis — —	х.	639	Palma's, Don Diego de, recep-	***	317.544
Palais Royal gardens -	iv.	58	tion in Barbary —	***	400
, meetings at	- iv.	183	Palm-cabbage of the Gold Coast,	xv.	409
Palameca, Don Diego	xii.		~ · ·	:	
Palanfu gity Margo Polote d		289	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	XVI.	454
Palanfu city, Marco Polo's d	••		Palme, Ulric de —	.v.	687
Pelanguin of the Community	r VII.	147	Palmeira island —	VIII.	406
Palanquin of the Governor of			Palmeo duty — —	٧.	471
Bombay — —	- x.	213	Palmer, Moritz's account of	11.	514
Palanquin-bearers cast, manners	·		Palmer, Colonel, in Florida	XII.	473
and customs — —	viii.	648	Palmer, Mr., of New South Wales	s xi.	908
Palanquins of the Siamele	ix.	580	, his farm	хi.	920
of Brazil	xvi.	201	Palmer, Mr. — —	ii.	290
Palar river — —	viii.	579	Palmerston island —	жi.	615.659
valley	viii. 580.	583.718	, Cook's fecond		, ,,,
Palatinate of Bavaria —	vi.	26	voyage to — —	xi.	660
, its fruitfulness -	- vi.	264	Palmer-tree, its manifold produce	ix.	408
, customs in the	vi.	265	Palmer-worms of Japan —	.vii.	703
, on its government	vi.	ibid.	Palmettoes of Bermudas —	xii.	267
, religion -	vi.	266	of the Gold Coast	xvi.	
Palatinates, the Polith -	i.	211		•	454
Palatine of Cracow —	i.	226	of Krampfane forest	XVI.	029
Palatines of Limerick —	iii.		Palm mandous of Modern Made	x v1.	641
Palazzo of Bormio —		849	Palm-gardens of Madana Mada	viii.	691
	V.	916	of Chica Nayakana	•••	_
Palembang, Dutch factory (note)			Hully —	viii.	<b>6</b> 93
Palencia province —	v.	313	Palmi town — —	٧.	280
town —	- v.	ibid.	Palmira-tree of the Carnatic	viii,	<b>575</b>
Palermo, Blount's account	х.	² 45	Palm-nuts of Guinea	xvi.	453 ibid.
Palestine, Bedouin Arabs in	х.	139	Palm-oil of the Gold Coast	xvi.	ibid.
, Maundrell's description	х.	328	Palms, country of —	ix.	117
Pococke's account	λ.	406	Palms of the Cape —	xvi.	98
Pal-hully, Buchanan's description	viii.	702	Palm-Sunday, ceremonies of the		-
Pali-ghat fort — —	viii.	732	Latins on	x.	418
Paligonda, Buchanan's description	n yiii.		Palm-trees of Persia -	ix.	114
Palinsburne-hall -	iii.	487	of Chili	xiv.	87
Paliocaftro ruins	х.	615	of Peru -	xiv.	276
Palke, Sir Robert — —	ii.		of Carthagena	xiv.	342
Palactenga gold and filter mines	xiv.		of Brazil —	•	866
Palladio's works at Vicenza			of Found	XIV.	_
Palla hill — —	1V.	250	of Egypt —	λV.	336
	viii.	720	, the Thebaic	XV.	337
Pallamboan, fee Ballamboang.	***		of Barbary, mode of	_	6
Pallas, temple of, at Eine —	XV.	258	culture — —	·XY.	Dolm Dolm
			,		Palm-

	-01	2402			7405
Palm-trees, Reynier's description	YOL.			OL.	PAGE
raini-trees, Reynier a doterprior		838 248. 325	Panchalas cast, their manners and customs	viii.	640
of Congo — of the Gold Coast,	AVI.	240. 325	• • • • • • •		640
Guinea —	xvi.	4 2 0		vii).	630.632
of Fida		453	Panchangas cast of the Hindoos viii. Panchum-Bundum of the Carnatic v		
of Leange and Casenge	XVI.	504		7111.	581
of Loango and Cacongo of Krampfane forest curious species described	XVI.	552	Pancorvo, rocks of —	v.	310
omious finaises defenited	XVX	041		iii.	497
he Pashon	*	0		civ.	*442
by Rochon — —	XVI. ::	807		xii.	. 80
Palm-wine — ·	_			X1.	77
of Garage	XV.			17.	011
of Congo —	XVI.			щ.	739
of Fantyn, Guinea	XVI.		and the state of t	vi.	591
, Crifia	xvi.	383.416	Panionium, the ancient —	x.	662
four forts on the Gold				ХV,	167
Coaft — —	X V1.	453		1X.	456. 563
of Loango -	XVI.	<i>553</i>	D C	VII.	575
, Adanson's description				111.	,420
of the mode of making	XVI.	640		χy.	227
Palmyra leaf-paper —	1X.	510		х.	714
Paloaon island — —	XI.	349	n	iv.	672
Palo de Luz plant —	xıv.	531		iv.	528
Palomas island — —	.v.	587	Pantelera island —	x.	768
Palong-miou — —	ıx.		Panten-Bruck	v.	656
Palos, port — —	X11.	25· 53		v.	367
Palow country	VII.	117		KV.	623
Paltos —	х.	566		x.	69 <b>9</b>
Palus Tritonis — —	xv.	593		x.	738
Pamacaeack — —	XIII.	27	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	vi.	93
Pamas lake	i.	286		iii.	744
Pamaunkee Indians, Smith's ad-			Pansanguitima conquered by the		
ventures among them —	xiii.	87. 159		vi.	241
Pamaunkee, King of -	xii.	233	ranyam — v	iii.	740
Pambamarca mountain —	xiv.	290	Panza, Calle di — —	v.	54
, phenome-				v.	ibid.
non on — xiv	7 <b>.</b> 290.	423. 427	Paolo, Marco, see Polo.		
, fignal-	_			iv.	270
Itation on —	xiv.	430	on farms	iv.	556.623
Pambouk-Kalesi the ancient Hie-				iv.	636
rapolis — —	X,	679	, on regulations		
Pamer plain — —	vii.	117		iv.	648
Pamiers town — —	iv.	119	Paous, cultivation at —	iv.	656
Pampangan province —	xi.	77	, irrigation at -	iv.	667
Pampas of Chili —	xiv.	61	Paowang of Tanna —	xi.	624
Pampas Indians described	xiv.	127.636	D C . CO.	ix.	609
Pampeluna town —	٧.	553	D. CAC.	vi.	209
Pamphlets, political, in Paris	iv.	169	T	iii,	512
Pampre fish of Siam —	ix.	634	Paparcuri, on foretelling the winds		J
Pamunky Indian town -	xiii.	718	- 4 171	v.	1,5
Panaia Cheque convent —	x.	585	D 1:0 :0 - C O - 1 :	xi.	\$14
Panaiea convent — —	х.	700	Papas of Quito - xi		
Panama isthmus, on cutting through	v.	497	. 1	v.	459 627
, Ovalle's description of	xiv.	151	D C		595·779
, Ulloa's description	xiv.	373	The Table 1 of All 1	xi.	768
, pearl-fishery of the Gulf of		3/3 381	Papaurco mountain — xi		432.437
province —	xiv.	383	Papa Westra island # i. 781.	. iii. 6	TJ~・ <b>サラ</b> / 501. フェク
Panamas island — —	xi.	74	, St. Tredwell's chapel		- <del>J</del> •• / ) •
Pananich waters —	iii.	, 59	•	iii.	761
Panaria, Spallanzani's account of	ν,	129	D ( ) ( ) ( )	iv.	•
Panay island -	xi.	36	TO	iv.	355 862
•		34	Al		
					Papay-

•	VOL.	PAGE	" <u></u>	VOL.	PAGE
Papay-tree of the Gold Coast,			Paralytics of South America	xiv.	<b>5</b> 96
Guinea — —	kvi.	455	Paramaribo, Condamine's descrip-		2
Papcastle, antiquities at -	iii.	195	tion — — 🐞	xiv.	256
Papehillo's, the Torreador, treatife		•	Paramatta, New South Wales 🚜 i	. 905.	909. 910.
on bull-fighting -	v.	535	•		924. 932
Papeifiord — —	i.	777	Paramorbo fort, Guiana —	xii.	292
Paper made of vegetables —	iii.	566	Paramos of the Andes in Quito	xiv.	526
, vegetable, in Calecut	viii.	377	Paran city	x.	401
-, mode of making false gilded	viii.	604	Parana, Paraguay	xiv.	640
— of the Birmans	ix.	510	Parapets of houses in Barbary	xv.	648
, Siamefe gold -	ix.	бао	Parafols in Arabia an emblem of		•
trade of Tonquin	ix.	741	royalty — —	x.	69
i, indestructible	xiii.	474	Pardelas birds — —	xiv.	655
- of Madagascar, from the		• • •	Pardo, royal palace —	v.	374
papyrus Nilotica —	xvi.	• 744	Pardons of criminals in the Valte-	,	<b>4</b>
Paper-currency of Denmark	vi.	311	line, fale of — —	v.	928
of Canada	xiii.	625	Pardon-wine of Guinea -	xvi.	453.504
Paper-manufacture of England	ii.	ģ	Parecala province —	хi.	76
of China	vii.	416	Parcea of Owlighee -	xi.	698
Paper-mills at Freefolk -	ii.	323	Parejas of Aranjuez —	٧.	558
of Limoges —	iv.	369	Parentalia in China -	vii.	392
Paper-money, Young's observa-		3 /	Pargos, poisonous fish —	xi.	620
tions on — . —	iv.	405	Parhelions in Iceland —	i.	643
	v.	430	Paria Gulf, Colon's discovery	xii.	99. 191
of Spain - · of Saxony	vi.	151	Paria province —	xiv.	161.626
of Ruffia -	vi.	865	Parian in Manilla —	xi.	79
Paper-mulberry, cloth made of, in		,	Parima lake — —	xiv.	238
Tongataboo —	xi.	677	Parina-Cocha jurisdiction	xiv.	614
Paphlagonia, the ancient -	x.	694	Parings, manure in France	iv.	544
Paphos, Pococke's description	x.	586	Paris, Lifter's journey to	iv.	, , , ,
Papouches of Egypt —	xv.	323	-, Young's description of	iv.	136. 168
Pappa Indians — —	xii.	408		iv.	317
Pappenheim, Major -	xiv.	821	—, its population —  —, confumption —	iv.	324
Paps of Jura — —	iii.	280	Parishes of Iceland -	i.	650
Para city, South America	xiv.	243. 249	of London	ii.	<del>ź</del> 6
Paracels islands —	viii.	482	of Westminster	ii.	84
Paradifberg	vi.	366	- of Orkney -	iii.	74 ⁸
Paradife, Cashmere called the Indian	ı viii.	212	- of Shetland -	iii.	773
, a Mahometan	x.	248	Parish-priests of Russia -	vi.	815
, mode of entering	x.	286	Parifians, their food —	iv.	46
- of the Moors -	xv.	472	, drink	iv.	ξo
of the Negroes of the Gold		.,	, diversions	i <b>v.</b>	53
Coast — —	xvi.	401	Paris-mountain of Anglesea	ii.	627
of the Benin Negroes	xvi.	531	Parium, the ancient	x.	710
Paradife-birds, Siamefe	ix. 6	25. xi. 370	Parjutte, the Lapland god -	i.	179
Paradife-grains of Guinea	xvi.	461	Park, St. James's —	ii.	76
Paradises, twenty-seven, of the		•	— of Holy-Rood —	iii.	30
Caffrés — —	xvi.	687	— of Berlin — —	vi.	203
Paragoa island — —	хi.	74.349	, royal, near Copenhagen	vi.	301
Paraguari on the Amazons	xiv.	232	— of Stockholm —	vi.	444
Paragua-tree — —	xiv.	87	, camp in	vi.	445
Paraguay, missions of the Jesuits in-	xiv.	633	Park, Governor —	xii.	347
government of	xiv.	635	Park-Crofs, Isle of Wight -	ii.	715
———, Ülloa's description	xiv.	635	Parker, George, Efq	ii.	788
Paraguay-tea in Quito -	xiv.	· 45 I	Parker, William, of Virginia	xiii.	. 115
Para-hi lake — —	xiv.	238	Parke's, Captain, expedition against		
Paraiba captainship, Brazil	xiv.	725	the Spaniards -	xii.	218
		. 822. 828	Parkhurst on the Newfoundland		
Parallels, on meafuring -	i.	314	fishery — —	zii.	174
of New England	xiii.	214	Parkinfon's Mufeum -	v.	796
		•	AMBL		PARK'S

Park's, Mungo, train in Africa spi. 839—917   Parkyns family — in Africa spi. 839—917   Parkyns family — ii. 128,506   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,706   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,706   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,706   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,706   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,706   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,706   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,706   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707   Parthis, Chardin's defeription   iv. 128,707	•			•
Parkyns family				VOL. PAGE
Parliament of Bagland	Park's, Mungo, trans in Africa	хуi.	839-917	
Parliament of Sargiand		ii.	450	Parthia, Chardin's description ix. 157.173
Of Rennes, on the chamber of vacation in   viv.   179	Parliament of England -	ii.		
Die to the British	of Paris	iv.	-	- in Vienna - vi. • 8r
Der of vacation in	of Rennes, on the cham-		,	Partition of Poland - vi. 190
Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Second color   Seco	ber of vacation in	iv.	202	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Diet to the British	on forming one (note)	iv.	-	** ***
Diet to the British			4-7	
Parliament-house of Stirling   iii.   462	Diet to the British -	v.	062	C 13 .
Edinburgh				
Parliaments, provincial, of France   V.   420				1 7 7
Parliaments provincial, of France   iv.   420	Dublin	•••	, ,	black wiii arr
Parma, Young's account of   iv.   278				of Appaies viii 44 510 617
Silmate		•		of Valuarity Chili viv 601
Silmate				of Figure
Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   Carter   C		٠.		
Farms and tenantry in				6.1 0
	forms and towards in			of the Cape — xvi. 124
	, rarms and tenantry in			or the Gold Call XVI 443
Cattle and dairies of   iv.   585			_	
Courte of crops in   iv.   598	, irrigation in		- , -	
Course of crops in   iv   592	, cattle and dairies of			
— , feed and produce in	theep — —		-	Parvam town — 511. 511.
Starice	, courle of crops in			Pary hiha, granite quarry (note) v. 280
— , vines — — iv. dilage and implements in iv. dilage and implements in iv. dilage and implements in iv. dilage and implements in iv. dilage and implements in iv. dilage and implements in iv. dilage and implements in iv. dilage and implements in iv. dilage and implements in iv. dilage and commerce iv. dilage and commerce iv. dilage and commerce iv. dilage and commerce iv. dilage and commerce iv. dilage and commerce iv. dilage and commerce iv. dilage and in it. dilage and in it. dilage and it. d				
Stand   Spanning   Stand   Spanning   Stand   Spanning   Stand   Spanning   Stand   Spanning   Stand   Spanning   Stand   Spanning   Stand   Spanning   Stand   Spanning   Spa	, its rice		_	
Soverment of	, vines	1.	615	
Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   Tarnam   T		iv.	617	Palcatir, on the land of — vii. 48
Tachal's account of Crichton   III.   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   13	, government of	iv.	624	
—, manufactures and commerce   iv.   642   Patha of Balbeck, account of hm   x.   494   487   —, prohibitions in   iv.   650   Patha of Tripoli, audience of him   x.   487   —   xii.   727   Parma, Prince of   —   iv.   ibid.   Pathar town   —   viii.   727   72   Parma, Prince of   —   iv.   133   Pathas of Egypt   —   xv.   300   Xv.   315   Parmefan che   —   iv.   577, 579   Pafpahegh, King of   —   xiii.   92   Paromifades people   —   ix.   424   Patha of the Pyrènces, tremendous   iv.   104   Parret river   —     ii.   260   —   through the Col de Tende   vi.   234   Parriars of the Carnatic   —   viii.   581   —   of Lueg   —   vi.   460   —   dangerous, of Kantel mountains of Siam   —     xii.   480   —   dangerous, of Kantel mountains   Xiii.   597   —   of Dar-Für   —   xv.   142   —   of Harras   —     vii.   543   597   —   of Guinca   —     xv.   142   —   of Harras   —     vii.   543   597   —   of Guinca   —     xv.   446   —   of Guinaacas   —     xviv.   295   —   of Amazons   —     xiv.   295   —   of Amazons   —     xiv.   275   388   —   of Chili   —     xiv.   278   —   of Barazil   —     xiv.   278   —   of Barazil   —     xiv.   278   —   of Echelles   —     viv.   285   —     of Echelles   —     viv.   285   —     of the Rhinc   vii.   268   Parflage, culture of, in France     vii.   592   Paffages in the great pyramid   xv.   359   805   824   Paffages in the great pyramid   xv.   359   805   824   Paffages in the great pyramid   xv.   359   805   824   Paffages in the great pyramid   xv.   359   805   824   Paffages in the great pyramid   xv.   350   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   250   25			637	Paschal's account of Crichton iii. 138
Parma, princes in		iv.	642	Patha of Balbeck, account of hm x. 494
Parma, Prince of		iv.	650	Pasha of Tripoli, audience of him x. 487
Parma, Prince of	, prices in	iv.	ibid.	Pashar town — viii. 727
Parmetier, M.	Parma, Prince of —	i.	133	Pashas of Egypt — xv. 300
Parmefan che	Parmentier, M.	iv.		1.4 nf.1
Parquet, M. du	Parmefan check	iv.		Defrahash Vissa of
Parquet, M. du	Paromifades pcople	ix.		
Parret river	Parquet, M. du -	xii.		
Parriars of the Carnatic	Parret river — —	ii.		1 1 1 0 1 1 70 1
Parris, the Spanssh pilot — xii. 480 —, dangerous, of Kantel moun- Parroquets of Siam — ix. 625 — of the mountains in Tibet vii. 543 597 — of Mexico — xiii. 845 — of the mountains in Tibet vii. 597 — of Dar-Fùr — xv. 142 — of Harras — v. 73 — of Guinea — xvi. 446 — of Gouanacas — xiv. 295 — of Siam — ix. 625 — of a mountain in Moroeco xv. 703 — of Canada — xiii. 354 — Passage town and port — v. 305 — of Campeachy — xiii. 859 — Passage trom Waterford to Milford — of the Amazons — xiv. 248 — of Mont Cenis — iv. 283 — of Peru — xiv. 77 — of Echelles — iv. 283 — of Brazil — xiv. 79 — of Echelles — iv. 285 — of Brazil — xiv. 719 — of Echelles — iv. 285 — of the Belts over the ice xi. 444 — of the Belts over the ice xi. 447 — of Canada — xiii. 303 — Passage from Venice to — Passage from Venice to — Passage from Venice to — Passage from Venice to — Darsassage from	Parriars of the Carnatic -	viii.	581	CT -
Parroquets of Siam		xii.		
Of Mexico		ix.		Anima Tito Control of the Control of
Of Dar-Für	• • • •	• • •		of the manufacture in 1951 at
Parrots, funeral ceremonies of one in Siam — ix. 590 — of a mountain in Moroeco xv. 703 — of Siam — ix. 625 Paffado cape — vv. 275. 388 — of Canada — xiii. 354 Paffage, town and port — v. 305 — of Chili — xiv. 77 Paffage from Waterford to Milford — of the Amazons — xiv. 248 Haven — iii. 857 — of Brazil — xiv. 719 — of Echelles — iv. 283 — of Brazil — xiv. 719 — of Echelles — iv. 285 — beautiful fpecies in Guinea xvi. 444. 446 Parfi religion in Perfia — viii. 303 Paffage-boats from Venice to Parfaips, culture of, in France iv. 484 Partafmal, King of Nekbal vii. 592 Paffages in the great pyramid xv. 359. 805. 824	of Dar-Fûr			C 17
Parrots, funeral ceremonies of one in Siam — ix. 590 — of a mountain in Moroeco xv. 703 — of Siam — ix. 625 Paffado cape — viv. 275. 388 — of Canada — xiii. 354 Paffage, town and port — v. 305 — of Campeachy — xiii. 859 Paffagarda, the ancient — ix 112 — of Chili — xiv. 77 Paffage from Waterford to Milford — of the Amazons — xiv. 248 — of Mont Cenis — iv. 283 — of Brazil — xiv. 719 — of Echelles — iv. 285 — of Brazil — xiv. 719 — of Echelles — iv. 285 — of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Paffage, Scotch — iii. 303 Paffage-boats from Venice to Parfnips, culture of, in France iv. 484 — of the Rhine vi. 258 Paffagala, King of Nekbal vii. 592 Paffages in the great pyramid xv. 359. 805. 824	of Guinea -			
in Siam — ix. 590 — of a mountain in Morocco xv. 703 — of Siam — ix. 625 Paffado cape — viv. 275. 388 — of Canada — xiii. 354 Paffage, town and port — v. 305 — of Campeachy — xiii. 859 Paffagarda, the ancient — ix 112 — of Chili — xiv. 77 Paffage from Waterford to Milford — of the Amazons — xiv. 248 — of Mont Cenis — iv. 283 — of Brazil — xiv. 719 — of Echelles — iv. 285 — of Brazil — xiv. 719 — of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Paffage, Scotch — viii. 303 Paffage-boats from Venice to Parfnips, culture of, in France iv. 484 — of the Rhinc vi. 258 — of Canada — xiii. 624 — to Vienna — vi. 64 Partafmal, King of Nekbal vii. 592 Paffages in the great pyramid xv. 359. 805. 824		-*	775	
of Siam — ix. 625 Paffado cape — viv. 275. 388  of Canada — xiii. 354 Paffage, town and port — v. 305  of Campeachy — xiii. 859 Paffagarda, the ancient — ix 112  of Chili — xiv. 77 Paffage from Waterford to Milford  of the Amazons — xiv. 248 Haven — iii. 857  of Peru — xiv. 278 — of Mont Cenis — iv. 283  of Brazil — xiv. 719 — of Echelles — iv. 285  parfi religion in Perfia — viii. 303 Paffage-boats from Venice to  Parfnips, culture of, in France iv. 484  Partafmal, King of Nekbal vii. 592  Paffages in the great pyramid xv. 359. 805. 824		ix.	<b>5</b> 00	of a manual of a Manual
of Canada — xiii. 354 Passage, town and post — v. 305 of Campeachy — xiii. 859 Passage from Waterford to Milford of Chili — xiv. 77 Passage from Waterford to Milford of the Amazons — xiv. 248 Haven — iii. 857 of Peru — xiv. 278 — of Mont Cenis — iv. 283 of Brazil — xiv. 719 — of Echelles — iv. 285 of beautiful species in Guinea xvi. 444. 446 — of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Parsi religion in Persia — viii. 303 Passage-boats from Venice to Parsinps, culture of, in France iv. 484 — of Canada — xiii. 624 — to Vienna — vi. 64 Partasmal, King of Nekbal vii. 592 Passage in the great pyramid xv. 359. 805. 824	•			
of Campeachy — xiii. 859 Paffagarda, the ancient — ix 112  of Chili — xiv. 77 Paffage from Waterford to Milford  of the Amazons — xiv. 248 Haven — iii. 857  of Peru — xiv. 278 — of Mont Cenis — iv. 283  of Brazil — xiv. 719 — of Echelles — iv. 285  parfi religion in Perfia — viii. 303 Paffage-boats from Venice to  Parfnips, culture of, in France iv. 484  Partafmal, King of Nekbal vii. 592  Paffages in the great pyramid xv. 359. 805. 824			_	Polloge term and nort
of Chili — xiv. 77 Passage from Waterford to Milsord — of the Amazons — xiv. 248 Haven — iii. 857 — of Peru — xiv. 278 — of Mont Cenis — iv. 283 — of Brazil — xiv. 719 — of Echelles — iv. 285 — beautiful species in Guinea xvi. 444. 446 — of the Belts over the ice iv. 487 Parsi religion in Persa — viii. 303 Passage-boats from Venice to Parsnips, culture of, in France iv. 484 — to Vienna — vi. 64 Partasmal, King of Nekbal vii. 592 — of the Rhine vi. 268 Parthenon of Athens — x. 750 Passage in the great pyramid xv. 359. 805. 824			Δ.	Daffamanda ali amin'ny
of the Amazons — xiv. 248 Haven — iii. 857 — of Peru — xiv. 278 — of Mont Cenis — iv. 283 — of Brazil — xiv. 719 — of Echelles — iv. 285 — , beautiful species in Guinea xvi. 444. 446 — of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Parsi religion in Persia — viii. 303 — subterraneous, at Persepolis iv. 268 Parsley, Scotch — iii. 330 Passage-boats from Venice to Parsnips, culture of, in France iv. 484 — to Vienna — vi. 64 Partasmal, King of Nekbal vii. 592 — of the Rhine vi. 268 Parthenon of Athens — x. 750 Passages in the great pyramid xv. 359. 805. 824				
of Peru — xiv. 278 — of Mont Cenis — iv. 283 of Brazil — xiv. 719 — of Echelles — iv. 285 —, beautiful species in Guinea xvi. 444. 446 — of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Parsi religion in Persia — viii. 303 —, subterraneous, at Persepolis iv. 268 Parsley, Scotch — iii. 330 Passage-boats from Venice to Parsnips, culture of, in France iv. 484 — to Vienna — vi. 64 Partasmal, King of Nekbal vii. 592 — of the Rhine vi. 268 Parthenon of Athens — x. 750 Passages in the great pyramid xv. 359. 805. 824				
of Brazil — xiv. 719 — of Echelles — iv. 285  beautiful species in Guinea xvi. 444. 446 — of the Belts over the ice vi. 487  Parsi religion in Persia — viii. 303 — subterrancous, at Persepolis iv. 268  Parsley, Scotch — iii. 330 Passage-boats from Venice to  Parsnips, culture of, in France iv. 484 Bologna — iv. 258 — of Canada — xiii. 624 — to Vienna — vi. 64  Partasmal, King of Nekbal vii. 592 — of the Rhine vi. 268  Parthenon of Athens — x. 750 Passages in the great pyramid xv. 359. 805. 824			• -	31
Parfi religion in Persia — viii. 303 Parfley, Scotch — iii. 300 Parfinips, culture of, in France iv. 484 Partasmal, King of Nekbal vii. 592 Parthenon of Athens — x. 750 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the ice vi. 487 Passign of the Belts over the				~ <b>~</b>
Parfi religion in Perfia — viii. 303 —, fubterraneous, at Perfepolis iv. 268 Parfley, Scotch — iii. 330 Paffage-boats from Venice to Parfnips, culture of, in France iv. 484 Bologna — iv. 258 — of Canada — xiii. 624 — to Vienna — vi. 64 Partafmal, King of Nekbal vii. 592 — of the Rhine vi. 268 Parthenon of Athens — x. 750 Paffages in the great pyramid xv. 359. 805, 824				
Parsley, Scotch — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —				
Parsnips, culture of, in France iv. 484 Bologna iv. 258  of Canada xiii. 624 to Vienna vi. 64  Partasmal, King of Nekbal vii. 592 of the Rhine vi. 268  Parthenon of Athens x. 750 Passages in the great pyramid xv. 359. 805. 824				Paffare boots from Varion to
Partainal, King of Nekbal vii. 502 — to Vienna — vi. 64 Parthenon of Athens — x. 750 Passages in the great pyramid xv. 359. 805. 824	Parsing, culture of in France			10-1
Partainal, King of Nekbal vii. 592 — of the Rhine vi. 268 Parthenon of Athens — x. 750 Passages in the great pyramid xv. 359. 805. 824	7			471
Parthenon of Athens - x. 750 Passages in the great pyramid xv. 359. 805. 824		•••		to vienna — vi. 64
12 O 12 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1	Parthenon of Athena			
Paffalon,		X,	750	
	TO THE ATTENDANCE OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO			[KK] Paffalon,

	VOL	. PAGE	** <b>&amp;</b>	VOL.	PAGE
Passalon, the ancient -	X,V	, 226		•	
Passamayo, Peru	xiv.		nifing	xii.	175
Passaro cape — —	х.	770	of the Virginia companies granted to Sir Walter Ra-	w xii.	230
Passataquack harbour —	xiii.		granted to Sir Walter Ra-		_
Paffau town —	Vi.		leigh for Virginia -	XII.	560
, clergy of	V1.		of Mahomet to the monks		
	¥1.	ibid.	of Mount Sinai	xv.	389
Paffeer city — [	X1.		for Father Angelo's mission		149
Passes of the Pyrenecs -	iv.	719	Paterion bay — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	<b>X</b> 1.	879
of Cilicia — —	· x.	546	Paterson, Mr., on the Blue moun-	<b>.</b> :	
of the Condillares (for Park)	XIV.	416		х).	914
of the Cordilleras (see Pass)			Patience of the Spaniards — Patimo lake — —	v. i.	512
Paffe-Varek of Lapland -	04. 20 i.	4. 295. 307 464	Patmos, Blount's description	x.	279
in the bay of Varanger			Pococke's description	х.	233
in the bay of Varanger in Porfanger bay	i.		Patna, Fitch's description —	ix.	• 645 413
Paffion-flower of Quito —	xiv.		Patoo-patoo of the Society isles	xi.	529
Passions, cause of human —	i.	152	Patown, Mr. John —	iii.	224
Paffir port — —	xi.	232	Patowmack river — —	λii.	240
Passports at Lintz —	vi.	63	Patrakene river	х.	545
- necessary for travellers in		•	Patras city described -	х.	762
* China . —	vii.	192	Patriarch of Armenia -	ix.	154
from the King of Tibet to	)	•	of the Maronites	х.	287. 378
Friar Horace —	`vii.	601	of Abyffinia	xv.	9. 58
—— in Perfia — —	ix.	293	, Copti, of Alexandria	XV.	367
to Mexico -	xiii.	7 <b>68.</b> 786	Patriarchate of Antioch —	х.	504
and letters in the Eastern			Patriarchs of Russia, tombs and		
ftyle	xv.	391-394	characters of — —	VI.	603
for vessels trading to			Patriotism of the Saxons	vi.	149
Morocco — —	хv.	498	Patrixfiord bay —	1.	743
Pattaca river — —	XIV.	223. 499	Patronage of the church of Scotland		529
Pastene, Gen. Juan Baptiste	XIV.	185. 189	Patrone town —	x.	321.483
Pasto, mopa-mopa refin of	XIV.	488	Patronymics in Ruffia —	vi.	186
Pasturage round Viatka —	VII.	320	Patta, Hamilton's description	VIII.	267
Pastures of the Pyrenees —	1V. V.	672	Pattapan town — — — Patuxen river —	viii.	450
of Gruyeres - of Upper Engadina	v.	846	Patuxent river —	xii,	727
of Bohemia —	vi.	905 138	Patuxet river, New England	xii.	307 255
of Norway -	vi.	360	, English		² 55
of the Tartars	vii.	28	fettlement on —	xiii.	237
in the Hungry Defert	vii.		Pau castle -	iv.	121
of Media	ix.,	156	town	iv.	ibid.
of Independent Tartary	ix.	331	, manufactures of	iv.	373
of New South Wales	хi.	919	Paucar Colla jurifdiction	xiv.	632
of the Cordilleras	xiv.	62	Paucartambo province —	xiv.	617
Pata island —	xvi.	723	Paucton on the extent of France	iv.	301
Pata, prince of —	xvi.	734	on the Milanese pertica (note	) iv.	559
Patagonians described —	xi.	314. 321	on the Tufcan stiora (note)	iv.	597
Patagons island —	XIV.	97. 123	Paughin city —	vn.	150
Patana town — —	VIII.	414	Pau-ing city —	vii.	251
Patanagoh village —	1X.	471.559	Paul, Mr., his letter to Ferdinand		
Patans nation — —	W.11.	135	Martinez — —	xii.	11
Patany, trade there	VIII.	403	Colon to Christopher	-::	1.0
Patara — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	X.	<b>5</b> 95	Colon — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xii.	13
Patawomek river	XIV. XIII,	503	Paul, Sir George Paular, El, monastery	11. V.	239 262
Croshaw's adventures at	xiii.	27.04	Paular pile of wool * —	٧.	303 225
Pataz jurifdiction —	XIV.	155. 177 612	Pau-lin-shi, plain and temple	vii.	335 249
Pate, Zanguebar — —	XV.	6	Paulinus of York —	ij.	. 16
Patentees of Virginia —	riii/		Paullo Topo, Inca	xiv.	161
		- 00			Paulovo-

	VOL	PAGE		∀OL.	PAGE
Paulovoperevoz villa	vii.	276	Peace, Prince of the, address to his		638
Paul's, M., thermometer -	iv.	681	Peaches of New South Wales	xi.	927
Paumankee tiver, Smith's account x	iii. 26.	52.65.81	of Philadelphia —	kiii.	401
, his adven-		•	Peacock-coal —	ii.	
tures at — —	XIII.	86	Peacock's tails in Siam —		604. 624
Paunches, dainties made of	, X1.	49	Peak of Derbyshire	11. 1 <i>4</i>	j. 152. 468
Pauntchoo's excursion in the Birman	•	.6-	, its natural cave, hot and inte	/es II.	474
empire — —	1X.	469		ii.	477
Paufanias on the statue of Memnon	XV.	250	mitting springs - Peak of Mont Perdu -	iv.	475
Pauxis on the Amazon Pavaofa city, St. Thomas	xiv.	240.502	Peak of Teneriffe xi. 7.		7 <b>5</b> 5
Pavement, mosaic, at Avenche	v.	. 703 832	Peak-cavern —	ii.	399
of Stockholm	vi.	, 391	described by Moritz.		557
of Havanna —	xiii.	761	Peak island -	i.	834
Pavia, on the irrigation of	iv.	571	Pean, Captain, anecdotes of him	viii.	342
, course of crops round	iv.	589	Pearl, the finest in the world	viii.	253
clover	iv.	609	Pearl-fishery of Perth -	iii.	40
rice	iv.	612	of Locit Doc't rt deferibed by Benjamin	111.	371
vines	iv.	615			•
, implements and tillage in	IV.	616	of Tudela	VII.	12
tithe and church lands in	17.	635	Tavernier's descriptio		252 :1: 1
, prices of articles in	1v.	050	of Bahren	viii. Viii.	ibid. ibid.
	٧.	130	near Catifa • — — — of Ceylon —	viii.	
Pavilion of Fine Air, Cairo Pavilions of Kublai-Khan —	xv. vii.	803.820	of Japan —	viii.	² 53 ibid.
of the Great Mogul	viii	135	in the Gulf of Mexico		ibid.
at Agra —	viii.	172	of Cubagua	viii.	ibid.
, the Mogodore, of Morocco		739	of Marguerite	viii.	² 54
Pawcorances of the Virginians	xiii.	40	of Comogate	viii.	ibid.
Pawmet Indians -	xiii.	219	of Rio de la Hacha	viii.	ibid.
Paw's, M. de, account of Pigafetta	xi.	298	of St. Martha	viii.	ibid.
Pawtuxent river -	xiii.	27. 68	of St. Martha remarks on of Katif	viii.	254. 287
Paxarete, wines of —	٧.	595	of Katif	x.	121
Paxaros, Rio de los	xiv.	61	of Græn	.x.	ibid.
Pay of the tro ps of Hindostan	viii.	142	of Tarargui	XIV.	146
Payala, village of	1.	252	of the Gulf of Panam		381
Payankatunke river —	•	27.65.71	Pool of Guayaquil	XIV.	400
Payen, M. —	1V.	192	Pearl manufacture of Paris Pearl oysters of Malabar (see Oyster	IV.	45
Payerne town — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	v. v.	882 607	Pearls, an Arab's foliloquy on and		102
Payeffe's filk manufactory — Payjan town —	xiv.	560	description of —	vii.	223
Payment of taxes, observations on	iv.	408	, his account of		3
Payne Knight, Richard, Efq.	ii.	218	their formation —	vii.	ibid.
Pays d'Auge —	iv.	149	- of Japan, mode of getting	v.1.	689
, cattle of	iv.	477	, account of the prolific	vii.	690
Pays de Caux —	iv.	393	, manner of enbendering in	•••	-
Pays de Vaud —	v.	108	oysters — —	viii.	255
, on its population (note		803	-, divers for, described	viii.	250, 287
Payta village —	XIV.	1	, Shuddery's discovery of	V111.	. ;29
	•	794. 824	, Fitch on	1K.	425
Paz, La, city described —	XIV.	029	boiled by an Arab	X.	133
jurisdictions in the diocese		630	of Virginia	Xi.	355
Peace of Balle — — of Aland —	<b>v.</b> vii.	431	Pearls, Isle of	xiv.	94. <b>x</b> iii. 9
, account of its cele-	****	432	Pears, culture of them, in France	iv.	140
bration at Moscow —	vii.	485	-, prickly, of Barbary	XV.	495 603
, fymbol of, in Otaheite	xi.	5°3	Pear trees of Japan —	vii.	694
reasoning of an Indian on	xiii.	83	Peas of Virginia —		5. xiii. 32
articles between England and	•	-3	— of America —	xiii.	433
Morocco ' — —	Xv.	494	, worms in	xiii.	433. 582
Peace, Prince of the	₩,	356	- of Congo -	xvi.	336
			[R R 2]		Peafants

•	VOL.	PAGE	•	VOL.	PAGE
Peafants of Poland —	•	213	Peeing-ghee town -	ix.	460. 562
, learning of the Iceland	1e i.	673	Peel town, Isle of Man —	ji.	804
	iv.	281	caftle	ii.	ibid.
of Sardinia — of England —	iv.		- cathedral -	ii.	ibid.
of Stromboli -	٧.	323	Peera Zun mountain —	ix.	
of Bern, honourable cha-	'•	99	Pegahm, Prince of —	ix.	239 518
racter —	v.	849	, his court	ix.	529
of the valley of Pregalia	v.	897	Pegge, Mr.	ii.	
- of the Valteline -	v.		, his account of the Roman		372
of Bavaria —	vi.	93 <b>5</b> 35·37	roads in Derbyshire —	iı.	403
of Saltzburg	۱i ₄ ,	46. <b>53</b>	Pegowins, colony in Siam	ix.	574
of Hungary -	vi.	104	33 - 1 · C ·	viii.	250
of Austria	vi.	119		viii.	418
	VI.	121	tiver	viii.	ibid:
Bohemian —	vi.	138	city	viii.	
, Saxon	vi.	155		viii.	ibid.
, Saxon — , Pruffian — of Caffel — of Mentz —	vi.	177	clergy in	viii.	425
of Caffel	vi.	233	—, Balbi's voyage to —	ix.	39 <b>5</b>
— of Mentz —	vi.	246. 25G		ix.	402
of Darmstadt	vi.	248	—, Fitch's deferration —	ix.	416
of the Rhinegau -	vi.	202	, Symes's description	ix.	429
- of Denmark -	vi.	300	, ancient -	iλ.	436
- of Norway ' -	vi.	358	, ancient	ix.	437
, Russian, dress and cottages		576. 650.	Pegu, King of, his war with the		737
, ,		708	King of Siam -	viii.	419
of Courland -	vi.	722	Balbi's audience of		1.7
of Ruffia, the crown	vi.		him — —	ix.	402
belonging to in-		,	, Fitch's account of		4
dividuals —	vi.	ibid.		ix.	418
, uses made of then	a		Pegue river —	ix.	446 572
by the owners —	vi.	ibid.	73 ² 1	xiii.	489
Peat of the Orkney ifles -	ıii.	745	Peipus lake —	vi.	711
Peat-ashes, manure in France	iv.	543	Peiruun, King —	vii.	736
Pea-tree of Cacongo * -	xvi.	554	Pekin, history of —	VII.	170
Pechiculorados birds of Chili	xiv.	79	Pekin, hittory of — — — —	yп.	171
Pechora river —	i.	57	, Nieuhoff's journey from	•	-,-
, dangerous bar of	i.	ibid.	Canton to	vii.	238
, land of	i.	73	, entry of	vii.	259
Pecklin, General, account of him	vi.	506	, reception at	vii.	ibid.
, his address to the		,	Bell's journey from the Gree	at.	
King of Sweden —	vi.	ibid.	Wall to —	vii.	375
Peckinot, the Indian, anecdotes of			, ambassador's entry at	vii.	379
him —	xiii.	243	journal of oc		3.7
Pestinites of Canada	xiii.	610.673	currences there —		379-407
Pedestal to the statue of Peter the		- 7.5	, route from, to Moscow		418-432
Great, its conveyance to Peteri-			-, itincrary from Petersburgh		, ,,,
burgh — —	vi.	667	to	vii.	432
Pedestals, ancient monumental, in		. ,	, journal of the refidence of		15
Períia — —	ix.	107. 193	M. de Lange at —	vii.	437
Pedeftrans in England -	ji.	528	, Korean trade to	vii.	450
of Morocco	xv.	769	, its trade with India	vii.	452
Pedmofo valley, iron-mine	*v.	915	with Bucharia	vii.	ibid,
Pedlars of London	ii.	95	, Hamilton's account	viii.	509
, Spanish, in Peru	xiv.	4	Pek-kin-fe city -	vii.	243
mode of trading in Chili	xiv.	21	Pelće mountain —	xiv.	295
, Spanisk, in Chili	xiv.	, 686	Pelengon hamlet	ix.	115
Pedra Blanca rock —	хi.	70	Pelevar river — — —	ix.	102
Pedrarias, Governor —	xiv.	145	Pelicans of Persia -	ix.	185
Pedreades, the custom —	₩.	511	of Siam -	jx.	629
Pedro Point	viii.	388	- of Vera Cruz	xiii.	781
Pedro of New Zealand —	xi,	637. 646	of Congo	xvi.	250.334
		•	9		Pelicans

	VOL	PAGE		VOL	. PAGE
Pelicans described by Adanson	xvi.	653	Penitents of India -	vii.	219
Pelim, banishment of Marshal Muni		1)3	in Vera Ciuz -	xiij.	778
	vi.	796	Penjeab country -	viii.	206
to, his conduct then			Penmanmawr pass, North Wales	ii.	• 626
		79 <b>7</b>			
Pelion mount	x.	742	Penmorfa village —	ii.	629
Peliffes of Spitzbergen —	j.	605	Penn, Admiral —	m.	185
Pellecoy, vineyards of -	iv.	442	Penn, General, account of him,	xii.	310. 377
Pellegrino caftle —	λ.	449	Penn, Mr., his grant of Pen,		
Pelletier on the zeolite of Ferro	v.	207	fylvania — —	xii.	• 377
Pelletier garden —	iv.	60	-, treaties with the Indians		380
Pellika, account of	i.		heilding of Philadalahia		
Dull mull Danfor come of		252	building of Philadelphia	: XIII.	387
Pell-mell, Perfian game of	ıx.	73	Pennanr's tour in Scotland i	699.	707. 111. 1
Pello, mode of filling at	1.	1 199	account of Skipton		
Pellon Pyta	i.	287	castle, — — — — tour in Scotland	11.	435
Pelsart's voyage to Australasia	xi.	428	tour in Scotland	iti.	1
, remarks on	xi.	436	fecond tour in Scot-	-	
Pelufiac branch of the Nile	ΧV.	177. 398	land, and vovage to the Hebride		.171
			vision -	• • • •	-
Temium —		. 398. 401		111.	• 357
Pemba ifland —	XVI.	723.724	description of himself	711.	485
Pemblyco bird —	xiii.	173	, on the bouquetin	٧.	800
Pembroke town	ii.	596	Pennant's David, Efq., letter on		
caftle -	ii.	ibid.	Switzerland — —	V:0	986
Pembroke and Montgomery, Coun		1		viii.	
tels, Coxe's dedication to	w	640	Pennany town — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	viii.	379 580
Dambardes Collage Outons	v. ii.	640	Danainatan's Cantain managements		589
	• •	121	Pennington's, Captain, voyage with		_
Pembroke's tribe, Bermudas	XIII.	191	Sir Walter Raleigh —	х11.	287
Pemifapan, Indian King —		579	Pennists of Batavia —	хi.	188
, his conspiracy against th	e		Penn's Neck, America -	xiii.	496
Virginian fettlers xii 5 Pemmaquid fort xii 395, 39	81.58	7. xiii. 10	Penny-lands of Cannay —	iii.	311
Permagnid fort xii. 205. 20	10. AO	xiii 218	Penny-royal plant of America	xiii.	
Penance, English punishment of				• • •	439
	11.	139	Penobfcot, New England	XIII.	212.217
Penances of the Indians of Ceylon	VII.	194	Penpont park — —	11.	587
of the Japanese, Kempser	·′s		Penrice mansion —	11.	594
defcription	vii.	788	Penrith, Pennant's account of	iii.	119
of the raquits in India	viii.	180	Penrhyn's, Lord, flate-quarries	v.	655
of the raquits in India of the Jougies	viii.	318	Pens, bamboo, of Madagascar	xvi.	
of the Birmans	ix.		Pensbury manor-house, Pensylvania	xii.	744
		477			382
in Congo —	:. <b>v1.</b>	169	Penfioners of the Great Mogul	VIII.	138
in Brazil —	xvi.	180	Penfylvania, Penn's grant of	X11.	377
Penaranda town Penca-mawr, view from Penco city, fee Conception.	v.	317	defcription of — — , its trade —	xii.	381
Penca-mawr, view from —	ii.	582	, its trade -	xii.	384
Penco city, fee Conception.		,	, importance to Britain	xii.	385
Pendets of India -	viii.	183	, Kalm's description	xiii.	386
			Burnaby's account		
Pandulum and make and	VIII.	189. 191	Durfulumian During 1.5	xiii.	729
Pendulum, experiments with one	1.	300	Penfylvanians, Burnaby's defcrip-		
deferibed · —	i.	301	tion of them — —	xiii.	73 ^x
of Mr. Graham —	i.	542	Pentan island — –	λĺ.	402
Pendulums, Condamine's experi-		•	Pentare island	λi.	62
ments with —	viv.	249. 253	Pentateuch of Mofes known to the		
Penedos village	xiv.	851	Mahometan Negroes in Manding	xvi.	892
		_			
Penegent hill — —	n.	432			). Xiii. 22
Peneus river — —	х.	742	Peatland Firth —	111.	689
Peng-fe-hyen —	vii.	245	described by Brand	iii.	800
Pengue fruit of Chili -	xiv.	88	Pentland, strait of	i.	781
Penguin island xi. 153. 31	3.888		Pentre Briwnant	ii.	647
Penguin island, strait of Magellan	xiv.	96	Penza, government and districts	vi.	
Penguins, Sir Thomas Roe's de-		90			755
forintion			Pepehillo, the Torreador —	V.	314
icription — —		xi. 153	Peperino-stone — —		904.909
Penide, port, its elevation —	iv.	711	Pepper, black, of Bangalore	viii.	628
Peninnis rocks	ii.	738	of Cochin —	ix.	424
Peninfula of Spain	v.	300	of India	ix.	425
• •	-	J			Pepper
				*	- Sher

		D 4 67 F		V 0.7	
Pepper of Siam	vol. ∙éx.	. PAGE 610	Perkel-Gadze —	vor.	PAGE 462
of the Banjareens	xi.	141	Perm, government, provinces and	••	402
of Java	xi.	167	districts — —	vi.	760
of Brazil -	xiv.	862 5	Permians described —	j.	6.4
- of Congo -	жvi.	250	Permouth — —	i.	12
- of Guinea -	xvi.	461	Pernambuco, captainship, Brazil	xiv.	707
of the Gambia	xvi.	635	Carli's account	xvi.	152
Pepper harbour, Madellan 'trait	XIV.	96	Peroch Ethiopians —	λVI.	816
Pepper-trade of Bencoolen of Pullambam	viii.	448	Peron peninfula	X1.	829
a		449	Peronne described — Peron's narrative of a voyage for	1.	131
Pepper-trees described by Benjamin	N/4 X I U	. 124. 138	the discovery of fouthern lands	хi.	720
of Tudela — —	vii.	13	Perpéries islands —	viii.	739 429
of Jamaica	xii.	319	Perpignan — —	iv.	112
Pepper-vine of Tellicherry	ix.	233	described by Carli	xvif	191
Pera, Jews at	vii.	5	Perrin, Captain, anecdote of him	viii.	411
, view of Constantinople from	vii.	509	Perrot, Governor of Montreal	xiii	278
, Pococke's description	λ.	728	Perry of Worcestershire -	ii.	11
—, Hamilton's description	viii.	433	Perry's state of Russia -	VI.	898
Peraladas town — —	v.	626	Persberg mount, minerals of	<b>V</b> 1	389
Peraza's expedition to the Canaries		808	Perfecutions in Ireland —	111.	868
Perch of the lakes of Finmark  of the Shannon	1. :::	440	, religious, in Hungary	V1.	109
, large, of the Gulf of Mexico	iii.	859	at Prague — of the Cochin-Chinefe	Vi.	141
fish of Barbary		860 63 <b>6</b>	Christians — —	ix.	700
Percée, L'Isle — —	xv. xiii.	338	of the Jews in Yemer		799 69
Perciato, Il, in Felicuda —	v.	214	Perfees described by Benjamin of		~,
Percy, Earl of Northumberland,			Tudela — —	vii.	13.20
King of Man — —	ii.	828	, Hamilton's account of		3
Percy's Crofs — —	iii.	489	them — —	viii.	319
Perdelise valley — —	ix,	ˈ9ź	, Lord's discovery of them	viii.	523.555
Perdu, Mont, Ramond's journey to	) ~	-	, their doctrine of God and		
the fummit —	iv.	711	the creation —	viii.	557
peak — —	ıv.	715	, commandments -	VIII.	565
Pere village	х.	453	, ceremonies and worship of		-60
Peregrine's mount, Chesapeak	XIII.	67	fire — — —	VIII.	568
Pereira, Gafpar — Perenne described —	xıv.	762	, remains of themin Bombay	ix.	229 236
Peretti, Bartholomeo —	1. V.	260 9 <b>2</b> 2	at Surat —	х.	214
Pereyra, Senor Thoma —	viii.	720 720	, manners, customs and reli-		
Perez, Father, his affiftance to	*	420	gion — —	x.	220
Colon — —	xii.	23	Persepolis, account of its ruins	viii.	298
Perfection, definition of -	ii.	209	TN 11 - X7 - 11 - 2 - 3 - C		-
Perfumes, culture of plants for,		•	tion of its ruins —	ix.	102. 193
at Graffe —	iv.	506	Francklin's account	ix.	
used by the ladies in		_	Persfield — .—	11.	229
Lima — —	xiv.	582	Persfield-gardens —	ii.	581
Perfume-trees of Arabia —	.x.	· 195	Perihore monaitery —	11.	205
Perges vale — — — Perian cultom in Perfia —	1V.	. 94	Persia, travels of Benjamin of	vii.	7
Perico harbour, Panama —	1X.	120	Tudela in — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	vii.	7 112
, voyage to Guaya-	. XIV.	376	, embaffy from Ruffia to	vii.	373
quil from —	xiv.	387. 390	ancient and modern names of		- <b>3</b> 1 J
Pericotes of Chili —	xiv.	83	the provinces in	vii.	309
of Guayaquil —	xiv.	397	—, Bernier's observations on	viii.	3146
Perignon, General -	v.	. 624	, Hamilton's description of		
Perillus's brazen bull —	ii.	752	the coasts —	viji.	295
Perinduru district —	viii.	726	-, its extent	viii.	299
Periphrafis of the Icelandic	i.	<b>68</b> 0	—, history — —	viii.	300
Periwinkles, the northern —	i.	501	, revolution in	viii.	Perfia,
				•	* (1410)

Marca addition in	٧o		20 .1 4 1 37 7 6	VOL.	PAGE
Persia, religion in, table of weights, measures	viii.	303	Perth Amboy, New Jersey Burnaby's description	xii.	354 734
and coins in	viii.	519	Perthshire, manufactures of	Ϋi.	380
, extracts from Pietro Della			, diseases in	iii.	ibid.
Valle's travels in —, Sir John Chardin's travels into	IX.	1-123	Perthus Col de	v.	629
, a description of	iv.	169—169	Perthus, Col de ———————————————————————————————————	v.	ibid.
, etymology of	ix.	ibid.	(note) —	iv.	559
, provinces in	ix.	170	Pertinacity of the Chinele	vi <b>i.</b>	447
, its climate	ix.	175	Pert's, Sir Thomas, voyage of dif-		
, rivers	1x.	176	Covery — —	XII.	160
, mountains	ix.	*178 :bid.	Peru, Betagli's account of, etymology of	Xiv.	I
, trees, plants and flowers of	ix.	180	Pizarro's discovery of	xiv.	131
, animals or	ix.	182	, Bouguer's voyage to	·xiv.	² 70
—, birds of — —	ix.	185	, Ulloa's description	xiv.	555
, metals and minerals of	ix.	186	, extent of the viceroyalty	xiv.	607
, its ancient and prefent state	iv	***	Peru, Viceroy of, his public entrance		
compared — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ix.	196 197	Peruru, temple at	xiv. Viii.	574
, its trade and manufactures	ix.	205.210	Perusse wood of America	xiii.	725 361
, government, laws and con-			Peruvians, their invasion of Chili	xiv.	110
stitution — —	ix.	, 213	Peryn's, Abbot, furrender . —	ii!	773
army —	1 X .	1 218	Pescenius Niger.	х.	714
gal to	i.,		Pefcherais of Terra del Fuego	λi.	946
, extracts from Forster's	ıx.	• 231	Pefoe gold weight of Gumea  Peffa cataract	XVI.	374
travels in —	ix.	279	— lake —	1. i.	283 ibid.
, description of the northern		,,	Pestilence in Canada	xii.	658
parts of — —	îx.	308. 311	Peftles of the American Indians	xiii.	515
Arabs in —	x.	81. 124	PET, Arthur, his discoveries towards		• •
Persia, Sophy of, grandeur of his court	vii.	201	the north east passage — Peter the Great, on his election	1.	70
, audience of the	V11.	301	, his conduct tookis	vi.	635
Ruffian ambaffedor —	vii.	302	fitter Sophia —	vi.	640
-, lift of his pub-		· ·	, tomb and character, his first efforts in	vi.	683
lic officers — —	VII.	315			•
defcribed Della Valle's	1x.	26. 51	the Ruffian navy	vi.	689
description of him —	ix.	63	lived — hut in which he	vi.	60.
, audience and court		64	, his house at Peter-	٠	<b>نون</b>
Perfian ambaffador to the Great		•	hof — —	vi.	701
	riii.	20	at the battle of		•
Persian chronicles, extracts from		114	Narva —	vi.	710
Persians, their war with the Copheral	1X.	244. 269	excluding Alexy from the throne	vi.	
P14 1 -	vii.	10	, waxen figure of him		732 821
, Della Valle's description of			, Bell's account of his		831
	ix.	18. 27	expedition to Derbent	vii.	رې
, their drefs, ancient and modern com-	ıx.	41.201	, anecdotes of him	vii.	e 195
	106	200. 257	Peter the Second, tomb and character of		
	ix.	250	Peter the Third, Coxe's account	V1.	600
——, religion —	ix.	263. 286	of him —	vi.	767 <b>*</b>
, their sciences	xv.	832	, his amusements	vi.	768
	iii.	398 418	, policy on afcend-		,
The all the second seco	:::	486	ing the throne	vi.	769
1'0 c	iii. iii.	39. 395	, rage for refor-	:	
	iii.	39 ibid	mation — enthufiaftic ad-	VI.	770
	iii,	560	miration of the King of Prussia	vi.	771
•		•	<b>,</b>		Peter

VOL	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Peter the Third, his conduct towards	_	Petreius's account of the Czar	٠.	
his wife — vi.	771.776	Demetrius — —	vi.	743
, his abdication vi.	779	Petrels of the Hebrides	iii.	. 331
, death - vi.	780.	, Kalm's description	xiii.	384
death vi.		Petrifactions of fish —	i.	255
Ivan — vi.	785	of a man	i	" 328
, impostors who		at Matleck —	ii.	° 376. 400
affumed his name vi.	798	at Buxton	ii.	411
Peter Leon, anecdotes of him xv.	35	- in the Isle of Wight	ii.	670
Peter, the nimble — xiv.	367	at Messina -	v.	·
Peter de Natalibus — xvi.	7,37	— of the Alps —	v.	874
Peterels, antarctic - 'xi.	<b>93</b> 0	of the Alps — of wood, leaves, &c. ir	1	• •
Peron on - xi.	833	the Birman Empire -	iv.	472.558
Peterhof palace and gardens vi.	700	— in Candia —	х.	617
	· - 701	in America — of shells in the Blue	xiii.	413
Peters, Father - vi.	306	of shells in the Blue		. •
Petersburgh, projects of the court of vi.	196	Mountains —	xiii.	420
, on transferring the	,	found in Canada	xiii.	610.673
, feat of empire from Moscow to vi.	659	of the river Plata	xiv.	147
	3,	——— in Quito —	xiv.	5 <b>5</b> i
greis of 5 — vi.	66ī	in Quito — of a town and its in-		,,,
fortenfo	ibid.	habitants, &c. (note) -	xv.	95
, its prefere flate vi.	662	of Ras Sem in the		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
population - vi.	663	Cyreliaica — —	xv.	611
, court of - wi.	672	in amber, river remarkable for	x vi.	702
cathedral " vi	682	, river remarkable for	xvi.	707
government and dif-		Petrofsk fortress —	vi.	887
tricts of — vi.	747	Petroleum of the Birman Empire	ix.	472.558
, Imperial Academy of vi.	821	Petronius on the rife of the Nile	xv.	374
its library vi	823	Petrofilex of Mont Blanc	iv.	702. 705
museum vi.	824	of porphyry —	v.	122
, cabinets	•	— of Vulcano —	v.	144
and curiofities - vi.	827	of Monte della Castagno	v.	181
, originand progress of	•	- of Lipari -	v.	202
the English trade at - vi.	873	Petrofky town	v.	224
Bell's description vii.	273	Petrosky town —	· vii.	317
, journey from, to Cafan vii.	ibid.	Petrovitch, Alexey, fee Alexey Pet	rovitel	
, route from, to Tobolsky vii.	318	Petticoats, origin and use of Birman	viii.	425
, Bell's itinerary from,	J	- of the Cochin-Chinese		, ,
to Pekin — vii.	432	women —	ix.	785
, Bell's journey from,	φ.	of the ladies in Quito	xiv.	449
to Conflantinople - vii.	500	of the ladies in Quito of Lima	xiv.	580
, itinerary to - vii.	514	Petty, Sir William, on the popula-		•
, itinerary to vii. , on its climate (note) xiii.	68ò	tion of Britain	xii.	299
Petersfield town — ii.	313	Petty-treason, English punishment		
Petersfield town — ii. Petersen's account of the elephan-	• •	for — —	ii.	138
tiasis — i.	715	Peuque bird of Chili	xiv.	78
Peterson, Andrew, anecdote of i.	482	Pevas on the Amazon —	xiv.	228.501
Peterson. Nicholas, anecdote of him i.	412	Peverell, William —	ii.	398
Peter(on, Peter, anecdote of i.	481	Peverel Point — —	ii.	296
Peterstowe, Man of Ross at ii.	221	Pew, old, in Wenfley Church	ii.	428
Petherton, North - ii.	261	Pezaron's, Pere, works —	iv.	31
Petiguaves of Brazil - xiv.	724	Pezenas — —	iv.	<b>f</b> 15
Petit, Mr., villainy of General Child		Pfeffers, baths of	٧.	959
to — viii.	333	Pfiffer's, General, model of Switzer-		4
Petite Careenage, St. Lucia · xii.	434	land — —	v.	725
Petite-Riviere, St. Lawrence xiii.	665.672	Phacusa, the ancient * -	xv.	181.400
Petition from the island of Scilly ii.	777	Phaia-Thae, account of him	ix.	652
Petiviers, vineyards of iv.	445	Phalangium of Barbary -	XV.	635
Petrarch and Laura - iv.	221	Phalfbourg town -	iv.	196
Petrazzo river - v.	279	Phanar of Constantinople -	. x.	725

	VOL.	PAGE	vot.	5400
Pharæ — —	x.	752	Philippine illands, Dampier's ac-	PAGE
Pharan defert —	xv.	275	count — xi.	I
		296. 297	, Guignes' obser-	
Pharao, baths of	x.	403*	vations on them xi, •	68. ₄ 7 t
Pharaoh's Bath mountain —	XV.	281. 297	, Magellau's dif-	#4
Pharaologicafile in Morocco	xv.	463	covery — xi.	327
Pharaoh's fruit —	χV.	336	, on the strade	•
Pharaoh's pyramid —	xv.	206	through the Straits of Magel-	
Pharoah's rats —	x.	185	lan to — xiv.	97
		5. xv. 164	Philippopolis — x.	229
ight-house —	χv.	164. 809	Philipps post - xi.	880
Pharouk grain of Barbary —	λV.	405		211. 220
Pharons of Latichea —	х.	565	Philipfladt town vi.	390
Pharphar — — —	х.	514	Phillips, Commodore, on New South Wales — xi.	
Pharfalta plain — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	X. X.	744 <b>i</b> bid.	Phillips, Mr., anecdotes of him in	353
Phasis river —	ix.	148	Oserbash son	
Phatnicus fosse — —	XV.	398	Philosophers, French iii.	713
Pheafints of Tongut —	vii.	125	of Japan, do Arines of vii.	910
of the river Phasis	ix.	148	_C TT? 1 (I)	755
, beautiful, of Guinca	xvi.	443	Cochin-Chinefe ix.	187 822
Phenomena in the North —	i.	1 232	, their opinion on Ame-	022
, aerial, of Iceland		643.746	rica Niv.	* 40
at Lyme •	ii.	293	Philosophers-elixir in China vii.	130
- at Scarborough -	iii	, 14	Philosophers-ftone, Arabian fludy	244
- of Vesuvins -	v	13	f :-	173 199
- of Stromboli -	v.	107. 109	discovered in	. /3 -33
of the earthquakes in			Barbary — xv.	610
Calabria —	v.	286	Philosophical Magazine i.	614
- in the river Luen	vii.	254	Philosophical Transactions i. 242. ii.	
of the spring of Send-			Philosophy of Greece and Rome vi.	84
Brary -	viii.	216	of Gothe vi.	163
of fome fifth in the			in Germany vi.	29Ĭ
Ganges — —	viii.	228	of Confucius, the lub.	•
observed on the Cordil-		•	stance of it — ix.	704.734
leras —	XIV.	47	Philostratus on the statue of Memnon xv.	250
of two funs in Peru	XIV.	275	Philpot-lane, meetings of the Vir-	
on the mountain Pam-			ginia company in — xiii.	170
bamarca — —	XIV.	290	Philtre, a fingular v.	413
on the Andes —	XIV.	535	Phinopolis — x.	731
of rain in Peru	XIV.	585	Paters's voyage towards the North	_
Philadelphia city described	XII.	382	Pole i.	538
, Kalm's description , Burnaby's account	XIII.	386	Journal, Appendix to it i.	563
Philæ island —	xiii.	728 265	Phipps's, Sir William, conquest of Nova Scotia xii.	
Philaretes, the Patriarch, account	A	205	** *	396
of him —	vi.	604	to Canada — xii. 306.	wiii
Phileo-mayo river -	xiv.	622	Phirmaund, see Firman.	xiii. 332
Philea, the ancient -	х.	731	Phittiplace's account of the Virgi-	•
Philip the Fifth of Spain -	v.	33 ⁸	nian colony — xiii.	72.01
Philipeaux fort	xii.	277	Phlebotomists, bats of Carchagena	73-91
Philippine Company of Spain	٧.	435	expert — xiv.	240
, its history		10)	of Zanguebar xv.	<b>34</b> 7
and proceedings -	٧.	492	, Mandingo xvi.	877
Philippine islands, their productions	٧.	490	Phlebotomy of the Tonquinese ix.	678
, commerce	٧.	z ibid.	in Chili — xiv.	116
, proceedings of		· <del></del>	, excessive, of the Por-	
the Spanish government towards	v.	491	tuguese in St. Thomas xvi.	513
Hami ton's de-		*	Phlegrean Fields - v. 4. 24. 32.	43. paffin
fcription of them	Viii.	511	Phlox glaberrima of America xiii.	573
40th 44ff			[r s] P	hlogiston,
				- '

•	VOL	. PAGE		V 04	. PAGE
Phlogiston, controversy on	jw.	203	Phytographia Sacra Generalis et		. IAGE
Phœnicia, Posocke's description	x.	469	Specialis — —	v.	Kar
Phonicians trade to the Scilly ifles		732	Phytolacca-decandra of America	xiii.	671
Phoenix, her shipwreck -	ii.	752 762	Piacenza —		440
Phonix, ship, her action with San-		702		۱۷.	280
ganian pirates —	:::	410	Pianfu city — —	vii.	139
	VIII.	310	Piass, porte of —	iv.	102
Phonix park, Dublin •	111.	813	Piastre, the Spanish —	v.	298
Pholades — —	٧.	33.56	Piastres, on their exportation	٧.	433
Phosphorescence of the sea, Peron o		756	coined in Mexico —	v.	496
of the pyrofoma	X1.	950	Picada, Spanish sheep at —	iv.	671
of the fea xiii. 38	85. <b>L</b> v	i. 605 <b>. 63</b>	Picadores at bull fights —	v.	<b>*</b> 533
of itili, thells, &c.	,	•	Picaflores, see Humming Bird.		303
at Goree — —	xvi.	, 639	Picardet, Madame —	iv.	204
Phosphorus, anecdotes of —	xi.	• 8c7	Picardy, canal of	iv.	144
Phrases, observations on	i.	711	, manufactures of -		367. 381
Phrates, observations on —————————————————————————————————	ii.	570	, cattle	iv.	
- in the Cacongo language	ъvi,		, culture of hemp and flax in		476
Phrurtum cape	x	591 588			490
Phrygia, Great	x.		, tillage and laying of lands	iv.	533
Phrygia Parorius		679	, implements of hufbandry in	1V.	539
	х.	685	manures and manuring in	1V.	5+2
Phyl, Mr. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	V1.	455	Picard's astronomical observations	1.	² 49
	x.	749	Picault's privilege of trade to Mada-		
Phylibee city — —	. x.	230	galcar/; —	xvi.	748
Physale, the zoophyte, described	ж1.	758.833	Pichincha mountain, Quito" xiv.	. 287.	291. 296.
Physicus, the ancient —	× X.	667	•		423.427
Phyleter of Lipari -	v.	248	, fignal-station on	xiv.	430
Physgeah city —	xν.	550	, ancient volcano	xiv.	442.527
Physic, state of, at Paris -	iv.	75	Pichoux du Sud -	xiii.	689
, mode of getting, in China	vii.	193	Pickers, law respecting, in Russia	i.	21.36
-, Mahometan's practice	xv.	128	Pickles of the Siamese -	ix.	612
Physic garden of Paris —	iv.		Pick-pockets of England -	ii.	
Physicians unknown in Lapland	1.	168	D: '0 1 A		525
of London -	ii.		73.	XVI.	671
of the Scilly ifles	ii.	94		λiv.	74
of Murrayshire	iii.	758	Picquemian Indians	XII.	601
of Murrayshire — of Paris		137		, X1.	814
of Vienna —	1V.	7.5		XVI.	122
or vicinia	V1.	87	Picquet Point, New Holland	XI.	773
, modern philosophical	VI.	163	Picquigny —	iv.	83
of China —	VII.	415	Pictet Turretini, M	٧.	886
of Hindostan, study and		J2	Picton caltle — —	ii.	. 597
practice	viii.	788	Picts in the north of Scotland	iii.	147
of Tibet -	VIII.	220	—, their origin —	ini.	442
, Siamele	ix.	599	—, kingdom —	ini.	443
Tonquiuese - is	c. 677	729. 736	—, customs —	iii.	ibid.
af Alm Carlin Climat	ix.	788	in Orkney -	iii.	689. 740
, Arabiau -	х.	168	in Shetland	iii.	698
in Java	хi.	173	Picts Cairnley — _	iii.	
of the West Indians	xii.	-73 85		viii.	437
of Barbary	x v		Picts' wall —		781
of Morocco	XV.	639 68 <b>9</b>	Picture of modern Spain —	111.	490
, Negro, of Guinea				v.	300
of Benin	XVI.	426	Pictures worshipped in Russia	1.	21.36
of Loango, their mufical	X VI.	5,27	, aftonishment of an Indian at	X11.	523
prescriptions — —			, fee Paintings.		
of Madagalas	XVI.	572	Piddleton —	11.	299
Physician Cullers I and a	XVI.	747		viii.	496
Physicians' College, London	11.	• 65		xiv.	675
Physics, Society of, at Zuric	V.	671	Piedigaut Tick of Ummerapoora	ix.	529
Physiology, Haller's workson	٧.	864	Piedmont vale	iv.	235
Physiognomy, on the science	V.	669		jv.	239
Physiophores, zoophytes, described	xi.	759	, canle of its prosperity	iv.	395
`		• • •		I	ledmont,

			•		•
<b>*</b>	VOL			VOL	
Piedmont, foil of	iv.	550	Pigeons of Madagascar —	X¥1.	800
, its climate	įv.	551	Pigeon's, General, attack on Fribur		_
, inclofures in	jv.	552	(note) —	, A.	845
farms and tenanters in	iv.	553	Pigeons-dung —	XV.	, 600
rent and price of land in	iv.	558	Pigg's folly — —	iii.	<b>#19</b>
irrigation in -	iv.	563. 575	Pightland-Firth, see Pentland-Firth	1.	·, #F6
, its cattle	' iv.	576	Pigs, mode of carrying, in Persia	ix.	45
, fh.ep	i▼.	588	Pigmies with monttrous cars	xi.	375
courle of grope in	iv.	ibid.	of the Strait of Marzellan	xiv.	
, course of crops in , feed and product			of the Strait of Magellan, the Matimbas	xvi.	125
, reed and product	1V.	592	of Madagaran Julanhad	A V 1.	334
, wheat	1 <b>∀</b> .		of Madagascar described	<b>:</b>	-64
, culture of filk in	1♥.	, 600		X V1.	762
, its clover —	1 <b>V.</b>	609	, Modave's		_
, hemp and flax —	IV.	ibid.	description — —	X¥1.	764
maize —	ıv.	610	Pignties, island of —	111.	280
, rice	iv.	611	Pignatelli, Don Ramon	v.	551.632
, vines	iv.	613	Pignut Ridge	ziii.	721
, tillage and implements in	ív.	615	Pig-nuts of Congo	xvi.	169
, government of	iv.	624	Pihahiroth — —	xv.	294
, taxation in -	iv.	627	Pike, curious manner of catching	· i.	160
, tithe and church lands in	iv.	635	- abundant in Lapland -	i.	198
manufactures and com-		,	- in the lakes of Finmark	i.	439
merce of —	iv.	637	-, geele filling for · -	iii.	571
population of	iv.	645	— of the Shannon —	iii.	859
prohibitions in	iv.	646	— of Guigea —	xvi.	
, prohibitions in	iv.		Pike-bearers in Japan —	vii.	450 786
Diam province	vii.	650			
Piem province —		811	Pike-meafure of Egypt	λV.	311
Piemacum, King —		569. xiii. 7	Pikhol bay — —	1.	756
Pier at Lyme —	ii.	292	Pijan, vineyards of —	17.	443
Pierce bridge —	iii.	514	Pilate mount — —	v.	726
	XIII.	104. 108	Dominic's statue in		727.730
Piercy, Mr., of Virginia xii. 23	ю. хі	11. 95. 104	Pilate's palace	x.	359. 416
Piereic's, M., cabinet —	iv.	39	Pilati on the King of Pruffia	vi.	175
Pieria mount (note)	х.	<b>54</b> 7	, on literature in Berlin	¥ì.	199
, Seleuçia of	x.	553	Pilau of the Arabs —	x.	154
Pieropan, Sig., on the culture of filk	iv.	606	of West Barbary	XY.	416.663
Pierropan, Abbate -	iv.	249	Pilau, Mr., the artist —	vi.	422
Pierre-Pertuis, pass of	v.	706	Pılaya jurifdiction —	'xiv.	626
Pierre-ronde — —	iv.	<b>68</b> 0	Pilchards of Cornwall —	ii.	281
Piery, vines of —	iv.	447	, oil of	ii.	ibid.
Pielka mount —	i.	283	, mode of catching	xii.	138
Pieffy animal described —	vii.	338	Pile house — —	ii.	320
*Pieters's, Admiral, naval battle	i.	800	Piles, funeral, Indian women burn-		3-0
Pietifts, fect, of Lower Engadina	٧.	900	ing themselves on —	viii.	179
Pietra Langa —	v.	188	-, funeral, in Canara	viii.	177
	iv.		Pilgrimages in Scotland —	iii.	363 383
Pietra Mala —. —	14.	275			
PIGAFETTA's voyage round the	. •	.00	to Mariazell —	VI.	122
world · · · ·	X1.	288. 307	Japanese much addicted		
, anecdotes of him	Xi.	297	to —	vii.	. 738
dedication -	XI.	306	to Isje	vii.	- ' -
treatise on navigation		382	of the Faquirs in India	Viii.	180
	VIII.	755	of the Banians	A111"	543
, Dampier's account	xi.	481	of the Mussulmans to		
Pigeon island, Algiers -	xv.	- 521	Mecca — —	x.	· 90
Pigeon island bay —	xii.	424	- of the Hadgees to		-
	viii.	692	Mecca — —	x.	369
of Persia -	ix.	185	to Mesca -	XY.	320
-, red, of Siam	ix.	625	procession de-		5-9
	xiii.	601	fembed — * * -	XV.	382 <del>3</del> 86
	xiii.		route from Cairo to	• •	J - J - J - J - J
	XV.	744	Mecca -	XV.	ibid.
of Egypt —	<b></b> ∀•	340			
			[8 5 2]	r	ilgrimages

	VOL.	PAGE	Vol	.44 PAGE
Pilgrimages from Fez to Mecca	AV.	490	Pinçon fiver . — xiv	,,
from Morocco to Mecca	xv.	778		18. 291. 329
to the fnake-house of			Pindar on Etna — v	. 82
Fida . — —	xvi.	495	Pinda Una, Brazil — xiv	. 726
Pilgrims, a family of Spanish	v.	614	Pindava tree of Brazil - xiv	. 867
at the tomb of Nicholas		•	TO: 1 CAR1	· ** 435
de Flue	v.	737	of Siam is	
, German	vi.	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	of Java — xi	
of Japan —	vii.	787	of Buru island xi	, -
— in Orixa —	יינע.		of Carthagena xiv	373
to Muschid -	1X.	281	of the Cape - xvi	
to Mecca, their dress	X	20.**	Pine-apple-water — xiii	I
to Meeca, then diels				,,,,
- to the Holy Land	х.	139	Pineda town — v	
at Jerusalem —	х.	340: 343	Pineda's discovery of Quixos xiv	12 3-3
ceremony of washing their		•		. • 133
feet — —	x.	415.419	Pine-forefts of Scotland — iii	. 103
- to the river Jordan	x.	430	, Mr. Farquharfon's ac-	
to Mount Sinai	xv,	292	count of — ii	i. 124.347
Pillachiquir fignal-station	xiv.	435	Pines of Dalmore — iii	
Pillars, natural, in the island of			— of Bræ-mar — iii	
Staffa — — —	i.	632	, their uses iii	
, ancient, at Brough, Derby-		•	, culture of them, in France iv	
fhire — —	ii.	403	- of Norway - v	, TŽ-
, historical, in the Isle of	•	7"3	— of Mytilene — x	J
Man —	ii.	811		
	• • •	_	, fpecies of, in Norfolk ifle xi	37
, basaltic, of Staffa	111.	300	. C 37:	44. xiii. 466
of Skie	111.	319	of Virginia xii	593
, ancient, of Scotland	111.	436.439	— of Canada — xiii	. 361
on the field of battle of the		_	- of New Jerley - xiii	. 483
Boyne — —	iii.	822	, white, of America xiii	. 749
, bafaltic	jii.	897	Pines, ifle of, Cuba — xii. 6:	22. xiii. 755
, natural, near Prague	vi.	143	Pine-woods of Thuytz - iv	
-, ancient, near Sidon	x.	328	Pinguedas birds of Chili - xiv	,
of Balbeck	x.	374.490	Pini, Padro iv	,,,
of Abfalom -	x.	422	Pinjean, mulberries of - in	- 7.7
, ancient, at Constantinople	х.	725	, cattle iv	•
, ancient, found in America	xiii.		PINKERTON'S preface to Moritz's	· 475
		042		
of Alexandria	XV.	168	travels in England — ii	489
of Heliopolis —	xv.	182	remarks on the	•
of Bijige -	xv.	213	travels of Benjamin of Tudela vi	1. 2. 19
of Thebes	xv.	242	on the travels	
Egyptian mode of building of Pompey	xv.	344	of Rubruquis — vii	23.94
of Pompey	xv.	808. 829	on Marco	• • •
Pillars, hall of, at Perfepolis	ix.	270	Polo's voyages and travels vii	. 102. 166
Pillo described	i.	237	Pinkie, battle of — ii	i. 28
Pillow, a Chinese -	ix.	548	Pin-manufacture - i	i. 277
Pilot-fish of the shark -	xiii.	864	Pinnacles island — iii	
Pilots on the coast of Norway	i.	760	Pinnas filver of Peru - xiv	
of Scilly	ji.	760	D! 1	
onethe canal of Vishnei		700	Dings July Domes	
Voloshok — —	vi	Rom		563
	VI.	897	Pinta, La, one of Colon's ships xi	1. 25
, directions to them —	xi.	390	Pintado birds of the Cape of Good	
of Senegal —	XVI.	606	Hope — x	
Pimble-Meer —	11.	634	Pinxenton, the Mandarin — vi	ı. 239
Pimeni, defile —	1V.	. 711	Pinzon, Captain, his voyage with	
Pimenta, Nicholas —	vii.	577		i. 26.40.46
Pimento of Jamaica —	xii.	319	, discoveries xiv	. 141
- of the Gold Coast, Guinea	xvi.	462	on the Maranon xiv	
of Loango	xvi.	554	Piper, Captain, of Paramatta	
Pina, Father de	ix.	803	Piper, Count - xii	
Pinarus river —	3.	548	Pipers of Skie - iii	
		747	V.	B:

•		with the	<del>și</del> at		•
	VOL	. PAGE	, p <b>il</b>	VOL	. " PAGE
Piper's Hole, Scilly ifles —	ii.	<b>*</b> 739	Pisque river —	xiv.	529
Piper's Inn —	ii.	258	Pisse-Vache, cataract -	y.	771
Pipes, musical, of Mount Atlas	xv.	732	Piffiffack Indians —	xiii.	, 69
Pipes, tobacco, ancient Indian	xiii.		Pistachio-nuts of Loango	xvi.	
of the Brazilians	xiv.		Pistachio-trees of Persia -	ix.	• 551 181
of the Caffrés and		* - 9	Piftill-Rhaidr, North Wales	ii.	636*
Hottentots —	xvi.	34. 38	Pistoor, Major -	xiv.	838
of Guinea	xvi.	462	Pifuerga river —	٧.	312
Pipinerie of St. Honorie —	iv.	67	Pit, Governor —	viii.	
Pipin's account of Marco Polo	vii.	16 <b>6</b>	Pitahisha-tree deferibed	xiii.	, 393
Pipli town —	ıx.		Pitcairn, Rev. Mr., anecdote of	ıii.	
Piply, Hamilton's account	viii.~	•578	l'iscairn's, Abbot, epitaph	iii.	7,77
Pique infect of Carthagena		407	Pitch and tar of Louisiana —		458
Pique of Artois —	λ1V.	• 349		٧., ن	
	1V.	540	, boiling fountain of it	1X.	395.407
Piqueno Panto —	1x.	414	— of America —	X111.	466
Piquet trading-place, Senegal	XVI.	667	Pitch-trade of America ——	x 11.	344. 390
Pirafenunga river —	XIV.	705	Pit-coal of Derbyshire -	ii,	472
Pirates, their attacks on Felicuda		_	Pit-falls for elephants, &c.	xvi.	693. 720
and Alicuda	v.	256	Pithea, ancient —	• 1.	2 <b>72</b>
, Christian, in the bay of		_	, new	1.	272.324
Bengal — —	viii.	123.126	bridge	i.	324
at Madagafcar v	iii. <b>2</b> 69	). xvi. 759	, ftreets of -	5.	ibid.
of the Red Sea -	viii.	278	Titinga root —	xiv.	861
of Muskat -	viii.	285	Pitracha, King of Siam -	ix.	635
of Sangania —	viii.	319.315	Pitrebot mount —	хi.	69
of the Arabic Gulf	x.	16	Pits of Montrole —	iii.	427
- on the coast of Malabar	x.	205	Pitt, Mr. — —	'n.	569
- of Celebes -	хi.	224	Pittacus of Mytilene —	х.	632.
on the Bahama iflands	xii.	360	Pitti, Palazzo —	iv.	271
encountered by Captain		•,	Pitt Water, New South Wales	xi.	927
Smith —	xiii.	227	Piura, fee Plurs.		<i>)</i>
, engagement with two		,	Piura, Peru —	xiv.	3
Turkish	xiv.	699	, Pizarro's fettlement at	xiv.	157
— of Sallee —	xv.	449. 696	city, Ulloa's description	xiv.	556
- of Guinca, anecdotes	xvi.	515	-, Anfon's capture of -	xiv.	649
of Uſa -	xvi.	519	Piussart garden —	iv.	58
, anecdotes of them	xvi.	767	Pizarro, Gonzalo, anecdotes of him		198
introduce the flave-trade in		107	, his expedition	11210	190
Madagafear —		==0	on the Maranon -	xiv.	505
Pirene fountain —	XVI.	770		xiv.	505
Pirepenjale mountain, accident with	X.	760	defeat —	xiv.	146. 155
			•••		188
elephants on ———————————————————————————————————	VIII.	214		٧. :	282
Pirogues of Borneo — of Senegal x	XI.	351	Placemen of Austria —	V1.	108
Pir-Panjel mountain		. 636. 647	Place-Victoire, Paris —	1v. ii.	9
	VII.	596	Placket and Plato mine		479
Pile, Bernard de	xii.	65	Plague, the black —	]. ::	745
Pifa, Don Antonio —	X111.	825	at Winchester —	й. :::	325
	ŵx¥i1.	69	at Penrith	111.	"I2O
Pilang-tree of the Gold Coalt,			at Casbin in Persia	VII.	ورز
Guinea —	xvı.	4 5	at Bender —	vii.	504
Pisania, Mango Park's adventures			at Constantinople	V11.	508
at	xvi.	911	on the Nile	viii.	231
Pilans, Cattle of	x.	356	, observations on it	x.	171
Piscadores islands —	viii.	514	in Barbadoes —	xii.	294
Pifontaqua river —	xiii.	749	in Canada	xii.	658
Piscataway river	xii.	255	in Upper Egypt	xv.	67
Piscatoria islands	xvi.	783	— in Barbary —	xv.	440. 641
Pisciarelli, lavas of	v.	29	Plagues, cause of their decrease	i.	716
Pilie-pampher fish of Guinea	xvi.	450	the three Ethiopian	xvi.	717
Pilmires of Brazil	xiv.	716.867	in Egypt —	xvi.	718
of the Gold Coast, Guinea	XVL	449	Plaice of Guinea -	xvi.	450
The state of the s		747			Plaid
			·		

		PAGE	_	VOL.	B 4 67 F
	vo <b>L.</b> iii.	92	Plantations of Sir J. Banks in Ota-	102.	PAGE
of the Isle of Skie	. ø.	640	heite .	xi.	516
Plains of Flanders —	1112	• .	in Tongataboo	xi.	~
	iv.	303	in Middleburgh	хi.	675
of Allega	iv.	304	in Middleburgh of tobacco in Virginia	xii.	090
of Alface —			of maize in New England		242. 245
of Calabria	٧.	278		• •	258
, its wonderful fer-		.0.	of fugar in Barbadoes In Jamaica	X11.	296
tility	٧.	280		XII.	315. 318
, dreadful effects of		•••	, importance of British	XII.	325.387
the earthquake in —	*	294	, mode of making, in	<b>_:::</b>	
of Tirano —	****	931	Virginia —	XIII.	32.718
of Chittelaroog	viii.	763	in New England	XIII.	234
- of otarzeeke -	х.	229	of Canada —	xiii.	201
— of Kefteen —	x.	306	of nopals at St. Juan del		۰
of Junia	х.	* 3-7	Re — —	XIII	820
of Acra	x.	332	of Guaxaca	X111.	824
- of Eldraelon -	х.	334	of the fugar-cane describe	•	_
— of Jericho V —	х.	345	by Rochon —	XVI.	761
— of Zabulon —	х.	364. 453	Planters, British, in America	X11.	233
— of Scio — —	х.	622	, observations on British		
, beautiful, of Bithynia	Χ,	696	West India — —	xii. *	333
— of Trey —	Υ.	7 · 5		XII.	444
— of Virginia · · —	xiii.	25	, list of the Virginian, in		
	xiii.	806.812	1585	xii.	574
— of Chili —	xiv.	104. 127	Virginian, in 1587	xii.	617
	xiv.	441.526	in Virginia, in 1607 xiii	. 48 6	0. 79. 103
of Abyffinia	Xv.	18	, massacre of them	xiii.	145
— of Marmora —	χV.	463.690	, inducements for, in New		
- of Zeidoure -	xv.	525	England — —	xiii.	223
	xvi.	789.	- C NT YN .	xiii.	252
Plaister of Paris, Derbyshire quarry		, ,	Plantinus, John, account of	i.	200
of — —	ii.	476	Plants, their growth and generation	i.	. 362
Plampin, Captain -	iv.	94	- of Spitzbergen -	i.	583
Plancius, Peter, his plan for a north-	•	74	, medicinal, of Scotland	iii.	382
east passage to China -	i.	85	of the Ifle of Skie	iii.	621
Plane-trees of Jedo —	vii.	802	- in the nurfery at Paris	iv.	67
Planets, on their motions —	iii.	918	- in the King's garden, Paris		173
Planiani, battle of	vi.	132	- cultivated in France	iv.	483. 505
Planks of Christiana —	vi.	385	, culture of, in Italy	iv.	
Planosa isle —	х.	766	- in the meadows of Lodi	iv.	' 599 572
Planta, Mr., on the Council and	^•	,700	of Mont Perdu	iy.	718
Senate of Bern (note)	•	4	of Switzerland, Haller's	.4.	710
	٧,	852	works on —		861
Plantain-trees of Mindanao		909. 933		٧.	
	X1.	, 4	, Wyttenbach's collection	٧ <b>.</b> :	873
their fruit •—	X1.	5	of Saltzburgh — of Laffa —.	VI.	56
, liquor —	X1.			vii.	552
	xi.	ibid.	of Japan, Kempfer's de-	. withing	600
**	XIII.	415	icription # 4—	wii.	692
, Canadian fea-fide	X111.	669	on the mountains of Cash-	:::	
of Carthagena	X1 <b>V.</b>	354	mere —	viii.	214
Plantations, observations on	11.	388	of Perfia	jx.	180
at Havod	• ii.	659	of the Birman Empire	ix.	•
of Lord Kinnoul	iii.	38	peculiar to Siam -	ıx.	
at Athol house	in.	389	, Tonquinele	ix.	, 717
of the King of France	ıv.	66	of Arabia	x.	•191
in France -	iv.	. 521	- of Amboyna -	xi.	254
of Aranjuez -	v.	556	of New Holland	xi.	465
of Kublai-Khan	vii.	137	left by Sir Joseph Banks	_	
of cloves, extripated by		THE	in Otaheite — —	. xi.	516
the Dutch (note) — x	i. 250	. 280. 282	of New Zealand	zi.	* 541
•	,				Plants

			VOL.	PAGE	, v	VO	L. PAGE
Plants	of Savu illand		xi.	* 561	Plates, engraved, of monumental	• •	
	of Dusky bay		xi.	573	stone, &c. at Glasgow -	ij.	241
	of Balade	-	xi.	633	in Nieuhoff's travels in		
	of Botany isle		хi.	635	China — —	vii.	• 232
	of Bernier ifle			3,5	Platscotez de Chiens Indians	xii.	275. 368
land	,		xi.	789	Players of England, Moritz's ob-		/ J J **
	of the Bermud	las >	ii. 267.	xiii. 172	fervations on	ii.	515
	of New Engla		xiıi.	210	of Germany	vi.	25
	of Canada	****	xiii.	358	of Austria -	vi.	89
	of Philadelph	ia xi	ii. 397.	411. 423	of Berlin -	vi.	204
	used by the I	ndians		533-573	- of Stockholm -	٧ì٠	499
	of America			581. 594	at Prottingholm castle	_ vi.	443
······ ,	Canadian 🕒	xiii. 61	1. 623.	640. 653	of Ruffia -	" vi.	855
	in Chili		xiv.	38.86	Play-houses, London -	ii.	513
	on the river A	Lmazon	xiv.	226	, Spanish "	v.	527
			xiv.	277.300	of Stockholm	vi.	399
	in Carthagena	·	xiv.	342.353	Plays of Spain, ancient and modern	V.	522
	in Quito	-	xiv.	420.457	- of Germany	vi.	. 22
	the nopal		xiv.	478	of Austria	• vi.	89
,	Cucu of Pope	iyan	XIV.	487	of the Birmans -	ix.	434
	of the Andes		xiv.	53 I	— of the Siamele —	ix.	597
	Conception,	Chili	xiv.	, 670	- of the Tonquinese -	176.	672. 725
	of Dar-Fûr		Xv.	144	- of Otaheite -	xi.	58 <b>3</b>
	of the Cape o			3. 10. 21	of Ulietea	xi.	587. 613
	on Table Mon	ıntam xvı.	43.65.	112.143	- of Huaheine -	XI.	613
	of Congo		xvi.	² 47	of Tongataboo	X1.	679
-	of the Gold C	coaft, Guinea	XVI.	454	of the Virginians —	XIII.	74
			xvi.	504	Plaza Mayor at Madrid —	<b>v.</b>	382
B. 10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	of Benin		xvi.	532	Pleafant View —	11.	229
	of Loango, C	acongo, &c.	XVI.	551	Pleaskin cape —	111.	898
	of Teneriffe	##**	xvi.	004	Plenistere, Governor —	XVI.	781
	of Senegal		XVI.	616	Pleraville — —	iv.	118
	of Goree		XVI.	622	Plefco — — —	1.	16. 35
	of Magdalen	mand	XVI.	625	Plettenberg, Baron —	XVI.	2 115
	of Podor		X V1.	632	Pleuran, Mr. Van —	X1.	240
	of the Gambi of Fayal	ıa — x	7.	643.668	on Macaffer —	<b>X</b> 1.	242
	of Madagasca		XVI.	672	from Magnifica		
	table of those		XVI.	739	from Macasser — Pleurisy in America —	X1.	244
	gafcar to the			908	in Canada —	xiii.	490
Plaffer	building, of B	arbaer			treatment in Barbary	XV.	- · · · · ·
	of Morocco	ar Dar y	xv. xv.	645	Pliniana villa —		_ 3,7
	narries of Mo	ntmartre	iv.		, remarkable fountain of	v. fv.	892 <i>ibid</i> .
	y, Peru, desci		xiv.	46 312.622	Pliny on the discovery of the Cape		wit.
	rifdictions in		A:1.	3 . 2. 022	of Good Hope —	i.	128
	ric of —		xiv.	623	, his account of the navigation	••	. 20
	io de la, disco	very of it	xiv.	147. 642	of the North	i.	ibid.
	Batte	l's voyage to		318	— on the mines of Italy —	i.	,148
Plata-bla	mca of Peru		xiv.	17	-, his account of statuary metal	ii.	454
	it of Quito	-	xiv.	458	-, account of the Scilly isles	ii.	732
Platæa		-	x.	757	-, mention of the Hebrides	iii.	⁷ 5 ² 73
	the Emperor	of Ruffia	i.	32	-, account of the fountain at		-/3
Plate riv	er of Algiers		xv.	528	Pliniana — —	v.	892
	als manufactur	e at St. Gobi		375	on Egypt		202, # feq.
		- at Cherbour		377	on the pyramids	xv.	
,	- manufactor		J	5/1	on the Fortunate islands	xvi.	
fonfo		<b>**</b>	v.	<b>3</b> 61	Ploen lake	vi.	
Platerie,		<u> </u>	iv.	287	town -	vi.	
Plates n	ade in Laplan	d —	i.	448	Plomo of Peru * -	xiv.	
, fi	ngular ules of	them in Ton-		• • •	Plot, powder, anecdotes of one	xi.	
gatab	po		xi.	687	Plots in Paris — iv.		1. 293, 294
**				•		9	Plots

	VOL.	PAGE	<b>3</b> *	VOL.	PAGE
Plots of the Indians in New York	xii.	408	Podrida, olla, described -	xvi.	187
of the Negroes in Carolina	xii.	460	Poeblar, culture and irrigation at	iv.	666
of Pemisapan against the Vir-			Poelembankeen —	xi.	234
ginian fettlers —	xii. 58	84. xiii. 11 <b>°</b>	Poem of Regnard —	· i.	159
Plough, knights of the (note)	iv.	422	—, Icelandic —	i.	681
Plough-lands of the Myfore	viii.	608	—, Rugman's Icelandic —	i.	684
Ploughs in France . —	ì▼.	533	Poer, William Le	ii.	769
, on the use of horses or oxe	n		Poetry of Iceland -	i.	669
with . — 🤲 —	iv.	538.540	-, its antiquity -	i.	679
of Piedmont -	iv.	615	, ipecimen of leclandic	1.	<b>680</b>
of the Milanese , —	, <u>(y</u> .	616	- , nature of the Icelandic	1.	683
of Bologna -	. ₩.	617	, Fape's moral effays Gray's Long Story	11.	a 175
- of Tulcany	iv.	ibid.		11.	184
of Parma	iv.	ibid.	———, Warton's ode —	ii.	198
— of Arabia —	х.	175	, on Lady Lift-hill -	ij.	214
- of Paleftine -	х.	361	, description of Bollitree	11 <b>.</b>	221
- used in Canada -	XIII.	609	, fcenery of the Wye	11.	224
African —	XVI.	84	, Mason's English Garden	' ii,  -	228
Plovers of Fladda-Chuan —	iii.	628	———, on Chepstow ————, Warton's fonnets —	n.	230
Plow, volcano at —	i.	688	Kustule War	11. 1134	320 608
Ployer Point, Chefapcak —	XIII.	62	, Krate's	- •	698
Plumier's cabinet —	1V.	23	to the Earl Godolphin	11. ji.	718 782
Plums of Canada —	XIII.	360	Spenfer's Beadfman	iii.	21
of the Gold Coast, Guinea	xvı. ii.	450	the Apology	iii.	<b>7</b> 6
Plumpton — —	iii.	422	, on the battle of Bannock-	****	10
Plumpton park Plum-trees, wild, of Canada	xiii.	119 •824.694	burn —	iii.	114
Plunders of the Negroes in battle	xvi.	413	-, Barnaby on the Garilang		• • •
Plurs town, its destruction by the	A 1 48	4.2	cattle —	iii.	124
fall of a mountain	v.	895	, Crichton's -	iii.	143
Plutarch on the Fortunate islands	xvi.	822	, description of Caerlaveroc	iii.	219
Plymouth town —	ii.	27	, foliloquy of Jonas in the		
	ii.	ibid.	whale's belly —	iii.	240
port — —	ii.	ibid.	, Robert Bruce's arrival at		•
, trade of -	ii.	27. 267	Arran —	iii.	258
Plymouth, New England	cii. 249	9. xiii. 238	——, Mafon's Livy —	iii.	323
, its prefen			———, Spenfer's Fairy Queen	iiı.	374
flate — —	xiii.	<b>25</b> ²	, Duncan Laider -	iii.	375
Plymouth Virginia Company	xıi.	247	——, Pope's Homer —	iii.,	393
Pueumodermes, new order of	xi.	760	, battle of Loncarty	iii.	394
Po river — — —	iv.	259	——, Butler —	jii.	399
Poangue river, Chili —	xiv.	54	, on Fifeshire — * , Hakluyt on Scotland — , Gallic — —	111.	450
Pobla, La, town	iv.	104	, Hakluyt on Scotland	111.	477
Pocahontas, Smith's anecdotes of		۰.	, Gallic	iii.	533
	54.7	14. 85. 111		iii,	ibid.
her marriage with			on the Duchefs of Athol	:::	
Mr. Rolfe — —	XIII.	113.121	and Lady Wright	111.	557 262
Poso, Father Juan del —	xiv.	102	, Schall and Charybdis of the Spaniards	V	203 525
Pococke's account of the Giant's	:::	805	on the fiege of Gibraltar	A. A. Marie	<b>)</b> ~ J
Califeway — — — travels in the East	111.	895	(note) —	v.	- 588
travels in Egypt	, <u>x</u> .	163-402	, on Haller's	v.	859
Pocomoac river	xii.	307	, the Minstrel	٧,	936
Pocones root of Virginia —	λiii.	307	, Thomson on the avalanche		939
Pocquesoe village, Brandenburghers		20	of Russia, observations on t		• 853
near — —	xvi	• 342	, genius of the Perfians for	ix.	224. 259
Pode, the Ruffian -	i.	41	- of the Bigmans -	ix.	
Podesta of Pregalia	٧.	897	of Barth onew Colon	xii.	24
of Bormio	٧,	913	, effusions of xiii. 16. 2	1. 29. 3	9. 48, 76.
of Morbegno	٧.	933	*		142. 203
Podor, Adanson's expedition to x	vi. 617	. 63 <b>2.</b> 669	of the Moors -	. X₹. «	
9	•	- 1			Poetry

					• ,
	VOL			VOL	PAGE
Poetry of the Mandingoes	xvi.	878	Poitou, culture of walnuts in	i♥.	504
Poets, ancient, of Iceland -	i.	669	, gathering leaves in	1 🗘	532
— of the ancients —	i.	679	Poivre, M., anecdotes of him	xvi.	752
	iv.	261	, his treaty with the		•
— of Ruffia — —	vi	853.859	Malegaches — —	xvi.	775
, Indian, celebrating the beauti	ies	30 32	, his remarks on Ben-		,,,
of Cashmere — —	viii.	212	yowski —	xvi.	786. 793
—, Arabian — —	x.	165			100. 193
Poets' corner in Westminster abbey		-	Pojuka, revolt of the Portuguese	~i	m6+ m66
Poets-laureat of the north —	i.	523	Poke plant of America —		761.766
_#	••	713		<b>ХПІ.</b>	440
Pogeis family — — —	11.	, 184	Pokkoe bird of Guinea	xvi.	445
Poggio Imperiale palace —	ive	. 27 I	Poland, journey to	1.	207.210
Pogrebilha town — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	VII.	, 502	government of -	1.	216
. •	1 <b>V</b> .	127	diets of —	i. 21	6. vi. 720
Poiky Torneo — —	i.	239	offices in the government	i.	216
Point Brederwick —	i.	740	court of — —	i.	217
Pointed Cape — —	xii.	632	etymology of —	, i.	ibid.
Pointer, Mr	ii.	524	Austrian share of	vi.	, 126
Point de Galle, Francklin's ac-		,	Ruffian part —	٠vi.	ibid.
count	ix.	231	on its partition —	vi.	
Poiret's remarks on travelling in		-3.	canal — —	vi.	190
Barbary (note)	XV.	699	its limits and account of		197
Poison, remedies for	iii.			. •	
	111.	625	the Ruffian province of	VI.	570
, miraculoufly counteracted		•	Bell's journey through	V11.	502
by a Malay doctor — in the ifland of Flores	viii.	438	Poland, King of — —	1.	210
in the illand of Flores	viii.	456	Poland, Queen of —	i.	220
in Cambodia -	viii.	478	Polar-stan, order of the —	vî.	437
auecdotes of x1.	102. 1	71. xiv. 39	Polder St. Catherine at Oftend	i.	794
of Mallicollo island	хi.	619	Pole, Reginald de -	ii.	300
, fish	xi.	620. 63x	Pole-cat of Siam —	ix.	621
, fish	хi.	822	— of America —	xiii.	464
weed of the Bermudas	kii. 267	. xiii. 172	Polecat-root of North America	xiii.	
	xiii.	360	Poledenga coin, its value —	i.	531
		434. 484	Poles, their character —	i.	,40
-, mysterio, known to the	402	434. 404			219
Negrocs —	:::	404	—, manners and customs —, language —	i.	ibid.
	xiii.	503	Dalas of the sent forms of	i.	223
of the hellebore	XIII.	531	Poles of the earth, shape of		231
, experiments on, and anti-			Policat town	11.	² 73
dotes for — —	xiv.	255	1 Official town	VIII.	397
of the coyba of Popayan	xiv.	487	Police of Glafgow	viii.	ibi <b>d</b> .
of the nations on the			Police of Glafgow -	iii.	235
Amazons — —	xiv.	513	— of corn in France —	iv.	326
- of the Gekko -	xiv.	713	of Madrid	v.	.,01
- of Abyffinian ferpents	xv.	48	of the Spanish theatre	v.	529
in West Barbary	xv.	440	— of Vienna —	vi.	74.77
, antidotes for	xvi.	11. 20. 38	of Cologne	vi.	270
- of Congo -	xvi.	279	— of Holland —	vi.	281
- and antidotes found grow-	A 28%	219	— of Stockholm -	vi.	
ing together —	XVI.	700	- in Moscow in cases of riot	٠1.	301
of the Mandingoes (note)	xvi.		or fire —	:	00.0
		879	— of Shiraz — —	V1.	618
	•	. xiii. 499		IX.	253
of Madagaicar	XVI.	743	of the city of Ummerapoora	ıx.	494
Pollon-plants, Hottentot	XVI.	131	- of Tonguin -	ix.	7,56
Poison-trees of Persia —	ıx.	180	, Spanish, in Mexico	xiii.	838.843
Poisons, river of —	XIV.	239	of St. Jago, Chili	xiv.	173
Poiffonel, Dr. —	xv.	507	- of Egypt -	xv.	302. 307
Poissonnier's, M., still for procur-			of the towns in Morocco	χV,	704
ing fresh water from the sea . A	i.	586	- of the markets in Morocco	xv.	709
Poitou province	iv.	127			214. 222
, foil of	iv.	306	- of the Egyptians -	xv.	314
, cattle of	iv.	475	Polignac castle —	iv.	3*4 214
TOL. XVII.	•••	7/2	[T T]	- * *	Poliman
			i. * * .J		Polignac

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Polignac family -	iv.		Pomallacta, antiquities at	xiv.	549
Poliftena, on the earthquake at (not		275	Pombé drink of the Caffrés	xvi.	695
, account of its destruction		287	Pomberos of Congo —	xvi.	297
Politeness of the Japanese		797		iv.	498
of the Persians -		258	of Hadjiahad	ix.	304
of the Arabs	x.	158	——— of Barbary —	xv.	603
of the Loangele	хvi.	566	of the Gold Coast	хvі.	456
Politicians of Paris	iv.	137. 140	Pomeiock town, Virginia xii.	568. 5	73. xiii. 7
Politicians of Paris Politics of Paris  iv	. 169,	et feq 289	Pomerania, currency of Swedish	vi.	534
— of Berlin —	VI.	174. 196	Pomona ifland described —	i.	770
- of the Tonquinese	ix.	685 691	Pomona in Orkney —	iii.	687.747
of the Virginians	xiii.	715	Pomona in Orkney — xii.	. 569. 5	73. xiii. 7
of Muley Ishmael, Emperor	•		Pompadour, King of France's	_	
of Morocco — —	xv.	. 711	ftud at — —	iv.	91.481
- of Sidi Mahomet -	xv.	712.747	Pompadour, Duchefs of —	xiii.	785
Poll, Mr., anecdotes of —	xvi.	499	Pompeii, houses of, built of lava	v.	31
Pollacks of the Hebrides 4 -	iii.	309	Pompey at the battle of Pharfalia		744
Pollard, Mr., on Bermudas	XIII.	192	Pompey's pillar in Alexandria x	•	_
Pollards of Verona	iv.	595	Pompone, M. — —	IV.	195
Pollard's lands — —	111.	513	Ponce de Leon, John	XII.	339
Pollera, Spanish dress —	XIV.	334	Poncit's journey to Abyffinia	xv.	61
Pollet coin •	Vi.	457	Poncho drefs of Conception, Chili	xiv.	668
Poll-tax in Denmark —	V1.	309	Pondicherry, Hamilton's account	viii.	301
on the free Ruffian pea-	:	0.0	Ponds for fift in France —	iv.	531
lants (note) —	¥1.	818	Ponea, Cacique —	xiv.	143
of Ruffia	V1.	862		v. 215. xvi.	219. 498
of China in the ninth	::		Pongo, the ape-monfler, described	X V1.	332
century —	VII.	191. 193	refemblance to a man	xvi.	ibid.
Polo, Marco, his voyages and	хv.	300	Pongo de Manzeriche —	xiv.	501
travels in Afia —	vii.	102	Poniard of Spain	v,	510
, his introduction	vii.	105	Poniard of Span — Ponjelly village —	viii.	408
Polotik government —	VI.	570	Ponni village, Guinea -		366. 471
population and produce of		ibid.	Ponni village, Guinea — Pons, Abbé — —	v.	314
population and produce of government and diffricts	vi.	749	, on the Escurial	v.	371
Polybius's account of Vulcano	ν,	153.155	Pont, M. du, his answer to the	•	37
Polygamy, female, in Tibet	vii.	551.606	Chambre du Commerce —	iv.	358
female, in the Samorin's		,,	Pont village — —	v.	Sii
country —	viii.	374	Pont-Aberglafsllyn —	ii.	630
in Tonquin —	ix.	669.722	Pont-a-de-Mer, leather manufacture		
, the flumbling-block to		• •	at — —	iv.	377
eaftern converts —	ix.	813	, cattle of	iv.	477
of the Defait Arabs	х.	16		. v .	905
among the Arabs	х.	149	Pontameas port —	ix.	767
in Borneo •—	xi.		Pont-a-Mouffon town —	iv.	193
in Java	X1.	171	Pontanus, John Haac, on the north-		7.28
in New Zealand	XI.	648	Pontardillas	1. ;;	127
of the Chilians	XIV.	122		11.	594
in Dar-Fûr	XV.	153	Pontarion's, M., observations on the climate of Montreal	xiii.	627
in West Barbary	XV.	431	Pontarlier, route from, to Neuchatel		822
of the Negroes of the Gold Coast — —	xvi.	420	Pont au Mousson, vineyards of	iv.	451
of the Fidahans	xvi.	479. 501	Pont-Beauvoifin —	iv.	285
in Benin —	xvi.	525	Pontchartrain, M. de —	xiii.	256
in Loango —	xvi.	568	Pont-de-Rodez, view from	iv.	• 93
in Sofala —	xvi.	• 697	Pont du Gard, aqueduct —	iv.	117
of the Negroes in Africa		873	Ponteamas town	viii.	477
Polynefia — —	xi.	-13	Ponte-Tremolo ***** -	v.	986
Polypi of Meffina —	v.	· 9	Pont l'Eveque town	iv.	. 149
	xiv.	256	, cattle of -	iv.	477
Polyrrhenia city (note) —	x,	692	Pont-neuf, Friburg	, ▼	B34
• • •			10		Ponto

	VOL	. PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Ponto de Galle -	viii.	386	Population of Gair-parish	iii.	342
Pontoons, bridge of, at Petersburgh		664	of Perth -	iii.	396
Pont Orfin —	iv.	153	of Montrole -	iit.	426
Pont-y-pair — —	ii.	625	of St. Andrews -	iii.	4,50
Pont-v-pool —	ji.	589	of Fife	iii.	• 456
Pont-y-prydd — —	ii.	ibid.	of Dumfermline	iii.	457
Ponza, globes of vitrifactions at	V.	180	- of Linlithgow -	iii.	465
Poole, the interpreter —	xiii.	157	of Scotland	111.	477
Poole's Hole — —	11.	411.475	of Kelio	111.	484
Poole's voyage towards the north			of the Hebrides and	:::	
cast passage — —	1.	539	Western High ands —	111.	553
Pool-Ewe — —	m.	341	of the Shetland ifles of St Kilda	iii.	697
Pooloococket island — Pools near Bethlehem —	X1.	114	of Rachlin island	iii.	719 880
Bathsheba's	X.	350	of France	iv.	317
— of Siloam —	х. х.	356 357	table of, in each		3-1
of Bethefda -	ж.	357 360	department	iv.	319
on Mount Sion -	х.	413	of the towns in France		J. J
Pooneno, Indian chief —	xii.	568	and England	iv.	, 320
Poor of Ruffia — —	i.	21	Young's observations on	· iv.	321
, their flate in Kerry -	iii.	847	, Sir James Stuart on	iv.	ibid.
— in Limerick —	iii.	849	, M. Herenschwandt on	i <b>v</b> .	ibid.
, oppression of, in 1reland	iii.	866	, causes of the excessive, of	٠	
— of the Milanefe —	iv.	645	France — —	iv.	322
of Venice -	iv.	646	of Spain —	iv. 32	23. v. 382
Pootoo ifle — —	хi.	672	- of Lombardy -	iv.	643
Popayan, mines of -	xiv.	298	of the Milanefe of the flate of Venice	iv.	ibid.
government —	xiv.	482	of the state of Venice	iv.	ibid.
—— city — —	xiv.	483	Of Luically	iv.	644
jurifdiction -	xiv.	<b>4</b> 85	of Modena —	iv.	ibid.
jurisdiction	xiv.	539	of Piedmont —	iv.	645
Pope, the, Dandini's audience of him	n x.	273	of Lipari — of Stromboli —	¥.	244
Pope, Mr., anecdote of	11	175	of Stromboli	v.	252
his Timon's Villa, his M n of Rofs	11.	176	of Felicuda and Alicuda	v.	256
	11.	221	of Catalonia —	٧.	619
Popeda of fago — — —	х1.	260	of Schaffhaufen	v.	642
Popery in Tibet, King's edict re-	::	6	of Appenzel –	v. ▼.	650 662.66 <b>5</b>
commending —	V11.	602	of Balle	v.	
Lama for — Grand	vii.	604	of Switzerland —	v.	696
Pope's account of Caithness, Strath-	¥11.	603	of Lucern —	v.	719 725
naver and Sutherland —	iii.	147	of Uri and Schweitz	v.	735
Popham, Lord Chief Justice	xiii.	206	of Neuchatel —	v.	814
Popham-beacons —	ii.	328	of Friburg	v.	836
Popham's, Captain, fettlement in		320	of Upper Engadina	v.	905
New England —	xiii.	206	of the Valteine -	v.	934
Poplar, Sir Thomas Pert of	xii.	160	— of the Grifons —	v.	,97 i
Poplar, the water, of America	xiii.	582	of Wirtemberg	vi.	9
Poplars, Lombardy —	iv.	608	of Suabia	vi.	11 (0
Popo, Great, Guinea described	xvi.	475	- of Augsburg -	vi.	ig
Popo, Little, Guinea —	xvi.	367: 473	of Bavaria —	vi.	37
Popogustu, the Virginian hell	cii, 60 _:	5. xiii. 13	of Saltsburg	V1.	48
Poppies, culture of, in France	iv.	499	- of Vienna -	vi.	69
of Persia -	ix	181	of Auttria	V1.	120,123
Poppy-feed, decoction of —	1\$.	209	of the Tyrol — of Drefden —	V1.	120
Poppy-water —	viii.	100		V1.	145
Population, observations on	i.	345 375	of Saxony —	VI.	¹ 54
of the Isle of Man (note)		833	, observations on, in	:	.0
of Jona of Cannay	111.	294	Pruffia — —	VI.	185. 196
	iii.	311	of Denmark — of Hanover —	vi.	220. 309
of the Isle of Rum	111.	312	[T T 2]		226 Opulation
			[ * * 4 ]		-Launtion

•	<b>V</b> OL	. PAGE		vol.	PAGE
Population of Cassel -	vi.	233	Population of New Hampshire	xiii.	
of Francfort —	vi.	240	- of Havanna and Cuba	xiii.	764
of Cologne —	ʻvi.	270. 276	of Guaxaca - *	xiii.	822
of Germany in general	vi.	290	— of Mexico —	xiii.	850
of Copenhagen -	vi.	297`	of Campeachy -	xiii.	858
- of Norway -	vi.	356	of Chili —	xiv.	20. 114
of Sweden	vi.	523	of St. Jago	xiv.	177
of Moscow -	vi.	580	of Conception —	xiv.	192
of Twer	vi.	645	of Carthagena —	λiv.	332
of Petersburgh -	vi.	663	of Porto Bello —	xiv.	366
of the Russian empire	٧i.	86 i	of Guayaquil —	XIV.	395
of Nankin -	vii.	248	of Quito — of Latacunga —	xiv.	446
of Ifpahan —	V11.	<b>3</b> ○7		xiv.	468
of Constantinople	vii. 5	609. x. 727	of Riobamba —	XIV.	470
of Japan — of Jedo —	VII.	617	of Popayan —	xiv.	484
	vii.	800	of Atacames —	NIV.	490
of Delhi —	VIII.	167	of Quixos —	XIV.	492
of Dia	VIII.	313	of Macas —	XIV	493
of Surat		16. x, 212	of Piura —	XIV.	557
of Malabar — of Madras —	viii.	366	of Lambayeque of Lima	XIV.	559
	viii.	397	of Arganina	XIV.	578
, English, of Bengal	vili.	413	of Arequipa — of La Plata —	XIV.	619
of Canton, Banian doctrine of the	VIII.	492	of Spanish and Portuguese	XIV.	622
first — viii. 52	K 520	. 500 500	América —	xiv.	611
of Seringapatam	viii.	)· <b>53</b> 0· 533	of Conception, Chili	xiv.	644 667
of Ferhabad —	ix.	005	of Santiago —	xiv.	678
of Cashin —	ix.	51 158	- of Paraiba, Brazil	xiv.	
of Agra and Fatepore	ix.	410	of Dar-Fûr —	XV.	720 132.150
- of Rangoon -	ix.	451	of Grand Cairo	XV.	194
of the Birman empire	ix.	498	of West Barbary -	xv.	408
of Siam	ix.	575	of Tetuan —	xv.	450
of Tonquin -	ix.	713.718	of Algiers -	xv.	531
of Bombay —	х.	202	of Tunis	XV.	56 <b>5</b>
, former, of Palestine	х.	338	of Morocco -	xv.	711.762
- of Retimo -	x.	614	- of Loanda -	avi.	157.295
of Candia	х.	618	- of Mina, Guinea	xvi.	357
of Scio	x.	628	- of Fida, Guinea	xvi.	477. 4Š1
of the Morea	x.	763	- of Benin -	xvi.	520
of Manilla	хi.	<b>.</b> 8j	of Santa Cruz	xvi.	602
of Paramatta	хi.	910	of Senegal -	xvi.	607
of Virginia xii. 2	243. xi	ii. 33. 711	of Fayal island	xvi.	672
- of New England	xii.	261	- of Madagascar	xvi.	742.745
of the Bermudas	xii.	269	of Gran Canaria	xvi.	817
of Barbadoes —	хij.	296. 298	of the Canary islands,		
of Nevis	xii.	<b>"</b> 303	inquiry into its origin —	xvi.	822-826
of Montferrat	xii.	ibid.	of Sego, Bambarra	xvi.	843
of Barbuda -	xii.	304	- of the interior of Africa	XVI.	871
of Maryland — x	cii. 309	9. xiii. 725	Porcelain of China, origin and hif-	`£`,ı	,
of Jamaica —	xii.	321	tory of —	vii.	228
		xiii. 735	, tower of Nankin of Borneo	VII.	249
of Penfylvania	cii, 384	ı. xiii. 729		х1.	355
of the British colonies	xii.	301	Porcelain-manufacture at Worcester	11.	208
of Georgia -	xii.	469. 485	in Derby	11.	487
of Canada —	xiii.	337	near Florence	1¥.	270
of Philadelphia	xiii.	396	of Limoges	iv.	369
of New York	xiii.	46 <b>3.</b> 737	at Stockholm		433
, anecdotes of American		<b></b>	Porcelon city —	1X.	579 625
vincrease in —	XIII.	504. 511	Porco jurisdiction —	xıv. •xiii.	287
, its effect on climate (note)		681		viii.	450
of Massachusets -	X111.	745	Porcupines of Lingen island		Porcupines
			11		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

				***	,
Denounings of Cinm	YOL.	PAGE	Portland cape, Diemen's Land	vol.	PAGE 875.894
Porcupines of Siam — — — of Barbary —	1X. <b>XV</b> .	<b>624</b> 625	Portland casse — — —	ii.	295
of the Cape	xvi.	64	- Tace	ii.	296
of the Gold Coast	xvi.	437 *	Portland island —	ii.	291
, anecdotes of	xvi.	464	Portland island, South Sea, Cook's	•	,
Pordofelena isle —	х.	634	adventures at	xi.	527
Poremain town —	viii.	311	Port Montague, Dampier's adven-		
Porentru town — —	v.	701	tures at —	xi.	490
palace	٧,	ibid.	Port-na-Spania	iii.	891
roads -	٧.	ibid.	Porto-Bello, galleons to -	v. *	47 [
Poreo of Otaheite —	жi.	. 584	Colon's discovery of	XII.	132
Pores of pumices —	٧.	219	Parker's conquest discovery of Ulloa's description	X11.	218
Porkah, principality —	VIII.	. 383	, discovery of	Xiv.	141
Pororoca, the tide called —	XIV.	252	Posts Assessed Condingly spitagh	XIV.	361
Poro mountain —	¥.	281	Porto Carrero's, Cardinal, epitaph Porto Novo, Hamilton's description	v.	541
Poros, Los, islands —	X11.	125	Por Paffage — —	٧,,,,	390
Porphyry of Stromboli —	٧.	112.115	Portrait-painters of Stock'n	vi.	305 421
, experiments on	v. v.	121	Portraits in Holy-Rood palace	iii.	• 30
of Lipari —	v,	161. 199	— at Newbottle —	iii.	33
of Alicuda —	٧.	223	- at Dalkeith House	iii.	34
of the islands of Lipari	v.	231	, fee Paintings.		34
, analyzation of Egyp-		3-	Port Real, Cadiz	v,	574
tian —	٧.	. 232	Port-Royal, Carolina —	xit.	343
Porphyry-pillars, ancient, at Con-		3	Port-Royal, Jamaica —	xii.	315
stantinople — —	vii.	511	Port-Royal, Nova Scotia	xii.	279. 281
in St. Sophia	x.	724	Portrush village -	iii.	897
Porphyry-quarries of Elfdal	vi.	467	Portry cave — —	iii.	622
, manufacture	▼i.	468	Ports of Iceland —	i.	756. 776
Porpites, azure —	хi.	760	— of the Orcades —	į.	780
Porpoises — —	xi.	635	— of Shetland islands —	i.	7 ⁸ 3
, white, of Canada	xiii.	357	of Cadiz, improvement	. <b>v</b> .	<i>573</i>
, Kalm's description	XIII.	382	of Chili (fee Harbours)	XIV.	71
, mode of catching, in the		<i>(</i>	Portfdown hill — —	11.	312
St. Lawrence —	XIII.	672	Portfey island —	ii.	29. 309
in the Gulf of Mexico	xiii.	770	Portfmouth town —	ii.	29 ibid.
, description of a female	xIII.	863 601	, history of —	- ii.	ibid.
Adanfon's remarks on Porquera town	xvı. xiv.	310	harbour — — docks	ii.	
Porras, Francis de, his mutiny	AIV.	310	, trade of -	ii.	30 31. 309
against Colon — —	xii.	146.152	Portsmouth, New Hampshire	xiii.	749
Porfanger bay, aderfugle in	i.	427	Portfoken ward — —	ii.	48
fishery of —	i.	444	Port Sonnachan —	iii.	364
, fishery of — — , Passe-Varek in	i.	465	Portfoy town — —	iiı.	67
Port-Admiral of Batavia -	xi.	i88	, marble of	iii.	ibid.
Porta Celi, Chartreuse —	٧.	609	Port St. Mary town —	v.	570
Porta Ferrea, passage by Rubruquis	vii.	89	bar —	Y.	ibid.
Portals, ancient, at Persepolis	ix.	266	Portudal, Adanson's description	xvi.	622
Port-au-Prince —	xiii.	753	Portugal, London trade with	11.	· <b>99</b>
Porters of Sicily and Genoa	vi.	228	Portugal, John King of -	X11.	r 20.53
in the Great Mogul's camp	vIII.	209	Portugal, King of, audience of him	XVI.	309
their resting places in Ma-	:::		Portuguele their opposition to the	::	
dras — —	y111.	573	Dutch in China —	V11.	235
Port-Glafgow — — —	111. ::	243	in Japan, hiltory of their trade	,,::	6
Porth-hellic bay — — —	11. ;;	760	missionaries in India	VII.	637
Porti, the Lapland —	11. i.	029	their expulsion from	viii.	92. 124
Porti Calvo, Brazil —	xiv.	298 70 <b>5.82</b> 1	Muskat — — —	viii.	284
Portici, on the basaltes of —	V.	240	their expulsion from .	* ****	204
Portimo lake	i.	282		viii.	299
Port-Jackson, New South Wales	xi.	546. 903	fettlement at Diu	viii.	312
The state of the s		J 1 3 - 3			Portuguele
•				_	0

• NAC NAC	vol. PA	a e
Portuguese, their battle with the		71
English at Surat — viii. 32	2 in the country of Kublai-	,-
their possessions in India viii. 32	7 Khan — — vii, i	36
, their possessions in India viii. 32  at Goa — viii. 353. ix. 23		
their transactions in		76
Pegu — viii. 42 — at Malacca viii. 434. ix. 42		05
at Malacca viii. 434. ix. 42 of Timor — viii. 456. xi. 80		68 68
of Timor — viii.456. xi. 80 at Ningpoo or Latapoa viii. 50	**	94
in Persia — ix. 11	c 1) M	77
at Ceylon ix, 42	Posting in England — ii. 20	90
colony in Siam ix. 57		85
in Camboya - ix. 76	$\frac{1}{2}$ in Spain $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	59
in Cochin-China ix. 79	5 Postmasters of Germany - i. 3	35
, anecdotes of them in India x. 210.21		54
, their discoveries xi. 405.41		89
	73 (1 )	90 30
(note) — x1. 80		30 27
ments in South America xiv. 229.51		- / 29
in Brazil — xiv. 733. xvi. 15:		02
, history of their	Potatoes, culture of, in France iv. 50	00
revolt • xiv. 743—858. 870		30
, their adventures in Ethi-	Bermudian, of America xiii.	35
opia — xv. 32.82	of Quito — xiv. 4	59
in Congo — xvi. 17. —— wars in Congo — xvi. 230 284.333	of Loango - xvi. 5	5 2
wars in Congo xvi. 230 284.33		
gold trade of Guinea xvi. 375	C 77' 1	59
in the ifland of St.	The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s	04 86
Thomas — xvi. 513	n the transfer of the first terms of the first term	86 63
in Rio Formofa xvi. 512	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	id.
their discoveries xvi. 67		64
conquest of Sofala xvi. 679		id.
of Macorongo xvi. 703	, death vi. ibi	d.
, their conduct in Melinda xvi. 724	1	55
conquest of Mombaza xvi. 73		
conduct to the King of	1) 1 1 6 1 1	88
Lamo — xvi. 733	Dust in any subjection of the Direction of the Company	91
pillage Mandia ifland xvi. 733	1)	75
Portuguefe-bird of Guinea xvi. 744	Die Control Co	
	T T11 = 47 3	
Portway mines — ii. 345 Portway mines — iii. 479	formation of the first f	23
Pory's account of Virginia . xiii. 142	town xiv. 62	2.4
Posidium, the ancient - x. 563	Potowmac river, fettlement on xii. 30	25
Posieux, rebels at - v. 840	described xiii. 70	99
Pofilipo, grotto of - v. 22		20
, tufa of v. ibid		3 I
Positos of Spain - v. 465		<b>57</b>
Possession, Cartier's ceremony of	Pot's account of the Virginian	04
taking, of New France — xii. 637	70 . ( )	75
Possession island — xi. 554 Possession island — xi. 554 Possession island — xi. 420	D. A. Coda Halla wiii 60	96
Post, mode of conducting, in India viii. 420	CAE TH II.	10
Postage, mode of, in Persia ix. 204	C I II wiii M	71
Postell, William, on Martin Behaim xi. 412	Tuding Preston made of will El	16
Postesora — i. 16.42	tobacco-pipes — xiii. ibi	d.
Pott-horses, cheapness in Russia vi. 570	Pottagerie of Verfailles - iv.	54
-, difficulties in procuring vi. 620	Potteries of St. Cloud - iv.	44
Post-houses of Sweden — vi. 375	of France – iv. 357.30	
	I otten	

	VOL	. PAGE		<b>V</b> OL.	JAGE
Potteries of China, origin and hifto			Prague, road from Vienna to	vi,	132
Potters, Hindoo, manners and	•		, battle of	vi.	134
customs of — —	viii.	649	, description of the city	уi.	139
of Loango, Cacongo, &c.	xvi.	574		xiii.	,619
Potters' Field	.x.	356.424	Pran, Indian chief —	xiv.	
Potty, Peter — —	XIV.	828	Praffin, Duc de —	i.	735
Pot village — — —	ix.	552	Pratama Vaishnavam, cast Prater of Vienna	viii. vi.	664
Pouangue mountain — Pouce, Le, mountain —	xiv.	169 169	Prato cape — —	xii.	95 63 <b>6</b> ,
Pouk powder for painting the eyes		661	Pratt cape	xii.	664
		. 673. 688	Praya port, St. Jago —	xi.	101. 564
Poulet, John — —	xii.	. 661	Prayer, the Lord's, in Icelandic	1.	674
Pouliches tribe, in the Samorin's			Psayer-book, English	ii.	536
dominions — —	viti.	375	Prayer-days in Lapland —	i.	321
Poultry, price of, in Italy -	iv.	653	Prayers used by the Western Iceland		_
Pound weight, its subdivisions in			at lea — —	111.	615
Ruffia — — —	1.	.,41	of the Banians —		543
Pouoodang temple	1.	ibid.	, hours of Perfian of the Mahomet as	X1.	263
Pourous and Parcoutee, the Banian	1X.	463	of the Turks		301 256. 278
Adam and Eve —	viii.	525	of the Egyptians	XV.	316
Pous town —	iv.	105	of the Moors in Barbary xv		423.455.
Poult, the drink	viii.	100			663.774
Pouteouatamis bay —	xiii.	306	of the Mandingoes on the	•	<b>*</b>
Povelsen's and Olafsen's account of	Ē.	•	new moon —	xvi.	875
Iceland — —	1.	. 621	Preacher bird of Peru —	xiv.	278
Poverty bay, Cook's adventures in	λ1.	526	of Carthagena	XIV.	345
Powder-mills of Spain —	v.	447	Precedency in Batavia —	X1.	189
of General Clauffen	VI.	327	Predefination, anecdotes of Turkish		255 670
Powder-plot, anecdotes of one Powder-works of Barbary	X1. X <b>∀.</b>	105.156	Predictions by fecond fight Precautions to travellers in Sweden	11!. vi.	670
Powell, Captain, his murder	xiii.	146. 156	Precipices, clambering —	ii.	37 <del>4</del> 560
, anecdotes of him	xiii.	189. 199	observations on passing	iv.	700
Powell, Mr. — —	ii.	602	, houses built on	xi.	48
Powell's account of the Virginian			Precipitation —	i.	730
colony -	xiii. 6	6.73 120	Precipitation mountain . —	х.	364. 455
Power, Young's observations on	iv.	431	Preface, Martin's, to his account of	• • •	
observations on naval	1X.	207	the Western isles —	111.	<b>572</b>
Powerfcourt manfion —	111.	820	to Martin's voyage to St.	:::	
park — waterfall —	111. ii <b>i.</b>	821 ibid.	Kılda — — — to Brand's description of the	111.	700
Powhataa King - vii 2	21 22	r viii 40	Orkneys and Shetland —	iii.	<b>422</b>
Powhataa, King — xii. 2 ———————, his court —————————, fpeeches of xiii. 8	XIII.	57.75	to Young's travels in France		<b>7</b> 33
, fpeeches of xiii. 8	3. 112	. 115. 125	to Dolomieu's account of th		,,
Powhatan river	xii.	231	earthquakes in Calabria -	v.	² 73
, English settlement		_	to Bourgoa. ic's travels in		
on — —	xii.	233. 240	Spain — —	v.	298
(lee James niver)	XIII.	26	to Coxe's travels in Switzer-		
Indians —	XIII.	37	land — — —	v.	540
Powick — (fee James-town)	xiii.	47	den — to Fortia's travels in Swe	vi.	• 000
Powis caftle — —	ii.	209 637	to Bell's travels in Afia	vii.	373 271
Powlet family — —	ii.		- to the journal of M. de	****	-/-
Powny, Captain, anecdotes of him	ix.	648	Lange — —	vii.	435
Poyamba of China —	vii.	478	to Sir Thomas Roe's journal		I
Pozuelos river —	xiv.	559	- to Hamilton's new account		
Praams at the fiege of Gibraltar	٧.	590		viii.	259
Pracel, shoals of	жi.	38	to Pietro Della Valle's tra-		
Pradelles	iv.	215	vels in Persia —	ix.	1
Prado of Madrid — Praces of the Synod —	v. iii.	378	China China		
- tale of the Dynou	241.	527	China —	ix.	772 Preface

' VOL.	PAGE	YOL.	PAGE
Preface to Pigafetta's treatife on		Presentations to the Sophy of Persia vii.	302
Navigation — şi.	380	Presentments for roads in Ireland iii.	870
to the life and actions of		Presents of the Emperor of China vii.	267
Colon — xii.	1	from the Emperor of China	·
to Heriot's account of Vir-		to His Czarish Majesty vii.	402
ginia — xii.	590	for the Emperor of Japan vii.	759
of Four Points, Smith's xiii.	2	of the Perfian ambassador to	
to Lahontan's travels in		the Great Mogul — viii.	20
Canada — xiii.	254	of Sir Thomas Roe to	
to Kalm's travels in North		him — viii.	33
America — xiii.	374.545	— fit for India — viii.	44. 50. 55
to Burnaby's travels in		of the Perlian ambassador to	
North America - xiii.	701	Aureng-Zebe – viii.	114
to Ovalle's historical rela-		of the Omrahs to the Great	_
tion of Chili — xiv.	.30,31	Mogu! — viii.	163
to Ulloa's voyage to South		to the King of Perfia on Neu-	_
America — xiv.	313	rouz — ix.	57
to Lobo & voyage to Abyssi-		, oriental customs in ix.	64
nia, — XV.	I	of the Spanish ambassador to	
to Poncet's journey to		Shah Abas — ix.	76
Abyffinia — xv.	61	for the King of Ava ix.	515
to Windhus's journey to		-, from him - ix.	542
Mequinez xv.	443	, oriental custom of, on visiting ix.	318
bary — XV.		, necessity of, in Borneo xi. mode of making, in the	136
<b>5</b> <i>y</i>	501		
to Angelo and Carli's voyage		Friendly ifles xi.	665
to Congo — xvi.	148	to the Sultan of Dar-Fûr xv.	156
to Merolla's voyage to			509
Congo — xvi.	195	Preservation island, New Holland xi.	895
to Bosman's Guinea xvi. of the translator to Adan-	337	Preservatives from cold — vii.	317
	_	Preserves of peaches in Philadelphia xiii.	401
fon's voyage to Senegal xvi.	598	Presidencies of Africa - v.	461
Prefetto of Egypt - x.	386	Prefident of the League of God's	
Pregalia valley — v.	896	House — v.	950
, government of - v.	897	Presidents of the Council of Castile v.	398
Premiums for the encouragement of		Prefs, printing, Mr. Johnes's ii.	<b>6</b> 60
French trade — iv.	354	of Madrid - v.	385
to the Dutch failors from		, licenfers in Vienna vi.	84
India — xi.	210	Press-gangs of London — ii.	498
Prerogative-court — ii.	136	of Cochin-China ix.	79 <b>4</b>
Prerogatives of the King of England ii.	127	Pressick, Mr. — xiv.	3
granted to Colon on his		Prefter John — vii.	43.97
discoveries — xii.	54	, his kingdom xv.	20
of the Emperor of		, origin of the title xvi.	721
Ethiopia — xv.		, his dominions xvi.	ibid.
Presburg, Esterhazy's castle hear vi.	117	Preston, Pennant's account of iii.	181
Presbyterian churches, Philadelphia xiii.	389	Preston, Captain Amias — xii.	205
Presbyterians of England ii.	142	Preston, Richard — iii.	123
- of Scotland - iii.	222	Preston Pans — — iii.	28
Prefbytcries of Scotland — ii.	165	Pretender, the — iii.	78
Prefbytery of Scotland — iii.	525	Pretigau, valley of - v.	957
Prescience in animals of earthquakes		Price, Dr., his calculations iv.	324
(note) — v.	274	Price, Mr., of Foxley — ii.	214
Prescriptions for the gout xiii.	855	Prices of various articles at Limerick iii.	832
of the physicians of		high at Villager at Cork iii.	836
Loango — XVI.	572	, high, at Killarney - iii.	847
Prefentations at the court of Sweden vi.	393	, general, of Ireland - iii.	873
to the Empress of Russia vi.	672	of provisions in France iv.	123
to the Emperor of		- at Cherbourg - iv.	-
China — vii.	265	at Rennes - iv.	154

• • •			F3217
		,	
YOL. PAG	7	VOL	
Prices of various articles at Luneville iv. 19	•	Priests of Japan vii.	629
of estates iv. 20	9 –	, fecular, of Japan, Kempfer's	
of articles at Aix - iv. 22		description of them - vii.	7,28
at Milan — iv. 24			•352.354
at Venice — i 25		in the Samorin's country viii.	374
at Bologna iv. 26		of Ceylon viii.	387
of corn, observations on iv. 331, 33	2 ~	of Vizagapatam viii.	400
of labour in France iv. 38		— of Jagarynat – viii.	<b>4</b> 02
of wood and charcoal in France iv. 524.52	7 <b>–</b>	in Pegu - viii. 4	.26. ix.420
— in Italy of provisions iv. 65	•	—— in Siam — viii.	405.475
	,	- of Cambodia - viii.	
of corn iv. 65	-	— of Macdo — viii.	
and straw - iv. , ibia	<i>!</i>	of China viii.	
of labour iv. 65		of Japan viii.	514.517
of poultry iv. 65	•	of Minarelia IX.	
on the rife of iv. ibio	? ! _	of Georgia - 12. of Erivan - ix.	
of provisions at Paris iv. 65	·· ~	of Erivan ix.	_
of provisions at Paris iv. 65	•		449 467
at Barcelona iv. 65 at Gerona iv. 66		of the Signete .ix.	
at Gerona IV. 00		— of Arracan — ix.	762
iu Catalonia iv. 66	•		
in Madrid iv. 67 in Switzerland v. 75			
in Switzerland v. 75			768
of Negroes in America xiii. 50	I —	Egyptian, Diount's account x.	
of various articles in Canada xiii. 69	•	——— of the Maronites — x.	
in Manding xv. 88	9 -	Latin, in Jerusalem ix.	
Pricket's, Mr., account of Hudfon's		of Otaheite - xi.	522
voyage — Mi. ( 27	1 -	of Owhyhee xi. 702. 719 of the Virginians xiii. of Montreal xiii.	5. 719. 722
Prickley-pear of the Bermudas xin. 17	2 -	of the Virginians XIII.	40
of Barbary - xv. 60	3 -	——— of Montreal — xiii.	279.695
m 11 ful ful fulls to the	ı –	of Canada described xiii. 36	5. 626. 648
Pride of the Spaniards  of all Eaftern courts  Pridiox, M, in Virginia  Priefteffes, the Birman  ix. 45	6 -	in the Paraguay Missions xiv.	640
Pridiox, M., in Virginia xii. 585, xiii. 1	ı -	of the Brazilians xiv.	875.878
Priestesses, the Birman - ix, 45	o -	——— of the Abyssinians xv.	30.81.91
Priestesses, the Birman — ix. 45 — of Fida, Guinea xvi. 50	ı -	of St. Catherine's, Mount	-
Priesthood, prog: 's of philosophy on v. 40	1	Sinai — xv.	291
1) A. D. Gave	<u> </u>	of the Coptis - xv.	~~
- Kumair - i. 6	- 2 -	of West Barbary _ xv.	- ^
of the Laplanders - i. 163.46	š -	of West Barbary - xv. Negro, of the Gold Coast,	•
facrificial	•	Guinea - xvi. 30	9.413.426
dress of - i. ibi			496.500
anecdote of — iii. 60	7 -	of Annabon - xvi.	
,	7 -		527.530
of Felicuda — v. 22 of Alicuda — v. 22		Primavera garden of Aranjuez v.	7-7-334
		Prima Vista, Cabot's discovery	33/
— in Spain, influence — v. 40	37	Driver on the Spanish title of	557 158 346
their riches v. 40	4 [	Prince, on the Spanish title of v. Princes of Guinca, their education xvi. 41	340
fuperstitiously venerated in			
Spain — v. 50			43
——— at the Spanish theatre v. 52	-	Prince's island — vin. 4	.52. xi. 159
of Bormio v. 91	6 -	Behaim's observations	,
of the Valteline v. 93		on — xi.	.,
of Bavaria - vi. 3	8 F	Prince's island, Guinea — xvi.	, ,
, Greek, in Hungary vi. 11		Prince's island, Rio Gabon xvi.	
, anecdote of Danish vi. 21	9 F	Prince's iflands — x.	//
, Ruffian – vi. 62	.8 F	Prince's port, Cuba — xii.	
of the East, impositions	F	Princesses of Guinea, their education xvi.	417.480
	4 -	in Loango, their fingular	•
description of the Saracen vii.	, 2	privileges — xvi	570
of the Jugures vii.	ā. V	Prince-town, America - xiii	٠, ٠
of Sachion - vii.	19 -	Burnaby's description xiii.	117
fimilarity of the Romish, to		Principal-Place, St. Jago - xiv.	
those of Tibet will Kommit to		Principe, Fort del, Havanna xiii	
those of Tibet — vii. 555.50	, ,	[v v]	Pringle,
YOL. XVII.		[ ~ ~ ]	6

	vol.	PAGE	VOL	PAGE
Pringle, Sir J., on the diseases of			Prifons of Ruffia, queries answered	
an armst N	fi.	716	by the Empress respecting vi.	808
Pring's, Captain, voyage to Vir-			, new regulations of vi.	809
gmia • —	xii. 22	6. xiii. 21	, Stamele 1x.	593
Printers in Philadelphia —	X111.	395	of Dorahut	758
in New York —	XIII.	462 672	Privateers entouraged by Elizabeth xii.	54
Printing, Heydegger on -	v. vo vi	673 166	West Indian - xii.	214
in Cochin China	ix.	791	of St. Malo - xiv.	437 25
in Constantinople	х.	727	of Salee xv.	449. 696
Printing-offices in Iceland —	i.	637.675	Privet-hedges of Penfylvania xiii.	405.430
at Oxford -	' ii.	112	Privileges granted by the Emperor	
at Havod	ii.	<b>66</b> 0	of Ruffia to English merchants i.	47
in Glafgow	iıi.	112.240	of parliament in	130
in France -	iv.	• 169	of foreigners at Cidiz v.	578
at Parma -	17.	² 79	of the Duke of Courland vi.	7 2 C
an Madrid —	<b>v.</b>	385	of the nobility of Courland vi.	721
n Korea —	VII.	535	granted to Colon on his discoveries — xii.	
Prints at Inns • — — — Prior of St. Nicholas's protection	11. i1.	551 772	Privy-council of Denmark — vi.	54
Prioress of Douglass —	ii.	772 792	Prizes of the Virgitian lottery xin.	322
Prior Park • — —	iı.	252	Prize-thefes of the University of	,
Prior's Sound	xii.	492	Lima xiv.	576
Priory at Warwick -	ìi.	351	Proas of Bera — xi.	236
at Coventry -	ii.	35 <b>5</b>	Probi of the Valteline - v.	929
— at Hinckley —	11.	359	Proble's, Mr., letter on an operation	
—— at Derby —	ii.	37 ²	for the flone iv.	7.3
——, Workfop —	11.	442	Proceedings of the National Affem-	at (" = 200)
, Newstead	11. ii.	443	Process with the affaffins of Gustavus	et fiq. 290
——, Dunflable ————————————————————————————————————	iii.	458 9	the Third — vi.	511
at Gifborough	iii.	16	Processions of the Chinese vii.	202
of Port-moak	iii.	37	at Constantinople vii.	512
in Loch-Tay	ìii.	45	in Japan, Kempfer's de-	,
— of Plufcardin —	iiı.	73.133	feription — vii.	786
— at Shap —	in.	I 2 Z	, religious, at Paligonda viii.	581
at Urquhart -	111.	133	in Perfia in honour of	
———, Kingufie —	111.	134	Ali — ix.	33
——————————————————————————————————————	111.	180 202	Perfepolis — ix.	104 101
Cannon fly	111. i11.	. 200	, wedding, of the Per-	104. 193
, Cannonfby at Blantyre	ini.	² 34	fians — ix.	250
— of Ardchattau —	iii.	353	of Mohurrum in Persia ix.	273. 295
, St Andrew's	iii.	447	, Indians fond of them ix.	296
of Chamounie • —	iv.	689	at Pegu - ix.	430
Prisms of lava in Vulcano -	v.	144	, Birmans fond of ix.	449
of zeolites	v.	205	of the embaffy to Ava ix.	516
in lava of Felicuda	v.	213	, runciem, or the Onova or	<b>#</b> 67
Prisoners, made of trying, in Eng-	;;		Touquin — ix. — of the Touquinefe ix.	701
lanti	11. E V.	133	of the Tonquinese ix. of the Imam from the	731
process with them among		927	Mosque - x.	69
the Grifons —	5 V.	967	of the Greeks and Arme-	• ´
, treatment of, in Guinea	xvi.	413.506	nians at Jerufalem — x.	353
made flaves in Africa	xvi.	882. 884	of pilgrims from Damascus	•
Prisons in the Scilly isles -	ii.	752	to Mecca — x.	370
of Solevre	٧,	711	in Mindanao — xi.	18
at Bern	٧. :	850	at the Havannah xiii.	764
of Christian the Second	۷1. :	341	at Vera Cruz — xii.	778.853
of Stockholm	V1.	427		Processions

				•
T	vot.	PAGE	5.1.01	VOL. PAGE
Processions in the Holy Week at			Productions of the Shetland isles	iii. 693.769
St.Jago — —	xiv.	179	of Caithness	iii. 8.6
in Quito —	xiv.	445.	round Belfast	iii825
in Lima -	XIV.	575	of Rachlin island of France, observation	iii. 880
in the Paraguay missions	siv.	639	of France, observatio	ns
of the King of Sennar	λv.	70	on (note) — —	iv. 333
of the Emperor of Ethi-	•		of the kingdom of	
opia to receive the facrament	xv.	77	Valencia — —	iv. 673
of the pilgrims to Mecca, defeription	xv.	321	of Majoréa of the north and fout	iv. 676
				h •
of the order of it —	xv.	382-386	contrafled — —	vi. 230
of the Canarians	141.	819	of Arabia Petrea	viii. 287
of Munge Park's coravan		· 898	— of Baffora —	viii. 290
Procida, Rock of Burnt Stones near	r v.	46	of Comera	viii. 291
, pumice, coamels and lavas			of Gombroon	viii. 297
	V,		of Tatta —	viii. 307
Proclamation-cases in Japan	VII.	774	of Cambay	viii. 314
Ploclamations of the Dutch council			of Surat	viii. 320
of Brazil — xiv 761	. 708	a - /	of the Sundah Rajah	•
of the Portuguele		861.824	country —	viii. 357
Proconneius —	х.	711	of Canara of Malabar	viii. 365
Proctor, Mrs., of Virginia	XIII.	151		yai. 367
Proctors of Oxford — of Cambridge —	11.	104	of the Samorin's	
D. L. War of Al. Frank of	11.	125	country — —	ν <u>ιιι</u> . 3,74
Prodigality of the English in the	•		of Couchin —	viii. 382
Ifle of Man	11.	790	of Ceylon —	viii. 387
of the Austrian nobility	VI.	93, 100	of the Maldives	viii. 389
of the Hungarian no-			of Tranquebar	v II. 391
		. 112. 116	of Pondicherry of Madias	viii. ibid.
Produce of lands, observations on of feed in Piedmont	IV.	528	of Ganjani	viii. 396
in the Milanefe	iv.	592	of Orixa	VIII. 401
in Venice —	ıv.	593	of Ballafore	VIII. 403
in Bologna	)V.	597	of Arracan	VIII. 406
- in Tufcany	1V.	ibid. ibid.	of Barma or the Bir-	vIII. 417. 1x. 760
in Modena	iv.	598	man empire —	viii tar ir roa
in Parma —	iv.	ibid.	of Quedah	viii. 421. ix. 502
in Savoy —	iv.	ibid.	of Malacca	. , , , , , ,
of wheat in Egypt	•••		of Acheen, Sumatra	111
and Arabia — —	χ.	174	of Timor	viii. 457. xi. 375
Productions of Jura —	111.	279	of Trangano	viii. 463
	iii.	287	of Siam —	viii. 475. ix. 603
of Oranfay —	iii.	203	of Cambodia	viii 478
of Colonfay -	iii.	ibid.	- of Tonquin	viii. 483
of Jona	iii.	294	of Canten -	viii. 492
of Carnay -	iii.	310	of China	viii. 510
of Rum	iii.	312	of Formola	viii. 513
- of Skie -	iii.	327.619	of Japan -	viii. 516
of Strath-Tay	• • •	∌ 378	of Ava	ix. 762
- of Selkirkshire	iii.	479	of Jangoma -	ix. 2 763
- of the Isle of Lewis	iii.	575	of Laos	ix. 764
of the Isle of Herries	iii.	585	- of Camboya -	ix. 766
of Bernera -	iii.	588	of Cochin-China	ix. 769.777
of North-Vift ifle	iii.	591	of Hedias	x. 86
of Lingay ifle	iii.	597	of Hadramant	x. 114
of South-Vift	iii.	602	of Oman -	x. 116
of Arran	iii.	644	of Lachfa	K. 120
of St. Kilda	iii.	705	of Cyprus -	x. 281
of the Orkney isles	iii.	688. 742	of Mount Libanus	x. 289
-	-		[v v 2]	Productions

•	v o	L. PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Productions of Ipfara -	х,	_	Prognoffications of the weather	iii.	
Froductions of Iplara —	ьi.		of the Persian astro		384
of the Philippines		090	logers — — —		
of the Isle of France	X1.			1X.	227
of Borneo	х1.	108.354			,
or Java	X1.	167	Stromboli — —	v.	96
of Amboyna	х1.	254	from the fumes of		
- of Butuan -	xi.	349	Vulcano - — —	v.	. I51
——— of Paloaon —	хi.	350	on the weather xiii	. 379.	474. 481
of the Molucci islands	s хi.	372		498	513.535
— of Mallua —	λi.	375	of earthquakes, vol-		
of Maurice island	хi.	440	capoes, &c. — —	xiv.	303.591
of New Holland	×ί.	4,53	Progress of French commerce from		0 0 00
of Otaheite	xi.	•	1716 to 1790 —	iv.	252
of New Zealand	xi.	517	Progresses, the Queen's -	ii.	353
		541	Prohibitions of export, their effects		333
of New South Wales	>1.	,,,		11,	438
of Savu island	х1.	561	in Piedmont —	1V.	646
- of the Friendly ifles	XI.	592	in the Milanese	ıv.	647
of Eafter island	х1.	603	in Venice	1V.	ibid.
of the Marquelas	۲1.	606	in Bologna	iv.	ibid.
———— of 'Tanna ifland	xi.	628	in Tufcany — in Modena —	ıv.	648
of Van Diemen's Land	d xi.	642	in Modena	iv.	649
of Tongataboo	хi.	687	— in Parma —	iv.	650
of the Sandwich island	s xi.	729	— in Austria —	VI.	120
of the Canary islands	• xi.	746	in Austria — of the Japanese trade		120
of Bernier isle, New	2000	775	in China — —	vii.	638
Holland — —	v.i	789	on the American colo-	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	030
	X1.			. :::	.6.
of Hifpaniola	X11.	78	nies ) — — —	XIII.	461
of Newfoundland	XII.	174	Projectors in the East Indies	VIII.	42.51
of Virginia xii.			Projects for the improvement of		_
		kin. 29.708	Spanish America —	v.	498
of New England x	ii 25	5. xiii. 215	for peopling the British		
of the Bermudas x	ii. 267	7. xiii. 172	colonies — —	хii.	391
of Barbadoes	xii.	295	of Captain Smith for the		
- of Jamaica -	xii.	317	conquest of Virginia	xini.	153
of Carolina -	xii.	343	Prokopovitch, Theophanes, the		23
of Penfylvania	xii.	383	hiftorian — —	νĩ.	85c
		7. xiii. 350	Prome city, description of it	ix.	462
of Vera Cruz	xiii.		, analogy of its origin to	• • • •	402
of Chili —		780	C 1	:	.66.
	XIV.	<b>42</b>		1X.	463.561
of Quito	xiv.	286	Prome, Prince of	1X.	527
of Paraiba, Brazil	XIV.	726	, his palace and court	1X.	528
of Brazil	XIV.	730.858	Promenade of Madrid —	v.	$37^{8}$
of Barbary —	ХV.	404	of Aranjuez —	v.	558
of Algiers and Tunis	χv.	<b>60</b> 0	of Vienna	vi.	95
of Morocco ,-	XV.	706	of Ispahan -	ix.	190
of Senegal -	xvi.	665	Prometheus, the Egyptian .	X۷.	351
of Madagascar	λV!•	739.799.	Promocaes, Chili —	XIV.	´55
		800-807	Promocaes Indians, their battle with		,,,
Proes of Dennis ifle -	хi.	485	the Peruvians —	xiv.	111.191
of Cave's ifle -	xi.	486	Promontorium Pulchrum —	XV.	
	210	400	Promontory of Mileno —	v.	559
Profession, difficulty in choosing a	:				40
fit one — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	•1.	152	Pronis' fettlement in Madagafcar	x v1.	748.750
Profession of faith of the Maro-		_	Pronouns of the Cacongo language	XVI.	591
nites —	ж.	296	Pronunciation of the Laplanders	1.	452
Professions, civil, in the Isles	111.	551	of the Icelanders	1.	694
Professors in Vienna —	V1.	. 86	of Latin	ii.	516
of Gottingen -	vi.	232	of English -	ü.	570
Professorships at Oxford —	ii.	197	———— at St. Kilda —	iii.	713
at Cambridge -	ii.	125	at the Shetland ifles	iii.	767
in Spain -	v.	394	of Arabic —	x.	163
•		<b>37</b> .		-	Pronun-

	VOL.	PAGE	- "	voi	L. PAGE
Pronunciation in South America	xiv.	377	Prollitutes of the Canary islands	xi.	746
of the Hottentots	xvi.	100. 141		хj.	906
Proof of gold in Guinea —	xvi.	374	on the Gold Coast, regu	-	
Propertius on Indian wives burning			• larly bred — —	xvi.	424.510
themfelves —	vi.1.	546		v.	515
Property in Russia at the mercy		, , ,	, a general eaftern cuftom	xi.	41
of the Emperor —	1.	19.34	Protestants in the Hebrides and the	:	•
, effects of the French		2 34	Western Highlands -	iii.	553
revolution on — —	ív.	423	maffacred in the Valteline		921
, on investing, in agricul-	• • •	7-3	, emigration from Saltíbu		
ture — —	iv.	.120	perfecuted in Hungary	vi.	109
, on the possession of small		439	at Prugue	vi.	
landed — —	iv.	. 461	at I tag ut	vi.	141
in Hindostan, all vested	IV.	• 461	, on their ighorance Georgia an afylum for		169
in the Creat Mage!	viii.		on the Kronel	XII.	483
in the Great Mogul		143	Property, on the French	X111.	368
, confequence		ibid.	Provence — — —	1V.	224
, state of, in Persia	ix.	220	province described	ıv.	307
, uncertain tenure, in		,	, its climate	iv.	.314
Sofala — —	XVI.	697	-, vineyards -	· iv.	455
Property-tax, observations on	1V.	409.413	, filk culture in -	17.	468
Prophecies of Scheich Schædeli	x.	75	, cattle	1v.	480
Turkish -	х.	² 53	, almonds of -	IV.	483
of the Christians gaining		_	, culture of chicory in	11	489
possession of the Holy Land	xv.	673.776	-, its hemp and flax	iv.	493
Prophecy, fulfilment of an Arabian	viii.	284		iv.	496
fulfilled at Carwar	vin.	362	, oranges	iv,	497
Prophets, modern —	iii.	333	pomegranates	iv.	498
of Barbary —	xv.	672	, pines	iv.	499
Prophets' Sepulchres —	х.	358.427	, capers	iv.	506
Propontis islands —	x.	710		iv.	ibid.
Proprietors of Skie —	iii.	642	, waste lands of -	iv.	514
of Bute —	iii.	643	——, woods	iv.	5°4
of the Orkney ifles	iii.	746	, feeding sheep in -	iv.	532
Profe written pollcrior to verfe	i.	679	-, mode of threshing in	iv:	533
Profody, Iceland —	i.	681	, manures and manuring in	iv.	546
Profpects of London —	ii.		Proverbs on Effex —	ii.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
from Westminster bridge	ii.	494	, Leicestershire -	ii.	
from the dome of St. Pau		495	, Gallic _ iii.		13
	ii.	522	Providence of God —		
from A they for mark	ii.	703	romarkable in Orkney	iii.	411
from Ashey sea-mark from Knighton —		704	, remarkable, in Orkney exemplified	xiii.	759
from Newchurch	11. ii.	705	Providence island, West Indies		106
		706		X1.	483
- from the Alps -	IV.	685	id futlament in	• •	0
Blane from the fuminit of Mont-		,	lift fettlement in	X11.	358
Blanc — — —	IV.	691	Providence town, Rhode island	X111.	743
from Mont Perdu	17.	716	Providential channel —	X1.	554
from the fummit of Mount			Provinces of Scotland —	11.	158
Etna — —	v.	84	, geographical divilor of		_
on the river St. Law-			Ruffia into — —	vi.	747 2
rence — —	xiii.	662	of Perfia	1X.	o 170
	x IV · 47	'. 61. 290 -	of Karalm	ix.	324
fingular, from Table	_		of A.abia —	x.	81
	xvi.	58	of Madagafear	xvi.	738
Proffitutes, licenfed, in China	vii.	201	Provitions, on the want of	i.	508
, customs of, in India	vii.	219	of London -	ii.	88. 145
in China, Bell's account	vii.	413	- price of, at Edinburgh	iii.	32
in Japan —	vii.	ć ₃₄	at Aberdeen	iii.	62
, Kempfer's account of the		JŤ	in Limetick	iii.	832
Japanese	vii.	791	in Cork	iii.	836
, village of	ix.,	452	in France	iv.	123
· G	•	T)~	A		rovisions,
				•	

VOL. PAGE		
Provisions, price of, in Italy - iv. 650	Ptolemais in Egypt - vol.	
in Spain iv. 6571 659. 661. 664	Dealers of Control	600 (0)
in Switzerland v. 758	Ptolemy Philadelphus on Siam ix.	602.606
in Vienna vi. 106	Ptolemy's account of the Hebrides iii.	600
in Vienna * vi. 108	fystem of the world xi.	274
in Bohemia vi. 134	Puante Fiver, St. Lawrence, Lahon-	385
in Drefden vi. 147		* 308. 632
in Pruffia vi. 184	Puba of Brazil — xiv.	860
at Novogorod vi. 658 at Peterburgh vi. 671	Pucaguaico fignal-station xiv.	431.526
at Petersburgh vi. 671	Pucara on the Andes xiv.	
, necessity of carrying, in .	Puchan town — vii.	418
. Sweden — vi. 375	Puchecalco, Cacique - xiv.	583
. Sweden vi. ,375	Puchugchu vegetable — xiv.	202
in Pekiu — vii. 269	Pudding-stone of the Pyrenecs iv.	531
in Tobolsk — vii. · 329		721 508
, allowance of, to M. de	Puelches nation Aiv.	20
	Puerti Bueno, Jamaica - xiv.	
prices of, in Japan vii. 797	Puerti Santo, Cuba - xii.	144
, prices of, in Japan vii. 797	Puerto Tome harbour xiv.	40 672
Valle in Persia — ix. 59	Puerto Viejo, Peru xiv.	673 274: 393
at Shiraz ix. 256		
	- of the Calf of Man in.	673
in Philadelphia xiii. 396 prices in Cahada xiii. 697	— of the Calf of Man — ii. — of St. Kilda — iii.	798
in Barbary - xv. 662	Puffs of the English ii.	711
——— in Brazil — xvi. 202	Pugatchef the impostor, origin and	519
Provision-trade of Chili xiv. 673. 684. 686	hiltory of — vi.	*08
Prow of Bouton island — xi. 60	- , his army - vi.	798 800
PROYART's history of Loango, &c. xvi. 548-597	, his army – vi.	801
Prudel estate – iv. 218	betrayed - vi.	802
Prujean, Dr., letter on the springs	, execution of - vi.	804 804
of Bath to ii. 248	Pugilifm in Pegu - ix.	
Prusa on the Hippias . x. 696	in the Friendly ifles xi.	431 666
Prusa, the ancient x. 717	in Tongataboo' - xi.	<b>6</b> გი
Pruss, Col de — iv. 234	- in the Sandwich isles xi.	
Pruffia, on the specie of iv. 405	Pugnalic mountains - xiv.	7°5 3°3
, government of « - vi. 176	Pujar-petta village - viii.	728
, finances of vi. 177	Pulea, description of the	156
——, taxes in — vi. ibid.	Puli, New - ix.	101.265
, its armies vi. 191	Pulifangan river — vii.	139
, population of - vi. 196	Pulizones in Carthagena - xiv.	335
, its extent vi. ibid.	Pulke, the Lapland i.	408
Pruffia, King of — vi. 58	Pulkas, Lapland - i.	311
, at the battle of Kolin vi. 132	, fee Sledges.	3
description of him vi. 175. 182	Pullamban, Dutch factory at viii.	449
, his improvements	, ditcovery of tin at wiii.	450
in agriculture — vi. 183. 189 290	Pullingi mountain - i.	236. 285
, enthusiastic admi-	covered with flies i.	ibid.
ration of Peter the Th rd for him vi. 771	Pu'loo town ix.	561
Prussia, Prince of, his character vi. 205	Pulluchiampello harbour - ix.	796
Pruth, peace of — vi. 726	Pulo-capass — viii.	463
Prymnesia, the ancient - x. 685	Pulo-condore, factory - viii.	480
Pfalmody, Moritz's observations on it. 537	Pulocondor island - ix.	767
Pfalms of David, Arabic version of	, Dampier's account xi.	39
the Mahomedan Negroes xvi. 802	Pulo-lout harbour - viii.	458
Pskof, government and districts vi. 748	Pulo-ouby ifland - viii.	• ibid.
Piyra island — x. 630	Pulo Sabuda — xi.	478
Ptarmigans of Finmark - i. 424	Pu'o-fecca de Mare — viii.	482 ₀
about Loch Tay iii. 43	Pulo-fecca de Terra - viii.	482
of Canada - xiii. 621	Pulo-Verera – viii.	451
Pteheingues nation - xiv. 21	Pulo-wey island - viii.	446. 457
Pthonthis village - xv. 260	Pulperos of Carthagena - xiv.	336
V	• •	Pulpit
		•

vol.	PAGE		VOI	L. PÄGE
Pulpit of tortoife-shell and mother	IAGE	Punishments in Russ		36. vi. 805
of pearl — x.	355		, abolition of	,
Pulse, skill of the Chincse in feeling		capital —	vi.	805
Pultawa, battle of vi	678	of Eng	gland — II. —, fpiritual ii.	137
Pultawa, battle of vi Pulucambi, narrative of the missio-	¥ 490	in the		139
naries at — in	812	at Hal	ifax — iii.	752 524
Pulucambi, Governor of ix.	803	in the	Western illes iii.	546
, his enter-		for Im	ngglers of falt in	
tainment of the missionaries ix.	ibid.	France —	- iv.	','
Puly Shah — ix.	16	among	the Grifons v.	907
Pumice of Iceland — i.	, 690	in Auf	bia – vi. tria 🗫 – vi.	11
, analyzation of i. 724. iii. 904.9		in Swe	den — vi.	521
— of Solfatara , — v.	28	among		124
of Monte-Nuovo - v.	44	in Chi	na vii. 195. 201. 2	1 2. VIII. 505
of Mileno v.	46	in Kor	rea — vii. an vii. 624 77	539
of the Rock of Burnt Stones v.	thid.	in Jupi	an vii. 524 77	4. vin. 517
— of Procida — v. — of Helia — v.	47	capital		6
- of Arfo v.	48 50	of nob	les in Japan vii.	627 628
of Rotaro - v.	51	by the	Great Mogul viii.	11
- of Metelona - v.	59	by the of a ba	ker in Perfia vil.	300
of Stromboli - v.	1,11. 115	, royal,	in Perfia viii.	
- of Vulcano - v.	139. 143	at Can	nanore viii.	" 369
of Lapari described v.	150, 167	at Mac		. 394
, white v.	164	in the	Birman empire viii. 4 neen, Sumatra viii.	22. is. 494
	ibid.	in Star		
-, varieties in Campo Bianco v.	165. 167 168	for raj	nes in Perfia	72. ix. 594
uses of - v.	ibid.	in Per	fia — ix.	95 <b>2</b> 54
, its origin - v.	170	— in Tor		758
, its transition into glasses or	,	m Coc	chin-China ix.	79 ²
enamels - v.	177. 236	of the	Egyptians x.	242
of Valle di Muria — v.	186	of imp	aling - x.	377
of Sutorne v.	218	in Min	idar <b>30 xi.</b>	24. 29
of Suttorine v.	² 34	in Bor	avia $-$ xi.	185
raturally black v.	235 ibid.		ous, of Virginia xiii.	225
of Peruvian volcanoes xiv.	301	in the	Bermuda islands xiii.	43 197. <b>2</b> 02
- of Teneraffe - xvi.	604	in Ab	yffinia xv.	,,
Pumice-lavas of Monte Nuovo v.	4+	in Sen		
Pumpiens of V rgi, ia xin.	33	in Dan		126
Canada xiii.	683	in Bar	bary , xv. 42	0. 453. 677
, Indian mode of prepar-	0.13	at the	Cape of Good	756
ing — xiii.	686	Hope —	xvi.	62. 118
Pumpkins of Canada — xiii.	686		e Gol' Coast,	02.110
Pumps, Spanish — xi.	55	Guinea	xv	466 :20
Pun, an old one — ii.	374	- in Fid		
Puna iffind — xiv.	389	in Ben		
— heutenancy — xiv.	401	in Sof	. 10	-
Puna town — x. Puna-puram fort — viii.	205	in Sof		690
Punch of Guayaquil — xiv.	728	in Afr		820
- in Guinea, described by Bos-	399	Puno town	- xiv.	~ )
man — xvi.	359	Puns* —	- ii.	-3-
Punctilios of the court of Ava ix.	487.515	Punta, Rio de la	- xiii.	- 11 T XT
of Chinese visitors ix.	488	Punta del Segno No		
Puncal cotar fort	785		xiv.	. 80 <u>3</u>
Pungal-cotay fort - viii.	747	Puntal del Arenal	— vii.	99
		8		Puntales

•			
Dontales have	VOL.	PAGE	Pyramids near Cairo, Blount's descrip-
Puntales bay — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	хi.	574 202	tion — x. 239. xv. 197
Puppet-shew theatre of Prince Este	-	202	measurement of
hazy —	vi.	118	
Puppet-shows of the Stamese	ix.	597	of Saccara - xv. 205
Puralakti harbour —	i.	322	, Mallet's account of the
Puranas of the Brahmans	viii.	614	interior of the great — xv. 358
Purane, study of, at Benares	viii.	187	of Egypt, Abd Allatif's
Purba, Prince, account of him	xi.	116	description — xv. 802
Purbeck island —	1i <b>.</b>	296	Pyrences, diffant view of the iv. 93
Purbeck village —	ii.	312	fcenery and neighbour-
Purchas, his account respecting th		-4	hood of — iv. 10c
north-east passage	1. ::	539	
Purchas, Mr. S. —	xII. xvi.	220	, woods on iv. 521, Spanish flocks on the iv. 671
Purchas's collection —	vii.	• 317	Ramond's journey among
Purchas's pilgrims — Puren lake, Chili —		578 7. 67 <b>.</b> 193	the — ive 711
Purgatory, church revenues from	vi.	170	, road from Barcelona to v. 621. 628. 630
of the Turks —	х.	256	Pyrites found in volcanoes i. 722
Purge for the Tonquinese devils	ix.	696. 746	near Matlock - ii. 383
Purifications in Japan —	vii.	740	in the earth in. 910
Birman ceremony of	ix.	435	of Mont-Blanc - iv. 702
Birman ceremony of of the Arabs	x.	161	, observations on v. 24
- of the Hindoos	. x.	219	decomposition of lava by v. 30
of the Moors	xv.	420.454	in the Stoves of Lipari v. 200
Purkiparer lake —	vi.	480	of Penfylvania — xiii. 404
Purmerend ifle	χi.	214	Pyrone of Wedgwood — v. 5
Purnea of Seringapatam, account o			Pyroforda, a new genus, deteribed xi. 950
him — —	VIII.	597	Pyrofomes, pelagic — xi. 760 Pyrrha, the ancient — x. 626
Purohita, office of —	viii.	632	Pyrrha, the ancient — x. 636 Pythais's observations on the earth
Purple of Tyre — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ix.	471 236	(note) — — iii. 919
Purple-dye-fish of Guayaquil	xiv.	400	( 919
Purry's, Colonel, account of Caro-		400	•
lina — —	xii.	343	Q.
Purferam Bhow's army —	viii.	694	•
Pursglove, Robert -	ii.	396	Quabs, mode of catching — vii. 336
Purssain of America -	xiii.	432	Quachecho garrifon — xii. 395
Puruayes Indians -	xiv.	470	Quadaquina the Indian - xiii. 237
Purus river — —	xiv.	235.499	Quadrant, description of one i. 240
Pury's, M. David, benefactions to			Quadrol island — viii. 480. ix. 767
Neuchatel — —	.v.	815	Quahoe, Guinea, described xvi. 471
Pushaleaus Bramins —	V111.	548	Quail-fighting among the Chinese vii. 376
Pustoser, ordonnance of the cha			Quails of the Ifraclites in the Wilder- nefs — 189. 336
cellary of	1.	529	
Putala mountain	ı. vii.	531	—— of North America xiii. 519 —— of Barbary – xv. 631.634
Putchamins of Virginia —	xiii.	550 30	Quaker-fish of Senegal — xvi. 652
Puroma, Cacique —	xii.	212	Quaker palm-wine - xvi. 362. 453
Puto-mayo river —	xiv.	499	Quakers of England — ii. 142
Putta Devaru of the Shaynagas	viii.	638	fettlement in Pensylvania xii. 377. xiii. 731
Puy en Velay, Le	iv.	214	of Philadelphia xiii. 390. 395
mountains	iv.	ibid.	, an Indian's description of the
, town	iv.	215	first — xiii. 409.428
Puzzolana of Felicuda —	v.	219	Qualm fish of Japan — vii. 709
Puzzolane earth —	iii.	909	Quam-Chew — vii. 250
Pwlhelly town —	ii.	629	Quamoy island, anecdotes of the chun-
Pygela —	ж.	662	tock of — viii. 495
Pyle village — —	11.	592	Quanacos of the Cordilleras xiv. 45.84 Quan for Lew. court of Tonquin ix. 684
Pylitaart island —	xi.	444	&unit to Lieu, or unit of the lieu
Pyræum of Athens —	х.	750**	Quanheim
•			9 Quantiens

					•
	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Quanheim the goddess —	viii.	502	Queen of Heaven, her defence of		445
Quans of Tonquin —	ix.	75 <b>5</b>	the city of Imperial -	xiv.	203
Quanfa, Battel's adventures at	xvi.	319.	o d' bi c	iii.	.227
Quanfi, Hamilton's account	viii.	484	Queen's College, Oxford -	ii.	
Quantico river —	xiii.		Queen's County, Young's account		1-19
		719			96.
Quanwon beggars of Japan	vii.	790	of	111.	863
Quanzu city —	VII.	148	Queen's Ferry, ride from Stirling t		,117
Quaqua Coaft, Guinea 🗼	XVI.	516.546	Queen's Foreland, Frobisher's Stra	it x11.	495. 505.
Quarantania mountain —	ж.	345.429	, 51	2.525	5. 536. 542
Quareca, Cacique —	xiv.	143	Queen's fort 😘 —	xii.*	414
Quarendon — —	`ii.	• 188″	Queen's Progresses, extract from	ii.	200
Quarndon, fox hunt at —	ii.	368	Quelinfu city	vii.	157
Quarr abbey —	ii.	698	Quelpaert island, Hamel's shipwreek		-37
Quarrale of the Chinese	***		On	vii.	510
Quarrels of the Chinese — Quarries of Derbyshire —	VIII.	508	deferintion	• • •	519
Quarries of Derbyimire	н.	475	On - defcription Quenche town, Quito -	V11.	523
- at Gurnet bay -	11.	717	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	XIV.	436
in the lile of Man	11.	801	Quendale bay —	1.	7 ⁸ 3
- of porphyry of Elfdal	vi.	467	Quenfanfu city	vii.	140
near Seringapatam	viii.	610	Quercy province	iv.	92
— near Magadi —	viii.	620	-, nobility of, on taxation	iv.	414
of black-itone at Cada-hully		696	——, vineyards of —	iv.	442
at Chica Mally Betta	viii.	-	——, mulberries of	•	٠, :
		701	mulberries of	ĮV.	461
at Arfina Caray —	V111.	709	-, cattle of -	1∀.	474
, ancient, of Crete	λ.	608	, culture of hemp and flax	· 18.	
of Quito	XIV.	550	in	lv.	490
of granite in Egypt	xv.	~62	, walnuts of -	iv.	504
of Barbary -	xv.	60 <b>9</b>	, various plants	iv.	505
for building the pyramids	xv.	806	, tillage and laying of land		, ,
Quartell Point	xiı.	473	in —	iv.	534
Quarterones of Carthagena	xiv.		, implements of hufbandry	iv.	
Quarter-fessions of England	ii.	332	Querken islands	i.	540
		132			203
Quartz of Mont-Blanc —	17.	701	Querkinels islands —	χv.	58 <b>3</b>
of granite —	v.	131	Quern, a Scotch —	ш.	102
of Felicuda —	v.	216. 219	Quefac, mulberries of —	1V.	461
— of the Appenines —	v.	279	Quefango the idol —	λvi.	324
— of Fosfum —	vi.	368	Questions put to the Dutch by the		
Quay at Waterford -	iii.	855		i. 800	. 814. 818
of Barcelona -	iv.	109	on Virginia —		167
— of Bourdeaux —	iv.	124	- put to the dead in		/
— of Cologne —	vi.	3	Guinea — —	xvi.	428
— of Philadelphia —		276	and answers in the Man-	A 11.	428
	X11.	382			
Quebec, Sir William Phipps's attack	• • •		dingo language —	xvi.	916
on — —	XII,	396	Quian river	V1!	141
, Sir Hovendon Walker's exp	e-		, its great extent	vii.	150
dition against —	x11.	419	Quibio, King —	xii,	136.139
, Kalm's voyage from Mont-			Quicatlan, Menonville's descrip-	94	
real to —	xiii.	627	tion —	xiii.	815.835
, Lahontan's description	xiii.	262	Quickjock church	vi.	481
	xiii.		Quickfilver, its powers on metals	i.	
, , , , , , ,	xiii.	332	, on its congelation	vi.	149
, description of —	•••	634		V1.	690
, etymology of	XIII.	638	, its freezing point afcer-		,
, meteorology —	xiii.	<b>6</b> 80	tained — —	<b>VI.</b>	693
Quebrantahuessas birds -	xiv.	657	uled in Peru	xiv.	16
Quecquehatch of North America	xii.	366	mines of Chili	xiv.	50
Quedah kingdom —	viii.	432	of Guanca Belica	xiv.	613
Quedam isle — —	iii.	591	used in the Potofi mines	xiv.	624
~	. 575.	636.644	Quilando instrument -	xvi.	245
Queenhithe ward —	ii.	66	Ouillin mountain —	iii.	619.629
Queen of Heaven, feasts in her		00	<b>2</b>		~ ~~
honour —	xiv.	. 0	Quillota gold-mines —	XIV.	184. 186
	WIA.	102 🕸	, , ,	XIA"	682
yot. xvíi.			[x x]		Quills

		D 4 C F			
Quills of gold-duft worn by the	VOL	. PAGE	Rabble of Morocco -	VOL	
	xvi.	888		λv.	762
African women —		_	Rabdaris in Perfia — — —	1X.	116
Quiloa, Hamilton's description	ʻʻʻviii.	207	Rabe a Clow — —	χv.	686
Quimos, fet Kimos.	<b>:</b>	6	Rabefin, the Malegache orator	xvi.	773-776
Quimper, bishoprick —	iv.	156		xiii.	874
Quin, Mrs., of Adair -	111.	849	Rabida monastery —	λii.	23
Quinchamali plant of Chili	xiv.	39	Rabo de junco, sea-bird —	xii.	30
Quinoa grain of Quito —	xiv.	460	Rabogh, Arabs of	x.	20
Quinoaloma defert —	xiv.	439	Rabudos, Rio de los —	xiv.	1 <b>6</b>
Quinquina of Loxa —	xiv.	216	Racan, King of	viii.	101
of Loja, Quito	xiv.	477	Racconis town —	iv.	236
Quin's, Mr., faying — Quinfai city — — — Marco Polo's descripti	ʻ ii.	685	, irrigation in -	iv.	563
Quinfai city — —	vii.	149	Raccoon, New Jerfey, journey from		2,2
, Marco Polo's descripti	on	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Philadelphia to xiii. 48	82.407	FO1 F6
of it — — 1	vii.	152	Race cape, Newfoundland	Xib	
Quintas of Spain —	v.	443	Race of Portland — —	ii	178
Quintero harbour, Chilie -	xiv.	71	Racchorfe, Phipps's veffel —		296
Quinterones of Carthagena	xiv.		Races at Kalfa	1.**	241
Quinua grain of Quito —	xiv.	332	nt Ambinor	111.	481
	xiv.	531	Races at Kelfo — — at Aranjuez — Rachel's tomb	٧.	558
Quipoes of the Chilians —		118	Rachel's tomb — — — — Rachlin island — — —	.x.	349-435
Quiriquina island —	XIV.	72.674	Rachin mand —	111.	877.879
Quiriviri island — — —	xii,	128	Racine, Spaniards' opinion of him	v,	524
Quiros, De, on New Holland	, xi.	454	Racine de Difette of France	iv.	501
Quiros, Ferdinand de -	xiv.	12	Rackets for hunting in Canada	xiii.	284
Quifay city — —	xii.	ibid.	Racoons of America —	xiii.	408
Quispicanchi jurisdiction —	xiv.	616	tame	xin.	444. 522
Quist's, M., classification of preciou	8		Radcliffy family	iii.	193
ftones — —	vi.	423	Radicina town destroyed by an		- 73
, cabinet -	vi.	ibid.	earthquake — —	v.	290
Quiteva, King of - x	vi. 679	. 682. 687	Radien, the Lapland god	i.	458
, his titles	xvi.		Radish, an enormous American	xiii.	
, his titles, conquered by the	:	,	Radison, M., anecdotes of him	λii.	435
Portuguese —	xvi.	703	Radkol bay	i,	301
Quito, Condamine on —	хiv.	215	Radnagur, manufactures of	viii.	756
city, Bouguer's description		284. 299	Radnor, Old and New -		408
, Ulloa's account	xiv.	440	forest —	i).	(109 717
province —	xiv.	462	- waterfall -	11.	il id.
— jurisdiction —	xiv.	467		ii.	ibid.
Quitoa island captured by Muzimba			Radnor city, Penfylvania —	xii.	382
Quixos government —		713.723	Radway-house	11.	<b>3</b> 48
Onimate Due Madrid edition of		490	Rafts, South American —	xiv.	217
Quixote, Don, Madrid edition of		385	— on the Guayaquil —	xiv.	407
Quiyougcohanocke river	XIII.	26. 65	- on the river Morbeya	ΧV.	800
, Indians of		96	Rage-Mehalle —	viii.	92
Quiyough river	XIII.	64	Raghery, see Rachlin.		_
Quiyough cohanocks of Virginia	xiii.	41	Ragland cattle	ii.	226.583
Quiza, the aucient -	XV.	518	Ragouts of the Ethiopians	λv.	79
Quonahafit, New England	xiii.	219	Raguel, the angel	x.	268
Quulten birds of Chili -	xiv.	<b>8</b> 0	Raguelle isle	xii.	672
			Raha vale	XV.	286
•			Raid of Ruthven	iii.	412
R.			Raido-Kierres, the, deferibed	i.	408
	•		Raigah Arabs — —	xv.	•
Rabast cape — —	xii.	642	Rail-roads in Northumberland	iii.	545 400
Rabat town, Morocco —	XV.	698	Rain, mode of catching, at fea		490 815
Rabbi, Jacob — —	xiv.	826.835		i. ::	\$15
Rabbits of Basiluzzo —	٧.	1 1 28	, itorm of, at Starbottom	11.	433
of Lipari —		120	in Ireland —	111.	866
, mode of hunting	٧.	248 :::J	- in France -	1V.	133. 312
of Seromboli	v.	ibid.	- on Mount Etna -	v.	89
of Stromboli —	ν.	253	-, mode of catching, at Cadiz	· v.	572
of Tartary —	VII.	31		vi.	667
of Chili —	XIV.	₄ 84	, periodical, in India	vii.	218
9					Rain,

	voi	PAGE		VOL.	"PAGE
Rain, periodical, in Hindostan	viii.	223	RALEIGH, SIR WALTER, his obser-		
, Bernier's observations on	viii.	224	vations on the herring fishery	iii.	<b>3</b> 34
— in Ethiopia —	viii.	230	to fettle Virginia, his attempt	t*	()
, periodical, of Tonquin , fecret for obtaining, in	ix.	7091	to lettle Virginia	xii.	, 183
	_	00	to Guiana —, expedition	221	282 287
Arabia — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ж. • х.	99 182	his death	xii.	290
in Mindanao	xi.	26	, gvant of		-90
- in the Isle of France	xi.	762	Virginia to — — —	xii.	560
- in New South Wales	xi.	929	, Smith's		•
— in the West Indies —	xii.	69. 13 <b>3</b>		xiii.	4
— in Jamaica — —	xii.	316.317		xiv.	57
in Quito -	xiv.	. 454		viii.	553
in Peru —	xiv.	<b>5</b> 60	**	x. viii.	408.444
, phenomenon of, in Peru	XIV.	585	Rama, Prince, a descendant of Porus		6.8 8.45
— in Abyffinia — in Brbary — —	XV.	28. 45. 83		viii.	699
-, table of the quantity that fell		405	D 4 5 4 1	viii.	614
in Algiers —	xv.	596	Ramadan of the Arabs —	х.	• 40
, procession and invocation for	xv.	792	, celebration of the Moresco	xv.	436. 472
on the Gold Coast, Guinea	xvi.	384		λV.	774
- in Loango and Cacongo	xvi.	550		xvi.	896
— in the Niger —	χvi.	619	reamadhan, annuar procemon ac, m	•	
— in the Niger — — in Scnegal — — — in Fayal — —	XVI.		Perfia — —	IX,	233
— in Fayal — —	XVI.	673	-	V111.	617
Rainbows, appearance of three, at	i.	284	Ramathiam-Zophim — Ramaustan fruit of Siam —	ix.	442 609
, lunar, at Bengal	viii.	229	Ramazan, fast of, observed in Persia		254
, appearance from the		9	<b>T</b>	viii.	453
Cordilleras — —	xiv.	47		400.	483. 489
Rainier, Admiral (note) -	хi.	198	Rambouillet, Spanish sheep of	v.	323
Rainfter rock —	ii.	381	Rambout's, Admiral, naval actions	i.	799
Rain-florm called the elephant	viii.	13	Ramefee —	XV.	183
Rain-water, fish formed by	XVI.	660	Ram Head, New Holland —	X1,	544, 892
Rainy's, Mr., account of the falting woman of Ross-shire —	iii.		Rami, King, his dominions in the ninth century	vii.	188
Railtormal castle — —	ii.	535 282	Ramle, occult fcience —	vii. X.	173
Raitho, fee Tor.	***	202	Ramler, the poet	vi.	202
Rajahmal town — —	viii.	414	Ramni island — —	vii.	183
Rajahs of Hindoltan —	viii.	136, 137	Ramo, torrent — —	٧.	912
, their tents in				xiv.	65
the Great Mogul's camp	viii.	199	Ramond's journey to the fummit		
Rajapore harbour —	viii.	350	of Mont Perdu —	iv.	711
, baths at	viii. viii.	351	Ramras, King — — Ramfay, Isle of Man —	vni.	130
Rajipous of Agra — Rakan, Bernier's account of trans-	VIII.	74	Ramiden's megameter —	i.	810 566
actions at — —	viii.	123	manometer —	i;	571
, Chah-hest-kan's enterprizes	*****	123		riii.	79
against —	viii.	125		vi <b>ii.</b>	. 363
Rakbaye, harbour of	i.	256	Ramus cape — - v	iii.	256
	iii. 60	2. xiil. 13	Ramushan village —	ix.	93
Rakuss, the idol — —	ix.	534		vii.	102
Raleigh city, Virginia -	xii.	184	account of Pigafetta	۰i بر	299
Raleigh mount —	xii.	187		XIV.	65
Ruleigh, Captain Walter — , his death	xii.	287 280		uv. civ.	682
RALEIGH, SIR WALTER, privateers	Alle	209	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	iv.	384 386
belonging to him —	i.	819		iii.	794
, his report		9	Rands-Sion lake —	vi,	370
of an engagement near the Azores	i,	824	Ranelagh — —	ii.	504
		•	[x x 2]		Ranft.

•	VOL.	PAGE		VOL	PAGE
Ranft, Nicholas'de Flue's hermitage			Raffpouts of Guzerat -	viii.	311
at —	¥.	737	Raftadt caftle — —	vi.	4
Rangoon, reception of merchants at	ix.	426	Raftofsin, Count, Suwarof's recep-		
, voyage from, to Pegu described -	ix.		• tion of him (note) -	vi.	803
described —	ix.	446	Rat; the Huron chief, anecdotes		
, an afylum for debtors	1X.	451	of him — — — Ratafia of Paris —	X111.	325
river	1X.	452	Ratcliffe —	1 <b>v.</b> i.	52
Park tay on (note)	ıx. <b>v</b> i.	452. 566 310	Ratcliffe, Captain, of Virginia		11 . 73. 101
Rank, tax on (note) , mode of obtaining, in Russia	vi.	814	Ratification of a treaty between the	е	,5. 75. 101
, punctilio of the Birmans in	ix.	464	French and Malegaches	xvi.	775
, precedency of, in Batavia	, xi.	189	Ratisbon, Riesbeck's description	vi.	42
Ranks, military, in Spain -	٧.	441	diet	vi.	ibid.
— in Japan —	vii.	718	Ratisson's, M., settlement in Hud-		•
Rannoch — — —	111.	• ,47	fon's bay — —	XIII.	340
, roes of	111.	ibid.	Rats, account of the Lapland mou	•	106
, nin or lake	111,	48	on ship-board -	1. i.	196
Ranfoms fet on prisoners by the	x vi.	413	, charms for expelling (note)	iii.	520 85
Ranfonnet cape —	λi.	826	- in the Isle of Rona -	iii.	582
Ranulph, Earl of Chefter —	ii.	366	— in the Isle of Harries	iii.	586
Ranunculuses of M. Vaillant	iv.	70	, great prognosticators	ini.	787
Ranza village	iii.	256	of Japan	vii.	701
Raolconda diamond mine, Taver-	•	_	, the bamboo, food made of	_	
nier's description —	viii.	235	them	ix.	612
Raoudah, see Roida-		•	deftroy the flores of the Vir-		
Raoul cape —	X1.	854	ginian Colony	XIII.	94
Rapaapo, North America	X111.	557	in the Bermudas	v:::	, ev
Rapacity of the Haye fish of	vi	4.7.1	of North America	XIII.	188
Guinea — —	X VI.	28. 65. 68	of Chili	XIV.	518 83
Rapahanock river — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	viii.	70	— of Guayaquil —	viv.	397
Rapel river, Chili —	xiv.	•	- in Mequinez -	۸٧.	397 469
lake	xiv.	67		λV.	626
Rapes, punishment for, in China	vii.	195	—, the Barbary — of Morocco	xv.	736
, punishment for, in Persia	ix.	95	- at the Cape of Good Hope	λvi.	57
	xii.	240	— of Guinea —	xvi.	433
Raphanack river — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xii.		—, wild — —	xvi.	43 ⁸
Rapids of the river St. Lawrence	xiii.		of Coto	λ V}•	475
Rappahannoc river —	X 111.	709	— of Fida — —	λ VI.	499
———— falls —	X111.	718	Rattles, mufical, of the Virginians	1. v:::	281
Rappee fnuff, Spanish duties on	v.	420 659. 676	Rattle-fnake of Canada	xiii.	3 ⁸ · 5 ² 356
Rapperschwyl town Rarabe tree of Madagascar	v. x vi.	80 <b>0</b>	, anecdotes of it	xiii.	724
Rarefaction of the air at Quito	xiv.		of Carthagena	xiv.	347
Rareton river, New Jersey	xiii.	450	of Brazil -	xiv.	713
Rarion plain — —	x.	757	Rattvick parish, minerals there	vi.	468
Raritan river — —	xii.	354	Ratzeburgh town —	vi.	347
- hills	xiii.	734	- lake - s	vi.	ibid.
Rarities in Amoy	viii.	494	Rauchenara-Begum, her character		64.85.105
in China —	viii.	508	, her amount	viii.	108
Rarities, chamber of, in Petersburgh		827	Raudo fish — — .		439
Ras village — —	ж. :::	517	Raulins of Arracan — Rayages committed by the White	1X.	76 <b>f</b>
Rafa ifle — — — Rafaddar — —	111. XV.	318.6 ₂ 6 568	Ravages committed by the White Boys — —	ñi.	84.8
Rafaddar — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xvi.		Ravend-fara tree of Madagascar	xvi.	800
		. 575 4. <b>x</b> iii 258	Ravens, means of discovering land b		645
Raspberries of Canada —	xiii.	650	, the two, of North-Vift	iii.	594
Rassela Christos — —	XV.	44	- in the Bermudas	xiii.	182
Raffelgat cape —	viii.	284	Ravenfdale, agriculture at	iii.	823
Ras Sem, the petrified village	xv.	61 i	Raven tree of Madagascar	xyi.	797
<u>-</u>		ef.			Raves,

	vo	L. PAGE		¥01	. PAGI
Raves, culture of, in Italy	iv.	599	Record-court, London -	٠ ii.	
Ravinal tree	xi.	768	Records relative to the Scilly island	s ii.	768
Ravines in Calabria —	v.	279. 285	, ancient, in Jona relating to the election of	· iii.	302
in Guaxaca —	xiii.	796	• relating to the election of		
in Peru —	xi <b>v</b> .	300	Peter the Great —	vi.	• 633
Ravifaldec, Rajah, anecdotes of hin			Recreations of the English —	11.	145
Ravishers in Ireland —	iii.	875	Recruiting in Spain Recruits in Pruffia	v.	442
Rawdikes — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	11.			V1.	193
	xiii.		, raifing, in Sweden	V1.	450
Raye cape — —	XIII.	259· <u>3</u> 44	in the Birman empire	ix.	
Ray-fish, Siamese	ix.	.633	fent to Canada — , Barbary mode of raifing	X111.	699
, poisonous, of Chesapeak		£	Proposit des Verneus (se (note)	XV.	675
bay — — — — of Egypt —	X111.	. 65	Recueil des Voyages, &c. (note)		1. 130. 609
Parnal Abbé Vanna's account of	Υ <b>Α.</b>	838	Redang islands — Redbank, battle of	viii.	463 178
Raynal, Abbé, Young's account of	iv.	225	Red-beak of the Cape of Good	4111	170
, his statement of th		223	Hope — — —	λvi.	7.4
trade of Marfeilles —	iv.	342	Red-bird of North America	xiii.	74 525
, prize question		34- v. 388	Redburn town	ii.	•459
on Pruffia —	vi.		Red cattle	iii.	425
Raypore, Hamilton's account	viii.	404	Red-Crofs river in America	xii.	207
Razo cape — —	хii.	630	Reddle of Gajina Guta —	viii.	692
Razomouski Hetman, Count, his		•	Red-dog of the Mylore • -	vÄi.	625
11	vi.	. 592	Rede, Heer Van, his lift of the		,
Razors of the Friendly ifles	хi.	669	Malabar provinces —	viii.	366
- of the Virginians	xiii.	34	, account of the		_
Ré, Sant Juan del —	xiii.	319.830	Jews of Cranganore —	viii,	379
Readers, the English great	11.	503	Redemption Troop on the Rio		
Reading, univerfal in Saxony	vi.	155	Negro — —	xiv.	236
Reah village	х.	523	Red-Horfe at Edgehill —	ii.	347
Realp town — —	.10.	103	Red island, St. Lawrence	XIII.	260
-, cultivation about -		55. v. 750	Redondo, Major-Gen. Antonio de	XII.	477
Reaping machines — — — Reaumur, M. de — —	1.	295.344	Red-pepper of Brazil —	xiv.	862
Reaumur, M. de —	X V1 -	600	Red Sea, pirates of the		78. x. 388
Reay family — — Reay parish — — — Reb river — — —	111. 111.	148	———, Lobo's account ———, etymology of	xv.	10
Reb river	xv.	152 86	, caufeway from it to the	XV.	12. 58
Rebebb mufical inflrument	xv.	643	pyramids — —	xv.	198
Rebellion in Austria —	vi.	107	Pococke's account	λV.	276. 285
of Baichu —	vii.	199	, Ifraelites paffage of	xv.	294
, punishment for, in China		684	Reduction of livres at ten-pence		-24
in Hifpaniola —			halfpenny each	iv.	79
of the Portuguese in		•		xiii.	172
Brazil — —	xiv.	761-858	Redwood-berry of the Bermudas	XII.	267
in Congo, history of it	xvi.	203	Reeds of Arabia —	х.	193
Rebello, M. de . —	xiv.	260. 267	-, fea, Peron's description	хi.	860
Rebi of the Sintos in Japan	vii.	731		xvi.	519
Recapitulation, Smith's, of his		,	Recky Linn cafcade —	iii.	560
adventures —	xiii.	165	Reeve, Mr., of Liancourt	14.	<b>548</b>
Receif city, Brazil —	XIV.	<u> 798</u>	Refinement of the Birmans in pride	ıx.	470
, hittory of . —	xiv.	814	Refineries, fugar, in Gottenburg	VI.	382
Deallar Modern	xiv.	843	of copper at Aveftad	V1.	456
Recklan, Madam Reckonings in circumnavigating	vi.	203	Reflections of Mungo Park on being	XIV.	15
the globe — —	xi.	2.2	a · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·;	06-
Recloma, anecdotes of her	xiv.	58. 194	Reform, necessary —	iv.	863
Recluses of Mount Athos —	х.	738	of Parliament, inexpedient	44.	429
Recolets of Canada described	xiii.	649	(note) — —	v.	963
Recollet, Saut au, Canada	xiii.	693	Reformation, its effects on literature	i.	903 672
Recommendation, copies of Arabic		33	— of the church of Scot-	••	1/2
letters of	xv.	393	land —	iii.	_ , 529
•		273	* 8		formation
					*

YOL	. PAGE	YOL.	PAGE
Reformation in Switzerland v.		Reichenau town - v.	° 947
at Geneva - v.	883	bridges - v.	ibid.
in Engadina - v.	~	Reichenbach, fall of the v.	759
in the Valteline v.	920.	Reija Laut, account of him xi.	15. 26
in the Grifons v.	969	Relig Ourain, in Jona — iii.	297
in Bohemia - vi.	137	Reikavik, woollen manufactory at i.	668
in Saxony vi.		Reikum, hot spring at - i.	631
, its origin vi.	ibid.	Rein-deer of the Samoides - i.	88
		, etymology of the word i.	169
knowledge and cultivation vi.	169	, natural history of i.	ibid.
of Virginia, commif-	ند	, its qualities - i.	170
fioners for xiii.  Reformers in Scotland iii.	•	, utility to the Laps 1.	ibid,
	447		171.401
Refraction, observations for deter-	<b></b>	, used in facrifice — i.	171.402
mining — i.	. 572	, flock of •i.	179 186
Tycho Brahe — vi.	222		187
phenomenon of, in New	333	, eagles destroy their young i. , mode of weaning the	•07
Holland — xi.	774	voing	ibid.
, aftronomical xiv.			190.405
Refrescos of Spain - v.		, flesh of i.	190
Refrigeration, effects of - i.	730	, journey with - i.	245
Refuge cape, New Holland xi.	826	detcribed t.	256
Regalia in the Tower of London , ii.	_	of Afehle	312
of Scotland — iii.	468	of Asehle - 1.	370
Regencies, Barbary - v.	. 461	, their management by the	-
Regeneration of France - iv.		Laplanders — i.	400
Regenfuls's collection of shells vi.	320		ibid.
Regensberg town — v.	678		401
government - v	. ibid	their horns — i.	ibid.
Regent of Sweden - vi. Reggio - iv.	· 503	, difeafes - i.	ibid.
Reggio — iv.	278	, their mode of swimming i.	402
, irrigation at — iv.	575	, domestic i.	ibid.
,	. 015	•11 •	403
, prices of articles at iv., Dolomieu's account of v.	282	, milking - i.	ibid.
, its appearance after the earth-	202	, caftrating i, wild i.	406
quakes (note) — v	Δ.		ibid.
Regidors of Spain — v.	400	hunting the wild i.	413
Reginald, King of Man, story of	400	, hunting the wild i. of Spitzbergen i.	597
him — ii.	707.826	Rein-deer-moss of Canada xiii.	646
Regiomontanus, anecdotes of him xi.		Rein-deer's blood a cure for scurvy i.	60 <b>1</b>
Regis on the lamas of Tibet vii.		Reisengeberge mountain - vi.	143
Registers of Japan — vii.		Reisimah - xv.	282
REGNARD's journey through Flan-	-	Rejoicings, public, in St. Jago xiv.	182
ders, Holland, &c. — i	. 131.159	Relatores of Spain - v.	401
Regnier's dynanometer — xi.	939	Relics, religious, in Japan vii.	727
Regulations of the trade of Spain v.		— in Erivan — ix.	153
of trade at Cadiz v., military, in Prussia vi.	, ,	of St. Catharine x.	400
	. 191	of Gama — xv.	36
for affemblies at Peters-		Religion of Ruffia i.	21.30
burgh in 1719 — vi.			164. 381
of Catharine the Second vi.		of the Samoiedes i.	551 648. 753
of Frobiher's fleet xii	3-7	in Iceland — i. C	767
Rehumut mountains, ruins of Per-	• 534	in Norway i in Denmark i. 765. 767	•
fepolis at — ix.	. 266	of the English — ii.	139
Rei city, facked by the Copheral	200	at St. Kilda — iii.	666. 715
Turks — vii	. 10	in Switzerland - v.	735
Reichenau, Isle of - v		of Haller - 'v.	866
•	.,	•	Religion

								17	• "
			VOL.	PAGE				yvoL.	PAGE
Religion	among the Grison	8	" <b>∀</b>	968	Religion in	n Java		viii.	455
-	, effects of the Ron	nan Ca-	, ,	- دیمند		in Cochin-Chi	ina	viii.	481
tholic	AD		vi.	13		in Tonquin	-	viii.	484
	at Augsburg		vi.	,19	·	in Manilla	-	viii. 👡	512
	in Saltzburg	-	vi.	40		in Formofa	-	viii.	514
	in Hungary		vi.	109		Lord's accoun	nt of the		J 4
	in Hungary at Prague		٧i.	141	Banian			viii.	524
	in Saxony		vi.	152		of the Shafter	•	viii.	
	, state of, previous			*5*		of the Perfees			537
	on, in Germany		•	166		in the Carnatic			7. X. 220
101 matri	in Italia		VI.	166	J. 7	of the Hindoos		viii.	
	in Italy -		vi.	ibid.		of the rimdoos	5 VIII.	014.10	32. 678.
			VI.	167	•	C 1 T 9			x. 219
	, effects of the refo	rmation		•		of the Brahman			653. 6 <del>66</del>
•on			VI.	169		of the Guebres	3	ıx.	32
	in Berlin —	-	vi.	198		of the Georgia		ix.	134
	in Hamburg		vi.	218		of the Colchia			
	in Francfort	-	vi.	242	grelians			ix.	145
	at Mentz		vi.	254		history of the l	Vannometar.	ı ix.	287
	in the Palatinate		vi.	266		of the Bukhars	,	ix.	`37Ś
	in Cologne		vi.	27 I		of the Birmans		ix.	490
	in Sweden -		vi.	521	•	of the Tonquir	refe	ix.	704
	ceremonics of the	Greek	vi.	704		of the Tonquin fects of the To	naninele	•	
^	in Courland		vi.		,	in Jangoma		ıх.	732
	of the Jugures		vii.	, 723		in I have		ix.	763
	conferences on, in			53		in Camboya		1x.	765
			•	<b>79</b>		in Camboya		1X.	768
	of the Tartars		v11.	98		in Campa' in Cochin-Chin		1x.	769
	, M		••			in Cochin-Chin	ia .	ıx.	770
Polo's a			V11.	138		fects of the C	ochin-	_	
	of the Tongusians	•	V11.	34 I	Chinefe		-	ix.	821
	of Buraty -		vii.	346				x.	120
	of the Chinese	vii.	414.	viii. 503		new, of Nedsje of Abd ul Wal	ed	х.	122
	of the Oftcacks		vii.	427		of Abd ul Wal	iheb	x.	123
	in Daghestan	,	vii.	494		of the Arabs		х.	139
	of the Koreans	•	vii.	536		in Bombay		x.	202
	in Tibet		vii.	, ,48		in Surat	-	x.	211
	fimilarity of the R	omifh.		71.		of the Turks			252. 285
to that			vii.	553		of the Jews			
	extent of the Lan	າລ' ເ	vii.	560		of the Maronite		х.	269
,	Defideri's account	of.	• • •	300		in Cyprus		х.	295
			vii.	505		in Cyptus		х.	<b>5</b> 92
III I TOCK	in Japan		620	597				х.	620
	III Japan —	1.:1	029.	VIII. 517		of the Mindana	yans	X1.	16
	, Kempfe			_		of the Banjarce	118	X1.	134
of			V11.	723	<del></del>	of the Javancie		xi.	172
	in the Mogul's dor					of the Alforese		хi.	264
	of the Great Mog					of the ${f Aml}$ , yn		xi.	266
	of the Beths in Inc	lia v	111	184		of the Otahcita	118	x:. 5	721.588
<del></del>	of the Ethiopian C	Cophts v	iii.			of the New Zea		xi.	543
	at Mocha -	- v	iii.	280		of the Friendly	nlanders	хi	757
	at Muskat' -	v	iii.	286	-	of the Sandwick	h islanders	xi.	737
	in Persia vii	ii <b>. 303</b> . ix	. 27. 2	63. 274	<del></del>	of the Sandwick of the Indians o	f Hilpa-		131
			ini.	308	niola			xii.	•0
	at Surat .		iiı.			in New Englan	d	xii.	79
			iii.			of the British c		A11.	² 59
	at Tellichery	v	iii.				OTOTICS	::	
•	in the Samorin's c	Ountre v		371	in Ameri			X11.	405
	in Carlos	ountry v	111. :::	376		of the Virginia	ns x11. C		ii. 13. 39
	in the Maldine		111.	388		of the New En	glanders	xiii.	244
	in the Maldives		mi.	389		in Philadelphia of the America		xiii. 3	390. 396
	in Calcutta		III.	411			n Indians	xiii.	539
-	in nengal ~		riii.	415	-			xiii.	712
-	in regu	_ v	iii.	426	-	in Maryland	****	xiii.	726
						-		•	Religion
									<b>5</b>

•			* *	_
	VOL.			DL. WPAGE
Religion in Penfylvania	aii.	730	Rennes, Young's account of a in	· 153 _k
is New Jerfey	xiii.	735	- linen trade of - iv	<b>'• 377</b> '
in New York — in Rhode island	xiii.	738.	-, cattle of - iv	7/2
	xiii.	742	, horfes of iv	4
in Massachusets	xiii.		Rents in France - w iv	7-3
- in St. Jago, Chili	xiv.	178	- and price of land in Piedmont is	r. 558
in Quito , & -	xiv.	445	in the Mila-	
of the Indians in Quito	xiv.	520	nele — iv	· 559
in Brazil	xiv.	732.874	in the Vene-	
of the Galles -	xv.	.21	tian State — iv	· 560
of the Abyffinians	X07.	26. <b>9</b> 1	- in the Eccle-	
of the Greek church	xv.	291	fiaftical State iv	
in Egypt —, ancient Egyptian	xv.	311	in Tufcany iv	
-, ancient Egyptian	xv.	348	in Modena iv	
of the Coptis"	xv.	367	in Parma	
in West Barbary	xv.	416.472	in Savoy iv	ibid,
of the Moors in Morocce	o xv.	774	-, general and provincial, of	_
of the Hottehtots	xvi.	141	Spain —	7. 418.221
of the Negroes on the			of land in Perfia - is	
Gold Coaft —	XVI.	, 396	— at Batavia — xi	
of the Fidafians	XVI.	493	in Canada xiii	ı <b>.</b> 695
in Rio de Gabon	xvı.	510	of the Grand Signior in	
in Benin —	, xvi.	5 <b>3</b> 0	Egypt — xv	
on the Grain Coast,			·	7. 755
Guinea — —	xvi.	539	, its effects on the	0
of Loango and Cacongo		593	Swifs — -	•
of the Caffrés -	xvı.	687	Reole, La, cattle of — iv	113
of the Moors of the island	•		Repatts of the Spaniards — v Repentance, Fower of — ii	. ,
off Melinda —	x v1.	723		•
of the Arabs of Mada-				49. 411. 424
gafcar — —	xvi.	745		390
of the Canarians	XVI.	819	Rephidim vale — XX	7. 285
of the Mandingo Ne-		0-6	Report, Braithwaite's, on St. Vin-	
groes —	XVI.	876	cent's ifland — xi	. ' '
Rema, country of —	х.	111		152
Remains of antiquity in Iceland (fee	•	6-6	Repository of ashes at Coupar Grange ii	
Antiquities) —	1.	676	Representation of the popula (note)	
Rembla defart —	xv.	² 79	Representation of the people (note) in	· 429
Rembrandt, fome account of	11.	654		420
Remedies, natural, of Scotland	111. :::	381	America (note) — in	v. 430
for the arms	111.	634	France — is	r. ibid.
for the ague for the tooth-ache	XIII.	495	Representatives, on the election of	
ufed in Guinea	xmi.	513	3 00 10	, 962
in Benin	λVI. vvi	427.483	a	7. 578
Remife, coaches de, of Paris	xvı. iv.	5 ² 7	Reptiles of Japan — vi	
Remle plain —		5	of Siam — is	2
Remouzai's account of the pigmies	xv.	191	— in Amboyna — x	
		-6-	in Van Diemen's Land	
Rempart of Vienna —	xvı. vi.	765	, fea, of New Holland.	
Remus castle —		96		i. 791
Renapoak Indians —	, v. xii.	909 583	in Rottnest island - x	
Renaudot, Abbé, account of him	vii.	180	in New South Wales	
Rencontras ifland	xiii.	317	—— of Virginia — xii	
Rendfburgh town	vi.		of Peru - xiv	0
Renegadoes in Turkey —	х.	344 266	of Carthagena - xiv	
, Moresco admission of		<b>2</b> (7)	of Porto Bello - xiv	
them —	xv.	433·777	ot Bazil - xiv	713
Renfrew town —	iii.	<b>248</b>	- of Egypt - x	8
Renfrewshire —	iii.	243	- of Barbary - xv	627
Rengo, the Indian . —	xiv.	203	- of the Gold Coast, Guinea xv	i. 447
<b></b>		3		Republics,

		IND	E X.	[353]
				نادردن
		2402	and .	VOL. PAGE
Panubling obligations on	VOL.	PAGE	D	
Republics, observations on		619		, x. 144
on their government in Arabia		963		XY. 427
of Negroes on the Gold	х.	. 85•		cvi. 884
Coaft Coaft			Revenge, ship, Raleigh's report of	. 0
Court	XVI.	* 1.7	her action with the Spanish Armada	
Requien fish of Guinea described	XVI.	451	Revenues of France	iv. 398
Rerringston mansion —	11.	297	, defail of	17. 400
Refan government and diffricts	V1.	751	, effects of the	
Refafs, Jibbel —	xv.	566		iv. 426
Reflore town —	1.	. 334	of the King of Sardinia	iv. 627
Refen, Paul — —		487		
Refervoirs of Edmburgh —	111.	. 29		IV. ibid. a
at Coullantinople	VII.	511		iv. ibia
public, in Yemen	x.	45	of Spain —	v. 418. 424
of the Sabæans of March	э x.	100	of Bern (note)	v. 853
Refind town —	V1.	882	of Geneva	v. 890
defcribed —	VII.	311	of Bormio	v. 915
Relidents, placemen in Spain	v.	449	of the Valteline	<b>v</b> . • 930
Refilla — —	i.	352	of the Grisons	v. 970
Refimon, Captain -	xvi.	749	of Wirtemberg	vi. 9
Refins of Amazonia —	xiv.	227.513		vi. 31.37
Reskme town —	ix.	4 <del>4</del>	of Saltzburg • —	vi. 47
Resolution, Cook's voyage in the		•	of Paffau - Lichten-	vi. 50
ship — " —	хi.	564	of the Prince of Lichten-	. 18
, fecond voyage	XI.	639		vi. 93
Respiration, difficult on Mont-Blan	C	• •	of Austria -	vi. 120. 125
(note) — —	ν.	789	r o	vi. 151
Respite of a prisoner, an ancient	iii.	235		vi. 177. 187
Restairig mansion —	eini.	475	(77 ) )	vi. " 217
Restenot priory	ini.	438	C T 1	vi. 226
Restinga island — — —	xiv.	725	6.75	vi. 310
Refting-places for porters in Madras	viii.	573	C C 1	vi. 522
Reftoun village	х.	520	C TO CT	vi. 863
Restrictions on the American colo	)-	,	6 1 (2 1 77)	/ii. 156
nies . – –	xiii.	<b>4</b> 61	of China in the ninth cen-	130
Refurrection of two Virginians		5. xiii. 14		rii. 101
Retaliation, anecdotes of the law of	xiii.	748	C.1 171 C17	7:
law in Barbary	xv.	427	of Japan vii. 610.	J J -
Retimo city, Pococke's description	х.	614	of the Great Moral viii	
Retink province —	vii.			45 142. 233
Retinues of travellers in Japan	vii.	591 78 <b>5</b>	of the India Company in	m. 316
Retiro, Buen, palace —	v.		7) 1	··· <b>*</b>
Retreat of the King of Pruffia	vi.	376	- ca	111. 39 413
of fwallows in winter (note)		133		492
Retreats of Pertians like Parthians		548	of the Emperor of China vi	•
Retrete port, Colon's discovery	1X.	219	of the Prince of Mingrelia i	
Retufari island —	XII.	132		x. 223
	vi.	865		X. 374
Retzuns caitle	٧.	946		198
antiquity of	v.	ıbid.		ix68(.754
barony s	v.	947		x. 107
Retzuns, Baron	v.	946	of the governor of Ma-	
Reus town — —	٧.	615		xi. 239
manufactures —	v.	ibid.		ci 70
Rgufs river —	v.	745	of the Dutch government	
, its fource	v.	747	of Amboyna	xi. 281
Revel government and districts	vi.	748		iii. 648. 695
Revelation, pretended, at St. Kilda	iii.	726	of Dar-Fûr — x	cv. 155
to Zertooft the lawgiver		•	of the Grand Signior in	- 77
of the Perfees	viii.	562	T	cv. 307
Revenge of an elephant on a taylor	viii.	446	C D 1	v. 676
VOL. XYII!		- •	[Y Y]	Revenues
			•	

vol.	PAGE	▼0	L. MAGE
Revenues of the Emperor of Mo-	I A.G.,	Revolutions in Surat - x x	*
rocco xv.	753	in Boni — x	i. "223
of the Negro kings of		Rewards, military, in Spain	. '' . '
Guinea xvi.	416 487	Rey city its ancient grandeur ix	_
Reve-poll, an ancient Saxon ii.	533 296	Reynard shall — ii	
Reverences of the Turks - x.	278	Reynier's description of the palm-date xx	
Revesby abbey, fens of - iii.	์ 6	Reynolds, Sir Joshua - i	i. 708
Reviews at Delhi — viii.	159 161	Reynofo, Captain — xiv	. 208 _{st}
of the Emperor of Morocco's	4 75	Rha, fee Volga.  Rhaad bird of Barbary — xx	7. 631
at the Cape of Good Hope xvi.	4 <b>78</b> 54	Rhacotis — xx	/ 11/
	743858	Rhades town — xx	
Revolution-club at the Jacobins iv.	297	Rhæteum, the ancient — x	-
Revolution, the French iv.	168.415	Rhætus, history of —	<b>,</b> 946
Young's ac-		Rhahaan, the Birman — is	
count of its commencement iv.	176	T) 1 · 1 · 1	. 117
, its causes iv.	416		i. 631 i. 625
the nobility — iv.	422	Rhan, Dr. — —	v. 667
on	•	Rhara-horac tree of Madagascar xv	i. 800
the clergy of iv.	423	Rhax of Barbary — x	3,
01)			v. 190
the manufacturers — 'iv.	424	, , ,	v. 379.384 v. 440
land-proprietors - iv.	425	T) 1 1 1 1	v. 449 v. 689
on	<del>1</del> -)	The Control of the Co	1. 269
agriculture — iv.	ibid.	Rheintlfal, the	v. 652
on			v. 942
finances — 1v.	ibid.	The 10 1 2 2	v. ibid.
effects — iv.	426	N. I. T. I. C.	v. 247.258 v. 070
its benefits iv.	433		v. 979 v. 830
in Switzerland (note) v.	962	Rheumatifm, treatment of, in Barbary x	
in Auttria vi.	129	Rhinbeck on the Hudfon river xi	i. 578
of 1660 in Denmark vi.	302		V. 644. VI. 15
Denmark — vi.	222	· ,	v. 652 v. 689
in Sweden - vi.	323 494		v. 009 v. 944
in Ruffia - vi.	774	— bridge — —	v. ibid.
, Mr. Keith's			v. 966
letter on it vi.	899	filling the Lake of Constance	•
of Baichu — vii.	7.00	1	ni
in China, Bell's hiftory vii.	199 409		n. 60 n. 61
- in Tibet - vii.	564	-, prospect at its bridge of boats	
in Japan, Caron's de-		, toll of the 1	i. 261
feription of vii.	614		
in the empire of the	6		ni. 268
Great Mogul — viii. ——————————————————————————————————	60-133		vi. 277 v. 833
in Pegu — viii.	301 419		vi. 247.258
in Siam — viii.	469	•	i. 268
at Baffora, history of it ix.	276	Rhinoceros, discovery of one in	<b>70</b>
of Karalm * _ ix.	333. 340		ni. 626
in Siam of 1760 ix.	. 638	defcribed in the ninth cen-	ii. 189
in Tonquin — ix.	045 742	tury — v  of Africa — vi	
of Taces x.	7 <b>4</b> 3 56	, Hamilton's description yi	· ·
'in Arabia - x.	82	, description of the Siamele i	х. 🐞 бід
of Oman - x.	117	, its various uses	K. 620
		8	Rhinoceros

•	VOL	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Rhinoceros of Cochin-China	įx.	783	Rice of Japan — —	vii.	. 697
- of Dar-Fûr -	xv.	141	, abundant in Bengal of Canara	viii.	226
, uses of the horns	xvi.	52	— of Canara — —	viii.	365
Rhinoceros-hunters —	ix.	454	grows spontaneously in Siam	ix.	603
Rhiphean mountains	i.	30	-, varieties of Stamese	ix.	611
Rhoandrians of Madagafear		· 745	, distillation from -	ix.	611.660
Rhode island, America, governmen		255. 259	- of Tonquin -	ix.	716
- fold for a pair of fpec		-2559	of the Cochin-Chineso	ix	787
tacles — —	xiii.	` 400	— of lava — —	xi.	167
Burnaby's account	xiii.	499	— of Butuan —	xi,	348
		739	CD 1	xi.	
Rhode islanders, character of them		. 743		xi.	<b>350</b> ibid.
Rhodes island —	11.	126			
, laws of	11.	, ibid.		xv.	33 <b>5</b> ,
Blount's description	x.	233	, cultivation and preparation		A STATE OF THE STA
Pococke's description	х.	595	in Egypt —	XV.	386
Rhodes Exterior of Appenzel	V.	650		XVI.	458
Rhodius river —	x.	703	of the Grain Coast	xvi.	542
Rhodope hill — —	x.	228	, wine made by the Caffrés		
pyramid —	XV.	206	from — —	xvi.	• 695
Rhone river, its glacier and fource	v.	751.754	Rice, Grand Lord of, in Siam .	ix.	5 <b>8</b> î
Rhomoster Rivier, anecdotes of lion		., ., .	Rice bay — —	iii.	809
at — —	xvi.	132	Rice-culture of Mazanderan	ix.	47
Rhoom, public hall, of the Birman		-3-		ķiii.	466
empire	ix.	. 484	in Carolina - cf Madagafcar	x vi.	•
	х.		——fields of Malabar —		739
Rhoffus mount —	i.	551	grounds of Valencia	v iii.	727.732
Rhrabanus Maurus, work of		709		::	601
Rhuabon wake — —	11.	621	Rich, Governor, of St. Christopher's		302
Rhubarb of Scotland -	111.	391	Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland	111.	3 <b>7</b> 7
——— of Mongalha —	Vil.	357	Rich mount, Summer isles	XIII.	196
, marmots found among	vii.	367	Richard, Daniel John, the watch-		• •
of Laffa -	VII.	552	maker — —	v.	817
of the Sifan -	vii.	569	Richard, History of Touquin from		
, Pigafetta's account of	хi.	377	the French of — —	ix.	708
Rhus radicans of America	xiii.	434	Richard the Third, anecdote of		
Rhus trees of America —	xiii.	402.434	him —	ii.	264
Rhyadrgowy town -	ii.	608	Richelieu cape — —	xi.	880
Rhydol, beauties of the vale of	ii.	606	Richlieu's, Cardinal, tomb	iv.	138
Rhymes of the ancients —	i.	683			<b>J</b> -
, modern	i.	684	the Valteline —	v.	923
Rhyndacus —	x.	715	Richer's experiments at Cayenne	xiv.	253
Rial, the Spanish —	v.	298	Riches, on the right direction of		~>>
		-	Spanish — —		6.46
Riaux effate — —	17.	209		٧,	636
Ribaut's, Jean, settlement in Caro-			of the English in Jamaica	X11.	321
lina —	хи.	339	of Chili	X 111.	221
Ribbing, Count, trial of	V1.	511		xiv.	42
Ribbon manufacture of Paisley	iii.	244	Richlifwick —	v.	675
Ribeck Kasteel mountains	XVI.	80	Richmond town, Moritz's account	ii.	526
Ribelles village —	iv.	105	, a paradife	ii.	ibid.
Riber hill — —	ii.	378	terrace -	ii.	ivid.
Rica mine of Potofi -	xiv.	624	——— hill • —	ii.	527
Ricaberg villa	v.	712	town defcribed —	iii 🖋	515
Ricard, Father Peter -	vii.	290	, friars at	iii.	ibid.
Ricardi Palazzo — —	iv.	<b>27</b> 2	caftle — —	iii.	516
Ricardos, General —	v.	623	Richmond, Bishop, of Sodor and		ייר
Ricciolus's Table of Climates (note)	i.		1 1 7	;:	0
		605		11.	809
Ricci's commentaries —	v11.	578	Richmond, Duchefs of, Smith's	•••	
Rice of Piedmont -	iv.	240	dedication to her	xiii.	1
of Dauphiné -	iv.	501	Richmond, Frances Duchess of,		
— of Piedmont —	iv.	611	her history — —	iii.	. 66
of the Milauese	iy.	612	Richmondshire -	ii.	16
— of Paims — —	iv.	ibid.	Rich's island, New Britain	xi.	495
•		·	[YY2]		Ricinus
			- <b>-</b>		

	VOL	. PAGE	VOL. P	AGE
Ricinus Americanus —	x♥.	76	Ripley, Sir George — ii."	422
Rickard's Cliffs, Chefapeak	xiii.	63	Ripon town — ii.	422
Riddar-Hittann, copper-mines	VI.	388	— monaftery — ii.	ibid.
Riddensholm Church —	vi.		hospital — ii.	
Riddles ' — -	i.	424	***	423
, fondness of the ancients for		708		116
		711	Rife of the Nile, history of it xv.	372
Ride, Upper and Lower —	. 11.	697	Rifing-fun, the Greenlandman i.	614
Riders, English, in Italy, —	iv.	264	Rites, religious, of the Samoeds i.	63
Ridges of the Alps —	IV.	684	of the Banians viii.	542
Ridgeway hill — '—	ii.	296	of the Perfect viii.	568
Riebeck caltle, mountain —	xvi.	122.138	Ritfau, Peter — xiv.	812
Riebeck's fettlement at the Cape	•	_	Ritta for catching foxes — i.	417
of Good Hope	χνi.	1 1.7	Ritter Saal of Copenhagen vi.	298
Riedefel's, Baron, account of Mount		. ,	Riuku islands, Kempfer's descrip-	,
Etna		77. vi. 197	tion — vii.	654
Riedle, M., on New Holland	хi.	775.814	D	895
Riedle bay — — —	xi.	860	River-oysters of Guinea - xvi.	
RIESBECK's travels through Ger-	AI.	600		340
	:			17
many — — —	V1.	1-292	, Volga i. 30. vi. 645. 880. vii. 40.	
Riefegas, the Lapland -	1.	407	——, Don — i. 30. vi. 889. vi	1. 39
Riet valley, Thunberg's account	XVI.	112	, Nieper — i.	30
Riga, Coxe's defeription —	VI.	711	, Occa — - i.	31
, its great crade	vi.	ibid.	, Una i i i.	35
maits	٧i.	ibid.	——, Ob — i.	51
hemp	vi.	712	——, Pechora — i.	57
falt	vi.	ibid.		66
, floating bridge at	vi.	713	——, Carrah — i. i	bid.
—, ships of — —	vi.	ibid.	, Ardoh - i.	67
-, government and diffricts	vi.	748	, Dwina — i. 67. v. 641. vi	
Righah of the Nile —	xv.	22 I	4.3	
Rigi mountain —				131
	v.	727	m i	-
Rihimer, Major —	٧.	840	rri	235
Ril, Dar-Für — —	XV.	131. 132		256
-, Browne's defcription	XVI.	827		267
, road to Wara from	XVI.	833	, Angeran i.	269
Rimac valley and river -	XIV.	566		270
Ringerike distric —	vi.	369	——————————————————————————————————————	272
Rings of ox-hides worn by the Hot-			, Keutas - i.	285
tentot women —	xvi.	28. 140	——, Hanki — i.	286 -
- of the Negrues of Guinea	xvi	387	—, Sıka — i.	288
— of Benin —	xvi.	524	ry ,	324
Ringsted town -	vi.	338	Λ	325
, tombs at	vi.	ibid.	T'S 1"	-
Ring-worm, difease of the Friendly	* * * *	10111.	1011	329
ifles — —	хi.	600		334
		693		335
Riobamba jurisdiction —	XIV.	470		339
	XIV.	541		343
Rio Frio Calle —	.v.	364		348
	XIII.	816. 833	, Indahl i.	349
Rio-Grande captainship, Brazil	xiv.	727	, Anghermanna - i.	35 L
Riom town — —	iv.	211	, Adale - i. ib	id.
Riots in London —	ii,	568	, utility of large - i. 3	353
—— in Ireland — —	iii.	868	P111	40 1
- at Strafburgh -	iv.	197		<b>141</b>
in France	iv.		**	144
at Befort —	iv.	199		bid.
- at Birmingham (note)	iv.			bid.
- in Persia -	ix.		- Tamer ii.	_
				3
Ripaille, La, palace —	v. j.			_
Riper, the Greenland —	••		——————————————————————————————————————	26
Ripley town —	11.	422	, Camel - ii.	
			> Rive	09

## INDEX.

•		70L	PAGE			VOL.	PAGE '
Rivers,	Plym and Tamar -	ii.	27.267	Rivers, Tees	terrespect 1990	iii.	16
,	Taw —	ii.	27	, Were		iii.	18
<del></del> ,	Towridge —	ii. ii.	ibid.	Coquet Tweed		ııı. iii.	19. 489
		ii.	28.200	Tay		iii.	* 23 39· 375
<del></del> ,			. \$45. 633			iii.	39. 37 <b>3</b> 4 <b>6</b>
<del></del> ,	Kennet —	μi.	31	, Tuinel		iii.	52. 380
<del></del> ,	Yare — —	ii.	ibid.	, Gary	, <del>-</del>	iii.	52
		ii.	36	Tilt	•	111.	54
·,		ii.	37 ibid.	Don Spey		iii.	60 71
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ii.	. 38	, Nefs		iii.	80
-	Merfey	ii.	. 39	, Bewley		iii.	ibid.
<del></del> ,	Weaver	ii.	ibid.	, Clyde		iii.	111
<del></del> ,	Irwell —	ii.	40	, Eden	eroporation 4	111.	118
	Chatwell and Ifis	11.	103	, Ken Broia	الموسوس المساهدا	111. 111.	123
	of England —	ii.	123 154	, Lune		iii.	15 <b>5</b> 18 <b>3</b>
,		ii.	155	, Eſk	-	iii.	209.428
	Medway —	ii.	ibid.	, Nith		iii.	221
<del></del> , :		ii.	ibid.	, Machrai		iii.	262
	of Scotland —	ii.	170	, Aray	- *	iii.	364
		11. ii.	212	———, Dochart		√an. i:i.	372
	Ivel —	ii.	· 245	, Almond		iii	403 411
·		ii.	ibid.	, Tyne	-	iii.	501
<b></b> ,	Γone —	ii.	261	of the Isle	of Skie	iii.	* 620
<del></del> , (		11.	263	of the Ifle		iii.	644
<del></del> , .		11.	ibid.	of the Ifle		iii.	651 ™ 655
,		11. ii.	279. 382 281	of the Ifle		iii.	** 655 807
,	Tave —	ii.	285	, Liffey		iii.	813
<del></del> ,		ii.	286	, Boyne	****	iii.	815
	Oke — —	ii.	287	, Nore		iii.	817
	Otter —	ii.	290	, Shannon		iii.	831
······································	Λλι — — — Wr	11.	291	——, Glammire		iii. iii.	833
······································		ıı. ii.	295 299	, Kenmare		iii.	838 851
<del></del> ,		ii.	3°7	- of Ireland		iii.	865
· ,	Soar — —	ii.	366	, Cheere		iv.	89
,		ii.	370	, Neste		iv.	101
	Hamps and Manifold	11.	383	, Garonne	-	ıv.	101.309
,	Nooe — Calder — —	ii. ii.	404	, Villaine , Loire	49,004	ıv.	157
		ii.	419 421	Soane		iv.	159. 309 202
,	Eure —	ii.	425	, Adda	prompts.	iv.	246
	Wharfe —	ii.	433	, Po		iv.	259
<del></del> , ,	Ulke —	ii.	582	, Seine	****	iv.	<u> 3</u> 09
, ′	Lwghor —	ii. ii.	588	, Metramo		٧. <b>4</b>	279 :1:1
	Towey —	ii.	59 <del>4</del> ibid.		earthquakes on the		ibid.
~, <u>;</u>	Eilou — —	ii.	607	Calabrian	T	v.	286
-	Carriac — _	ii.	62 i	, Vaccari		v.	288
•	Dee — ii. 6		35. iii. 55	, Soli		v.	<b>28</b> 9
<del></del> , (		ii.	623	, Bidaffoa	<b>3</b>	v.	303.305
	Mawdach — Dovev —	ii. ii.	6 <b>33</b>	Arriaza, Ebro		٧,	"310 ibid.
··············· (		ii.	639 644	, Arlançon		v. v.	311
<del></del> ,	Yar — —	ii.	667	, Pifuerga	-	v.	312
<del></del> ,	Medma =	ii,	686	, Erefma		V 4	363
<del></del> , `	Welland —	iii.	8	, Manzana	res —	v.	373
							Rivers,

•	VOL	. PAGE	•	VOL.	PÅGE
Rivers, Tagus — * —	v.	538	Rivers, Chang -	vii.	242
, Herarus -	<b>€7</b> .	546	——, Kan — —	vii.	243
—, Xalon — —	v.	547	- , Whang-ho or Yellow	vii.	252
Xarama —	v. ,		Wolchows	vii.	274
, Guadiana	v.	560	Oka — —	vii.	270
, Guadalquivir -	v.	562	Kama — —	. vii.	321
, Guadalete	v.	569	, Irtush -	vii.	32.,
, La Noya ·	v.	619		vii.	339
- Serre -	v.	620	, Tongusta -	vii.	339· 340
, Ter	٧.	623	, Lena	vii.	344
, Fluvia -	y.	ibid.	, Selinga	vii.	352
- of the Lampourdan	. v.	628	, Amoor -	vii.	355
	v.	630	——, Keat — —	vii.	424
, Kinfing -	ν.	641	———, Oby	vii.	426
, Rhine -	v. 64	13. vi. 258	- of Tibet -	vii.	544
, Linth	٧.	656	——— of Japan —	vii.	634
, Limmat	v.	665.684	, Ojingawa	viı.	767
, Aar	v.	688	, Ganges -	viii. 2 2	8. ix.411
	v.	736	of Baffora	viii.	290
, Reufs	v.	745	, Euphrates viii. 2	95 · ix · 40	o6. x. 382
——, Tefino —	v.	747.986	——, Indus —	viii. 🐗	
, Arve *-	v.	801	— of Cattack —	viii.	405
, Orbe• -	v.	811	—, Hoobly —	viii.	406
———, Thiele — —	• v.	827	of Pegu	¥iii.	418
———, Broye —	v.	ibid.	of Siam	viii. 47	1. ix. 576
, Sane	v.	834	of Cochin-China	viii.	482
	r. 902. g	10. vi. 60	, Palar	viii.	579
, Adige	v.	911		viii.	589
———, Adda — —	v.	912	, Cavery -	'iii. 597	712.719
, Saltza	vi.	46. 50	— of Malabar —	viii.	741
——, Dintner —	vi.	53	, 1)iala	ix.	13
——, Brege —	vi.	59	- of Colchis or Mingrelia	1X.	143
, Moldau	vi.	141	of Perfia	ix.	176
——, Sprey	▼i.	203	— of Karazm —	1X.	321
fand brought down by the	:		Amû the ancient Axus	1X.	ibid.
German —	v.	224	———, Khefil	ıx.	ibid.
—, Wefer —	vi.	ibid.	at the Caspian sea	ıx.	394
—, Nahe —	V1.	261	, Pegue -	ıx.	446
, Eyder	vi.	34 <b>4</b>	, Rangoon	ix.	452
, Trave	V1.	347	, Irrawaddy	•	478.551
——————————————————————————————————————	V1.	361	——, Menan —	ıx.	576
——, Glomme —	V1.	363.371	of Tonquin —	1x.	668. 711
———, Morunio —	V1.	381	of Cyprus —		575.589
——, Gœutha —	VI.	386	, Eleutherus	x.	317
, Dahl	vi.	458	, Adonis	х.	322
——, Dieiper —	vi. _:		Lycus	- x.	323
, Moſkwa	<b>▼1.</b>	582	man.	х.	324
, Tvertza	vi.	645	, Damer	х.	327 :b:d
, Volkor — — — , Neva —	vi. vi 66	656 2. vii. <b>27</b> 3	, Awle	x.	ibid.
			, Kifhon	. x.	329
, Narova	vi. vii.	710	Jordan —		334. 448 346. 46 <u>3</u>
		43 60	Letane.	· x.	340. 403 266
, Nile vii. 16. viii. 230. x.	• 435. x	330. 372	Barrady —	x. x.	ibid.
	y. 200. vii.		Belus —	x.	447
—, Cyrus —	vii.	90 :1::1	, Casmy	х.	
Puhifangan	vii.	įbid.	Caie —	x.	471 525
, Quian —	vii.	139	, Ephreen	x.	525 529
of China	••	141.150	, Sejour	, x.	ibid.
Tay —	vii.	9. xi. 114	, Simereen	х.	531
, Siho	vii.	239 240	Orontes —	,x.	556
7		~40	<b>,</b> —	:	Rivers,

							•
		VOL		Dr. COUR	w?	VOL.	PAGE
Rivers, Morander	-	х.	663	Rivers of Chili		XI♥.	65
of Mindanao		xi.	21	, Plata	********	xiv.	147
, Banjar	-	xi.	109	,—, Mapocho	All control and	XIV.	1109
, China		хi.	114	, Chinchipe		xiv.	216
— of Java		xi.		, Chuchunga	*****	xiv.	217
, Jaccatra•		xi.	173	, Morona		xiv.	223
- of An boyna		жi.	253. 276	, Pattaca		xiv.	ibid.
of the Isle of F	rance	хi.	762	——, Guallaga		xiv.	ibid.
, Swans, New H	olland	xi.	818	, Tiger	•	xiv.	224
, Fleurieu, Van	Diemen's			———, Ucayale		xiv.	225
Land —	-	xi.	• 843	, Yutay	Trans.	xiv.	230
, North -	<del></del>	хi.	846	, Tufe	.,90	xiv.	23 I
, Dalrymple		хi	' 899	, Yca		xiv.	ibid.
, meaning of the	term	хi.	922	——, Yupura		xiv.	ibid.
- of New Hollan		xi.	923	——, Yquiray		xiv.	232
of New South	Wale <b>s</b>	xi.	927	, Purus		xiv.	235
of Cuba		хii.	40	, Negro or Bl	lack —	xiv.	236
—, Amazons	xii. 201. :	xiv. 153.	212.497	———, Madera		xiv.	.239
—, Oronooco		xii.	203	, Jamundas		· xiv.	240
——, Caroli —		xii.	209	———, Topayos		xiv.	241
, Ames		xii.	231	, Xingna		xiv.	242
of Virginia	xii. 240.	xiii. 26.	709 722.	——, Arauari	•	y'v.	253
•			727	, Ojiva		XIV.	283
of New Englar	ıd	xii.	255	, Magdalene		xiv.	308
, Churchill		xii.	275	, Chagre	-	xiv.	37 x
, Nelfon	-	xii.	ibid.	———, Guayaquil	-	xiv.	405
, St. Therefa		xii.	276	, Popayan	-	xiv.	484
——, Wyapoco		xii.	285	of the Ande	s in Quito	xiv.	526
, Airawary		xii.	ibid.	——, Tumbez	Assemble	xiv.	554
of Barbadoes		хii.	295	, Santa	-	xiv.	562
, Potownack		xii.	305	—, Li Plata		xiv.	642
- of Maryland		xii.	307	, St Francis,	Brazil	xiv.	704
of Jamaica		xii.	3 1 5	———, Kapivaribi		xiv.	710
of North Ame	rica	хii.	374	———, Paraiba		xiv.	725
———, Delaware	xii.	354. 381	. xiii 385	, Mongoapa	****	xiv.	726
, Sufquehannah		xii.	382	——, Rio-Grande		xiv.	727
, Schoolkill		xii.	ibid.	, Siara		xiv.	729
, Savannah		xii.	446	, St. Francisco	· ·	xiv.	821
, St .Lawrence	хіі. 650 х	:iii. 260.	271.620.	——, Aguarama	-	xiv.	870
			639. 664	, Maritouva		λiv.	ibid.
— of Canada		xii.	<b>6</b> 58. 669	———, Cebu		xv.	462
, Powhatan	*****	xiii.	26	, Mullooiah		xv.	514
, Pamaunkce		xiii.	ibid.	, Tafna		XV.	516
, Toppahanock		xiii.	27	, Wedel Mai	lah —	xv.	ibid.
, Patawomekee	-	xiii.	ibid.	, Sigg		λV.	519
, Pawtuxunt	-	xiii.	ilid.	, Habrah		xv.	ibid.
, Bolus		xiii.	ibid.	, Shelliff		λV.	520
, Mississippi		xiii.	309	, Sachratain	*******	xv.	25
, Long -		xiii.	3 io	, Fuddah	-	XV#	528
, Missouri		xiii.	318	, Boobcrak		xv. 🖈	538
, Ofages	Parties,	xiii.	319	, Nalava		xv.	·· 539
, Illinefe		XIII.	320	, Mantoureah		xv.	540
Condé		xhii.	343	, Boo-jeemah		xv.	541
, Rareton		xiii.	450	, Sciboufe	n	'xv.	ibid.
, Hudfon		xiii.	459.575	, Me jerdah o	or Bagrada	xv.	560.571
, on their origin	and courfes		576	——, Gabs		xv.	585
, Mohawk		xiii.	590	——, Triton		xv.	585.594
, Woodcreek		xiii.	597	, Tangier		xv.	684
of New York	-	xiii.	737	, Marha		xv.	685
- of Tecnacan	-	xiii.	809	, Morbeya		xv.	701
- of the Cordille	ras	xiv. 5	0. 53. 282	—, Tanfif	-	XY.	703
							Rivers

## INDEX.

	VOL	DACE		VOL	. PAGE
Rivers, Morocco -	Xv.	PAGE 711	Roads of Ireland -	iii.	869
— Mountain —	Xvi.	80	of France	iv.	82.310
Mountain – , Elephant's –	xvi.	81. 127	- entering Paris -	i▼.	87. 136
- of Congo · -	X VI.	214	- of Catalonia -	iv.	107
, Zaire	xv.	214. 279*	of Languedoc	iv.	113
, Cobre	xvi.	341	—— acrois the Col de Tende	iv.	234
———, Boutry · —	xvi.	346	— of Spain —	v. 300	301. 395
of the Gold Coast	xvi.	449	of Bilcay	v.	303
——, Rio Volta —	XVI.	472	of Navarre -	٧.	553
——, Rio Gabon —	xvi.	508	of Arragon	v.	554
, Rio Formofa	, Xvi.	5 18	from Madrid to Aranjuez	٧.	ibid.
coast — Grain		, 518	to Cadiz to Valentia	v. v.	559.752
Coaft — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xvi.	538	c ==	v.	596 701
Rio Seftre	xvi.	, 540 541	-, alpine, of Gemmi -	• v.	765
, St. Andrew	xvi.	5 <b>4</b> 4	— of Seltzburg —	vi	48
, Niger *xvi.606.61			- from Francfort to Mentz	vi.	243
—, Gambia —	xvi.	633. 909	- of Norway -	vi.	370
, Sofala '	xvi.	700	— in Smaland —	vi.	381
—, Cuama —	xvi.	701.706	—— from Stockholm to Uplal	vi.	<b>5</b> 39
of Madagascar	xvi.	739	from Abo to Petersburgh	vi.	556
, Famhere	xvi.	750	— of Ruffia —	vi.	570
	, xvi.	796	- from Tolitzin to Lady	VI.	ibid.
—, Ongleby —	XVI.	798	, wooden, from Moscow to Pe		4
, Bahr-el-abiad	XVI.	828	bungh — — —	VI.	649. 659
Bahr-el-ada —	X V1.	834	of Cambalu — of Japan —	vii.	136
———, Bahr-el-Gazalle —	XVI.	ibid.	crowde daily tra		765
, Kokoro , Wonda	xvi.	898 899	verling -, crowds daily tra-	vii.	784 792
, Furkoomah	xvi.	901	to the diamond mines, Tave	r-	104 195
, Boki	xvi.	ibid.	nier's account —	viii.	247
———, Falemé —	xvi.	906	— in Perfia —		4 49. 204
, Falemé — , Nerico —	xvi.	909	- into Georgia for muffionaries		136
Riverstown -	iii.	834	from Warfaw to Ispahan	ix.	160
Rivefalta	iv.	113	- from Moscow to Ispahan	·ix.	161
Rivieres, Trois, Canada -	xiii.	630.683	— of Tonquin —	ix.	715
Rivoli bay, New Holland —	хi.	883	- in Yemen -	x.	72
Rivoli islands, New Holland	xi.	795	of Batavia	X1.	180
Rix-dollar of Sweden —	vi.	534	of Batavia — of Virginia — of North America	xii.•	244
Rizlakht-tree, anecdotes of the		0	01 1(0101 1211101101		510
Egyptian —	Xv.	833	of the Cordilleras xiv. 46.	51. 03.	
Roa mount, Owhyhee —	хì, ;;	729	- between Quito and Maynas	viv	307 214
Roa, Father, on the Indian trinity Roads of Lapland	i.	185 252	of the Andes	xiv.	416
Roads of Lapland - of Sweden -		56. vi. 377	- from Quito to the Ama-		•
, mode of making, at Tornco	i.	307	zons —	xiv.	<b>50</b> 0
- from Upfal to Fleedfund	i.	338	- of South America	xiv.	530
— of Iceland —	i.	643	— of Peru —	xiv.	.557
, fuperiority of English	ii.	288	— to the pyramids —	xv.	198. 202
—, Rêman —	ii.	ibid.	- from Cairo to the Red Sca	X4.	293
, hiftory of British -	, ii.	ibid.	— of Morocco —	χv.	695.710
- in the Forest of Dean	ii.	578	about the Cape of Good		# 0 TTO
of Radnorshire -	ii.	609	Hope — —		# 28. 112 -20.1
in the Stilly ifles —	ii.	742	Popular idend vii son son se	xvi.	394 611. 624.
- round Loch-Tay - Rhock mountain	111.	. 46	Roanoak island xii. 567. 569. 57	3.570.	xiii 6
A revision	;;;	* ^ 4	Robad-bar -	vii.	7
Argyleshire — — —	iii.	103	Robais's, Van, manufacture at Abb		•
, Roman, in Scotland	iii.	215 403	ville —	· iv.	83
, parallel, in Glen-Roy	iii.	536	Robalo fish of Chili —	xiv.	76. 409
, Roman, near Perth	iii.	560	Robbeberg mountain —	xvi.	32
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		,	ŭ		Robben

	<b>.</b>	D 4 G F			•
man and Arteribed	VOL			₩01	
Robben island described -	XVI.	48		xv.	5 <b>55</b>
Robberies in the camps of the Gr			Rocks on the coaft of Norway	• i.	760
Mogul —	VIII.			111.	, 807
, punishments for, in Gui			of Ireland -	Ų1.	865
of the Fidafians	X VI.	1	on Mont-Blanc	iv.	703
in Benin —	xvi.	′ 528	of Burnt Stones near Procid	a v.	46
Robbers, anecdote of them	· i.	223	—, fingular, at Lipari —	v.	163
—— at Dunstable —	ii.	457	— of Gibraltar •	v.	59 <b>2</b>
——, generous —	iii.	494	- of Saltzburg	vi.	45
in the defarts of Bucharia	a ix.	391	- of the Bermudas	xii.	269
-, Arabian, anecdotes of the		. 132	Rock-stones of Canada —	xiii.	609
in Turkey -	x.	226	Rocky ifle, Hudfon's bay	λii.	362
, Mungo Park's adventure			Kocquere, Madamė -	iv.	178
with —	xvi.	862	Rodas fortress, history of it	viii.	244
Robe of the Iceland women	i.	752	Rodbek village	i.	270
Robel's description of crocodiles	xvi.	700	Rodda plain —	x.	68
Robes of the Persians —	ix.	•	Roderick of St. Kilda —	iii.	666. 725
	xvi.	- 4I	Rod-fiall mountain		
Robert's, M., map of Madagascar		759		1.	362
Robertson on Martin of Bohemia	X1.	<b>393</b>	Rodfio lake — —	1.	' 362
Robertson's tour through the If		-0-	Rodfish, description of the Lapland		370
of Man —	11.	785	Rodney, Admiral, parliamentary deb	ate	_
Robert's tower, Newcastle	111.	498	011 —	11,	578
Roberval's voyage to Canada	X11.	665.6 <b>75</b>	Rodolph of Hapfburg —	V,	686. 733
Robin Hood's bay —	iii.	. 12	Rodosto, the bld Bisanthe -	x.	735
Robin Leith's Hole —	iii.	10	Rods, meafuring —	i.	311
Robin-red-breast of North America	a xiii.	531	, electric, in Virginia	xiii.	708
Robinson, Mrs., sonnet to her	ii.	812	Roebucks, on their musk —	vii.	214
Robinson, Mrs., of Virginia	xiii.	127	Roes of Scotland -	iii.	47
Robinson Crusoe, on the history of	f i.	<ul><li>613</li></ul>	food of	iii.	ibid.
Robinfon's, Mr., settlement in No		. 3	Roes, cod's, Beghen fishery for	i.	766
England —	xii.	248	, fishery for, at Siack	viii.	451
Robo town — —	х.	43	Roe's, Sir Thomas, voyage to	• ••••	<del>1</del> ) •
Rob-Roy Macgregor —	iii.		India — —	viii.	
Robicha, confirement of Peter the		349	, letter to the		2
Third at —	•	770		•••	
	<b>∀1.</b>	779	India Company — to the	¥111.	44. 49
, his death there —	₹1.	780		•••	
Robustelli the conspirator —	٧.	921	Archbishop of Canterbury	viii.	45.46
Rocca town —	x.	602	, Hamilton's		
Rochat family — —	.v.	811	account of his negociations	viii.	299
Rochdale town —	111.	5 ² 5	Roenocke inlet —	KII.	180. 184
Rochdale, Virginia —	XIII.	111	Roeurshyttan, forges at —	vi.	469
Roche, La, village -	v.	705.809	Rogart parish —	111.	157
Rochefoucauld, Duchess de la	i▼.	164	Roger the hermit —	ä.	459
Rochefoucault, Duke -	iv.	703	Rogers, Captain, his government of	l	
Roche Guyon, La, vineyards of	iv.	446	the Bahamas —	xii.	360
Rochemaur Chateau -	iv.	220	Roggeveld, Thunberg's journey to	xvi.	121
Roche hill —	i.	616	——— described —	xvi.	133
Rocher, M. de -	xv.	697	Rognofo harbour -	xii.	564
Roche's, Sir John F. de la, voyage			Rogues river — —	viii.	<b>4</b> 08∕
to Canada —	xii.	665.675	Rogue-trade of Berghen -	i.	766
Rochester, Earl of —	ii.		Rohan, Cardinal -	vi.	94
Rochon's voyage to Madagascar			Rohan, Duke of	v.	
	xiii.		Roida isle, Cairo —	XV.	923
Rockethall, Virginia — Rocken-Race End —	ii.		Roknabad, waters of —	ix.	187
Rockets, ceremonies with, in Pegu			Rokol island —	i.	247
	•				785
Pack 66 of the Remodes	IX.		Rokand, M., on the centiments of the	. "	£
Rock-fish of the Bermudas	XIII.	174	Milanele — — —	1V.	629
Rock-hill, New Jerfey —	xiii.		Roldan, Francis, account of him	xii.	104
Rockingham, Marquis —		415.438	, his rebellion in		
Rocking-Itones near Matlock	11.	378. <b>3</b> 93	Hilpaniola —	X11. 1	105.112
YOL. XVII.			[22]		Rolf,

•	3101	DACE		v.0.	D 4 61 61
Rolf, Mr., of Virginia	vor. xii.		Rook's ifland —	vol.	PAGE
, his account of the Virg		² 37	Roomy in Persia, petrifying springs	X1.	494
		,	Roos doctrine —		295
nian colony —	XIII.	110.125	Root of Antrim	VII.	753
Purchantes marriage with			Rootholm island —	iii.	889
Pocahontas —	X111.	113		1.	760
Rollers, agricultural, of France	iv.	540	Roots of Virginia —		8. xiii. 29
Roll-rich-flones —	11.	152 203	— in Brazil·	xiv.	858
Romaldimoor — —	ii.	437	of Algiers and Tunis (fee		
Roman camps	ii.	216	Vegetables) —	xv.	600
coin found in America	xiv.	130	Rope, materials of the Lapland	.i.	407
castrum at Nicopolis	xv.	· .	Rope-house at Portsmouth	11.	30. 310
near Cairo	XΨ.	184	Rofa cape, Algiers -	X¥.	542
antiquities in Barbary	XV.	523	Rofa, Monte della -	v.	161
, fee Antiquities	i.	_	Rofa de Jericho, fruit of it	λvi.	119
Roman Catholics in Maryland	xii.	306	Rofalgate cape —	ix.	· ² 37
Romances, Haller's political	v.	<b>8</b> 6 <b>6</b>	Rofamond's bower —	ii.	192
Romano, Father Francis da	xvi.	302	Rofarios at Madrid —	٧.	507
Romanof, house of •-	vi.	599	Rofarno town, its destruction by a	n	
genealogy of the fove-			earthquake — —	V,	287
reigns of — —	vi.	602	Rofary, feast of —	vı.	153
Roman's account of the West In-			Rofas, fortress of —	٧.	625
3	xii.	80	bay	₹.	ibid.
Romansh language	v.	911.943	Rofe-hill town, New South Wales	xi.000	). Q11. Q22
its antiquity	♦.	978	Rofelayn, Golomon's cifterns at	x.	330
, its antiquity origin	v.	ibid.	Rolemary island -	хi.	470
dialects	v.	982	Rofenadler, M	₩i.	432
of the Grey		<b>)</b>	Rofeneath-house -	iii.	250
League — —	₹.	985	Rosengarten, affembly of -	v.	716
writers in	v.	ibid.	Rofes in Lapland	i.	238
Rome, ancient, causes of her fall	i.	337	, feaft of, in Persia	ix.	34
, journey to Venice from	x.	274	— of Persia —	ix.	181
Rome, court of, its authority in S		~/4	-, fcattering of, custom in	14.	101
repressed —	v.	403	Persia —	ix.	242
Rome near Perth, antiquities at	iii.	560	— of Jericho —	x.	2 <b>43</b>
Romero, Dr.	xiv.	266	Rofetta, Blount's description		430 236. 244
Romefal Sound —	i.		, Pococke's description		-
Romkala caftle — —	х.	7 <b>9</b>	Rose-water of Shiraz	X <b>V</b> .	174 208
Romorentin, manufactures at	iv.	531	w	viii.	298
		369	Rofe-wood of Cyprus — Rofhhack burgh —	х.	590
Romuald, Father —	▼. :::	409	n ci co	v.	648
Rona island — —	111.	580.627		MV.	17
, Sir George Mackenzi			Roser's account of a voyage of		
account of — —	111.	730	difcovery —	XIII.	22
Ronald Chein's hunting-house	ili.	158	Rofin of Carolina —	X11.	344
Ronaldsha isles —	111.	687. 751	Roskild, ancient grandeur of	vi.	334
Roncalia village —	v.	944	cathedral	<b>V</b> 1.	335
Roncevalles town —	v.	553	, monuments of Danish sove	•	
Ronda town —	v.	595	reigns at	V1.	ibid.
Rondalla, the barbarous custom	V.	511	Roflyn chapel —	111.	476
Rondelo, Red Sea —	xv.	11	- caltle -	iii.	ibid.
Ronfard, M., on Depuch island,			Roineath parish	iii.	250
New Holland -	X1,	797	Rofs, road from Dean to —	i1.	578
Rous hill, phenomenon at —	iii.	782	—, Man of —		78. iii. 818
		31. 86. 138	Rofs, Earl of	iii.	8.8
Roofs of houses made of bark	. i.	237	Rofs ifle, Killarney —	iii.	844
- of the houses in New York	xiii.	456	Roffe bay — —	xii.	610
in Quebec	xiii.	636	Roffey, M., St. Christopher's	xii.	301
	xv. 648	767. 789	Rofs hill, view from —	iii.	831
Rooge valley —	x.	306	Rofs-shire -	iii.	18
Rooke's, Mr., account of the Cra	<b>:</b> -		- , coaft of	iii:	332
cliff flones'	ii.	<b>3</b> 80	Roffiada of Kherafkof —	▼i.	859
Rooks of Finmark	ì.	423	Roffie manfion —	iii.	403
			8		Roffi's,

		VOL	. PAGE		VOL.	. PAGE
	Rossi's, Don Ignatio, observations	* () [	. Inge	Rouffeau, his residence in St. Peter's		. PAGE
		v.	151		• v.	825
	on Vulcano — Rosso, Monte —	٧.	66	island . — — — — Rousts of the Orkneys —	iii.	. 757
	its formation in 1660		ibid.	Roufut al Sefa, extract from it	jx.	269
	, floorls	v.	67	Routar stones —	ii.	378
	, fhoerls	٧.	, 69. 87	Routar flones — — — — —	ii.	379
	Roffomack, Bell's description of it .	vii.	338	Route of the caravan from Cairo to		317
	Roffomakka, account of the			- ·	Хv.	386
	Rofs's, Colonel, account of Sardinia		232	Mecca — from Fez to		.,
	Roft, Iffes of	i.	14. 26. 62	Mecca — -	XV.	779
	Roft, Ifles of Roftak city	х.	. 117	Routes of the merchants of Sennaar	xvi.	830
		ix.	107. 271	Browne's, in the interior of		3
	Rofloc, anecdote of Tycho Brahe at		329		xvi.	830-838
	Roftof, Archbithop of		587	Rouzindars of Hindostan	viii.	139
	Roftum's tomb, near Perfepolis		271	Rovers of Sallce —	xv.	449. 696
	Rota, the Lapland devil	i.	460	D 1 1/4 3 (C FD 1 )	ix.	658
	Rota-Aibmo, the Lapland hell	i.	ibid.		v.	272
	Rotaro, lava and pumice of	v.	ζI	nian defanibed	x.	303
		٧.	ibid.	Rovinio city Rowant caftle	x.	223
	Rothbury town	in.	489	Rowant castle	х.	384
	Rotheram town —	ıi.	439	T) C. T'' 1 1	xiii.	233
	Rothefay, Ifle of Bute —	iiı.	253	Rowdil willams	iii.	586
	RothTay town, Martin's account of	iii.	643	Row-gallies of Tangiers	XV.	684
	Rotten-stone of Derbyshire Rotterdam, description of	ii.	473	Roxburgh caftle — Roxburgh fure	iii.	483
	Rotterdam, description of	j.	135.335	1 Control Elling	iii.	479
	Rotterdam fort, Macaffer —	xi.	232	Roxo bay, St. John's	xii.	572
	Rotterdam island, Friendly isles, dif-		5	Roya village	iv.	211
	covery of it xi.	444	616.673	, fprings of	iv.	ibid.
	Rotti ifland	хi.	802.821	Royal cape — —	xii.	632
	Rottnest island _ xi.	. 784	. 817. 822	Royal callle, Stockholm, described	vi.	395
	Rotunda at Vauxhall —	ii.	503	Corps de Logis of	vi.	ibid.
	— at Ranelagh —	ii.	503 505	Corps de Logis of chapel	vi.	396
	, Palladio's, at Vicenza	iv.	249 208	, King's apartments in		ibid.
	Roubilliac's fculpture —	ii.	208	, paintings in -	vi.	ibid.
	Rouen, Young a account of	iv.	147. 163	Porrel Rychenes London	ii.	51
	, tine view or	IV.	166	Royal mount, New France Royal port, Nova Scotia	xii.	652
	, report on the manufactures of	iv.	356	Royal port, Nova Scotia	xiii.	346
	, effects of the treaty of			Royal Society, London —	iı.	Ğ6 <b>8</b>
	commerce in —	iv.	366	Royeze, M. de -	xii.	677
	manufactures of iv.	377	. 383. 388	Roy's narrative of four Ruffian		• •
	———, coals in —	iv.	520	failors at Spitzbergen —	i.	595
	Rougemont, Philip —	xii.	659	Royston Crows —	iii.	47
	Rougemont caftle —	ii.	264	Rozier's, M., husbandry —	٧.	
	and the state of t	x.	524		x.	314. 568
		iv.	Ś		xvi.	815
	Roume, M., his settlement at Tri-		_	Rubicon port, Lancerota illand	xvi.	810
		ν.	487		viii.	250
	Round islands, Gulf of St. Lawrence	xii.	643	, what parts of the world		-
		111.	612	they are found —	Viii	ibid.
	Rous, John, the antiquary	11.	352	of the King of Arracan	ix.	"76o
	Roufa ifland —	1.78	30. iii. 753	of Laos -	ix.	764
		rv.	112	Ruble, value of the Ruffian	i.	41
•		ıv.	306	, its weight -	i.	ibid.
	, vineyards of, threshing in	iv.	443	RUBRUQUIS'S travels in Tartary		
	thrething in	iv.	533	and China —	vii.	22-94
	, tillage and laying of lands, Spanish invasion of	ıv.	535	, editor's		
	Pouffee Paris Transfer of		623	observations on —	vii.	95
	Roufleau, anecdotes of —	v.	823	Ruby, a foot and a half long	xi.	400
	, perfecution of —	v.	ibid.	Ruchel river —	iii.	406
	-, his refidence at Moitiers	, 	.,.,	Rudbeck's Atlantica, differtation on	_	410
	Travers —	v.	ibid.	Rudbekius, account of him —	ì.	207
				[z z 2]		Ruddi

,	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Ruddi caft, manners and customs of		644	Ruinsat Angora —	x.	690
Ruddery, Banian account of his	·•		- of Nicomedia -	ж.	698
creation — — —	viii.	535	of Ilium	X.	706
Rudesheim, Rhine at	vi. vi.	258 260	of Troas of Cyzicus	x. x.	708 713
Rudok, the women —	i.	478	at Nice —	, x.	719
Rud Shiud —	ix.	i 17	— at Constantinople —	x.	725
Ruee village -	ix.	294	— at Theffalonica —	x.	741
Rue isles — — ,	111. ::	695-779	at Athens	x.	750
Rufford mansion — Rufisk, Adanson's adventures at	ii. xvi	446 . 643	in Quito — of an Indian town near Lima	xiv.	549 601
Rugen island —	i.	276	— in Alexandria —	x <b>▼.</b>	166
Rugman, Jonas, the antiquarian	i.	677	in Nicopolis	xv.	171
Rugman's poem on the death of			- of the Temple of Isis	XV.	180.
Magnus de la Gardia —	i.	• 684	- of Heliopolis -	xv. xv.	182
Ruick, Don Manuel Feliz	λ111. i.	767 7 <b>76</b>	— in Grand Cairo — of Caraffa —	XV.	190 192
Ruider-klip haven Ruina, Mont della	v. ▼.		— of Arfinoe —	XV.	213
Ruins in Iceland -	i.	677	— of the Labyrinth —	xv.	215
at the Peak	ii.	562		xv.	224
- of Plurs -	.٧.	896		xv.	225
of Troy,	1x.	8	at Akmim — at Tentyra —	XV.	228
of Persepolis, Della Valle's description	łx.	102 102	at Coptos —	XV.	² 35 237
Francklin's ac-	•••	102. 193	- of the Temple of Carnack	xv.	240
count of them —	ix.	266	— of Thebes —	xv.	244
of Mareb	x.	100	- of Memnon's statue -	XY.	248
— of Tyre —	x.	329	- of the temple of Luxerein	xv.	253
, fingularity in churches'	x.	330	— of Hermonthis — — of Eine —	xv. xv.	256 258
of Accho – round the Dead Sea	x. x.	332 348	— of Etfou —	XV.	259
of Balbeck	х.	374.490	of Syene	xv.	262
of Bambych -	x.	382	— of Philæ — —	xv.	<b>26</b> 5
— of Jerabolus —	x.	ibid.	- on Mount Sinai -	¥Υ.	287
— of Corus —	x.	384	in Morocco	XV.	463
near Hems — at Kuph —	x.	519	—, Shaw's reflections on — in Arzew	xv. xv.	509 519
at Elbarrow —	x.	523 524	— in Shershell —	XV.	522
at Rouiah	X.	ibid.	- in Tlemfan -	xv.	52 <b>5</b>
at Jerabees	x.	538	— in Maliana —	xv.	529
at Hierapolis	X.	540	- in Algiers -	xv.	5 <b>32</b>
at Daina -	X.	543	in Sour	XV.	536
at Seleucia of Pieria of Antigonia	x.	553 558	in Hippo — in Conftantina —	XV. XV.	54 <b>2</b> 551
— of Antioch —	x.	561	— of Utica —	xv.	562
— at Laodicea —	x.	564	of, Carthage -	xv.	563
— at Citium —	x.	576	of Nifua -	xv.	567
— at Salamis —	x.	579	of Hamamet —	λΨ.	569
— at Paphos —	X.	586	of Keff of Salecto and Elalia	xv. xv.	573 582
at Gortynia — at Paliocastro —	x. x.	607 615	of Kairwan —	xv.	586
at Samos —	x.	641	of an amphitheatre in Tisdra	xv.	587
at Smyrna —	x.	651	— in Hydrah —	xv.	ibid.
— at Teos —	x.	655	- in Spaitla -	XV.	588
at Epheius	x.	657	in Caffareen	XV.	ib <b>l</b> d.
at Magnesia on the Mæander	x. x.	064 665	near Larache	XV. XV.	59 <b>2</b> 69 <b>0</b>
at Mylafa at Aphrodifias	x. x.	667 <b>6</b> 75	at Menfooria	XV.	700
of Loadicea on the Lycus	x.	678	- at Fadala -	TV.	iliid.
of Hierapolis in Great		•	— in Egypt —	xv.	80 <b>3</b>
Phrygia — —	x.	<b>68</b> 0	in Alexandria —	XV.	808 Ruins
					A. UIII

	<b>∀o</b> L	PAGE	·.	VOL.	PAGE
Ruins in Memphis -	XV.	80g	Ruffia, Chancelor's description of	i.	16
Rules for valuing diamonds	viii.	248	, its laws	j.,	
— of Frobisher's sleet —	xii.	534	, religion	í.	21
Rulgara river —	vii.	312	*, White	i.	. 29
Rulhiere's account of Peter the Gre	at .		, its rivers	i.	30
(note) — • —	vi.	, 768	, lakes	i.	ibid.
Rulik ruins —	χ.	533	, trees	i.	ibid.
Rum, Kalm's observations on	X111.	574	, beaits	1.	ibid.
Rum, ifle of	111. 111.	312	, cold of	1.	ibid.
Rûm, Soltan Khalifah of	ix.	661	, coins, weights and measures, tolls and customs in		40
Rumbling Brig at Glen-Devon	iii.	. 351	, tons and cultoms in	1. ;	42
Rumibamba, Quito —	xiv.	37	——, coast of . —	1. i.	44
Rumi Machai —	xiv.	, 442 419	, French trade with	iv.	121 350
Rumlie, Gebel —	xv.	110	Fortia's travels in	vi.	<b>56</b> 0
Rummel of Constantina -	xv.	551	, Coxe's travels in	vi.	570
Rumphius's account of the Alforese	e xi.	264	, fovereigns of, of the house	óf	37-
Rum-trade, colonial —	xii.	329	Romanof -	vi.	602
Runaway cape —	хi.	530	—, patriarchs of —	vi.	, 603
Runes, observations on the	i.	709	—, its archives —	vi.	610
Runga language vocabula	xv.	160	, geographical division, into		
Rungaru cast, their manners and		_	governments, provinces, and		
cultoms —	viii.	641	diffricts —•	¥i.	746
Runic-drums described —	<b>!.</b> :	474	, code of laws	vi.	805
, mode of confulting , figures on	i. i.	ebid.	, flate of civilization in	vi.	812
Runic-hammers —	i.	475			
Runic letters — —	vi.	476 31 <b>6</b>	and burghers —	vi.	9.4
Runic-flicks described —	i.	207	, rife and progress of litera-	¥1.	813
Runkenius on Homer's hymn to		20,	ture in	vi '	845. 847
Ceres — —	vi.	617	-, its historians -	vi.	848
Runneby, circles of stone near	vi.	348	, poets -	vi.	853
Runners, the Briftol -	ii.	28	, theatre -	vi.	855
, post, in Persia -	ix.	204	, population of -	vi.	861
Ruona-Nieid, the Lapland god	i.	<b>+58</b>	, navy of _	vi.	86 <del>7</del>
Rupees coined at Madras	v111.	396	, army of -	vi.	868
Rupie, its value —	VIII.	911	, trade of	vi.	870
Ruperrah mansion —	11.	590	, her trade on the Caspian sea	vi.	87 <b>8</b>
Rupert, Prince	ın.	400	, mines in	VI.	892
Puparte siver Hudfor's hav	xii.	337	, tables of the navy of of her exports by	"vi.	903
Rupert's river, Hudson's bay Ruppius's Flora Jenensis	X11. V.	362. 364 862	British ships —	vi.	005
Ruric, fovereigns of the house of	vi.	601	, of imports by British	٧1.	905_
Rufca, Nicholas —	٧.	920	fhips —	vi.	906
, biography of	₩.	944	, of the flate of the		,,,,
Ruscinona	XV.	560	army in 1785 —	vi.	909
Ruf-gunia —	xv.	533	, embassy from, to Persia	vii.	² 73
Rushen abbey — —	ii.	796	to thina	vii.	318
caftle -	ii.	799	, on the British trade to		
Rush-manufacture of the Mandin-	<b>.</b>	00-	Perfia through —	ix.	209
goes —	xvl.	881	Ruffian princes at Horfens		7. xii. 223
Rushowans of Syria —	x. xv.	572	Russians, their character —	VI.	794
Ruficada, the ancient  Rufpina, the ancient	xv.	541 580	, houses	1. i.	19
Ruffel family —	ii.	185	——, dress	i.	39 ibid.
Ruffell's account of the Virginian		-~,	, religion -	i.	62
colony — —	xiii.	61.66	, their reception of the Dutch		~-
Russell's isles, Chesapeak	xiii.	62	difcoverers	i.	120
Ruffell's log —	i.	56 <b>6</b>	at Spitzbergen -	i.	618
Russia, Willoughby's voyage to the	<i>:</i>	-	described by Rubruquis	vii.	44
north of — —	1.		, their trade with China	vii.	456
			11		Ruffians,

		1			
•	VOL			VOL.	PAGE
Ruffians at Muschid Sir —	ix.	318	Sabuda island —	жi.	478
, expedition to the Khefil	ix.	322	Sacari river — —	х.	689
Ruffian-trade in Perfia —	ix.	208	Saccagne in Felicuda —	v,	214
Rufsland caftle —	ii.	600	Saccara catacombs and pyramids	xv.	204
Rufucuriam, the ancient -	λV.	538	Sachems, the five Iroquois	xiii.	462
Rutherford abbey —	iii.	482	Sacheverel's letter on fecond fight	ii.	802
Rutherford's, Rev. Mr., account		•	Sachion city —	vii.	119
of the fama clamofa —	iii.	531	, idols at	vii,	ibid.
Ruthven house —	iii.	411	Sachratain river —	xv.	525
Ruthven's, Sir Patrick, poetrait	iii.	33	Sack-milk of the Hottentots	λvi.	35
Ruthwell, curious monument at	iii.	213	Saco fort —	xii.	401.402
Ruti, cataract of	• v.	656	Saco river — —	xii.	
Ruuth, Count de -•	vi.	-	Sacquenummener fruit of Virginia		255 99. xiii. 13
		433	Sacrament, proceffion of it, in Vera	5	99. 444. 13
Ruyter, De, Admiral —	X11.	294	Cruz —	xiii.	v
Rydal hall —	111.	• 191	, Emperor of Ethiopia's	•	853
Rye at Torneo —	1.	304		****	
refilts the cold	1.	356	reception of it	XV.	77
fown in Lapland, -	1.	374	Copti administration	xv.	369.371
imported by Pruffia	<b>V</b> 1.	181	Sacrament-bell, its effects in Spain	v.	508
— of North America —	xiii.	557.564	Sacraments of the Greek church	1.	22
Rye-bread of the north (note)	i.	653	Sacrifices of the Samoeds	i.	63
of Ruffia —	vi.	651	to the Lapland gods	1.	179
Ryegate, ancient castle at -	ii.	152	to the manes of friends of the Laplanders to the	i.	ibid.
Rye-stubbles, French manure	· iv.	542	of the Laplanders to the		
Ryp, John Cornelifz, his attempt a	ıt	,	devil —	i.	460
a north-east passage -	i.	90	, idola-		•
Ryswick, peace of -	i.	802	trous -	j.	463
			to animate thing	gs i.	ilad.
			to mammate	i.	ibid.
<b>s.</b>			to the Lares	i.	sbid.
			for difeases	i.	ilid.
Saad-abad —	ix.	18	, places of	i,	464
Saade, Prince of —	х.	97	, rural, of the Highlanders		49.90
Saaffer, corn of — —	vi.	136	repository for the ashes of		
Saavedra, Don Francisco —	v.	359 631	of the Chinese near Nanki	n vii	558 350
	xii.		of the camel in Persia		250
Saavina, fifh —	••	125	to the dead in Tonquin		6. 83. 255
Saba town —	<b>♥</b> 11.	297		1X.	699.730
Sabreaus of March	х.	100	of the Otaheitans	X1.	588
Sabanjah lake —	x.	697	of the Friendly islanders	х1.	097
Sabbagh's description of the em-		0	to Captain Cook	х1.	700
balmed Egyptian fish —	xv.	837	, human, in the Sandwich		
Sabbaoth, on the Mahometan	χv.	424.774	iflands — — —	X1.	737
Sabbath, the Birman —	1X.	467	of the Virginians	xIII.	41
of the Moors	xv.	774	of sheep in Mecca	xv.	, 780
—— in Benin	XVI.	531	to the devil in Benin	xvi.	302
Sabbatie, M. —	iv.	117	by the Gagas -	xvi.	326
Sabber mount —	х.	55.58	- of the Negroes on the		
, fcheichs of	x.	112	Gold Coaft —	xvi.	400. 426
Sabellicus on Colon the Younger	xii.	7	, human, at funerals	xvi.	430
Sable of Lapland deferibed	i.	195	to the fnake of Fida	xvi.	494
Sable cape, Nova Scotia	xii.	279	to trees in Fida	xvi.	500
Sables, mode of hunting by the	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	to the fea	xvi.	ibid.
Tongusians -	vii.	341	of twins with the mother		•
Sablon, agriculture at —	i▼.	177	to the devil in Benin —	xvi.	527.530
Sablon ifles —	xii.	671	of the Malegaches at a		- , 50
Sablustan province —	ix.	•	treaty —	xvi.	775
	xvi.	. 171	Sacrilege, Siamese punishment for	ix.	•
Saboe country, Guinea — Saboe river —	XY.	361 607	Sacy's, M. de, translation of Abd		594
Saboefe of Guinea —	xvi.	695			
		352	Allatif's relation respecting	•	802
Saboo iflands — Subra barran of the Nagro kings	Xi.	830.832	Egypt • — notes on it	XV.	819
Sabre-bearers of the Negro kings	XVI.	. 418	, notes on it	χv.	Saddle
					DEGUAC

					,
0.111f C. Will-	VOL.		C.11.11 NO.10 CX 75	VOL.	" PAGE
Saddle of St. Kilda —	111.	702	Saikaido, district of Japan, Kemp-	***	
Saddle-hills, Brazil -	XIV.	850	fer's description	vii. 🤊	666
Saddles of Japan —	VII.	761. 764	Saikokf, geographical divition	vii.	ibid.
Persian — of the Moors —	ıx.	99	Sailor, anecdotes of an English at	•	
——— of the Moors —	χv.	772	Amoy —	viii.	504
, Mungo Park's adventures		•	Sailors, four Ruffian, narrative of		
with his —	xvi.•	853	their wintering at Spitzbergen	i.	59 <b>5</b>
Saderahl river	i.	343	Sailors of the Western isles	iii.	683
Sadik Khan — —	ix.	233	— of Spain	v.	454
Sadi's tomb near Shiraz	ix.	248	— of Denmark —	vi.	312
Sadler, a learned	ii.	554	- of Sweden -	vi.	380
Sado ifland —	vii.	664	of Ruffia —	vi.	868
, gold mines	vii.	•68 <del>7</del>	of the Gulf of Arabia	х.	
Sadrafs Patam, Hamilton's account		392	—, Turkish	х.	17
Sadru Woculigas call, manners and		, 392	bred by the American trade		250
customs of —	viii.	682		•	357
Sadullah Kan —	viii.		Sailor's enitarh	X VI.	785
		67.		111.	533
Sæter town, mines near —	V1.	<b>4</b> 59	Sailor's life —	. i.	7,37
Saffi town, Morocco —	xv.	702	Sail-cloth manufacture of Agen	• 1V.	374
Safian Soltan, his hiftory —	1x.	341	Sailing, fquirrel's mode of	1.	421
Saffron of Angoumois —	1V.	501	Sain city —	xv.	398
, on the cultivation of	vi.	119	Saineterre, M. de	хij.	676
of Perfia	ix.	181	Samfoin, culture of	iv	59 <b>9</b>
— of America —	xiii.	• 556	Saints, chief, of Ruffia -	i.	22
Saf-faf bird of Barbary	xv.	631	, falutation of th	iem i.	36
Saga, explanation of the word (note	·) i.	644	— of Iceland —	i.	649
Sagadahock, Captain Popham's fet				xv.	
tlement in	xiii.	206. 218	—, anecdotes of fome Moorish  of Barbary	xv.	457
		425	— of Morocco —		671
Sagar town — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	viii	760	Sais, the ancient —	xv. ,	694
Saura of Ireland	640 6	700		XV.	176
Same M on the decomposition of	039. 0	70. VI. 3 10	Saivo-Guelle, the Lapland god	1.	400
Sage, M, on the decomposition of			Saivo-Lodde, the mountain bird	'ni.	ibid.
lavas —	v.	145	Saivo-Olmak, mountain gods		459
on the origin of punice		173	Sakinac bay —	XIII.	342
Sageree, Dutch at —	xi.	234	river —	XIII.	ibid.
Sages of Tonquin —	ix.	73 <b>4</b>	Sakir town —	XΥ.	398
Sago of Mindanao —	хi.	4	Sakis of Canada —	xiii.	306
—, Amboynele mode of prepar-			Sakko, Madame, the actress	vi.	91
irg —	хi.	259	Sakyingua creek —	ix.	550
Sago-bread deferibed —	xi.	260.366	Sal, ifle de —	xii.	96
Sagor iffand -	viii.	408	Sala, Gadifer de la, his expedition		9,
Sago-tree defcribed —	X1.	259	to the Canaries	y wi	800
Sagnenay, Gulf of St. Lawrence		. 672 677	Sala, fee Salfberyt.	XVI.	809
(1 · 1	xiii.		Saladin, Bellad es —		
		298		X.	100
Saguntum, the ancient —	v.	609	Salah-eddin Yoofoof —	XV.	803.819
Sagwire, liquor made from, in Am-	:	<b>.</b> _ 4.	Salamanca city, Bourgoanne's de-		_
boyna ——	XI.	2/) I	feription — — —	. v.	318
Sahaleel, antiquities there	xv.	580	Salamander of Brazil —	xiv.	`, <b>z</b>
Sahan country described —	х.	97	of the Gold Coast	λvi.	+4 I
S thanay town —	ix.	17	Salamander-wool —	vii.	125
Sahara of Algiers —	xv.	533	Salamis, the ancient	x.	579
Sahla town —	xv.	585.592	Sal-ammoniac, mode of extracting,		3.7
Sahla town — —	VI.	452	from Solfatara	v.	32
Sahlahdan town —	ix.	461	of La Valle in Lipa	ri <b>v.</b>	_
Sahlahutta, foundry at —	vi.	452	, Egyptian mode of		192
Saldberg filver mine —	vi.		making —	****	.0.
defcent into	vi.	453		Xv.	381
galleries of		454	Salaza, Don Nicholas de —	XIV.	650
, ganeries of	VI.	ıbıd.	Salberyt, the filver-mine	i.	149
Sai, fortifications at		4 ~ ~	deicent into	) i.	ارنكة
1241. 101111111111111111111111111111111111	V1.	455		•	ibid.
	xvi.	856	Salda, the ancient —	XV.	
Saickok island —					539 2
	xvi.	856	Salda, the ancient —	XV.	539

•	VOL.	PAGE	•	Vol.	PAGE
Saldanha bay, Hottentots	xvi.	78	Salt, Cheshire, mode of making	ii.	19
Sale of the Isle of Man -	ʻii.	8is	of Paris -	iv.	47
Salecto, antiquities at -	xv.	582	— of Alicant — —	v.	467
Salee rovers -	χŸ,	449. буб	, the current coin of Ethiopia	viii.	272
— town described —	xv.	696.800	of the Myfore	viii.	5 ⁸ 7
Salem town, America -	xiii.	556	, a facred property affixed to		
Salema de Saldanha, Sicur	xvi.	783	it in the East -	ix.	281
Salenche town — —	v.	801	, European fuperstitions about	ix.	282
Salets village — —	٧.	652	of lake Aral -	ix.	323
Saleyer island described —	xi.	236. 245	- of Tonquin -	ix.	742
Salford village — —	.ii.		of Cyprus — —	x.	281.576
Sali port — —	'xyi.	622	- of the plains of Jericho	х.	346
Saliman, fish of Siam	ix.	633	- of the Dead Sea -	x.	433
Salinas mountain, difficult passage	٧.	308	- of the Cape Verd islands	хi.	100
town —	٧.	309	of Java	γi.	168
Salinas village, Quito —	xiv.	465	- of the Bermudas -	xiii.	171
	AIV.	403	— of Peru — —	xiv.	18
Saline island, Spallanzam's ac-	17	120	, mode of boiling, on the	X	
count of, grapes of, fpring in	v. v.	129	Gold Coaft — —	xvi.	463
, grapes of -		² 54 ibid.	fearcity of it, in Africa	xvi.	878. 889
lala -	v. -		, fearcity of it, in Africa, valley of, near Aleppo	х.	385. 542
— lake — —	₹.	255 :1: 1	Salta city Tucuman -	xiv.	
muriate of foda of	v.	ibid.	Salt duties of Spain	v.	034
Salis, Baron Rhodolph de —	. v.	952	Salta city, Tucuman Salt-duties of Spain Salterne's account of a voyage to	٧.	419
Salis, Count de — —	٧ <b>.</b> ::	896		xiii.	2.7
Salifbury, old — —	ii.	300	Virginia — — — Salters of Kirkaldie —	ıii.	21
Salisbury plain — —	n.	151			453
Salisbury plain, New York	X11.	351	of Loango —	XV1.	574
Salkeld, curiofity at —	11.	152		11.	533
Salle, Marde la —	xiii.	269. 321	Salt-hills of Arabia —	х.	198
Salmon of Lapland —	1.	197	Salt-lakes of Syria —	х.	571
in the north	1.	282	of Chili of Peru	xiv.	68
- of Finmark -	1.	440		XIV.	300
-, mode of preferving, in			Salt-makers at Ruthwell —	111.	214
Finmark — —	i.	442	Salt-manufacture of Cadiz —	. ۷.	584
of Barray isle	iii.	60 <b>3</b>	of Achem	17	759
Salmon-fishery in Finmark —	i.	442	Salt-marshes of Barbary —	λ٧.	606
, ancient laws re-		_	Salt-mines of Vicliska -	. 1.	226
lating to of the Tumel	iii.	63	of Perfia	ix.	186
of the Tumel	iii.	387	of Congo -	XVI.	327
of Montrole	111.	427	Saltness of the sea, experiments on it		756
on the Ban	iii.	826	Salto de Tumbez —	XIV.	554
at Carrick-a-rede	iii.	885	Salto valley, Chili —	xiv.	66
Salmoni-wood — —	xi.	254	Salt-pans at the Cape of Good		
Salonica bay and city  Salonica bay and city	iv.	223	Hope — —		9.77. 106
Salonica bay and city —	X.	740	of Guinea	xvi.	463
Saloon, grand, of the court of Ava	ix.	5 <del>44</del>	of Senegal described	XVI.	666
Saloons of the houses in Cairo	xv.	194	Saltpetre of Spain —	v.	446
Salop, county — —	ii.	22	Saltpetre-manufacture of the Bir-		
its climate — —	ii.	ibid.	man empire —	ix.	479
, foile	ii.	ibid.	of Siam	ix.	603
—, produce — —	,ii.	23	Saltpetre-works of Barbary	xv.	606
Salpa zoophytes -	xi.	760	Salt-pits of Soldaia —	vii.	28
Saliberg town — —	i.	330	of Solikamsky —	vii.	321
, fire at	i.	ibid.	, process of working them	vii.	ibid.
filver-mines	i.	ibid.	—— of Donflow —	ix.	141
Salsberyt described -	i.	° 205°	of Brazil	xiv.	. 8 <b>6</b> 9
Salfe of Modena and Reggio	v.	ΙÍ	of Arzew —	xv.	519
Salfedo, Captain —	xiv.	163	of Barbary -	xv.	605
Sallette island -	viii.	327	Salt-plain, Abyffinia -	xv.	18
Sal-foda, account of	i.	720	Salt-plains in Persia —	ix.	43
Salt made at Colmagro —	i.	35	Salt-ponds of Jamaica	zii.	316
•		•	•		Saltrum

•	***	,	4 ₈₇		
Samoides, their morals * -	vo	. *	/iaa	VOL	W
mode of life	• .	i. <i>53</i>		XVI.	888
, mode of life –			Clet chapel in	iii.	691.751
, Kerguelen's account of the		. 77		- iii. - V.	755
tribes of	i			- v1.	553
Samoiedia, a new account of	, i			ix.	685
Samonguer, battle of	viii		0 111 111	– ii.	479.555
Samorm of Calceut -	viii			ii.	417
, his dofninions	• viii		3 Sandals, wooden — _	- i.	418 380
, war with the			of palm-leaves in Perfia	ix.	114
Dutch — —	viii.	. * 37	Sandal-wood of the Myfore	viii.	623
Samos illand, sponges of -			trade of Bangalore	viii.	628
Pococke's descriptio		U.	in the Coorg country	y viii.	703
Samolata — —	х.	• ,,,	of Siam —	ix.	6°6
Samofet, Indian chief —		19. xiii. 23	of Timor — of Chili —	₹i.	376
Samothrace ifland —	х.	J	G of Chili	xiv.	87
Samoura river and town, —	VII.			у.	656
Samp, food made of maize Samphire of the Scilly ifles	vii.	,	C 7 7 1: -	1.	738
Sampits of Borneo —	xi.	, , ,	C 1 C 12 C	V1.	28 <b>2</b>
Samfay the idol —	viii.			•	8 <b>6</b> 0
Samfon, Mr., longevity of (note)		, , , , ,		X V1.	749
Samuel's Sepulchre	. x.	3°3 442	0 1 D'1 11 6 6 6	11.	721
Samundr Sigfuson, account of him		681		xiii.	-06
Sana city, journey from Taces to	x.	60	C 3		186. 193
—, description of —	λ.	67	and the second s	xvi.	665
Sana, Imam of, his court —	х.	66		xi.	_
, return from mosqu	c x.	69		vi,	574 226
, his dominions	x.	101		- i.	²⁷⁵
, history of -	x,	102		ii.	721
, revenues —	x.	107	Sandiman family	iii.	41
Sanatree, wife of Brammon	viii.	527		xiii.	384
San Antonio mountain —	XIV.	416	Sandmuling, the bird	i.	426
San Carlos, new establishments at	. <b>v.</b>	612		j,	777
Sancta Maria ifland —	XIV.	92	Sandown fort — —	ñ.	694
Sanctuary at St. Peter's, West-	::		Sand Point, Guinea	xvi.	511
minster — — of the tombs in Jona	11. ;;;	77	Sandrabony kingdom defcribed	xi.	22 I
Sanctuaries in Siam	ııı. viii.	299 467	Sandreray ifle	iii.	605
in Perfia —	ix.	465	Sands, Mr., on Virginia Sands, Sir Edwin	xiii.	147
in Shiraz	ix.	31 264	Sandsfoot caltle	xiii.	126
		694. 704	Sand-stone of Mont Perdu	ii.	295
Sand of Allum bay —	ii.	671	nature of it	1v.	716
	iii.	271	Sandwich, Earl of	v.	<b>*</b> 9
— of Gigha — '— — fcaree in Ireland —	iii.	865	Sandwich islands, Cook's dif-	х1.	729
, ferrugineous, of Ischia	٧.	55	covery of	хi.	620
cjected at Stromboli -	v.	<u>9</u> 8	Cook's return	A.,	0.0
carried by the Rhine into the			and death —	xi.	698
lake of Constance —	vi.	15	, description of	-2	90
brought down by the Ger-	_	-	them —	хi.	729
man rivers —	¥i.	224	Sandwich islanders described	хi.	731.
of the Hungry Defart	vii.	370	Sandwich port —	xi.	620
, whirlwinds of, in Egypt	x.	243	Sandys, Mr., on his account of		_
of the river Belus	ж.	333.448	Jerufalem —	х.	<b>33</b> 9
		611.666	Sandy's tribe, Bermudas	xiii.	192
of the African defarts	xv.	136	Sandys's prospect of the Giant's		-
	x vi.	473	Cauleway —	iii.	894
3	xvı.	608	Sandys's, William, tomb	jii.	188
,	XVI.	610 671 660	Sane river • — —	.v.	834
, its degree of heat in Senegal	. v 1. (	651.663	Saneg-mor cave —	111.	285
					San

			<b>3</b> 8		
	VOL	. PAGE		VOL.	VAGE
San Felipe town -	v.	598	Santa Gloria, Jamaica	хii.	144
San Fernando village, cloth manu-		電:	Santa Hermandad, confraternity	v.	417
factory of — —	v.	332. 543	Santa Maria island, Chili	xiv.	663
San Francisso de Campeachy	xiii.	* 55 8 8	Santa Maria village	V.	•911
San Francisco, Mexico -	λiii.			xi <b>v</b> .	562
Sanga or pilgrimages of the	,,,,,,,		Santangel, Lewis de	xii.	24
Ianapele to Isie	vii.	720	1	xiv.	562
Japanese to Isje —		739		xii.	
Sangai volcano — Sangallan ıfland —	XIV.	٠,	Santiago arter Chili Illania da	AII.	48
	xiv.		Santiago city, Chili, Ulloa's de-	_ •	6
Sangami province of Japan Sangania province, pirates of	VII.	662	fcription	XIV.	677
Sangania province, pirates of	vin.	. 310	Santiago city, Tucuman —	xiv.	634
Sangermano, Vincentias —	1x.	4-17	Santiago city, Veraguas	xiv.	385
Sanghir island — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	х1.	350	Sant Juan del Re · —	xiii.	819.830
Sangracks of Egypt —	xv.	299. 301	Santo cape —	xii.	46
Sang-lo city, —	vii.	256	Santo, Christo, miraculous image	v.	311
Sangore town — —	viii.	494	Dantona, trade of	٧.	469
Sangoro river — —	VII.	172	Santons, Turkish priests —		285
Sanguatz Sannitz festival in Japan	vii.	734	Santorine, analyzation of " pumice	of v.	172
Sanguay mountain —	xiv.	526	, a new island corown up		
Sanguin, Guinea, described	λvi.	• 543	near — —	v.	230
Sangufeer harbour —	viii.	350	, pumices of -	v.	234
Sang-wan-hab, temple —	vii.	240	Santos, los, city, Panama —	xiv.	383
Sanhedrim of the Jews -	x.	268	SANTOS' history of Eastern Ethi-		3.3
San-ho city deferibed —	vii.	_	opia • —	xvi	675
Sanigar, King of Persia -	vii.	7	Sant Yago de las Montanas	Aiv.	219.499
Sanindo district of Japan, Kempfor's		• ′	Sanuki province —	vii.	667
account —	vii.	664	Saomotto island —	xii.	
San-ivin city		* 240	Saona island —	xii.	36
San Jago, André, anecdotes of	x vi.	-1-	Saorgio, town and caftle		621
Sanjodo district of Japan, Kemp-	A 11.	711	Sap of the Canadian maple	1V.	234
		665		XIII.	359
fer's account —	VII.		— of the palm —	XV.	002
San Lorenzo, Guaxaca —	xitt.	796	Sapan-wood, Dutch trade in	м.	241
San Lucar, Magellan at —	xi.	308	Saperton village — Saphet city —	11.	239
San Martino, the altrologer	x1.	347	Sapilet city —	х.	364.465
San Miguel & Ibarra, Quito	XIV.	<b>4</b> 64	-, country of	x.	· 452
Sannyafi Gurus — —	VIII.	615	Saphies of a white man's hair	XVI.	840
San Pablo lake, Quito —	XIV.		, a written one	XVI.	847
San Pol town — —	v.	622	made by Mungo Park	xvi.	860
San Salvador, Brazil, Merolla's			Sapias town —	ix.	147
description —	vvi.	201	Sapotes fruit of Carthagena	xiv.	35 <b>5</b>
Sanfanding town —	xvi.	846		vii.	115
———, Mungo Park's adven-			Dara Callin	AV.	223
tures at —	xvi.	847.855	Saracens, anecdote of one about to	)	
San Sebattiano, Mexico	xiii.	811.836	be baptized	vii.	37
Sanfio tree of Japan -	vii.	693	, their temples —	vii.	57 52
Sansju province —	vii.	661	Saragoffa, road from Madrid to	v.	546
Sanfon, Mr. —	xv.	507	cathedrals -	v.	548
Sanfon's chart of the river Amazon	xiv.	213	Sarah, Aunt, of Scilly —	ii.	757
Sanfling parish -	iii.	779	Sarai city — _	ν.	737 89
Santa Criftina destroyed by an earth-		,,,	, road from, by the mountain	18	09
quake —	v.	292	of Alania —	vái.	ibid.
Santa Cruz, Canaries —	xi.	745	Saraih city• —		
, tortoifes and water of	xii.	610.620	Sarakka, the Lapland goddefs	i.	224
Santa Cruz de la Sierra province	xiv.	633	Sarandib, see Ceylon.	••	459
Santa Cruz, Morocco, history of	•	~33	Saranebi mosque	V 47	
(note)	xv.	P1 1 4	Sarangani ifland	XV.	210
Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, described	xvi.	714 602	Saraoe, Abyffinia — —	Xi.	358
	W 119	002		xv.	49
Santa Cruz, Marquis de, his attack on Tercera	i.	۵,۵	Sarapinagh Indians —	xiii.	63
	<b>,</b> 1.	840	Sarapullo filver-mine	xiv.	541
, his fpeech	:	۵	Saratof, government and diffricts	vi.	758
to De Chaste —	1.	844	town, Bell's account	vii.	<b>28</b> 0
			13 A 27	*	Saratono

	W.O.	L, PAGE	\$	VOL.	710
Saratogo fort, Canda -	vo xiii.		Sati-mangalam fort * -	viii.	PAGE 722
Saratzyn, Bell's journey from Selin-		* ) <del>)T</del>	Satines, Perfian -	ix.	224
ginsky to —	vii.	363, 420		vit.	707
Saravi province —	xv.	96	Batteagala — *	vi	713
Sarbacanas of the South Americans	xiv.	225. 513	Satzuma province —	vii.	667
Sarbacanes of the Indians	xi.	350	/\$, fulphur of	· vii.	687
Sarchil province —	vii.	580	Sauce of camtleons —	ix.	778
Sarcophagus infide of the pyramids	X▼.	805	Saults of the river St. Lawrence	XII.	668
Sardars of Egypt —	xv.	302	SAUSSURE's attempts to attain the		0.5
Sardinas, fish of Canaria	XVL				09. v. 788
Sardine river	xj.		observations on rare-		0.
Sardinia, Young's account of (note)	17.	625	ned air on the lava of Monte	v.	83
Merolla's voyage to	xvi.		Somma —	٧.	196*
Sardinia, King of, his revenue	ıv. iv.	239.624 627	account of the fpring		190
, on his prohibition	n IV.	027	on the Grimfel (note)	8 . V.	754
of filk —	xii.	487	of the cause of	_	734
Sardus's account of the Seilly ifles	ii.	732	goitres — —	v.	775
Sarepta, the ancient -	x.	329.472	theory of glaciers	v.	790
Sargans, county of	v.	653 959	life and works	٧.	886
Sari, Forster's description —	ix.	315	cabinet -	٧.	ibid.
— palace — ,	ix.	316	Saut au Recollet, Canada	xiii.	<b>6</b> 93
Sari Mahmud Soltan —	ix.	348	Saut de St.Louis —	XIII.	271. 324
Saris on Auftralafia —	xi.	423	Sauteurs of Canada —	XIII.	301. 303
Sarkılackti —	į.	281	Saut St. Marie, Canada	XIII	301.
Sarkı Wara	. 1.	289	Sauvage's, Mr., account of the ele-		
Sarma jurifdiction —	XIV.	609	phantiafis —	1. :	714
Sarmet the Faquir —	viii.	180	Sauve, Young's account of	1V.	117
Sarne lake —	V,	736	Sava city — —	ix.	94. 158
Saronicus —	v.	ibid.	— plain — river —	x.	158 22 <b>5</b>
Sarothra gentianoides —	xiii.	758	Savage, Thomas, of Virginia	xiii.	114. 142
Sarphan, ancient city —	х.	417 329	Savage family —	jii.	3
Sarraceni Arabs —	xv.	279	Savages of New Holland —	xi.	781
Sarrao de Payva, Admiral	xiv.	794. 823	of Van Diemen's Land	xi.	837
Sarrasin, Dr., account of him	viii.	613		xi. 840	. 844. 849
Sarreson, Henry, of Lapland	i.	462	— of Maria island —	хi.	862
Sarfura, the ancient -	xv.	586	of Diemen's Land, experi-		
Sartach, Rubruquis's description of		_	ments on them —	хi.	<b>9</b> 39
his court —	vii.	40. 44. 87	of New Holland	xi.	940
Saru town —	ix.	21. 50. 69	, their comparative weaknef	s x1.	942
Sisten of the Arabs	х.	156	Lahontan's character of		
Saferon, road from Agra to	VIII.	· ² 44	them — Value 1	XIII.	255
Sashes of the Persian ladies Sassafras tree of Siam — "	1x.	43	feription of them	xiii.	400
	ix.	606	icription of them, Rochon's observations on	xvi.	409 742
of Canada —	xii.	593 660			. 659. 661
on its growth	λiii,		Savana-durga fortiefs —	vin.	618
C A *** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		423 485. 555	woods —	viii.	621
Saffafras river —	xiii.	727	Savanna of Sénegal	xvi.	651
Saffanow mountain —	viii.	219	Savannah river —	xii.	446
Saffer fish of Guinea -	xvi.	450	, building of the town	xii.	446. 468
Safquahanah Indians -	xii.	305	Savannahs of the Niger —	xvi.	854
Safquefahanock Indians —	xiii.	`2 <b>7</b>	Savannas of Madagafcar	xvi.	739
, drefs and		•	Savary on the Carribee island	xii.	43,3
ornaments	xiii.	28.37.67	Savern town —	iv.	196
Satadoo town and district	xvi.	906	Savigliano, feed and product at	iv.	592
Satagam city —	ix.	411.415	, wheat of —	iv.	593 610
Satanana caft, manners and cultoms		663	, maize or -	iv.	610
	VIII.	583	Savignan town —	1V. i <b>i</b> .	² 35 447
Satilé, Mungo Park's adventures at	x ∨1,	840	Saville, Sir George	11.	Savio

		b.	•		, ,
Savio of the Valteline	VOL.	"PAGE	Charle Wards	VOL.	PAGE
OAVIO OI CIIC V aitcimç	V	929	Sbe-ah, Tunis	XV.	582
Savona, Carli's voyage to	xvi.₩		Scala Nuovastown —		656
Savoy duchy — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	110	284	Scales on the crystallizations of	f 📜	.315_
, rent and price of land in	ıv. iv.	55 <b>8</b> ?	Stromboli		
-, irrigation of	iv.	576	Scales for weighing the Great Mos	٧. ا جززز	117
, cattle	iv.	586	in Zubu island —	xi.	37
—, fheep	iv.	588	Scaliger, Adam, of Pekin • —	vii.	338 260
	iv.	592	Scaliger on Polo's account of dia		200
—, course of crops in — , seed and produce in —	iv.	598	mond mines —	vii.	167
, vines of	iv.	. 615	Scallop shells of the north -	i.	507
, implements and tillage in	iv.	617	, their ancient uses	iii.	324
-, puce of various things in	iv.	650	Scalloway town -	iii.	698
Savoy, house of	v.	887	caftle	iii.	ibid.
Savu ifland, Cook's adventures there		558	defcribed by Brand		777
Savus, the ancient -	xv.	533	Scalpa ifle —	iii.	626
Sawbridge, Captain, anecdotes of		755	Scamander river —	x.	705
him —	viii.	<b>2</b> 78	Scampf, burgh	v.	903
Sawing-afunder, punishment in Bar-		•	Scandal, punishment for	· ii.	• 751
bary —	xv.	678	Scandalium caftle —	x.	331
Saw-mills near Rannoch —	iii.	48	Scanderoon, Pococke's description	n x.	549
at Fredericshall	vi.	361	Cannia meanings	_:	376
of Christiana -	vi.	365	Scannegatty, M., on the coals o	f *	-
Sawocotuc, New England	xiii.	• 218	Rouen • -	iv.	520
Sawoo, King of —	хi.	, 806	Scapha cap — —	iiı.	756
Saxe, Cau de —	٧.	942	Scar, the Indian —	xiii.	242
Saxe, Marechal de —	iv.	130	Scarabæus of North America	xiii.	524.542
Saxe Lauenbourg, Duke of	vi.	` 485	Scarba island —	iii.	355
Saxelen village —	v.	736	Scarborough, Pennant's description	n	
, tomb of Nichelas de Flue a	it v.	ibid.	of — —	iii.	11
Saxe-Teschen, Duke of —	V1.	288	———— caftle —	iii.	ibid.
Saxo on the Laplanders	i.	431	fifhery —	iii.	, 12
Saxo Grammaticus's flory of Toko,			Scarcity in France, observations of		326
fimilar to Tell's	v. ′	733-777	in Saxony	vi.	155
hiltory of			in Peru	XIV.	285
Hamlet —, biography of	V1.	295	in Brazil —	λlV.	839
, biography of		338	- in Receif city -	XIV.	843
Saxon knight, monument of one	11.	210	Scare-crows ufed in Senegal	XVI.	661
Saxons, description of them	1.	223	Scarlet, antipathy of buffaloes to	ix.	445
, baptifm of ten thousand in	::	•6	Scarp ifle — Scarfdale, Lord — .	ii.	590
one day	11.	16	Scaters on the Neva		372
, their industry, mining art among	vi.	154 ibid.	Scavenger infect of Loango	VI.	<b>(15</b> 0
, learning —	vi.	158	Sceaux, Spanish slock of —	x VI. V.	556
Savony —	i.	150	Scenery at the Geyler of Iceland	i.	327 605
, cultivation in -	vi.	150 144	of the island of Staffa	i.	095 705
, court of	vi.	146	on the Wye -	ii.	222
- government -	vi.	150	— of Matlock —	ii.	377
, revenues	vi.	151	near Studley Park	11.	377 425
, cities in	vi.	154	- at Richmond -	iı.	5 ² 7
, population of -	vi.	ibid.	- round Oxford -	i.	546
mines _	vi.	155	— of Wales —	ii.	644
, improvements in -	vi.	156	of Havod	ii.	648
, literature of	vi.	158		ii.	694
, reformation in -	vi.	165	- in Switzerland -	v.	757.778
Saxony, Elector of -	vi.	145. 153	, beautiful, of Loonghee	ix.	468
Saybrook, New England	xii.	253	of the Cordilleras	xiv.	47.61
Sayle, Captain, on the Bahama isles	xii.	357	of Madagascar	xvi.	739- 798
Saymbrumbacum tank —	viii.	574	Schadan caftle —	v.	879
Saynetes of the Spanish theatre	v.	530	Schædeli, Schiech, account of hin	ı x.	75
Saysiano city —	vii.	527	Schafei, the Iman	xv.	192
		-		Sc	haffhaufen

•	vol.	PAGE	•	VOL.	PAGE
Schaffhaufen canton —	٧.	642	Schmidt on the antiquities of		- 402
town -	4.	ibid.	Avenche —	v.	832
	v.	643.	, his account of Catherine		J
Schaffienatti, Count de -	iv.	280	the First (note) -	vi.	725
Schamer mountain —	x.	122	Schuitz, the dish —	iv.	198
Schams valley —	v.	943	Schoellenen valley —	v.	745
Shaub's, Sir Luke, State papers			Schoening, account of —	vi.	315
(notes)	Vi.	614. 685	Scholars, Tonquincfe	1x.	675.735
Schaw, Mr., of Huen isle	vi.	328	African, their examinations		894
Schawembourg's, General, attacks			Schonbrunn, palace of	vi.	97
on Underwalden (note) —		• 739	Schonenbergh, Mr., his reception		•
Schedel's voyage to China	vij.	333	in Brazil — — —	X1V.	847
reception in Canton remarks on Martin Be-	V11.	² 34	Schoolkill river, Penfylvania	xii.	382.
haim — Wartin De-	xi.	• 43.7	Schoolmafter, Mungo Park's account of an African —	x≠i.	900
Scheele, Mr., on the formation of	X1.	411	Schools of Iceland —	i.	892 670
flint —	i.	720		i.	672
Scheepens, board of, in Batavia	xi.	185	of Skalholt and Hoolum of Christ's hospital free, in London	ii.	64
Scheffer on bear-hunting —	i.	485		ìı.	87
Scheldt river —	i.	335	, charity	ii.	88
Schelestadt —	iv.	198	— of Arts, Oxford —	ii.	106
Schepper, Cornelius, of Dankirk	i.	797	- of medicine and anatomy,		
Scheraf, Bellad es -	x.	100	Oxford — —	ii.	ibid.
Schhæhhava mountain —	'λ.	111	— in London —	ii.	517
Schia, Monte, culture and irrigation			built by the Archbishop of		<i>.</i>
near —	iv.	666	Armagh —' —	iii.	824
Schialis, Mahometan sect -	ix.	289	— in Switzerland —	v.	676
Schibam city . —	х.	114	——— in Austria —	vi.	85
Schiech, on the title —	x.	147	of Saxony Latin, in the Danish do-	vi.	159
Schiechs of Arabia —	х.	29	, Latin, in the Danish do-		
— of Taces —	х.	57	minions — —	vi.	314
of the Bedouin Arabs	х,	84. 133	, public, of Stockholm	vi.	4c9
, independent Arab and			, establishment of, in Russia		•
Jewish —	х.	93	by Catharine the Second	V1.	811
, confederated, of Halchid-	17		—— of Korea —— at Benares —	vii.	534
u-Bekıl — , independent, in Yemen	х. х.	95	——— at Benares ————————————————————————————————————	vIII.	187
Schiech Schædeli, the faint of	۸.	111	——— of the Arabians —	ix.	228
Mocha —	λ.	75	for Indians in the Spanish	x.	165
Schiech's family —	x.	8	miffions — — —	xiv.	523
Schinner, Cardinal, history of	v.		- in the Paraguay missions	λiv.	638
Syhintznach baths -	v.	685	of Fez	XV.	458
Schift of the Appenines —	v.	282	—— in Morocco	XV.	773.776
of New-South-Wales	хi.	936	, African, Mungo Park's		773 77
Schistus of Derbyshire — •	ii.	460	account -	xvi.	892
o: Mont Blanc	iv.	706	Schoppe city — —	xiv.	825.837
Schlippenback, General —	vi.	731	Schoppe, General —	xiv.	706. 845
Schloczer's, Mr., controverfy re-			Schornborn, M. —	ii.	520
fpecling the Edda —	i.	707	Schotland — —	i.	213
Schloetzer's account of the chroni-			Schouten's difcoveries —	xi.	443-449
cle of Nestor (note)	vi.	848	, anecdotes of him	· xi.	751
Schloffer on the population of			Schouten's island	хi.	450.483
Austria —	VI.	123	, Peron's descrip-		0.0
revenue of Austria	VI.	124	tion — —	λ1. 	869.873
, his political letters	vi.	231	Schrader, Mr. — —	11.	519
Schluffelburgh fortress —	¥1.	7° 1			877, 878
, hiltory of — , imprisonment of Ivan	vi.	702	Schroeder on finance —	v1.	74
		<b>- 9</b> -	Schuckborough, Sir George, on		HMA
bis apartment there	vi.	783	the height of Mont Blanc Schuppen Michael of Langerau	V.	779 880
, his apartment there	V1.	ibid.	Schuppach, Michael, of Langenau	v. Se	huppach,
				5	LL)

	VOL	DACE.	,	VOI
Schuppach, Michael, his wonderful	VOL	. PAGE	0 11 10 1 1 00 1 0	ii. 746
cures —	v	° 880	boats of	ü. 748
cures —, his family	v.	*881	inhabitants of	ii. 749
Schuwalow Count	<b>**</b> -	59\$	* *	i ibid.
Schuyler's, Colonel, defeat of the		175	, laws	ii. 751
	m. 394	. xiii. 735	, coin i	ii. 752
Schwartz, Mr., the missionary	ix.	296	, customs - i	i. 754
Schwafs filver and copper works	vi.	120	illory i	i. 759
Schweitz town — —	v.	<b>7</b> J2	, fishery i i, deeds, grants and re-	i. 765
canton	v.	735	deeds, grants and re-	. •
Schwerin, General, his death	vi.	. 135		i. 768
Schweffingen gardens —	vi.	264		i. 783
Schylling illands —	1.	736		1. 814
·Sciaram iffind —	XVI.	823		v. 96
Sciences of the ancients —	1. :	668 22.7	Scingfuli of Congo — xv	
of the Leglanders —	1. ;;;	ibid.		k. 5
m Scotlard, flate of, in Paris	111. iv.	530	0 1 6	
flourish when flates decay	vi.	144	וו ווייי	K. 233 K. 621
- P Sa e y	vi.	127 1 <b>5</b> 9	1 1 1 1	k. ,621 k. 627
, on fludy may	vi.	233		629
m Stocknolm	vi.	40 <b>2</b>	Sciout on the Nile - xx	_
, Academy of		ibid.	Scipio Africanus • — • XX	
in India and China	vii.	230	0.35	758
in Hudoftan, Bernier's		3	Scitadin hill — xi	
account —	viii.	183	Sclavia in Scio — — x	. 624
— of the Siamele —	ix.	59 <b>8</b>	Sclavonian language —	i. 223
——— of the Tonquinese	ix.	574. 735	Sclavonians, introduction of their	•
——— of the Arabs —	х.	165	alphabet into Ruffia — v	i. 845
, occult -	x.	171		i. ibid.
, on their origin and progrefs	S			i. 846
in the world — —	х.	² 55		c. 616
of the Maronites —	ж.	291		. 190
— in Canada —	XIII.	605	of Curronil	31-
——in Vi inia —	хін. хін.	714	of Guayaquil xiv	. 37
in Pentylvania — in New Jerfey —	λiii.	730	.1 11	
in New York	xiii.	736 738	palace iii	
in Rhode ifland	xiii.	730 742	Scorpon-line, fingular cure of it is	
in Maffachufets —	xiii.	7-17	Scorpions of Kathan - vii	. /- /
, flate of, in Trance	xiii.	839	, cure for their fting vi	
in St. Jago —	xiv.	177	in Cashan — in	_
Sciences, Royal Academy of, in		• •	C 75 C	i 184
Copenhagen —	vi.	314	, curious manner of charm-	
Scilla, destruction of its inhabitants			ing — in	x. 261
by the fea — —	v.	259. 293	ot Siam — in — in — in — in — in — in — in — i	·, 630
Seillitana, Colonia -	xv.	588	ot i'eru — xiv	v. 279
Scillonians, their reputation vindi-			of Carthagen, - xi	JT"
cated —	11.	759	of Parkers	/
Seilly islands, Heath's account of	*:	man	of Barbaryx	4 27
them —	ii. ii.	729 ibid.	Scoria of Mount Etna xv	77-
, acres in, their produce	ii.	730		71.73
, name	ii.	ibid.	of Sudersfors - v. 10	2. 111. 113
agriculture in	ii.	736	a :a :	. , +/3
compared to a feast	ii.	737	C - 1 Balance - Comment	. 379
, garrifon of -	ii.	741	0 0 1	i. 909
harbour duties in	ii.	742	Scotchmen, Gonzales's account of	
	ii.	મેં.તે.	11·1 i	ii. 161
, trade of	ň.	744	Scotch Eatl India Company, history	<b>-</b>
, manufactures in	ii.	745	of their affairs — vii	ii 438
			4	Scotch

## INDEX.

•	vor	PAGE	vc	L. TAGE
Scotch race in Ireland —	iii.	. 872	Scurvy, effects of cochlearia on i	. 120
fettlement in Georgia	хij.	454. 468	, remedies for it " - i	
Scotia, Nova, see Nova-Scotia.			in Lecland — i	. 660.713
Scotland, coall of	i.	*80	, the true elephantiasis	713
, language in	i.	634	description of	i. 714
, antiquities of -	i.	ibid.	in the Shetland isles iii	693. 768
, bafaltic pillars of	i.	699	in Magellan's iquadron xi	. 322
, Gonzales's account	ii.	158	, its effects in New Holland xi	i. 890
its division —	ii.	ibid.	, M. Taillefer on - xi	. 89т
, foil '	ii.	161	Scurvy-grass of Fladda isle iii	628
, foil - , inhabitants -	11.	ibid.	Scutari, Pococke's description x	701
·, ecclelialtical government	of it.	164	Scyalı-cuh caravanfera — ix	• 44
, its produce —	ii:	167	Scylla and Charybdis — v	. 8
, trade -	ii.	ibid.	, Spallanzani's	•
, Pennant's tour in	iii.	4 I	account of — y	. 264
, Pennant's fecond tour in	ı iii.	171	, proverb on them v	. 271
Scots' advice to Chancelor	i.	27	Scytale ferpent — xv	. 628
Scot's, Marjory, epitaph	iii.	390	Scythe of Artois — iv	540
Scott, Mr. F.	х.	51	Scythians, Laplander's affinity to	i. 376
Scourges, the three, of the Ethio-			, observations on them vii	
pians — —	xvi.	717	Sea, its benefits to man — i	339
Scoutan, Captain —	xiii.	195	, apparatus for diffilling fresh	
Scoutinels • —	i.	5 1	water from — j	. 546
Scowten, William	xν,	76	, its*temperature in ftorms i	
, on Solomon's			, its bottom - i	. 573
islands — —	XIV.	94	,its temperature at different depths i	574
Scraber bird of St. Kilda	iii.	711	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	. 576
Screen in Henry the Seventh's		-	- round England - ii	
chapel — —	ii.	80	, observations on, at Stromboli v	
Screens of the Great Mogul's tents	viii.	197	at Lipari v	. 157
Scribister bay —	iii.	807	, its encroachments on Monte	,,
Scrickfinns, account of them	i.	62	della Caftagna — v	. 183
Scripture-history known to the Ma-	•		-, on raising substances from the	3
homedan Negroes of Africa	xvi.	89 <b>3</b>	bottom — v	. 228
Scripture-illustrations by Dr. Shaw	kv. 507	. 555. 588.	, effects of the Calabrian earth-	
599. 618. 624. 633-647. 649. 66	0. 667	. 675. 809	quakes on it — v	295
Scriptures translated into Mohock	xii.	413	of China, wealth and riches	,,
, America referred to in			of it — vii	. 222
them — —	xiv.	131	— of Perfia — ix	
Scripture-stories —	ii.	568	, its fudden rife in Tonquin ix	
Scrivener, Mr., of Virginia xiii. 5	6. 60. 6	66. 76. 88	recedes from Tonquin ix	•
Scrivia river —	iv.	281	- retires from the coast of Arabia x	
Scrolls, ancient, at Sedmy-Palaty	vii.	329	-, on its depth near high or low	•
Scroop, Sir William, King of Man	ii.	828	lands — xi	. 45
Scroope family — •	ii. 4:	28. iii. 5 1 7	, its luminous appearance xi. 565. 7	
Scudamore family —	ii.	216		vi. 605. 637
Scuderie, Mademoiselle de -	iv.	30	-, observations on its temperature xi	. 755
Scullow, inn at	iv.	103	—, faltnefs — xi	
town -	iv.	ibið.	, phosphorescence xi	
Sculls, human, instruments made of	хi.	538	-, West Indian doctrine of its	
Sculptors of Stockholm	vi.	419	formation — xii	, 83
Sculpture of the fphinx in Egypt	xv. ·		-, its riches - xiii	
Sculptures, antique, at St. Ildefonfo		361	recedes from America xiii	-
, ancient, at Persepolis	ix.	103 193.	— of Chili — xiv	
•		2 6. 272	-, effects of an earthquake on it xiv.	
, ancient, at Balbeck	x.	374-490	— without water — xv	
, ancient, of Athens	x.	751, 752	Sea, the Dead _ x	
		255-341	Pococke's description x	
, ancient, in Memphis	xv.	811	Sea of Chin vii	
Scuol, burgh	v.	908	Sea of Marmora — i.	· 5-
		•		Sea-air,

,5	
VOL. PAGE	VOL. PAGE
Sca-air, its effects on Itones v. 213	Scara captainship, Brazil — xiv. 729
Sea-breezes of Java — xi. 165	Sea-falt, mode of obtaining at Saline v. 255
	Sea-fand, manure in Normandy iv. 544
	Sea-scrpents described — xi. 785.796
Sea-bull of the river Amazon xiv. 244 513	Sea-fickness, Adanson's remarks
Sea-cocoa described by Rochon xvi. 807	on — xvi. 646
Sea-cow of the Cape of Good	Sea-flugs of Celebes (note) — xi. 230
Hope — — *xi. 150	Sea finakes of New Holland xi.467.469 483
— of Canada — xiii. 357	Seafons in Hundostan — viii. 225
of the Amazon xiv. 244 513	in the Myfore — viii. 660
of Senegal — xvi. 656	in the Coorg country viii. 702
, see Wahus.	at Combetore viii. 721
Sca-crow of Finmark - i. 428	in Persia . — ix. 176
Sea-dogs, fithery of — iii. 64	- in Siam — ix. 583
Sca-eggs — i. 505	in Tonquin — ix. 709. 725
Sea-feather of Barbary — xv. 636	in equatorial countries xi. 028
Sea-fight between two Spanish men-	in Chili xiv. 37
of-war and an English ship xiii! 128	in Algiera and mis xv _m 597
Scaforth, Earl of ini. 3.12	—— in Guinea — xvi 384
Sea-fowl of the Nofs of Braffa in. 791	in Senegal - xvi. 619
of North-	in Africa, Mungo Park's
Mevan — iii. ibid.	account — vi. 869
of Ascension island (see Birds) xi. 157	Scaffom city • vii. 115
Sea-geele of Magellan Strait xiv. 96	Sea-stars of New Holland — xi. 793
Sea-hous, fee Porpoiffes.	Sca-swallows of Sir, their nests is. 603
Sca-horfe of Funnark — i. 428	
deferibed i. 556	
of Japan, Kempfer's de-	Sea-tortoife of Siam — ix. 623
ferrytion — vii. 707	of Tonquin — ix. 662
Scal of the Emperor of Russia i. 40	Seats, country, in England ii. 151
	Sea-unicorn — xii. 497. 520
Scal-blubber, New Zcalanders fond	Sea-urchins — i. 505
of it — xi. 647	Sca-Venture, shipwreck of the xiii. 176. 181. 202
Scal-fishery of Eoufmil — iii. 594	Sea-water, chemical analysis of i. 587
Scal-hunting in Caithnefs — iii. 89	directions for diffilling i. 589
Syn-lime grads of Canada — xiii. 669	Sea-weeds, Kalm's description xiii. 380
Sea-lions of Chili — xiv. 76 —— of Juan Fernandes xiv. 661	Sea-wolves — xi. 313
Caula of 171 and 1	of Canada — xiii 352
	of Juan Fernandes xiv. 660
- ( 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Sea-worshippers of Fida — xvi. 500
CO 1	Schafta city described — x. 334
of Schouten iflands — xi. 869 — of the coast of Chili xiv. 76	Schastian, King of Portugal xv. 461
	Sebenuticus, the ancient — 2v. 398
sole of Ctate in Paris.	Scholus on the Helperides Mi. 19
Seals of State in Persia — ix. 58 223	0 1
Soal's blood a court for the touth	Secchia river — iv. 278
Seal's blood, a cure for the tooth-	Sechura town — xiv. 557
Cont Oct to the	defart - xiv. 559
0 10: 00 1 723	Seekendorff, Count — v. 189
	Seckinguen, Abbels of — 654
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Secobeck — xiii. 69
C = 11 = F C4 17:11 =	Second-fight, inflances of iii.88.673—681
Sca-malls of St. Kilda — III. 712 Scamen, journal of feven, left at	in the Hebrides iii. 314
• C	Martin's account of iii. 670
Spitzbergen i. 535 Sea-monster taken at Ostend i. 705	feen by children, horfes,
C 0 . 01 .1 1	and cows — iii. 672
Seamon royale, in the National	, answers to the objectors
A / C 1 1	to — — iii. ibid.
Con second to Constant	Secondary bird of the Cane
Con avalor of larger	Secretary-bird of the Cape xvi. 18
vol. xvii.	Sectarics of Ruffia — vi. 799  [3 B] Sects
	[3 B] Sectis'

[3/°]					歉
	YOL.	PAGE	· ·	OL.	PAGE
Sects, religious, in Japan	vii.	630	Segovia city, Bourgoanne's descrip-		
Kempfer	8		tion — —	٧.	321
account vi	1 720.	751.755	caftle -	v.	322
of Mahometanism	viii. C	2. ix. 286	—— aqueduct —	v.	ibid.
-, religious, at Surat	viii.	316	wools and manufacture	v.	334
- of the Brahmans	viii.	65.5	Segre river —	٧.	620
, religious, in Tonquin	ix.	706. 732	on its course	٧. ن	621
in Cochin-China	ix.	820	Segre ferry '— — —	ıv. xv.	105 21
in Arabia —	x.	123. 140	Segued, Sultan of Abyffinia Seguidilla, the Spanish dance	v.	518
m Turkey —	х.	2 <b>52</b>	Sehan, refervoirs at —	x.	72
in Philadelphia	XIII.	389		х.	73
in New York	XIII,	. 455	Sehefure, fee Quelpaert.		7.5
of the Mahomedans	X'VI.	723 357.360	Schles, the Nordland —	i.	353
Sedan, cloths of —	1v. iv.	357.300	Seiboufe river —	٦v.	541
, manufacture of —	xiii.	• 97	Seid, anecdotes of one -	iλ	290. 309
Sedan, Mr. Sedan-chairs of Amboyna	xi.	275	Seid Geuder village —	iv.	114
Sedanda, King, anecdotes of him	xvi.	684	Seif el Aldı, Imam —	х.	118
Sedee Yacoup, his trailsactions in		•	Seignelay, M. de, Lahontan's let-		
the Bombay war.	viii.	341	ter to —	XIII.	300
Sedgemore —	ii.	258	Seigneurs, destruction of their pro-		
Sedition in Tonquin —	ix.	688	perty in France	iv.	201
Sedmy-Palaty on the Irtush	vii.	329	, their privileges in France		419
Sedre, or Pope, of Persia -	ix.	215	Seijan village —	χ.	64
Sedur mountains —	<b>°</b> x.	300	Seilat, Jibbel —	XV.	5 <b>37</b>
Seed, mode of fowing in Arabia	х.	176	Sciler, M., the actor	V1.	149
—— left in Otaheite —	хì.	516	Seimei's table of unfortunate days	VII.	798
left by Captain Cook in Mid-			Seine river —	1V.	3. 309
dleburgh island —	X1.	690	Seizeniers of Bern —	v. xvi.	853
- of quinquina at Cayenne	XIV.	254	Seizures for debt in Guinea Sejean —	iv.	410 113
Seed and product in Piedmont	1V.	592	Sejid, on the title	х.	147
m the Milanese	1V.	593	Sejour plain —	х.	500
in Venice	1V.	597 <b>i</b> bid.	- river -	Λ.	ibid.
in Bologna in Tufcany	iv.	ibid.	Sekayebeeim village —	ix.	458
in Modena	iv.	548	Selden, Archbishop —	ii.,	105
in Modena in Parma	iv.	ibid.	Seleminites fect —	λV.	283
in Savoy	iv.	ibid.	Selenite of Lipari —	v.	186
Seedy, definition of the Moorish tit			Selet — —	i.	271
	NV.	514	Seleucia, the ancient —	x.	551
Secdy, Abid -	sv.	526	Seleucia of Pieria —	` х.	553
Seekanauk fish of Virginia	xii.	601	, antiquities there	х.	ibid.
Sangho town —	1X.	474	city deferibed	х.	556
Seer principality -	۸.	120	Seleucus Callinicius —	x.	559
Seer valley, Mount Sinai	xv.	288	Seleucus Nicator —	x.	ibid.
Seer fish, the embalmed Egyptian	XV.	817.837	Selimé defart —	xv.	111
Seers of St. Kilda -	iii.	672	Seling country —	λV.	226.402
of Barbary	λV.	ibid.	Selinga river	VII.	352
Seertel bay	1.	756	, description of its	-::	260
Seefukunda village —	xvı.	909	courfe — — —	<b>V</b> 11.	300
Sefekin town	х,	111	Selinginfby, Bell's paffage acrofs	vii.	251
Segen-Gottes in der North, filver			Lake Baykall to — ————, description of	vii.	351 354. 420
mine — —	vi.	367		XV.	226.402
Segigieck town —	λ. 	654	C 1.4 A 11 1-1-1	i.	324
Segistan province	1X.	171	~	х.	732
Segniergues, M., anecdotes of him	xIII.	785	Seljuk Turks —	ix.	333
Sego, Bambarra, described by	xvi.		a 1 1 1 a 1	iii.	479
Mungo Park . —	xiii.	0	0 0 0 1	ix.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Segocket, New England —	· ii,			iñ.	590
Segontium, remains of	-11	· ~~9	9		Sellizure
			•		

•	YOL.	P.	AGE		VOL	. 'PAGE
Sellizure castle -	ix.		327	Sennar, itinerary from Cobbé to	xvi.	827
, Jenkinfon's description	ix.		389	, to Gondar , road from, to Swakem	xwi.	828
Selloome, Tunis -	xv.		570.	, road from, to Swakem	xvi.	.829
Selo-Nara village -	vi.		578	, to Mahos	хуi.	ibid.
Selva Alta town —	v.		626	-, road to Fazoglo from	xvi.	ibid.
Baxa	v.		ibid.	Sennar, King of —	XV.	69
Selva Piana lake —	. Y.	•	800	Sennebier's account of Haller	٧.	856
	٧.	i	bid.	of the dibrary of	•	,
Selva Sopra, valley of —	v.		964	Geneva — of the dibrary of	v.	885
Selviftan town —	ix.		111	.,	X V	211
Selvofa of Etna —	v.		69	Senorio, fee Bifcay.		
Selymbria — —	х.		23 I	Sens, Archhilhop of —	iv.	328
Sem Ras, the petrified village	xv.		611	Senfim, the pricits • —	vii.	127
	xi.	802.		Sensitive-plant of Arabia —	x.	196
Semawoo illand Semenud town	xv.	181 .	401	of Carthagena	xiv.	343
Semigallia, duchy of Courland and	vi.		715	of Senegal	x vi.	616
Semmaries of Zuric	٧.		668	Sentence of the Portuguete against		
of Molcow -	٧i.		622	the King of Lamo	xvi.	734
of Petersburgh -	vi.		834	Sentleger, Sir Warham -	xii.	. 287
— in Quebec –	kall.	(	648	Sepe-Chckouh —	viii.	97
Semlainogorod of Mofcow	vi.		582	Sepharia town —	x.	364
Semmi of Japan —	vii.		704	Sephor city	x.	454
Sempach, treaty of	v.	(	581	Sepia, an enormous species Sepoys of Bombay	xi.	835
, battle of -	٧.	. 7	723	Depoys of Dominay	х.	205
lake -	v.		730	Sepulchre, church of the Holy, in		_
, anniversary of the battle	v.		bid.	Jerusalem — x	.339	. 353. 418
Sena, Hamilton's description	viii.	. 2	266	Sepulchres of the Danish sovereigns		
Sena fort — —	χvi.	1	709	at Roskild — at Ringsted	vi.	335
Senars forest —	ív.	5	522	at Ringsted	vi.	338
Senate of Zuric —	v.	(	564	of the Tartars	vii.	34
— of Soleure —	٧.	7	715	of the King of Mein of Taje Mehalle at Agra	vii.	146
of Lucern -	v.		723	of Taje Mehalle at Agra	viii.	172
of Bern	v.			of Shah Sofi in Ardebil	ix.	84
— of Geneva —	v.	8	389	, ancient Persian, cut in		
of Coin	v.	9	149	rocks — —	ıx.	107
of Augiburg	V1.		18	of the Persian saints at		
Senators of Sweden, anecdotes	vi.	_	02	Com — —	ix.	159
Senavia —	IV.	1	06	, facred, at Shiraz	1X.	244
Send-Brary, phenomenon in the	•••	_		of the Poet Hafiz of the Tonquincle	IX.	240
fpring of — —	viii.	2	16	or the Lonquincie		
Sendernaz, King -	vii.	I	01	Egyptian — , ancient Syrian —	x.	14
Sendomir, palatine of —	vi.	O	20	, ancient Syrian —	x.	315
Seneca on the world —	X11.			of the kings near Jeru-		
on floating iflands	XII.		14	falem — — —	х.	344
Senegal, Adanfon's voyage to	XVI.			of the Prophets —	x.	358. 421
ifland described —		607.6	105	of the Judges —	x.	443
river, Mungo Park's travels			·	of Nimrod — at Rouiah —	x.	508
on the banks —	XVI.	-	03		x.	. 525
Senegualap desert, Cordilleras		305.4	39	in Aleppo — in Seleucia of Pieria	x.	527
Senerah village —	xiv.				X. x.	555
Senembi crocodile of Brazil	viii.			in Cyprus — in Hierapolis in Great	ж.	581
Seng-fafed, phenomenon at	iii.			***		680
Senhouse, Humphry, Esq.		•	99	Phrygia — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	x.	_
of antiques near Mary-Port	iii.	n.	01	in Otaheite —	x. xi.	705
Seniergues, M. —		258 <b>.</b> 2		in Tongataboo —	xi.	515 682
Senif ifland —	vii.				xi.	683
Senna of Perfia	vii.	7	80	in Owhyhee — in Maria island —	xi.	.700 856.850
of Arabia		6. <b>x</b> v.	65	7 1 7 11 1 A 1	xiv.	856.859
Sennar kingdom —	xv.				xiv.	544 601
city —	XY.		6g .	of Alexandria —	XV.	169
			~y '	[3 B 2]	_	epulchres
				r> 1	4.2	. Latenies

' v	DL. PAGE		· VOL.	PAGE
Sepulchres of Cairo — x		Seriaham garrifon —	xiv.	789
of the pyramids xy		fummons to the fort	xiv.	796
of the Kings of Thebes x	· 245	Serka city —	xv.	74
in the infide of the		Sermons of the Japanele Sintoos	vii.	725
pyramids - x		of the Japanese bonzes	ix.	822
of the Moors xv. 435. 4	50,524.552	Sermonville, M. de — Sernft, flate quarry —	, xv. xiii.	422 627
, ancient, in Cassareen av	7. 589 7. 653	Sernft, flate quarry —	v.	. 627 655
of the Moors - xx	777	Serpa, Don Pedro Hernandez de	xii.	204
Sequotan town Seracs of the Alps Seradge, Faqui	. 576. xiii. 7	Serpe cape — —	xii.	46
Seracs of the Alps - iv	696	Serpent fountain, antiquities	х.	315.569
Seradge, Faquix	!. ' 132	Serpents, immense marine —	i.	439
Seraglio of the Great Mogul • viii. 1	42. 150. 161	——————————————————————————————————————	V11.	1+3
deur of its march , gran-		of Siam — of Arabia —	1X.	629 · 188
deur of its march — vii	202	, water, of New Holland	xi. 467	. 469. 483
ger in feeing — vii	i. ibid.	, fea, described -	xi.	
of Tippoo Sultan vii		, the jacumama -	xiv.	
of the Chova of Tonquin is	-	of Brazil		3. xvi. 205
of an eunich on ship-board			f	
- of the King of Tidor x		their breath —	xv.	48
of the Emperor of Morocco xx	6	of Hamada.	xv.	143
of the King of Fida xv	7. 720 1. 480 486	of Egypt — of Barbary — antidote for their bites	xv. xv.	269
of the King of Fida xv. Seragoung river vii	i. 400.400	of Barbary	xv.	338 627
Scrano, Francis — x	i. 292	antidote for their bites	xvi.	11.38
, account of x	i. 301	, anecuotes, or		. 134. 464
Serano, Juan — x	i. 347	, immenfe, in Congo 	xvi.	162
Serao on an eruption of Vesuvius	. 18	of Sogno, Congo	xvi.	252.314
Serapeum of Egypt — x	830	of the Gold Coaft, Guine	ea xvi.	<del>44</del> 7
Seraphim, festival of the order v	435	worshipped in Fida, Guin of Loango, Cacongo, &c	ea xvi.	
, dress of the order v installation of the knights v	i. 126	of Senegal	. xvi. xvi.	559 627
	7. 43°	of Senegal — — , monstrous	xvi.	659
Serawoolies, Mungo Park's account	3	Serpent's Head mountain	xvi.	22
of them — xv	i. 906	Serpent's ftone —	iii.	323
Serbajees of the janizaries	. ,	Serra, La, pass of	٧.	917
Serchthrift, her voyage of discovery	,	Serrat cape, the northernmolt part		
Serdehew caravanlera — 13	٠ ٠ ٠ ٠ ٠	Africa — — — — Serrat river, Algiers —	XV.	557
Sereachan-aittin, bird — ii Seredaw Poundagee Praw is	, ,	Serrepore, Fitch's description	xv. ix.	554
Sere-dogees of Ava — is	<b>2</b> .7	Serres, Oliver de —	iv.	415 218
Seree Dogce of Pegu - i	433.442		v.	814
Seree Dogce of Pegu - is Seregippe del Rey, Brazil xi	v. 705.706	Serriere, La, village — Serfi village —	viii.	759
Serena city, foundation of it • xi	v. 186	Servan village, bouquetin hunters		798
Serenague, Rajah of vii		Se vants of London —	ii.	95- 144
Serera Negroes, anecdotes of them xv	1. 643	in Italy, their wages	iv.	()52
Sergell, Mr., the sculptor, account of v Serges of Exeter — i		of the Austrian nobility	V1.	93. 100 68 z
Sergius the Armenian monk vi		— of the Ruffian nobility in the Myfore	vi. viii.	600
Serich mount — x		in the English American		0.9
	•	colonies	·xiii.	499.
tion — vii	i. 597	at Cape town -	xvi.	2
flormed by the		Servetus, Calvin's perfecution of	v.	884
British — vii		Service of the church of England	, ii.	537
town vi		of the church of Scotland		473
, palaçes in vi		, religious, of the Jews	х.	269
-, journey from Heriuru	11. 605	Tripoli — -	. X.	318
to vii	i. 765	0 1	i.	32
described vi		Sefamum-feed, oil of it -	ix.	476
	• •	7		Sefgum

					•
Sefgum mountain	vol.		Settlements of New England xi	vol.	PAGE
Sefin of Japan "-	vii.	439 699. 753	bettlements of Ivew Lingiand XI	11.200	
Seffion at Edinburgh —	jii.		of the Spaniards in Chil	; ,;,,	252. 537
-, ecclefiaffical, of Scotland	iii.	472 526	of the Dutch at the	4 AIV.	•168
Seffions, quarter, of England	ii.	132	Cape —	xvi.	778
Sefto village . —	v.	, 992	of the French in Mada-		117
Seftos —		10. x. 703	gafcar —	vvi.	748759
Seftre, Rio, Guinea -	xvi.	541	gafcar — , Rocho	11,9	/40/39
Settre Crou village, Guinea	хvi.	543	remarks on x	vi. 750	· 787 · 793
Sellri, Father, anecdotes of him	xvi.	279	Settlements of North America,	/59	. / 5/1. /93
Set mountain	v.	899	Middle, Burnaby's travels through	ch	
Setcha of the Zaporogian Coffacs	vi.	888	them —	xiii.	701
Setecf city, Algiers —	xv.	545	settle's account of Frobifher's		,
Getforth, the Ruffian meafure	i.	41	voyage — —	xii.	494
Sethri, the ancient -	λV.	400	Seva-Gi	vni.	110
Sethe, fish of Shetland —	iiı.	797	, history and adventures of	viii.	128. 132
Setran village —	vi.	369	Sevajce, Rajah	viii.	350. <b>353</b>
Settalia, Gulf of	x.	277	Sevaldo iflands -	xiv.	96
Setta Krow, fee Seffre Crou.			Seven Capes, Algiers	XV.	\$540
Settle, well at	ii.	432	Seven Islands, the	i.	556
Settlements made by the English in		_	Seven Iflands of Killarney —	iii.	843
America — —	хij.	150	Seven Ifles, Newfoundland	xii.	672
first first	XII.	183	Severn river (note)	ii.	206. 209
, feco.		0	Severn river, North America	хп.	277. <b>307</b>
and third — in W	XII.	184	Severus's wall —	iii.	491
ginia in vi			Sevilla del Oro	xiv.	493
ginia in N	X11.	231	Seville, wool exported from	v.	331
England — —	xii.	2.0	, its former grandeur	v.	566
in Be		248		v.	ibid.
mudas — —	xii.	264	, manufactures of	٧.	567
in G		264	, Pigafetta's voyage round th	V.	569
ana —	xii.	283	world from and to	λi.	100
in B		20/3	, Colon's voyage from	xii.	308
badoes -	ъii.	293	, Carli's account of	XVI.	58 186
in St		- 73	Sevrihissar town	λ.	654.688
Christopher's —	xii.	301	Sewa hay — —	λi.	222
in		3	Sewils village —	ν.	953
Nevis —	xii.	302	Sex, Perfian's nicety in diffinguishin		953
in		•	even in things	ix.	112
Montferrat —	xii.	303	Sextant described —	1.	248
in Ba	ır-		Sextants, mode of proving —	i.	319
buda and Anguilla — in M	xii.	304	Sextons in Barbary —	XV.	419.774
in M	ary-		Seylan island — — —	хi.	400
land —	xii.	305	Seymour family —	ii.	236
in		•	Seynam, Island of —	i.	13
Jamaica — —	хн.	314	Seyta, altar dedicated to	i.	183
, importance of the British		326	Sfachia, fee Suatia.		_
in Carolina —	XII.	340	Sfax city, Tunis —	xv.	58 <b>3</b>
in New York	XII.	348	Sforza family —	v.,	919
in East and West Jersey	X11.	353	Sgigata, Algiers —	xv.	541
in the Bahama islands in Hudson's bay	XII.	358	Sgor-mor, agates of — Shabandage	111.	313
in Penfylvania —	XII.	364	Shabanders — Shach Dach mountain	Xi.	145
, remarks on the British	xii.	378	Shach-Dagh mountain Shades, fish of Siack —	vii.	493
in St. Lucia and St. Vin-	A.10	347	Shadows, phenomena of, on Pam-	viii.	451
cent —	xii.	404	bamarca —	viv	
	ii.420.	446.483	Shaen caltle —	xiv.	290
of Virginia xii. 574 617	xiii. ₄	6. 56 04	Shaga-rag bird of Barbary	111. xv.	858
	102	140. 165	Shag Cove, New Zealand —	xv.	630
in the Bermudas	xiii.	179	Shah of Persia, his absolute power	ix.	636
		~ 13	The state of the s	a riva	213 Shah
					Ongn

A)	VOL	FAGF		VOL.	PAGE
Shah Abas, his ambassador to the			Shapinsha isles —	iii.	751
Great Mogul —	viii.		Shardeloes — —	ii.	185
, anecdotes of	viii.	118	Sharif Mahamet Khan —	ix.	, 363
, Hamilton's account of	,		Sharks, basking —	111. 25	б. хі. зоў
him — —	VIII.	299		.:	0
, the hero of Persian	·		Helland — — •	λ1, : ο	824
.poetry — — —		20	, anetdotes of	XI. 033	. xii. 134
, account of him , his patronage of the	1X.	51. 03. 74	found in one	хi.	166
Armentans —	is.	101	, Menonville's description	xiii.	466 864
	viti.	. 605	of Carthagena bay	xiv.	864
Shahar Ganjam of Seringapatam Shah Bakht	ix.		Carli's account	xvi.	<b>3</b> 32
Shahbakt Khan, history of his reign	iv.	339 383	, Carli's account described by Merolla	xvi.	149 207
Shah Cheraug, facred fepulchre at	1 1 1 1 1	303	Shark's bay, New Holland x		785.829
Shiraz — —	ix.	4 244	Sharony, antiquities at —	χv.	271
Shah Rock, account of him	ix.	296	Sharpan bay —	x.	652
Shahroot town	ix.	308	Sharp's, Archbishop, death	iii.	449
, feverity of the cold at	ix.	310	Shafter of the Banians —	viii.	- 5 ² 4
Shah Sofi's mofque and tomb	ix.	85	, extracts from		~ ) <del>- T</del>
Shakahonea, King of —	xiii.	69	it, extracts from	viii.	537
Shakespeare, Riesbeck's observations	3	,	Shat, Almocadem Caffian	xv.	413
on —	vi.	24	Shatirs of Persia —	ix.	204
-, his Hamlet, its history	vi.	295	Sha-Tomas, history of -	viri.	300
Shakespeare's house —	ii.	547	Shaw, Thomas, the traveller	iii.	123
chair —	ii.	ibid.	Shawbunder, Portuguese, of Ran-		,
tomb	ii.	614			470.480
Shalay cast, their manners and .		•	Shaw-chew city —	vii.	240
customs — —	viii.	642	Shaw's tour to the West of Englar	ıd ii.	172
Shale of Derbyshire -	ii.	469	Shaw's travels in Barbary	xv. 4	99—6¥0
Shalfleet lake —	ii.	665	Shaw's, Rev. Mr., account of Elgin		
town	ii.	ibid.	and Murrayshire —	iii.	126
Shalh fish of Egypt —	xv.	333	Shaw-shrub of Dar-Fûr —	xv.	145
Shamachy, journey from Astrachan			Shaynagas nations described	viii.	638
to — —	vii.	285	Shea, or vegetable butter tree, de-		
, ambaffador's entry into	vii.	289	fcribed — —	xγi.	846. 855
, description of, route from Ispahan to	vii.	291	Shearwater bird described	xiii.	384
, route from Ispahan to	vii.	310	Sheat, Isle of Wight —	ii.	711
Shamachy, Chan of, description of			Sheb, alum of —	xv.	111
him — —	vii.	290	Sheba, Queen of	xv.	20
Shamakee town -	vi.	881	Sheck's houses, Maundrell's descrip-		
	vii.	334	tion —	x.	310
Buratíky —	vii.	348	Sheck's Wife, fiffure	х.	307
Shamansky cataract —	vii.	422	Sheds erected by the Mcflinese after		_
	viii.	155	the earthquake —	v.	260
Shame, instances of its powerful		_	Shedur defert — .	xv.	281.295
effects in Japan -	vii.		Sheelips of Jura —	111.	280
of an Arab —	х.	162	Sheep of Iceland	ı.	664
	viii.	647	, fometimes feed on	•	
	viii.	739	their own wool	1.	749
Shanes calle —	įii.	826	, nature of their wo		ibid.
Shang-pi-pi, Governor —	yıı.	574	— of England —	11.	155
Shang-tong province —	vii.	² 53	— of Scotland —	ii.	167
Shanklin downs —	ii.	689	of the Isle of Wight	ii. :::	674
village —	ii.	690	of Selkirkshire —	iii. :::	<b>4</b> 79
chine — —	ii.	691	of the Orkney isles —	iii.	743
Shannon river —	111.	831:859	of Shetland —	iii. :	770
Shannon, Earl of —	iii.	835	-, annual confumption at Paris	iv.	325
Shan-shevi city — —	vii.	239	on the breed fit for improving	:	m s A
Shan-tfui city —	vii.	254		" jv. :	516 586
Shap, priory at —	iii.		of Italy —	iv.	
Shape of the earth —	1.	² 59	of Spain on the Pyrenees	14.07	1. v. 323 Sheep

	VOL.	PAGE	v	VOL.	PAGE
Sheep of Spain, their docility	iv.	672	Shell-fish of Bernier isle, New Hol-		4-
lize in France			land	xi.	792
	٧. ٧.	324	( *)	XI.	873
on driving them , their travels	v.	3 ² 7 334	of Canada vi	xe. iii.	601
, cavanas	v.	, 335	* C 3.7 XP 1	iii.	356
on fhearing on washing	v.	ibid.	יו ויי	iv.	45 <b>3</b> 73
on washing	v.	ibid.	of Conception bat, Chili xi	iv.	676
in Hungary	vi. '	116	of Barbary — x	v.	636
- in Saxony -	vi.	154	of Guinea - xx	vi. •	450
, Mongallian mode of killing	VII.	.372	of Goree xx	vi.	644
— of Dagheltan — — of Perlia —	v11. ix.	494	OL Wiff	ıv.	96. 124
of Cyprus —	х.	• 184 281		ív. iv.	520
of Laodicea with four horns		564	C111. · 1·0	ii.	710 410
—, Patagonian —	xi.	315	C -1 C :11 : 12	ii.	738
in New-South-Wales	хi.	909. 919	- of Pentland-Firth - i	iii.	801
— of Canada —	xiii.	662		iv.	20
of the Cordilleras	xiv.	45.62	-, Regenfuls's collection	vi.	320
— of Chili — — of Dar-Fûr —	XIV.	83		vi.	479
, large tailed, of Morocco	Xv.	130	of D:a.	/ii.	690
- facrificed in Mecca -	xv.	708 780	of Bernier isle — A discovered in the Blue Moun-	X1.	788.792
- of the Cape of Good Hepe	xvi.	10.23	tains — xin		470
- of Congo -	xvi.	25 <b>2</b>	, petrified, of Canada xii		419 610
- of the Gold Coaft, Guinea	λvi.	432	— of the armadillo — xi		345
of Madeira —	'xvi.	823	-, fingular strata, in Conception		JTJ
Sheep-cliffs, Algiers —	xv.	537	bay, Chili — xi	iv,	675
Sheep-dogs of the Pyrenecs	iv.	671	burnt for lime at the Cape of		
Sheep-farms in Scotland ————————————————————————————————————	111.	539		vi.	7
Sheep-shearing in Spain ————————————————————————————————————	v. xvi.	335		<b>V</b> 1.	657
Sheffield town —	ii.	139 414	CLII I D I	iv.	544
, iron trade at -	ii.	ibid.		u.	176
Shehouh —	λ.	522	Sheminey-ferry — xii		733
Sheibôn, road from Ibeit to	xvi.	832	Chamfullia Vi	ix.	113
manners and cuftoms of th	e .		Shenando river — xii	ii.	722
inhabitants —	XVI.	ibid.		ii.	351
Sheidec mount — Sheile a Maronita		. 762. 878		ii.	584
Sheik, a Maronite — Sheik Baraket hill —	X. X.	482	Charles de af also Done	1. :	371
Sheik-bellets of Egypt —	xv.	5+3 300	ah fammati		671.712
Sheik Cuie village —	λ.	563		v. ix.	32 <b>%</b> 222
Sheik-Faddle, battle at —	xv.	271	Shepherd's ifles x	xi.	620
Sheiks of Arabia —	viii.	276	Shepherd-kings of Egypt, Arabians	х.	82
of Hamah, their celebrity	λ.	521	Sheravan town — i	x.	12
of Egypt —	xv.	300. 307		x.	203
Shekhs of the Arabs in Barbary in Morocco	xv.	673	Shortfiday of Lawrence, his life and works v		855
Shelacary town —	xv. viii.	691	Show the of Landon alapha free	11.	`43
Shelburne's, Lord, estates —	iii.	732 839	their duty	ii. •	74
Sheldon, Mr., anecdotes of him	viii.	411	01 101 1.1 10	iii.	134
Sheleziníky fettlement —	vii.	330	Champy I am land	ii.	545 72
Shelga city —	xv.	7.5	Sherifftown, antiquities at i	iii.	560
Shell beds of the Pyrenecs	iv.	7	Sherifs in Egypt — x	۲v.	307
Shell-fish of Finmark —	i.	43		x.	. 147
of the Isle of Skie	111. Vii*	(v) 62 €	Champer of Massa	x.	39
of Japan — of Siam —	ix.	710	1. 1	х.	.,88
of New Holland	xi.	466. 475	Charlett and and a C	X.	ibid.
		(/T T/)	The second surrender of the second second of the second se	۲v.	521 Shetland
			•		-incustry

•	voi	, PAGE	VOL	PAGE
Shetland isles -	i. 6	15. ii. 160	Ships, statement of the timber re-	
, Kerguelen's account	" i.	782	quired to build a large one iv.	529
, their fituation	i.	ibid.	which paffed the Sound in	
inhabitants	i. 7	82. iii. 766	1782, list of (note) — vi.	310
, language in	i.	782	, expence of building Danish vi	312
, their harbours	i.	78 <i>3</i>	-, list of Danish - vi	ibid.
their harbours, highlands	i.	7 ⁸ 4	-, table of the number belonging	
, Martin's accunt of		_	to Sweden — vi	
the	iii.	693	at Riga in 1782 1783, and 1784 vi	
, Brand's description	iii.	731.764	, value of their cargoes vi	7 - 4
Sheybani Khan *	įx.	. 337	of Ormus – vii	- <u>y</u>
Shiahrud river — .	1X.	. 93	— of India — vii.	158
Shial town — —	1X	92	'built, rigged and laden with	_
Shibkah El Low-deah —	xv.	593.606	cocoa trees — vii	
Shibkah plain —	xv.	526	of Japan — vii.	1 / 11 -
Shibkahs of Barbary —	xv.	606	- built at Rangoon - ix	1.2
Shickley caftle	хv.	565	- built in India of Pegu teak ix.	, ,
Shidy munnu, well of -	viii.	693	- of the Turks - x	,
Shields, South, falt works at	11.	38	, cultom of measuring • xi	22
Shields, ancient	111.	322	in Sydney Cove, New-South-	
- of the Cochin-Chinese	1X.	795	Wales — xi	905
of the Negroes of the Go			employed in the Barbadoes	
Coaft —	XVI.	414	fugar trade — xii	299
of Benin	xvi.	532		
Shiites, their manner and customs	1X.	122	the Philadelphia trade — xiii	071
Shillûk, Browne's description	XVI.	828	, American built — xiii.	411.435
Shilo —	x.	443	of New York — xiii.	
Shin-bones, punishment of the baf-			- of the Portuguese in Brazil xiv.	112 173
tinado on them	VII.	540	- of Surat - xv.	<u>.</u>
Shingles of the white cedar	X111.	559 581	, camels termed xv.	
Ship-builders of the Friendly isles	x1.	695	of Jidda and Suez - xv.	,,
Ship-building in England -	11.	102	Ships-way, mode of measuring it i	, ,
at Bayonne -	lv.	339	Shipwrecks of M. Maupertuis, &c. i.	
at Bourdeaux	1v.	340	caused by witches i	47 -
, Spanish		42. v. 456	Spitzbergen — i.	
at Marfeilles —	1V.	342	Spitzbergen — i.	
in Denmark, prices	V1.	312	on the Scilly isles	
at Suez — at Surat —	х.	5	of Sir Cloudefly Shovel ii.	137
	х.	216	provision for, on the Bam-	700
at Mytilene —	х. -	633	borough coast — iii.	21
in New England	X11.	356		
Dee's opinion on	XIII.	247 662	in the Calofaro (note) v of Hamel at Quelpaert vii.	
at Quebec —	xııı. xi.	576.636	on the coasts of Japan vii.	2.3
Ship Cove, New Zealand	viii.	- '	on the coasts of Japan vii.	.,,•
Shipe ifland	viii.	362 328	light on Maceira - viii.	283
Shipman, Sir Abraham —	¥ 311.	320	in Pegu — viii.	
Shippond, see Pode. Ships built for the discovery of			of the Harwich viii.	
Ruffia —	i.	24	of Pelfart _ xi	
of war described —	ii.	24	on Preservation island xi.	
— of Bourdeaux —	iv.	311	of Colon - xii	
of Havre-de-Grace	iv.	339	of the Delight - xii.	
of Nantes	iv.	340	of the Squirrel with Sir	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
of L'Orient	iv.	• 341	H. Gilbert — xii	ibid.
of Marfeilles	iv.	342 ibid	in the river St. Lawrence xii	<b>(47</b> )
— of France —	iv.	351	of Henry May on the	•
, Dutch merchant	vi.	276	Bermudas — xiii	175
of war, state of the Swedist		• 10	of Sir George Somers xiii	
in 1776 —	vi.	378	of the Warwick xiii	
in 1775		ibid.	in the Strait of Magellan xiv.	100
	,	*****	•	Ship-

		•	•		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	VOL.	PAGE		70	L. PAGE
Shipwrecks, of an English vessel on			Shoerls of Stromboli —	V.	
the coast of Morocco —	xv.	759	of Vulcanello -	• v.	137
at the Cape of Good			of Monte della Castagno	V.	181
Hope —	xvi.	60. ú2	of Valle di Muria	, V.	186
Shipwrights, Birman -	ix.	453. 566	of Felicuda of lava, observations on	v.	214
Shiraz city, Hamilton's description	viii.	298	of lava, observations on	v.	230
, Della Valle's journey from		•	Shoes, Lapland —	i.	385
Ifpahan to	ix.	98	, Icelandic	j.	653
, description of	ix.	109. 121	- of the Western isles	jii.	637
, public buildings in	ix.	192	- of Mulkat · -	viji.	287
Francklin's description	ix.	, 240	- of the Persians -	ix.	43
, mesques at	ix.	241	- of the Cochin-Chinese	iĸ.	786
-, tomb of Hafiz at -	ix.	246	of the Turk's -	x.	284
—, police of —	ix.	253	- used in Lima -	xiv.	580. <b>582</b>
, its fruits	ix.	255	, Egyptian	XV.	323
proviñons —	ix.	256	—, Hottentot	xvi.	34
, climate	ix.	257	Shoe Sauda Praw temple -	ix.	561
, women of	ix.	259	Shoezeegoon temple	ix.	476
Shiraz, Khan of, his power	ix.	<b>2</b> 9	Shoggle town	х.	
Shirin, Cafri —	ix.	-	Sholfatia village	х.	. 307
Shirley, Sir Anthony —	ix.	14	Shoggle town Sholfatia village Sholun Raya, temples built by him		309
Shire-stone, the four —	ii.	79	Shony, the fea-god —		694
Shirt, wove with buttons and button		203	Shooter's hill	111. ii.	. 181 283
		9.6	<u> </u>		
holes — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	111.	86	Shops of Moscow —	vi.	617
<del>-</del>	XV.	660	of Delhi — of Isphahan —	VIII.	154. 156
Shirvan province — Shiva-mogay —	VJ. 00	1. ix. 175		ix.	189
		762	of Herat	IX.	286
Shivering-mountain —	ii.	401	— of Ummerapoora —	ix.	517
Shjarak, the women, of Lapland		478	— of St. Jago —	xiv.	177
	i.	462	in Tetuan —	жv.	455
Shlina river, its union with the		0.6	Shores, anchorage may be judged by	7 X1.	46
Tvertza — —	vi.	896	Short's, Dr., description of Charles-		
Sho village —	xv.	74	work cavern —	11.	394
Shoals off Bat island —	Xi.	36	Short's Mineral Waters —	ii.	409
- off Pracel	xi.	38	Petrifactions -	ii.	411
- near New Holland -	xi.	<b>63</b> . 468	Shotover hill —	ii.	200
- of Frederic Houtman	Xì.	428	Shott, Larbe, account of him	XV.	478
- of the West India islands	xii.	43. 46	Shott valley of Algiers —	XV.	547
- of the river St. Lawrence	xii.	650	Shouting, ancient cultom of	iii.	608
- of the Gulf of Mexico	xiii.	860	Shovel, Sir Cloudefly, his shipwreck	ii.	760
of fish	xiii.	870	, burial	ii.	ibid.
in Carthagena bay	xiv.	331	Shower of mice in Finmark	i.	42.2
Shoba town, Dar-Fûr —	XV.	132	Shrewsbury, Skrine's description of	ii.	619
Shoedagon temple at Rangoon	ix.	448. 569	Shrewfbury, Countefs of —	ıi.	370
Shoedagonga Seredaw —	ix.	467	Shrewfbury, Earl • —	ii.	371
Shoegoofe, animal, described	viii.	307	Shrimps of Siam —	ix.	635
Shoegunga Praw temple —	ix.	481	, minute, on fea-weed	xiii.	381
Shoe-Lee-Rua —	ix.	472	Shrouds of Egyptian munimies	xv.	815
Shoemadoo temple, processions to	ix.	430	Shrove-monday ambaffador	٧.	729
described	ix.	439	Shrubs of Graffe —	iv.	230
Shoemaker at Castleton —	ii.	5Ğî	of Mont Perdu	iv.	718
, anecdote of an extraordi-		-	of Japan, Kempfer's accoun	t vii.	693
• nary one	vii.	111	of Arabia	х.	194
an enthusiastic	ix.	300	of Dar-Fûr	xv.	145
Shoe-makers of Colar -	viii.	2	of Madagascar -		800807
Shoepaundogee of the King of Ava	ix.		Shudderies, caft of, Lord's account		-30 007
Shoerls of Vesuvian lava -	٧.	19.21	of them —	viii.	
of Solfatara —	v.	23.27	Shuddery, Banian account of him	viii.	55 I
- of Monte Roffo -	v.	67	his travels, adventures and		525
, chemical analysis of	v:	68	wife —	viji.	سالك سا
, fusion of	v.	ibid.	Shugborough family —	••	529
	**	******	~ <b>-</b> ·	n.	323
VOL. XVII.			[3 c]		Shur

•	YOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Shur defart — —	xv.	281.295	Siberia, fish of	vii.	
			C '1		329
Shwayedong town —	ıx.	477	, its ioii — — —	Vii.	ibid.
Shwaye-Gaim village —	1X.	459.	, general remarks on	VII.	431
Si, Emperor of China —	Vii.	009	, Benyowiki s adventures at	xvi.	781
Stack, Dutch factory at -	¥111.	451	Sibidooloo, Mungo Park's adven-		. wik
Siagu, Rajah of —	xi.	331	tures in — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xvi.	**864
Siaka of Japan, his history	vii.	751	Sibikillin village —	xvi.	908
Sialefiladt town	i.	271	Sibili town — —	xvi.	848
Siam, Hamilton's description	viii.	464	Sibity, Mungo Park's adventures at		854
, Balby's description	ix.		Sicany-pura — —	viii.	
hid one of		405	Sicard on Mempon's statue (note)		702
, history of, gulf, colonies in	1X.	573		XV.	252
guir —	ix.	ibid.	Sicca Veneria, the ancient	xv.	573
, colonies in	ix:	<i>5</i> 74	Sichas of Valencia —	V.	009
— city described —	ix.	57 <b>5</b>	Sichellauenen — —	v.	877.
	ix.	578	Sicilies, Spallanzani's travels in		
, government	ix.	590	the two — —	1.	1-272
, arts and sciences in	ix.	598	Sicily, Norman kings of	v.	938
, ancient commerce of	ix.	601	, on the fruitfulness of	vi.	180
mines of gold and filver in	ix.	602	Sick, magic ceremony for the Lap-		100
not up a biffery of			land —		
, natural history of	1X.	603		i.	477
-, trees peculiar to	ix.	606	Sicklemore, Mr., of Virginia	хиі. 8	2.96.104
-, its fruits	1x.	608	Sickness, West-Indian mode of		
—, animals — —	ix.	613	treatment —	xii.	85
, birds	٠ix.	624	proceedings of the Negroes	3	
, reptiles and infects	ix.	629	in cales of — xv	i. 426	. 483. 527
, fifb	ix.	632	Siclars, fee Madigaru.	•	
flate of the kingdom	ix.	635		x.	76 r
-, flate of the kingdom -, revolution of 1760 in	ix.	638	Sicyonia — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	x.	•
			Siders, road from Leuk to		597
	1X.	645		v.	767
deitroyed by the Bramas	1x.	652	Sidi, Sheich — —	XIII.	395
—, bay of — —	x1.	. 43	Sidi-Caffem town —	xv.	402
, ifles there	х1.	ibid.	Sidi Mahomet, Emperor of Mo-		
Siam, King of, his war with the			rocco —	XV.	712
King of Pegu	viii.	419	anecdotes of hin	xv.	743
, his dominions	viii.	464	, his court	xv.	752
, his dominions, titles, his defpotifm, history of	viii.	470	Sidon, Maundrell's description	x*.	327. 365
	ix.	590	—, Pococke's account —	х.	473
history of	ix.	640	Siebripa, the bird described	i.	
Signale their origin	ix.	-	Siege of Oftend —	•	172
Siamele, their origin —		573	an enginet	222	795
manners and customs	1X.	579	, an ancient —	111.	370
, character -	1X.	584	of Gibraitar —	٧,	589
, marriages —	ıx.	ibid.		V1.	303
, food	ix.	587. 611		viii.	598
——, houses —	ix.	588	- of Candia -	x.	611
——, drefs — ·	ix.	5 ⁸ 9	- of Vrendenburgh -	xvi.	351
, funerals	ix.	ibid.	Sienite mine — —	viii.	768
, amusements	ix.	596	Sienites of Mont-Blanc -	viii.	694. 705
, arts and sciences	ix.		Sierpe, Boca de la —	xii.	100
m: :11	vii.	599	Sierra, Santa Cruz de la		_
Siampu village —		252		xiv.	633
Sianfu city — —	vii.	150	Sierra Morena, on the clearing and		
Siang, Dutch at -	xi.	234	populating — —	v.	4¢9
Siangfu city — —	Vii.	375	, new road of	٧.	561
Siant island — —	iii.	582	, colonies in	v.	ibid.
Sibbo post-house —	vi.	<b>5</b> 59	Siesky town —	vii.	500
Sibel alem — —	x.	387	, fertility round -	vii.	ibid.
Siberia, Willoughby's voyage to	i.	, I	Saeyes's, Abbé, motion in the		
, Bell's account of its dif-		• •	States-General —	iv.	170. 174
covery	vii.	202	Si-fan, their country —	vii.	567
its birds	vii.	32 <b>3</b>		vii.	568
	••	328	, fituation		ibid.
, wild beaits	V11.	ibid.	—, the Black	vii.	569
	¥11,	220	—, the Yellow —	vii.	cou.
3	444,	329	, (110. 2 0110))		Si fan,

			•		
~	vo:	L. PAGE		VOL	. PAGE
Si-fan, their government —	vii	. 569		ii.	36. 371
- language -	vii.	ibid.	Silk-manufacture of France	įv.	300.469
-, history -	vii			iv.	370
Siffleurs of Canada -	xiii.		of Narbonne	iv.	• 371
Siga, the ancient —	XV.		of Narbonne of Nifn.es•	iv.	
	AV	, 510	of Tours		373
Sigathia, fee Sjam.		•	or Louis	1V.	374
Sigæum, port of —	, 1X.	9	of Lyons	1v. 380	. 385. 469
Sigæum promontory —	x.	232	, its effects on	_	
Sigeum, the ancient —	x.	705	agriculture —	iv.	394
Sigg river — —	xv.	519	of Tufcany	iv.	641
Sigifmond the Third, King of			at Valencia	v.	600.606
Poland — —	i.	214	of Ifpahan	vii.	307
Sigifmund, Emperor -	· ·		of Japan	vii.	
	.V1,	• 165	of Perfia		692
Sigifmund, King of Poland, history		•	or Leura	ıx.	206. 210
of — —	VI.	4 ⁸ 3	of the Birman		
Sigismundus, Prince	X111.	249.	Empire — —	1X.	473
Siglio lake —	v.	89 <b>9</b>	of Egypt	X♥.	310
Signal-stations on the Andes	xiv.	430	Silk-paper of Samarkand.	ix.	375
at the Cape of		13	Silk-spinners of Valencia	v.	. 606
Good Hope -	xvi.	11.48	Silk-stocking manufactory of Stock		
Sign-board of a Spanish inn	ν.	318	holm —	vi.	424
	٧.	314			434
Signior, Grand, copy of a firman			Silk-trade of Tonquin —	ix.	740
from him	xv.	391	Silk-worms, cultivation of, in Fran		466
Sign-pofts, English ii. 4	194. 4	94. 111. 181	, their eggs	IV.	467
Signs observed in Colon's voyage			on hatching . —	iv.	ibid.
of difcovery —	xii.	28. 31	, feeding of Pruffia	iv.	ibid.
Sigrebit, anecdotes of (note)	vi.	341	of Pruffia —	iv.	471
Sigrium promontory -	х.	635	account of the new	iv.	604
Siguenza, Bishop of —	v.	546	Bettoni on	iv.	605
			C ***		
Sihhr, occult fcierce —	х.	173	Silla Mana Dada a la santa	XII.	592
Si-ho river — —	VII.	240	Silla, Mungo Park's adventures at		850. 853
Silior river — —	ХV.	400	Sillah-mew town —	ıx.	473
Sika river — —	1.	288	, filk manufacture	ix.	473·55 <b>7</b>
Sikke river — —	жv.	519	Silla Velluda mountain —	xiv.	2 I
Sikokf island, Kempfer's account	vii.	667	Sillebar harbour —	viii.	448
Sila islands — — —	vii.	197	Sillery, vineyards of	iv.	450
Silagutta town —	viii.	660	Silluks, fish of Orkney -	iii.	
Silence of the polar regions	i.	616	- of Shetland -	iii.	743
Cit Co. Vince of Do. Sur's friends of					797
Silefia, King of Pruffia's feizure of	V1.	189	Sileam pool	х.	357
-, trade of -	V1.	198	Siloe village — —	х.	357·423
Silex of Mont Perdu -	iv.	713	Silon, fee Siam.		
Silfberg mine —	vi.	468	Sliver, the only coin in Ruffia	i.	40
Silguerillos birds —	xiv.	63	coined in France -	iv.	484
Silius Italicus on Etna -	v.	82	coined in Mexico (note)	v.	479-495
Silk, diftillation of raw -	iv.	76	- of Hungary · -	vi.	117
— of Italy —	iv.	600	— of the Tyrol —	vi.	•
					120
— of the Milancfe —	iv.	601	circulated in Hindostan	vill.	134
-, its first introduction	ıv.	603	, mode of making slowered	viii.	422
of the Venetian state	ıv.	604	— of Tonquin —	13.	739
- of Tufcany -	iv.	608	— of Frobisher's Strait	xii.	520
- of Piedmont	iv.	ibid.	- found in lumps in Carangas	xiv.	628
, price in Stockholm	vi.	434	— of Afnou · —	λV.	159
of Bengal, Bernier's account	viii.	227	Silver-coins of Spain —	٧.	
of Cochin-China —	ix.		of Sweden —		438
	xii.	778		۷1. نب	534
— of Carolina —	••	466. 185	Silver-currency of Ava —	ıx.	5°3
- of Georgia -	XII.	400.335	Silver-instrument made for Mangu-	••	
— of Madagascar —	xvi.	750	Khan — —	vii.	71
Silk-culture in France -	iv.	461	Silver-mines of Salberyt —	i.	149
in the Valteline	v.	935	at Salfberg	i.	330
	vi.	1416	of Nova Zembla		526471
of Hungary of Pruffia	vi.	181	at Bear Alfton	ii.	
Silk-grafe of Virginia	xii.				284
Silk-grass of Virginia —	wit.	242. 592	in Cornwall —	ii.	_{C3} 335
		, `	[3 C 2]		Silver-

· •	FOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Silver-mines in Sutherland -	iii.	159	Sinazahuan on the Andes -	xiv.	289
	vi.	47	Sinbirsky town —	vii.	279
of Kongsberg of Sahlberg	vi.	367	Sincapure island · —	viii.	441
of Sahlberg -	vi.	453	Sinclair, Oliver —	iii.	476
of Rutha	vi.	892	Sinclair castle -	iii.	- 8 <b>8</b>
of Kolyvan — of Nershinsk — in the sea of Herkend	vi.	ibiil.		iii.	154
of Nershinsk -	vi.	893	Sinclair family —		148.805
in the fea of Herkend	vii.	183	Sinclair's, Mr., bleach-green	iii.	826
of Japan —	vii.	688	Sindinfu province and city	vii.	
of Siam	ix.	602	Sindy, Hamilton's description	viii.	140
of Siam of Newfoundland	xii.				304
of Peru —		178	Singa, Queen of, her conversion	XVI.	305
of Chili	XIV.	14	Singanaluru town —	VIII.	716
	XIV.		Singas river	х.	531
of Cuyo —	XIV.	102	Singing accounted infamous in the		
- of Quito -	XIV.	, 541		1x.	224
of Potoli —	xiv.	623	Singing-men of Africa —	λ V	909
of Carangas —	xiv.	627		ıx.	19. 2 <b>03</b>
of Chicona,	xvi.		Singleton, Mr. —	iii.	392
Silver-Imiths of Egypt —	xv.	310	Sing-ki-tiyen city —	vii.	257
Silver-veins of Canada —	x111.	699	Sing-ko-tiyen city —	vii.	257
Silver-works at Sheffield	ii.	415	, famous temple at	vii.	ibid.
Simantamba, King of Congo	xvi.	228	Singui city —	vii.	150. 152
, his			Singuimata city —	vii.	148
miraculous cock — x	ri. 229.	287.291	Sing-ye city —	vii.	257
Simbani woods —	xvi.	909	Sinie village —	x.	373
Simbe village, Guinea -	xvi.	359	Si-ning city, Grueber's description	vii.	590
Simbirsk, government and districts	vi.	754			0.252
Simeon the prophet	x.	349	Si-ning-chew city. Sin-Mu-Teu-Oo, the Japanele	gasticing and	工程 超级电子
Singeren Myer	<b>x</b> (1)	531	monarch —	vii.	713
Simia, occult science —	ж.	171	Sinner, M., on the library of Bern	v.	850
Simler's, Rev. M., collection of		- / -	Sinnergan town —	ix.	416
letters of the reformers —	v.	673	Sino village, Guinea -	xvi.	•
Simois river —	ix. 9		Sino Cami of Jedo —		543
Simon, Mr., anecdotes of him	x.	. x. 705	Sinope harbour and trade	VII.	803.812
Simon, Prince —	ix.			vi.	886
Simon the tanner —		125	Sinopoli destroyed by an earthquake	• v.	292
Simon's bay, fee False bay.	х.	407	Sintos religion in Japan, Kempfer's	::	
			hiftory of -	vn.	723
Simons on the Proceedings of the	:::		, their temples —	VII.	720
English Colony in Virginia	XIII.	46. 105	, doctrines and worship	V11.	730
Simoodluke province of Japan	V11.	603	, Rebi or fortunate days and		
Simoofa province of Japan	VII.	662	holidays —	V11.	731
Simpa, Guinea —	XVI.	365	, prigrimages to taje	VII.	739
Simplicity of taxation, on	iv.	415	Sinus Finnicus —	.i.	34
Simferas in Arabia —	x.	46	Sinzendorf, Count —	xiii.	396
at Sana —	х.	68	Sio, Prince of —	xvi.	734
Sin defert —	χV.	295	Sion mount described	x.	411
Sinaab ruins —	xv.	527	Sion town —	V.	769
Sina-Ali fect	xvi.	662	palace — —	٧.	ibid.
Sinai mount, Hamilton's description	viii.	275	Sion, Bishop of	v.	767
, journey from Suez to	x.	7	, his letter to Man-		
described -	x.	10	gourit —	v.	770
, Clayton's journal from	4.		<b>Jion</b> -church	. j.	325
Cairo to	x.	387	Son College, London -	ii.	59 •
, convent of -	x.	392	Seo Sei Too, Emperor, his history	vii.	715
, monastery -	xv.	105	Sing city —	vii.	523
Pococke's description of the marks of	of xv.	284	er on the death of Charles the		<i>3</i> <b>0</b>
, Mahomet's patent to	-	~~~	welfth —	vi.	515
the monks of	xv.	389	Sireuse of the word, to members		, ,
Sinan river —	xv.	516	parliament —	ji.	507
Simpo province of Japan -	vii.	663	various rignifications of	ii. ii	570
Sinafaguan fignal-station -	xiv.		Sim town, Buchanan's description	viii.	681
	···	434. 439	The sound Duchamana description		Siraff.

em to	٧o	L. PAGE	,	VOL. PAGE
Siraff, ancient rade of	vii.	185	Skicoak city, Virginia	vol. page' xii. 567. xiii. 6
Sirani, Elizabeth, the artist	ii.	655	Skiddaw mountain	***
Sirbonis lake 💆 😀	xv.	178.400	Skie, Isle of -	iii. 193
Siredaw, the Brman —	ix.	441	Martin's account of	iii. • 616
, of Ragoon	ix.	450	, anecdotes of fecond	• 0.0
Siremon, account of him —	vii.	57	#aight in	iii. 673
Siren city 🧩 —	viii.	• 250	on establishing a fish	-73
Sirian city, Balbi's account	ix.	401	ing trade at Skies, polar	iii. * 685
Sirriapmew town	ix.	464		i. 246
Siripada, Rajah	xi.	353	—, beautiful, at the Bermudas — of Chili	xiii. 172
Sirja-pura town, manufactures and	• • • •		of Chili	xiv.• 81
trade	viii.	· 647	Skiko the Indian Skillicorne, Mr.	xii. 586, xiii. 10
Sirocco, its approach foretold at		•	Skillicorne, Mr. —	ii. 235
Vulcano —	٧.	152		vi. 348
Sirumuga village 🗽 —	V111.	724	Skink of Barbary — Skins of the rein-deer —	xv. 627
Siry province —	Xv.	96		
Sifaponga fignal-station —	xiv.		, mode of dreffing, in Lapland	. 117
Sifen and Inaba, Prince — Sifon Canadense —	vii. xiii.	75.7	-, mode of manufacturing of Louisiana	i. 604
Siffiguatz Nanuka festival in Japan		012	of the phiana	. ^v · .484
Sitipha, the ancient —	XV.	736	of the rhinoceros , lift of the Canadian, used in	ix. 620, 783
Sitte Mareb	х.	545 100	trade —	
Sitting, manner of, in Lapland	i.	449	Skin-trade of Canada •	XIII. 363
, Arabian mode	х.	152	Skipfey village	yiii. 6 <b>8</b> 9
Sitzu province —	vii.	661	Skipton caffle	iii. 9
	vii.		Skipton caffle Skipton town caffle	434
Sinto doctrine of Japan -	vii.	755	caftle	iii. 519
Siva, the Hindoo god	viii.	653.674	Skirmish, a desperate	111. <i>ibid</i> . 111. 162
Sivana Samudra island	viii.	712	Skirmith-hill near Melrofs	iii. 480
, cataracts in	viii.	713	Skirmishes of the Arabs in Barbary	xv. 67r
Sivvens of the Highlands, -	iii.	556	- in Morocco	xv. 675 xv. 754
Sixteen Red Cliffs, Guinea	xvi.	545	Skitesbearness —	i. 70
Siyah ghush animal —	xv.	625	Skoog —	i. 268
Skaite, the Lapland bird -	i.	423	Skreen of the Greek churches	vi. 594
Skaldetal to the Edda -	i.	712	Skrida, the Iceland —	i. 642
Skalds, the incient —	i.	679	Skrine's tours through Wales	ii. 574
Skalholt, school at	i.	672		i. 270
, printing office at	į.	676	Skulkill river —	xiii. 438. 728
Skalla weight —	i.	41	Skullerstadt —	i. 269
Skantzen Skaraburgh province Skarro, the Lapland	vi.	546	Skultuna brafs manufactory	vi: 547
Skaraburgh province	vi.	388		•••
Skarro, the Lapland	i. i.		Skurr Egg rock —	սը. 662
Skate, marine, of Finmark		434	Skydjord village — Slagelbas Nicheles and detection	vi. 354
, anecdote	J. 1.	ibid.	Slagelbec, Nicholas, anecdotes of	:
catching —	j.	ibid.	Slaine castle	vi. 341 iii. 815
Skates, Lapiand -	j.		Slait in Skie — —	
Skeel hands autiquities at	iii.		Slake of Skie —	
Skebo, bridge of	ix.	7 171	Slangenkop mountain	!
Skeere valley —	vi.		Slata Baba, the idol	
Skeheenrinky, curious cave at	iii.	~ ~	Slate of Iceland	, "7
Skeletons found in Sibera (note)	xiii.		of Glarus	- (
in Canada	xiii.		— of Penfylvania —	v. 655 xiii. 481
, collection of them in Egyp	t xv.		- of Winterhoeck -	xvi. 86
of an elephant in Gabon,		, , , ,	Slatees of Kamalia	xvi. 868
Guinea —	xvi.	5 tat	Slate island of Eusdale	iii. 356
Skerendal village —	√vi.		Slate-quarries at Swithland	ii. 367
	ix.	17	in Derry -	iii. 860
Skerries isles — iii		778.80x	Slaughter of cattle in Chili	xiv. 671.684
Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire	jii.		of hogs in Fida for reli-	
Skevikare of Sweden —	₹i.	521	gion —	xvi. 500
				Slaughter,
				~ · · · · · ·

•	VOL.	PAGE	^	VOL	PAGE
Slaughter, Rev. Mr., anecdotes of				XY.	159
him — Slaughter-houses of Medina del	xiii.	390	in Congo, anecdotes of	<u>~</u> .	
Campo -	v.	316	it — xvi.	4.53− KVi.	-257.297 471
Slave, meaning of the term in the		3	of Coto	Kvi.	473.475
East — —	ix.	2°, 8	of Popo	xvi.	476
Slave Coast of Guinea described	xvi.		of Fida - xvi		. 479. 486
Slave-house at the Cape of Good	хi.	151	, mode of conducting it in Loango, Cacongo, &c.	XVI.	489
Hope — Slave market of Sennar —	xv.	71	in Madagafcar, Rochon's	A V 10	584
Slavery of the Ruffian peafants	vi.	819	observations pu :	xvi.	768
in Siam, its privileges	ix.	<b>586.</b> 590	, history of its introduction		***
, Mungo Park's observations		99. 996	by the pirates - Mungo .	X V1.	769
on its state and sources in Africa Slaves, on the supply of, to Spain	λ V1.	488		x vi.	869
of the King of Perfia, fol-	••	• 4	his	,	oog
diers — —	ix.	79. 218	observations on its state and		
of the Crim Terters	ix.	165			881—886
——— made of Christians by the	x.	262	Sledge race on the Neva — Sledges of the Samoides —		670 88
, on the conversion of, in the		202	, Lapland	i.	156
British colonies —	xii.	406	, cavalcade of	1.	314
prohibited the colony of			, various forts of Lapland	i.	407
Georgia — xi				1.	408
Georgia — xi — in America — , prices of — in Mexico —	xiii.	500 501	, failing, in Iceland —	ı. vii.	658
in Mexico —	xiii.	845	Bell's description — of the Indians in Frobisher's	****	343
In Drazii	xiv.	871	Strait —	xii.	500.558
, Christian, in Morocco x	v. 480	0. 482. 487	of Canada —	xiii.	264
in Cape Town	XVI.			XIII.	373.661
of the Cape of Good Hope in Loanda, Congo	xvi.		Sleep, fingular cultom for inducing Sleeper's iffes, Hudfon's bay	xi.	686 362
-, trade in, from Congo to	X 1 1.	237	Sleidorn, Mr, on the American	24.24	302
Brazil — —	xvi.	178	favages — :	xiii.	409
of Angola, manners and			Slemma, Muley, anecdotes of him	хŸ.	770
customs — — — of Aquamboe, Guinea	xvi. xvi.	298. 307	Slefwick, duchy town	♥1. vi.	343 ibid.
, mode of choosing, in	A VI.	368	(11)	xvi.	633
Guinea —	xvi.	489	Slinger's bay —	хi.	484
marked with a hot iron	xvi.	490		xiv.	128
of Benin, honourable	XVI.	520. 534		XIV.	225
of Loango, Cacongo, &c., anecdotes of the trade in	X V1.	563.577	Sling fly family — Slip-knot, dexterity of the South	113	422
them —	xvi.	584		xiv.	668
yoked together for travel-	_		Slippers of the Tonquinese	ix.	720
ling —	xvi.	842	of the Turks —	х.	284
on their flate in Africa	xvi.	881	of the Egyptians S'oane's, Sir Hans, account of	XV.	323
on their flate in Africa —	xvi.	ibid.	Jamaica —	xii.	314
— purchafed —	xvi.	882	Slohoda of Mofcow —	vi.	582
captured in war	xvi.	$ib^{\dagger}d$		xiv.	760
, freemen made, by famine	X'VI.	884		xiv.	517 26 <b>4</b>
vency — by infol-	xvi.	885		xiv. xvi."	36 <del>9</del> 438
— by crimes	xvi.	885. 894	Slotnike weight -	i.	4!
think Europeans purchase	_	•	Slough-dogs on the Scotch borders	i:i.	538
them to eat	λvi.	894	Slougheak, infeription at —	xv.	575
-, mode of fettering	xvi.	895	Slovoda village —	ii. vi.	5 <b>2</b> 9 57 <b>5</b>
-, and dotes of - xi trade of Jamaica -	n yee xii.	0.907 909 322	Slowners of the Spaniards —	v	504
in Portuguese Brazil	xiv.	750	Slowre Sound —	i.	80
<b>-</b>		• •			Slug-

	V01	PAGE		v/*	
Sluggard, fee Sloth.	VOL	, FAGE	Smoke of Vulcano -	VOL	. #AGE 142
Sluices of Italy —	iv.	567	Smokers of Lapland	i.	399
at Whay-ngan-fu	vii.	252	Smolensko, history of	vi.	572
of Yun -	vii.	253	, description of the town		· ibid.
- in the plain of Tecuacan	ziii.	806	, its walls	vi.	ilid.
Slymbra, the ancient —	x.	732	, cathedral	vi.	573
Smaelle Bot, the bird —	į.	431	, government and district	s of vi.	749
Smaland, province of —	vi.	381	Smolensko, Bishop of . —	vi.	573
, its productions	vi.	ibid.	Smow cave —	iii.	149
Small-pox in Lapland	. i.	456	Smugglers	11.	786
, treatment in Pegu	•V111•	428	of falt, their punishmen		
in Savu island —	X1.	563	in France •	1 <b>V.</b>	417
among the American	e i i i	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	of Rhode ifland	XIII.	742
Indians — — —	X111.	532	Smuggling to Spanish America		765 476
America • — South	xiv.	250	, on French, at Cadiz	v. ▼.	476 579. 581
, ravages in Quito	xiv.	524	in the East Indies	xi.	210.241
		639		xii.	322
, treatment in Barbary at the Cape of Good		של	Smyrna city, Pococke's description		647
Hope — —	xvi.		Snaffield mountain	1i.	785. 81x
, its ravages in Guinea	xvi.	<b>38</b> 3		₩v.	348
, one of the plagues of			— of Senegal —	xvi.	623
Ethiopia — —	xvi.		Snake-eaters of Morocco -	xv.	695
Smartal Brahmans, their religion			Snake-house of Fida, Guinea, de-		
Smeaton, Mr. —			Icribed — —	xvi.	494
Smeerenberg harbour	i.	560	Snake river, fee Cobre river.		
, Ruffian color			Snakes, immente marine	1.	439
at — — — — —	1. :	619	of Japan, Kempfer's defcri		
Smelting-furnaces, Mandingo	XVI.	880	tion — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	V11.	702
Smelting-houses at St. Auflle	11 <b>.</b> ii.	27 <del>1</del> 378 40 <b>7</b>		1λ.	629
Sment ifle — at Matlock	XV.	222	of Cyprus — of Candia —	х. х.	591 618
Smerwick harbour —		7. xiii8		xi.	263
Smeton manfion —	iii.	35	A 77 TV . T	xi.	643
Smilax lauritoli of America	xiii.	562	— of Tongataboo —	хi.	688
Smirnove's furvey of the Ruffian			, black, anecdotes of their		•
empire —	vi.	762			408.478
Smith, Captain, anecdotes of him x	ii. 231.	247.530	defcribed xi	ii. 567.	569. 719
, his account of New			, black American, anecdotes	xiii.	721
England —	xii.	25 I	of the Amazons —	xiv.	247
Smith, Hugh, his account of Pet's			— of Peru —		278
discoveries towards the north-east	•		of Carthagena —	XIV.	347
pailage — — —	::		of Porto Bello -	λiv.	<b>5</b> 68
Smithfield market Smiths of Loango, Cacongo, &c.	ıı. xvi.	574	, double-headed, of Panama, the jacumama, of the	XIV.	379
, Mandingo	xvi.	5/4 881	Amazons —	xiv.	F14
Smith's Falls	xiii.		— of Brazil —	xiv.	514 713
Smith's history of Virginia			- of the Gold Coak, Guinea		447
Omitin a mineral of the general		91. 101	, anecdotes of huge "	xvi.	454
of the Bermuda o	r		worshipped in Guinea	xvi. 4	
Summer isles —	xiii.		Snake-stones	ii,	405
of New England	xiii.		of Siam	ix.	629
	xiii. 25	. 62. 219	Thunberg's account	xvi.	20.38
Smith's tribe, Bermudas -	xiii.		Snares for foxes —	i.	417
Smoke a prefervative from flies	i.	235	for catching geefe for the coc-limoge	vii.	428
, its ill effects in the north	1.	291	for the coc-limoge	vii.	429
of Manual Plans	. 1.		- for taking elephants	1X.	617
of Mount Etna — of Stromboli —			Snaym village	VI.	131
of Vulcanello	¥.95. v∤		Sniker's Ferry on the Shenando	X111.	724
VI VIIIOMICIIV	••	138	Snipe of Guinea — •	XVI.	Snilort,
			•		

4	VOL	. PAGE		VOL	. PAGE
Snifort, second-fight at -	iii.	678	So-chew, Goez's travels from Kalhg		. , 202
Snock's account of the Tooth and		-,-	to —	vii.	582
Grain Coast —	xvi.	537-547	, description -	vii.	584
Snow in Icy Harbour -	i.	103	Societies, patriotic, of Spain	v.	396. 608
at Torneo	i.	246	Society, state of, at Torneo	i.	299
, mode of clearing -	i.	żii	in a wretched state in Nord		•
-, earth contained in -	i.	365	land — —	i.	361
— in Finmark ' —	i.	489	- among the Laplanders	i.	370
in Spitzbergen -	i.	609	— in London —	ii.	92. 143
- of the Alps +	iv.	690	— at Douglass —	ii.	790
- on Mount Etna -	٧.	Ŕı	— of Dublin —	iii.	M 873
, its extent on Mont Blanc	٠ 'v.	779	at Vienna — at Prague —	vi.	72
, average fall in Russia (note)	٧ì.	667	at Prague -	vi.	140
— in Persia —	vii. 20	6. ix. 295	at Dresden -	vi.	148.
— at Korea —	vii.	531	- in Saxony -	vi.	156
— in Curdistan —	ix.	17	at Mecklenburg	٧i.	210
- on Mount Libanus -	x.	376	at Hamburg	₹i.	212
of the Cordilleras • -	xiv.	53.47 291	at Hamburg — at Darmstadt —	vi.	248
, boundary line of it, through-		<i>3 11 7</i> ,	at Mentz	vi.	252
out the world	xiv.	293 297	at Cologne	vi.	274
Snow-birds of Finmark -	i.	426	at Brussels	vi.	<b>2</b> 88
of Siberia	vii.	328	in Scania - at Gottenburg -	vi.	376
of Siberia -	xiii.	519.528	- at Gottenburg -	vi.	385
Snowdon mountain	٠ ii.	633	at Stockholm	vi.	392
Snowdonia, Skrine's account of	ii.	630	man's love of — , picture of favage —	ix.	305
Snowflects of Caithness —	iii.	808	, picture of favage	xi.	946
Snowfloods of Iceland —	i.	642	, state in Loango, Cacongo,		,
Snowhead mountain of Bohemia	₹i.	143	&c. ' —	xvi.	560
Snow-hens, see Ptarmigans.			Society, Patriotic, of Stockholm	vi.	409
Snow-masks in Persia -	ix.	15	Society, Royal, of London	ii.	68
Snow-shoes —	i.	312.619	Society, Royal, of Agriculture at		
of the Tongusians	vii.	341	Paris — —	iv.	171
Snow-valley of Mont-Blanc	iv.	678	Society for the Propagation of the		•
Snow-water of Lebanon —	x.	489	Gospel in America —	xii.	404
Snuff, Spanish duties on -	v.	420	Society of Agriculture at Milan	iv.	240
, fingular mode of taking	xiv.	226	Society islands, Cook's first voyage	•	•
Snuff-manufacture of M. Bolongaro	vi.	244	to	хi.	525
Snuff-trade of Lima -	xiv.	604	, fecond voyag	e	, ,
Snum, the noxious wind of Arabia	x.	183	to them —	xi.	580.615
Snyeruiport, the	i.	197	Sockburn, tenure of the manor of	iii.	512
Soa ifle —	iii.	664. 707	Socorro, Marquis de	v.	453
, birds of	iii.	707	Socotora island, Sir Thomas Roe's		,,,,
Soa-Brettil isle —	iii.	626	description -	viri.	3
Soane river —	iv.	202	Socotra island, account of its pro-		•
Soap, price in Italy	iv.	651	ductions		21. XV. 10
, mo le of making, from the		, ,	Socrates on Providence —	xiii.	106
canna bush	xvi.	35	Soda of Monte-Nuovo -	٧.	45
Soap-manufactories at Calatayud	v.	547	- of Vulcano -	v.	139
Soap-manufacture of Benin	xvi.	533	, mode of obtaining the muriate		0,7
Soapstone of America -	xiii.	472	at Saline	٧.	255
of Barbary -	xv.	Öog	Soderhamm town —	i.	347
Soap-trade of Joppa -	'n.	407	forge . —	i.	ibid,
Soar river —	ii.	366	——— church —	i.	ibid.
Soares Moreno, Colonel -	xiv.	797	Sodor and Man, Bishop of, explana-		•
Soave's, Sig. Felice, experiments on		171	tion of the title —		og. iii.301
filk-worms —	iv.	502	Soefoehoenam — —	xi.	164
Sobeans of Japan	vii.	698	Sœurs de Congregation, Montreal	xiii.	698
Soberal, Colonel de Villa Nueva	xiv:	60	Sofala, Portuguele settlement at	xvi.	679
Sobieski, King of Poland -	i.	215	, Santos' description	xvi.	681
Soborting fish of Finmark -	i.	437	Sofala river -	xvi.	700
Sobriety of the Spaniard —	v.	512	Sogd river and valley -	ix.	375
,	-	<b>4</b> ر	7		Sogdiana,
					_

VOL. PAGE	VOL. PAGE
Sogdiana, the ancient — ix. '372	Soil of Carolina — xii. 344
Sognese, their war with the Portuguese — xvi. 230	of Antigua — xii. 347
0 11 1 100	of Theat (Access Court
Sogno, Merolla's million to xvi. 214. 219  described — xvi. 234. 239	of New England - xiii. 212
Sogno, Count of, anecdotes of him xvi. 220. 239.	on the formation of (note) xiii. 426. 570
244. 291	of New Jerfey — xiii. 735
Sogur of the Tartars - vii. 31	— of New York • — xiii. 737
Soil of Scotland — ii. 161	— of Rhode island — xiii. 740
— round Matlock — ii. 411	of the Plain of Tecuacan xiii. 806
- of the Hebrides - iii. 294	— of Peru — xiv. 281. 298
- of the Isle of Skie - iii. 616	— of Quito — xiv. 299. 456
— of the Isle of Arran iii. 643	of Carthagena - xiv. 341
— of Jura — iii. 648	7.000
— of Ila — iii. 650	of Truxillo — xiv. 561
of Colonfa iii. 653	— of Lima — xiv. 599
— of Mull — iii. 654	of Frazil — xiv. 864
— of Tire iy — iii. 659 — of the Western isles iii. 682.	— of Faiume, Egypt xv. 212 — of Egypt — xv. 328. 372
C C TT 1 1	of Rashame
	of Alminus
of Shetland ifles — iii. *765	of The second
of Ireland described by Young iii. 864	of Manager
— of France — iv. 302	of the Cana of Cood Hara
— of Lombardy — iv. 550	of Domin
— of Holland — vi. 281	of Loango and Cacongo xvi. 533
of Norway vi. 359	- of Teneriffe - xvi. 602
	along the Gambia - xvi. 635
, cultivation of it vii. 696	— of Senegal — xvi. 665
- of the Ghats in the Carnatic viii. 586	— of Fayal illand — xvi. 672
—— of Colchis — ix. 143	Softonnois, culture of beans in iv. 483
— of Georgia — ix. 150	hemp and flax — iv. 401
— of Persia — ix. 178. 220	, manures and manuring in iv. 543
— of Karazm — ix. 321	Soiffons — iv. 144
of Bucharia - ix. 372	Solander, Dr., account of him i. 637
in the Birman Empire ix. 464. 469. 479. 502	Cantain Cook
— of Tonquin — ix. 716	Captain Cook — xi. 499 Solander's ifland — xi. 540
round Jidda x. 23 of Loheia x. 29	Solanga maple of
of Loheia x. 29 of Nedsjed x. 121	Solan goofs ::
— of Arabia — x. 174. 180. 184	of Duft ideas
of Mount Libanus — x. 289	
— of Paleltine — x. 338	of Ctook I
— of Cyprus — x. 580	of Borera ifle — ni. 708
— of Scio — " x. 627	of Stack-Narmin iii. ibid.
— of Lefbos — x. 637	———, natural history of iii. 700
— of the Bashee islands — xi. 47	, mode of catching iii. 710
of the Philippine islands xi. 71	Solario the architect of the Kremlin
of the Isle of France xi. 91.766	of Moscow — vi. 581
— of St. Helena — xi. 154	of the Kremlin
— of New Holland — xi. 465. 475. 788	of Novogorod — vi. 656
of the Canary islands xi. 746	Soldaia, Rubruquis's description vii. 25. 27
of Bernier isle, New Holland xi. 788	Soldan of Turkey, account of him vii.
of Rottneft island — xi. 822	Soldiers, Ruffian, described i. 18. vi. 868
of Maria ifland — xi. 872	their hardihood i. 19, have no pay i. ibid.
of New-South-Wales xi. 919. 936	13a 1·0
of Virginia xii. 240. 567. 597. 608.	Polish i. 217
	of Spain - v. 443 - vi. 436
— of Maryland — xii. 307. 309	
— of Jamaica — xii. 315	
vol. xvii.	, appearance of the Hungarian vi. 121 [3 p] Soldiers,
	Dotaticté,

		-	v v		
•	VOL	. PAGE	•	VOL.	PAGE
Soldiers of Pohemia —	vi.	138	Solikamsky town —	vii.	321
- of Saxony -	vi.	•	, falt-works at	vii.	ibid.
		150			
of Berlin —	V1.	178	, iron-mines near	vii.	322
— of Pruffia —	vi.	192	Soliman, Basha of Bagdad	ix.	277
of Denmark -	vi.	311	Soliman, Scheich, account of him	x.	128
		~ (			^
of Sweden	vi.	440	Solimana, fociety formed after cir-	٠.	
, character of the Swedish	vi.	45 I	cumcilion — —	xvi.	872
, of the Strelitz · -	vi.	636	Soliman Chekouh, Prince	viii.	72
of the Russian court					,-
	vi.	672	, battle		0
of Kublai-Khan	vii.	131	between him and Sultan Sujah	VIII.	72.82
of Korea	vii.	538	, anecdotes of	viii.	» 100
of Japan	vii.	617	Solimanea mosque of Constantinople	х.	723
	4 - 10	,			
- of Mocha, their infolence		,	Soliman Pacha —	x.	83
and villainy —	viii.	281	Solinus's account of the Scilly ifles	ii.	732
of Goa —	viii.	,352	account of the Hebrides	iii.	273
				v.	
of the Birman empire		123. ix.409	of Etna		82
- of Seringapatam	VIII.	598.605	Solis river — —	XIV.	642
on the frontiers of Malabar	viii.	730	Solis, Juan Dias de, his discoveries	λiv.	147
- of Persia, their order,		75-	Solmenfiord paffage -	i.	760
arms, &c	ıx.	79. 217	Sologne province —	1V.	88
	ix.	220	——, foil of —	iv.	306
, difpofal ,	ix.	ibid.	, vineyards	iv.	442
Ci. C h					
, Siamefe -	ix.	59 I	, cattle of -	1V.	472
, description of Tonquinese	ia.	664. 686.	, waste lands of	iv.	507
•		751	, fish-ponds in, tillage and laying of land in	iv.	531
of Cochin-China	:		tillage and laying of land in		
	ıx.	791	, thiage and trying of fand in	1V.	534
of Yemen —	x.	108	, implements of husbandry of	1V.	540
of Turkey -	x.	246.	, nranures and manuring in	iv.	544
, French, in Canada xii	: 6on	608 614	Sologues of Mindanao	хi.	10
, French, in Canada XII					
of Chili	XIV.	112.122	Solomalwer cape —	х1.	484
- of St Jago -	xiv.	176	Solombo island . —	χi.	285
of Egypt -	xv.		Solomon, his knowledge of America	xiv	<b>#</b> 132
		3°3			
— of Algiers —	XV.	674	Solomon, Prince, account of him	vi.	844
— of Morocco —	XV.	754	Solomon's cifterns at Rofelayn x.	330.	365.469
- at the Cape of Good Hope	_	,,,	Solomon's fountains and gardens	•	
		6.	near Bethlehem -	**	1250 428
their manners and cuttoms	XVI.	4. 14. 63			350. 438
, Negro, of Aquamboe	XVI.	368	Solomon's islands —	XIV.	12.94
, Dutch, of Guinea	xvi.	377	Solomon's palace, Alexandria		0
				xv.	820
		-0-		x v.	829
of Loango and Cacongo	xvi.	5 ⁸ 7	Solomon's throne in Cashmere	viii.	211. 223
Soldier-fnail of Carthagena	xvı. xiv.	5 ⁸ 7 348	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus —	• • •	211. 223 584
Soldier-fnail of Carthagena	xiv.	348	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus —	viii.	211. 223 584
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solea country — —	xiv.	348 58 <b>5</b>	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera — —	viii. x. vii.	211. 223 584 360
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solea country — — Solett cataract — —	xiv. x. i.	348 58 <b>5</b> 351	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island	viii. x. vii. xi.	211. 223 584 360 374
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solea country — — Solett cataract — — Soleure town — —	xiv.	348 585 351 711	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof	viii. x. vii. xi. vii.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solea country — — Solett cataract — —	xiv. x. i.	348 58 <b>5</b> 351	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof	viii. x. vii. xi.	211. 223 584 360 374
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solca country — — Solett cataract — — Soleure town — — public library —	xiv. x. i. v.	348 585 351 711 wid.	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof	viii. x. vii. xi. vii.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solea country — — Solett cataract — — Soleure town — — public library — — canton	xiv. x. i. v. v.	348 585 351 711 16/1. 712	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese	viii. x. vii. xi. vii. i. v.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solea country — — Solett cataract — — Soleure town — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v.	348 585 351 711 thid. 712 ibid.	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese Solyman town, Tunis	viii. x. vii. xi. vii. i. v.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620 566
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solea country — — Solett cataract — — Soleure town — — public library — — canton	xiv. x. i. v. v.	348 585 351 711 16/1. 712	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese	viii. x. vii. xi. vii. i. v.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solea country — — — Solett cataract — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v.	348 585 351 711 wid. 712 ibid. 713	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus — Solony-ofera — — Solor island — — Solory, M., Petrof — Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese — Solyman town, Tunis — Solway moss — —	viii. x. vii. xi. vii. i. v. xv. iii.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620 566 206
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solea country — — Solett cataract — — Soleure town — — — — public library — — — canton — — , religion in — — , its militia — — , government —	xiv. x. j. v. v. v. v.	348 585 351 711 <i>ibid.</i> 712 <i>ibid.</i> 713 714	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus — Solony-ofera — — Solor island — — Solory, M., Petrof — Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese — Solyman town, Tunis — Solway moss — — Somerera islands —	viii. x. vii. xi. vii. i. v. xv. iii.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620 566 206 431. 432
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solea country — — Solett cataract — — Soleure town — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v.	348 585 351 711 did. 712 ibid. 713 714	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese Solyman town, Tunis Solway moss Somerera islands Somers, Lord, Lister's dedication to	viii. x. vii. xi. vii. i. v. xv. iii. viii.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620 566 206 431. 432
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solca country — — — Solett cataract — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v.	348 585 351 711 <i>ibid.</i> 712 <i>ibid.</i> 713 714	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese Solyman town, Tunis Solway moss Somerera islands Somers, Lord, Lister's dedication to Somersetshire county	viii. x. vii. xi. vii. i. v. xv. iii.	211. 223 584 360 374 4 327 465 620 566 206 431. 432
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solca country — — — Solett cataract — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v.	348 585 351 711 did. 712 ibid. 713 714 715 ibid.	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese Solyman town, Tunis Solway moss Somerera islands Somers, Lord, Lister's dedication to	viii. x. vii. xi. vii. i. v. xv. iii. viii.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620 566 206 431. 432
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solca country — — — Solett cataract — — — — Soleure town — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v.	348 585 351 711 did. 712 ibid. 713 714 715 ibid.	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus — Solony-ofera — — Solory island — — Solory, M., Petrof — Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese — Solyman town, Tunis — Solway moss — — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss	viii. xi. vii. xi. vii. i. v. xv. iii. viii. iii.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620 566 206 431. 432 1 4 ibid.
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solca country — — — Solett cataract — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v. v. v.	348 585 351 711 ibid. 712 ibid. 713 714 715 ibid. 716	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus — Solony-ofera — — Solory island — — Solory, M., Petrof — Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese — Solyman town, Tunis — Solway moss — — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss	viii.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620 566 206 431 · 432 1 4 ibid. ibid.
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solca country — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v.	348 585 351 711 ibid. 713 714 715 ibid. 716 718	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese Solyman town, Tunis Solway stos Somerera islands Somers, Lord, Lister's dedication to Somersetshire county  , produce of , its cheese, , woollen manufacture	viii. xi. vii. xi. vii. i. v. xv. iii. viii. iii.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620 506 206 431. 432 1 4 <i>ibid</i> .
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solca country — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v. v. v.	348 585 351 711 ibid. 713 714 715 ibid. 716 718	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus — Solony-ofera — — Solory island — — Solory, M., Petrof — Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese — Solyman town, Tunis — Solway moss — — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss — — Solvay moss	viii.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620 566 206 431. 432 1 4 ibid. ibid.
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solca country — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v	348 585 351 711 1bid. 712 1bid. 713 714 715 1bid. 716 718 675 684	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese Solyman town, Tunis Solway stoss Somerera islands Somers, Lord, Lister's dedication to Somersetshire county  produce of , its cheese , woollen manufacture the richest county in	viii.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620 566 206 431 · 432 1 4 ibid. ibid.
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solca country — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v	348 585 351 711 1bid. 712 ibid. 715 ibid. 716 718 675 684	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese Solyman town, Tunis Solway mos Somerera islands Somerera islands Somerera islands Somerera islands Somerera islands Somerera islands Somerera islands Tunis Solway mos Somerera islands Tunis Tun	viii.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620 566 206 431. 432 1 4 ibid. ibid.
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solca country — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v	348 585 351 711 <i>ibid.</i> 713 714 715 <i>ibid.</i> 718 675 684 23 38	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese Solyman town, Tunis Solway moss Somerera islands Somerera islands Somerers, Lord, Lister's dedication to Somerseftshire county  , produce of , its cheese , woollen manufacture the richest county in England Somers's, Sir George, shipwreck on	viii.     x.     vii.     xi.     vii.     v.     xv.     iii.     vii.     ii.     ii.     ii.     ii.     ii.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620 566 206 431. 432 1 4 ibid. ibid. ibid.
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solca country — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v	348 585 351 711 1bid. 712 ibid. 715 ibid. 716 718 675 684	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese Solyman town, Tunis Solway moss Somerera islands Somerera islands Somerers, Lord, Lister's dedication to Somerseftshire county  , produce of , its cheese , woollen manufacture the richest county in England Somers's, Sir George, shipwreck on the Bermudas	viii. x. vii. xi. vii. v. xv. iii. viii. iii.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620 566 206 431. 432 4 ibid. ibid. ibid.
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solca country — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v	348 585 351 711 wid. 713 714 715 ibid. 718 675 684 23 30 584	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese Solyman town, Tunis Solway moss Somerera islands Somerera islands Somerera islands Somerera islands Someres, Lord, Lister's dedication to Somersetshire county , produce of , its cheese , woollen manufacture the richest county in England Somers's, Sir George, shipwreck on the Bermudas	viii.     x.     vii.     xi.     vii.     v.     xv.     iii.     vii.     ii.     ii.     ii.     ii.     ii.	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620 566 206 431. 432 1 4 ibid. ibid. ibid.
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solca country — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v	348 585 351 711 <i>ibid.</i> 713 714 715 <i>ibid.</i> 718 675 684 23 38	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus — Solony-ofera — — Solory island — — Solory, M., Petrof — Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese — Solyman town, Tunis — Solway moss — — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Somerera islands — Someres, Lord, Lister's dedication to Somersetshire county — ———————————————————————————————————	viii. x. vii. xi. viii. i. v. xvv. iii. iiv. iii. iii	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620 566 206 431. 432 ibid. ibid. ibid. 176 178
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solea country — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v. v. iv. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v.	348 585 351 711 <i>ibid.</i> 712 <i>ibid.</i> 713 714 715 <i>ibid.</i> 718 675 684 23 38 584 289	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solory solory, M., Petrof Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese Solyman town, Tunis Solway moss Somerera islands Somerera islands Someres, Lord, Lister's dedication to Somersetshire county , produce of , its cheese , woollen manufacture the richest county in England Somers's, Sir George, shipwreck on the Bermudas , death Somino village	viii. x. vii. xi. viii. i. v. xvv. iii. iiv. iii. iii	211. 223 584 360 374 * 327 465 620 566 206 431. 432 4 ibid. ibid. ibid. 176 178 859
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solca country — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v	348 585 351 711 <i>ibid.</i> 712 <i>ibid.</i> 713 714 715 <i>ibid.</i> 718 675 684 23 38 584 289	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese Solyman town, Tunis Solway stofs Somerera islands Somerera islands Somers, Lord, Lister's dedication to Somersetshire county	viii. x. vii. xi. vii. i. v. xv. iii. iii	211. 223 584 360 374 4 327 465 620 566 206 431. 432 1 4 ibid. ibid. ibid. 176 178 859 131
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solea country — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v. v. iv. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v.	348 585 351 711 <i>ibid.</i> 712 <i>ibid.</i> 713 714 715 <i>ibid.</i> 718 675 684 23 38 584 289	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solory solory, M., Petrof Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese Solyman town, Tunis Solway moss Somerera islands Somerera islands Someres, Lord, Lister's dedication to Somersetshire county , produce of , its cheese , woollen manufacture the richest county in England Somers's, Sir George, shipwreck on the Bermudas , death Somino village	viii. x. vii. xi. viii. i. v. xvv. iii. iiv. iii. iii	211. 223 584 360 374 465 620 566 206 431. 432 1 4 ibid. ibid. ibid. 176 178 859 131 205
Soldier-finail of Carthagena Solca country — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xiv. x. i. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v. v	348 585 351 711 <i>ibid.</i> 712 <i>ibid.</i> 713 714 715 <i>ibid.</i> 718 675 684 23 38 584 289	Solomon's throne in Cashmere Solon in Cyprus Solony-ofera Solor island Solory, M., Petrof Sölfar-Kapper, place of facrifice at Solfona diocese Solyman town, Tunis Solway stofs Somerera islands Somerera islands Somers, Lord, Lister's dedication to Somersetshire county	viii. x. vii. xi. vii. i. v. xv. iii. iii	211. 223 584 360 374 4 327 465 620 566 206 431. 432 1 4 ibid. ibid. ibid. 176 178 859 131

_	VOL.	PACE		VUL.	* PAGE
Sompa cataract —	i.	281	Sorcerers of Tartary —	vii.	82
Sondalo — —	v.	017	of Sachion —	vii.	119
Sondas of the Gulf of Mexico	xiii.	860	of Cambalu -	vii.	138
	A	000,	of Arabia		
Sonderborg, confinement of				• . X.	173
Christian the Second in	V1.	341	of North America	XII. 59	9. xiii. 53
Sondi-fa-fat plant of Madagafear	xvi.	805	, the Tuissian —	λV.	521
Sondivia island	viii.	125		24. 272	326. 334
Sondrio, maffacre of the Protestants		921	in Sofala • -	xvi.	696
		•	of Madagascar		-
defcription of the town	v.	- 931		XVI.	744
Song village, Mungo Park's ad-			Sorcereffes of the North —	,1.	470
ventures at —	xvi.	. 857	Sorceries, specimen of —	i,	182
Songkoy river —	ix.	659.711	of the West-Indians	xii.	86
Songs of Switzerland (note)	i.		Sorel canton, Canada -	xiii.	266
		-		X1111	200
—, Danish naval —	VI.	301	Soriano, effects of an earthquake		
- of the Russians -	vi.	652	at, (note) —	v.	275
of the Birman women	iλ.	485	, account of its destruction	ı v.	293
— of the Siamefe —	ix.	596	Sorico ifle — —	xiii.	219
- of the Arabs -	x.	£65	Sornguiann, Senegal	xvi.	
		-	0 1		657
of the Chilians -	XIV.	II 7.		viii.	453.455
— of the Loangefe —	xvi.	<i>575</i>	Soroka town defcribed —	vii.	503
- of the Malegaches of Mada-			Sorrel of Paris —	iv.	48
galcar — —	xvi.	747	Sorfales, birds of Chili	xıv.	63
of the Canarians		<u>~</u> .,	Sorus, bird of Virginia		
	λ V1•	820	of file of virginia	XIII.	718
of the Negroes to Mungo			Sofes of the Gambia —	XVI.	634
Park	x v1.	844	Soto, Ferdinand —	Xii. 330	) Xili. 210
— of the Mandingoes —	xvi.	878	So-tfo-lo, Prince	vii.	575
Songuatz, new-year's festival in		,	Soua of Congo, anecdotes of one	xvi.	
* ·	:	700			.227
	VII.	733	Souadgy —	γ <b>.</b>	229
Sonho, Count, anecdotes of him	XIV.	74 <del>1</del>	Soubife, Prince —	ıv.	126
Sonnerat, M., anecdotes of him	xvi.	42	Southew city —	viii.	509
Sonnerat's plants —	v.	490	Soudan caravan	XV.	109
Songet to Mrs. Robinson	ii.	812	Souffleurs, fish, of Canada	дiii.	-
Campana mallant					357
Sonnone valley — Sooboo village — Sooba, Negro funeral at —	XV.	74	Souillac town —	īv.	92
Sooboo village	XVI.	856	, cattle of -	IV.	474
Sooha, Negro funeral at —	xvi.	859	Souillac, M. de —	xvi.	793
Sounda principality	viii.	759	Soul, the, Samoiedes' idea of	i.	
Soonis, Mahometan fect -	ix.	75.	—, Indian idea of —	• • •	532
		289		viii.	191
Sooroobaya — —	ıx.	106	-, observations on -	VIII.	538
Soofeeta, Mungo Park's adven-			, Cochin-Chinese doctrine of	ix.	822
tures at —	xvi.	902	, West-Indian doctrine of	rai.	84
Soot, fal-ammoniac made of	λV.	38 i	-, its immortality believed in		**
		•		<b>:</b>	
Soothfayers of the Jugures	VII.	54	Loango	XVI.	596
of Sofala —	XVI.	686	believed by		
Sophia city, Blount's account	х.	228	the Caffrés alfo —	xvi.	688
Sophia, Great-duchefs of			Soulis, M., Peru de -	v.	616
Moscow (note) —	w vi.	507	Soulisker Rock —	iii.	582
		597			
Sophia Alexiefna, Princess, her			Soul-pence, Ruffian —	.1.	22
hiltory — —	V1.	633	Soumelpour diamond mines	vili.	243
Sophis, foldiers, of Perfia	ix.	218	, mode		
Soping kingdom defcribed	хi.	226	of working	viii.	244
Sopwell nunnery —	ii.	461	Sounan city, Hamilton's descrip-	•	-74
	_				
Sor island, Adanson's description	XVI.	609—612.	tion	VIII.	281
,		621.655	Sound, the, passage of	i. 14	5. vi. 293
Sor-baba marigot —	xvi.	657	-, lift of thips which paffed	1	
Sorbonne, Crichton's disputation at	iii.	138	through in two years (note)	iv.	250
library —	iv.		11 C		350
		41	, toll of	VI.	293
Sorcerers in Lapland	1.	180	-, ships passing in 1782 (not	c) vi.	310
, their powers decrease		*	, landing charges of	vi.	374
with their teeth -	i.	192	Sound, Rhode island -	xiii.	
, influence with the Lap-	•	- , -	Sound, celerity of, in Cayenne	xiv.	739
		:1: 2			254
landers — —	1.	ibid.	Soundings of the Dogger-Bank	1.	793
			[3 D 2]		Sount

1			or spi		
•	VOL	. PAGE	<u>-</u>	VOL.	PAGE
Sount trees of Egypt -	xv.	335	Soutry hill — —	iii.	478
Sour city, Algiers -	xv.	535	Souza Continho, M. de —	iv.	282
, ancient inferiptions in	xv.	536	Souza de Coutinho, Thomas de,		•
Sources of the Rhone -	v.	759-754	anecdotes of him —	xvi.	735
— of the Aar -	v.	755	Sovereign, qualifications requisite		
of the Whang-ho	vii.	545	for being one —	₩i.	672
of the Nile, Bernier's ac-			Sovereignty of Haldenstein, the	٠	Ť
count -	viii.	111.230	fmalleft in Europe —	v.	952
	xv.	42. 88	Sowda river	x.	545
- of the Amazons	xiv.	497	Sowdon, Mr., anecdotes of him	viii.	447
of the Bahr-el-abiad	xvi.	838	Sowing, Arabian mode of	x.	175
Sound lizard of Senegal -	xyi.	' 664	, Virginian mode	xii. 50	96. xiii. 32
Sourton village	i <b>i.</b> •	~ '	Spa at Cheltenham -	ii.	² 3+
Soufa, Don Pedro de, his wars with	n .	,,	Spada cape —	x.	600
the Caffrés —	xvi.	.712		v.	906
Soufa, Don Thomas de, captures		• /	Spahces in Egypt —	X Ve	505
Mombaza —	xvi.	715	Spanies of Turkey -	. x.	247
Soufa, John de — —	xiv.	776		xv.	303
Soufa de Coutinho, Thomas, his		770	Spahi-Timariots of Turkey	х.	3°3 247
expedition against the Moors	xvi.	729		i.	831
Souter, Captain —	i.	617	, London trade with	ii.	_
South, its inhabitants excel the nort		229	Young's excursion into	iv.	101
—, productions —	vi.		, Young's account of	iv.	654
, Banian doctrine of its popu-	***	230	, cultivation, &c. in	iv.	ibid.
lation —	viii.	c22	, irrigation in —	iv.	666
Southam —	ii.	533	, fhtep of -	iv.	671
South-America —	xiv.	235	Bourgoanne's travels in		298639
Condamine's travels			, its wools -	ν.	
	xiv.	211	, court of	v.	, <b>32</b> 3.
Ulloa's voyage to	xiv.	318		v.	7 342
South-Americans, Condamine's	A1 V •	310	, grandees of, hidalgos of	v.	343
defeription —	xiv.	221	, cortes of		350
Southampton, history of —	ii.		-, its geographical divisions	V. V.	351
, its trade	ii.	303	—, population —		354
, buildings -	ii.	304 ibid.	, literature in	٧.	383
Southampton, Earl of, his expeditio		with.	, its laws	v. v. '	301
to Vincinia	 229	3. xiii. 139	, council of finance -		39-
to Virginia — x Southampton fort, Bermudas	;	201. 203	, taxation in	٧.	417
Southampton river, Virginia	xiii.		, its national bank —	v.	419
	xiii.	107	, armies -	٧.	432
South cape, New Holland	λi.	192	ancient and modern navy	v.	441
South-ferry, fine views from	iii.	, 902	ancient and modern navy	v.	450
	i.	35	manners and customs in	٧.	463
South harbour —		552	dances in	v.	517 .1:./
South-Sea, ice illands in —	А1.	600 637	theatre of —	٧,	ıbid.
, expedition from Canada	xiii.	640	—, bull-fights of	٧.	521
to, Ovalle's remarks on it	xiv.	68	, in asson of France by	٧,	532
		7.06	its productions	v.	623
, discovery of it —, Ulloa's remarks on its		143. 140	, its productions	ν.	630
		6.0 600	, on its government	v.	ibid.
navigation — XIV.		-658. 693	——, wars	٧.	632
South-Sea Company, British		9. xi. 456	, policy of	v.	. 634
South-Sea house in London	11.	5 I	, eminent men of	, V.	637
South-Vift island —	iii.	001	Elizabeth's policy towards	X11.	167. 222
South-Wales, New	xi.	554	, on its trade to South America		24
, its productions Peron's descrip-	х1.	555	—, Lempriere'e remarks on	xv.	707
-	v:	•	, Carli's account of	XVI.	187
On	Xi.	903	Spaitla, city, Tunia —	XV.	588
Southwell, Sir R., Japan Diary giver		<i>c.</i> .	Spalatro city — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ж. ;;;	224 8
to him —	vii.	641	Spalding, Pennant's description of	111. vi.	202
Southwick — —	11. j.	312	Spalding's writings	۷1. V.	1-272
Southwold	1.	544	SPALLANZANI'S travels in Italy	7.	Span,
					~1,,

	_					
0	vo.		PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Span, the Ruffian —	i.		#41	Spauhawn, see Ispahan.		
Spanheim, M. —	iv.	_	31	Speaker of the House of Commons	ji.	507
Spaniards, Raleigh's description of		,		Spears of Tanna island	хi.	629
them -	i.		831	• of the Canarians —	xvi.	818
attack Tercera in Ireland their general character	i.		836	Specie, on the amount of, in France		404
in Ireland —	iii.		872	Spectacles, anecdotes of them	ii.	495
, their general character	v."	•	500	, Rhode island sold for a		CCE
- high fpirit -	• v.	•	501	pair —	*xiii.	400
gravity -	v.		502	Spectre, appearance of one	j,	429
	v.	•	ibid.	another —		481
flownefa	v.	•			1.	482
funerflition	•		504	Spectres of Banffshire —	iii:	69
fuperstition — bravery —	٧.		ibid.	Speculator, see Monopolizer.		
, blavely	v.	•	509	Speculators of Hamburg —	VI.	214
, patience, fobriety	v.		512	in Virginia —	xiii.	44
, ionriety —	v.		ibid.	Speeches in parliament	ii.	507. 569
, jealoury	v.		513	of an Indian to Sir William		
-, ion the right direction				Keith —	xii.	<b>38</b> 0
or their powers	v.		636	- of the Creek Indians	xii.	448
in the Philippine islands	viii.	512. >		of Captain Smith to his		
, their Acapulco trade	xi.	8	5. ġó	· crew —	xiii.	• 63
— in Guiana —	хіі.		289	of Powhatan	xiii.	75. 83. 91
in Carolina	xii.		340	of Okanino -	xiii.	93
— in Florida —	xii.		456	C	xiii.	108
, war with them	xii.		470	of M. de la Barre	xiii.	²⁷⁴
- their invalion of Georgia	xii.		475	of the Iroquele Grangula	xiii.	
- of St. John's -	хii.		571	of the Iroquese Grangula Browne's, to Melek	ALII.	² 75
- of Hifpaniola -	xii.			Mifellim —		
of Hifpaniola — , on their difcoveries	xiii.		572	of the King of Lamo	xv.	115
— in the Bermudas	xiii.	ų.	90		XVI.	720
— in Havanna —	xiii.		199	of the Malegaches of Ma-		
in Vera Cruz			762	dagafcar —	xvi.	773
, their manners and cuf-	xiii.		777	Speed of the rein deer	1.	171
toff in Peru	:			Speedwell Level —	11.	463
	XIV.		10	Spele vale —	х.	604
, their entrance into Chili	XIV.		. 164	Spence, William, the first Virginian		
of St. Jago —	XIV.	173	176	~	xiii.	114
of Conception -	XIV.		192	Spencer, Mr., of Surat —	х.	215,
, wars with the Araucanos	XIV.	197	. 204	Spengler, Mr. (note)	v.	643
	_		207	Spenfer the poet	ii.	220
in Guayaquil —	xiv.		39>	Spenfer's portant —	iii.	399
in Quito —	xiv.		446	Spermaceti fishery	i.	432
in Lima	xiv.		578	Sperry, Francis —	xii.	212
Spanish ambassador's reception from				Speffart forest	vi.	239
Shah Abas —	ix.		76	Spey river —	iii.	- 71
Spanish men-of-war, defeat of two	xiii.		128	, passage of the	in.	71.126
Spanish-needle plant of America	xiii.		432	Sphere, armillary, described	xi.	385
Spanish river —	3×11.		420	Sphinx, the coloffal, or Egypt	xv.	807.826
Spar of Derbyshire -	ii.	_	478	Sphinxes at Persepolis —	ix.	266
Sparkes's account of the Bermudas	viii.	•		, hieroglyphical		
Sparkling of the fea (fee Phospho-	÷		193.		λV.	182
refcence) —	iii.		348	Spicer, Mr. — xii. 62	XV.	∠02
Sparmann, M. —				Spiggs of Caindy		25ii. 18
Sparre's Count de, cabinet —	yi.		402	Spices of Caindu	VIJ.	142
	۷ı. :		38z	— of the Philippine islands	XI.	7
Sparrow-hill, view of Moscow from	X1.		592	— of Pulo Condore —	xi.	40
Sparrows, red, of Siam —	1X.		626	of Banda (note) -	xi.	198
of Barbary -, curious talking, of	ΧŸ,		631	- , extirpation of the trees in		-
Common talking, of				Boutan — —	xi.	246
Congo —	xvi.	Ŧ.,	251	of Amboyna —	xi.	255
of Guinea	xvi.	6.4	446	—, Dutch trade in — —	хi.	280
destroy the millet in		4.		—, Italian trade —	хi.	288
Senegal	xvi,		66 r	— of the Moluccas —	xi.	360
Spaims, complaint, of Lima	xiv.		596	- of Gilolo	xi.	365
						Spices,
						T oc o)

	VOL.	PAGE	•	vol.	PAGE
Spices, Behaim's observations on	xi.	399	Sports of the Highlanders -	iii.	95
— of Australasia —	xi.	459	in Ilay (see Amusements)	iii.	288
— of Jamaica —	xř.	319	Sportsmen of Persia -	vii.	292
— of Antigua —	xii.	348	of Barbary -	xv.	665
Spice wood of America -	xiii.	543	Spotfwood's iron-mines	xiii.	719
Spiders, enormous, of Bermudas	xii.	<b>2</b> 68	Spouts, water	xi.	58
of Peru —	xiv.	279	anecdotes of	• xi.	59
, coyba, of Popayan	xiv.	487	near New Guinea	хi.	477-495
, monstrous, of Brazil	xiv.	720	- near New Zealand	xi.	574
of Guinea	xvi.	469	in the West Indies	xii.	134
Spies of the King of Pruffix	vi.	208	Sprats of Siam -	ix.	633
Spilberg, account of Spilberg on Chili	i.	. 92	of Guinea -	xvi.	450
Spilberg on Chili — .	χίν.	, jī	Sprecher on the bouquetin —	v.	795
Spilberg's, Captain, fquadron	xiv.	Ç2. 124	, the historian, memoirs of		
Spilman, Henry, anecdotes of him	xiii.	104. 107.	him — —	v.	957
•		120. 163	Sprengporten, anecdotes of him	vi.	496. 501
Spine of the World mountains	x vi.	70Ğ	Sprey river, promenade on the		
Spinhaus of Stockholm . —	vi.	429	banks — —	vi.	203
Spinie castle —	iii.	72	Springapple, Mr. —	xiv.	777
Spire of Seville ' -	v.	566°	Spring-buck of the Cape -	xvi.	84. 134
Spires city — —	vi.	· 5	Springfand, New England	хii,	<b>2</b> 53
cathedral	vi.	ibid.	Spring-frosts, their effects -	iv.	313
Spirit of the Spaniards '-	v.	501	Spring-hill — — — Springkeld —	ii.	204
, national	.vi.	113	Springkeld —	iii.	215
-, Indian ideas of the nature of	viii.	191	Springs, hot, of Iceland —	i. 630.	692. 746
Spirits in the Isle of Lewis	iii.	675	perature, their tem-	_	
feen in the Western isles	iii.	681.699	perature — — —	i.	693
of Japan	vii.	630. 712	, quality	i.	iliid.
- of a cook -	vni.	765	, quality , lift of them , great num-	ı i.	<b>75</b> 4
, malevolent, Tonquinese			, great num-		
mode of treatment -	ix.	696. 746	bers of —	i.	695
Spirula, living	xi.	760	, nature of		<b>b</b>
Spital on the Grimfel, fublime fcene	es	•	their incrustations —	i.	719
near —	v.	757	, falt, of Cheshire	ii.	19
Spithead — —	ii.	309	—, hot, at Bath —	ii.	152.248
, Spitshary, Mr. —	vii.	658	- at Aileweston	ii.•	153
Spittalfields of Perthshire —	iii.	392	in Derbyshire	ii.	ibid.
Spitzbergen island —	🚣 i.	526	— of Briftol —	ii.	247
, journal of feven	₩ .	-	at Wirksworth -	ii.	375
feamen left at	i.	535	at Matlock	ii.	37 <u>6</u>
account of forty-			of Buxton Wells	ıi.	408
two perfons shipwrecked near	i.	537	near Ripon	ii.	424
coast of, coast of, natural history of, narrative of four Russian	i.	547	of the Peak —	ii.	475
, natural history of	i.	578	in the Scilly isles — in the Isle of Lewis	ii.	744
, narrative of four Ruffi	ans		in the Isle of Lewis	iii.	576
left at — —	i.	595	- in the Isle of Harries	iii.	585
, East	i.	605	in the Isle of Skie -	iii.	619
, mountains of	i.	606	- of St. Kilda -	iii.*	705
, fun's appearance		_	of Roya near Clermont	iv.	211
at — —	i.	607	— of Pifciarelli —	v.	29.31
, northern lights at	. i.	609	— of Mifeno —	v.	45
, fnow of	i,	ibid.	-, mineral, of Vulcano island	. v.	138. 143
, fiftery	i.	610	of Stromboli *	v.	253
, Ruffiaus' hut at	i.	618	of Saline -	, v.	² 54
Splugen mount, passage of —	v.	. 941	on the Grimfel, hot and cold		754
burgh —	v.	942	— of Leuk —	v.	700
Sponge, purple, of New Holland	хi.	784	, falt, of Bex and Aigle	v.	810
Sponges of Samos -	×.	233	, remarkable, at Pliniana	v.	892
Spoons made in Lapland —	i.	<b>4</b> 48	, mineral, at St. Morezzo	v.	900
Spoon-tree of America —					971
	xiii.	483	in the Hungry Defert	vii.	37I
Sporades islands	xiii. x.		mineral, at St. Morezzo in the Hungry Defert in Japan, mineral	vii.	640
	xiii.	483	in the Hungry Defert in Japan, mineral hot		

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	FAGE
Springs of Send Brary, phenomena			Sringa-giri, college of the Brahmans	VOL.	FAGE
of — —	viii.	216		viii.	653
— in China —	viii.	487	Ssima, province of Japan —	vii.	. 661
, miraculous, in Mecca	x.	90	St. Agatha's ruins	tii.	515
——in Amboyna —	xi.	276	St. Agnes island, Scilly -	ii.	746
—— in Jamaira —	xii.	315	St. Albans town —	ii.	459
of Penfylvania -	xiii.	475	abbey	ii.	460
, sulphureous, in Canada	xiii.	670	wells -	ii.	462
—— in Chili —	xiv.	65	, history of	ii.	ibid.
abundant in Peru	xiv.	599	St. Alexander Newsky, anniversary	vi	5 <b>87</b>
——— of Moles —	ъχV.	. 280		XII.	638
of Pharoah's-bath	xv.	281	St. Amand, culture of flax at	iv.	491
, mineral, of Barbary, hot, at the Cape of Good	XV.	606	St. Andero, wool exported from	v.	329
			-, trade of	.v.	469
Hope — of Zwarte Berg —	XVI.	22		VIII.	383
	xvi.	41	St. Andrew, Russian knights of	VI.	675
——, Elephant's — —— of Mongas —	XVI.	81. 109	St. Andrews city —	111.	440
	XVI.	707	hiftory of cathedral	111.	446
Spring-tides in the Amazons Spring-time in Chili —	xiv.	252	cathedral — •	111.	ibid
Sproe, Ifle of	vi.	38	priory — cattle —	111.	ilid.
Sprungh's, M., collection of Swifs	V1.	339	King Mulasha's shorter	iii.	448
birds — —	v.	870	to, King Malcolm's charter		-6.
account of the	**	0,0	St. Andrew's Aukland church	ıı. iii.	564
bearded vulture —	v.	871	St. Andrew's church, Glafgow	iii.	514
Spungers, Spanish —	xiii.	823	St Andrew's Day —	••	239
Spur-fish of Juan Fernandes	xiv.	662	St. Anne's church on the St. Law-	11.	147
Sprytty-Yilwith village —	iı.	638		.:::	66.
Squall, definition of the term	i.		St Anne's well, Buxton	ii.	664
Squaller bird of Senegal —	xvi.	491 617			408 481.487
Squalls in the West Indies	xiv.	324	0. 4 .1 62.1	. 294. xii.	
Squall ifland	хi.	484	0. 4 .1 ' 6 ' 0 '	xvi.	622
		xiii. 237	(1) 3 (1) (1)	XV.	340
Squares of London —	ii.	512		xii.	631
at Vitte a	v.	309	St. Antogon, fcheol of —	ii.	1
at Valiadelid —	v.	314	St. Antoine's gate, Paris —	iv.	18
of Galanianca —	v.	318	0. 4	xiii.	755
of Ifpahan	ix.	23. 188		xiv.	781.803
——— of Cafbin —	ix.	73		xiv.	72
of Ardebil -	ix.	8 ₄	(i) A	sii <b>i:</b>	809. 836
of Shiraz	ix.	100	St. Afaph city —	ıi.	624
of Porto Bello -	xiv.	36í	, cathedral of	ii.	ilid.
of Quito -	xiv.	442	0. 4 0. 10 1	xvi.	151.179
, grand, of Lima -	xiv.	567	0. 1 0. 1 731 11	xii.	456
of the palace of Mequinez	XV.	469	, prepa. itions for the		13.
Squashes of the Indians —	xiii.	422		xıi.	471
, American —	xiii.	487	St. Austin on the origin of the		••
Squirrel, ship, her wreck —	xii.	179	Americans —	xiv.	127
Squirrels of Finmark	į.	421	St. Austin cape, Brazil 💌 —	xiv.	79: 803
, their mode of passing lakes of Tomsky	8 i.	ibid.	St. Auftle —	ii.	273
		336	the British Peru	ii.	ibid.
of Virginia	xiii.	31	frielting-houses of	ii.	274
•—— of Canada —	xiii.	352	, flannary at -	ii.	280
of Penfylvania	xiii.	108. 444	St. Barr —	iii.	604
, description of the Ameri-	•••	_	St. Barthelemi castle	v.	812
can — — —	xiii.	476	St. Bartholomew's Hospital	1i <b>.</b>	69
of Chili	xiv.	84	St. Bafil mount (note) . —	х.	693
of the Gold Coaft	xvi.	439	St. Beat mountains —	v.	875
Sri Permaturu tank	iii.	339	St. Bees Head —	iii.	197
on a comatum talik	V111.	575	St. Benedict, monks of —	i.	37
					St.Ber-

•		,	
VOL. PA		vol.	PAGE
	882	St. Domingo, voyage to Havanna	
	93	trom — xiii.	4
	90	, voyage from Vera	
	96	Cruz to — xiii. 85	5-875
	56		71. 180
	88	St. Donat's castle — ii.	592
	98	St. Dunstan's island — i.	51
a m :	32	St. Edmond's Point — i.	52
	340	St. Elmo's lights, meteor xi. 309. xii. 59.	
	377		xvi. 622
St. Brigid	144	St. Ephrem on Egypt — xv. St. Etienne en Foret, iron-works at iv.	827
St. Bueno, Prince — xiv.  St. Caffeins Baron anecdotes of	3	St. Etienne en Foret, iron-works at iv. St. Etienne, M. Rabaud — iv.	38 r
Discattenas, Daton, anecdotes of			174 278. 283.
	345	town destroyed by an	270. 203.
St.Catherina monastery, tradition of — viii.	275	earthquake — v.	202
	275	St. Fé city, Buenos Ayres xiv.	292 642
St. Catherine's chapel ii. 322. iii. 3	57 I 280	St. Fillan — iii.	643 369
	520	St. Francis, cape, Quito - xiv.	388
	579	St. Francis convent, of Madrid v.	385
St. Catherine's monastery, Mount	79	0.75	172. 180
Sinai — , x. 10. xv. 1c6. 284. 2	00	St. Francis d'Affize, miracle of longe-	,
4 3 6 3	<b>∮</b> 89	vity performed by him in Bengal xvi.	735
St. Catherine's mountain - 'x. 397. xv. 2		St. Francis de Pupa — xii.	473
St. Catharine's port, Cuba xii.	4Ó	St. Francis lake, Canada — xiii.	271
St. Charles, Bank of - v. 4	32	St. Francis river, Brazil — xiv.	704
St. Christopher, mount, Lima xiv. 567.6	000	St. Francisco fort, Brazil xiv. 8	321.856
	36	St. Francis's island, New Holland xi.	<b>8</b> 87
St.Christopher's, West Indies, de-		St. Frederick, fort, Canada xiii.	504. 614
fcribed — xii. 300 3		St. Gabriel's isle, La Plata xiv.	642
	83	St.Gallen town - v.	648
0.01:11	84	abbey – v.	* 649
St. Claire lake — xiii. 2	96	library – v.	ibid.
0 01 11 14 1	50	St. Gandens town — iv.	96
	89	St. Geminiani convent — xv.	273
	62	St. Genevieve library — iv.	39
St.Columba — iii. 291. 295. 3 St.Columbus — # iii. 6		St. George, cattle of — iv. St. George, Russian order of (note) vi.	473
	57	St. George, Rullian order of (note) vi. St. George, patron faint of the Greek	675
0.01.37	44 28	church — ix.	150
St. Croix, Canada — xii. 646. 655. 6			88. 496
St. Croix, Marquis, his attack on		St. George, fort, Madras viii.	393
#1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	40	St. George and the Dragon, scene of	393
St. Cuthbert's shrine - iii. 503. 5	*		324-477
	10	St. George d'Elmina castle xvi.	56. 376
St.Cyr's, General, taking possession		St. George Panosity convent x.	609
	07	St. George's town, its destruction by an	•
St. David, fort, Hamilton's account	•	earthquake — v.	288
of it — — viii. 3	90	St. George's town, Bermudas xii. 265.	
	98		xii.531
	id.	St. George's chapel, Douglass ii.	789
0. TO 111 TO 11	id.	St. George's church — ii.	530
	47		608. 812
St. Domingo, West Indies, trade of		St. George's island, Bermudas xii.	£69
17 🗩	44	St. George's isles — xiii.	24
on its coffice to	47		05. 308
France — v.485. xii. 10		St. Gereon of Cologne vi. St! Germain, M., his history vi.	274 221
France — v. 485. xii. 10	03		37
		St. Germains, Abbey of, iv, library of iv.	38
жи, 3	1 1	, 110.00. j 02	St.Ger-

			_	•	
St. Committee hour	, AQ			101	PAG
St. Germain's bay	X 11				
St. Germain's illand —	X11	,	~	,x.	500
St. Germano, stoves of -	<b>∀</b> .	3,		Xv.	289
St. Gerond's town	17.	,		xiii.	• 774
St. Giacomo valley —	٧	2.0		* x.	738
St. Goar, scenery round -	- VI.	_		- 1.	_54
bank -	vi.		St. John fort, Canada —	xiii.	617
St. Gobin, plate-glass manufactu	re at *iv.	375			-
St. Godric, account of (note)	iii.	. 18		xii.	283
St.Gothard valley —	٧.	747	St. John's, Isle of Wight	ii.	697
mountain —	. v.	748	St. John's, Newfoundland	xi <b>i.</b>	158
, cold on journey fr	• ▼.	749	————, Sir H.	•	
, journey fr	om	•	Gilbert's taking possession of	xii.	177
the top, to Milan —	٧.	986	St. John's cape, Newfoundland	xii.	632.675
St.Govin's well —	ii.	596	St. John's chapel —	ii.	803
St.Guglielmo church —	٧.	938	St. John's chapel St. John's island xi. 3. 4	187. 496	ó. xii. 571.
St.Helena island —	xi.	154	<b>.</b>		610.621
St. Helena church, Abyffinia	XV.	.98	St. John's islettes -	xii.	644
St. Helena's hospital and cisterns		413	St. John's loch	iii.	808
St. Helens, Isle of Wight -	- ii.	300. 695	·St. John's river, Georgia .	xii.	*473
St. Helen's fpring -	vi.	302	St. John's town, Antigua	xii.	347.348
St. Helen's tower -	XV.	280	St. John's Wilderness -	х.	352
St. Hilda's church —	iii.	15	convent '	х.	352.440
St. Hylaire, M. de, anecdotes of		785	St. Joseph, Raleigh's capture of	' xii.	205
St. Ildefonfo, royal refidence	v.	337	St. Joseph's fort, Lake Huron	xiii.	297.301
, its gardens	v.	337 338	St. Juan, Rio de, Guinea	xvi.	348
f		ibid.	St. Julian fort —	xvi.	182
naintings	v.	, 360	/3 w 11	xi.	
paintings —	٧.	361	St. Julian port — St. Kelmes —	i.	317
, linen manufactory	v. at v.	ibid.			816
St. Imier valley —		707	, Martin's voyage to	•••	663
St. Innocent's church-yard, Paris	v. iv.	18		111. :::	700
St. Ives — —	ii.		difeafes in	111. iii.	713
St. Iago, Chili, its great riches	xiv.	283		111.	714
river	xiv.	24	St. Laurent, fee Roume.	iii.	~
St. Jago, Chili, foundation of the		54	St. Lawrence, on the gridiron		685
• • •	•	160	St. Lawrence, Isle of Wight	::.	_
city — — description	λlV.	169	St. Lawrence village — St. Lawrence, bay of —	11.	723
St. Inga fort Cuina	xiv.	175. 204	St. Lawrence, day of	×11.	419
St. Jago fort, Guinea —	xvi.	358	, flavigation of the rive	T XII.	420
St. Jago ifland	XI.	101	Gulf of xii. 6	34.042	. xm.259
, villainy of the g	•	6.	lid of the Tadion	.111. 271.	291. 338
nor there —	XI.		, lift of the Indian	:::	- 0
St. James, battle of	v. :	697	nations on	xiii.	<b>- 348</b>
St. James of Compostella —	X¥1.	184	river, Kalm's defcrip-	:::	Can Can
St. James's island —	i.	57	tion — x	111. 020.	625.639
St. James's palace —	ii.	83	Cartier's naviga-		
St. James's park —	11.	·•76. 496	tion of — —		650, 657
St. James's river	X11.	631	, its fal.	X11.	669
St. Januarius of Naples —	v.	505	St. Lazaro fort, Carthagena	лiv.	329
St. Jean, M. de, his works at Gor		622.639	St. Louis lake, Canada —	X111.	2, 1. 324
St. Jean de Luz	v.	303	St. Lucia, adventures of Captain	¢.	_
St. Jean Pied de Port town	. <b>v.</b>	553	St. John and crew there	XII.	283
St. Jerome's fort, Porto-Bello	xiv.	363	French fettlement in	xii.	423
St. Joachim de Omaguas	xiv.	225	, British settlement of	xii.	424
St. Joachim's church on the	•••		, British right to	xii.	43 L
St. Lawrence —	xiii.	664. 673	, description of	xii.	434
St. Job's malady —	xi.	376	St. Lucius, convent of	v.	951
St. John, in the ifle of Patmos	х.	.645	, legend of . —	v.	952
St. John Baptist-College, Oxford	ii.	120	St. Lunario's bay —	xii.	634
St. John the Baptist, pretended	•		St. Macarius, defart of	xv.	177
revelation from	, iii.	726	St. Magnus's found	xii.	516
VOL. XVII.			[4 8]		St.Mag.

	4 VO	L. PAGE	and.	WAT	2400
St. Magnus's itone -	iii.	763	St. Michael cape, Hispaniola	wor. xii.	
St. Malo, privateers of	xiv.	25	St. Michael de Poyuka, Brazil	xiv.	75 707
St. Mamma convent	х.	584	St. Michael's cathedral, Moscow	vi.	596
St. Maol Jos -	iii.	264		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	790
St. Margaret fort, Brazil	xiv.	833	Velay — —	iv.	215
St. Margaret's bay -	iii.	4 <b>¢</b> 5	St. Michael's church at St. Albans	ii.	461
St. Maria cape, Buenos Ayres	xiv.	643	St. Michael's mount, Cornwall	· xii.	628
St. Marie fall, Canada -	xiii.	301. 341	St. Morezza lake —	v.	900
St. Mark, relics of the Evangelist	xv.	861	village	v.	ibid.
St. Mark Point —	xiii.	754	St. Niccola del' Areno mountain,		
St. Mark's library, Venice '	ive	254	nature and origin of	v.	51.69
St. Mark's place, Venice -	iv	, ibid.	St. Nicephorus, account of him	λ.	325
St. Martha mountains -	xıv.	323	St. Nicholas bay —	i.	66
St. Martha's islands —	xii.	642	St. Nicholas haven —	xii.	642
St. Martin, manufactures of	iv.	371	St. Nicholas Mole, St. Domingo	xiii.	874
St. Martin's, West-Indies	xii.	• 61	St. Nicholas's chapel at Lake Bay-	•	
St. Martin's bridge -	v.	910	kall — —	vii.	350. 421
village	v.	911	St. Ninian town —	iii.	114
St. Martin's cell, Richmond	iii.	516	St. Ninian's isle —	iii.	695.774
St. Martin's creek • —	xii.	635	St.Omers — —	i.	260
St. Martin's island, Scilly	ii.	747	, its ancient name	i. 79	б. iv. 147
St. Martin's-lc-Grand College	ii.	60	St. Onuphrius's cave —	x.	398
St. Martory town	ıv.	120	St. Oran, story of —	iii.	298
St. Mary, Colon's ship —	X11.	² 5,	St. Orland's Rone —	iii.	439
St. Mary-hall, Coventry —	ʻii.	356	St. Ofith, her hiftory —	ii.	339
St. Mary-hall, Oxford —	11.	122	St.Ofyth — —	, 1.	II
St. Mary isle, Madagascar	xvi.	767	St. Pablo on the Afnazon	XIV.	229
, pirates of	XVI.	ibid.	St. Palais, town —	iv.	122
, maffacre of the			St.Panteleon church —	x.	396
French in —	X V1.	772	St. Pasqual church, paintings in	.v.	384
St. Mary Magdelen College, Oxford		117. 123	St. Patrick — —	111.	242
St. Mary of the Conception island	хи.	35	St. Paul, at Cæfarea —	х.	452
St. Mary Redcliff church —	ii.	246	, fcene of his conversion	х.	500
St. Mary's, Madagascar —	viii.	269	St. Paul bay, St Lawrence	xiii.	665
St. Mary's, Maryland, first settle- ment of — —	wii	407 408	, lead and filver ore of	xiii.	670
St. Mary's, Scilly isle —	X11.	305.308	St. Paul de Loanda, fee Loanda.	:: *	6
, its climate —	II. ii.	733	St. Paul's cathedral, London	11,	60
produce —	ii.	734	deferintion of	::	ibid.
, fish	ii.	ibid. ibid.	description of, Moritz's	11.	wia.
, provinons -	ii.		description of —	ii.	<b>530</b>
, agriculture in	ii.	735	St. Paul's convent, Egypt	XV.	520
garrion of —	ii.	736 742	St. Paul's school —	ii.	272 87
, its roads —	ii.	ibid.	St. Paul's town, Brazil —	xvi.	154
, wells	ii.	744	St. Pedro town, Peru —	xiv.	560
trade of -	ii.	ibid.	St. Peter, testimonial to —	i.	22.38
St. Mary's, Skir, fecond-fight at	iii.	676	St.Peter, ifle of —	v.	825
St. Mary's island, Azores, Cumber-		7,0	St. Petersburgh, see Petersburgh.	••	٠-,
land's voyage to		11. xii.49	St. Peter's cape —	xii.	633
, Colon's		4,5	St. Peter's church, Northampton	ii.	452
adventures there	xii.	50	St. Peter's church, Westminster,		1,5
St Mary's Aind, Cuba —	xii,	72	fanctuary at — —	. ii.	. 77
St Mary's of Rushen abbey	ii.	795	St. Peter's island, New Holland	xi.	887
St Mary's abbey, Lucester	ii.	364	St. Peter's lake, Canada	xiii.	266
St. Mary's cape, Gambia	xvi.	633	St. Peter's Strait -	xii.	639
St. Maughold, legend of -	ii.	. 810	St. Philip caftle —	xii.	218
St. Maurice town —	v.	77ዃ	St. Philip de Porto Bello -	xiv.	361
St Menehoud	iv.	 191	St. Philip's fountain —	x.	440
St. Michael island —	i.	8ó <u>5</u>	St. Pierre lake, Canada -	xiii.	629. 684
, capture of its		-	St. Poncin • — —	iv.	210
governor —	i.	819	St. Quintin, manufactures of	iv	376
		-	•	St	.Quintin,

					•
,	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
St. Quintin, cattle of -	iv.	476	St. Vaast, abbey of	, i.	260
St. Regulus, story of	iii.	446	St. Valiers, M. de -	xiii.	
St. Robert's cave -	ii.	421	'St. Victor library —	iv.	329 • 41
St. Roch, lines and camp at	v.	588	St. Victorian river	xiv.	61
St. Roma, cultivation near -	iv.	656	St. Vigian's church	• • •	
St. Ronan's chapel -	iii.	, 581	St. Vincent, West Indies, Parke	iii.	424
St. Rumbold's history —	∙ii.			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0
St. Saba — —		341	conquest of	X11.	218
St. Sacrement lake	x.	431	, Braith		
	xiii.	614	waite's report on	XII.	427
St. Salefas church, paintings in	ν.	384	right to, Britisf	h .	
St. Salvador, West Indies, Colon's		č	right to	xìl.	431
difcovery —	xii.	.33·35 <u>7</u>	St. Vincent Strait, fee Le Maire.		
Columbus's discovery	xiv.	138	St. Vincent's bay —	хi.	498
St. Salvador, Congo —	жvi.	158. 285	St. Vincent's gate of Madrid	v.	374
St. Salvator's church —	iii.	449	St.Vincent's Rocks —	ii.	247
St. Saphorin village, Roman mile-			St. William's islands —	xii.	642
stone at (note) -	v.	806	St.Winifred's well	ii.	623
St. Saviour's church —	ii.	87	chapel	ii.	ibid.
St. Sebastian cape, Madagascar	xvi.	745	-St. Wolftan's	· iii.	
St. Sebastian island, Brazil	xvi.		St. Yago, Cape Verd —		.813
St. Sebaltian town —		<b>318</b>	Stables of Chantille	xii.	<b>97</b>
St. Sebastian's fort, Guinea	v.	305	Stables of Chantilly	1V.	84
	XVI.	347	, French and English of Aranjuez	, 1v.	299
St. Serf's isle	111.	37	of Aranjuez —	v.	556
St. Sergius, monastery of		299	-, royal, at Copenhagen in Perfia of the Sheb is Back	vi.	298
St. Sepulchre church, Northampton	71.	452	— in Perfia —	ix.	98
St. Servan's port —	xii.	631	of the Shan in Ferna	1X.	184
St. Severus, his longevity —	xvi.	737	of the Emperor of Moro	cco xv.	482
St. Simon's island, Georgia	xii.	455.468	Stachalla mountain —	viii.	529
Sr. Simon Stylites, account of him	x.	542	Stackdonn rock -	iii.	706
St. Sophia, cathedral of Novogorod	vi.	656	Stack-Ly rock —	iii.	707
, its antiquit	tv vi.	ibid.	Stack-Narmin rock —	iii.	665.708
hrafs-gate	s vi.	ibid.	Stackpoole court —	ii.	
St. Sophia church of Conftantinople	vii		Stacks of Dungfby —		596
on boping entired of Contantinopic	¥11.	4.511	Stadeone Counds	iii.	87
Ct Cuinitus mont	::	x. 723	Stadacona, Canada —		655.657
St. Spiritus port —	XII.	664	Stadbrod of Norway —	VI.	358
St. Stanislas —	.:-	225	Stade's river, Thunberg's accoun		108
St. Stephen's chapel —	¥.	82	Staden Low —	ii.	411
St. Stephen's gate St. Sulpicius missionaries	х.	358.421	Stadlin, M. —	vii.	394
St. Sulpicius missionaries —	xiii.	267	Stadtholder of Holland —	vi.	285
, priests of, in Montreal	xiii.	267.626	Stadhouse of Amboyna —	· xi.	276
St.Tayre's chapel —	iii.	88	Stadvogt of Malantz —	~ v.	958
St. Thecla, the first female martyr	x.	510	Staffa island	i.	•632
St. Theodoro ifle	x.	600	, bafaltic pillars in	1.	632, 600
St.Therefa river —	xii.	276	, bafaltic pillars in , its fituation —	i.	700
St. Thomas city —	viii.	392	, Banks's description	of i.	•
, Balbi's description		395	appearance of	iii.	704
St. Thomas castle, Cibao —	xii.	67	Sir Joseph Canks's	••••	303
St. Thomas island, Guinea	xvi.	•	account of —	iii.	
St. Thomas of Malabar —	viii.	302. 317	Staffach, Werner de		304
		733		V.	734
St Thomas's, Guiana, burning of it	xii.	289	Stafford, Captain, of Virginia	XII. 5 75	587.612
St. Thomas's Hospital, London	11.	70	o. m 1a:		XIII. I 2
St. Thomas's island —	xiv.	702	Staffordshire county —	ii.	21
St. Thomas's perfecution —	viii.	392	, its pastures	ii.	ibid.
St. Thomas's fepulchre	vii.	163	, fheep	ìi.	ibid.
St. Thome island, Gulf of Guinca,	_	-	, produce	ii.	ibid.
described —	xvi.	513	, fubterraneous produ	1C-	
St. Tredwel's chapel —	iii.	, 76î	tions of — · —	· ii.	ibid.
St. Tronion's Sound —	xii.	401	wares	ii.	22
Sf.Tryphon caftle	V.,	800	coal -	ii.	ibid.
St. Urfula and her eleven thousand		A.	, canals of	ii.	369
virgins — —	vi.	274	, mountains of (note)	ii.	
•		7/4	[3 E 2]	=4.	467 Stame
			ro = "il		Stage,

•	~^.	n 4 # E		'a	<b>5</b> 4 44 5
Stage, the Spanish -	VOL.	<b>P∧⊈</b> E 521	Stars the Laplander's guide	V 0 L i.	
its defence	V,		of the antarctic circle		411 323
-, critique on the French (see		J-J •	of the antarctic circle Colon's observations on them	xii.	98
Theatre	٧.	ibid.	— of Chili —	xiv.	81
Stage-coaches, the English	ii.	524	Stars, Lake of —	vii. "	545
, outfide travelling on or	ne ii.	566	Starshnach-nan-gai'l —	iii.	91
, want of, in France	iv.	228	State, Exterior, of Berne	v.	855
Stag-gosh fish	i.	438	State-lands in Pertia —	ix.	221
Stag-hunt of the Mongalls	vii.	361	Staten island, New York xii. 351	· xiii.	452. 573.
Stags of the Highlands -	111.	_53	0		736
of Siatn — of Canada —	ix.	. 621	State-offences in Japan, with their		
of Canada	X111.	352	punishments —	VII.	626
of North America	xIII.	505	State-officers in Persia	1X.	214
-, diminutive, of Loango	xvi.	558 • 644	State-papers of Austria — of England in the Russia	VI.	208
Staircase of the Escurial —	v.	369	archives —	an <b>√i.</b>	610
Staircases, ancient, of Persepolis	ix.	102. 193	State-prison of Russia -	vi.	703
, France		102.193	States of Holland —	i.	136
lin's description · -	ix.	266.	- of Saxony -	vi.	150
Stairs of Moorish houses -	xv.		- of Sweden -	vi.	502
Stakelberg, General -	vi.	559		viii.	144
Stalactites of the Peak	ii.	474	States-General of Paris -	iv.	168
Stalimene, see Lemnos.			States-General of Holland	vi.	284
Stallings, Captain —	xiii.	125			372
Stallir house in Borera -	ņi.	708	at Brough	ii.	402
Stallo, the spectre, of Lapland	Ĩi.	462	at Delvin	iii.	394
Stamping-mill —	111.	52	at Comerie at Ardoch	111.	406
Standard, the enchanted —	111.	321	at Ardoch in Scotland	111.	408
Standard close	vn.	512	on the Ander for menfuring	iii.	433
Standard close Standards of the Persians	ix.	448 210	a degree — on the Andes for measuring	•	440
Standish church —	iii.		Statues of Sigifmond the Third	X1V.	430
—— hall —	iii.	ibid.	ancient —	ii.	217 404
Standish's, Captain, settlement, in		*******	of the Duke of Newcastle	ii.	448
	. 234	. 243. 252	- of the King of France	iv.	779
Stanfew — —	i.	13	of Charles the Second	iv.	16
Stankero of the Fez caravans	XV.	490	, obfer-	-	
Stanley, Sir John, King of Man	ii.	804. 828	vations on —	iv.	ibid.
Stanley, Sir William, King of Man	ii.	830	— in Milan —	iv.	243
Stanley family, Kings of Man	ři.	829	in Florence	iv.	266
Stanfby coal-mine —	ii.		of Charles the Third at		
Starton-moor, stones on —	11.	380	Burgos — —	v.	311
Stantz, convention of —	v. v.	681	at St. Ildefonfo — at Toledo —	v.	339. 361
burnt by the French (note)	v. v.	738	at Toledo	v. v.	541
Stantzberg —	v.	739 738	at Seville — of St.Oswald	v. v.	566 722
Staple's, Sir Robert, improvements	iii.	863	of San Carlo Borromeo	v.	991
Stapleton, Sir William -	xii	303	- of the King of Sweden	vi.	419
Star, order of the polar -	vi.	437	of Gustavus Vasa	vi.	425
Star, polar, latitude found by it	X1.	386	of Gustavus Adolphus	vi.	ibid.
Star-birds of Gumea -	x vı.	447	, colossal, of Peter the Great	vi.	666
Star castle, St. Mary's —	11.	741	, ancient, of Persepolis ix	. 103.	193. 266
Star Chamber proceedings -	ii.	353	in the Isle of Elephanta	x.	208
Stares of the Lincoln fens -	iii.	7	, ancient, at Athens	x.	₹51
Starkotter, the skald —	i.	712	, gigantic, in Easter island	xi,	603
Starlight, brilliancy of, in Persia	ıx.	£76	, ancient, near Alexandria	xv.	172
Starratan town	<b>X</b> 11.	657	at Heliopolis —	X V.	182
Starrophori hermits —	x. j.	739*	at Thebes —	X V.	241 248
Stars, their aberrations — , revolutions —	i.	241 <b>i</b> bid.	at Luxerein	XV.	253
observations on them	i.	318	of Ofymanduas	XV.	254
, corrections on stream		240	of Olymandias	~.,	Statues
			,		

			•		
V	OL.	PAGE	*	VOL.	PAGE
Statues of Isis and Ofiris - x	v.	341	Stick the palladium of the Austrian		,
dug up in Tunis - x	v.	573	army — —	•vi.	113
i ci ci ci i	v.		Sticklebacks, migrations of	iii.	7
Statute-law of England -	ii.	126	Sticks of fravitica	2	• 463
~ 11 1 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	v.	762	Stiernberg of Huen	vi.	
STAVORINUS'S account of Java and	٧.	702	Shift famt mann of Icoland (note)		331
7)	•		Stiftsamtmann of Iceland (note)	1	647
		. 129	Stills of the Indians for arrack (note)	) X1.	350
	11.	476	for falt-water . —	xı.	828
	V.	132		xiv.	713
	v.	461	Sting-ray of New Holland	хi.	° 545
	ii.	227	Stingray isle, Chesapeak	xiii.	65
of France	v.	360	Stinsford • —	ìi.	299
	٧.	375	Stiora, ou the contents of the Tuscan	11	• •
, its effects on agri-		0.5	(note) —	iv.	597
	v.	394	Stiria, account of —	vi.	120
	vi.	545	, goitres in	vi.	121
(1 14 11.1 1 A.C.)	vi.		Stirling, Pennant's description of	iii.	114
	vi.	144	town	iii,	
44. 1 1 2 0. 11 1		532	town caftle —		461
CTS	71.	432.	biA amo of	iii.	, ibid.
	X.	505	, hiftory of	111.	4 ⁶ 3
	/1.	369	Stirling, Sir William —	iii.	409
	11.	805		xiii.	140
Steenhuisen, Mr xi		831	, his letter o		•
Steep hill, Isle of Wight —	ii.	682 .		xiii.	140. 151
<b>.</b>	ii.	684	Stockeraw town —	vi.	119
Steeples in England —	iı.	151		i.	146. 264
Steering, directions for	çi.	390	, buildings in	i.	147
Steganography, specimen of	i. "	708	anecdote of	i.	154
	ii.	, 69	watchmen in —	i.	205
Steigentesch, Mr., the Austrian actor		91		i.	ibid.
- T	٧i.	3+7	, watchmen in —, churches of —, road to, through Nericia		
Stein town	v.	645	and Westmania —	vi.	388
0.1.1	v.	908	, Fortia's description of the		300
Stel, Vander, his endeavours to civi-	••	900	city — —	vi.	20.5
lize a Hotientot — xx	zi.	742	port "	vi.	39 <b>1</b> ibid.
Stellenbosch colony, Cape of Good	•••	/42	, its police -	vi.	ibid.
Hope — x	ri .	54. 118	fociety in —	vi.	
	• •				392
	11 <b>.</b>	806	, court of	V1.	ibid.
	11.	154	royar caute —	vi.	395
	vi.	89	, theaties of, flate of the arts and	.vi.	<b>3</b> 99
	1.	647			
Stephen, Father, of Madagafear x	71.	753	fciences in — —	V1.	402
	(I.	540	, academies	vi.	• ibid.
	11.	507	, King's library of	vi.	406
Stepping-flone found at Leicester	ii.	365	, its cabie to	vi.	408
Steps, the pyramid with - x	v.	205	, learned men -	vi.	415
Charles I and the charles of the cha	i. '	• 15	, artifts	vi.	419
Sterility of Lapland -	i.	143	, private cabirets	vi.	422
	i.	372		37.	424
of Monte della Castagna	v.	185	, public edifices -·	VI.	
	i.	646	, statues	٠vi.	425 ibid.
11a A 1	ii.	•	; arfenal -	vi.	_
~ ••	i.	275	, prifons		426
		171		vi.	427
	x. ::	616	, hospitals and mad-houses	vi.	428
	11. ::	717	, manufactures —	vi.	. 431
	ii.	606.609	, environs —, tables of its exports and in	vi.	444
Stewart's embassy to Mequinez x		442	, tables of its exports and in	u-	_
Stewart's, Daniel, vision - i		674	ports in 1780, 1790 and 1792	vi.	526-530
Stew-holders, rules for -	1.	.70	, itinerary from, to Fahlun	vi.	563.
Stews in Bank-fide -		ibid.	, to Upfal	vi.	564
of Japan, Kempfer's account vi	1.	791	, observations on	vi.	567
					Stocking-
					ی

•	vo:	L. PÄGE	<b>1</b>	Vol.	PAGE
Stocking-frames -	ii.	449	Stony-Hill, flory of	iii.	809
Stocking-manufacture of Angers	iv.	378	Storax gum of Quito -	xiv.	494
, filk, of Sto		. 37-	Storch, on the population of		7/7
holm —	vi.	434	Ruffia (note) -	vi.	862
Stockings of the Indians of Frobish		737	Storehouses at the Cape of Good	•••	
Strait — —	xii.	50°L	Hope — —	, xi.	101
Stockton-on-Tees, Pennant's accou		501	of Sydney, New-South		151
of — . —	iii.	16	Wales — —	xi.	004
Stolberg on the Sicilian oncia (not					904
	•••	250			376. 491
Stoke b	11.	309	Storiunchar, the Lapland god	1.	179
Stoke charity —	11.	328	Storks in Alcassar —	XV.	462
Stoke Edith — —	ji.		of Morocco	xv.	708
Stokefield, coin found at	ij.		Storm of Seringapatam -	viii.	598
Stoke Pogeis —	.11.	184	Storm-birds — —	xi.	₄ 833
Stomp, Martin, the trumpeter	xiv.	812	of the South-Sea	xiv.	657
Stone town —	ii.	318	Stormont plain —	iii.	. 392
Stone, disease, operation for it	iv.	72	Storms encountered by Sir Hugh		
Stone of Scone	iii.	415	Willoughby —	i.	` 13. 26
—— of the Giant's Cauleway	iii.	903	to the North of Ruffia	i.	59
of Mont Perdu -	iv.	716	in the Baltic —	i.	152
, the miraculous, at Baramoula	y viii.	217	——— in Lapland —	i.	194
, curious Birman -	ix.	466	in Lapland — at the North Cape —	i.	615
, weeping, of Mecca -	x.	.90	experienced in Cumber-		,
Stone-balls of Canada -	xiii.	610	land's voyage —	i.	816
Stone-coffins found at Woburn	ii.	455	- picture of a ship in	ii.	683
at Dunstable	ii.	458	, picture of a ship in at St. Kılda	iii.	702
Stone-cutters in the Myfore	viii.	611	-, effects in France -	iv.	•
Stone-doors of the Sepulchres of th		· · ·	- at Stromboli -	v.	9 <b>5</b>
Kings — —	х.	214			103
Stone-haven town —	iii.	344 428	at the Lipari isles — between Felicuda and Ali-	v.	157
Stone-Henge — —	ii.		cuda — — —		
		151		v.	220
different fystems of it	•		, violent, at Stromboli in the sea of Herkend	v.	252
origin (note) —	V1.	349		V11.	184
Stone-marle of America — Stone-pits of Vanre —	XIII.	451	encountered by Hamel	vii.	518
1	iv.	71	of rain called the elephant	VIII.	13
Stone-pot manufactory near Chiaven		896	- off the Macao islands	VIII.	485
Stoner hill —	11.	313	on the Caspian Sea	ıx.	393
Stones, curious, in Nordland	i.	365	in New-South-Wales	XI.	926
, fuperititions respecting	i.	486	among the Bashee islands	хi.	52
ejected by volcanoes	i.	690	on the coast of New Hol-		
—, folution of —	i.	719	land — —	хi.	783.818
, curious, of Cornwall	ii.	281	encountered by Colon		. 52. 133
found at Leicester	ii.	365	- in Frobisher's Strait x	ii. 505.	509. 536
, rocking, near Matlock	ji.	<b>378. 393</b>	at the Bermudas	xiii.	184
, ancient custom of throwing	g ii.	756	in the West-Indies	xiii.	872
, holy	iii.	51	on the Cordilleras	xiv.	4.7
, monumental, in Arran	iii.	261	if the South-Seas	xiv.	656
, ancient monumental	iii.	436. 439	— in Abyffinia —	xv.	28
of the Isle of Skie	iii	616	at the Cape	xvi.	бо
, ignited, of Vesuvius	v.	13	- in the Mediterranean	xvi.	190
, circular ranges, in Sweden		- 3	- on the Gold Coast, Guinea		384
and Denmark -	vi. •	348	. ~ .	лі. б21.	
on the worthin of	vi.	350	encountered by Adanson	xvi.	674
-, immense, of Balbeck	х.		Storn bay —	iii.	58♠
of America —	xiii.	375.494	, instance of fecond-	****	J~ <b>T</b>
of Canada —	xiii.	610,660	fight at —	iii.	675
, the Amazonian	xiv.	610. 669.		444.	9/3
, painted, of South-America		241	Stor's account of the bearded		9er
		309	vulture	v.	871
of the great pyramid	xv.	359.805	Storfion lake — — —		350 800
, finake, fee Snake-stones.	::		Story, a rural, of Timor —	X1.	809 748
Stoney-Middleton —	11,	<b>392</b>	of a British Captain at Boston	XIII.	748 States
					Stotev

		A			
Stoter, a Derbyshire -	ii	ol. page . 406	Stratagems of the pirates in Mada-	VOL	. TAGE
Stoves of St. Germano -	v		gascar — —	x∛i.	<b>7</b> 70
— of Agnano — — Ifchia — —	v	- ^			,,,,
	v		count of — —	• ii.	547
- of Lipari -	v.	. 193.200	, Skrine's descrip-	•	
, Chincle	V11	. 223	*tion — —	li.	614
— of the Japanele — of Persia —	vii.		Strath-Ardle, antiquities in	111.	387
Stowe, description of	ii		Strath-Earn vale Strath-Fillan —	iii.	38.405
manor defcribed —	ii.	,	Strath in Skie	iii,	369 642
——gardens —	, ii.		Strath-Leven cove	iii	84
buildings	ii.	343	Strathnaver, Pope's account of	iii.	147
Stow-on-the-Woulds —	ii.	<i>J</i>	Strath-Tay * -	iii:	378
Stow's anecdote of Queen Elizabe			Strathy-Head	iii.	151
Strabo's account of the Scilly ifles			Stratiote of the Niger	xvi.	631
of Etna — of Stromboli	v. v.	_	Stratonicea, the ancient	х.	670
of Vulcano	v.	•	Stratton — Stratton park	11.	#41
of Felicuda and	**	153	Straw, price in Italy	ii.	324
Alicuda — —	٧.	226	, mode of preparing it for	ıv.	-051
of the world	xii.	10	thatch —	xvi.	114
- description of Egypt (note	) xv.	164, ct feg.	Straw-ashes, French margire	iv.	542
Strada, di Po, at Turin —	iv.	<b>z</b> 36	Strawberries of Chili	xiv.	41
, Della Dora Groffa	iv.	237	of Peru —	xi <b>v.</b>	459
Straffgericht of the Grifons	٧.	968	of Chili	xiv.	672
Strafford, Earl — —	11.	416	at the Cape of Good		
Strageth, Roman camp — Straight, fireet called, in Damascus	111. X.	403	Hope —	xvi.	73
Straits of Messina —	v.	373	Strawberry-trees of Fayal Scraw-manutacture at Dunstable	xvi.	672
— of Malacca —	viii.	435	Streaka town	11.	458
— of Bally described —	хi.	147	, trade of	vii. vii.	359
— of Sunda —	хi.	160	Stream of lava described	v.	363
- of Magellan, discovery of	xi.	319	Streamlets, definition of the term	хi.	15 922
— Le Maire —	xi.	498	Street-Kings of Benin -	xvi.	522. 536
- of Magellan -	xiv.	94.124	Streets of London —	ii.	41.90
		. 220. 501	, fensations roused	_	. ,
Strale, Daniel —	1. :	3+7	by them	ii.	495.572
Stralfund, weights and measures of Strand, London —	vi. 1i.	538	of Edinburgh of Paris	111.	31.469
Strange adventures of Andrew	41.	499-573	of Barcelona	lv.	4. 143.
Battel — —	xvi.	317-336	of Bourdeaux	114	108
Strangers, curious mode of re-		3-7 33-	— of Turin	iv.	1 25
ceiving them, in Lapland	i.	166	of Venice -	iv.	·237
Strangford peninfula -	iii.	825	of Friburg, their picturefque		² 54
Stranguary in cattle, mode of cure	*xvi.	76. 1210	appearance	v.	834
Strafbourg, Young's account of	17.	196	of Stockholm —	vi.	391
Strafburg on the Hudson river Strata near Matlock —	xiii.	578	of Pt. Peteriburgh —	vi.	662
of mountains	11. V.	394	of Caracarum — of Quinfai —	VII.	75
of the Peruvian mountains	xiv,	705 300	of Nankin -	vii.	152
- of shells in Conception bay	xiv.	675	of Tauris	vii. vii.	248
- of the Table-Mountain	xvi.	44	CTL		294 24. 188
of mountains near the Cape	xvi.	50.84	of Pekin	vii.	
Strata Florida abbey —	、ii.	638	of Constantinople -		414 8. x. 723
Stratagems of a Tartar Prince	vii.	173		vii,	623. 773
his brother	•••		of Jedo	vii.	801
his brother — towards	viii.	68	of Delhi	viii.	152
Emir-Jemla -	viii.	6	af T al	viii.	168
of the Virginian warriors		б <u>о</u>	of Masha	viii.	206
of the French in Canada		38 <b>5</b> 95	of C	viii.	278
<del></del>		زدر	8	viii.	352
			<del>-</del>		Streets

•	vol.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Streets of Conjeveram -	– viii.	577	Stroganof's, Baron, falt works	vii.	321
of Scringapatam	viii.	605	Strolling-players of Spain -	ν.	531
	- ix.	524	Stroma isle, mummies of	jii.	87. 154
in Ferhabad - in Talseran -	ix.	72	described by Brand	111.	801
in Shiraz	- ix.	102	, cypress tree in	iv.	599
- in St. Thomas's	- ix.	397	Strombolese, character and descrip-		399
- in Dogon -	ix.	400	tion of	` v.	253
in Siam •-	ix.	405	Stromboli — —	v.	-J3
— in Pegu —	ix.	437	, fires of, discovered at a	•	,
D	ix.	447	hundred miles diftance of -	v.	94
of Pagahm -	- ix.	475	volcano —	v.	95
of Ummerapoora	áx.	517		v.	99
of Kacho -	- ' ix.'	753	, its crater, eruptions	v.	101
of Jerufalem	x.	413	, height -	V	104
of Batavia	xi.	. 181	, ejections -	V.	105
- of Amboyna -	– xi.	276	, infide of the crater	V.	107
of Philadelphia -	xiii.	387	Substances	٧.	110
of Germantown	xiii.	406	peculiarity in	٧.	113
of Albany.	xiii.	584.	, its fcoriæ -	v.	ibid.
of Montreal -	– xiii.	626	, lavas	v.	114
of Quebec -	xiii.	636		v.	•
C	- xiii.	707	, tufa	v.	ibid.
of Havanna -	– xiii.	762	, fpecular iron	v.	116
of Vera Cruz	- xéii.	776	Strabo's account of	v.	
of St. Jago, Chili	xiv,		Diodorus en	v.	124
of Carthagena -	- xiv.	170	, Diodorus on —, Cluverius on —	v.	125
- of Porto Bello -	xiv.	329 361	, its ancient eruptions		ibid.
of Panama -	xiv.		e climate of	V.	ibid.
of Quito -	- xiv.	375		<b>v.</b>	251
of Popavan	- xiv.	443	, violent florms at	v.	252
of Popayan — of Lima —	xiv.	483 568	, fishery of	v.	ibid.
of La Plata -	– xiv.	622		٧.	ibid.
of Buenos Ayres	xiv.	_	, hospitality at —	v.	253
of Santiago —	- xiv.	642	, birds of	Υ.	ibid.
of Alexandria	XV.	677	Stromness, effects of lightning at	v. :::	ibid.
of Grand Cairo	xv.	167 188	Black Craig	111.	691
of the towns in More			Stromoe island, description of	: ::	756
— of Mogodore -	→ Xv.	704	Stromsholm canal —	1. _;	777
of Tarudant	xv.	7°5	, locks of	<b>V</b> I.	547
of Morocco city		725	Stromfoe town —	VI.	ibid.
of Cape Town	- xv.	735. 765	Stronfa ifles — —	¥i. ∷:	366
of Cape Town of Loango	- xvi.	2	Strone Clachan —	11 <b>1.</b>	75 I
of Benin -	•	329	Strophades iflands —	111.	371
of Sego	- xvi.	533	Stroud canal —	1x.	5
Strelitz of Ruffia —	• vi.	843		II.	239
their infu		636	Strow-malt printing — Struam, Danish fort at —	xv.	357
, tortures in	AiAad	637	Struan, Robertsons of	111 <b>.</b>	320
on them —		6.0	Struensce, his execution —	iii.	48
^	VI.	643	Struyk on Australasia —	¥1.	301
Strength of foregree of period	vi.	544	~ ' .	ж1.	425
Strength of favages, experim		0.0	Strymon river ————————————————————————————————————	X.	739
	mania 4	938	Stuart, Captain ——	111.	454
Land — in Die			Stuart family — — — Stuart's Mary confinement in	111.	483.
-	Holland xi.	939	Stuart's, Mary, confinement in	222	
of the inhabitants		940	Loch-Leven —	iii.	• 36
of the French		· ibid.	Stuart's, Rev. Mr., account of	:::	
of the French	Xi.	, 941	Glen-Co vale —	iii.	102
of the English on the causes of	nhyfiael =:	942	Stubbles, manure of, in France	1V.	542.544
Strings of Darfan Garlier	puyucai XI.	943	Stud of Count Orlof —	vi. :::	590
Strings of Persian musical in	to onto	225	Students of Edinburgh —	.111. :	472
Strœum, road to Trolhæt	•	<u>.</u> 0-	in Perfia	ix.	675. 725
sacto mont		387	Tonquinese —	ix.	675. 735 Studies
			9		D. 11 (1945)

	YOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE.
Studies of the ancient Icelanders	ı i.	668	Succadan diamond mine -	viii.	245
- of the Indians at Benares	viii.	186	Succadana, Dutch of (note)	xi.	201
Studley park	ii.	424	Succir province and city —	vii.	120
Studley's hillory of the Virginian			Succession to the throne, advantages	•	•
colony —	xiii.	49. 56. 60	of regular — •	xvi.	580
Stude of the Austrian nobility	VI.	93	, the Quiteva		683
Study of the orators of the Western	• • • •		Succoth —	x <b>∀.</b>	294
illes — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	111.	612	Succubi of Cochin-China. —	ıx.	823
Stufe, Monte della	vi: v.	232	Suda bay — — —	x.	616 <i>ibid</i> .
Stuffs, report on the French manu-	٧.	193	Sudan kingdom —	X.	66
facture of —	iv.	358	Sudeley caffle —	xy.	235
Stuff-flone of Derbyshire -	ii.	473	family -	ii.	236
Stukeley, Dr., on Stone-henge		173	Sudermania, Prince Charles Duke		
	vi.	349	of	vi.	503
Stukeley, Sir Lewis -	xiii.	227	Suderoe island described -	i.	778
Stumpsf, Kilian —	vii.	391	Sudersfors, forge of	vi.	471
Sturgeon preserved in frozen snow	VII.	<b>3</b> 98	, anchor-foundry at	<b>▼</b> 1.	472
	XIII.	95	, works at town	V1.	.ibid.
, lake, of Canada	xiii.	357		Vi.	473
Sturleson, Snorre —	xiii.	591 626	Sudha town — — — Sudlian parish —	vIII. i.	759
, his writings	1. i.	636 <b>6</b> 71	Sueno's stone — — — —	iii.	355
	i.		Suera, see Mogodore.	****	73
remains of fupposed author	•	,,,	Suetonius on canals —	ii.	319
of the Edda -	i.	682	- on the Latin language	v.	980
, his titles of books	i.	713	Sueur, Dr. Le	xvi.	9
on the Scaldic odes		•	Suez, Hamilton's description	viii.	275
(note) — —	vi.	315	, journey from Cairo to	x.	4
Stutgarders, their character	vi.	9	—— city described —	x.	ibid.
Stutgart city —	vi.	ibid.	, voyage from, to Jidda and		_
	Vi.	ibid.	Loheia — —	x.	16
Stuwer's, M., fire-works —	VI.	95	, British trade from Bombay to		206
Style of the Spaniards — — of writing in Egypt —	٧.	501	, Clayton's description , Poncet's account	x. xv.	389.404
in West Barbary	XV. XV.	393	, Pococke's description	xv.	107
Stylites, convent of St. Simon	x.	412 542	Suez, Governor of, anecdotes of	***	275
Suabia, circle of —	vi.	10	him — —	x.	5
, imperial cities in -	vi.	ibid.	Sufetula, the ancient -	xv.	588
- emigrations from -	vi.	11	Sufferings of the Dutch in Icy		•
——, laws of —	vi.	ibid.	harbour — —	ì.	104
——, division of —	vi.	20	of the Virginian colonists	xiii.	49. 104
Suabian college of the Diet	vi.	43	of Andrew Hilliard	XIII.	184
Suabians —	VI.	10	of the Dutch in Brazil	XIV.	844
Suaço bridge — — —	٧,	586		XVI.	308
Suaquem island — Lobo's adventures at	XV.	11	Suffers village — Suffolk county —	v. ii.	943
Suatia castle —	x.	598	, its climate —	ii.	ibid.
Subanin village —	xi.	357	-, foil -	ii.	ibid.
Sub-divisions of farms, their effect on		331	, produce	ii.	ibid.
population —	iv.	322	Suffrein cape -	xi.	880
Sub-factors, Dutch, of Guinea	xvi.	377	Sufton-house — —	ii.	212
Subordination of the Austrians	vi.	77	Sugar of Bengal —	viii.	226
Subfidies to the Swifs —	v.	718	of Java —	xi.	168
Substantives of the Cacongo lan-	•		- of Amboyna -	хi.	258
	xvi.	591	of Barbadoes -	xii.	295
Suburbs of Vienna — — of Cambalu —	vi.	69	of Jamaica —	xii.	321
of Cambalu — of Manilla —	vii.	131	of Antique	xii.	326
of Batavia	xi.	. 79	of Antigua	xii. xiii.	348
	viii.	178		xii.	359
VOL. XVII.	T 1884	459	of San Miguel de Ibarra [3 F]	A17.	465 Sugar
			rs .1		Sugar

•	VOL	. PAGE		YOL.	2462
Sugar of Quito -	xiv.	467	Sumara mount —	X.	Page 60
of Brazil —	xiv.	730	Sumata Arabs —	X,	539
— of Egypt — —	X67.	335.	Sumatra island, Hamilton's descrip-		,,,
Sugar-bakehouse at Ghesle -	– "i.	340	tion —	Wiii.	442
Sugar-cane described by Rochon		761	Sumbava island —	xi.	231
Sugar-canes of Siam —	1X,	010	Sumbdit Pradit — —	Xi.	379
Tonquinese of Carthagena		. 717. 741	Sumerkant described by Rubruquis Sumerled, Thane of Argyle		88
of Brazil	xiv. xiv.	353 863	Summary of the history of Sweden,	111.	247
of Loango -	xvi.	554	from Gustavus Vasa to Gustavus		
Sugar illands, on the trade to	iv.	24I	the Third -	νi.	481
, remarks on the Brit	ish xii.	390	Summei-kioum town -	ix.	479
Sugar-manufactories of Malaga	۲v,	593	Summer in Virginia —	xiii.	24.32
Sugar-manufacture described by			in Philadelphia —	xiii	412.474 .
Rochon — —	XVI.	761	in Chili	xiv	
Sugar-mills of Jamaica —	XII.	321	in Guinea —	XVI.	384 610
Sugar-refineries of Orleans	. 741. xv iv.	368	Summer-corn of Canada	xvı. xiii.	619
in Gottenburg		382	Summerhill, Right Honourable	AIII.	654
Sugar-trade of France	iv.	346.	H. L. Rowley of	iii.	814
of Hamburgh	vi.	213	Summer-houses near Shiraz	ix.	249
Sugar-works in Mexico -	xiii.	812	of Damascus	x.	367
Sugergick, water of	x.	69 <b>5</b>	Summer islands —	iii.	332
Suhm's library —	vi.	321	, Smith's history , fee Bermudas.	xiii.	171
Suicides in Japan —	vii.	623	, lee Bermudas.		•••
Suil ifland —	iii.	357	Summerled, Thane of Argyle	11.82	4. iii. 247
Suife squirrels of Canada —	x111.	352	Summers, Sir George (see Somers)		234. 264
Sujah, Sultan, Bernier's account of	viii.	62.68	Summons to the fort of Scrinham Su-Moall, people, account of them	XIV.	790
, his battle with Princ		02.00	Sumorokof the Russian dramatist,	vii.	68
Soliman Chekouh —	viii.	72	biography of	vi.	855
with Aure		/-	, his works —	vi.	857
Zebe — —	viii.	89	Sun, in Icy harbour, his appearance	: i.	102
adventures and des	th viii.	102.325	departure, re-appearance	i.	ibid.
·, history of his mis	-		, re-appearance	i.	106
fortunes in Arracan —	viii.	416	, his appearance in Lapland	i. •	~ 1)
Sulach ifland —	XI.	373	- worshipped by the Laplander	s i.	179.458
Sullam mount — Sulphates of lime at Stromboli	х.	43	- at midnight -	1.	² 74
in Lipari	v.	120	, his appearance in the North		311
Sulphur of Vulcano —	۷. ۷.	203 139. 142	, his appearance in Finmark, his appearance in high norther	j.	512
—, acid of —	v.	145	latitudes — —	i.	561
of Amboyna —	хi	253	-, appearance at East Spitzberg		607
- of Peru -	xıv.	18		iii.	552
of Quito	xiv.	551	at Shetland, Brand's observa-		,,,
Sulphur island of Japan —	vii.	687	tions on —	iii.	7 ⁸ 3
of Satzuma	vii.	ibid.	-, difference of his declination	хi.	34
Sulphur-fprings of Canada —	xiii.	670	, latitude found by	xi.	3 ⁸ 7
Sulphur-wells near Skipton	11. 	437	, Egyptians worship under vari-		
Sulpitius's mention of the Scilly if		730	Ous names — — —	XV.	349
Sultan, fignification of the word,	ix,	28	Sun, city of the, see Balbeck.	XVI.	875
Sultana, the chief, of the Empero	r ***;	20	Sun, temple of the, in Titicaca	xiv.	627 .
of Morocco —	. xv.	786			631 • 2. xi. 159
Sultanabad — —	ix.	303	Sundah Rajah's dominions	viii.	356
Sultanhissar —.	x.	• 673	wars with the English		358
Sultania city — —	ix.	78	Sundan Straits —	xi.	69. 91
Sultany town	vii.	296	Sunday, the Birman —	ix.	507
Chardin's description	•••	157	, the Siamese -	ix.	583
Sumach of America —	xiii.	402	Sunday rives, Great, Caffraria	xvi.	107
—, poilon —	X111.	402. 434	Sunderland borough —	11.	38 Sunder
A			11		Sunder-

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Sunderland coal trade -	ii.	38	Superstitions of the Virginians xii.	606. x	iii. 14. 41
harbour	ii.	ibid.	of the Indians of Onit	o xiv.	520
Sunderland manfion —	iii.	284	of the Furians	xv.	. 158
Sundgau district "-	.v.	700	of the Moors of the Moors and	³xv.	458
Sundiva illand —	viii.	415	of the Moors and		
Sundiwald town —	1.	269. 348	*Turks — —	xv.	670. 775
, trade of	, i.	ibid.	in Congo xvi. 220	237	. 326. 333
dock —	1. :	ibid.	of the Negroes of th		
———, wool manufactory at ———, church	1. ;	349 ibid.	Gold Coast — — of the Eidasians	XV1.	403
Sun fish —	1. • ii.	. 687	in Benin	xvį.	494. 501
Sun-flowers of France —	iv.	506	of the Mandingo Ne	XW.	5 <b>30</b>
of Virginia —	xii.	596	'groes —	xvi.	876
culture in Canada	xiii.	654	Suppers of the court of Sweden	vi.	
Sunnites in Arabia -	x.	29	of the French in Canada	xiii.	<b>394</b> 6 <b>6</b> 0
, Mulfulman fect	x,	123.140	Suppositories of Ballasore	viii.	406
Sun-rife in the Isle of Wight	ił.	ĕ 669	Sur city, fee Tyre.		4
on the Alps -	iv.	682	Suradge village	λ.	64
on Mount Etna -	v,	71	. Surat fortress, siege of	viii.	• 70
- on Altkoniger mountain	vi.	250	plundered by Scv2-Gi	viii.	128
Suns, appearance of two, in Peru	xiv.	275.535	-, defence of the English and		
Sun-fet in northern regions —	i.	620	Dutch at —c	viii.	129
among the Alps	iv.	681	- , Hamilton's history of	viii.	315
on the Alps near Bern	, <b>v</b> .	847	, table of weights, measures,		
, fingular prospect from Ta			and coins in	viii.	520
mountain at	XVI.	58	Lord's account of the Per-	• • • •	
Supay-urco plain, legend of it	XIV.	476	fees at	viii.	<b>₹</b> 557
Superga, view from the tower	iv.	* 238	, Nicubuhr's description	х.	211
Superior lake, Lahontan's descrip-			—, history of —	х.	" 214
, Indian nations of	xIII. Xiii.	341	—, trade of — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	i.	216
Superstitions of the Laplanders		349 3. 467. 481	Sure river —	XI.	205 52. <b>v. 7</b> 07
in the Scilly ifles	ii.	757	Suren Alps, passage over, to Altdo		-
of the Manks	ii.	802	Sures Pardos of the South Sea	xiv.	743
					DE4
of the Highlanders					654.
of the Highlanders In Banffshire	iii. iii.	49	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme	nt .	
of the Highlanders in Banffshire in Jura	iii.	49 69	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme	nt xi.	735
of the Highlanders	iii. iii.	49	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme	nt xi.	735 25. xiii. 18
of the Highlanders in Banffshire in Jura	iii. iii. iii. iii.	49 69 279 289	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent — on the coast of Virginia	nt xi. xii. 6:	735
of the Highlanders In Banffhire In Jura In Ilay In Perthfhire In the Isle of Lewis	iii. iii. iii. iii.	49 69 279	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent — on the coast of Virginia — at Fida, Guinea —	nt xi. xii. 6: xvi.	735 25. xiii. 18 476
of the Highlanders In Banffhire In Jura In Ilay In Perthfhire In the Isle of Lewis In Lingay isle	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii.	49 69 279 289 382	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amusement in a violent — on the coast of Virginia — at Fida, Guinea — at Tenerisse — at Senegal — at Portudal —	nt xi. xii. 6: xvi. xvi.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602
of the Highlanders In Banffshire In Jura In Ilay In Perthshire In the Isle of Lewis In Lingay isle In South Vist	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii.	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amusement in a violent — on the coast of Virginia — at Fida, Guinea — at Tenerisse — at Senegal — at Portudal — at Goree —	xi. xii. 62 xvi. xvi. xvi.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602 606
of the Highlanders In Banffhire In Jura In Ilay In Perthfhire In the Isle of Lewis In South Vist In the Western isles	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii	49 69 279 289 382 580, 583 599 602 610	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent — on the coast of Virginia — at Fida, Guinea — at Tenerisse — at Senegal — at Portudal — at Goree — Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land	xi. xii. 62 xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602 606 624
of the Highlanders In Banffhire In Jura In Ilay In Perthfhire In the Isle of Lewis In Lingay isle In South Vist In the Western isles In the Orkney isles	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent — on the coast of Virginia — at Fida, Guinea — at Tenerisse — at Senegal — at Portudal — at Goree — Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land Surgawich village —	xi. xii. 62 xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xi.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602 606 624 639 867 373
of the Highlanders In Banffhire In Jura In Ilay In Perthfhire In the Isle of Lewis In South Vist In the Western isles In the Orkney isles In the Spaniards	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. v.	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 564	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent — on the coast of Virginia — at Fida, Guinea — at Teneriffe — at Senegal — at Portudal — at Goree — Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land Surgawich village — Surgeons of Batavia —	xi. xi. 6: xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189
of the Highlanders In Banffhire In Jura In Ilay In Perthfhire In the Isle of Lewis In Lingay isle In South Vist In the Western isles In the Orkney isles In the Spaniards In the Windes	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. v. vi.	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 504	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent — on the coast of Virginia at Fida, Guinea — at Tenerisse — at Senegal — at Portudal — at Goree — Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land Surgawich village — Surgeons of Batavia — of the Co hin-Chinese	xi. xii. 62 xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xi. xi. xi.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189 789
of the Highlanders In Banffhire In Jura In Ilay In Perthfhire In the Isle of Lewis In Lingay isle In South Vist In the Western isles In the Orkney isles In the Spaniards In the Windes	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 564	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent — on the coast of Virginia at Fida, Guinea — at Tenerisse — at Senegal — at Portudal — at Goree — Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land Surgawich village — Surgeons of Batavia — of the Co hin-Chinese —, Mandingo —	xi. xii. 62 xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189 789 877
of the Highlanders In Banffhire In Jura In Ilay In Perthfhire In the Isle of Lewis In Lingay isle In South Vist In the Western isles In the Orkney isles In the Windes In	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 504 122	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent — on the coast of Virginia at Fida, Guinea — at Tenerisse — at Senegal — at Portudal — at Goree — Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land Surgawich village — Surgeons of Batavia — of the Co hin-Chinese —, Mandingo — Surgery of the Siamese —	xi. xii. 6: xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xi. xi. xi. ix. xvi.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189 789 877
of the Highlanders In Banffhire In Jura In Ilay In Perthfhire In the Isle of Lewis In Lingay isle In South Vist In the Orkney isles In the Orkney isles In the Spaniards In the Windes I	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. v. vi. vi	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 504 122 274	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent  on the coast of Virginia  at Fida, Guinea  at Tenerisse  at Senegal  at Portudal  at Goree  Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land Surgawich village  Surgeons of Batavia  of the Co hin-Chinese  Mandingo  Surgery of the Siamese  of the Tonquinese	xi. xii. 6: xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xii. xi. xi. xi. ix. xvi. ix.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189 789 877 599 678. 729
of the Highlanders  in Banffhire  in Jura  in Ilay  in Perthfhire  in the Isle of Lewis  in Lingay isle  in South Vist  in the Orkney isles  of the Spaniards  of the Windes  at Cologne  of the inhabitants of	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. vi. v	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 504 122	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent  on the coast of Virginia  at Fida, Guinea  at Tenerisse  at Senegal  at Portudal  at Goree  Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land Surgawich village  Surgeons of Batavia  of the Co bin-Chinese  Mandingo  Surgery of the Siamese  of the Tonquinese  in Barbary	xi. xii. 62 xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xi. xi. ix. xvi. ix.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189 789 877 599 678. 729
of the Highlanders  in Banffhire  in Jura  in Ilay  in Perthfhire  in the Isle of Lewis  in Lingay isle  in South Vist  in the Western isles  in the Orkney isles  of the Spaniards  of the Windes  at Cologne  of the inhabitants of  Oulam  of the Tartars  of the Chinese, anec-	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. vi. v	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 504 122 274	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent — on the coast of Virginia — at Fida, Guinea — at Goree Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land Surgawich village Surgeons of Batavia — of the Co bin-Chinese — Mandingo Surgery of the Siamese — of the Tonquinese — in Barbary — in Morocco	xi. xii. 6: xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xi. xi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi.	735 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189 789 877 599 678. 729 639 689
of the Highlanders  in Banffhire  in Jura  in Ilay  in Perthshire  in the Isle of Lewis  in Lingay isle  in South Vist  in the Orkney isles  of the Spaniards  of the Windes  at Cologne  of the inhabitants of  Oulam  of the Tartars  of the Chinese, anecdote of	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. vi. vi. vi	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 504 122 274	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent  on the coast of Virginia  at Fida, Guinea  at Tenerisse  at Senegal  at Portudal  at Goree  Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land  Surgawich village  Surgeons of Batavia  of the Co bin-Chinese  Mandingo  Surgery of the Siamese  in Barbary  in Morocco  Surgute town, on the Oby	xi. xii. 6: xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xii. xi. ix. xvi. ix. ix. xvi. ix.	735 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189 789 877 599 678. 729 689 427
of the Highlanders  in Banffhire  in Jura  in Ilay  in Perthshire  in the Isle of Lewis  in Lingay isle  in South Vist  in the Orkney isles  of the Spaniards  of the Windes  at Cologne  of the inhabitants of  Oulam  of the Tartars  of the Chinese, anecdote of  of the Indians of Hi	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. vi. vi. vi	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 504 122 274 13 29	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent  on the coast of Virginia  at Fida, Guinea  at Tenerisse  at Senegal  at Portudal  at Goree  Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land  Surgawich village  Surgeons of Batavia  of the Co hin-Chinese  most the Siamese  surgery of the Siamese  of the Tonquinese  in Barbary  in Morocco  Surgute town, on the Oby  Surham town and fortress	xi. xii. 6: xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix.	735 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189 789 877 599 678. 729 639 689 427
of the Highlanders  in Banffshire  in Jura  in Ilay  in Perthshire  in the Isle of Lewis  in Lingay isle  in South Vist  in the Western isles  in the Orkney isles  of the Spaniards  of the Windes  at Cologne  of the inhabitants of  Oulam  of the Tartars  of the Chinese, anecdote of  of the Indians of Hiedos	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. v. vi. vi	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 504 122 274	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent  on the coast of Virginia  at Fida, Guinea  at Tenerisse  at Senegal  at Portudal  at Goree  Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land  Surgawich village  Surgeons of Batavia  of the Cohin-Chinese  most the Tonquinese  in Barbary  in Morocco  Surgute town, on the Oby  Surham town and fortress  Surinam, Condamine on	xi. xii. 62 xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xii. x. xii. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi.	735 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189 789 877 599 678. 729 689 427
of the Highlanders  in Banffshire  in Jura  in Ilay  in Perthshire  in the Isle of Lewis  in Lingay isle  in South Vist  in the Western isles  of the Spaniards  of the Windes  at Cologne  of the inhabitants of  Oulam  of the Tartars  of the Chinese, ancedote of  of the Indians of Hiedostan  of the Sundah Rajal	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. v. vi. vi	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 564 122 274 13 29 246	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent  on the coast of Virginia  at Fida, Guinea  at Tenerisse  at Senegal  at Portudal  at Goree  Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land  Surgawich village  Surgeons of Batavia  of the Co hin-Chinese  migery of the Siamese  of the Tonquinese  in Barbary  in Morocco  Surgute town, on the Oby  Surham town and fortress  Surinam, Condamine on  Surinam, Guayana, English settle-	xi. xii. 62 xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xii. xi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189 789 877 599 678. 729 639 689 427 149 256
of the Highlanders  in Banffshire  in Jura  in Ilay  in Perthshire  in the Isle of Lewis  in Lingay isle  in South Vist  in the Western isles  in the Orkney isles  of the Spaniards  of the Windes  at Cologne  of the inhabitants of  Oulam  of the Tartars  of the Chinese, anecdote of  of the Indians of Hiedos	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. v. vi. vi	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 504 122 274 13 29	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent  on the coast of Virginia  at Fida, Guinea  at Tenerisse  at Senegal  at Portudal  at Goree  Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land  Surgawich village  Surgeons of Batavia  of the Cohin-Chinese  most the Tonquinese  in Barbary  in Morocco  Surgute town, on the Oby  Surham town and fortress  Surinam, Condamine on	xi. xii. 62 xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xii. x. xii. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189 789 877 599 678. 729 639 689 427 149 256
of the Highlanders  in Banffshire  in Jura  in Ilay  in Perthshire  in the Isle of Lewis  in Lingay isle  in South Vist  in the Western isles  of the Spaniards  of the Windes  at Cologne  of the inhabitants of  Oulam  of the Tartars  of the Chinese, anecdote of  of the Indians of Hiedos	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. v. vi. vi	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 564 122 274 13 29 246 175 360 260	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent  on the coast of Virginia  at Fida, Guinea  at Tenerisse  at Senegal  at Portudal  at Goree  Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land  Surgawich village  Surgeons of Batavia  of the Cohin-Chinese  my of the Siamese  surgery of the Siamese  in Barbary  in Morocco  Surgute town, on the Oby  Surham town and fortress  Surinam, Condamine on  Surinam, Guayana, English settles	xi. xii. 62 xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xii. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189 789 877 599 678. 729 639 689 427 149 256
of the Highlanders  in Banffhire  in Jura  in Ilay  in Perthfhire  in the Isle of Lewis  in Lingay isle  in South Vist  in the Western isles  of the Spaniards  of the Windes  at Cologne  of the inhabitants of  Oulam  of the Tartars  of the Chinese, anecdote of  of the Indians of Hiedos	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 564 122 274 13 29 246 175	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent  on the coast of Virginia  at Fida, Guinea  at Tenerisse  at Senegal  at Portudal  at Goree  Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land  Surgawich village  Surgeons of Batavia  of the Cohin-Chinese  Mandingo  Surgery of the Siamese  of the Tonquincse  in Barbary  in Morocco  Surgute town, on the Oby  Surham town and fortress  Surinam, Condamine on  Surinam, Guayana, English settlement at  Surmeen	xi. xii. 62 xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xii. xi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvii. ix. xvii. ix. xvii. ix. xvii. ix. xvii.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189 789 877 599 678. 729 639 689 427 149 256
of the Highlanders  in Banffshire  in Jura  in Ilay  in Perthshire  in the Isle of Lewis  in Lingay isle  in South Vist  in the Western isles  in the Orkney isles  of the Spaniards  of the Windes  at Cologne  of the inhabitants of  Oulam  of the Tartars  of the Chinese, anecded  dote of  of the Indians of Hiedostan  in the Sundah Rajal  dominions  of the Persians  of the Siamese  of Arracan  of Laos	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 564 122 274 13 29 246 175 360 260 579	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent  on the coast of Virginia  at Fida, Guinea  at Tenerisse  at Senegal  at Portudal  at Goree  Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land  Surgawich village  Surgeons of Batavia  of the Cohin-Chinese  Mandingo  Surgery of the Siamese  in Barbary  in Morocco  Surgute town, on the Oby  Surham town and fortress  Surinam, Condamine on  Surinam, Guayana, English settlement at  Surmeen  Surnames, Moresco	xi. xii. 6: xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xii. xi. xi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189 789 877 599 678. 729 639 689 427 149 256
of the Highlanders  in Banffshire  in Jura  in Ilay  in Perthshire  in the Isle of Lewis  in Lingay isle  in South Vist  in the Western isles  in the Orkney isles  of the Spaniards  of the Windes  at Cologne  of the inhabitants of  Oulam  of the Tartars  of the Chinese, anecdote of  of the Indians of Hiedostan  dominions  of the Persians  of the Siamese  of Arracan	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 564 122 274 13 29 246 175 360 260 579 761	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent  on the coast of Virginia  at Fida, Guinea  at Tenerisse  at Senegal  at Portudal  at Goree  Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land  Surgawich village  Surgeons of Batavia  of the Cohin-Chinese  Mandingo  Surgery of the Siamese  in Barbary  in Morocco  Surgute town, on the Oby  Surham town and fortress  Surinam, Condamine on  Surinam, Guayana, English settlement at  Surmeen  Surnames, Moresco  of the Mandingoes	xi. xii. 62 xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xii. xi. xi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189 789 877 599 678. 729 639 689 427 149 256
of the Highlanders  in Banffshire  in Jura  in Ilay  in Perthshire  in the Isle of Lewis  in Lingay isle  in South Vist  in the Western isles  in the Orkney isles  of the Spaniards  of the Windes  at Cologne  of the inhabitants of  Oulam  of the Tartars  of the Chinese, anecdote of  of the Indians of Hiedostan  in the Sundah Rajal dominions  of the Persians  of the Siamese  of Arracan  of Laos	iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii. iii	49 69 279 289 382 580. 583 599 602 610 760 564 122 274 13 29 246 175 360 250 579 761 766	Surf, Sandwich islanders' amuseme in a violent  on the coast of Virginia  at Fida, Guinea  at Tenerisse  at Senegal  at Portudal  at Goree  Surf Point, Van Diemen's Land  Surgawich village  Surgeons of Batavia  of the Co hin-Chinese  Mandingo  Surgery of the Siamese  in Barbary  in Morocco  Surgute town, on the Oby  Surham town and fortress  Surinam, Condamine on  Surinam, Guayana, English settlement at  Surmeen  Surnames, Moresco  Gurrey county	xi. xii. 6: xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xvi. xii. xi. xi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi. ix. xvi.	735 25. xiii. 18 476 602 606 624 639 867 373 189 789 877 599 639 639 689 427 149 256

# [**4**12] \$

•	V O	L. PAGE		VCL	PAGE
Surleff, Tunis	XV.	. 586		xvi.	21
Surtheller cave -	i.		, European, found in		4
Surupga province of Japan	vli.	6624		"xvi.	625
gold nine —	vii,	688	on the Gambia *	xvi.	635
Survey of Tibet	vii.	542	Swallows' nefts of Bornco "	xi.	141
of Van Diemen's Land	хi.	74.5	Swamalus of the Shaynagas	viii.	638
Surveying, marine, with the me-		•	Swammerdam's works —	iv.	33
gameter —	i.	566	Swamps in Borneo -	xi.	118
Surville cape — —	xi.	7	- of North America	xiii.	559
Surzee town —	v.	730	of North America of Jinbala	xvi∙	852
Sufa caftle . — —	vii.	6	of the Niger -	xvi.	854
Sufa, Tunis	×√.	. 580	Swamp-fumach of America	xiii.	402.434
Sufiana, the ancient -	ix:	173	Swan, Captain, anecdotes of him	xi.23.	28. 32. 55
Sufifian, Arabs of -	x.	135	Swan island, New Holland	X Link	<b>8</b> 08
Sufquehanna river, Penfylvania	xii.	. 382	Swans of Iceland —		665
Suss burgh — —	v.	908	, wild, of Lake Spinie	ili.	72
Suffaquas Hottentots —	xvi.	72	— of Lingay ifle —	iii.	597
Suffex county	ii.	<b>'</b> 6	, black, of New Holland	λi.	820. 824
, produce of	ii.	ibid.		and xi.	842
Downs -	ii.	ibid.	Swans mountain —	i.	364
, gunpowder manufacture of	ii.	ibid.	, mifts on	. i.	366
Suffex island, Frobisher's Strait	xii.	508. 552	Swans, port, Van Diemen's Land	d xi.	837. 843
Sufunsk, mint of -	vi.	893	Swans river, New Holland	xi.	818
Sutherland, coast of -	ïi.	333	Swanfea, Skrine's account of	ii.	<b>593</b>
Sutherland, Lieut. Georgia	vii.	478	caftle -	ii.	ibid.
Sutherland family -	iii.	148. 159	Swanfton house -	ii.	716
Sutherland Point -	xi.	545	Swanton, Mr. —	xii.	474
Sutherlandshire -	ini.	84	Swapavava, mines at —	i.	162
coal	iii.	ibid.	Swarm of bees, Mungo Park's		
	iii.	85	anecdotes of —	λvi.	900
, Pope's account of	ini.	147	Swarms of locusts in Arabia	x.	188
Sutton, Moritz's account of	ii.	548	Swart- horn mountain -	v.	956
Sutton, Thomas, Efq. —	ii.	85	Swartfiæu caftle -	vi.	441
Sutton-field, battle at —	ii.	360	Swartz, Martin -	iii.	186
Suturbrand, the Icelandic —	i.	639	Swartz, Mr.	vi.	415
Suwarof, General, Coxe's account		~3,5	Swartz-moor hall —	iii. •	
of him (note) —	vi.	803	Swayne, Major —	xii.	395
Suwa's festivals in Japan —	vii.	737	Sweabourg fortrefs —	vi.	556
Suwo province of Japan —	vii.	666	garrifon —	vi.	557
Suzkar-abad . — —	ix.	47	garrifon — flotilla —	vi.	ibid.
Svatoflaf the fon of Igor —	vi.	847	Sweat, ancient mode of procuring	it iii.	635
Sven's Sæner —	xiii.	387.397	Sweat-houses of Japan -	vii.	781
Sverhölt promontory, birds'-nefts		3 / 3//	Sweating-baths of Iceland -	i.	698
near —	i.	430	Sweden, ancient name of	- i.	143
Swakem, road from Sennaar to	xvi.	829	, mines of	i.	147
Swaldale — —	íi.	. <b>6</b>	, observations on	i.	374
Swale river, ten-thousand Saxons			, Fortia's travels in	vi.	373
baptized in one day in -	ii. 16		, lift of modern works on	vi.	ibid.
Swallows bury themfelves six month	s	,	-, state of the navy in 1766		
in the earth —	i.	161	and 1775 — —	vi.	378
, cutious account of them	i.	175	, court of -	vi.	393
of the Lipari isles	v. •	8. 249	, orders of knighthood in	٠vi.	435
- of Ischia -	v.	49	, flate of the army	vi.	446
, migrations of -	v.	249	-, fummary of its history, from	m	•
mode of catching	v.	· ibid.	Gustavus Vasa to Gustavus ti		_
or fea-flugs of Celebes		_	Third — —	vi.	48 I
(note)	хi.	230	, its religion	vi.	521
of Cochin-China, their		<b>J</b> ,	, laws	vi.	ibid.
nefts — —	ix.	778	, government	vi.	522
of North-America	xiii.	547	, taxes in	vi.	ibid.
, torpidity and winter			, population of	vi.	5 2 <b>3</b>
	ziii.	548	, commerce —	vi.	ibid.
			<b>9</b> .		Sweden,

	vo	L. PAGE		<b>▼</b> 0	L. PAGE
Sweden, tables elucidating its trad	e vi	. 524, et feg.	Swords, Persian —	ix.	42
, table of the money of	vi		of the Virginians	xjii.	36
, weights and measures in	vi				
-, itin ary of -	vi	, ,	Coaft — —	x₹i.	• 414
preferable to New Sweden		, ,	of the Fidafians	xvi.	505
Sweden, King of, anecdotes of	۱.	• • •	Sybil's statue — — —	iv.	1 [
Sweden, Prince-Royal of, anecdotes	•		Sychar, fee Naplofa.		
Swedes, their character —		_ ' '	Sychem, fee Naplofa. Sydney, H., his oration respecting		
in Iceland — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1. :	17	Richard Chancelor —	;	0.5
their love of brandy	vi. vi.	520. 523	Sydney cove and town, New-South-		25
, their love of brandy in Ruffia, Bell's observa-	• ***	320.323	Wales — —	xi.	903
tions on them	vii.	. 328	Sydneyte foil — —	xi.	936
in the Jerfeys	xii.	353	Sydonaiia convent —	х.	371.512
in the Jerseys America xiii 385. 387	7. 400	. 404. 540	Syene, Pococke's account	XV.	261
Sweetmeats in Quito -	XIV.	460	Syllabuses of Gottingen	vi.	233
Sweet-wort an antifcorbutic	хį.	<b>5</b> 69	of the lectures in the		33
Sweini, Browne's adventures at	xv.	112. 131	Mofcow Univerfity	vi.	614
Swelchie of Stroma -	iii.	803	Sylva Caledonia	iii.	115
Swetinoz — —	i.	56	· Sylva, Don John di, anecdotes ·	xvi.	295
Sweyn the Second, history of	vi.	335	Sylva, Governor Antonio Telles de	xiv.	747.770
Swimmers, Otaheitan —	xi.	510		_	774
of the Sandwich islands	xi.	735	Sylvester the historian -	vi.	849
, Negro, of Scnegal	xvi.	6,52	Sylvius, Æneas, character of —	vi.	165
Swimming-stone of Cornwall	11.	281	SYMES'S embaffy to Ava —	1λ.	426
Swinburne Head — —	XII.	490	Symonds on the climate of	• .	
Swinburne on the paintings of the	2	<b>6</b>	Italy — — of	IV.	• 313
Virgin Mary (note) —	VI.		Lombardy – of	<b>:</b>	
Swine, magicians' horfes —	1. 	485	Sympathy, difeases cured by	IV.	551, 552
, wild, of Baffora —	viii.	290	Synagogues in London —	x. ii.	70
of Rangoon	ix.	451	of Jobar —	х.	49
of America -	xiii.	447	in New York	xiii.	509 155
Swine's-flesh abhorred in Mindanao	xi.	430		XV.	45 <i>5</i> 186
Swineshead abbey —	iii.	8	ancient, of Cairo of the Jews in Egypt	XV.	83 <b>3</b> •
Swinefund bu, —	vi.	361	Syndicates of the Grifons	v.	930
Swinna isle — —	iii.	<b>687</b>	Synnada, the ancient —	х.	685
wells —	iii.	687. 801	Synods, provincial, of Scotland	ii. 16	66. iii. 527
Swintzur, island of -	i.	234	— of Zuric —	v.	667
Swifs, their character -	v.	500	—, facied, of Ruffia —	vi,	815
, their valour	٧.	698	of the Maronite Bishops	•x.	296
mercenaries, observations on	v.	720	Syntax of the Cacongo language	xvi.	591
privileges -	v.	ibid.	Syoot city — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xv.	. 63
-, alliances of the Grifons with	v.	974		ı.	<b>3</b> 95
, Ricfbeck's observations on	:	•	Syria, Bedouin Arabs in —	х.	137
them — —	vı. iii.	13	Panalul's account	х.	282
Swifs fong (note)	i.	311	——, Pococke's description ——, natural history of	x. x.	470.475
Swithland — —	ii.	652 367	Syria, King of, the pretended	xvi.	571 516
Switzerland, Coxe's travels in		541—992	Syriac language —	x ii.	516 163
Sword, order of the, in Sweden	vi.	437	Syriam river —	iv.	428
, copy of a writ of fire and	iii.	555	Syrian bar in Pegu -	viii.	418
Sword-blade manufactory of Eskils-		,,,	- city -	viii.	ibid.
truna —	vi.	5 <b>45</b>	Syrian caravans to Mecca —	x.	134
Sword-fish of Siam -	ix.	633	Syrians, Pococke's description of		JT
of New Holland	хi.	787	them — —	x.	57 <b>2</b>
, its battles with the whale	хi.	787.		xiv.	227
		xiii: 259		xiii.	359
of the Gold Coast,			Sysselmen of Iceland (note)	į.	647
	XVh.	451	System, folar, of Tycho-Brahe	vi.	332
Swords, ancient Scotch —	111.	318	Systems, observations on —	i.	T 719
					Tazs,

	VOL	. PAGE		VOL.	PAĞE
		,	Tables of the exports of French		
Т.			agriculture to ditto —	iv.	. 348
	_		of the ships and tonnage of		51
Taæs, journey from Mocha to	х.	54 <b>°</b>	France —	٠įv.	251
— city described —	х.	55	of the progress of French		351
	ii.			:	
Taafe river — —		588	commerce from 1716 to 1790	1V.	· 353
Taaif city —	x.	_86	of the rate of exchange		
Taar musical instrument —	xv.	643	between Great Britain and	. "	_
Tabarca, Algiers	χv.	543	France —	iv.	362
Tabarca, Nueva —	v.	605	of the export of British manu	-	
Tabareos of Brazil -	xvi.	204	facture to France -	iv.	363
Tabaske feast in Senegal -	xvi.	662	of the exports from France		1 3.7
Tabba-gee pool —	хVi.	908	to England in 1788 —	iv.	364
	A 11.	, 900	of the manufactures of Pi-	• • •	304
Tabby, building cement, in Mo-		`	-		-0-
rocco —	xv.	710	cardy —	14.	381
Taberg mountain, mineralogy of	VI.	• 390	of wool confumed in ditto	ıv.	382
Tabin, on the discovery of	i.	66. 68	- of the draperies of the Gene-		
Tabin mount, Pliny's account	i.	129	rality of Rouen	iv.	383
Tabitha's house at Joppa	X 25,	407	of the manufactures of Cham	-	•
Table bay, Cape of Good Hope	xi.	150.565 .		iv.	384
Table d'hôte of France —	iv.	148	of Lan-		394
of Metz	iv.	•	guedoc — —	;	-06
		193		1V.	386
of Nancy	IV.	194			•
of Avignon — of Nice —	17.	221	dan — —	ıv.	387
of Nice	ıv.	231	of the taxes in France	ıv.	397, 398
Table-linen in France —	iv.	298			
Table mountain, Cape of Good			France — -	iv.	399
Hope — —	viii.	2	of the culture and produce		377
described	xvi.	43	of a vineyard at Metz -	iv.	451
described described, fingular prospect		43	at Pont au Mouffon		451 ibid.
nt for for from	xvi.	~8	at Pont au Mouffor at Befançon at Nuys		
at fun-fet from —		58	at Name		452
Table mountain, Diemen's Land	X1.	846			453
Tables of the foundings of the Dogg	•		at Izoire	iv.	454
bank — —	1.	792	at Montelimart	1v.	455
<ul> <li>of the state of each county in</li> </ul>	n		at Tour d'Aigues	ıv.	456
England — —	ii.	24	of the finances of Spain	v.	425
of linen cloth stamped in			- of the Spanish trade with		
Scotland — —	iii.	567	America in 1778 —	v.	474
of flax, hemp, &c. imported	d	, ,	in		7/7
in England and Scotland	iii.	·568	1788 — —	v.	475
of coals exported from Scot		700	, genealogical, of the Norman	••	475
		ibid.			
land — —	111.	wa.	Kings of Naples and Sicily	v.	940
, reduction of livres at ten-			of the population of Den-		
pence halfpenny each —	17.	.79	mark —	VI.	309
of the population of every			of the finances of Den-		
department in France -	iv.	319	mark — —	vi.	310
of twenty years confumptio	n	•	-, genealogical, of the Kings o	f	•
at Paris —	iv.	324	Denmark from Harald Blaatand to	)	
, price of wheat at Paris for I		3-4	Christian the First —	vi.	2 . 1
	'iv.		of the House of Olden-	***	351
years (note) —		332	• •	:	
of the imports into France i			burgh — —	vi.	352
1784 and 1787	iv,	334. 336	of the Danish army	vi.	353
of the exports of France in	•		of the Danish navy	¥1.	354
1784 and 1785 —	iv.	335·337	— of the state of the Swedish		
, imports of the produce of		00, 00.	navy in 1776 — .	vi.	376
land in 1787	iv.	• <b>3</b> 38	in	•	
of the state of the Marseiller			1775 — —	vi.	ibid.
trade —	iv.	240	of the expences of the navy	vi.	
of the French trade to the	- • •	342		***	379
	i		— of the export of produce from	wi-	384
Sugar islands —	17.	344	Gottenburg —	V1.	Tables

YOL.	PAGE		OL. PAC	Œ E
Tables of the greatest heat and cold		T abes of the Indian nations of North	w: _	. 0
at Stockholm from 1770 to 1790 vi.	404			48
at		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		50
Upfal — vi.	405		ii. 35	52
- of the state of the Swedish	_	- of the fish of Canada x	iii. 35	56
army — vi.	446	of the trees and fruits of	•••	_
of the annual and general	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	m. 3!	58
expence of the Swedish army vi.	448	- of the skins used in the Cana-		
of the expence and produce		•	ii <b>. 3</b> 6	63
of the Kopparberg mine — vi.	463, 464	, explanatory, to Lahontan's		
of the number of ships belong-	•	travels — x	i <b>į.</b> 37	7 I
ing to Sweden — vi.	524	of goods shipped from	•	
of the commerce of Sweden	, -	England to Penfylvania from	•	
in 178 — " vi.	525	1723 to 1747 — x	iii. 39	94
the balance of trade be-		of the trees round Phila-		
tween Sweden and other countries vi.	ibid.		iii. 39	98
- of the exports and imports ·			iii. 60	90
of Stockholm in 1786, 1790, and	•	- of the variation of the needle x	iv. 32	25
	526530	- of incient weigh a found in		_
of the iron trade of Sweden vi.	530	• Egypt — • •	v. 34	43
of the fleel, copper, and brafs	,,,	, historical, of the rife of the		
trade of Sweden - vi.	. 532	Nile >	v. 375·37	78
of duties payable on the above vi.	533	of towns, villages, &c. inc.	5,5 5,	
of the Swedish currency vi.		Terra Firma x	v 48	84
weights and		of variations observed in the	•	
meafures — vi.	• 537	a . A	iv. 40	90
-, genealogical, of the fovereigns	237	of the variations of the needle		•
of Molcow of the House of Ruric vi.	• 601		iv. 66	55
- of the fovereigns of Ruffia vi.	602	, order of procession of the		_
- of the vessels at Rigain 1782,			v. 382-38	36
1783, and 1784 - vi.	713	, route of the earavan from	, ,	
of the trade of Petersburgh vi.	873	0 1 1 1 1 1	v. ibi	d.
of the Ruffian navy in 1778 vi.	903		v. 59	36
- of goods exported from Russia	<i>J</i> -3		vi, źī	
by British ships vi.	905	- of the trees, shrubs, and plants	Ū	•
of goods imported by Russia		of Madagafear — x	i. 800—80	7
from Britain — vi.	906	Tabluka, scene in a hut at	vi. 57	7 <b>7</b>
- of the state of the Russian	•		03. 707. 73	
army in 1785 — vi.	909		i. 71	
of the expences of a Japanese		Tabor, the magical Lapland	j. 18	
journey — vii.	797	, figures on	i. ibia	d.
of fortunate and unfortunate		, its uses	i. ibia	d.
days — vii.	798	, Laplan-	•	
of weights, meafures, and		der's faith in it	i. 183.47	4
coins used in India – viii.	5 <b>1</b> 8		x. 334.36	
of Ifis x.	240	profpects from .	x. 36	53
of testimony delivered to	•	, Pococke's account	x• 45	
Mofes — x.	396		×. 64	15
-, dollars of Banjar reduced into		Tacamaca tree of the Isle of France xx	ri. 80	
Troy-weight — xi.	139	Tacamiouen lake x	ii. 27	7
-, Troy-weight reduced to			8. 504.59	
Banjar-weight — xi.	140	Ta-chew city v	ii. 25	
of the weight and specific		Tachi Mirzi — i	ĸ. Ś	8
gravity of wood xi.	770	Tacitus on the Hebrides — i	ii. 27	
, alphabetical, of the adven-			ii. 32	:8
turers for Virginia — xiii. 1	130139	Tackumbreet ruins — x	v. 51	16
- of articles necessary for Vir-	•	Tacoe gold weight of Guinea x		
ginian planters — xiii.	163		<b>v.</b> 69	
of the Bermudas adventurers xiii.	190	Tacrama, fort near - x	ri. 34	
of the expences of a fishing	-			94
voyage to New England xiii.	250	, military, of the Persians i		19
	-		Tactic	

*		` "		
No.	VOL.	" PAGE	် <b>ပ်</b> င	L. PAGE
Tactics, military, of the Turks	Гx.	249	Talapoins of Surat - ' w	iii. 317
Tact-rayan of the Great Mogul	viii.	201	Talbas-of the Harem * - x	793
Tacu, glacier	√.		Programme C. S. C.	v. 456
Tacu Mama fitake -	xiv.	247.514	Talcaguano, instance of great fertility	
Tadiane town	vii.			iv. 670.673
Tadousac, Canada —	xiu.	, 5 <b>2</b> 0 <b>20</b> 0		xi 809
		,	M 1 1 1 0 CO 10	v. 636
Tadpoles —	v.	43	Talhan town" — V	
Tady Malingy village	VIII.	711	Taliezen, "Admiral," his proceedings	if. × 580
temples -	viii.	712		
Tæki-Khan —	ъ.	118.		vi. 777
Taen, fize of the river Amazon a	t xiv.	214		ix. 260
Taenner, the birds, in Finmark	• ł.	430		111. 431
Tafek kingdom, description of it:	in 😘	• ,	Tallarapaicet village —	ix. 49
the ninth century -	vii.	, 188		xi 880
Taffara, Mungo Park's reception	1	4 \$		ii <b>ii</b> 647
at — —	xvi.	* 859		i#. 420
Tafna river —	xv.	516		iii. <b>338</b>
Tafoumouna tree of Madagascar	xvi.	801	6m 31 G - S 1 111	iv. 671.684
	xi			
Tafur, Juan		155.		
Tagadempt town, Algiers	xv.	527		iv. 78
Tagal, Dutch factory -	viii.	452	Talvig, marriage-feast at —	i. 451
Tagales of the Philippine islands	XI.	72		iii. 318
Taganroc harbour ,—	vi.	887		1X. 421
Tagataguas lake, Chili —	xiv.	<b>6</b> 7	Tamalamique (note) — x	iv. 308
Tagazgaz country —	vii.	·· 197	Taman, port and trade —	vi. 886
Taghairm of Skie -	ıii.	331		iv. 786
Tagiabad garden —	ix.	40	, defeat of the Portu-	•
Tagiputu river	xiv.	243		iv. 793.823
Tagou-Zainah, Algiers -	xv.			iv. 717
		546		iv. 866
Tagus river —	v.	538	***	•••
, Carli's description	XVI.	198		
Tahæte town —	, X.	40		iv. 722
Taheran city —	1x.	72		ix. 610
Tahuglauk Indians —	X111.	316	of Arabia —	x. 194
Tai, fish of Japan —	VII.	<b>7</b> 08		ıv. 356
Taicko, Emperor of Japan, his			of the Cape - x	vi. 47
hiftory — . —	vii.	614	Tamarind-trees of Abyffinia	kv. 74
Taidu city	vii.	131	, Adanson's cabinet	
Taignoagny, the Canadian	xii. 647.	655.662	in one — x	vi. 635
Tail of the rattlefnake -	xiv.	713	"Tamarisks of Egypt" —	cv. 336
— of the African sheep	xvi.	, 7°		ix. 342
- of elephants, uses in Congo	xvi.	251	**** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	ix. 423
Tailla town —	xii.	657	Tambacunda, Mungo Park's adven-	7-3
Taillefer iflets	xi.	-869		vi. 908
Taillefer, M., on the scurvy	•		FT 1'M A1 M'	
Tailor an alambant's trials on and	XI.	891		iv. 74
Tailor, an elephant's trick on one	viii.	446		•
, anecdotes of an Arab	1X.	283		iv. 224
Tailors of Persia -	1x.	205		.ii. 3
Tailoun, Cairo —	XV.	189		iii. 120
Tain town —	iii.	82	6	vi, 249
Tainfu kingdom -	vii.	139		(v. 210
Taipa, the chief —	хi.	662		v. 959
Taith, fee Second-fight.				vi. 77 I
Taitah, see Chameleon.				iii. <b>73</b> 4
Tai-Tfou, Emperor —	vii.	. 171	Tamyras river	x. 327
Taiuru, cultivation about	viii.	711		iii. 430
Taiyota of Otaheite —	xi.	517.528	Tanaiem city —	x. 99
Taje-Mehalle's tomb at Agra	viii.		Tanais, see Don.	
	, *****	171		xi. 234
Tajiks, their dress, religion, and trades -	;.	a=0		ri. 245. 285
	ıx.	378		
Tal fish, swallowing ambergris	VII.	222	Tanba province of Japan — *	Tanbof,

*		•			-
		G8	*	VOL.	PÁGE
Tanbof, government and districts			puao castle, Brazil -	XÍV.	.•81 🗲
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			puges of Brazil described	xvî.	
			r, species of it, from the Boulde		
			Rones —	ii.	• 393
Tane Sound — —	1.	78	— of America	zhi.	. 466
Tanete kingdom described Tanneld, Captair — *		227	— made at Bay St. Paul, St. La		
			rence .	xin.	671
	• 4		ra town	· vii.	g 30. 332
Tangata Arekee statue  Tanghetar town			rabita for passing the South Am		* ~ ~ ~
V		·	rican rivers —	xiv.	*530
Tanger town Tangier, Lempriere's account			ragura, his duties . —	VIII.,	, 647
			rancon town		597
Tangomackonomindge, red dye stuff		•	rans of Scotland —	111. :::	69
Tangonii Chononii age, red dye kun			fansa isle Martin's account of	1H.	590
Tangsi island —	xiii. viii: 2	13. 1a	rantella tune (note)	XV.	, 632
	••		trantula of Persia, Bell's descrip	•	1 000
	• •	. •	of Paffa '	VII.	299
Tangut people, described by Rubru-				ıx.	121
	vii.		of Cyprus '	x.	* 591
oxen —	••		rargui island –	* iv.	288 746
	vii. 121.		arbat, derivation of the word	iii.	146
PT ' ' 1			arbat mansion —	iii.	255
Tanjong Salatan —	. "		rbat's, Lord, instance of second		848
Tanjore, Dutch in —	•		fight —	iii.	679
*** 1 *** 1 **			rciboya fnake —	xiv.	
C 0 · Th	•••		revatoo of Otaheite —	xi.	715 610
A 77			arff river —	XV.	"58 <u>4</u>
Tankard's account of the Virginian	•		argets of the Virginians	xiii.	36
•	kiii. 91.:		arichæa —	x.	462
	kiv. 43 P. A	·	richiæ islands —	Xv.	581
			urif of 1782 in Spain —	٧.	5 <b>8</b> 0
Tanna island, Cook's adventures at			rigagua, Quito -	xiv.	415
Tanneries at Leitour -	•		urija juruldičtion —	xiv.	625
at Pont a de Mer			ırku town	vii.	490
of Pilboa -			er-manufacture of Carolina	kii. 344.	346. 390
at Paramatta —			ırn at Maum	ii.	434
of Jamaica			ırnaway caftle —	iii.	75
Tanners of Persia —	ix.	205 . Ta	roa, the chief —	xi.	654
	viri.	379 Ta	rom city —	ix.	. 114
	xv.	703 Ta	arqui, Condamine's account	xiy.	215
			irraçona town —	٧.	550
Tantallon caftle -	iii.		iriagona town —	٧.	615
Tanthines, zoophytes —	xi.		, antiquities at —	v.	ibid.
	x111.		arrao, transit of Venus observed a		510
			arrentine Indians	xiii.	217
Tan-y-Bwich, North-Wales			arrying, custom it Massachusets	XIII.	7 <b>47</b>
Taoofa, chief of Middleburgh			arfus, journey from Baias to (not	• ••	546
Tapades of the negroes in Senegal	XVI.		artar-Kew village	V11.	5 <u>°</u> 7
Tapæyers, see Mulattoes.			artar-lady riding on an ox	vii	284
	•		artar princes of China —	Vii.	1. 174
Tapestry, Gobelins —	•	•	race in America '	xhi.	643
	•		artars, belonging to Edward the	•	_
	•		Sixth — — — Ruffian defcribed	1. : 6	24
		859	, Ruffian, described	1.0	2. vii. 280
Tapoyers in Rio Grande xiv. 728	. 170. 172. . 823. 826.	804	Sweden — —	•	• = -
				1.	150
	• -	8=6	their made of warfare		
of Brazil described	xiv.		, their mode of warfare	i. -::	222
Tappi river	xiv.	2[]	, general account of them	vii.	222 23
Tappi river Taprobana, fee Ceylon.	xiv. X.	2 LI	, general account of them , Rubruquis's description of	vii. f	25
Tappi river	xiv. X.	2 LI	, general account of them	vii.	

c .					_
	VOL.	_		YOL.	PAĞE
Tartars, their houles —	vii.	28	Tatischef the historian, life and wor	ks vi.	8 <b>5</b> 1
, beds, idols, and ceremonie		29	Tatooing, mode, in Otaheite	xi.	518
, drink and foed -	vii.	. 30	in the Friendly if	les xi.	5 <del>9</del> 4
, cosmos	V11.	ibid.		xvi.	526
, drefs	vii.	32	Tatta city described -	viii.	304
,laws	vii.	.34	Tattubt city, Algiers -	X₹.	546
, funerals	vii.	ibid.		" XIV#	718
, Marco Polo's history of			Taubman, Captain —	ii.	792
them —	vii.	121	Tauck fort —	ix.	311
, on their conquest of China the Calmuck	vii.	170. 177	Tau-hen-hyen —	viii.	252
, the Calmuck	vii.	331	Taunton town —	ii.	262
, the Tzulimm -	vii.	. 337	, history of -	ii.	ibid.
, the Yakutian -	vii.	344	caftle -	ii.	ibid.
, the Buratian	vii.	346	Taurida, government and districts	vi.	758
, the Mantzur -	vii.	409	Tauris city, Polo's description	vii	111
—, the Budjak —	vii.	\$05	, journey from Shamach	tr	•
, cause of their being reporte	d	• •	to —	vii.	292
to be Christians —	vii.	556		vii.	294
, the Whey-he -	vii.	570. 584	• • • • • • • •	ix.	156. 175
, the Kalmak —	vii.	591	Taurobole altar at Melasso	х.	<b>6</b> 69
, Bernier's account of the		79-	Taurus mount, Chardin's description		152.178
Usbeck — . —	viii.	104	Tausto canal —	v.	
conquer Canton *	viii.	492	Tauven village -	v.	553
, conquer Canton, the Chinchew	viii.	493	Tauxenent Indians —	xiii.	911
, the Usbeck —	ix.	46	Tauxuntania, King of —	xiii.	27 60
-, the Olocca		77	Tauz argent root —	xv.	69
, Crim, Chardin's account of		//	Tavail, Bramas at • —	ix.	440 642. 645
them —	•	Y 4 7 762	Tavalea Telear palace —	vii.	
	ıx.	141. 162	Tavalli Sir		304
Forster's account	1X.	306	Tavelli, Sig. —	v.	132
, Usbeck, of Karasm and Bu	•		Taveri-caray — China	V111.	625
haria — — —	1X.	330. 379	Tavernier on the road to China	::	<b></b>
of Mount Taurus	<b>x</b> .	248	through Tibet —	VII.	594
Tartary, idolaters near —	1.	38	TAVERNIER'S voyages, extract from	n vii.	235-257
, travels of Rubruquis in	V11.	22	- account of Tonqueen		
, animals of	V11.	31	Baron's animadversions on	1X.	656. 693
Behaim on —	XI.	403	Taverns of London —	ii.	90
Tartini, Signore —	1V.	268	at the Cape of Good Hope	•	
Tar-tree of Pulo Condore —	XI.	39	(see Inns) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	XVI.	119
Tarudant, Morocco	xv.	734	Tavetch, valley of	٧.	966
Tarvin village — — — — —	111.	, 2	Tavina-caray, agriculture and cattle		
	1X.	114	at — —	viii.	687
Talima province of Japan	vii.	664	Tavistock town —	ii.	285
Task Kiesen village	ix.	10		ii.	ibid.
Tafman's Peninfula -	X1.	853.868	connected with		_
Tasman's voyage of discovery,	xi.	439	Scilly — —	ii.	^ 76 <u>9</u>
remarks on —	xi.	451.541	Taweiharooa — .	xi.	648
Taffagear of Chili —	xiv.	671	Tawho, Indian plant -	xiii.	533
Taste, literary —	ii.	173	Taw-kee, Indian plant —	XIII.	534
of the Spaniards -	v.	520	Taxation of France —	ĭ₩.	397
of the Germans -	vi.	163	of Piedmont -	iv.	627
Tata-bakar fortress —	viii.	88	of the Milanele	iv.	628
, fiege of	viii.	96. 99	of the State of Venice	iv.	631
Tatanamangs in Amboyna	xi.	257	of Bologna -	iv.	632
Tatars, Shah Abas's expedition		,,		iv.	ibid.
against them	ix.	78.82	of Modena -	iv.	<b>63</b> 4
, their wars with the Per-		• ′	of Parma	iv.	ibid.
fians — —	ix.	80	in Valencia -	٧.	603
Tatary, Independent, accounts of	ix.	* 320	in Bavaria —	vi.	33
Tatas city —	хi.	111	on farmers	vi.*	40
, floating houses of	xi.	115	Taxen island —	xøi.	78
				_	
Tati-holay river	viii.	717	Taxes on land in France —	iv.	397 Taxes

*				•	
	VOL.			VOL	PAGE
Taxes on confumption —	iv.	398	Taymouth mansion —	iii.	42
, what constitutes their merit	iv.	406	Tay-ping-fu —	vii.	247
, on their equality	iv.	4 7	Taysha of the Mongalls	vii.	359
-, on facility of payment	iv.	408	Taysha-Batyr of the Mongalls	vii.	
—, on collection —	iv.	•		•	• 301
		410	Tay-tiong, Emperor of China	vii.	570
, on encouragement of industry		409	Tayu caftle —	vii.	193
, on the union of all, in a land	•	•	Tchekin, Lieutenant, centinel of t		
tax — —	iv.	410	Emperor Ivan —	vi. 785	790.792
, collection of, in France	iv.	412	Tchernichef the impostor -	V1.	798
, on the simplicity of	i▼.	415	Tchernigof, government and diffrie		
	iv.			• •	756
, flate of, in France in 1792		. 436	Tching-Tfong, history of him	VIX	171
- in Tufcany -	1 <b>v.</b>	633	Tchou, revolution effected by him	vii.	ibid.
— in Spain —	٧.	421	Tchudof monastery in the Kremlin	vi.	595
- on Lungarian goods -	vi.	3 o t	Te mountains	xv.	280. 296
in axony	vi.	151	Tea used by the Chinese in the nin		, ,
— in Pruffia —	vi.	177	century —	vii.	101
, fystem of					
	Vi,	184	—, observations on it	vii.	226
— in Hamburg —	V1.	217	-, Dr. Kempfer's description of		227
in Caffel	¥1.	234	, a Buratsky's mode 💇 ooking	VII.	353
- in Francfort -	vi.	243	·-, Bell's observations on, in Chin	a vii.	412
— in Mentz — —	vi.		—, use of, in Japan —	vii.	634
- of the Palatinate -	vi.	265	- of China, Hamilton's account	viii.	
	***	•05			510
on the navigation of the	:		-, pickled, manufacture -	1X.	478
Rhine — —	<b>▼</b> 1.	277	- of Tonquin, Japan, and China	JX.	678. <b>727</b>
- in Denmark -	VI.	309	-, its effects on the teeth	Xiii.	492
- in Sweden -	vi.	522	—, Kalm's observations on	xiii.	602
— in Russia —	vi.	863	— of Paraguay —	xiii. 782	. xiv. 451
- in China in the ninth century		. 191	-, Moorish mode of preparing	xv.	768. 786
		• ,-	Teshooms the chief		
— in Japan —	V11.	624	Teabooma, the chief	XI.	630
— in Persia — —	ıx.	222	Tea-booths in Japan, Kempfer's		
— in Bokhara —	ix.	374	defcription —	vii.	783
- in the Birman empire	ix.	498	Teachers, reverence due to	vi.	233
- in Tonquin -	ix. 686.	720.754	Teahowry island —	хi.	527
in Yemen —	х.	108	Teak trees of the Birman Empire	ix.	
					461
— in Cyprus —	x.	593	, their importance to the		
in Candia —	x.	619	British navy in India —	ıx.	565
— in Scio — —	x.	629	ot Amboyna -	<b>X1.</b>	254
— in Samos —	x.	644	of Amboyna — of the Isle of France	xi.	767
- on the Chinese in Batavia	xi.	179	Tearofaid — —	xv.	274
— in Batavia —	жi.	213	Tea-shrub of Japan, Kempfer's		-/+
	• • •		account —	vii.	60.
—, on the Virginian —	XIII.	169.717			693
— in Penfylvania —	X111.	73 t	Teafles, fullers'	.11.	238
— in Rhode island —	XIII.	743	, culture of them in France	IV.	. 490
— in Dar-Fur —	xv.	155	Teath, river —	iii	57 I
in Egypt —	XY.	308	Teats of the Samoieda women	à.	528
on the Arabs in Morocco	XV.	682	Teawa town —	xvi.	820
on the Jews in Morocco			Tebriz, Shah Abas's camp at	ix.	
	xv. X <b>v</b> i.	. 736 81	Tech river —	v.	78 620
on the farmers at the Cape					630
—— on the Caffrés in Sofala	xvi.	698	Tecki-Ankan, King of Commany	XVI.	353.355
Taxueria, Don Thomas -	xiii.	773	Tecklenburgh, marquilate -	vi.	<b>∴8</b> 0
Tay bridge -	iii.	44	Tecla Georgis, account of him	×ν.	s. <del>4</del> 0
Tay river -	iii.	39-375	Tecle wood of Siam -	ìx.	606
Tay river, China -	vii.	239	Tectofages, the -	x.	689
Tambes movines	хi.		Tecuacan plain —	xiii.	
Tayabas province —	***	76 -80			806
Tayculum fort —	viii.	588	To Add a Appen		812.838
Tay-ko town —	vii.	243	Teddeles town —	XY.	538
Taylor, Mr.	iv.	262	Tedder of Finmark —	i.	424
Taylor, Mr., of Carwar	viii.	359	Tedff village -,-	x.	54ì
Taylor's, John, account of a High-			Tedla city	XY.	486
* land hunt · —	iij.	55. 228	Tee of Otaheite -	ĸi.	610
	iii.		Tee of the temple of Shoemadoo	ix.	
Taymouth —	4410	<b>3</b> 7 <i>5</i>			439 Te
			[3 G 2]		1.6

•		- 4 0 5	•		
- 60.	VOL.	PAGE	ff 10: 1 Paralamenta da (	VOL.	PAGE
Tee of Shoedagon —	1X.	448		viii.	744
Teerawhitte tape —	xi.	- 596	, Francklin's description	ix.	233
Teeth of the morfe -	ĸ	421	Tell lands of Barbary —	xv.	59Š
		587	Tello kingdom described	xi.	221
of the Siamele, black	1X.				
- of the elephant ' -	ıx.	614	Tellolimpoe —	xı.	231
, a boy with four rows	Xå.	6.1	Tell's, William, chapel —	v.	722.732
, golden, in Mindanao	хi.	331	Telt-Sio-Arne —	i.	359
, filver, of Timor ,	xi.	811	Tembleque town —	v.	559
		0	Temendfuse, Algiers		
, Europeans lose them early in				χv.	533
America —	X111.	491	Temistan town —	ıx.	113
cause of their loss	xiii.	492	Tempe vale in Theffaly -	x.	742
remedies	xiii	513	Temper of the French —	iv.	299
of the elements of Cuiron	xvi.		Temperature of water at different	•	-33
- of the elephants of Guinea	XVI.	435	3		at
of the mermaid, virtues of			depths — —	1.	× 573
them — —	xvi.	701	of the hot fprings of	*3	,
, effects of the nicirini on	xvi.	ibid.	Iceland — —	Ġ.	693
of the elpehant found in the			of the fea	хi.	
	:	800	of the Isle of France		755
woods — . · —	xvi.	.890		XI.	703
Temis city —	VI.	844	of the coast of New		
, Chardin's description	ix.	151	Holland (see Climate)	xi.	<b>7</b> 98
Tefe river —	xiv.	231.499	Tempests'in Lapland —	i.	193
			of Tonguin		658. 709
Tefessad ruins -	xv.	523	of Tonquin — off New Holland		
Tefterdar of Egypt -	xv.	302		X1.	784.818
Tegadoo bay — —	χi.	529	at the Bermudas	xiii.	184
Teg-beg-Khan —	x.	214	Temple-Bar, London —	ii.	48
Tegine-rude river —	ix.	•	Temple family —	ii.	
	***	53	Templeman on the extent of France		<b>343</b>
Teglio, massacre of the Protestants				1V.	301
at — —	٧.	92 1	Britain — of Great		
, plain of	v.	931	Britain —	iv.	302
town —	v.	ibid.	Temple Newsom —	ii.	438
Townstan meduca of	viii.	384	Temple Rotheley —	ii.	
Tegnapatam, produce of -			Temple rectified of involving		365
Tegria wars of the Negroes	XVI.	884	Temples, practice of invoking	1.	484
Teguenondahi Indians —	xii.	657	in Stowe gardens	ii.	344
Tehama plain —	x.	33. 181	in the Peak Cavern	ìi.	558
description of its foil		184	, druidical -	ii.	~ ~
description of its soil retiring of the sea from	_ A'		at I anadala		807
	n x.	ibid.	at Langdale at Langdale	iii.	150
Tehama of Sana —	х.	101.110	at Loch Stemiter	111.	154
Teignmouth, Lord, anecdotes of			of Serapis near Pozzuolo	v.	32
him (note) —	ix.	565	of the Saracene	vii.	52
	ix.	78	Chinala of Commune Lat	::	-
Teimuraz Khan —			-Can Can Sang Wan-na	, vii.	240
Teimurar, Prince, account of him i	x. 128	. 131. 133	of Konjanijam	VII.	ibid.
Teilba's castles in Glenbeg	iii.	344	of Kiul-kye-fti	vii.	243
Teipe Queberado port	viii.	486	of Thi-fi-kong	vii.	244
Tekesel river —			of Nan-Kang fi	, wii	
	XV.	75.96	of Konianfiam of Kiul-kye-fti of Thi-fi-kong of Nan-Kang-ft of Pau-lin-fhi at Shan-tfui		* 245
Tekoa city, Pococke's description	х.	437	or rau-un-ini	vII.	° 249
Telabaile, magnificent convent	х.	58 <b>3</b>	at Shan-tiui	VII.	254
Teleh valley -	xv.	289	at Lin-tfin-chev	v vii.	255
Telepte, the ancient —	xv.	59î	at Sing-ho-tiye		257
The Land Hamiltonia ab Companions		23.	at Tauris		
Telescope, Hamilton's observations		_		vii.	294
on the	iii.	916	at Pekin	vii.	397
Teliga Dévangas, Buchanan's de-			of the Sintos in Japan	vii.	726
fcription of them -	viii.	637. 676	- of Tensio Dai Sin at		• •
Talina Hanny of Color					
Teliga Uparu of Colar —	viii.	652			• 742• 775 '
Teliga Whalliaru cast —	viii.	675	in Jedo —	V11.	800
Telinga Banijigas —	viii.	635	near Delhi —	viii.	167
Telinga Baydas cast, manners and		, ,,	of Jagannat	viii.	175
cuftoms —	viii.	676	of Ramtrut in Canara	viii.	363
					•
Telinga washermen	viii.	669	in Vizagapatam	viii.	•
Teller, character of —	vi.	202	in Ganjam —	viji.	4Q1
Tellesius Sylvius on Martin Behain	ı xi.	409	of Jagarynat in Orixa	vîli.	402
Tellichery town, English factory at		370	in Pegu -	viii.	426
- contact , town, and mit rectory at		3/9			Temples
					P

	vo	L. PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Temples in Siam -	viii.	465.475	Tempulna Anait in Skie -	iii.	322
in Canton —	viii.	492	Temfeida castle —	z.	321
in Japan —	viii.	517	Tenantry of Piedmont , -	iv.	553
- in the Carnatic	viii.	578	of the Milanefe	eiv.	554
- of the Hindoos -	viii.	661	of the Venetian State	iv.	555
in Narasingha -	viii.	694	- Bolognese -	iv.	556
at Turiva-caray	viii.	· ibid	, Bolognese	iv.	557
of Mailcotay —	viii.	698	of Modena -	iv.	558
of Mail Chitumbra at		- 7	of Parma	iv.	ibid.
Peruru — —	viii.	725	of Savoy	iv.	ibid.
of Tulava	viii.	. 749	Tenants, their state in Russia	i:	20
of Einuru —	viii.	750	-, customs in the Western isles		600
of Beiduru -	viii.	754	in Ireland -	iii.	867
- of Jamagullu -	viii.	771	, upper	iii.	876
	viii.	ibid.	Tenby, Skrine's account of	ii.	595
- of Shoemadoo in Pegu	ix.	439	Tench, Captain, on the Blue Moun-		777
of Shoedagon at Rangoo of Logah-nundah	n ix.	448	tains —	жi.	914
of Logah-nundah	ix.	474	Tenches of lake Agnano	v.	
of Shoezeegoon	ix.	476	Tenda towns	xvi.	, 43 , 909
of Shocgunga Praw	ix.	481	Tenda wilderness —	xvi.	•. •
of Kioumdogee	ix.	532	Tendacunda, Mungo Park's adven-	, <b>.</b>	907
of Commodoo Praw	ix.	553	thres at	xvi.	910
of Logatherpoo	ix.		Tende town —	iv.	-
Tonquinese —	ix.	554 705. <b>73</b> 2	—, Col de — —	iv.	² 34 <i>ibid</i> .
of Arracan	ix.	760.762	Tenebriones of Arabia —	х.	
of Cochin-China	ix.	820.823	Tenedos ifland —	ix.	190
, Indian, in the Isle of El		020.023	Pococke's descrip-	***	7
phanta — —	х.	. 207	tion — —	x.	637
of St.Sophia —	х.	278	Teneriffe, etymology of the word	xvi.	822
, ancient, of Balbeck		490.492	Teneriffe, Peak, on its height	ν.	780
- at Jerufalem -	** 3/4 %•	417	Peron's account	xi.	<u>.</u>
of Atargatis at Hierapol		540	Peron's account described by Adan-		744
of Juno at Samos	х.	642	fon —	xvi.	601.603
of Diana at Ephefus	х.	660	Teneriffe island —	xi.	99. 309
of Juniter Ofogus	x.	667	Tenga Badashan —	vii.	580 <b>•</b>
of Jupiter Ologus of Augustus and Rome	x.	668	Tenghel Ekbar —	ix.	109
of Venus Aphrodifia	x.	<b>.</b>	Tenghi Conaghi —	ix.	14
of Bacchus —	x.	" ibid.	Tenglio river -	i.	235. 282
at Athens of Victory	x.	750	cataracts —	i.	282
of Minerva	X4	ibid.	Tenison, Archbishop -	xii.	404
of the Winds —	x.	755	Ten Jurisdictions, League of the	◊.	
of Jupiter Olympius	х.	756.	Tenka, a name of Japan, meaning of		954
of Theseus	x.	ibid.	it — * —	vii.	• 652
of the Chinese at Batavia		179	Tennasserim province —	ix.	578
of the Virginians	xiii.	39	city, Bramas at	ix.	· 647
, ancient, in Quito	xiv.	547	Tennis city, fee Tnifs.	• •	-7/
in Peru	xiv.	• 564	Tennis-play in Java —	xi.	172
of the Sun in Titicaca	xiv.	631	Tenfin's festivals in Japan	vii.	737
of Isis at Baalbait	xv.	180	Tenfio Dai Dfin, the Japanele god		131
at Akmim	xv.	228	man — vi	i. 681.	71 716
at Tentyra -	XV.	235	Tensio Dai Sin, his annual sestival	vij.	737
at Carnack -	xv.	239-243	, pilgrimages to his		,,,
of Thebes	xv.	244	temple in Isje	vii.	739
of Luxerein —	x▼.	253	Tents of the Laplanders -	i.	392
of Hermonthis -	xv.	256	— of the Samoiedes —	i.	528
of Efne	XV.	258	- of the Kalmuck Tartars	vii.	280
of Etfou	x¥.	259	of a Buratsky -	vii.	353
at Zung-gar -	XV.	564	- of the Great Mogul	viii.	28. 196
at Zow-wan	XV.	574	- of the Arabs of Mazanderan	ix.	69
of Dagon -	XŸ.	· 652	- of the Crim Tartars	ix.	165
Temptation, mountain of our Lord	ľs x.	345.429	- of Jaafer Khan -	ix.	265
-			6		Tente

	VOL	. PAGE	•	VOL.	PAGE
Tents of the Bedouin Arabs	х.		Terra Nova town, effects of the		1202
of the Arabs of the Defart	x.	15	earthquake at (note) -	٧,	276
- of the Bedouins -	χ.	151	account of its destruc-	• •	-1-
- of Captain Cook in Otaheite	xi.	505	tion —	٧.	288
		. 522. 557	Terrafa, cloth manufacture at	٧.	616
- of the Emperor of Ethiopia	xv.	,85 ,85	Terra figillata of Virginia	xii.	593
- of the Arabs and Kabyles of		*-)	Terre d'Eboulement, St. Lawrence		667
	xv.	654	Terrecoboo, King of Owhyhee		703. 706.
Barbary — — of Morocco	xv.	690	,, ,, ,		712.737
- of the Moors in Senegal	xvi.	614.617	Terriato village	ix.	458. 563
- of the Caffrés in Sofale	xvi.	694	Terruel town — —	٧.	550
Tentyra, the ancient -			Terry-Berry •	i.	492
Tenures of land in the Scilly Isles	11.	· 235	Terfmere — —	ii.	192
in Orkney —	iii.	680.747	Tertulias of Spain -	v.	519
in the Venetian Sta	te iv.	621	Teshure, inscriptions at	xv.	574
in the Myfore	viii.	. 608	Tefin village — —	Х.	544
in the Myfore in Georgia	di. 444	L. 460. 466	Tefino river — —	iv.	240
in the interior of		1. 4.0. 400	, its fources	٧.	747. 986
Africa — -	xvi.	870	Teffin, Count —	xiii.	374
Tees, ruins of · —	х.	654	Testaments, the Old and New,		3/7
Tequendama fall —	xiv.	312	Persians' opinion of them -	ix.	263
Ter river — . —	v.	622	Testimonies, mode of taking, in		-03
Teraub, Sultan	xv.	132. 148	Barbary —	xv.	425
Tercera island, account of i.80		. 814. 821	Test of Christianity in Hindostan	viii.	170
, De Chaste's voyage to	' i.	833	- of good gold in Guinea	xvi.	374
, fortifications of		834	Tests wied in Congo (see Ordeals)		220. 226.
attacked by the Spaniards	i.	836	zem unu m unug m (unu unum)	•••	334
attacked by the Spaniards , Porto Indio of	i.	837	Teté fort, remarkable river near	xvi.	707.711
	i.	838	Tête Noire, La, passage of	٧,	778
, battle of, treachery of the Portu-		030	Tete Plat Indians -	xii.	368
guese —	i. 82	9. xiv. 879	Tetrapolis, fee Antioch.		340
Tercerones of Carthagena	xiv.	332	Tetroodons bay —	xi.	826
Tercias reales in Spain —	v.	422			. <b>464. 48</b> 8
Terekako peninfula —	xi.	528	Tetuan bay — —	XV.	446
Terky town and fortifications	vii.	488	city described	XV.	
Termes, Marshal, his siege of Dun-		4			· 449 • 745
			Lentels. Orlick in Switzerland	₩.	• /43
		707	Teufels-bruck in Switzerland Teulon-gonals (hrub of Madagas)car	٧, vvi.	8or
kirk — —	.i.	79 <b>7</b>	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar	xvi.	805
kirk — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	i. xii.	324	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar	xvi.	213
kirk — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	i. xii. <b>x.</b>	3 ² 4 610	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language — knights at Meinau	xvi. i. v.	223 647
kirk — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	i. xii. x. ii.	3 ² 4 610 130	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar	xvi. i. v. xvi.	223 647 801
kirk — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	i. xii. x. ii. v.	324 610 130 235	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language — knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury — —	xvi. i. v.	223 647
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, pumices of Ternate, Dutch government	i. xii. x. ii. v.	3 ² 4 610 130 ² 35 199	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language — knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury — Texeira's voyage up the Amazon	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii.	223 647 801 613
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, pumices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of	i. xii. x. ii. v. xi.	324 610 130 235 199 361	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language ——knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury Texeira's voyage up the Amazon river	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii.	223 647 801 613
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, pumices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple	i. xii. x. ii. v. xi. xi. viii.	324 610 130 235 199 361 740	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language — knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury — Texeira's voyage up the Amazon river Texera's expedition on the Maranon	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. xiv.	223 647 801 613 153. 213 508
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, pumices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of	i. xii. x. ii. v. xi. xi. viii.	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language ——knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury ——Texeira's voyage up the Amazon river ——Texera's expedition on the Maranon Texts from the Alcoran	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. xiv.	223 647 801 613 153. 213 508 253
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, pumices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of Terra Australis, on exploring	i. xii. x. ii. v. xi. xii. xiii. xiii. xii.	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384 22	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language ——knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury ——Texeira's voyage up the Amazon river Texera's expedition on the Maranon Texts from the Alcoran Teyvees of Calecut	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. xiv. xiv.	223 647 801 613 153. 213 508 253 375
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, pumices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of Terra Australis, on exploring Terra Australis Incognita	i. xii. x. ii. v. xi. xi. xii. xii. xii.	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384 22	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language — knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury — Texeira's voyage up the Amazon river Texera's expedition on the Maranon Texts from the Alcoran Teyvees of Calecut Teywee village	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. xiv. xiv. yiii.	223 647 801 613 153. 213 508 253 375 284
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, pumices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of Terra Australis, on exploring Terra Australis Incognita Terraces, at Richmond	i. xii. x. ii. v. xi. xi. xiii. xi. xiiii. xi. xi. ii.	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384 22 452 526	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language — knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury — — Texeira's voyage up the Amazon river Texera's expedition on the Maranon Texts from the Alcoran Teyvees of Calecut Teywes, village Teza, pilgrimage to Mecca from	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. xiv. xiv.	223 647 801 613 153. 213 508 253 375
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, pumices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of Terra Australis, on exploring Terra Australis Incognita Terraces, at Richmond in Northumberland	i. xii. x. ii. viii. xii. xii. xii. iii. i	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384 22 452 526 487	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language ——knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury ——Texeira's voyage up the Amazon river Texera's expedition on the Maranon Texts from the Alcoran Teyvees of Calecut Teyweg village Teza, pilgrimage to Mecca from ——, route	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. xiv. xiv. xiv.	223 647 801 613 153. 213 508 253 375 284 778
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, pumices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of Terra Australis, on exploring Terra Australis Incognita Terraces, at Richmond —— in Northumberland ——, natural, at Killarney	i. xii. x. ii. viii. xii. xii. iii. iii.	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384 22 452 526 487 840	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language ——knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury ——Texeira's voyage up the Amazon river Texera's expedition on the Maranon Texts from the Alcoran Teyvees of Calecut Teywes, village Teza, pilgrimage to Mecca from ——, route of the caravan of	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. xiv. x. viii. xa.	223 647 801 613 153. 213 508 253 375 284 778
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, purnices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of Terra Australis, on exploring Terra Australis Incognita Terraces, at Richmond	i. xii. x. ii. xi. xi. xii. xi. xi. iii. iii. iii. iv.	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384 22 452 526 487 840 719	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language ——knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury ——Texeira's voyage up the Amazon river Texera's expedition on the Maranon Texts from the Alcoran Teyvees of Calecut Teywee, village Teza, pilgrimage to Mecca from of the caravan of Tezzoute, antiquities at	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. xiv. viii. viii. xv.	223 647 801 613 153. 213 508 253 375 284 778 548
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, pursices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of Terra Australis, on exploring Terra Australis Incognita Terraces, at Richmond	i. xii. x. ii. v. xi. xii. xii. xii. xii	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384 22 452 526 487 840 719 83	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language — knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. xiv. viii. viii. xv. xv.	223 647 801 613 153. 213 508 253 375 284 778 548 180. 401
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, pursices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of Terra Australis, on exploring Terra Australis Incognita Terraces, at Richmond	i. xii. x. ii. v. xi. xii. xii. xii. xii	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384 22 452 526 487 840 719 83	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language ——knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury ————————————————————————————————————	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. xiv. x. viii. xvi. xv	223 647 801 613 153. 213 508 253 375 284 778 548 180. 401
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, purnices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of Terra Australis, on exploring Terra Australis Incognita Terraces, at Richmond	i. xii. x. ii. v. xi. xii. xii. xii. xii	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384 22 452 526 487 840 719 83	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language — knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. xiv. x. viii. viii. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv.	223 647 801 613 153. 213 508 253 375 284 778 548 180. 401 27 627
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, purnices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of Terra Australis Incognita Terraces, at Richmond	i. xii. x. ii. xii. xii. xii. xiii. xii.	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384 22 452 526 487 840 719 83 526	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language — knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. xiv. xiv. xviii. xvi. xv	223 647 801 613 153. 213 508 253 375 284 778 548 180. 401 27 627
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, purnices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of Terra Australis Incognita Terra Australis Incognita Terraces, at Richmond	i. xii. x. ii. v. xi. xii. xii. xii. xii	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384 22 452 526 487 840 719 83	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language — knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury — Texeira's voyage up the Amazon river Texera's expedition on the Maranon Texts from the Alcoran Teyvees of Calecut Teywee, village Teza, pilgrimage to Mecca from — of the scaravan of Tezzoute, antiquities at Thabanea canal Thacker, John, anecdotes of him Thaibanne serpent Thaican castle Thaigin castle	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. xiv. xiv. xviii. xvi. xv	223 647 801 613 508 253 375 284 778 548 180. 401 27 627
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, purnices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of Terra Australis Incognita Terra Australis Incognita Terraces, at Richmond	i. xii. x. ii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii.	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384 22 452 526 487 840 719 83 526 648. 767	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language — knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury — Texeira's voyage up the Amazon river Texera's expedition on the Maranon Texts from the Alcoran Teyvees of Calecut Teywee, village Teza, pilgrimage to Mecca from — of the scaravan of Tezzoute, antiquities at Thabanea canal Thacker, John, anecdotes of him Thaibanne serpent Thaican castle Thaigin castle Thainee city, Tunis	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. xiv. xiv. xviii. xvi. xv	223 647 801 613 508 253 375 284 778 548 180. 401 27 627 1139 583
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, purnices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of Terra Australis Incognita Terra Australis Incognita Terraces, at Richmond	i. xii. x. ii. xii. xii. xii. xii. iii. iii. iii. iiv. x. x. xv. xi. xv.	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384 22 452 526 487 840 719 83 526 648. 767	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language — knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury — Texeira's voyage up the Amazon river Texera's expedition on the Maranon Texts from the Alcoran Teyvees of Calecut Teywee village Teza, pilgrimage to Mecca from — of the caravan of Tezzoute, antiquities at Thabanea canal Thacker, John, anecdotes of him Thaibanne serpent Thaican castle Thaigin castle Thainee city, Tunis Thala, the ancient	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. xiv. xiv. xviii. xvi. xv	223 647 801 613 508 253 375 284 778 548 180. 401 27 627 1139 583 590
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, purnices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of Terra Australis Incognita Terra Australis Incognita Terraces, at Richmond	i. xii. x. ii. xii. xii. xii. xii. iii. iii. iii. iiv. x. x. xv. xi. xiv. xiv	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384 22 452 526 487 840 719 83 526 648. 767	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language — knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury — Texeira's voyage up the Amazon river Texera's expedition on the Maranon Texts from the Alcoran Teyvees of Calecut Teywee village Teza, pilgrimage to Mecca from — of the scaravan of Tezzoute, antiquities at Thabanea canal Thacker, John, anecdotes of him Thaibanne serpent Thaican castle Thaigin castle Thainee city, Tunis Thala, the ancient Thambes mountains	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. x. viii. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv	223 647 801 613 508 253 375 284 778 548 180. 401 27 627 1139 583 590
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, purnices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of Terra Australis Incognita Terra Australis Incognita Terraces, at Richmond	i. xii. x. ii. xii. xii. xii. xii. iii. iii. iii. iii. xi. x	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384 22 452 526 487 840 719 83 526 648. 767 • 500 • 92. 124 152 382	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language ——knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury —— Texeira's voyage up the Amazon river Texera's expedition on the Maranon Texts from the Alcoran Teywes of Calecut Teywes village Teza, pilgrimage to Mecca from ——of the scaravan of ——Tezzoute, antiquities at Thabanea canal Thacker, John, anecdotes of him Thaibanne serpent Thaican castle Thaigin castle Thainee city, Tunis Thala, the ancient Thambes mountains Thames river	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. x. viii. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv	223 647 801 613 508 253 375 284 778 548 180. 401 27 627 1139 583 590 544
kirk Terminos lake Terminos of Crete Terms, the English law Ternate, purnices of Ternate, Dutch government Ternate, King of Ternavay temple Terns, Kalm's account of Terra Australis Incognita Terra Australis Incognita Terraces, at Richmond	i. xii. x. ii. xii. xii. xii. xii. iii. iii. iii. iiv. x. x. xv. xi. xiv. xiv	324 610 130 235 199 361 740 384 22 452 526 487 840 719 83 526 648. 767	Teulon-gonala shrub of Madagascar Teutonic language — knights at Meinau Tevartna tree of Madagascar Tewkesbury — Texeira's voyage up the Amazon river Texera's expedition on the Maranon Texts from the Alcoran Teyvees of Calecut Teywee village Teza, pilgrimage to Mecca from — of the scaravan of Tezzoute, antiquities at Thabanea canal Thacker, John, anecdotes of him Thaibanne serpent Thaican castle Thaigin castle Thainee city, Tunis Thala, the ancient Thambes mountains	xvi. i. v. xvi. ii. xiv. x. viii. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv. xv	223 647 801 613 508 253 375 284 778 548 180. 401 27 627 1139 583 590

•	,	vor!	,	PAGE	•	VOL	. PAGE
Thames, water of it		ciii.	•	385		XV.	168
Thana river		i.		431	Thebais — —	æv.	163
, falmon of		i.		440	Thebanus ophites —	xv.	628
Thanbuka bees of Brazil		tiv.	,	733	Thebes, Pococke's description x.7	48. xv	·2 <b>3</b> 9·347·
Thane's Cross -	-	iii.		83			402
Thanet, Lord	a facility	ii.		437	Thebes, Kings of, their fepulchres	x▼.	245
Thapfus, the ancient		XV.	,	581	PT1 1 1	x۷.	553
Thaffus island -	-	x.		739	Theckydaw, ceremony in Tonquin	1x.	695. 746
Thatch, mode of making,					Theft, punishment of, in Russia	i.	36
Cape —	x	vi.		52	in China	vii.	195
Thaws in the North		1.	•	319	in Acheen	vii.	624
Thay-Boo of Tonquin		іХ <b>.</b>		700		vill.	446
Thay-Boo-Twe of Tonquir	1111	IX.		707	punishment for, in Herat	1X.	283
Thay-de-Lie of Tonquin	fhim v	x.		ibid.		ix.	286
Thaylet, M., anecdotes of Theatines in Mingrelia		iv. ix.		12	Siamele punishment for Tonquinese punishment for	ix.	594
Theatres of Oxford		ii		147	Cochin-Chinese punishment of		758
Hav-market		ii.		105	mode of discovering, in		792
, Hay-market of Paris		v.	C 4	513 140	Congo	xvi.	222. 272
of Barcelona		iv.	7	110	punishments for, in Guinea	xvi.	222. 273 407
of Chateau d'Ag		ν.		124	propenfity of the Fida-		407
of Bourdeaux		v.		125	fians to	xvi.	481
of Nantes		ν.		158	, in Benin	xvi.	528
of Rouen		v.		163	Thellado province	vii.	527
-, the French		v.		164	Themifonium town	x.	682
of Bezançon	i	v.		202	Thena, fee Thainee.		
of Milan	_ ` i	v.		240	Theodolus, history of his expedi-		
of Lodi	i	v	,	244	tion to the Tartars -	vii.	63
of Codogno	j	v.		245	Theodore, Peter, on the stars of		
— of Brefcia	i	v.		247	the South-Sca —	xiv.	د8
of Padua	j	v.		250	Theology, Lapland —	i.	461.
of Venice .	i	v.		252	at Vienna —	vi.	86
of Bologna	i	v.		262	of Hindolfan —	viii.	190
of Florence	j	v.		267	Theonontate river —	X111.	301
of Modena	i	٧.		278	Theonontateronous, see Hurons.		ا.
- 65 Buen Retiro		٧.		377	Theaprofopon cape —	ж.	484
, the Spanish			21.	528	Theories of bafaltes —	111.	912
of Cadiz		7.		585	Therefa, Empress of Austria,	:	-0
of Valencia		7. :		603	her character —, death	VI.	78
, account of the Ge	erman v			22	Therefianus, Codex —	V1. √1,	102
of the Au	V	I. i		89	Thermometer, its indications at	<b>V</b> 1.	130
of Drefden of Berlin	_ ` v	•		149 <b>9</b> 04	Torneo —	i.	• 249
of Stockholm				-	, winter range, in		• 249
of Diottingholm c				399 443	the North —	1.	311
of Gripsholm				5 <b>3</b> 9	, Lord C. Cavendish's	i.	547
in the Foundling-l	iospital			, , ,	, to find the tempera-		3.,
, of Molcow	vi			619	ture of water at different depths	i.	573
in Le Couvent des	Demoifelles				, its state on Mont Perdi	ı iv.	715
Nobles of Petersburgh	vi	i. 🐃		835	on St. Gothard	٧.	749
, rife and progress o	f the				on Mont Blane	V ₂	788
Ruffian	vi	•	1	85 <b>5</b>	at Petersburgh	vi.	<b>6</b> 69
, the Birman	ix	•	•	434	, refults of its indica-		
, the Siamese	ix			597	tions in a voyage to India	xi.	753
, ancient, at Jebilee	х	_	12.		in the Isle of France	xi.	763
of Ephefus	X			558	Thermopylæ, Blount's description		129. 746
- of Alinda -	X			572	Theseus, temple of, in Athens Theseus, temple of, in Athens	х.	756
of Landicea	X			578	Theffalonica, Pococke's description	ж.	740
of Hierapolis	X	_		-	The flaty — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	x.	742
of Bacchus at Ath	ens x				Thevenot's collection —	1.	833
in Cuba -	Xiii			760	library — account of Santorine	IV.	33
of Lima -	X1X	•		11	account of Dantoline	v. Th	234 evenot's
						¥ 11	CACHOL 8

## INDEX.

	VOL	. PAGE	vo.	T 9'40'S
Thevenot's account of Nieuhoff's	102		Thorn-bushes of Chili - xiv	_
travels in China —	vii.	c 2 2	Thorne, Robert, his idea of a north-	7. 37
		232	n m	0
on Auftralasia	¥i.	421,		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
or the pyramids	xv.	201	Thornels bay — i	1-1
Thiard, Count de	iv.	293	Thorney island — i	
Thibet, Marco Polo's description	VII.	141	Thorodr the architect, anecdote of	- 7 "
Thief-finders, anecdotes of Indian	xiv.	127	Thorp, Mr., murder of him 'xiii	• †46
Thiele river	v.	827	Thorpe Cloud — ii	
Thiery Chateau -	iv.	189	Thorulfr Smior — i	
Thievery of Irish cotters -	iiı.	816	Thott's, Count, library - vi	
Thieves, mode of discovering, in La			Thouat city — xv	<i>J</i>
land '—	•	. 480	Thouin, M. · — is	
of Otaheite	, el.		Thouis bay — xi	
of Trahamilland		509, et feq.		- / -
of Easter island	XI.	602	Thrace, Pococke's description	721
- of the Marquelas -	XI.	605	, fee Bulgaria.	
- of the Friendly isles	XI.	663.693		140. x. 700
of Timor -	xi.	806	Thread made of the finews of rein-deer	
in Quito, anecdotes of then, their punishment in Bar-	n xiv.	451	and of bears — i	. 605
their punishment in Bar-			of the plantain-tree xi	
bary — —	xv.	427	— of the Canarians — xvi	_
of Fida, Guinea	λvi.	48 t	Thread-manufacture of Paifley iii	
Thillapening town	vii.	524	Three Kings island — xi	
Thirds of produce in Partie	ix.		Three Turks Heads isles xiii	. 173
Thirds of produce in Persia		22 [		
Thirl water — —	iii.	191	Threshing, Finnish manner of	· 71
Thirlestane castle -	'iii.	479	in France — iv	, ,,,,,
Thirst éndured by being buried alive	e			307
(note) —	v.	276	, mode in Barbary xv	599
excited by impalement	жi.	186	, Hottentot mode xvi	
- caused by travelling on the			Threshold, penalties for touching a	•
fands in Senegal -	xvi.	663	Tartar's — vii	. 66
Thi-fi-kong temple —	vii.	244		82
	λ		- of the Emperor of China,	. 02
Thought, the ancient  Thobad, ancient city  Thodal, Mr. (note)		400		-66-
inobad, ancient city —	х.	56	ceremony observed to it vii	i. 263.265
Thodal, Mr. (note)	1.	647	of the Great Mogul viii. 7	. 14. 35. 162
Tholangar peninfula, Madagafcar	XVI.	749	of the King of Ava ix	544
, French colony	<i>r</i> .		of the Sultan Abd-el-rach-	•
at — —	xvi.	749.750		. 122
Tholoman province —	vii.	147	— of the Emperor of Morocco x	v. 741. 788.
Thomastown — —	iii.	817	<u>-</u>	797
Thomas-Town domain -	iii.	851	of the King of Benin xvi	
Thompson, Mr., Archibald	iii.	357	Thrumb Cap island - xi	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Thomson, Captain —	xii.	476	Thrush of Barbary , - xv	
Thonis, the ancient —	xv.			<b>.</b> .
The Abo I poland Cod		172	FISH 1'1 TT 1	
Thor, the Lapland God -	1.	179		2.0
, not known in Lapland .	1.	466	Thuilleries, fingular scene in the	
, worship of	1.	753	Thule, Brand on the ancient iii	
Thorax mount —	x.	663	Thun lake — v	
Thorburn, Captain, anecdotes of			town - v	872
him — —	viii.	331	Thunberg's account of the Cape of	**
, General Child'	8		Good Hope — xv	i. 1—147
oppression of him —	viii.	ibid.	Thunberg's, Mr., cabinet vi	
Thorefby park —	ii.	446	curiofities vi	
Thorfinus — —	ii.	•	Thunder, worshipped by Laplanders i	
		824		
Thorlax Thorhallsson, account of	1.	649	, superstitious idea of i	, <b>4</b> 00 <b>€</b> 07
Thorly village —	ii.	668	caules of iti	•
Thorn, description of —	.i.	' 213	, fright of the Tartars at vii.	9.5
Thorn, the Glaffenbury -	11.	258	on the Cordilleras xiv	
Thorn-apple of America • -	xiii.	426	Thunder-gutts in Virginia xiii.	
Thornborough, Captain -	ii.	726	Thunder-storms in Java — xi	. 166
Thornbury town -	ii.	244	in Guinea zvi	384
castle —	ji.	ibid.	in Senegal xvi	7
	- T			Thurgau,
				- 0,

•					, ·
Thursen belliers	VOL.		Tides Delhile abformations on	VOL	
Thurgau, bailliage Thurn and Taxis, Prince of	v. vi.	681	Tides, Balbi's observations on	ix.	398
Thurot's fleet —	iii.	42	at Tonquin — among the Bashee islands	ik. xi.	710
Thurso parish, Caithness —	iii.	290 15 <b>2</b>	on New Holland	_	474. 800
Thurso town —	iii.	806		xi.	496
water _	iii.	ibid.	in the West Indies -	xii.	39
Thurstain water -	ini.	187	at New York	xiii.	458
Thuya tree of Canada deferibed	xiii.	656	- in the Hudfon river.	xiii.	582
Thuytz, pine-woods of —	iv.	215	- of the St. Lawrence at		•
Thwart-the-way island —	хi.	432	Quebcc — —	xiii.	639
Thymbrius river —	x,	. 706	in the river Amazon	xiv.	240.502
Thysdrus, see Tisdrus.			at the mouth of the Amazon		252
Thyte el Botum —	xv.	537	- in Carthagena bay -	xiv.	331
Tialoma figual station —	XIV.	434	— in Porto Bello — — in Panama — —	XIV.	363
Tiar tribe, fee Shanar.		6.0	in Cuara wil	xiv.	376
Tiara, the Parbary  Tiarrabou district of Otaheite	xv.	658	in Guayaquil	xiv.	406
Tibbir caftle —	xı.	514		xv.	583
Tiberias, fea of	х.	227 363. 458		xvi. xvi.	476
town —	х.		- at the equator -	xvi.	<i>5</i> 08
Tibet, people of, described by Ru-		459	Tidor, King of —		262, 268
breauje	vii.	54	Tidore island, Pigafetta's account	жi.	361
eat their parents	vii.	ibid.	Tidfwell town -	ii.	396
, its fituation and boundaries			fpring — —	ii.	475
(note) —	vii.	213	, Moritz's account of		554
, description of -	vii.	54 ²	Tidfwell moor —	ii.	395
, division of -	vii.	545	Tiende Kande of Finmark —	i.	446
—, Little —	vii.	• 546	Tiene, Count de -	iv.	0.40
——, Great —	vii.	ibid.	Tiennot cape —	xii.639.	642.671
, religion in -	vii.	553	Tierra manu, Juan Ternanuez x	iv. 658.	660.690
-, government of	vii.	564	Tieste, the bird —	į.	429
, travels through, by feveral		0	Tie-tics of Guinea —	xvi.	418
millioners —	VII.	587	Tiffesh, Algiers —	X V.	553
, Defideri's account , Friar Horace's account of	V11.	597	Tiftala Wells —	iii.	802
the milion to	vii.	700	Tigani port — — — — Tigcireda, Andrew Dias de	xiv.	640
, Bernier's observations on	viii,	599 220	Tiger river, South America	_	829 224. 499
Tibet, King of, his letter to Friar		220	Tiger-fights in Congo —	xvi.	
Horace — —	vii.	601	Tigerhoek, Cape of Good Hope	xvi.	25 <b>2</b> 114
, his edict for liberty			Tiger-hunt in China, Bell's descrip	) <b>-</b>	4
of confcience —	vii.	602	tion — —	vii.	406
Tible, monuments near	vi.	452	Tigers on the islands of the Gange	s viii.	228
Tiburo fish —	xiii.	869	, Hamilton's anecdotes of	viii. `	• 357
Ticao island — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xi.	75	in the Carwar woods	viii.	ibid.
Ticlan village, Quito —	xiv.	475	on the river Hoogly	viii.	407
Tide corn-mill at Bourdeaux	iv.	125	, their combat with elephan		617
Tide-bed, account of one —	1. i.	• 788	description of the Siamese	1X.	620
Tides on the coast of Norway of France	i.	758 802	, Tonquinese of the Amazon	1X.	718
at Cantyre —	iii.	* 255	of Porto Bello		245.378
on the coast of Bernera	iii.	588	of Brazil, anecdotes of	xiv.	307
in the ifle of Skie	iii.	630	of the Cape	xvi.	721 123
at St. Kilda -	iii.	708	of Congo -	xvi.	252
at the Orkney ifles -	iii.	746.757	of the Gold Coast, Guines		436
at Pentland Firth	iii.	801	, anecdotes of -	xvi.	465
- at Rachlin island -	iii.	879	of Loango -	xvi.	557
- in the Strait of Messina	v.	265	, Adanson's adventures with		630. 645
, their irregularity in Canfu	vii.	186	rob the graves in Sofala	xvi.	654
in Hindostan, Bernier's obser-	:::	,	Tiger-wolf of the Cape —	xvi.	95
	viii.•	225	Tigra kingdom —	XV.	21.97
,	viii,	418	Tigris river, Balbi's account	ix.	396
VOL. XVII.			[3 H]		l'igularu

	· ·			•		- 4
		ÖL.	PAGE	FD: 1 . C.1 TA CT:	AOF.	PAGE
	Tigularu people — vi	11.	697	Timber-trees of the Isle of France	XI.	767
	Ti Jao, the Prince - v	ii.	714	Timbo tree of Brazil —	xiv.	865
	m-mail (D) 3 C	x.f	73	Time, mode of finding, at fea	i.	590
•		i.	11	, mode of diftinguishing, at Spi	tſ-	
		ii.	180	bergen — , —	i.	603
		• •	_	, its divisions in Iceland	i.	
		11.	465		'ii.	659
	Tillage and laying of lands in France i	v.	533. 538	, English computation of	• • •	147
	and implements of Piedmont i	v.	615	, computation at St. Kilda	111.	723
	— of the Milanefe — i	v.	616	—, Japanese computation of	VII.	720
		v.	ibid.	, Hindoo calculation of	viii.	631
		٧.	617	, Birman division -	ix.	5°5
		7.5	ibid.	Siamele reckoning	ix.	583
			ilia.	—, Tonquinese division —		
		٧.		A making disiffus	1X.	724
		٧,	ibid.	Alabian divinon	х.	167
		11.	.697	, calculation of, at Surat	x.	214
	in the Birman empire i	х.	469	- loft in circumnavigating the	•	
		x.	176	globe	xi.	33. 38u
	C . A 3.f-	v.	693	, length of the pendulum for		
		v.	700	mean, in Para —	xiv.	249
			598	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-42
	0	v. .:		Cayenne — —	xiv.	2.50
	in Guinea - xv		458. 503	Massift assessment of		² 53
	— in Benin — xv	71,	532	-, Moorish computation of	7 Y.	775
	Tille-dron, view from — 1	11.	63	, Negro division of, in Guinea	XVI.	402
	Tillilum convent — in	vi.	413	—, no division of it in Fida	xvi.	483
		ii.	332	, division of, in Benin	λvi.	531
		ii.	54	, Mandingo calculation of	xvi.	875
	Tiltil gold mines - xi		22	Time-keepers, observations on	i.	590
	Timene and plant of			Time-pieces of the Tonquinefe	ix.	
	Timana, cucu plant of — xi		487			724
		х.	247	Timochaim kingdom —	VII.	114
	— of Egypt — x	v.	308	Timonium of Alexandria —	хv.	166
	Timber of Nordland —	i.	353	Timon's Villa —	11.	176
	of France - i	v.	521	Timor island, Hamilton's descrip-		
		٧.	524	tion — —	viii.	456
	required to build a large		,	, Dutch government of	хi.	63. 201
•		v.	F10	, Pigafetta's account of		-
			529	Peron's description	xi.	375
•,		v.	459	ita inhabitanta		
•		v.	484	, its inhahitants	х1.	803
	of Norway v	1.	360			
	of Savuna-durga - vii	ii.	618, 620	ftrength of the natives —	xi.	940.944
	, teak, of Pegu - in	х.	565	Timrodee dance of Otaheite	хi.	520
	trade of the Birman empire	ĸ.	567	Timur-begh's conquest of Karasm	ix.	333
	of Siam i		ઇંબ્ઇ	Timur-keng city —	vii.	547
•				Timur Shah, account of him	ix.	
•	of Cochin-China — 13		779	Timur Soltan, anecdotes of him		298
•	of Virginia xii. 241. 603				1X.	350
٠	of New England	•	² 57	Tin, properties of —	11.	254
•	— of America — xii	1.	414	, grain	11.	274
	——— of North America xiii. 50	9.	597 - 750	, nature of	11.	ibid.
	of the Cape - xv	•	25.112	— manufacture —	ii.	275
	of the Gold Coast, Guinea xv	i.	457	- of the Scilly islands -	ii.	730
	of Madagafear - xv		739. 800	— of Japan —	vii.	68g
,	Timber-road near Viffine Voloflok v			— of Perah — —	viii.	433
		••	647	-, discovery of, at Pullambam	viii.	
٠	from Moscow to Peters-					450
	burg — vi		649.659	— of Siam — —	IX.	602
•	Timber-trade of Guayaquil xiv	7.	412	Tinder-box of St. Kilda	iii.	722
-	——— of Lima — xiv	·.	. 605	Tin-egin of the Western isles	iii.	600
٠	l'imber-trees of the Myfore, Bucha-			Tingara town —	viii.	59 <b>3</b>
		i. 6	21-625	Tingitanians —	xv.	514
_	of the Western Ghats viii		4	Tingui city —	vii.	150
			758	Tinguigui city — —	vii.	151
•	of Amboyna xi		254		xív.	-
-	of New Zealand xi		541	Tinguirities river —		55
•	of Van Diemen's Land xi	•	642, 842	Tingwall in Shetland -	iii.	696 775
				9		Ting-

				•	
	VOE.	PAGE	•	VOL.	PAGE
Tingwall, Law-Ting of -	iii.	792	Tithes in Korea -	vii.	* 538
Till Common letter to Cana	_	19-	in Perfia -	•ix.	222
Tinker's, Governor, letter to Gener		.0-			
Oglethorpe — —	xii.	-	Titi fish, mode of catching	ж11.	137
Tinkingtang village —	xvi.	` 903		, X1V.	631•
Tin-mines of Cornwall —	ii.	3	Titles of books, strange aneient	i.	713
of Devonshire -	ji.	4	of rank in Spain —	v.	343
	xì.		and attributes of the Grand		5.5
of Banca (note)		_	Lama	vii.	C 5 79
of Potefi -	XIV.	624		• •	557
Tinners of Cornwall —	11.		of rank in Japan -	V11.	718
, their privileges	ii.	280	of the King of Barma or		
Tinning, art of -	ii.	. 275	Birma — • —	viii.	422
Timphinch inn —	iii.	821	of the King of Siam	viii.	470
	••	228.580	of the King of Aracan	ix.	761
Tintern abbey — —	.11.		of the View of Ass		
Tin-trees of Cochin-China	1λ.	779	- of the King of Ava -	ix.	763
Tiokea ifland — —	xi.	607	of the King of Ava — among the Arabs —	х.	147
Tiomotis —	₹i.	480	of the King of Quiteva	xvi.	689 <b>.</b> 69 <b>5</b>
lake	٧i.	481	Titlis mount, Freygrabend's afcent		
Tiongfiando province —	vii.	• 523	of — . —	v.	742
Tionghando province		- 7 - 3	Titterie pond -		
Tioony, chief of Middleburg	λ1. ·		Titterie pond	xv.	520. 531
Tiopullo plain —	λIV.	419	, etymology of	XV.	53 <b>5</b> ,
Tiozenkouk, fee Korca.			Tityrus mount —	х.	603
Tipa of Tibet — —	vii.	565	Tiveot, Earl of	χv.	410
Tipafa, the ancient —	xv.	523.55 <b>3</b>	Tivey river	ii.	604
	iii.	410	Tiviotdale — —	iii.	483
2 199911 1110019 200000		4.0	Tivitivas people —	xii.	208
Tippo Sultan, his palace and garden					_
at Bangalore	VIII.	591	Tlemfan province, Algiers	λV.	516
, oppreffive government	viii.	594	, interior of it	xv.	524
oppreffive government ————, death	viii.•	599	, interior of it	XV.	ibid.
, family	viii.	600	Tnifs city, Algiers —	χV.	521
observations on his			Tniffians, the ancient forcerers	xv.	ibid.
	viii.	602	Toadja kingdom described	xi.	228
conduct —					612
Tipra kingdom deferibed —	ıx.	759	Toads, Siamele, food made of them		
Tir tree, fee Palm tree.			, Protean	X1.	922
Tiramo town —	v.	917	- of Porto Bello -	xiv.	368
, its ' "ade	v.	918	- of the Gold Coast, Guinea	XVI.	447
, fair	₹.	ibid.	Toadstone, description of —	ii.	395
maffacre of the Protestants			of Derbyshire -	ii.	470
	**	021	Toag Indians —	xiii.	64
at —	٧,	921		iv.	•
—— plain —	v.	921. 931	Toaldo, Signore —		251
Tiras of Japan	VII.	<b>77</b> 5	Toaneora bay —	X1.	527
Tire-iy isle described by Martin	111.	659	Toast, the English buttered, describe	α	
Tire-tire, bird of Siam -	ix.	627	by Moritz — —	ii.	499
Tirma, bird of St. Kilda —	iii.	712	Tobacco, love of the Laplanders for	r i.	• 189
Tirmac rock, Canaria —	xvi.	819	, Lapland mode of using	i.	399
	•		, juniper, a substitute for	i.	502
Tirroup-mew city	1X,	478.555	, culture of it in France	iv.	ibid.
Tiruvana-Angady town —	VIII.	742	1. Continue of it in Trance		
Tifdrus, the ancient -	xv.	• 587	, observations on	1 <b>V.</b>	ibid.
Tiffot, M., of Laufanne -	v.	804	of America —	1v.	503
Tifte river, faw-mills on -	vi.	361	, duties on it in Spain	٧.	420
Tistedal village, cataracts at	VI.	363	— of Louisiana —	v.	483
	vi.	• •	of Mexico	c <b>V.</b>	495
Titerud village	i.	371	of Mexico — , culture of it in China	vii.	
Tithes of fisheries in Finmark		445		VII.	403
of France	lv.	419	, fonduess of the Koreans		
, on the abolition of (note)	iv.	429. 637	for —	VII.	532
in Piedmont -	iv.	635	of Perfia	ix.	300
in the Milanese -	iv.	ibid.		x.	153
in the State of Venice	iv.		of Mindanao	xi.	14
	iv.	ibid.	, its effects on an Otaheitan		-
in Bologna			of Vincinia		507
in Tufcany -	iv.	636	of Virginia	xii.	242. 245
in Modena and Parma	iv.	₹37	of St. Christopher's	xii.	m , 302
			[3 N 2]		Tebacco

•	¥01	PAGE	•	VOL.	PAGE
mr. r	VOL.		Tokeas of Dar-Fûr -	XV.	
Tobacco of Maryland -	xii.	309			132
, Heriot's description of			Toko, Saxo Grammaticus's account		777
Virginian —	xib.		Toktamish Khan — —	ıx.	330
, Cartier on Canadian	xii.	656	Toktokay country —	vii.	591
Virginian — — — — , Cartier on Canadian — of Virginia, Smith's ob-			Tola river — — — Tolaga bay —	vii.	368. 419
fervations on —	xiii.	169	Tolaga bay —	, xi.	529
, use of it in Canada	xiii.	682	Tolbooth of Dumfermline	iii.	457
the F. D. (note)	xiii.	707	Toledo city · — —	v.	538
, the E D. (note)	W1110	101	Alcazar of —	v.	ibid.
difputes with the Vir-			-, instance of toleration at		
ginian clergy about	XIII.	713		v.	539
of Jaen de Bracamoros	XIV.	496	cathedral	v.	541
————— used by the ladies of		•	—— blades —	v.	542
Lima — — ·	xiv.	• 605	cigarrales	v.	543
of Morocco	λV.	707	Toledo, Archbishop of —	v.	138
, Hottentot mode of using		31.34	Toledo, New -	xiv.	160
History of Cuines	xvi.		Toleration at Toledo -	<b>V</b> 4	539
, ttinking, of Guinea		402	in-England	vi.	
Tobacco-fields at Amesford	1.	335	in D. din		85
Tobacco-manufacture of M. Bolon-			in Berlin —	V!.	198
garo —	vi.	245	at Mentz —	V1.	² 55
Tobacco-manufactory of Seville	v.	567	· — in Persia —	1X.	3 1
Tobacco-pipes, ancient Indian	xiii.	516	— in Rangoon —	ix.	451
Tobacco-pipe-falute of the Hotten-		•	in Rangoon — in Siam —	ix.	582
	λvi.	34. 3 ⁸	of the Arabs	х.	142
tots — • — —			in Bombay	x.	203
Tobacco-trade of Glafgow	111.	237	in Surat —	х.	
Tobba, the Arabian kings -	, X.	82	in Philadelphia		211
Tobolsk, government, provinces, and		,	T 1:0 -1	XIII.	396
diffricts — —	_ v1.	760	Toliflobogii, the	х.	689
Bell's journey from Pete	rf-		Tolitzin village —	VI.	570
burgh to —	vii.	319	Tollemache, Honourable Mr.	ii.	684
-, description of the city	vii.	327.430	Tollo fishery — —	xi <b>v.</b>	647
Benyowski's adventures		3 7 13	Tolls in Ruffia —	i.	42
	χvi.	78 ī	- of the Derbyshire mines	ii.	407
at —		-	— on the Rhine —	vi.	
Tobolo, El —	v.	599	— of the Sound (note) —		261. 277
Tobulba, Tunis — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	xv.	581.585		¥1.	293.310
	xiv.	243· 499	- taken by the Dutch in Guinea		361
Tocat, Pococke's account (note)	x.	693	— of the King of Fida —	XVI.	• 488
Tochta Bey	ix.	55	— in Benin — —	xvi.	533
Tockawhoughe root of Virginia	xiii.	30	Tolmên in Cornwall —	ii.	379
Tockenburgh country (note)	v.	648	Tolfon, Lieutenant -	xii.	476
Tockmack islands —	x.	634	Tomata fruit of Loango —	xvi.	554
Tockwhogh Indian —	xiii.	28.66	Tomatongeauooranuc, New Zealand		774
1 ockwhogh Indian	***	_	chief — —	xi.	640
ceremonies	x111.	67			647
Tocorafy town, Guinea -	XVI.	3+7	Tomatos of Barbary —	х₹.	405
Todah town —	viii.	28	Tomberneo bar —	XI.	107
Toddicastree wife of Cuttery .	viii.	528	Tombs of Henry the Seventh	11.	80
Todkil's account of the Virginian			in Westminster abbey	ii.	81.523
colony — — xiii. 56.	60.6	6-73.91	is the Scilly isles —	ii.	766
Toeanocowi, his bravery —	xii.	477	in Standish church	, iii.	j80
	xi.	216	in Jona	iii.	297.657
Toemanoerong -			in Durham —	iii.	-
Toerongan negree -	X1.	231	of a cat —	iv.	510
Toe-yah-yah buy	XI.	7¢8			59
Tofts, Mrs —	iii.	400	of Cardinal Richlieu	īv.	138
Toga, the Roman -	iv.	11	in the Escurial -	v.	366
Togalak Timur Khan -	ix.	382	— of Nicholas de Flue	٧.	73%
Togay Bahadur, his bravery	ix.	, 345	of Madame Langhans	v.	880
Togotas cast, manners and customs	viii.	659	- of the Danish monarchs at		
m. 1. fat alkalbab	XV.	829	Rofkild — —	vi.	335
Tohfat-alhalbab —	λvi.	6-	at		337
Toi's Kloof —		87		<b>~</b> :	4.0
Toiwolan island —	1.	² 94	Ringsted —	<b>v</b> i	338
Tojava, the chief	xi.	532	of John and Christian the	•	
Tokamahamon —	xiii.	239	Second — —	vi.	340
					Tombs

	VOL	PAGE	W	OL. PAGE
Tombs of Frederick the First	vi.	344	Tomochichi, Indian chief - xi	
of the Czars and Czarinas		347	, his fpeech	* 11
in the Kremlin —	vi.	596	to George the Second xi	i. , 449
of the Russian patriarchs		,,,	Tomsk, province, and districts v	i. 765
in the Kremlin —	vi.	60 <b>3</b>	Tomsky, Bell's journey from Tobolsk to vi	
of Maria Queen of Livonia	vi,	622	, description of	i. 3:4
- of Boris Godunof -	vi.	62 <b>3</b>	, wild animals in the neigh-	
in the cathedral of Novo-		_	bourhood of vii	007
gorod — — —	V1.	657	Tomys mountain — iii	•
of Peter the Great of Ruffian fovereigns in the	vi.	683	Tonadilla of the Spanish theatre	530
cathedral of Petersburgh	vi.	684	Tonbir Mory — iii Tonday-Bara — viii	
of Siberia, curiofities dif-	V 1.	004	Tone river - ii	-
covered in them —	vi.	827	Toneoneo, the chief — xi	
, ancient, near Shamachy	vii.	292	Tong, bones found at — iii	
at Ardeville	vii.	296	Tonga fruit of Loango - xvi	
near Tomiky	vii.	335	Tongabee town, New-South-Wales xi	, ,,,,,
———— in Japan —	vii.	629	Tongataboo island, Cook: account	
at Agra	viii.	171	of — xi, 592. 6:	16.660.673
near Tatta	viii.	306	Tong-chang-fu — vii	
of the Perfees	viii.	571	Tong-chew city — vii	
of Shah Sofi in Ardebil	1X.	85	Tongho, Prince, his palace and court ix	. 528
, ancient Perfian, cut in rocks		107	Tong-lyew-hyen — vii	• 246
of Hafiz at Shiraz of Perlian faints at Com	1X.	121	Tongs for raising substances from	0
at Ardevil	1x.	159	the bottom of the sea — v Tongue parish — iii	
of St.Francis Xavier at Goa	13. 13.	175	m C for a series of	<i>j</i> -
of Ahumud Ibn Moufa at	1 1 1 4 +	² 34	Tongue of the cameleon described xvi Tongusians, Bell's description of them vii	77"
Shiraz — —	ix.	244	Tongusky river — vii	0
of the poet Hafiz —	ix.	246	Bell's journey along vii	337
— of Sadi — —	ix.	248	Tonguly, Bell's description of vii	
- of the Persian hero Rostum	ix.	271	Tonguts, Bell's description of them vii	ע"ו "וּיני
of the Tonquinese	ix.	698	Tonker town — vii	
, on the cultom of offering			Tonnage of the ships of France iv	
food on — —	íx.	699. 730	of England iv	
of Mahomet in Medina	x.	92	Tonnance town — iv	· i 24
, Turkish -	х.	264	Ton-quan city — viii	. 256
, ancient -	х.	310	Tonqueen, Baron's description (see	
in Jebilee —	х.	311	Tonquin) — ix	. ž -
, Syrian	х.	315	Tonquin, Hamilton's description of viii	, ,
in Maria island —	xı. xi.	180 856. 859	, its fituation and extent ix productions ix	١,٠
of Sir George Somers	xiii.	196	, government — ix	
, Indian -	xiii.	422	la	12 17-
of the Indians in Quito	xiv.	544	, history ofix	3 , 3 2
— in Lima —	xiv.	601	, its provinces — ix	
- of the Kings of Thebes	xv.	• 246	, population of ix	, <u></u>
of Mahomet, cover for it	xv.	321	, revolutions in _ ix	,
— of Abraham — xv	. 321	. 382. 490	, armies of ix	
in the infide of the pyra-	_	_	, revenues of — ix	
mids — x	v. 363	. 805. 824	Tonquin, General of ik	687
of the Screra negroes	xvi.	643	, his officers and	-
robbed by tigers in Sofala	XVI.	694	court — ix	• 590
Tombuctoo, Mungo Park's account		851	and proceeding.	
Tombut, caravans from Morocco to Tomependa — —	xv. xiv.	781	and procellion — ix Tonquin, King of, ceremony of his	700. 745
Tomina jurifdiction —	xiv.	216 6 <b>25</b>	bloffing the country	60
Tomio of Otaheite —	xi.	_	,	21 /1-
Tomliafca valley —	v.	504. 507 946	PTS C 1 C 1 C 1	, , , , , T
Tomm river	vii.	335.336	, their marriages ix	000
Tomman heurich	iii.	79	, visits and diversions	~~ <b>~</b>
		,,,	•	Tou.
				~ ~ ~ .

•			•		
•	VOL	. PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Tonquinese, their funerals -	ix.	697	Toranto bay, lake Huron	xiii.	341
religion — , food — , difeafes —	ix.	704	Torches of cocoa-nut oil in Siam	ix.	605
food -	i\$.	726	Tordillas, Mexican cakes	xiii.	794.802
difeates	ix.	728	Tor-down caftle	iii.	98
Touti M do	xiii.		Torfa Jockul, hot fprings on	i.	<b>√6</b> 94
Tonti, M. de	• • •	295			
Tonura-Caray — —	V111.	701		1.	383
Toobou, the elder chief -	X1.	675. 684	Torkhod village, Senegal —	XVI.	613
Toobou, the younger chief	xi.	662 674	Torla village —	IV.	719
Tooboucitoa, chief of Tongataboo	xi.	671	Tormore in Arran —	iii.	262
Toofoa islaud, volcano in	λi.	664	Tornadoes at Mindanao —	xi.	9
Toofcoaboolootoo, god of the			in the Strait of Bally	жi.	146
	'xi.	605		xii.	
clouds — — —			at Datliboo		316
Tookaido diffrict of Japan	vii.	<b>6</b> 01		XVI.	841
, Kempfer's account of			Tornæus, John, his funeral cere-	_	
the provinces in —	vii.	• ibid.	monies — —	1.	200
Tooke on the population of Ruffia	1		Torna-Lapmarch —	°i,	193
(not) -	vi.	862	Torneo, the last town in the world		
Tooley park	ii.	_	towards the north —	1.	155
Tools of the Otalwitana		300	deferintion of	i.	
Tools of the Otaheitans —	xi.		, description of		ibid.
- of the New Zealanders	xi.	543	, appearance of the fun at, winter at	1.	232
of the Friendly uflanders	xi.	593.695	——, winter at —	1.	246
- of the Virginians	xiii.	35	river —	i.	256. 274
necessary for Virginian		0,	, fociety in	i.	299
planters —	xiii.	164	—— church — —	i.	303
of the American Indians	xiii.	•	houses of	i.	ibid.
		514		i.	
of the Negroes —		0.478.523	formation -		304
Toombi Torila plain —	xvi.	909	farmers —	1.	ibid.
Toora, cultivation towards	iv.	657	Tornotresch lake described —	i.	185
Tofando diftrict of Japan —	vii.	663	Toro, Arabia — —	xv.	11
, Kempfer's account of the	•	•	Toros de Guifando —	v.	543
provinces in —	vi.	ibid.	Toros de Guifando — Torpedo of Tetuan —	xv.	449
Tootahah of Otaheite -		5. 508. 515	, fpecies of, in Senegal	xvi.	652
Tooth sale sman the I relieder	٠،٠٠ ک		Tornidity of furllous in winter		
Tooth-ache among the Laplanders		456	Torpidity of swallows in winter		1. v. 250.
• ———, its cure —	1.	ibid.	C 1	(note	) xiii. 548
, a charm to cure	111.	763	of the marmot	ν.	. 898
Arabian cures for American cures for	х.	169	, heat of animals during of birds	vi.	
- American cures for	xiii.	513	of birds	vi.	ibid.
, cure for it at Juan Fer		, ,	Torquemada —	v.	313
nandes —	xiv.	662	Torr at Glaffenbury —	ii.	257
				• •	
Tooth Coast of Guinea described		537-547	, the Matlock	11.	377
Tooth-picks of the Niger willow	XVI.	629	Torr-an-schian castle —	iii.	265
Tootomi province of Japan	vii.	662	Torre. Father Della, on an eruption		
Topar, Egypt —	XV.		of Vefuvius —	v.	19.30
Topasses, Portuguese -	viii.	<b>3</b> 80	Torreadores at bull-fights —	v.	533
ın Cambodia —	viii.		Forrent of Kuffnach -	v.	674
Topayos i.ver	xiv.	241 100	, meaning of the term	хi.	923
Tophous non Confinationle		241.499	of New-South-Wales	xi.	
Tophana near Constantinople	х.	728			927
Topiowary, King —	X11.	2 ~9. 211	Torrero, Monte —	<b>v</b> .	550
Topiths of Mexico —	XIII.	832. 842	Torres, Anthony de -	XII.	64
Topographers of Britain	ii.	173	Torre Vecchia, falt-pool —	v.	467
Topography of Tonquin -	ix.	712	Torrevedros, Le Comte de	i.	834
of Dar-Fûr	λv.	130		ė i.	838
Topolia lake — —	x.		, his cowardic	i.	839
		748			
Toppahanock river xi		37.65.160	apprehension		845 846
Toque, lizard, of Siam —	ix.	. 623	death	i.	846
Tor, harbour of	x.	41	Torrox sugar plantations —	v.	593
, voyage to Jidda from.	x.	ibid.	Torfæker iron-mines —	vi.	469
town —	xv.	105	Torshok town —	vi.	647
, Pococke's account	xv.	283	Tortoifes found in Shetland	iii.	790
Tor Arabs —		- ·	of Japan	vii.	709
*****	ж. :::	5	of Japan — of Siam —	ix.	623
Toracy ifle —	iii.	356	OI Slam	14.	Tor-
					¥ 0+"

			,	
	VOL	. PAGE	¥0	L. PAGE
Toutoiles of Tonguin		662	Toulouse, Carli's account of xv	
Tortoises of Tonquin -	IX.	_		
, land, of Arabia -	х.	187		515
of Ascention island	хi.	157	Tour, Marquis de la — xii	i. 759
of Cuba	••		era · · ·	-
	XII.	71		
of Bonavista, Cape Verd	xii.	97	Touradja country x	ı, 2 <b>2</b> 9
of Virginia	xii.	601	Touraine — iv	. 128
	xii.	610	, foil of - i	_
of Santa Cruz -			, 10 1 01	
of the Amazon	XIV.	245.513	, gathering leaves in iv	7. 532
of Barbary -	xv.	626	, tillage and laying of lands	
			in — iv	
, land, of the Cape	XVI.	5 I		202
, mode of cooking	XVI.	. 76	, manures and manuring in	543
Tortona — —	iv.	280	Tourattea kingdom — x	i. 229
Tortofa, trade of —		467		769
	v.			
city deferibed	٧.	614	Tourbilly, Marquis de - iv	. 160
Tortofa, ancient city —	x.	314	Tourbilly village — iv	, 16 <b>1</b>
		ibid.		v. ibid.
caft'e	x.			
, Pococke's description	x	567		v. 163
m : 0 )	xi.	4169	Tour d'Aigues, Chateau — in Tour d'Aigues, vineya. of in	7. 223
Tortugas rocks —	• •		Tour d'Aigues, vineva, of iv	
1 ortugas rocks —	X 11.	143	Tour d'Arigues, vincya. Or	450
Tortura, Pococke's account	х.	450	', filk culture at ' iv	468
Torture, on the punishment	v.	401	Tourkia grain of Barbary — 33	7. 405
		7	Tournament of the Great-Dake of	' '
punishment of, inflicted or	1			
Nicholas Rufea —	v.	945	Ruffia — v	ı. 679
, infliction of, among the			Tournaments in St. Jago — xiv	. 183
		°	Tournefort's, M., collection of	,
Grifons — —	v.	967		
inflicted in Suabia	V1.	11	fhells — iv	
, on the punishment, in Russ	ia vi.	807	account of Santorine	234
-, its abolition -	vi.			e 0
	• •	_		
———, punifhment of, in Japan	vli.	625	Tournente cape — xii	
Tortures inflicted by the Czar			Tours city — iv	. 128
Peter — —	vi.	641	, manufactures of iv	374
	• 1 •	041		371
inflicted on Christians in			—, vineyards — i	· 445
Japan — —	vii. 63	2. viii. 515	—, mulberries — iv	462
Torvo-Paike of the Laplanders	i.	461	Tours, Shaw's, to the West of	•
Tofa province —	VII.	667	C	172
Tofanfa religious order in Japan	vii.	744	, Bray's, into Derbyshire i	i. 336
Toffing, punishment in Morocco	xv.	464. 756		i. 574
	• • •	404.730	Mallin's through Wales	. 212
Toffitoku, the Japanese god	VII.	738		
Toftado, Alphonfo —	١.	310	-, Hassel's, to the Isle of Wight i	i. 661
Toti, his office —	viii.	647	, Robertson's, through the Isle	
	4			-0-
Totoral lake, Quito —	XIV.	466		i. 785
Totteruho caftle —	ii.	456	- in Scotland, by T. Pennant,	
Toubir ni Lechkin —	iii.	649	Efq. — ii	i. , 1
			, Pennant's fecond - ii	
Toucan bird — —	XIV.	247		
— of Peru —	xiv.	278	—, Young's, in Ireland — ii	
of Carthagena	xiv.	345	, Young's fecord, in Ireland ii	i. 858
CD 3				, , ,
——— of Brazil —	XIV.	*• 7 <u>18</u>	of Francklin from Bengal to	
Toucan-beffis pullage —	x1.	247. 285	Perfia — in	C. 231
Toucheac village —	ix.	478	- of Lempriere to Morocco x	. 681—801
		2.		
Toudaman Indians —	xii.	655	Tourville, man-of-war, launch of the i	
Toudidde, Queen of Otaheite	xi.	513	Tourville bay — (x	ı. 881
Toueric, Derb -	xv.	294	Tounzemahn lake — is	c. 482
		41		•
Tougmonnam tree of Madagascar	xvı.	805	Touy, curious bridge at - xy	
Toulon, Young's account of	iv.	226	Tovey, Mr. A i	i. 742
infurrections —	iv.	297	Tovy Poenammoo x	
				. 27
, olives of	ıv.	496	-013 CT 3	i. 251
——, Carli's account —	xvi.	192	*Tower of London —	i. 43
Touloue ffrub of Madagascar	λvi.	8ó <b>6</b>	, armoury in	i. 44
	•			. ' '
Touloufe, Young's account of	ıv.	95		i. 204
, manufactures of	iv.	371		i. 151
, mulberries	iv.	461		ii. 312
, mainting	***	401	+	
				Towers,

	YOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Towers, antique, in Glen-beg	iii.	344	Trade of Sunderland	ii.	38
- of Fingal -	iii.	385	- of South-Shields -	ii.	ibid.
round, of Brechin	iii.	434	— of Liverpool —	ii.	39
of Abernethy	iii.	444	— of Manchester —	ii.	40
-— of St. Nicholas, Newcastle	iii.	499	- of London	ii.	.99
of Alface —	iv.	197	— of England —	ii.	<b>*</b> 47
-— of the Philosopher on Etna	•	85	of Scotland —		7. iii.477
, natural, near Prague	V1.	143	— of the Scilly ifles —	11.	744
- of Babel described	ıx.	407	, flate in the Isle of Man		815.817
— of Loheia — —	х.	30	of Perth – of Aberdeen –	111.	40. 396
, ancient Syrian	х.	315.570	of Inverness	iii. iii.	60
of Alexandria — Tower-ward, London —	xv. ii.	, 165	- of Dunbartonshire -	iii.	79.92
Towey river —	ii.	, 48 594	of Glafgow		110
Towna of Otaheite —	мi.	608	— of Falkirk —	iii.	
Townstan Indians —	xiii.	. 26	— of Carlifle —	iii.	115
Town Court of Georgia —	λĬi.	445	of Kendal -	in.	122
Town-hall of Aylesbury -	ii.	340	— of Murrayshire —	iii.	128
, Philadelphia • • -	xiii.	390. 708		iii.	174
———, Philadelphia • — ———, Albany • —	xiii.	584 .	. — of Manchester —	iii.	176
Town-house, Dundee -	iii.	418	— of Lancaster —	iii.	183
of Truns.	▼.	964	— of Whitehaven —	iii.	197
of Stockholm •	vi.	425	of Langholme -	iii.	211
Townley, Colonel -	ii.	793	- of Dumfries -	iii.	221
Towns of Scotland —	it.	159	— of Paisley . —	iii.	2 <b>4</b> 4
difference between English	••		of Arran — —	iii.	260
and German —	ii.	529	of Perthfhire • —	111.	<b>3</b> 8 i
on the population of	i▼.	320	of Dundee	ш.	417
of Calabria, destroyed by		a 0 =	— of Aberbrothic — of Montrole —	iii.	421
carthquakes —	v.	287	of Merns —	iii.	426
, directions for building in Japan described	vii. vii.	508	of Forfar	iii.	428
Towrat Nadir canal —	XV.	773 298	— of St. Andrews —	iii.	437
Towrone village —	ix.	306	— of Dumfermline —	iii.	450 457
Towyn town —	ii.	639	- of Alloa -	iii.	460
Toys, German —	vi.	57	- of Linlithgow -	iii.	. 465
Tozer, Tunis — —	xv.	593	— of Newcastle —	iii.	500
Track of a Lapland fledge	i.	400	— of Richmond —	iii.	515
Tracts by Sicilian authors, extracts			— of Halifax —	iii.	523
from — —	ν.	151	- of the Shetland ifles -	iii.	797
Trade of Ruffia —	i.	16.42	— of Limerick —	iii.	832
— in Iceland — —	i,	667		iui.	835
of Iceland with the Copenhage	'n.		of Waterford	11'.	854
Company — —	1.	753	of Barcelona -	1▼.	109
— of Berghen —	i.		, ancient, of Florence of France	iv.	² 74
of Norway of De mark		767 ibid.	— of Bayonne —	1V.	334
— of Falmouth —	i. ii.	101a. 26	— of Bourdeaux —	iv.	339 ibid.
— of Padftow —	ii.	ibid.	— of Havre-de-Grace —	iv.	
— of Excter — —	ii.	ibid.	— of Nantes —	iv.	340
of Plymouth	ii.	27	— of L'Orient —	iv.	341 34 <b>2</b>
— of Barnstable —	ii.	ibid.	— of Marfeilles —	iv.	ibid.
— of Biddeford —	ii. '	ibid.	, observations on colonial	17.	346
— of Briftol — —	ii		- of France with the Sugar		.,,,,
- of Frome-Selwood -	ii.	20	islands —	iv."	347
of Portsmouth	ii.	ibid.	with America	iv.	350
- of Norwich -	ii.	32 •	with Ruffia	iv.	ibid.
of Yarmouth	ii.	33	with India	iv. 🏘	47
— of Derby —	ii.	36	-, progress of French	iv.	353
— of Halifax —	ii.	.,37	premiums	•	<u></u>
of Leeds -	ii.	ibid.	for its encouragement —	iv.	Trade

vol.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Trade of France, effects of the Treaty		Trade of the Arabs to China	vii.	200
of Commerce on iv. 35	5-367	- ef Zapage -	vii.	207
effect of the Revolu-	424	of Astrachan — of the Chinese	vii.	283
tion on it iv.	444	of the Koreans to Pekin	vii.	412* 450
of the Milanese iv.	(148	· — of the Bucharians to Pekin	vii.	453
of Lipari v.		, European, to Canton	vii.	455
——— of Spain — v.	463	-, Ruffian, to China -	vii.	456
, interior v.	465	- of Korea	vii.	535
COSITING V		of Tibet —	VII.	547
foreign - v., colonial - v.	407	of Lassa	WII. WII.	553
of Cadiz v.	471 575	ef Japan — , Sir Thomas Roe's observation		637
— of Valencia — v.	600	on the East India	viii.	49
of the canton of Appenzel v.		, Bernier on the Hindostan	viii.	134
of G'arus v.	655	in diamonds in India	viii.	239
— of Soleure – v.	712	— of Mocha —	viii.	278
of La Chaux de Fond and	•	— of Baffora	viii.	293
Locle – v.	810	— of Gombroon — — of Diu — —	viii.	296
of Bern v.	849	of Cambay —	viii.	312
— of Upper Engadina — v. — of Bormio — v.	015	of Baroach	viii.	314 <i>ibid</i> .
— of Tirano — v.	918	of Baroach of Surat		6. x. 216
— of the Valteline — v.	934	— of Goa — —	viii.	355
— of Chiavenna — v.	937	of Madras -	viii.	396
— of the Grifons — v.	971	— of Angerang —	viii.	398
— of Augsburg — vi.	18	— of Cattack — of Ballafore —	viii.	405
of Bavaria — vi	32	of Barma, or the Birman em	viii.	406
— of Saltzburg — vi. — of Vienna — vi.	47 100	pire — — —		1. ix. 502
— of Hungary — vi.		of Merjee —	viii.	429
of Austria — vi.	110	— of Malacca —	viii.	435
— of the Tyrol — vi.		- of Acheen in Sumatra	viii.	443
— of Saxony — vi.		— of Borneo —	viii.	459
— of Leipfic — vi.	158	— in Siam —	viii.	472
, observations on the Prussian vi.	185	— of Cambodia — viii.483.	viii.	478 736. 738
— of Silefia — vi. — of Hamburg — vi.	190	in Canton —	viii.	488
— of Bremen — vi.		—, Dutch, in Japan —	viii.	515
— of Embden — vi.	:1:1	of Companyation	viii.	610
— of Francfort — vi.	240	of Bangalore — of Colar —	viii.	626
— of Mentz — vi.	255	of Colar	viii.	651
of Cologne vi.	276	of Chica Bala-pura	viii.	. 666
of Pruffian Westphalia vi.	279	of Cashan - of Cashin -	ix.	40
of Kiel vi.	345	of Mingrelia	ix.	72 144
of Christiana - vi.	365	— of the Armenians —	ix.	192
— of Gottenburg — vi.	383	— in Perfia —	ix.	206
— of Sweden — vi.	522	-, mode of conducting Persian	ix.	207.256
— of Mofcow — vi.	617	— of Tarshish —	1.	303
of Twer - vi.	645	of Shahroot	• 1	310
of Narva – vi.		of Bokhara —	1X.	374
of Riga - vi.	711	of Balk — — of Boghar —	ix.	377
rife and progress of the British,	870	of Pegu —	ix.	392
with Russia vi. of Russia on the Caspian Sea vi.	870	of Rangoon —	ix.	419 452
with the Bucharians	•	— of Chagaing —	ix.	554
and Chinese - vi.		, British, with the Birman em	-	
on the Black Sea vi.	884	pire — —	ix.	564
— of Alexandria — vii		— of the Siamefe —	ix.	580.600
of China in the ninth century vii.	184	— of Arracan —	ix.	760
YOL. KVII.	,	[3 1]		Trade

			•		DAGE'
The death of Ame	YOL.	PAGE	Trade of Ismains larges	VOL.	PAGE
Trade of Ava —	- 1x.	762	Trade of Jamaica, logwoo	d XII.	324
of Laos'	ıx.	705	British	lugar XII.	326
of Campa -	- ix.		, lumber		328
of Cochin China	1x.	769. 795	— of Carolina —	xii.	345
of Jidda	x.	24	- of New York xi		
of Beit el Fakih	x.	36	of the New Jerfeys	*11.	3 <b>54</b>
— ef Mocha —	x.	7 <b>7</b>	- of the Hudson's bay		
—— of Yemen	- x.	110	pany —	— xii. <b>3</b> 65	. 368. <b>373</b>
- of Hadramaut *-	x.	114	of Penfylvania	- xii.	3 ⁸ 4
- of Bombay -	x.	206	, improvement of the	British	
— of Joppa —	· * x.	407	colonial —	xii.	389
— of Tripoli —	X.e	486	-, methods taken by the	French	
of Damascus -	- · x. '	505	for improving —	xii.	422
— of Aleppo —	x.	5 ² 7	, British colonial	xii.	438
— of Edeffa —	- x.		-, on the Georgian filk	xii.	488
of Cyprus —	x.	<b>534</b>	- with the Indians in F		•
— of Canea —		592 500	Strait .—	— xii.	518
— of Scio	x.	599 620	with the Virginians	xii.	566
	- X.	629	of the Dutch	- xiii.	214
- of Mytilene -	- x.	633		xiii.	280
of Samos	x.	644	of Lake Huron	• • • •	281
— of Smyrna —	х.	650	of Montreal -	- xiii.	_
- of Scala Nuova -	- X.	656	of Canada	X111.	361
— of Carahiffan —	x.	686	of Philadelphia	XIII.	392
- of Angora -	— x'	692	of Albany -	— XIII.	<u>5</u> 85
- of the Philippine islands	xi.	85	of Quebec in ginfeng	X111.	640
—, on colonial —	xi.	93	- of the French in Can	ada xiii.	687. 699
— of Batavia –	– xi.	105	- of Virginia -	XIII.	711
, observations on the Bor	neo xi.	136	— of Phode island	— xiii.	741
- of the Dutch in the Ea	ıst xi. 1	97, et feq.	— of Massachusets	— xiii.	748
, its decay	7 xi. 208.	238.240	of New Hampshire	xiii.	749
- of the Chinese to Maca	sfer xi.	243	- of the Havanna	xini.	763. 765
, Dutch spice, in Ambo		280	of Campeachy	— xiii.	858
, Pigafetta's, with the			- of the Spanish pedlar	s in Chili xiv.	21
lians —	xi.	312	, on the Spanish	- xiv.	24
in Zubu —	- xi.	339	, French South Sea	- xiv.	25
— of Borneo —	xi.	355	- to the Phillippines th		•
- of the Molucca islands	xi.	362	Strait of Magellan	- xiv.	97
on the means of extendi		302	of Conception	- xiv.	192
British —	g the	151-160	-— of Para —	xiv.	249
, Cook's, at Otaheite	xi.			– xiv.	286 461
of Huaheine —		508.615	c / 3 1		
	xi.	522		— XIV.	357 258
of the Society ifles	X1.	531	of Panama	- XIV.	308
- of Savu ifland -	- X1.	500	of Panama —	xiv.	380
of Middleburg island	x1.	589	of Guayaquil	— <b>ĕ</b> iv.	412
of the Marquefas	· xi.	602	of Latacunga	— <b>X</b> iv.	469
of Mallicollo	xi.		- of Popayan -	- xi▼.	488
of Tanna island	xi.	623	— of Fiura —	- XIV.	557
— of New Zealand	_ xi.	645	- of Lima -	xi <b>v.</b>	604
- of Tongataboo -	xi.	674	- of Potofi -	- xiv.	624
-, articles fit for the Frien	dly isles xi.	69 i	of Paraguay	xiv.	637
, Colon's, with the West	Indians xii.	34	- in the missions of Par	raguay xiv.	641
-, Elizabeth's care of Bri			— of Chili —		. 684. 691
with the Virginian Ind		181	-, flate of the Dutch E		736
, Davis's, with the Indi		187	- of Brazil -		o. xvi. 202
, British, to America	xii.	217	- of Abyffinia	— x <b>v</b> .	25
, tobacco, of Virginia	xii.	246	CTS 1	- XV.	66
of New England -		1. xiii. 215°	- of Sennar	XY.	
- of the Bermuda islands			— of Gondar —	xv.	<b>8</b> 0
of Barbadoes	- xii.	270	of Dar-Fûr	xv.	157
					174
, fugar, of Barbadoes	xii.	-	of Roletta -	- Xv.	179
- of Jamaica -	xii.	321	of Damietta -	- xv _t	" Trade
			7		* 11144

	wa !			
Trade of Grand Cairo -	vol.	PAGE 195	Traffic with the Indians in Frobifher's	PAGE
of Suez	XV.	277	Strait — •xii.	518
of Egypt —	xv.	309	with the Indians in Chili (fee	<b>)</b> .~
— of Morocco —	xv.	489	Trade) - xiv.	684
of Boujeiah —	xv.	539	Trafford town - iii.	174
of Beja — —	xv.	521	Tragabigzanda cape — xiii.	218
— of Gabs —	XV.	· . A	Tragedics, German — vi.	22
— of Tunis —	xv.	593	, Ruffian - vi.	855
- of the Moors to the Niger	X¥.	667	- of Sumorokof - vi.	857
- of Tangier -	жv.	684	Tragelaphus animal — xv.	621
— of Mogodore —	хv.	. 705	Tragic-period, afcertainment of it xiv.	305
of Santa Cruz (note)	χV.	715	Trail's, Rishop, epitaph — iii.	448
of the caravan from Fez to-	•		Train by i.	86
Mecca — —	xv.	779	Train-oil of Saldanha bay xvi.	78
of Morocco to Tombut	xv.	782	Trajan's Fosse — xv.	400
at the Cape of Good Hope	XVI.	57	Tfalles, ancient city — x.	673
of Axim	x v1.	341	Tran, Norwegian — i.	397
of Fantyn	XVI.	• 363	Tranberg, Mr., on Christinakill	0
— of Acron —	X▼1.	364	fort — xiii.	. 428
- of Agonna -	XVI.	365	Trances of Faquirs in India 'viii.	181
— of Aquamboe —	XVI.	366	Trangano town — viii.	461
, gold, of Guinea	XVI.	369 <b>i</b> bid.	Transactions of the Imperial Academy	390
of Acanny	xvi.		of Sciences — vi.	812
, mode of conducting the gold		371 376	Tranfanimation of fouls, Lord's obfer-	(12
, flave, of Lampi, Guinea	xvi.	472	vations on — viii.	540
— of Coto —	λvi.	473	Transfiguration on Mount Tabor x.	4 <b>5</b> 6
— of Popo —	xvi.	476	Transit of Venus, Cook's observa-	459
— of Fida — —	λvi,	477.486	tion — xi.	510
— of Rio de Gabon —	xvi.	508	of Mercury - xi.	533
- of Cape Lopez Gonfalvez	λvi.	513	Translations into the Russian language	) ) <b>)</b>
- of Rio Formofa, Benin	xvi.	520	(note) — vi.	863
- on the Grain Coast, Guinea	xvi.	542.544	of the Bible into the	
ef Loango and Cacongo	xvi.	584	Mohock language - xii.	413
— of Tombuctoo —	xvi.	85 i	of Abd Allatif's Rela-	
of the Mandingoes x	vi. 88 t	. 389. <b>8</b> 91	tion respecting Egypt - xv.	802
Traders of Lima described	xiv.	606	Translator's Preface to Ovalle's	
Trades-maiden Hofpital, Edin-			Historical Relation of Chili xiv.	30
burgh —	iii.	473	Transmigration of souls believed by	
Tradefmen, of London, first rate	ii.	92	the Samoiedes — i.	532
, ordinary	ii.	94. 143	, anecdote of vii.	210
- in Hindostan -	viii.	145		_
in Delhi —	VIII.	156	account of the doctrine viii.	183
of Benin —	XVI.	534	Transoxana, the ancient — ix.	371
, Mandingo	λV1.	879	Transportation to the Scilly isles ii.	732
Trade-winds, fouth-east —	Х1.	102	Transferation of the ancients in	805
Trading-companies in London	112	,	Transposition of the ancients in	
Trading-places on the Rio Formosa		520	names — — II.	730
Traditions of the Japanese	vii. viii.	712	Transylvania, Duke of — i. Trapano mountain — 5.	151. 212
of the idol Jagarynat	ix.	403	Trapano mountain — S. Trapaud's, Mr., account of the parallel	767
respecting Loonghee in Macasser -	xi.	468 216	roads in Glen-Roy — iii.	E 2 H
in Boni —	жi.	222	Trapp, analyzation of the substance i.	537
of the West Indians	xii.	80	, observations on v.	732 238
of the West Indians of the Abyssinians	XV.	20	Traps for bears — i.	
of the goats in Guinea	x vi.	432		415 16. xvi. 10
Trænkis veffels of Oman —	x.	119	— for foxes — i.	417
Traffic in India, curious manner of			for taking elephants ix.	617
conducting it —	viii.	240	— in New England — xiii.	234
- of the Banians, mode of	viii.	•551	for otters in Canada xiii.	287
·			[3   2]	Traps
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	L

g to	VOL	. PAGE	•	VOL	24001
Traps for tigers in Guinea	xvi.	466	Travels, Hamel's, in Korea	vii.	* PAGE* 518
Traps, ledge of rocks -	xi.	540`	of Goez from Lahor to		<b>,</b>
Traquair, John, Earl of -	iii.	225	· China —	vii.	577
Trara mountains	XV.	515	through Tibet by several		-0.
Trash of the sugar-cane ' Trasp village	XVI. V.	76 <b>2</b> 908	millioners — — — — — — of Hamilton in the East	vii,	587
caftle —	v.	ibid.	Indies - —	viii.	258
Trattnern, M.	vi.	98	of Pietro Della Valle, in		٠,٠
Trautenau, natural towers near	vi.	143	Perfia — —	ix.	I
Travado florm in North America	XIII.	570	, abstract of Chardin's, in		* .0
Travadoes on the Gold Coalt  on Rio Formofa	XVI.	384	Perlia, — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	IX.	138 279
Trave liver -	vi.	200	, Jenkinson's, to Bucharia	ix.	386
Travellers, difficulties of northern	i.	366	of Niebuhr in Arabia	х.	1
, Lapland	i.	411	of Dr. Pococke in the East	х.	406
, precautions to Swedish	V1.	374	- of Labortan in Canada	X111.0	²⁵⁴
m Africa, Poiret's remar	KS VV.	699	———, Kelac's, in North America ———, Burnaby's, in North Ame-	X1.11.	374
on (note)  Travelling British fairt for	xi.	768	rica — — —	xiii.	701
Travelling, British spirit for	ii.	489	', De Menonville's, to		,
	.760.	764. 784.	Guaxaca —	xiii.	753
1 (1) (		794	of Condamine in South Am		
, mode of Perlian	11.	204	of Nieuhoff in Brazil	xiv.	211
, Canadian mode, mode in the plains of	XIII,	264. u61	Pococke's, in Egypt	XV.	697 1 <b>63</b>
Chili — —	xiv.	104	of Shaw in Barbary		499680
, mode in Africa	xv.	135	- of Thunberg in Southern		
Turkish mode	λV.	319	Africa	xvi	16
, mode in West Barbary	λV.	415	Africa by Mungo Park	xvi.	g _{ac} .
mode — shaw's account of his	λV.	505	Travemende harbour —	vi.	839 3 <del>4</del> 7
, mode in Madagascar	xvi.	797	Travers valley -	v.	822
Travels through Flanders, Holland,	,	.,,	Moitiers	٧.	ibid.
&c., by Mr. Reguard -	i.	131	Travers, John de, biography of	V,	982
Mordand of Ehrenmalm into Western	•		I alia lan system		0.
Nordland — — of Moritz through feveral	1.	337	Travis's, Mr., account of Scar-	٧.	• 983
parts of England —	ii.	489	borough —	iii.	12
, on writers of -	ii.	ibid.	Trawfvynydd village -	ii.	632
, Lifter's, in France	iv.	I	Treachery of the Portuguese govern	• •	
, Young's, in France	1V.	77	of Malacca —, its due reward	VIII.	434
, methods of writing of Spallanzani in Italy	1V. V.	80 1—272	Treading-floors of Barbary	XV.	435 599
, Bourgoanue's, in Spain		298-639	Treason, English punishment for	"ji.	138
, Coxe's, in Switzerland .		640-992	, anecdotes of a Cassre's re	₩.	•
of Riesbeck through Ger-			ward for	xvi.	714
many — — — of Coxe in Denmark	VI.	,	Treasures immense of the Empare	¥,	853
of Coxe in Norway		293—355 356—372	Treasures, immense, of the Emperor of Japan	vii.	612
—, Fortia's, in Sweden		373-569	found at Ormuz	viii.	209
, Coxe'e, in Ruffia, -		570-913	of the Incas of Peru	xiv.	108
of Rabbi Benjamin from Spa	••	•	fent from Egypt to Con-	•	0
to China	V11.	. I	stantinople — — —	xv.	308
China — Tartary an	vii.	22-94	Egypt — concealed, in	xv.	815
and voyages of Marco Polo		102	Treasury of Modena —	iv.	624
, abridge	d vii.		, royal, of Spain -	v.	418
of two Mohammedans throu	gh	_	of the electoral palace of		" ,
India and China —	Vii.	180	Drefden — —	Vi.	146
, Nieuhoff's, in China , Bell's, in Asia	VII.	233	of Saxony of the King of Pruffia	vi. vi.	151 186
y 2000 wy our gallon	- 101	273—516	, or the same or a sum		Treasury

•		_			
m-efem of the King of Dogs	VOL.	•	PAGE		PAGE.
Treasury of the King of Pegu of the King of Tonquin	ix.		418 754	6 7 77 6	• 578 692
of the King of Arracan	ix.		759 760		214
of the King of Arracan of Powhatan	xiii.		42	P 711 T	510
Treaties of commerce between Grea			7-	- of the Ghats of the Carnatic viii.	584
Britain and France — 1		. 358	3. 365		592
- of the Pyrences -	v.	•	303		593
of Bafle —	v.	40	485	· — of Magadi — viji.	621
of Arau —	v.		661		731
of Sempach - of Switzerland with France	v.		681		758
	v.	٠.	718		773
of Milan	v.	894	ŀ924	, reverence of Mahometans for	
of Moffon	<b>W</b>		923	C ** ()	112
of the Grifons with the Swi			974	of Perfia ix.	. 179
with France with Venice	٧.		ibid.		461.502
with Venice with Auftria	v. v			n d a a a a d a d a d a d a d a d a d a	565
of Viafra —	vi,		975 <b>5</b> 76		605
of Aland	vii.	422	. 485		660
between England and the	****	73-	· +~)	•— of Cochin-China — ix.	779
Great Mogul —	viii.		8. 15	C A 1:	194
of Boni	xi.		237	1 636 311	28 <b>8</b>
ratified with blood in the				- of Syria - x.	571
Philippines —	хi.	.335	350	— of Cyprus — x.	590
between Colon and Roldan	xii.		113	— of Candia — x.	618
Penn's, with the L dians	xii.	379	. 380		522. 627
with the North American				— of Mindanao — xi.	_4
Indians —	xii.	<b>4</b> 00.	403	- of the Isle of France xi.	91.767
Oglethorpe's, with the		0		of the Canary islands .xi.	99
Creek Indians —	xii.	448.	403	of Amboyna - xi.	²⁵⁴
between Georgia and Flo-	~::		4-6	, clove xi.	255
rida — — — — with the Chicahamanian	XII.		456	, fago xi.	257
	xiii.		113	— of Maurice island — xi.	259 440
	xiii.		275		41.842
	xiv.		68s	, in mente * xi.	58
between the Dutch and Por-	-				.65. 475
•	xiv.		735	— of Pule Sabuda — xi.	479
between Great Britain and				of King William's island xi.	481
Morocco — —	xv.		494	— of Terra del Fuego — xi.	501
, Baretto's, with Chicanga				— of Otaheite — xi.	517
	X V1.		7°5	— of Tolaga — xi.	530
between the French and				- of N-w Zealand - xi.	• 541
	KVI.		775	—— of New-South-Wales i.	555
Treatife on Navigation, Pigafetta's			385	of Savu iflands xi.	562
Trecallic mountain —	ii.		002 ibid.	— of D sky bay — xi. — of the Friendly isles — xi.	573
village —	11. ii.	-	590	of Tanna island - xi.	592 627
Tree of liberty, its plantation at	11.		390	of Botany fle - * xi.	627
Bienus (note) —	v.		710	— of Nortolk ifle — xi	634 635
	riii.		543	- of Tongataboo - xi.	687
	cvi.		633	- of Bernier tile, New Holland xi.	789
Trees of Bothnia -	i.		305	, nodes of clearing land from xi.	931
- tunted in the north -	i.		365	, Veck Indian - xii.	39
of Iceland —	i.		6.:	of Virginia - xii. 241 56	5.602.
— planted at Havod —	ii.	- (	659	xiii.	29.709
- of France	iv.		70	of New England - xii. 257.	
— of Mount Etna —	v.		θĢ	- of the Be mudas - xir.	267
on plantations in Spain	٧,		212	of Barbadoes — xii.	295
, effects it earthquakes on		285.		of Carolina — xii.	318
for thip-building in Spain	v.		159	— of Carolina — xii.	T 343
" · 4					Trees

•	VOL.	PAGE	4	VOL.	PAGE"
Trees of Penfylvania -	xii.	383	Tretower village -	ii,	586,
- of Elizabeth's ifle -	xiii.	20	Treves, Elector of -	vi.	277
- of the Bermudas -	хйi.	172	Treviglio, taxation at -	Ť٧.	630
— of Canada xiii.35	8.623	. 646. 653	Treviglio canal -	iv.	566
of Philadelphia -	xiii.	397	Trevor, Hon. Mr. —	iv.	281
— of North America xiii. 508	3. 524.	558. 573.	Trezza village —	· •	89
36 . 1 .		582. 594	Trezzo, canal of	<b>v.</b> ∷	972
—, Mexican . — of Chili	X111.	807.810	Trials of prisoners in England of the conspirators against	11.	133
on the river Amazon	xiv.	86 226	Gustavus the Third, detailed	vi.	511
of Peru	xiv.	276 300	— of truth in China —	vii.	194
— round Carthagena —	XII.	<b>341</b> . 353	- by ordeal, the Birman	ix.	570
round Carthagena — of Panama — nangrove —	xiv.	3.73	, the Siamefe	ix.	<b>5</b> 95
—, mangrove —	xiv.	402	, the Siamefe in Congo	xvi.	220
, cacao	xiv.	403	- of liking, previous to marriage	e,	
— of Quito — —	xiv.	420	in Congo —	χvi.	235
, quinquina	xiv.	477	— by ordeal —	XVI.	<b>3</b> 34
—, nopal —	XIV.	478	in Leange Casenge	XVI.	5 ² 9
of Macas	xiv.	494	in Loango, Cacongo in Sofala	xvi. xvi.	582 689. 694
of the Amazons — on the Andes —	XIV.	513	Triana, near Seville —	٧.	568
of Lima	xiv.	531 598	Triana, Parker's attack on	xii.	219
of Conception, Chili	xiv.	669	Triangle islands —	xii.	288
of Brazil xiv. 733 85	8864		Triangles for measuring a degree	xiv.	429
		46.73.84	Trianon of Verfailles —	iv.	67
— of Dar-Fûr —	XV.	138. 144	Young's account of it	1V.	142
of Mount Sinai -	xv.	293	Tribes of India -	viii.	183
- of Egypt -	xv.	335	in the Samorin's dominions	viii.	375
of Barbary — of Morocco —	xv.	404.600	of the Banians — at Seringapatam —	viii.	538. 546 606
of Morocco — of the Cape of Good Hope xv	XV.	704.707	of the Crim Tartars	ix.	- 162
of Sogno, Congo	xvi.	249. 336	of the Turkomans	ix.	329
- of the Gold Coaft, Guinea	xvi.	453.456	— of the Arabs —	x.	15
worshipped in Fida	xvi.	500	their governmen	nt x.	84
— of Fida " —	xvi.	504	— in the Bermudas —	xii.	269
— of Annabon island —	xvi.	514	, division of the Summer isle		•
—— of Rio Formofa —	xvi.	520	into — —	XIII.	190
of Loango and Cacongo	XVI.	55 ² ·555	in Carthagena -	XIV.	333
of the Cambia	xvi.	603	in Quito — in Lima —	xiv.	447 578
— of the Gambia — of Krampfane forest	xvi. xvi.	636 641	of the Hottentots	xvi.	139
— of Fayal —	xvi.	672	of the Negroes of the Gold		- 37
— of Sofala —	xvi.	186	Coaft — —	xvi.	392
— of Madagascar —	xvi.	739	— of Madagascar —	xvi.	742
, table of those carried from	_		Tribulation cape —	xi.	547
Madaguscar to the Isle of France		800—807	Tribuna of Florence —	iv.	266
Tremarec's, M. de Kerguelen, voyag	•		Tribunal of blood at Novogord	٧1.	655
to the North (see Kerguelen)	1.	735	Tribunals of Tonquin —	IX.	756
Tremeles of Sai hillory of	xvi.	8-6	Tribute of the Samoiedes	î.	257 . 529
Trenches of Sai, hillory of Trent, Mr.	iii.	856 834	of the Valteline to the		J- <b>y</b>
Trent canal —	il.	317. 369	Grifons —	· v.	930
Trenton on Deleware, Kalm's de-		3-7-3-9	of the Maronites to the		•
fcription — —	xiii.	447 • 573	Turks	x.	€92
, Burnaby's		•	in Dar-Fûr	xv.	156
description —	xiii.	733	in Egypt	X <b>V.</b>	308 698
Trepami Cape	х.	615	Quiteva's mode of collecting	5 X V I .	Oyo
Trefchow, Professor —	٧1. ::	314	Tricks played by the Dutch at the court of Japan	yii.	808.814
Tresco island of Scilly — castle —	11. ii.	747 ibid.	Tricoveluru Satánana cait, manners	·	
Trespuntos cape, Guinea	xvi.	343	and customs	viii.	663
1 m a a ank a a minum		JTJ		•	* Tricu-

	VOL	PAGE		V O L	. PAGE
Tricucio, effects of an earthquake	, , ,		Trofacks, fee Drofacks.	, 02	,
at	v.	286	Troterness in Skie -	in.	619 628
Trient river *	v.	771	Trott, Governor —	xii.	359
riewald, Captain –	v. xiii.	772	Trou, Cataracte de Trout of Finmark	#111. ;	271
Trincamalay bay —	viii.	374 387	of Loch-Leven	ı. iii.	440
Tring, General of Tonquin	ix.	681.744	act on milk as a charm	iii.	
Tringui, porcelaine of	vii.	* 158	- of the Shannon -	iii.	859
Trinidad, its recent prosperity	v.	<b>4</b> 87	of the Lake of Constance	v.	647
-, measures of Spain towards	v.	489	of the lakes in Canada	xiii.	358
, its productions -	V.	, ibid.	Trovatini on the mineral fpring of	•	0
, population —	٧ <b>.</b>	ibid.	Vulcano — —	VI.	138
Trinity in the Hindoftan religion	viii.	99 184	the Stoyes of Lipari, his vineyard in Lipari	v. v.	200 246
Trinity, monastery of the Holy,	V 1111 ·	104	Trowis of Skie —	iii.	640
near Mofcew —	vi.	620	Troy, remains of -	ix.	7
Trinity bay — —	xi,	547	, Pococke's description	x.	705
Trinity College, Cambridge	ii.	1426	Troy and Afgard fynonimous	i.	711
Trinity College, Dublin —	iii.	811	Troyes, Chevalier de, as edotes of		• .
Trinity College, Oxford —	11.	120	him — —	XII.	364
Tripatura village Tripoli, Dandini's description	V111.	774	Troy-House Truce between the Dutch and Por-	11.	225
	x. x.	282.300 317.377	tuguefe —	xiv.	725
——————————————————————————————————————	х.	484	Truffles of America —	xiii.	735 468
Triptolemus —	x.	757	Trumpeter-bird of South America	xiv.	248
Triptolemus, the Egyptian	λ <b>Ψ.</b>	351	Trumpets, Danish -	iii.	282
Triff, logwood cutters of	xii.	323	, civic, of China of the Perfians	vii.	189
Triftan, Captain James —	xii.	• 141	of the Perfians	ix.	225
Triticum repens of France	1V.	505	Trunk of the elephant —	• 1X.	614
Tritilay town Triton river, Tunis —	VIII.	741	Truns town — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	٧.	964 <i>ibid</i> .
Tritum, the ancient —	жv. хv.	585. 594	, diet of the Grey League at	v. v.	ibid.
Triumph, celebrated at Moscow	vii.	540 485	Truro copper-mines —	ii.	27,6
Triumph, shipwreck of the	ii.	760	Truttee, an amiable —	in.	21
Trivabach village —	v.	652	Trustees for the colony of Georgia	xii.	440. 444.
Troade, Delia Valle's account	ix.	9	m	r	470
Troade plain — —	х.	232	Truth, practice of, the first lesson of		N
Troas, Pococke's defcription Trocadero, forts of	х.	708	the Mandingo children — Truxillo, Ulloa's description	xvı. xiv.	872
Trocmi, the —	<b>v.</b> X.	574 689	, jurisdictions in the diocese	xiv.	561 611
Troda ifle — —	iii.	627	Truzza mountains —	x'√.	586
Troglodytæ —	х.	365	Tsaloe of the Birman nobles	ix.	495
TROIL's letters on Iceland	i. 62	1. vi. 475	Tsanpa Han of Tibet	vii.	• 564
Trois-Rivieres town, Canada xii	i. 265.	630. 683	Tsan-pu river	~ii.	544
Troitskoi Sergief Kloster	vi.	621	Transfin, on its climate (note)	xiii.	681
Trolloetta, cataracts of, Fortia's	:		Tscharner, M., on the life of Haller, on the election of	v.	850
description — Trollop's epitaph —	vi. iii.	. 387	Bunds-prefident —	v.	6.50
Tromfoe island, temple there	i.	499 469	Tikudien province —	vii	950 666
Trondra ifle —	iiı.	695. 778	Tilkungo, province of Japan	VIC	ibid.
Troops, remarks on the Swifs policy	•	,,,,,	, gold-mine of , —	wi.	688
of letting out -	v.	720	Tfinaw root of Virginia —	xii. 59	8. xiii. 13
in Hungary —	VI.	113	Tfing dynasty of China —	viı.	174
, flate of the Swedish , exercise of Chinese	VI.	446	Thorn of history of	::	* 
Tropæa promontory	vii. V.	418 280	hiltory of — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	vii. vii.	655
Tropea from ontory —	v.	281	Thonontouans —	xiii.	² 53 276. 292
Tropic-birds, Busson on -	xi.	833	Tfuffima ifland	vii.	667
of the Bermudas	xiii.	173	Tuba, on the building of (note)	v.	291
defcfibed	xiii.	384	Tubernoke, Tunis —	xv.	573
Tropillot-bird of Vera Cruz	xiii.	7.80	Tubersoke city, Tunis -	xv.	572
· ·					Tubnah,

•			i.		
•	VOL	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Tubnah, Algiers -	xv.	547	Tulloch-hoogie — —	iii.	15,87
Tubora Tumaida of Otaheite	хi.	504.507	Tulm ifle —	iii.	618.628
Tuburbo town, Tunis —	XI.	57 <b>°</b>	Tultzin town —	₹ħ.	, <b>5</b> 07
Tucapel, Cacique —	xiv.	202. 20б	Tung town and river —	vii.	326
Tucapel nation, Chili *	xiv.	687	Tumbefe Indians —	xiv.	156
Tuccaber, Tunis -	xv.	<b>5</b> •7 2	Tumbez — —	xiv.	215
Tuckahoo of America —	xiii.	468	river	xiv.	389
Tucker, Captain, of Bermudas	хii.	<b>2</b> 65	Tumbez, Salto de	xiv.	554
, his government			town deferibed -	xiv.	ibid.
of the Bermudas —	xiii.	185	Tumbi ceremonies of Angola	xvi.	300
Tuckush island — •	xv.	541	Tumblers at Pekin, Bell's account		
Tucuman, Ulloa's defeription	xi <b>r.</b>	634	of them — —	vii.	<b>390. 3</b> 96
Tucuman plains - •	xiv.*	1 ₂ 5	Tumcuru, agriculture at -	viii.	687
Tuda Mengu Khan, history of	ix.	<b>5</b> 36	Tumel river —	iii.	52
Tudela town — —	v.	553	, falls of	iii.	52.380
, wine of	v.	ibid.	Tumen town — —	vii.	326
Tudela, Benjamin of, his trave	ls		Tumuli in Perthfhire -	iii.	<b>3</b> 95
from Spain to China 📭 —	vii.	4	Tumulus near Mary-Port	iii.	199
Tudinfu, kingdom, *-	vii.	148	Tûmûrkée people —	xvi.	833
Tuf of the Vallais -	v.	773	Tuna, zinc and filver-mine of	vi.	460
, cause of goitres	v.	774	Tuna Hianda —	i.	199
Tufa — →	v.	3	Tunchim, kingdom, account of	ix.	825
— at Naples, its origin —	v.	22	Tunchim, King of —	ix.	793
, varieties	. v.	ibid.	Tunguragua mountain —	xiv.	527
—— of Pozzuolo —	v.	ibid.	Tunic, a Lapland —	1.	383
— of Pofilippo — —	v.	ibid.	, the Roman	iv.	11
— of Solfatara —	v.	. 31	, a Barbary	xv.	659
— of Procida — —	v.	46	Tunis kingdom, geography of	XV.	556
—— of Ischiá —	v.	48	— city described —	xv.	5 <b>95</b>
— of Metelona — —	v.	59	, natural history of	xv.	595
—— of Stromboli —	v.	115	Tunis, Bey of, his court and govern	-	
— of Lipari — —	v.	193	ment —	xv.	387
, its composition	v.	194	Tunifeans described —	жv.	565
, its composition , coal in	v.	ibid.	Tunnel from the Severn to the		
, garnets in	v.	195	Thames —	ii.	239
— of Felicuda — —	v.	215. 217	——, Duke of Bridgewater's	ii.	• 317
— of Alicuda –	v.	224	—, Harecastle —	ii.	370
Tufa-calcaria of the Ghats	viii.	719	Tunnies in Loch-Fine -	iii.	107
Tu-fan people, fee Si-fan.			——— of Sicily — —	iii.	36 <b>6</b>
Tuffa in Iceland —	i.	688	of Chili —	xiv.	75
, nature of (see Tufa) -	i.	690	Tupia of Otaheite —	xi.	517
Tuffen, Grubenman of —	v.	651	Tupinambos of America	xiv.	241
Tugga, inscription at -	xv.	575	Tupu dress in Quito —	xiv.	449
Tuggurt village -	xv.	555	Tura Bamba plain —	xiv.	419.441
Tuilleries gardens -	iv.	56	Turan country -	ix.	37 ¹
Tuinians, their religious conference	8		Turbans, description of Persian	ix.	42. 201
with Rubruquis	vii.	79	of different nations in Tri-	•	•
Tuk town —	ix.	327	poli — —	x.	282
Tula, government and diffricts	vi.	751	—, Egyptian —	xv.	323
Tulava temples, customs in them	viii.	749	, Barbary -	xv.	658
Brahman's hiftory	y viii.	752	Turbilly's, Marquis of, improvement	ts .	
Tulbagh, Governor, anecdotes of	•		in Anjou — —	iv.	511
him — —	x vj.	111	Turbines of Punta de Sta. Elena	xiv.	400
Tulcan-bird, fee Toucan-bird.	-		Turco, filver-mine -	xiv.	<b>€</b> 27
Tulips, M. Le Febre's -	iv.	. 70	Turcomania, Mareo Polo's descrip-	,	-
"Tulip-tree, on its growth	xiii.	423	tion — —	vii.	110
of America -	xni.	442.570	Turcomans, Kempfer's account of	_	
Tulla town — —	x.	iii	them — —	vii.	674
Tullespace . —	iri.	816	Turcomen -	. x.	382 538
Tullibardine — —	iii.	409	• of Syria -	x.	572
Tullich, the race of -	iii.	59	of Phrygia -	x.	083
•		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			·I·uam

	502 502 603 289 869 790 799 825 284
Turf of the Orkney isles — iii. 745 —, observations on — iv. 282 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745 — of Japan — iiii. 745 — of Japan — iii. 745	502 698 869 799 825 284 627
Turfan city — vii. 583 Turnpike-roads, history of their Turf-ashes, French manure — iv. 543 progress — ii. Turgot, Marquis — iv. 91. 149 Turnpikes of Ireland — iii. Turnpikes of Ireland — iii. Turnpikes of Ireland — iii. Turnpikes of Ireland — iii. Turnpikes of Ireland — iii. Turnpikes of Ireland — iii. Turnpikes of Ireland — iii. Turnpikes of Ireland — iii. — town, church built at ix. — town, church built at ix. — fate of Christianity in ix. — freet and price of land round iv. 559 Turnpan bird of Aftrachan viii. Turnpentine of Scio — x. 586 — of Mount Olympus x. — of Mount Olympus x. — of Mount Olympus x. — feed and product in — iv. 592 Turphaier — xv. Turphaie	698 289 790 799 825 284 627
Turfan city — vii. 583 Turnpike-roads, history of their Turf-ashes, French manure — iv. 543 progress — ii. Turgot, Marquis — iv. 91. 149 Turnpikes of Ireland — iii. Turnpikes of Ireland — iii. Turnpikes of Ireland — iii. Turnpikes of Ireland — iii. Turnpikes of Ireland — iii. Turnpikes of Ireland — iii. — town, church built at ix. — flate of Christianity in ix. — flate of Christianity in ix. — flate of Christianity in ix. — flate of Christianity in ix. — flate of Christianity in ix. — flate of Christianity in ix. — of Mount Olympus — of Mount Olympus — of Mount Olympus — of Mount Olympus — of Virginia — xii. — feed and product in — iv. 592 Turphaier — xv. Turphaier — xv. Turphaier — xv. Turphaier — ix. 593 Turquoises of Persia — viii. 2	289 869 799 825 284 627
Turf-afthes, French manure — iv. 543 progress — ii. Turgot, Marquis — iv. 91. 149 Turnpikes of Ireland — iii. —, on corn (.101c) iv. 333 Turon bay — ix. Turin, Young's account of iv. 236. 281 —, state of Christianity in ix. —, rent and price of land round iv. 559 Turpan bird of Aftrachan viii. —, strigation in — iv. 563 Turpentine of Scio — x. —, strigation in — iv. 586 — of Mount Olympus x. —, course of crops in — iv. 589 — of Virginia — xii. —, feed and product in — iv. 592 Turphaier — xv. —, its wheat — iv. 593 Turpin's history of Siam ix. —, filk culture — iv. 600 Turquoises of Persia — viii. 2	869 796 799 825 284 627
Turgot, Marquis — iv. 91.149 Turnpikes of Ireland — iii.  —, on corn (.tote) iv. 333 Turon bay — ix.  Turin, Young's account of iv. 236. 281 iv. 559 Turpan bird of Aftrachan vii.  —, irrigation in — iv. 563 Turpentine of Scio — x.  —, theep of — iv. 586 iv. 589 — of Mount Olympus x.  —, courle of crops in — iv. 589 — of Virginia — xi.  —, feed and product in — iv. 593 Turphaier — xv.  —, its wheat — iv. 593 Turquoifes of Perfia — viii. 2  Turquoifes of Perfia — viii. 2  Turquoifes of Perfia — viii. 2	869 790 799 825 284 627
	796 799 825 284 627
Turin, Young's account of  , rent and price of land round iv. 559  Turpan bird of Aftraclan viii.  Turpentine of Scio x.  Turpentine of Scio x.  Turpentine of Scio x.  Turpentine of Virginia xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.	799 825 284 627 717
Turin, Young's account of  , rent and price of land round iv. 559  Turpan bird of Aftraclan viii.  Turpentine of Scio x.  Turpentine of Scio x.  Turpentine of Scio x.  Turpentine of Virginia xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.  Turphaier xii.	825 284 627 717
	284 627 717
	627 717
-, sheep of - iv. 586 of Mount Olympus x. 589, of Virginia - xii. 589 of Virginia - xii. 592 Turphaier - xv. 593 Turphaier iv. 593 Turphaier iv. 593 Turphaier iv. 593 Turphaier viii. 2	717
, its wheat — iv. 593 Turkin's history of Siam ix. —, filk culture — iv. 600 Turquoifes of Persia — viii. 2	221
, filk culture iv. 600 Turquoifes of Perfia viii. 2	573
	51. ix. 186
, hemp and flax iv. 609 Turshish, Forster's description ix.	303
-, taxation in - iv. 627 Turfum Khan - ix.	361
Turiva-caray, fort and town viii. 694 Turtle banks, New Holiand xi.	829
Turk mountain - iii. 839 Turtle-dove islands - xi.	824
Turkey, projects of Russia and Austria Turtle-doves of Siam ix.	626
against — vi. 196 — of Canada — xiii.	286
, Rubruquia's description vii. , 93 - of the Cape xvi.	74
, Bernier's observations on viii. 146 of Guinea - xvi.	444-503
, Blount's description of x. 245 Turtle islands - xi.	476
, armies of x. 246 Turtles, their migrations xi.	40
Turkies of America - xiii. • 444 - of the Clove islands xi.	57
wild, in Guaxaca xiii. 703 — of Boutan — xi.	59
Turkish language - ix. 14 - of New Holland - xi.	466
Turkman land - ix. 300 - of Tecuacan - xiii.	807
Turkmans, Delle Valle's account of — of the river Amazon xiv.	245.513
them — ix 46 — at the Cape — xvi.	76
, Forster's account of them ix. 306 Turtula described - i.	237. 289
, Bentinck's description of Tusca river - xv.	543
them — ix. 328 Tufcan language — v.	981
, anecdotes of them ix. 360 Tuscans, colony of, in Rhetia v.	979
Turks, Shah Abbas's reception of Tuscany — iv.	265
their ambassador — ix. 74.87 ——, its soil — iv.	<b>5</b> 51
, their wars with the Persians ix. 89, climate iv, of their power in Hedsjas x. 87, inclosures iv.	<b>5</b> 52
of their power in Hedsjas x. 87 —, inclosures — iv.	553
their manner of eating x. 153 —, farms and tenantry iv. 158 —, rent and price of land in iv.	<b>5</b> 57
, their beards x. 158, rent and price of land in iv.	•561
, treatment of Christians x. ibid. —, irrigation in — iv	575
, their policy to Egypt x. 243,, its cattle and dairies iv.	584
, arms x. 249, sheep iv.	587
, religion — x. · 252 ——, course of crops in — iv.	591
, Dandini's description of , seed and produce in iv.	597
them — x. 283 —, filk culture of — iv.	608
, their ceremonies in visiting x. 319 —, its olives — iv.	611
Maundrell's account of them x. 379 —, vines — jv.e	614
in Constantinople, character of x. 727 ———, tillage and implements in iv.	617
, anecdotes of them xv. 55. 213 —, government of — iv. in Egypt xv. 313. 316 —, taxation in — iv.	622
	632
	636
	6
	640
	644
	647
THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PE	050
	414
	T 355
vol. xvii. [3 k]	Tush-

## INDEX.

-		,	
ΨΟΣ.	PAGE	VOL	PAGE
Tush-du-Chan, his conduct to the	_	Tyrol, its produce - vi.	421
Ruffians — vii.	4,80	Tyrolese, their character — vi.	ibid.
Tufic town, Staffgericht at 'v.	944	Tyrrel, Captain, in Florida xii.	
Tulk fish of Shetland - iii.	697. 797	Tar, see Czar.	7/4
Tulks of elephants found in Siberia xiii.	-	TP	
in Canada wiii	421		2,5"
in Canada xiii.	<b>"607</b>	Tzarskoc-Zelo, palace and gardens vi.	697
Tufquantum, the Indian xiii.	<b>239</b>	Tzaulky-Oftrogue - vii.	<b>35</b> 3-4 <b>2</b> 9
Tuffore, the Indian - xiii.	93. 96	Tzemba monastery — xv.	
Tutecareen, productions of viii.	384	Tzerimish tribe — vii.	_
Tuthil, Mrs. Sarah, her progeny xiii.		, dress of one of the	. <b>.</b> 70
Tutonomur town	504		
Tutonaguy town - xñ.	668	women — vii.	ibid.
Tutor of Aureng-Zebe - Viii.	116	Tzetzes on Memnon's statue xv.	250
Tutschet, his works in the Ladin lan-	€ %0.	Tzikan-ofka village — vii.	503
guage — v.	~9 <b>8</b> 4	Tzoowash tribe — vii.	
Tuxford church — iii.		Tzulimm river, Bell's journey along vii.	-,-
Tvertza river, its junction with the	, 5	Tzulimm Tartars described vii.	
	0.7	Zummin Laitate defended "Vin	337
Shlina — vi.	896	•	
Twer town vi.	644		
duchy - vi.	ibid.	U,	
-, history of - vi.	ibid.		
, trade of vi.	645	Uags of Glen-Loch — iii.	147
		Uamh-Fhearnaig — iii.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
, p	646		,
-, government and districts vi.	749	Ubi island — xi.	13
—, Bell's account of — · vii.	274	Ucayale river, South America xiv.	225.498
Twertza river - vi.	645	Ucles castle - v.	
Twilight, but little, in Senegal xvi.	656	Udal right . — iii.	689. 747
in Mozambique xvi.	-	Udden town - x.	
The included the Walker in the	719		• • •
Twins, custom in the Western isles	,	Udinsky town vii.	٠, دې.
with —	609	, mines at - vii.	
produced by Bremaw viii.	536	Udipu town, Buchanan's description viii.	751
confidered a good omen in		Ufa government, provinces and	
Benin — xvi.	526	districts — vi	750
immediately killed with the	520	71C '0 C	201
	.,.,		•
mother in Arebo — xvi.	ibid.	Ugen city — viii.	3
Twiny, Sheik, his furprise of Bassora ix.	276	Ugg, high flone of — iii.	324
Twon-bene island — ix.	658	Uggla, Mr. — vi.	553
, antelopes of ix.	711	Ugian town — ix.	
Twunt, Algiers - xv.	516	Ugolita cape - i.	
			_
Tybee island — xii.	446	Ulima city — i.	.,.,
Tyburon, cape — xii. Tycho Brahe — i.	621	river i.	
Tycho Brahe — i.	262	, houses of — i.	ibid.
, biography of vi.	329	Ujingava, river of Japan — vii.	. * 684
Tyendrum high fituation of the inn	• •	Ukalt el Bahaar — x.	387.405
of — iii.	104	Ukraine, its fertility — i.	
village – iii.	200-	Bell's description vii.	
	300		
Tyen-tfing-wey, great trade of vii.		, its great fertility vii.	
Tympanum, the ancient — xv.	643	Ulaecity — vii.	
Tynte, Lady — ii.	261	Ulakiland, island of — i.	757
Tynwald hill — ii.	803	Ulala town — viii.	747
court — ii.	804	Ulan the Tartar - vii.	111
Types, printing, of Ruffia vi.		Ulietea island, Cook's voyage to xi.	
Types, printing, or Ruma	845		01 6
Typhon — 'xv.	352	lecond voyage xi.	
Typhons of Tonquin - ix.	658.709	Ullea town — 1.	
Tyranny of the Emperor of Morocco xv.	477-491	castlei.	
Tyre ruins, Maundrell's description of x.	329	Ulloa, Don George Juan xiv.	
, old and new, described x.	470	ULLOA's voyage to South America xiv.	318
Tyri lake vi.		Uloa, Don Antonio - xiii.	
	369		
Tyringham family — ii.	454	2,106-21111, 2111	
Tyrol, the entrance of — v.	911	Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Court and Carpinal Cour	-
, trade of v1.		Ulrica Eleanora of Sweden, history of vi-	491
, population of - vi.	ibid.	. Ulriefdal caftle — vi.	444
~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Ultar

war alan			
Ultar Sound — VOL., PAGE — i, 80		VÕL.	PAGE
	· call	V1.	•• 35
Ultecuelte plant of Chili — xiv. 73 Ulverston town — iii. 185	£ \$7.	VI.	56 86
	of Cottingen	vı. vi.	
Umbrella of the Temple of Shoe-		vi.	232
	of Upfal, Fortia's descrip-	A1.	313
Umbrella of the ciboa leaf xvi. 909	•	vi.	175
Umcan, Polo's account of him vii. 121	• • • •	vi.	47 <b>5</b> 476
Umelez Ettabba's letter to Mr.	mine calogical	***	470
Stewart — - xv. 481	cabinet —, mineralogical	vi.	478
Umfranvil family — iii. 496	of Abo	vi	555
Umhaany, the princess - xv. 548	of Moscow '	vi.	614
Ummerapoora city, its situation ix. * 481	of Moscow, fyllabus of the	•	
, public entry of an	lectures at	vi.	ibid.
embassy into — ix. 517	at Benares - v	iii.	187
· fort — ix. 535	of the Cochin-Chinele	ix.	7 <b>9</b> 0
Una river — i. 35	of the Cochin-Chinese	xiv.	574. 576
Unc, King - vii. 43	of Guamanga	civ.	612
Unction of the Mingrelian priests ix.:45. 148. 154	of Guernanga	ιiν.	622
——— of the Coptis — xv. 369	University College, Oxford	ii.	113
Under Cliff — ii. 681	Unfen volcano in Japan —	vii.	686
Underwalden canton — v. 736	Unsha province and districts.	vi.	753
French attacks on (note) v. 739	Unst isle — —,	iii.	696
	Unst isle — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	iii.	780
Undra island — viii. 349 -Unfortunate islands — xi. 322	, caves in	iii.	783
Ungaro, Father, his adventures in	Unterfeven and Interlachen valley	٧.	875
Congo — — xvi. 270	Upcote, Captain —	xii.	548
Ungha castle — xv. 584	Upland — —	i.	340
Unhealthiness of Batavia - xi. 211	, zeolite of	i.	726
Unicorn rock — iii. 695. 752. 778	, law of	vi.	521
Unicorns, Marco Polo's description vii. 160	1.4	kiii.	34 ¹
description of them in the	Uppowoc, see Tobacco.	_	
ninth century (see Rhinoceros) vii. 189	Upfal, account of —	i.	150
Bell's description of one viii. 333	described	i.	206
, the sea, of Frobisher's Strait xii. 497. 520	, church at	i.	ibid
o: Abyffinia — xv. 23	city —	1.	266
of Benguela - xvi. 211	—— cathedral —	į.	ibid.
Uniforms of the Spanish armies v. 448	univerfity -	1.	ibid.
of the Swedish troops vi. 446	——, old — — —	i.	267
of the Tonquinese soldiers ix. 752	, Fortia's description	vį.	474
Union of England and Ireland iii. 817	cathedral	VI.	475
Union, Count de la v. 624 Unit of God, on the xv. 813, 814	church	VI.	ibid.
Unit of God, on the - xv. 813, 814	univerfity —	VI.	ibid.
University of Upsal - i. 266	cabinets in	V1.	• 478
of Oxford — ii. 102	, itinerary from, to Abo	vi. vi.	564 568
, its privileges ii. 103	Upfilorites, fee Id mount.	V1.	300
		xiii.	
, church ii. 105	Upway village —	ii.	157
, T. T. T. T. T. T. T. T. T. T. T. T. T.	Uralian mountains —	vi	295 800
	Coffacs	· •1.	880
public library ii. 111	Uranienburgh of Huen -	•vi.	
, public library ii. 111 colleges of ii. 112	Urbaneta, Fray Andres de (note)	xi.	331
, confeges of ii. 112	Ure river	ii.	77 16. 516
	Urga of the Mongalls -	vii.	356
of Glafgow - iii. 123. 151	Urga, Russian trade to —	vii.	456
of St. Andrew's iii. 450		v.	62 r
of Edinburgh — iif. 472	Urgueya, Don Louis Marcano de	٧.	359
of Durham — iii. 511	Uri lake —	v.	732
of Salamanca - v. 319	— canton	v.	73° 735
of Bafle - v. 691	Uri the burning wind	xv.	1,2
	[3 K 2]		Urie,
·	- · - ·		1

			·		
4	VOL	. PAGE		Vol.	PAGE
Urie, agriculture at —	iii.	430	Usbeck Tartars, their diet, langua	ge,	_
Urigara -	viii.	746	and arms —	ix.	380
Urine of the polecat	xiji.	464	, horses	ix.	ibid.
, Hottentot ceremony of sprin			Useless harbour, New Holland	xi.	827
ling —	XVI.	141	Uselett mountains —	XY.	586
Uring's, Captain, expedition to		•	Ufhant — —	, i.	787
St. Lucia —	xII.	424	Ushar of Dar-Für	xv,	<b>446</b>
description of			Ufhers in England —	ii.	516
St. Lucia	xii.	434	Ulke river —	17.	58:
Urira river and town —	XII.	137	vale	ii.	583
Urjenz city described, its history	ix.	325	town —	ii.	ibid.
, its hiftory	iş.	326	Usker castle '— —	ix.	149
, Jenkinson's description , travels from, to Boghar	1X.	389	Ufona ifle • —	XVI.	783
travels from, to Dognar	1X.	390	Uffmey, Prince —	vii.	491
Urn, an ancient	iii.	323	Uftar village — —	₹.	677
ancient one in the Isle of Egg	z 111. i.	• 663	Uftica ifle	•v.	ibid.
Urna, fituation of —	_	154	Usury in Tonquin —	x.	766
Urner-loch, subterraneous, passage of Urns, discovery of ancient	ii.	746	anecdotes of (note)	ıx. xiii.	723
discovered at Bertha	iii.	404 411°	Mahometan doctrine of	XV.	715 428
Urquhart caftle —	iii.	96	Utica, ruins of	xv.	561
priory	iii.		Utrecht, treaty of —	xii.	281.423
Urquhart's, Sir Thomas, account of	λ <b>Ε</b>	133	Utrera town —	₹.	568
Crichton — —	iü.	138	Utsires islands —	i.	791
Crichton — —	of '	-30	Utzugg fishery	vii.	285
two maids of honour (note)	iii.	141	Uu, Emperor, his history	vii.	715
Urratia, Don Joseph de -	v.	446	Uu Vam, Emperor —	vii.	ibid.
Urferen valley -	v.	746	Ux-Akka, the Lapland goddess	i.	459
village -	v.	ibid.	Uxbridge road —	ii.	181
government —	₩.	ibid.	town	ii.	183
Urfoa's, Pedro de, navigation of the	;		Uzarch town — —	iv.	9\$
Amazons — xiv. 21	3. 223.	503.507	Uzbek Khan, hiftory of him	ix.	336
Urfula, her baptifm in Cochin-China		811	_		
Urfulines of Quebec —	xiii.	658			
Urfwick mere —	iii.	188	V.		
Urukes, the — —	х.	707	•••		•
Urum-Sir island -	XVI.	782	Vacas, bay de las	Xii.	74
Urus, Bell's description of the	VII.	335	Vacca, ancient city —	xv.	570
Urus Khan, his history —	ix.	<b>3</b> 36	Vaccari river —	v.	288
Urufi or varnish tree of Japan	VII.	692	Vaccas, Bahia das —	xvi.	321
Usa pirates, Benin —	xvi.	519	Vaccho, torrent of —	i.	175
Usaph, Turkish drink —	х,	263	Vachan province —	V11.	# 110
Ufarch, cattle of —	iv.	474	Vackaleer town —	vili.	650
Usbeck Tartars, Kempfer's account		Em.	Vackfay isle — · —	111.	592
of them — their ambaffadors	vii.	674	Vacois tree Vacfol, passage to	xi. i.	768
to Aureng-Zebe —	viii.	101	Vaez island, Brazil —	xiv.	154
Bernier's descrip-	4111.	103	Vag-vagues of Senegal —		709 632
tion of —	viii.	704	of Goree —	xvi. xvi.	638
their depredations		104	Vahrendorf's, Mr., distillery	vi.	
in Persia -	viii.	201	, foundry	vi.	541 542
, Delle Valle's ac-		301	poffessions	, vi.	542 544
count of —	ix.	46	Vahti port —	х.	6404
reception by Shah		~~	town —	x.	ibid.
Abbas —	ix.	77	Vah Vearnag cave	iii.	δŗι
in Karasm and		, "	Vaidika of the Brahmans	viii.	582
Bukharia — —	ix.	220.	Vaigats, islands —	i.	58.73
, history of their		JJ -	Vaila isle, cats will not inhabit	iii.	787
Khans —	ix.	335	Vaillant, M	iv.	31
, anecdotes of them	ix.	160	-, bis flower-garden	fiv.	70
, their drefs	ix.	[∜] 379	Vaishnavam cast —	viii.	663
			• 2		Vakeel's

	VOL	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Vakeel's bazar in Shiraz	jx.	241	Vallais, goitres of —	V.	769
Valay island — —	iii.	596	French fraternization of	•	
Valdai lake —	vi.	648	(note) —	₩	772
town	νĩ.	ibid.	, profpects in	'• v.	ibid.
— hills —	vi.	ibid.	, productions of	٧.	ibid.
Bell's account of	vii.	274	, goitrous persons and idiots		
Valdemoro, cloth manufactory	v.	• 333	of — —	v.	773
Valdenses sect -	vi.	165	Valle, La, cavern in	٧.	192
Valdestillas	٧.	320	Valle-Crucis abbey —	ii.	635
Valdez, M. de -	v.	357	Valle di Muria —	¥.	186
Valdivia river and port -	xiv.	. 57	Vallengin, principality. —	YL.	815
city	xiv.	194	town	٧ø	816
government —	xiv:	' 68 i		v.	818
Valdivia, Governor, anecdotes of			Valles of Peru —	xiv.	555
him —	xiv.	58	VALLE'S, PIETRO DELLE, travels		
his conquest of Chili x	iv. 168	. 184. 189	in Persia —	ix. 1	. xv. 826
, his death x	iv. 108	. <b>66</b> 6. 686	Valley of Aran —	iv.	101
Valencia, produce of —	iv.	673	Valley of the Rhine	v.	652
trade of	v.	467.600	of the canton of C'us	Y.	656
trade of, affaffinations in	٧.	510	of Lauffen -	٧.	703
, roads from Madrid to	v.	597	of Delmont -	٧.	ibiď.
, cultivation in	٧.	ibid.	of Munster -	v.	ibid.
city -	٧.	600	— of St.Imier —	v.	707
	₹.	601	of Balital	v.	710
, rice grounds of, barilla of	٧.	ibid.	— of Meyen —	v.	745
oils —	٧.	602	of Urleren —	٧.	746
, buildings in	v.	603	- of St. Gothard -	٧.	747
, canals of	v.	. 604	of the Aar	v.	756
harbour —	v.	ibid.	- of Grindelwald -	. v.	761
cathedral —	٧.	605	— of Lauterbruennen —	y.	762
manufactories of	v.	606	- of ice of Montanvert	v.	781
Valenciennes, taking of -		32. iv. 145	- of Joux -	₩.	<b>811</b>
, lace manufacture of		376. 385	of Travers	v.	822
, cattle of	iv.	476	of Goteron -	٧.	835
Valentine's day —	ii.	146	- of Unterseven and Interlach	en v.	875
Valentya's description of the East		-4-	- of Pregalia -	v.	896
Indies (note) —	хi.	250. 263	of Upper Engadina	Y.	9ó5
Valeria, rock —	٧.	760	— of Munster —	₩.	911
Vales of Evelham -	ii.	210	of the Valteline	٧.	933
— of the Severn —	ii.	578	— of Malenco —	v.	936
— of Wales —	ii.	645	of St. Giacomo -	Ŧ.	938
- of St. John -	iii.	191	of Rheinwald	v.	942
- of Kefwick -	iii.	192	of Schams —	v.	943
— of Hyeres —	iv.	227	— of Tomliasca —	v.	946
— of Nilmes —	iv.	305	of Pretigan.	v.	957
- of Limagne -	iv.	ibıd.	— of Sopra Salva —	v.	964
- of the Rhone -	iv.	. 307	of Tavetch -	٧.	966
Vale's, Fernandes, deposition	xiv.	766	, the Levantine -	٧.	987
Vales reales, in the Spanish	v.	429	of Saltzburg -	vi.	46
Valets of Philip the Fifth of Spain	v.	457	of Dintner -	vi.	
Valiencodu town —	viii.	738	- of the Danube -	yi.	бо
, route from, to Codu-		. •	of Faran	x.	9
w. wully —	viii.	740	of Elin	x.	18
Valkenier, Governor-general	xi.	182	of Rephaim -	x.	349
Valladolid city, Bourgoanne's de-			of Hinnom —	x, '	356
fcription — —	v.	314	of Bocat	×.	366
, chancery of -	₩.	398	of Salt	x.	385
Vallais, vale of —	٧.	751	of Tecuacan ·	xiii.	806. 812
, inhabitants -	▼.	751.769	— of Mapocho —	xiv.	169
, republic of	٧.	7647	Valligio	٧.	333
its government —	v.	768	Valliovan town	x.	325
- <b>-</b>		•			Val-

•	VOL	, PAGE	•	VOL.	PACE
Vallisneri on the monsters of Agnand		43	Varanger, bay of -	i.	444
Vallum at Büxton —	ii.	411	, Passe-Varek in	i.	464
Valour of the Turks, religious	¥.	. 2484	Varascenus, John, his voyage to the	:	
Valparaiso harbour and town, Chili	xiv.	22	North —	i.	150
, its trade with Buenos			devoured by		
Ayres — —	xiv.	23	favages — —	. 1.	ibid.
harbour —	XIV.	72	Vardan defart	х.	390
, Ulloa's description	XIV.	690	Varela, M. de —	v. ;.	3.57
Valteline, the, wine of —	٧.	90 <b>5</b> 918	Varellas of Dogon — Varenius, on the Strait of Magellan	ıx. xi.	400.419
-, extent and description of	v. v.	ibid.	Varefe, palaces in —	٧.	414
————, History of ——————————, its union with the Cifalpi			Variation of the compass, observa-	•••	991
republic (note)	v.•	975	tions on it i. 5	68. xi	• 440• 443
government of	v.	ibid.	observed		1111743
government of, its commerce	٧,	934	by Colon —	хii.	27.31.94
population —	v.	935	at New-	•	, 0 , ,
productions -	v.	ibid.	foundland —	xiii.	259
, inhabitants	v.	ibid.	in Phi-		• •
Valtiere, M. de -	xiii.	875	ladelphia — —	xiii.	395
Valuations of diamonds, rule for	viii.	248*	in New		
Van village —	vi.	370	York Bou-	xiii.	462
Vander Burgh, Mr	xiv.	746	, Bou-		
Vanderduffen, Colonel —	xii.	472	guer's experiments on	xiv.	309
Vander-Duffen fort, Brazil	λiv.	801	on the — xiv		
Vanderhelle, Nicholas, of Dunkirk	i.	797			390.665
Vanderhulft, Mr.	x.	130	Variation-compass described	XIII.	37 2
Vander Stel's endeavour to civilize			Varnish-tree of Japan, Kempfer's	::	6
a Hottentot —	XVI.	742	account:	vii.	692
Van Diemen's Land, discovery of it	X1.	441.639	Warne's army	ix.	741
, islanders of productions of	Х1. С	640	Varus's army — Varvattes of Madagascar —	vı. xvi.	229
	xi."	642	Vafa, order of —	vi.	799
(fee Diemen's Land)	• •	642	Vasconcellos, Matthew de Mendez	₹1.	437
Vane, Sir Henry, the younger	xII. xiii.	252 786	de — —	xvi.	724. 729
Vanilla of Guadalaxara — of Guaxaca —	xiii.	828	Vase, ancient, at Ephesus -	х.	660
	vii.	243	Vafiliofski, villa —	vi.	• 592
Van-nan-gan city — Vannes town —	iv.	156	Vafiliwich, Juan, Emperor of Ruffia		31
Vanora's grave flones -	iii.	441	Vassal, M. de —	xiii.	875
Vanrobais, manufacture of	iv.	367	Vassalage, state of, in Russia	vi.	820
Vanileb on Memnon's statute (note)	xv.	252	Vaffili Öltrof —	vi.	661
Vapenfiord bay —	1.	776	Vaffilkoff town —	vii.	501
Vapour-baths of Russia -	vi.	707	Vatable, Francis, on America	xiv.	131
Vapours, destructive -	i.	355	Vatan town —	iv.	89
from wood —	i.	488	—, vineyards of —	iv.	442
— of Nova Zembla •	j.	526	Vatangue, La, his massacre of the		
, mephitic, of the Grotto del			French in Madagascar —	xvi.	755
Cane — —	v.	35	Vaticano, cape —	٧.	280
- experiments with -	v.	37	Vats, Barons of	v.	955
fulphureous, on Mount			Vatterburg bank —	1. :::	792
*Etna — —	٧.	74	Vatterfay ifle —	ni. xi.	605 885
fulphureous, of volcanoes	٧.	202	Vauban Archipelago — Vauban on the extent of France	iv.	-
from the mines of Peru	xiv.	19 r84	Vaucanfon's filk machines	, 1V.	301 607
in Lima, noxious, of Madagascar	xıv.	584 786	Vaucluse fountain —	iv.	222
Vaprio, inn at	iv.	•	Vaud, Pays de —	٧. ،	•
, irrigation at	iv.	² 45	on the population	••	<b></b> -
, culture of filk at	iv.	• 573 604	of (note)	v.	803
vines of	iv.	613	Vaudreuil, Chevalier de —	λiii.	290.655
-, implements and tillage at	iv.	616	Vaults of the Abercromby family	iii.	69
, prices of various things at	iv.	651	of Toulouse -	' 1V.	95
Varam-phuthur —	viii.	* 776	, green, of Drefden	vi.	146
Varanchahere	ν.	695	of Mount Moriah -	x.	356
•					Vaure

	vot.	PAGE		***	D 4 # W
Vaure quarries —	iv.	71	Veils of the Perfian ladies -	vol. ix.	, AG I
Vaux, Mr., account of him	viii.	346	of the Arabian women	eX.	156
Vaux, La, country —	v.		Veins of the Derbyshire mountains	ii,	471
Vauxhall of London —	ii.	502	of filver in Peru -	∙∞xiv.	. 170
of Berlin —	ii.	ibid.	Velez Malaga town	v.	5 <del>94</del>
of Molcow	٧1.	592	Veliki-Usting, province and districts		753
Vaxholm village —	i	263	Vellore, fort and town —	V111.	.580
Vay-pura — — Veal of Paris — —	*111. iv.	742 49	family near Tippoo's	viii.	775
— of Effex —	iv.	ibid.	Velvet-fleeve bird —	xvi.	775 208
Vecchiabbia canal —	iv.	566	Venables, General, his expedition		
Vedas of the Brahmans -	' viii.	614	against Hispaniola -	хij.	310
Veer, Gerard de -	<i>s</i> i. '	85	Jamaic	a xii.	313
, his fufferings in I	су		Venality of the magistracy in the		
harbour —		0112	vaiteline —	.v.	. 928
, escape from a bear	•	112	Venant's, Mr., indigo of Brazil	XIV.	863
Vega, Don Diego Baca de	xıv.	509	Venaroz town — Venarazortan		612
Vegetables of Orkney —	m. iii.	•745	Vencatacotay Vencataghery, fort and the	viii.	741 586
of Shetland - , esculent, of Paris	iv.	772	Vendabales winds — •	xiv.	. 360
of Majorca	iv.	675	Vendrell village	٧.	616
of Lipari —	٧.	245	Venel's, M., infirmary	v.	812
of Stromboli	v:	252	Venezobre, M., on East Spitzberge	n i.	606
- of Hamburg -	vi.	212	on the history of		
of Mentz -	vi. '	246	Robinford Crusoe —	î.	613
of Arabia —	ж. ,	191	Vengeance of the Arabs —	<b>x</b> .	144
of Amboyna ;	xi.	261	Vengotafin mountain —	xiv.	432
of the Molucca islands	X1.,	372	Venice, Young's account of	1V.	252
of Otaheite —	X1.	517	, passage from, to Bologna	, iv.	258
of Sam idand	XI.	541	, flate of the foil of	1 <b>v.</b>	550
of Savu island — of Dusky bay —	xı. xi.	501	, inclosures in, farms and tenantry	1v. iv.	553
of the Isle of France	xi.	573 767	, rent and price of land	iv.	555 560
of Bernier ifle, New Ho	_	101	, irrigation in	iv.	574
land — —	xi.	789	, cattle of	iv.	584
of New England	xii.		, fheep	iv.	586
of the Bermudas	xii.	267	, course of crops in -	iv.	589
	. <b>596. 5</b> 98.	xiii. 29	, culture of filk -	iv.	604
, North American	xiii.	538	, its maize –	iv.	610
of Canada —		41.682	, olives	iv.	611
of Carthagena		43. 352	, vines, tillage and implements in	viv.	613
of Quito — on the Andes —	xiv.	7459	manures of	iv.	616
of Egypt —	XIV. XV.	531 334	, government —	iv.	617
of Barbary —	xv.	404	taxation in	iv.	631
of Algiers and Tunis	XY.		-, tithe and church lands	iv.	635
of Loango and Cacongo		551	, manufactures and commerce		640
of Madagascar	xvi. 7	39.799	, population of -	iv.	643
of Madagascar — of the interior of Africa	xvi.	870	poor in	iv.	645
Vegetation at Spilberg -	į.	93	——, prohibitions in —	ì▼.	. 647
, scanty, in the north	1.	365	prices in	. IV.	650
on Mont Perdu -	1V.	718	-, alliances of the Grisons with	h v.	974
on lava — on Mount Etna —	v.	65	, voyage to the Levant from		223
in Norway	v. vi.	150	Venigerland, M., anecdotes of him Venifon of Wardhoufe	vii. i.	286
in America	xiii."	359 413	of Siberia	vii.	510
on the foil formed by		7-3	of the moofe	xii.	329 256
(note) —	xiii.	426	Veniton village . —	ii.	290
Veil, Nicholas, the friar —	xiii.	693	, , , .	iv.	220
Veils of the Spanish ladies -	. Y.	•513	Venta del Rey -	v.	599
• -			* 5	•	Ventnor

•	<b>∀</b> OL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Ventnor Mill — —	ii.	722	Verona, taxation in	iv.	631
Ventosa -	v.	<b>718</b>	-, tithe and church lands of	iv.	635
Ventre haven	i.	816		iv.	640
Ventura, Capeain -	xív.	747	, prohibitions in	iv.	647
Venus Cypriana —	x.	280. 577	, prices of articles at	iv.	650
Venus Erycina -	x.	767	Verpiliere —	iv.	285
Venus de Medicis —	·iv.	266	Verri's, Count, history of Milan	'iv.	570. 639
Venus Urania	x.	580	Verfailles, court of	i.	336
Venus, the planet, Cook's observat	tion	-	palace described by Lister	r iv.	03
of its transit —	xi.	510	, Young's account of	iv.	87. 142
Vera-Cruz, De Menonville's descrip	)-		Verse written earlier than prose	i.	678
tion x	iii. 772	. <b>27</b> 6. 848	Versification, ancient Icelandic	i.	682
Veragua town 🐞 ,	XII.	132	on Spanish —	v.	525
river —	xii.	135	Vernoy, Du, Professor —	v.	858
province -	xii.	137	Versoi village —	v.	108
Veraguas mines -	xiv.	4382	Verion — —	įv.	89
province —	xiv.	. 385	—, vineyards of —	iv.	442
Verandrier's, M., expedition from				1V.	472
Canada to the South Sea	xiii.	642	Veriua town —	VIII.	327
Verapoli church —	Viii.	380	Vertea, the Brahmin —	viii.	548
Verafan's discovery of Canada	xiii.	337	Verteul, Chateau —	iv.	127
Verbs of the Cacongo language	χv'.	592	Verthuizen, Don Pedro de	xiii.	77 <b>2</b>
Verceil —	iv.	240	Vervain of Philadelphia	XIII.	415
Vercelli, irrigation at —	1V.	565	Vefperæ at Oxford —	ii.	110
, course of crops at	۱۷. ن.	589	Vessels of gold, multitude of the Emperor of Russia's	:	
, culture of rice at	iv.	612	- made in Iceland -	1. i.	32 6-0
, prices of various things at	ıv. vii.	650	of war and merchantmen of	1.	658
Verchaturia town —	vii.	323	Spain — —	17	4.5
Verchatursky-gory mountains	xi.	323 100. 380	of Colmi	v. ix.	<b>455</b>
Verd, cape, islands ————————————————————————————————————		100.300	of Dian (fee Ships)	ix.	399 ibid.
tions on —	X11.	397	Vests of the Persians -	ix.	41
- described	xii.	96	- of the Turks -	х.	284
Verde Isla, Guayaquil —	xiv.	405	Vefuvius mount —	ν.	5.7
Verdure, want of, in Catalonia	ív.	665	, Spallanzani's visit to		3.1
Verger of Oxford —	ii.	105	during an eruption —	v.	. 12
Verguin, M xi	v. 258.	271.694	, its former eruptions	v.	18
Verkeerde valley -	x vi.	137	, base of, its extent		-
Verlooren valley -	xvi.	124	in the fea —	v.	60
Vermicelli of the Siamese	ix.	611	, feven mountains		
Vermilion trade with the Indians	xiii.	688	produced by —	V.	231
Vermin of North America	xiii.	506		xiii.	122
in Lima —	xiv.	590	Vetches, culture of, in France	iv.	505
—— in Suez —	xv.	297	Vetelles, zoophytes, described	xi.	759
, mode of destroying .	XVI.	26	Veteranie, General	vii.	<b>489</b>
Vermout, Abbé de —	iv.	172	Veterinaire, l'Ecole, of Paris	iv.	140
Vernamo, fair of	VI.	381	Vetrana, Madonna della, destroyed		
Vernet the artist	. v.	372	by lava — —	. W.	20
Verney's, M, anatomical observation		22	Vetturini of Italy —	17.	. 247
Vernon family —	11.	385	Vevay ifle — —	111.	655
Vernon mount Virginia	xiii.	720	Vorign town	v.	806
Vernon's capture of Porto Bello	XIV.	362	Vexicu town —	,VI.	381
Vernor, Dr.	ii.	247	Via del Rotaro	VI.	565
Verona, Young's account of	iv.	248	Via Mala —	<b>v.</b>	£1
, rent and price of land at	ıv. i <b>v</b> .	560	Vialma town —	v. vi	943
, irrigation in	iv.	574	, treaty of	vi. vi.	576 L:L:
, neep of, courle of crops in .	iv.	586 •	Viaticum, ceremony of the		ibid.
pollards and mulberries of	iv.	590 505	Viatka, government and diffricts	v. vi.	508 750
, feed and produce in	iv.	ibid.	town -	vii:	759 230
, filk culture at	iv.	604	Vicar of the Valteline —	V.,	320 926
, acete Chebuit at		~~	•	••	Vicar,
			4		,

i	YOL	. PAGE	VOI	FAGE
Vicar, grand, of the Archbishop of			Vienna, its theatre vi.	
Toledo — —	v.	530	* nobility ofvi.	
, his		*	cabinets and libraries in vi.	- 7
decisions on marriage -	v.	540	projects of the court of vi.	
Vicars apostolic of Tibet —	vii.	560	Viera, John Fernandes xiv.743.75	2.764.848
Vice-chancellor of Oxford —	ii.	104	· Viescherhorn — v.	
of Cambridge	ii.*	125	Viesnovitskoi nunnery in the Kremlin vi.	595
Vicenza, Young's account of	iv.	249	Views from Westminster bridge ii.  from St. Paul's dome ii.	100
, rent and price of land at	iv.		from St. Paul's dome ii.	522
, irrigation at -	iv.	575	- from the Alps iv.	685 -
, fheep of — — — , course of crops at	iv.	580	from the fummit of Mont Blanc iv.	691
, feed and products at	iv.,	590	of Mont	
, filk culture at	-	590	· Perdu — · · · iv.	717
, its clover	iv. iv.			
, vines —	iv.	609	on the river St. Lawrence xiii.	602 500 506
, implements and tillage at	• iv.	613 617	Vigagora mountain, Madagascar vi. Viger Spa, his laws vi.	,,,,,,
manures at	iv.	· ibid.	Vigilance of the Prince of the Druses x.	521 326
—, taxation at —	iv.	634	Vigonia wool manufacture in Spain v.	
, manufactures and commerce		640	Viguelius's, M., Latin noem	· 333
, prices at	iv.	650	Vigur. M. de v.	882
Viceroy of Pegu, audience of him	ix.	A21	Viguelius's, M., Latin poem Vigur, M. de Vijahua leaf Vilcas Guaman jurisdiction v.  xiv.	421
Viceroy of Peru —	xiv.	572	Vilcas Guaman jurisdiction xiv.	613
, his public entrance :		37-	Villacumu the High-prieft xiv.	161
Lima —	xiv.	574	Villacumu the High-priest xiv. Villadrigo v.	312
Viceroyalty of Peru -	xiv.	607	Villa Franca — i.	811
Viceroys of the Isles -	iii.	545	hofpitality of v. town described v.	306
— in China —	vi?.	191.211	town described v.	616
Vices of the Laplanders — of the Chinese —	i.	382	Village inn, an English — ii.	536
	vii.	195		75
of the Negroes of Guinea	xvi.	386	world — i.	135
Vickery villa —	vi.	365	round London - ii.	174
Vicliska, description of the falt mine	8		— of England — ii.	490
at — _	i.	226	- of the Pyrenees - iv.	99
Vice mountain —	₹,	53	of the valley of Aran iv. of the Calmuck Tartars vii.	102
Vicotnero villa —	iv.	279	of the Calmuck Tartars vii.	332
Victoria bay, Amboyna — Victoria fort, Amboyna —	viii.	457	in Japan — vii.	773
	хi.	278	in the Myfore viii. 587	. 593. 651
Victory, temple of, in Athens	х.	750		721
Victuallers, Dutch, at the Cape	X V1.	69	in Panama — xiv.	3 ⁸ 3
Vicuna of South America	XIV.	534	in Veraguas — xiv.	385
Vicunnas of the Cordilleras	XIV.	45	of the Sahara of Tunis xv.	592
Vidal, Andrew —	XIV.	770	of Morocco – xv.	• 685
Vidad de Negrieros, Andrew xi	•	795.818	of Fida, Guinea - vi.	477
Videdal, ruins of a castle at Videy, basaltic pillars at —	1. ì.	677	on the Grain Coast, Guinea xvi.	539-541
	xv.	699	of the pirmin of Mad.	743
Vicina d'Allegeas John	xiv.	3.35	gascar xvi.	
Vieira d'Allegoas, John — Vielle, Young's account of	iv.	838		766
Vienna described		102 28. vi. 67	Villagra, Francisco de xiv. 188. 190	797
, fiege of —	ì.	228	Villagran, Prancisco de xiv. 188. 198. Villagran, Pedro de xiv. 188. 198. viv.	
, churches in	i.	ibid.	Villaine river - iv.	204
, its name	i.	230	\$7:11_1 _{**} ******	157
court of		30. vi. 73	Villamagna, arable economy of iv.	560 557
paffage by the Danube to	vi.	65	, account of a dairy at iv.	557 584
- lodgings in -	vi.	68	, fheep of iv.	584 587
, lodgings in , fuburbs of	vi.	65	, course of crops at iv.	
, population of —	vi.	ibid.	Villa Magna, near Florence iv.	
, police of	vi.	74	Villani, Giovanni, on the wealth of	270
, literature at	• vi.	• 86	Florence (note) — iv.	562
VOL. XVII.	•			/illargorda,
			L.J . wl	Paran,

',e	VOL.	PAGE	•	VOL.	<b>*</b> 4 <b>*</b> *
Villargorda, road to -	<b>V</b> 02.	597	Vineyards of Noé -	iv.	
Villa Rica, Pataguay —	xiv.	635	of Roufillon	iv.	443 ibid.
Villa Rica volcano —	xiv.	, 65	of Pia	iv.	ibid.
-, city	xiv.	194		iv.	ibid.
Villaroel, Captain -	xiv.	190	of Sejean — of Mezé —	iv.	ibid.
Villa Viciofa —	v.	543°	C D?*	iy.	ibid.
Ville Franche town —	iv.	232	of Barfac	iv.	444
Villemarie, see Montreal.		3	of Caftres	iv.	ibid.
Villeneuve town —	v.	808	of Cubfac	iv.	ibid.
Villeneuve de Berg —	iv.	217	of Cavignac	iv.	ibid.
, filk culture of	iv.	464	of Angoumois —	iv.	ibid.
Villers Lisse Adam, Lord Philippe	de xia	<b>4</b> 306	of Touraine	i▼.	445
Villiers, M. l'Abbe -	iv.	38.	of Touraine — of Blois —	iv.	ibid.
Villoteau's account of the Egyptia	ın	•	of Petiviers —	iv.	ibid.
mummies — —	xv.	835	of Liancourt —	iv.	ibid.
Vilui, in Siberia, discovery of a rhi	1110-	*-	of Bretagne -	iv.	ibid.
ceros at (note)	vi.	82 <b>6</b>	of Ancenis —	iv.	ibid.
Vinatier's account of the English			of Anjou —	iv.	446
manufactures —	iv.	638	of Champagne -	iv.	447
Vincheni, see Tenerisse.			of Rheims	iv.	449
Vin de Cahors —	iv.	93.442	of Sillery -	iv.	450
—— de Champagne   · — .	iv.	448	of Loraine -	iv.	ibid.
de St. Laurin	iv.	51	of Metz	iv.	ibid.
Vindonissa, the ancient —	.▼•	688	of Pont au Mousson	iv.	45 I
Vine climate of France —	ıv.	310.315	of Nancy — of Luneville —	iv.	ibid.
Vinegrettes of Paris —	iv.	.5		iv.	ibid.
Vines of France	ıv.	440	of Alface —	īv.	452
on their cultivation	•	457	of Befançon —	iv.	ibid.
of Piedmont —	1V.		of Bourgogne -	iv.	453
of the Milanese	1V.	ibid.	of Dijon — of Clos de Veaujeau	1v.	ibid.
of the Venetian State	1v.	ibid.		IV.	ibid.
— of Bologna — — of Tufcany —	1v. iv.	614 <i>ibid</i> .	c m	1v.	ibid.
- C M - J	iv.	ibid.		IV.	454
of Parma	i▼.	615	of Bourbonnois	1 <b>v.</b> i <b>v.</b>	ibid. ibid.
of Savoy	i <b>v.</b>	ibid.	of Auvergne —	iv.	ibid.
, on the culture of	iv.	664	of Dauphine —	iv.	
— of Lipari —	٧.	244	of Provence	i <b>v.</b>	45 <b>5</b> ibid.
- of Stromboli -	٧.	252	of Tour d'Aigues	iv.	456
- of Saline	v.	254	of Hyeres -	iv.	ibid.
- of Alicuda and Felicuda	v.	257	, price per acre of	iv.	ibid.
- of Germany -	vi.	66	, on the cultivation of	iv.	457
, medicinal, wild	хi.	57	, produce of -	iv.	ibid.
— of Canada —	xiii.	360	, produce of , national advantage of	iv.	458
of Penfylvania xiii.40	35.417.	425.497	, on their minute divisions	iv.	460
- of North America	XIII.	581	, uncertainty in their crop	8 iv.	ibid.
——, wild, Canadian —	xiii.	664	- of Malaga	ν.	593
— of Chili —	xiv.	41	round the lake of Zuric	v.	674
— of Lima —	xiv.	599	of the Rhinegau	vi.	260
- of Conception, Chili	xiv.	670, 684	of Aftrachan —	vii.	282
-, Mourese, of Guinea	xvi.	456	of Shiraz	ix.	192. 256
, wild, of Madagascar	XVI.	• 802	of Paramatta, New Sou	•	
Vineyards, on their produce	iv.	440	Wales — —	xi.	911
of France —	iv.	441	in Carolina	xii,	346 °
of Orleans	1v.	ibid.	of the Cape of Good	•	
of Sologne —	iv.	4.72	Hope — —	xvi.	10
of Berry —	1 <b>v.</b>	ibid.	, culture of, in the Canarie		603
of Verfor — of Vatan	1V.	ibid.	of the Azores	XVI.	671
of Quecy	1Y.	ibid.	Vingula town — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Vili.	. 351
of Cahers	iv.	ibid.	Vintage of the Rhinegay	Xvi.	819
Of Childia	1▼.	ibid.	Vintage of the Rhinegau -	V1,	260 Vintage
					Vintage

	, ,	D 4 67 P		*	
Vintage of palm-wine	VOL. Xvi.	PAGE 642	Virtues of the Highlanders	VOL	
Vintner's hall	ii.	56	Visagundah, wife of Shuddery	•111•	548
Vintry ward —	ii.	ibid.	Visapore city, siege and conquest of	viii.	530
Violins of the Birmans —	ix.	508	17:5		357
of the Siamele —	ix.	596	, wars of the Great Mogul	VIII.	130
Vipers of Egypt —	XV.	338	in —		*** ***
of Barbary —	xv.	53° 627	diamond mines	VIII.	132. 136
of Senegal —	xvi.	649	Vifari river	V111.	235 604
Viracochas, Spaniards called	xiv.		Visconti family —	X.	604
Viranchi-pura, town and temple	viii.	194	Vishnei-Voloshok —	٧,	918
Vira Permal Pillay's choultry	viii.	775	Vifhnei-Voloshok canal which unites	Ų.	64,7
Vire, cloth manufacture of	iv.	576	the Cafpian and the Baltic		0.4
Virgil's account of Scylla and	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	357	Vielhnu, worship of	V1.	896
Charybdis —	~	260		VIII.	614
account of the fources of	√.	263	Visier, the grand, audience of him Vision, a curious	vii.	513
rivers	٧.	760	Pennant's	1. :::	481.482
Virginia, Sir Walter Raleigh's atter		700	of Cookyd finha	111.	357
to lettle —	xii.	180	of Dodoo	iii.	070
•.	xii.	182		vili,	559
			Visionary, anecdotes of one	111.	48
, voyages to xii. 219. 2	• •	-	Visions, art of procuring sublime	х.	171
, description of	X11.	231	Vista communica of Coincia	XIV.	203
, discovery and voyages of t	xii. 239.	XIII. 24	Visits, ceremonies of Cninese	1X.	487
		0.	of the Tonquinese	1X.	670. 724
	xii.560.57		of the Arabs	х.	160
, Heriot's description , Smith's history of	XII.	590	, custom of bringing presents at		318
, Shifti & mitory of	xiii.	I	, ceremonies of Turkish		). xv. 318
, advantages of	AIII.	33	— in Batavia — , etiquette of Egyptian	х1.	195
Burnaby's deferintion		75.210		XV.	175
——, Burnaby's description	хи. Л	707	— of the Moors — — , custom at Moorish —	XV.	454
Virginia-adventurers, alphabetical li of them —		1.00	in Morocco	XV.	707
	xiii. 130			xv.	769
Virginians, anecdotes of —	x11. xii.	230	of the Negroes of Guinea,	:	-0-
manners and customs	••	565	· m ·	XVI.	389
, their religion	xii. xiii.	603		XVI.	525°
thou tunorditions form		13	Visser, John, murdered in Guinea Vist isles	XV1.	343
Europeans — Europeans		3.4	Vitrifications of Monte della Castagn	111.	591
	<b>X</b> 111.	14	, their sterility		174 184
them of	J:::	••	of Lipari	v.	185
them, their character	xui. xiii.	33	, on the heat required	v.	210
Virginicum plant —	xiii.	714	for —	••	212 226
Virgin islands —	xii.	417 621	, immense masses in the	v.	210. 236
Virginity of no repute in Lapland	i.		Lipari isles —	~	
disesteemed by the Indian			Vitriol of copper —	v. ii.	233
of Quito —	•		, blue	• •	² 77
Virgin Mary, monuments of her in	XIV.	521	green	11. ii.	278 :1: 1
	v art A.	2 425	Vitriol manufactory of Dylta	vi.	ibid.
, feasts in honour of her	X.351.42	182	of Fal 'un	vi.	389
anecdotes of her			Vittoria cape —	xi.	466
	Avi. 15		Vittoria city described —		^ 2O
Virgin Mary, Cathedral of the	vi.		, passports examined at	v.	3 <b>6</b> 9
Assumption of the	ix.	•	Vivacity of the Irish —	v. .ii.	ibid.
Virgin priestesses of Rangoon	12.	450	of the Spaniards —	iv.	872
Virgins, the eleven thousand, at	vi.	084	of the Arabs		503
Gologne —	••	, ,	Vivarais —	x.	143
	V11.		filk culture in	1V.	219
Linging carp. Magellan Strait	"viv ~	495	culture of chefoute in	1v.	464
Virgins cape, Magellan Strait	"X1V. 9	5. 122	, culture of chefnuts in , waste lands of	10.	488
Virgut, the people —		129	, water lands of	1V.	513
Virichat, curious amusement of the	i,		, coals of	1V.	520
Virtues of the Laplanders	i.*	381	——, woods of	iv.	52 <b>4</b>
		•	[3 L 2]	,	Viviers's,

ί,			•		
TT: 1 min Mr. anlines	VOL.		Volcanoes in Paru	VOL.	PAGE
Viviers's, M., cabinet —	1V.	398	Volcanoes in Peru — , Ulloa on the causes of	xiv.	593
Vizagapatam, Hamilton's account	VIII.		in Teneriffe —		ibid.
Wizier, Grand, office of the Persian	YX.	214	Favel Mand	xvi.	604
Vladimir the Great	vi.	, 847	, Fayal islandin the Canary islands, the	XVI.	673
Vlasief, Captain, centinel of the En			effects — —		800
		790,791	Volchova river	XVI.	823
Voadziri of Madagascar —	X V1.	746	Volday, William, Virginia	VII.	274
Vocabulary of Virginia '-	xiii.	45		XIII.	96. 103
- of the Algonkin lan-	:::	666	Volero, the Spanish dance (note)	v.	517
guage — — —	xiii.	666	Volga river —	1.	30
of the Elquiniaux	xiii.	678	fource of it, its fize at Aftrachan	vi. vi.	645 880
of South American lan-			, project of uniting the I	)on	000
guages —	xiv.	222	with it	vi.	898
of the Dar-Runga lan-		<del>-</del> 60	, Rubruquis's description		
guage — — —	<b>X</b> V.	100	Bell's account of it		274
of the Hottentot language			Bell's account of it	vii.	278
of the Congo language	XVI.	315	Volific of Scio —	X.	626
of the Mandingo lan-	vvi	010017	** 11 6 77 1 1 70 00 1		856
gtage - · -	vii.	912-917	Volkof river —	vi.	656
Vociam city —		144	Volkonski forest —	vi.	578
		9. 777. 784 802	Volkonski, Prince, his anecdotes of	414	3/6
Voetsk gold mine —	vı. xiv.	892	Peter the Great —	vi.	584
Vogel, Hans — —		753. 783	Volney cape, New Holland	xi.	880
Vogel Sang —	،۲. iv.	549. 551 280	Volodomir, government and diffricts	_	752
Voghera — — — — — Wadaa	,,,,,,	200	Vologdå —		35.42.44
Vognin d'osong plant of Mada-	xvi.	805	-, government and districts	vi.	
gafcar — —	vii.	_	- Province	vi.	752
Vogullitz people — Walanter	xvi.	323 806	Volta, Rio, Guinea, described	xvi.	753 472. 519
Vohan-filan tree of Madagascar Vokoski —	vi.	- 559	Voltaire, his Histoire de l'Empire d		4/2/3/9
Volcanoes, observations on —	i.	622	la Russe —	j.	522
of Mount Hecla	i.	629	on the motion of the earth	iii.	919
in Iceland —	i.	686	- on the extent of France	iv.	301
damages done by	i.	688	-, the King of Pruffia's letter		30.
their commencement	i.	68g	to him — —	vi.	190
, stones ejected by	i.	ibid.	on the death of Charles the		
, basaltes produced by	iii.	907	Twelfth —	vi.	514
Faujas de St. Fond on	iii.	909	, his remarks on the Princess		, ,
at Pietro Mala	iv.	275	Sophia Alexiefna —	vi.	634
, remarks on them	v.		account of Catharine the		- 31
of Stromboli —	v.	95. 105	First (note)	vi.	724
ancient history	ry	,,	on abolishing capital punish-		• •
of '	٧.	125	ments in Russia (note) -	vi.	806
, on the fub-		•	, his Life of Peter the Great	,	
stances that nourish *	v.	126	observations on it —	vi.	·852
, the usual description of	v.	233	Volubility of the Irish —	iii.	812
, marvellous	v.	ibid.	Volunteers to India —	viii.	51
- near Zapage -	vii.	187	Volvic, lava, quarries of —	iv.	211
in Japan —	vii.	685	, crystallized iron of	v.	119
in the Philippine islands	viii.	514	Vomit, black, disease -	xiv.	397
in the Isle of France	жi.	91	Vomito prieto disease —	xiv.	340
— in New Guinea	xi*	448. 492	Vomits, ordeal by, in Siam	ix.	595
at Tanna island	xi.	625	Vongo tree of Madagascar	xvi.	802
at Toofoa, Friendly isles	xi.	664	VON TROIL'S Letters on Iceland	i.	621
of the Sandwich isles	xi.	729	Von Westen, his conversion of the		
of the Isle of France	xi.	. 765	Laplanders —	i.	481
of Oriffava	xiii.	800+		į.	712
of the Cordilleras	xiv.	48. 291	Voronetz, government and districts	vi.	755
of Cotopaxi, Peru	xiv.	300	Vorontzof, Elizabeth —	vì.	780
in 1743	xiv.	527	Vortitza town	•х.	762
Bouguer on	xiv.	303.469	Voters in America (note) —	iv.	430
11			•		Voua-

			u .	_	
	YOL.	PAGE		VOL	PAGE
Voua-azigne tree of Madagascar	xvi.	805	Voyages of Pelfart to Australasia	xi.	. 428
Voua-lomba tree of Madagascar	xvi.	8c2		¥i.	
	A V 11.	002	, Tafman's, of Discovery of Dampier –		439
Voua-severantou shrub of Mada-			or Dampier —	xi.	404
gafcar — . —	X¥I.	806	——•, Cook's —	. X1.	498-738.
Voujaud, Clos de . —	. iv.	206	for the discovery of Souther	rn	•
Voulan, bird, of Siam -	ix.	.627	Lands — —	хi.	739
Voulou-Voulou, see Foulepoint.			of Christopher Colon	xii.	6. 26
		640			
Vourla, the ancient Clazomen	x.	652	, Davis's xi	•••	189. 194
Vows made by Colon's crew in a		_	, Raleigh's	X11.	197. 20 <b>5</b>
ftorm — —	xii.	48.52	, Sir Walter Raleigh's, to		
Voyages to the north-eastern parts of	o <b>f</b>		Guiana — —	xji.	287
Ruffia and Siberia	i.	24	Frobisher's, for the discover		*
	~ ~ .i	•	of the rorth-west passage xii. 490		CO4 CIT
, the second, to Russia in 15		<b>4</b> 4			
of discovery towards the riv	er .		to and discoveries of Virginia		560
Ob	1.	51	, table of the expense of fishin	g,	4
of the Dutch to feek a nort	.h-		to Newfoundland —	xiii.	250
east passage to China —		31.85.90	- from France to Canada	xiii.	258
of M. Outhier to the Nort			from Vera Cruz to St.		- ) -
				-:::	Q O
from Archangel, Allifon's	1.	491	Domingo -		855—875
towards the North Pole,			of Columbus to America	xiv.	. 136
Phipps's —	1.		, Pizarro's	XIV.	157
- of Bacftrom to Spitzberger	ı i.	614	, Condamine's, on the		
of the Icelanders -	i.	669	Amazon —	xiv.	212
- of Kerguelen to the North	i		, Bouguer's, to Peru	xiv.	270
of the Earl of Cumberland	•	133	, Ulloa's, to South America		•
	:	0		• ^	32 ï
to the Azores —	1.	804	, Nieuhoff's, to Brazil	XIV.	697
of Evelham to the Azores	1.	819	——, Lobo's, to Abyffinia	X¥,	I
- of Flicke to the Azores	i.,	8 <b>2</b> I	of Angelo and Carli to		
of De Chaste to Tercera	i.	833	Congo — —	xvi.	149
- to England and Scotland b	v	33	, Merolla's, to Congo	xvi.	196
Gonzales — —	ii.	1	, Andrew Battel's	xvi.	
		_	of Admilanta Communi		317
of the French and English	ii.	489	of Adanfon to Senegal	XVI.	598
on writers of	11.	ibid.	, Rochon's, to Madagascar		_
Pennant's, to the Hebrides	111.	250	and the East Indies -	xvi.	738
	iii.	700	, Benyowski's, from Kams-		•
, Brand s, to Orkney and Sh	et-	•	chatka to China —	xvi.	782
land — —	iii.	735	Voycas, birds of Chili -	xiv.	* .
			V-pun caftle —	••	79
of the Spaniards —	٧,	450	V-pull carrie	V11.	246
dans les Alpes -	<b>v.</b>	788	Vrendenburgh fort, Guinea	XVI.	350
and travels of Marco Polo	vn.	102	Vries, De, on the anana —	XVI.	460
, abridge	-		Vryburg mansion, Brazil	xiv.	711
ment of them —	vii.	105-109	V-fyen-yen, trade of —	vii.	245
of Sir Thomas Roe to India		2	, temple and facrifice at	vii.	ibid.
, Bernier's, to the East Indies		57. 193	Vu-ching city " -	vii.	256
-, extract from Tavernier's	viii.		Vueltas, river de las —		250
extract from Lavermer 8	V 111.	² 35		X111.	816.833
Hamilton's, to the East	•••	•	Vuilly mount —	v.	827
Indies —	¥111.,	258	Vulcanello describeu —	٧.	135
and travels of Jenkinson to		•	, lavas of	٧.	136
Rucharia —	ix.	386	, enamels of	٧.	ibid.
of Gasparo Balbi to Pegu	ix.	395	, crater of	*	138
-, Fitch's, to Ormus and the		زوي	Vulcano island, Spallanzani's descrip		<b>-3</b> -
	<b>:.</b>	406		-	
East Indies —	1X.	406	tion — —	v.	135
, Blount's, to the Levant	x.	222	, its crater —	₹.	140
to Mount Libanus	x.	272	, lavas	v.	142
of Dampier from Guam to			, decompositions in	v.	145
the Philippine islands -	жi.	ľ	, changes in -	٧.	_ :
to the Isle of France and			prognostics from	٧.	147
Manilla —	хi.	68			151
	VI.	•0	, ancient history of	٧.	153
to and from the island of	7.		, rocks in the channel	ı v.	188
Borneo —	, xi.	<b>.</b> 96	, uninhabited	v.	² 54
of Pigafetta round the worl	d xi.	288	, alum trade of	٧.	ibid.
_		•	,		Vulcane
					_

## INDEX.

, YOL.	PAGE	•	VOL.	PAGE
Vulcano island, profitable to cultivate v.	254	Waldron's account of Eleanor of		
proposed seminary in v.	ibid.	Gloucester -	ii.	806
Vultures, bearded, of the Alps v.		Waldster See -	v.	⁻⁵ 730
of Sigm ix.	628	Wales, Skrine's tours through	ii.	574
, utility of their voracity ix	ibid.	, Malkin's tour through	ii.	646
- of Arabia x.	187	Wales, Mr., his observations on		-4-
of Vera Cruz - xiii.	78 <b>o</b>	fpears —	٠xi.	629
-, white-headed African xv.	142	Wales, New South -	xi.	554
Yuokko, the demon i.	462	, its productions	xi.	55 <b>5</b>
Vyublat, Major — xvi.	780	Peron's descrip-		,,,
Vyner, Sir Robert — ii.	55	tion —	xi.	903
Vystney, Banian, account of his	))	Walker's experiments on quickfilver	vi.	695
creation • — viii.		Walker's, Mr., iron-works	ii.	
, taken up to heaven viii.		Walker's, Sir Hovendon, expedition	•••	439
, taken up to neaven vin.	554	against Canada —	xii.	416.421
i g		Walking, observations on —	iį.	•
<b>w.</b>	•	Walking-staff, an ancient —	iii.	<b>529</b> 46
***		Walks, public, near Paris —	iv.	
Waagoe island described i.	977	Wall village —		6. 56
Wackasa province of Japan vii.		Walla of Cairo —	111.	491
Waculeray town — viii.		Wallace, Sir William —	xv. ii.	302
Wadagalay fect . — viii.	666	Wallachian language —		170
Wade, General - iii.	06 102	Wallaja-petta —	v.	981
YT7 1: 17 .:	86		VIII.	775
317 11 77 1 1 1		Wallenstadt town — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	v.	653
	43		v. ::	ibid.
Wadjo kingdom described — xi.	228	Waller, Mr. — —	11.	185
Wadjorese, account of them xi.	224	Wallerius, Dr., on pumices	٧.	173
Wadmel, the Icelandic — i.	653.752	on the foil of the		
Wadreag diffrict, Algiers xv.	555	9 ` '	xiii.	426
Wagenfil on Martin Behaim xi.	410		xiii.	548
Wages in Iceland — i.		Wallestein's, General, ruby	viii.	251
, flate of, in France - iv.	388	Waltis's, Mr., account of teraces	111.	487
- of workmen at Sudersfors vi.	<b>47</b> 3	Walliwai mountain —	VI.	48 t
of agricultural fervants in the	_	Walls, Roman, at St. Albans	ii.	460
My fore — viii.	609	—, Adrian's —	iii.	205. 242
in Carolina - xii.	345	— of Antoninus —	iii.	• 465
of fervants in America xiii.	50 <b>0</b>	- made by the Romans in Britain	111.	490
Waggenaar's voyage to China vii.	235	, Roman, near Perth -	iii.	561
Waggons of Germany - vi.	243	— of Cadiz —	٧.	<b>57</b> .3
in the Birman Empire ix.	466	- of Salısburg -	vi.	41
Wagner, Von xi.	277	— of Smolensko —	vi.	572
Wahab, Ebn, see Ebn Wahab.		— of Cambalu —	vii.	131
Waheatua, the chief - xi.	513.581	— of Nankin —	vii.	247
Wahheb, Abdul, his religion x.	122	- of China, first view of, from the	ie	• •
Wahunfonacock, King - xiii.	42	defert — —	vii	373
Waite, Sir Nicholas - viii.	348	, its gate	vii.	374
Waiters, observations on ii.	530	, Bell's hiftory and		•
at a French inn — iv.	ပို့2	description of it -	vii.	408
— in Austria — vi.	66	, Goez's description	vii.	•5 ⁸ 4
Wakefield town — ii.	419	- built on a man's body in		• 5
Wake-robin plant — xiii.	534	Japan — —	vii.	623
Wakes of the Highlanders iii.	49		viji.	150
	700. 730	— of Pegu —	ix.	436
Walbeck, Mr xiv.		. ~		490.494
Walbrook ward — ii.	55	of Damascus	. 2/2.	499
Walden's island i.	558	of Selucia	х.	
Waldern, Major, anecdotes of him xii.	300	of Antioch	x.	553 558
Wald-nacht Alm valley	395 744	of Salamis		
Waldo, Captain, of Virginia xiii.	744 73. 81	of Terminos	X.	579 610
Waldo, Peter de vi.	165		x.	641
7	105	of Samos —	A.	Walls
,				, ,

			•	•	
	OL			VOL	. PAGE
Walls of Smyrna	x.	648		ix₊	368. 375
of Angora —	x.	689		ii.	725
of Nicomedia —	ж.	698	Warden, Mr.• —	viii.	• 732
of Batavia .	x. xi.	718	Wardhoufe, the		13. 26. 70
of Quebes —	xiii.	176 637. 700	Wardhouse, Governor of	1. i.	515
of Cusco	xiv.	615	Wardlow village	ii. ii.	ibid.
— of Alexandria —	xv.	165		ii.	395 ibid.
- of Grand Cairo -	xv.	188	, antiquities found at , Moritz's account of	ii.	563
of Tlemfan	хv.	525	Wardmote courts, London	ii.	73
Walluf, Rhine at —	vi.	258	War-drefs of the Otaheitans	жi.	608
Walney ifle — —	iii.	• 186	Ward's life of Gresham —	ii. •	182
Walnuts, culture of, in France	iv. •	504	Wards of London - —	ii.	48
of Virginia		9. xiii. 29	Waree, missions to	xvi.	, 3O2
Walnut-trees, effects of frost on	1 <b>∀.</b> :	313	Warehouse-keepers, Dutch, in		
of Japan — of America	vii. xiii. '	694	Warehouses of Serious New	xvi.	377
Walpan Chine —	ii.	11	Warehouses of Sydney, New- South-Wales	<b></b> :	
Walruffes described —	i.	677 82	Warens, Madame de	XI. iv.	903
, different names of	i.	ibid.	Warfare of the Chilians	14, siv. 112.	284
, natural history of	i.	ibid.	in Barbary	xv.	675
, anecdotes of them of Spitzbergen	i.	94	in Barbary — . —— in Morocco	XV.	754
of Spitzbergen	i.		of the Africans —	'xvi.	883
Walfboc, the rock —	i.	777	Warming-pan, fingular, of New		3
Walfel, Mr., of Carwar, anecdotes			Zealand —	хi	637
of him — —	viii.	362	Warming-stone of Cornwall	ii.	281
Walfurfye —	1.	11	Warmington, Roman camp near	ii.	348
Waltz at Bern — Waluru, cultivation about	v.	* 848	War-minister of Spain —	v.	355
Waluru, cultivation about Wamanato, the Virginian	viii. xiii.	589	Warner's account of a subterraneou	••	.6.
Wampum of the Indians —	xiii.	142	Warner's, Sir Thomas, fettlement i	11. n	463
, mode of making	xiii.	455 736	St. Christopher's —	vii.	300
Wampum-trade with the Indians	xiii.	688	Warran city, fee Oran.		300
Wanderers, history of the	xvi.	823	Warraskoyack town -	xiii.	50.81
Wanderings of Malame Godin in		3	Warrels, Hamilton's description of		,
America —	xiv.	264	them —	viii.	313
Wandewalle, Sieurs, account of	i.		Warren, Sir P., anecdote of (note)	ii.	344
Wanlockhead, gold mines in	111.		Warriors of the Western isles	111.	_6ი8
Wan-nash-reele mountain — Wanstead house —	xv.		, description of the Virginian		38. 52
Wapeih of Virginia —	ii. xii.	178	Wars, civil, observations on  of Spain	11.	462
Wappo village, Guinea —	xvi.	223	of Charles the Bold against	v.	632
War, Ruffian art of —	i.	54 <del>4</del> 33	the Swifs —	٧.	828
, observations on	i.	369 ·	—, the Bavarian —	vi.	30
, Young's observations on	iv.	109 **	of Pruffia —	vi.	190
—, Prussian art of —	vi.	. 194 -	— of Guft vus Aldolphus	vi.	485
, mode of a Crim Tartar	ix.	163 -	- of Christma -	vi.	486
, Persian mode of	ix.		of Charles the Twelfth	vi.	489
, reasoning of an Indian on	XIII.		- of Gustavus the Third	vì.	500
War, Council of, in Spain —	v.		— between the Perfians and	•	
War, Lord de la —	X11.	² 34	Copheral Turks — •	V11.	10
Virginia – xii, 2	34. xiii.		of the Tartars — of Zapage and Komar		45. 171
Wara road from Ril to	xvi.		— in Tibet —	VII.	208
, route from, to Bahr-el-Gazalle			of the Japonese —	vii.	564 614
, to Cubcábéa	xvi.			viii. 73.	78. 225
Warapana, Cacique -	xii.	212 -	of Bombay, Hamilton's history	7 - 13°	1 3 - 3
Waraikoyack —	xiii.	65	of	viii.	341
War boats of the Birmans —	ix. 50		, of the Sundah Rajah with		J 1 -
Wardan cape —	х.		the English —	viii.	359
War-dances of the New Zealanders	xi. 54	13. 648 <b></b>	— of Tellichery —	viii.	370
*			يلان		Wars

L+3 2		1			
\	VOL.	PAGE	•	YOL.	PAGE
			Warfan valley		8
Wars of the Samorin with the Dutch	A111.	376		x.	
with the Portuguese in Ceylon	VIII.	386	Warfaw, fituation of	1.	217
with the Nabob of Chickacul	V.11.	• 398	——, description of — ——, its buildings —	1.	ibid.
between the Kings of Siam			, its buildings —	i.	ibid.
	viii.	419	, caftle	i.	218
and I cgu	viii.	454	, road from, to Ispahan	· ix.	160
III JAYA		456. 48 <b>5</b>	War-fong of the Indians of Tolag		
	V111.	450.403	Warth, Rodolph de -		530
, the King of Siam's, in Cam-					687. 734
bodia — —	VIII.	477	Wart-hill of Hoy —	111.	754
	viii.	514	Warthwick church —	111.	203
of Seringapatam	viii.	598	Warton, the poet laureat —	11.	545
of the Turks and Persians	٩x, `	89	Warton's Sonnets —	ii.	326
Persian mode of	ix.	, 95	Warwick town -	ii.	350
1 Ci iidii iiiodo de			church -	ii.	ibid.
of Ava and Pegu -	IX.	404	caftle	••	
of the Siamete	1X.	637	Christa second of	11.	350.615
of the Tonquinese	IX.	005	, Skrine's account of	• ii.	614
of the Cochin-Chinese	iλ.	794	Warwick, Earl of, his grant in	1	
of the New Zealanders	xi.	648	'New England —	xii.	253.511
of the New Zenamers	xi.	7 i 3	Warwick, Robert Earl of -	· iii.	37 <b>7</b>
with the Sandwich islanders	xii.		Warwickshire, county -	ii.	11
of Colon with the Indians		141	———, produce of —	ii.	ibid.
- between the British and Indians	٠				
in America —	XII.	395	Warwick's fort, Bermudas	xiii.	203
in Canada -	xii.	396	Warwick's Sound xii. 499.	505. 508	. 518. 522
in New England	αii.	400	Warwick's tribe, Bermudas	xiii.	191
with the Spaniards in Georgia	xii.	470.476	Wafer village —	v.	745
of the Virginians	vii 60	4. xiii. 37	Washermen cast, in India -	viii.	669
	***		Washerwomen on the Neva	vi.	670
of the French and Iroquese	XIII.	293	Washing-places for gold in Peru		•
between the Spaniards and			i_ CLii:	XIV.	19
Araucanos — xiv	. 197	204. 207	in Chin	XIV.	23. 298
of the Indians in Chili	xiv.	687	for gold-duft in		
between the Dutch and Por-			Atrica —	XVI.	8 <b>8</b> 7
turnofe in Brazil —	xiv.	780. et seq.	Washings of children in Lapland	l i.	483
	X۷.	84	of the Banians -	viii.	542
of the Emperor of Ethiopia		•	of the filver in Peru	xiv.	16
of the Sultan of Dar-Fur	xv.	150	of the Moors —		
of the Emperor of Morocco	xv.	470		xv.	.420.454
in Barbary	xv.	675	Washington, General, anecdotes		
of the Portuguese in Congo x	vi. 230	0. 284• 335	of him —	XIII.	720
between the Dutch and Com-			Wasps' nests of North America	xiii.	546
•	xvi.	351	Wassa, Guinea, gold mines of	xvi.	369
manians —	xvi.	368. 370	Waffel river —	XV.	520
of the Negroes -		300.370	Wassiboo, Mungo Park's accour	nt xvi.	840
, utual commencement of fregre	<u>:</u>		Wafte-land of England and Irela		864
in Guinea —	XVI.	411			004
of the Negroes of Coto	XVI.	474	law for improving t		
of the Fidafians	xvi.	505	Milanese — -	— iv.	. 619
in Ardra	xvi.	506	•Waites of France —	iv.	126.507
in Benin —	xvi.	531	, on their impr	ove-	
In Dellin	xvi.	ź87	mont —	iv.	514
in Loango and Cacongo		680		iv.	664
— in Sofala —	XVI.		Watch aurious one made have D		•
- of the Portuguese in Africa	XVI.	705. 711			666
with the Moors	XVI.	728	pealant — —	V1.	000
of the French in Madagascar	XVI.	755	Watch-houses on the coast of N	vew	•
of the Bethalimenes against	•		Spain — —	X111.	862
the Antavarres and Manivoulese	×i.	770	Watch-makers at Constance	v.	644
the Amazanes and Manifester	xvi.	776		near	•
- in Madagascar -		817	C	. ₹.	817
— of the Canarians —	X <b>▼</b> 1.		. WYT . 1 . C T . 1	ii.	
, cruelties of African	XVI.	856	Watch-towers of Candia -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			err CTT 1	x.	. 019
fource, and origin of flavery	xvì.	<b>\$</b> 83	Water of Finmark —	1.	488
between Abdulkader, King			, a hogshead, frozen into	oa .	_
of Foota Torra and Damel,			• column —	* i.	
OI LOOKS TOLIS and Tramer's	xvi.	00/	, on distilling fresh, from	the fea i	546
King of the Jaloffs —		30.			Water,

					. 1
Strates its togenousting at 1/17-	VOL.	. PAGE		vor	
Water, its temperature at different			Water of Brazil	* xiv.	868
depths — —	, i.	573	of Cobbé, Dar-Fûr	×v.	130
in Iceland — thrown from the Geyfer	i.	606	, mode of carrying, through		
, dreadful scarcity of, at	1.	694	the defart —	xv.	137
fea — —		815	of Egypt, petrifying, of Ras Sem of Loanda, Congo	XV.	329
formula of in Tandan	1., ii		of Loanda Conne	xv.	616
of Matlock	, 11. ii.	88	of Fida, Guinea	XVI.	157
of Scotland -	iii.	376		XVI.	504
of Thurso	iii.	107 806			512
of Paris —	iv.	•	of Loango, of Teneriffe -	XVI.	550
, its importance in Italy	iv.	53.72	of the Niger	KVI.	604
in Spain	iv.	564		XVI.	619.620
, want of, on Etna	٧.	667.669	Water-bailiff of London —	ı. ii.	332
, fearcity, in volcanic countri		89	Water-carriers in Persia —	ix.	74
of the Vallais, its effect	, v.		Water Crook, antiquities found at	iii.	299
causes goitre	8 V.	773	Water-cross of North-Vist.	iii.	123
- of Augfburg	vi.	· 774	Waterfalls, Lydford	ii.	594
- of Saltzburg -	vi.	46.	at Ayfoarth	ii.	, 286
, ceremony of bleffing it, in	•••	40	at Askrigg	ii.	430 ibid.
Ruffia — —	vi.	705	at Ayfgarth at Afkrigg, fubterraneous	ii.	464
of Hindostan, Bernier's		/~)	at Powerscourt	iii.	821
observations on —	viii.	195	at Belleek -	iii.	828
of diamonds, mode of	,	-95	at Castle Connel	iii.	861
afcertaining —	viii.	242	at Galties —	iii.	863
of Mocha —	viii.	277	near Saltzburg	vi.	_
of Gombroon -	viii.	296	of Sivana Samudra	viii.	45
of Couchin, swellings caused		-90	of St. Louis -		71 <b>3</b> 2 <b>71. 278</b>
by — —	viii.	381	of Niagara -	xiii.	296
of the Maldives -	viii.	389	of Niagara of Saut St. Marie	xiii.	301
of Macao	viii.	486	of Cohoes in the river		30.
, scarcity and management		т		xiii.	590
of it, in Persia	ix.	177	C 3.F	xiii.	674
anecdotes respecting it, in		,,		xiii.	700
a defart	ix.	307	of Rappahannock	xiii.	718
of Bokhara, worms bred		• •	of Potowmac —	xiii.	720
by using —	ix.	373	of Pafaic —	xiii.	734
of Tonquin — , price of, at Suez — of Loheia	ix.	729	of the Mapocho of the Nile	xiv.	'6 <del>6</del>
, price of, at Suez -	x.	5	of the Nile	XV.	266
of Loheia -	x.	30	Waterford, Young's account of	äi.	854
of the Nile -	x.	244	Water-fort at Batavia —	xi.	174
of the Dead Sea, properties			Waterhouse island, Van Diemen's		,
of it — —	x.	433	Land —	xi. 8	78. 898
- of Aleppo -	x.	2	Waterhouse, Mr. John —	iii.	523
of Laodicea	x,		Water Hull cavern —	ii,	400
of Hierapolis in Phrygia	х.,			ciii.	286
- of Constantinople -	x.	730	Water-melons of New York xiii.	462.4	87. 494
Pelfart's voyages in quest			of Canada y	ciii.	695
of ' —	xi.		, the Hottentot	cvi.	127
of the Canaries	xi-	746	of the Gold, Coast,	•	•
, still for falt -	xi.	828	Guinea 3	cvi.	461
	Kii.		Water-mills of Nordland	įi.	353
of Santa Cruz	ĸii.		Water-ordeal in Siam —	ix.	595
	iii.	5 5		xii.	264
	iii.	392		iii. 1	55. 179
	iii.		Water-ferpents of New Holland xi.	467.4	69.483
	iii.		Water-ipouts of the Sewof Herkend	vii.	184
	iii.	583 .		vii.	684
	iii,		at the Clove islands	xi.	<b>5</b> 8
	iv.	366 ·	near New Guinea	xi. 4	77-495
	iv.	571	near New Zealand	xi.	574
VOL. XVII.			<b>₩[3 M]</b>		Water-

•	VOL.	PAGE		VOL	. Page
Water-spouts in the Gulf of Florid	a xii.	623	Weather during the earthquakes in		
Water-works at Fahlun -	i,	328,692	Calabria — —	ν.	* <b>2</b> 96
— of Verfailles —	iv.	64	-, state, in Russia -	VI.	667
of Marli —	iv.	65	in Philadelphia	xiii.	412.474
— of Fahlun —	vi.	464	, prognoftics on -	xiii.	498
——— of Hamah —	х.	521	in Quito — in Lima	xiv.	454
——— of Scleucia —	х.	554	— in Linea —	xiv.	584
of Grand Cairo	xv.	185. 192	in Algiers and Tunis (fee	•	
of Egypt —	xvi.	332	Climate) —	xv.	597
Watling-street road —	iii.	489	Weathersfield, New England	xii.	² 53
Watman, William —	x:,	706	Weaver river -	ii.	39
Watraw harbour —	viii.	· 398	Weavers, Buchanan's description of	-	
Wat's dyke —	ii.	623	the Hindoo —	viii.	638
Watson's, Dr., account of making			of Loango, Cacongo, &c	. xvi.	574
brafs — —	ii.	253	of India, Rochon's re-		
, remarks on tin	ii.	276	marks on them —	xvi.	760
Watson's hospital, Edinburgh	iii.	31.473	———, Mandingo —	xvi.	879
Watceeoo island, Cook's discovery			Weaving art in Lapland —	i.	4+7
and adventures	хi.	652	' — in Madagafcar	xvi.	7 <del>4</del> 0
Watten, parish , —	iii.	159	Webb, Governor —	xii.	359
Watten, parish .— Waverley abbey —	ii.	314	Webb on Stone-Henge (note)	vi.	349
Waves of the Bay of Biscay	xiii.	37 ⁸	Weber's account of Catharine the		
Wawra, Mungo Park's account	xvį.	839	First (note) —	vi.	724
Wax, price of, in Russia —	i.	46	Wecuttanow, anecdotes of him	xiii.	89
— of Sambas —	viii.	460	Weddenichweil —	v.	675
— of Siam —	ix.	603	Weddings in Ireland -	111.	860
— of Macas —	xiv.	494	ceremony of Persian in the Birman Empire	ix.	250
Waxen figure of Peter the Great	vi.	831	in the Birman Empire	ix.	497
Wax-shrubs of the Cape -	xvi.	5 }	of the Siamete —	ix.	584
Wax-trade of Guinea —	xvi.	513	of the Tonquinese	ix.	669. 721
Waymouth's, Captain, voyage of			in Borneo — in West Barbary x	xi.	122
difcovery —	xiii.	22	in West Barbary	(v. 430	. 452. 668
Ways, Roman —	ii.	288	in Morocco —	XΥ.	775
Wayvodes of Russia -	vi.	810	of the Negroes on the		
Weachin, fee maize.			Gold Coaft —	X V1•	. 419
Weakness of savages, causes of it	ж1.	943	in Benin — of the Mandingoes	XVI.	525
Weanock Indians —	XIII.	26		XV1.	873
Weapomeiok found -		78. xiii. 8	Wedel Mailah, river —	xv.	510
Weapons of the Birmans — of the Siamese —	1X.	501	Wedgwood's pyrometer —	v.	5
of the Siamele	1X.	582. 593	Weeds of Catalonia —	lv.	668
of the Negroes of the Go			- of Strait le Maire -	X1.	
Coaft —	XVI.	413	met with by Colon		28. 31. 40
of the Fidafians	XVI.	505	- of the Bermudas	X111.	172
in Benin	X 🗘 1.	532	of the Atlantic ocean	XIV.	• 700
of the pigmies of Mada-			, fea, off the Cape	XVI.	209
gafcar —	XVI.	763	Week, the Stamefe —	1X.	583
of the Canarians (fee		0-0	Weekacko church, Philadelphia	XIII.	388
arms) —	XVI.	818	Weekes, Mr. —	11.	247
Weafels of Finmark —	1.	422	Weever river —	111.	175
, natural history of	1.	ibid.	Weights Straits —	1.	525
, mode of catching	٠. :::	ibid.	Weights of Ruffia —	· 1.	41
——— of Skie	111.	625	of England of Sweden	11.	149 526
of North America	xiii.	522		Vi.	536
Weather in P. Ga	XIV.	246	used at the diamond mines table of, used in India	viii.	<b>2</b> 46 518
Weather in Russia — — — in Icy harbour —	1.	• 47			207
THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PE	:	T			
northorn		102-113	uled in Perfia	IX.	
, northern	i.	299	and measures in Borneo	хi.	138.355
, northern , prognostications of, at Stro	i. m-	299 -	and measures in Borneo in Batavia	xi. xi.	138. 355
, northern , prognoflications of, at Stro	i. om- v.	299 96	and measures in Borneo in Batavia and measures in Egypt	xi. xi. •xv.	138. 355 191 311
, northern , prognostications of, at Stro	i. om- v.	299 -	and measures in Borneo in Batavia	xi. xi. •xv.	138. 355

		-			
	VOL	. PAGE	•	102	PAGE
Weights, gold, of Guinea	xvi.		Wenersburg, observations on	vi.	• 9
Weimar town —	vi.	374 160	Wensley dale —	• ii.	428
court	vi.	ibid.			428. iii. 516
Weimar, duke of	` vi.	ibid.	Wentworth caftle -		*415.438
Weirs in Finmark —	- vi. . i.		Weobly town — • —	ii.	642
	_ ii.	442	Werawocomoco, Virginia	xiii.	•
on the Wye of Italy	- iv.	579 567	Were river —	iii.	18. 513
Weiffe, Mr., account of	vi.		Werfen castle, history of a prisoner		10. 3.3
Weiffer, Mr. Conrad -	_ xiii.	157	in —	vi.	<b>61</b>
Welbeck abbey —	- ii.	440	Werfen, conftable of —	vi.	51 50
Welch Bicknor —	ii.	. 443	Werner on bafaltes —	• V.	
Welch-Pool town	- ii.		Werowances of Virginia —	xiii.	337
Welch tradition of Madoc's		. 637	Wertenstein convent —	-	37.43
	•		Wesen town —	v.	729
of America — Welcomes of the Virginian	XII.	<b>457</b>	Wefer river, its inundations	v. vi.	654
		117	Wessenstein mountains —	v1. v.	224
Weldon, Captain, anecdot		420	West, Banian doctrine of its popula		710
him — Waldan Mr. unadatas of l	vui.	. 430	tion —	• • •	<b>7</b> 20
Weldon, Mr., anecdotes of		•410 8	West, Mr., of Virginia -	VIII.	529
Welland river —	111.		Westbury	xın. ii.	95. 101
Welled, meaning of the terr		262	Westermann islands —	i.	232
Wellington town	- 11. ii.		Western isles, see Hebrides.	4.	738
Wells at Knaresborough	••	421	Western port, New Holland	хi.	
of Carifbrook caltle	11.	712	Western Virginia Company		900
of St.Mary's -	- 11. ::: '	743	Western virginia Company Westeros city described —	хи. vi.	230. 247
- of Gigha -	111.	271	Westerwick described —	i.	548
in the Isle of Lewis in the Isle of Harries	• iii.	576	West India Company, Dutch	лiv.	208
in the life of Skie	iii.	<b>5</b> 85	gold		738
	iii.	647	trade in Guinea	xvi.	27.
in the Isle of Gigay	- iii.	65 I	West-Indians, Colon's description	• ••	375
in the Isle of Hay in the Isle of Egg	_ iii.	662	West-Indies, Drake's actions in	i.	34· 44· 85 825
of St. Kilda	iii.	705	, trade of France to	iv.	344
of Swinna -	_ iii.	802	, Colon's discovery	xii.	25·33
— of Tiftala —	- iii.	ibid.	, description of the		*3' 33
, hot, at Dax	· iv.	123	islands — — —	xii.	293. 300
of Mifeno	v.	45	, on the trade of xii	i. 230-	-336.389
- at Regensberg	v.	679	, Columbus's discovery	xiv.	139.319
— of Moles —	x.	5	Weit Loo	ii.	272
— of Naba —	_ x.	ibid.	Westman, Mr., George -	xiii.	644
, Jacob's, in the Holy		336	Westmania, road to Stockholm		-17
—, David's	x.	351	through —	,vi.	388
, antiquities found in di	gging	0,	, mineralogy of -	vi.	389
American —	xiii.	489.512	Westminster, its character -	ii.	
— in Peru —	xiv.	<b>5</b> 99	city -	ji.	76
in the caftle of Cairo	xv. 191	803.820	, government of	ii.	84
- of St. Catherine's con	ivent,	•	Westminster-abbey, sanctuary at	ii.	77
Mount Sinai -	xv.,	291	, its antiquity	i <b>i.</b>	<b>7</b> 8
- in Barbary -	xv.	609	, dimensions	ii.	79
Wells, city —	ii.	255	, Henry the		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
— cathedral —	ii.	ibid.	Seventh's chapel in —	ii.	ibid.
—, history of	ii.	ibid.	, tombs of	<b>,</b> ii.	81. 523
Wells fort, America, defence	e of it xii.	<b>3</b> 9 <b>9</b>	Westminster bridge -	ii.	495
Welfh, Skrine's observation	is on		, views from it	ii.	ibid.
them —	ii.	642	Westmintter-hall	ii.	8 r
Wemyfs house —	iii.	452	, Moritz's account	ii,	506
Wendeborn	- ii.	500	Westmoreland county -	ii.	18
Wenden, Magnus duke of H	lolitein's	_ •	antiquities of	iii.	121. 187
entry at —	vi.	623	West-Nordersiord bay • -	i.	756
Wendover town -	ii.	186	Weston, Sir Richard, on slax	iv.	491
Wener lake -	yi.	<b>3,</b> 88	Weston Cliff	ii.	369
Wenersborg town —	₹i.	387	Weston hamlet	ii.	324
		•	[3 M 2]		Weston's,

## INDEX. .

•		1		
al 1 a	VOL.	PAGE	YOL.	PAGE
Weston's, Von, conversion of the	_	_	Whale cove, Hudson's bay xii.	372
Laplanders -	i.	<b>48</b> 1	Whale-fishery of Japan — vii.	624
Weston's, Mr., ships -	xiii.	24I	of the Bermudas xiii.	188
Westphalia, sands and soil of	vi.	224	Whaligo creek — iii.	154
farmers - Pruffian -	vi.	225	Whalley's, General, attack on Quebec xii.	397
, Pruffian	VI.	279	Whalliaru cast, manners and customs viii.	657. 675
, its fertility, industry and trade	vi.	ibid.	Whalfey iffe iii. Whang-ho river vii.	695.778
, industry and trade	₹i.	ibid.	Whang-ho river vii.	252
, hemp and flax —	V1.	280	on its fource vii.	544
West Point, York river -	xiii.	709	Wharfdale — ii.	433
Westra isle ·	iii.	752	Wharf river — ii.	ibid.
West-riding of Yorkshire	11.	1 15	Whars in Tower ward — 11.	48
, its foil	ii.	ibid.,	- in Billingsgate ward ii.	55
, produce	ii.	ibid.	Wharton family — ii.	187
Westrobothnia province -	i.	275	Whateley, Mr. — ii.	345
Fortia's description	ı vi.	470	Whay-ngan city — wii.	
Westrogothia —	vi.	388	, fluices of vii.	ibid.
West's fort, Virginia	xiii.	101	Wheat, Necker's meafures on a	
T17 . Q A. :11.	ii.	375	fearcity — iv.	329
Wetterhorn mountains —	v. 760.	876. 878	price of, at Paris for 146	• •
Wettevree, John, account of him	vii.	521	years (note) — iv.	332
Wettingen bridge	v.	684	- of Piedmont - iv.	593
Wetton-mill -	ii.	383	- of the Milanese - iv.	ibid.
Wetton village -	ii.	ibið.	of, Verona - iv.	595
Wewrowcomaco palace	xiii.	42	of Vicenza - iv.	596
, Smith's adventures		•	of Padua — iv.	ibid.
at	xiii.	55.75	cra c	597
Wey river — —	ii.	295	, observations on its produce iv.	598
Weybhays, Mr	xi.	433	of Spain - v.	464
Weyburn, Sir John, account of			of Mexico v.	• •
him — —	viii.	343	- of the Birman Empire ix.	173
Wey-chew city —	vii.	573	of Siam ix.	- 2
Weyde, Marshal -	vi.	736	culture of it, in Virginia xiii.	
Weymouth town	ji.	295	of Chili xiv.	
Weymouth cape —	Xi.	554	- of Algiers and Tunis Av.	
Weymouth's, Captain, expedition		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, extraordinary produce, at	• 55
to Virginia —	xii.	228	the Cape — xvi.	26
Whaddon hall	ii.	188	of the Gold Coast, Guinea xvi.	_
Whales, their appearance at sea	i.	57	——— of Fida — xvi.	503
at Spilberg	i.	93	of Benin xvi.	532
of the river Thana	i.	431	Wheat-ear, the bird — ii.	7
— of Finmark —	i.	ibid.	Wheat-harvest in Egypt and Arabia x.	177
, various forts of	1.	432	Wheelock, Rev Mr. (note) xiii.	
of Iceland	1.	662	Wheels, cart, of America xiii.	485
, mode of killing	i.	ibid.	Wherry mine, near Penzance . ii.	335
- of the Isle of Lewis	iii.	576	Whey-he Tartars - vii.	570
on the Isle of Tire-iy	iii.	660	Whiddon Captain — xii.	205
of the Indian ocean	vii.	232	Whin-dikes of Jura — iii.	280
of Japan	vii.	705	Whinstone, see Toadstone.	•
, mode of catching	vii.	ibid.	Whip, an iron — iii.	470
, varieties of	vii.	706	Whippingham church — ii.	701
— of New Holland —	xi	468.786	Whip-poor-will bird of America xiii.	<b>5</b> 51
, their battles with the fwor	d-		Whirlpools of Scarba — iii.	356
fish — —	xi. 787.	xiii. 259	of Swinna — iii. of Tiftala — iii.	687. 80c
on the coast of New Hol-				ibid.
land — — —	xi.	.878	, definition of the term v.	267
of New England	xii.	257	, Charybdis not a true one v.	ibid.
of Bermudas	хii.	258	of the Danube vi.	65
on the coast of Chili	xiv.	74	of the Rhine - vi.	269
off Cape St. Augustin	xvi.	15 i	in Japan — vii.	683
of the Gambia	avi.	637	in the Gulf of China vi.	377 WhirL
			•	Whirk

				-	
	TOL.	PAGE	* *	TOL.	. PAGE
Whirlpools on New Guinea	xi.	<b>49</b> 6	Widows in Batavia —	xi.	195
Whirlwinds of fand in Egypt	χ,	243	of citizens, Afylum for, i	n °	
in Senegal —	xvi.	648.651	Stockholm —	vi.	419
Whiskers of the Persians —	ix.	201	Wieland, observations on	vi.	160
Whisky of Cantyre —	iii.	269	, his writings '	vi.	161
Whispering gallery at St. Paul's,		_	, character	vi.	ibid.
London — —	ii.	• 521	Wier river —	iii.	182
Whiftlers of Canada —	ĸiii.	287	Wiesnovitski's affistance to the Cza	ır	
<ul> <li>Whiston's bill for the preservation</li> </ul>		٧.,	Demetrius —	vi.	
of ships in the Bristol channel	ii,	763	Wife, Tycho Brahe's choice of one	e vi.	* 530
Whitaker on goitres (note)	v.	. 776	Wigan, manufactures at -	iii.	179
Whitaker, Mr., of Virginia	xiii.	110,116	Wigeften, Sir William -	ii.	363
Whitbourne, Captain, on New-		•	Wigheocomoco Indians -	xiii.	27. 62
foundland —	xiii.	249	Wighfacan root of Virginia	xiii.	30
Whitby, Pennant's description of	iii.	15	, drink made of	xiii.	
Whitby road -	i.	544	Wight, isle of —		533. ii. 306
Whitby stones -	ij.	153	, history of _	ii.	307.661
Whitchurch chapel -	ii.		, its foil and climate, &	ke ii.	307.307
White on the pyramids —	xv.	475 822	, Hassel's tous of the	ii.	.661
	XV.	828	· its fituation	ii.	ibid.
White, Sir Thomas	ii.		its fituation		ibid.
	44.	356	Wigton town	ii.	
White boys of Ireland described by	iii.	0.0	Wigwams of the Mohocks	lii.	201
Young —	• • •	818		xii.	412
Whitechapel —	11.	48	of the Hudson river	XIII.	591
Whitefield, anecdotes of him	XIII.	, 389	Wikiri people —	xii.	204
White Friars at Coventry		355	Wilderness, Israelites journeying in	it ya.	294
Whitehaven, Pennant's account of	iii.	196	Wilderness of St. John —	x.	352.440
Whitehurst, Mr., of Derby	n.	465	Wilderness of Jallonka, Mungo		_
Whitehurst's account of toad-stone		395	Park's travels through	, xvi.	899
White island —	xi.	478	Wilderness of Tenda -	XVI.	907
Whiteleaf Crofs -	ii.	338	Wild Men's cape	xii.	634
White Promontory, Africa	xv.	558	Wilfrid, Archbishop of York	ii.	422
White's, Mr., settlement in New			Wilkes's, Mr., mansion —	ii.	693
England — xii. 18.	4. 251.	609.615	Wilkins, Bishop —	ii.	68
letter to Hakluyt	xii. 619	9. xiii. 16	Will of the princess Charlotte		•
White Sand bay -	ii.	272	Christina Sophia —	vi.	738
White Sand harbour - xi	i. 630.	640. 641	William, Fort, Bengal, Hamilton's		
White Sea, the -		123	description —	viii.	409
White tower in the Tower of		•	William, Fort, Boston —	xii.	260
London — —	ii.	45	William, Fort, Georgia -	хii.	479
White town, Madras -	viii.	394	William of Malmfbury —	ii.	205
Whitewash of Seringapatam	viii.	605	, his account		,
- of the Negroes	xvi.	894	of Gloucester vale —	ii.	. 232
Whitfield Gill waterfall -	ii.	431	his account		3-
Whitley, Mr., of Ballinderry	iii.	825	of King Alfred at Athelney	· ii.	,259
Whitlock's memorials -	ii.	776	Williams family of Penpont	ii.	588
Whitrigs iron mines -	iii.	185			. 493. 496
Whitson's bay —	xii.	227	William's ifle	i.	82
Whitlyn bay, Virginia —	¥iii.	21	Williams, Mr., of Wonastowe	ii.	_
Whittingham town —	iii.	489	Williams, Mr. Roger -	xii.	"£4
Whortleberry, the American	xiii.	528	777'11' A -7'		252
	iii.	_	Willoughby, Lord, of Barbadoes		. xiii. 707
Whyte, Baillie. —	••••	² 45		X11.	291
Wiars's account of the discovery of	xii.	# · A	Antigua •, his grant of	_::	
an island —		306 310		xii.	347
		154.806	WILLOUGHBY'S, Sir Hugh,		
Wickeard town —	٧1. :::	247 8	voyage to the North of		_
Wicklow —	iii.	819	Ruffia and Siberia —	1.	1-24
Wickonzour of Virginia —	XII.	596	, Cabet's		
Wicks for a lamp, curious	1.	604	instructions to	xii.	165
Wicomo river —	XII.	308	Willoughby's river, Chefapeak	xiii.	67
Widows in Penjia —	ix.	252	Willow of the Niger —	XVI.	629
		•	2	,	Wilming-
					-

## INDEX. .

•	20.0	7.465	•		
Wilmington, road from Philadelphia	VOL.	PAGE	Winds, hot and noxious, of Ariabia	VOL.	PAGE 182
to —	xiii.	425	-, their directions at sea	xi.	391
-, description of the town		427.509	of the Atlantic Ocean	хi.	751
Wilfe on the language of Norway	vi.	357	in the life of France	жi.	762
Wilson, Bishop, of Sodor and Man	ii.	808	, hot, of Van Diemen's		
Wilfon, John, Efq. —	11.	403	Land — —	хi.	853.891
Wilson on the Blue Mountains	:	016 006	, hot, of New-South-Wales	X1.	917.926
(note) Wilson the artist	х1. ii.	916. 936 448	at Jamaica —	xii.	316
Wilfon's concife account of the Isle	110	440	of Virginia — between Europe and the	AIII.	24
of Man '—	ii.	806	Azores —	xiii.	378
Wilfon's Promontory —	хj.	• 878	- in the Atlantic -	xiii.	379
furvey of it	xi.	900	— at Quebec —	xiii.	650
Wilton castle	ii.		in the Gulf of Mexico	xiii.	771.855
Wiltshire, county -	ii.		—— in Chili —	xiv.	68
———, its produce ——— woollen manufacture	ii. ::	ibid.	in Peru — from the Canaries to South	xiv.	281
	n. xiv.	763		xiv.	444
Wiltschut, Captain Wimba, Guinea	xvi.		between Carthagena and	AIV.	323
Winander mere —	iii.	180	· Porto Bello —	xiv.	360
Winburn —	ii.	200	in the South Sea xiv. 20	1.654	656.664
Winchcombe •	ii.	235.614	—— in Quito —	xiv.	454
Winchendon, Uppgr -	ii.	187	—— in Lima —	xiv.	584
Winchester city -	ii.	324	on the coast of Brazil	XIV.	731
, hittory of —	11.	1b1d.	, burning, of Arabia	XV.	12
caftle —	ii. ii.	325	— M Dar-Fûr — in Egypt —	xv.	149
college —	ii.	236 <i>ibid</i> .	in Algiers and Tunis	XV.	327 505
Winchester, Marquis, account of	ii.	330	at the Cape of Good Hope		595 8.45
Winchester, Virginia, described	xiii.	722	of the Gold Coast of Guines	a xvi.	384
Wincupp, John, anecdote of	ii.	422	——— at the equator in Guinea	xvi.	516
Wind, Henry -	iii.	413	— in Madagascar —	xvi.	787
Wind, disease of the bad -	1x.	728	in the interior of Africa	xvi.	870
Windes, superstitions of the	VI.	122	Winds, temple of, at Athens Windsor	x.	755
Windhus's journey to Mequinez	xv.	442		11. ii.	* 530 * ibid.
Winding-sheets of Egyptian mum-	xv.	815	forest —	ii.	
Windish village —	v.	688	Windfor, New England -	xii.	531 253
Windmill at Gravesend -	ii.	493	Windward islands —	xiv.	140
, wonder of the Indians at			Wine of Torneo	i.	304
one —•	xiii.	515	— in London —	ii.	89
of Fort St. Frederick,			of Ireland	iii.	874
Canada — — —	xiii.	614	of Paris — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ıv.	50
Window, painted, at Leicester	ıı. vii.	364 778	Paris — —	iv.	100
Windows of Japan — • in Manilla —	xi.	78	confidered as a national be-	•••	325
Winds, mode of felling -	i.	180	verage. — —	iv.	459
guide the Lapland traveller	i.	411	, price, in Italy	iv.	651
- raised by witches -	i.	471	— of Catalonia —	iv.	664
, cold, of Spitzbergen	.i.	<b>60</b> 9	of Alicant -	v.	468
in the Isle of Skip	111.	629	of La Mancha	v.	560
on the Pyrenees -	1V.	• •	— of Malaga — — of Hungary —	, y.	593
at Stromboli —	v. v:	96 151	— of Austria —	<b>∀1.</b> Vi.	104
prognofticated at Vulcano at the Escurial	v.	151 372	- drank in Hamburg	vi.	149 211
periodical, in Hindoftan	viii.	224	of Hocheim -	vi.	247
, periodical, in Hindostan , Bernier's remarks on them	viii.	225	C N # .	vi,	258. 260
, hot, their dreadful effects		,	— of Astrachan —	vii.	282
in Perfia 🚤 💳	viii.	298	of Delhi -	viii.	155
—, hot, in Lar —	ix.	120	of Shiraz	vili.	298
— in Arabia —	x.	182	, observations on its use	yiii.	539 Wine
			•		44 1114

VOL. PAGE	,	VOL.	PAGE
Wine of the Tonquinese - ix. 728		iii.	' 548
		vi.	670
of the Jews x. 260	Winterthur town, government of	v.	679
CO 1:		•	686
		v	
of the Canary islands xi. 99	Winter-wheat, in Canada xi	11. ::	654
of the Cape of Good Hope xi. 151		11.	252
, on British consumption of xi. 912		ù.	178
— made of maize — xii. 138	Wire cards of England	11.	29
, observations on Georgian xii. 488	Wire-found, anchorage of —	i.	780
-, home-made, of Penfylvania xiii. 405. 407. 497	Wiridy valley — vi	ii.	593
— of Chili — xiv. 41. 89		ii.	374
— of Cuyo — xiv. 103	forings at	ii.	ibid.
— of Peru — xiv. 603	1, 6	ii.	477
			6. xiii. 14
		vi.	8
of Algiers — xv. 604		VI.	ibid.
, mode of making, at the Cape xvi. 51.63	extent -	vi.	9
of the palm of Congo xvi. 248. 325	, population, -	vi.	ibid.
- of the palm of Guinea xvi. 362. 416. 453. 504.	, government	VI.	, ibid.
— of the Canaries — xvi. 603	, army	vi.	ibid.
—, palm — xvi. 641	government, army, population and revenue	vi.	209
— of the Caffrés	Wirtemberg, Duke of, his manifesto	vi.	7
Wine-bibber animal of Guinea xvi. 439		vi.	ġ
Wineland, the excellent xiii. 499		vi.	153
Wine-trade, effects of the Treaty of		i.	· 208
	WTY ( C )	ii.	778
	Wife's Observations on the Vale of		770
Wingandaco — sii. 565. 574. xiii. 5		<b>:</b> :	••0
Wingen lake — viv 372		11.	338
Wing field's, Mr., fettlement in Vir-		X.1.	484
ginia — XIII. 47		v.	746
Wingina, King of Wingandaco xii. 566. 574. xiii. 5	Witchcraft, northern test of	1.	470
Winius, Mr., his map of Russia and		ii.	757
Tartary - vii. 658	at Paisley (note)	ii.	83
Winke village - v. 736	, anecdotes of the punish-		
Winkebried, 'rnold de, his valour v. 723	ment of it, at Paisley — i	ii.	247
Winhows of Barbary "- xv. 599		ıi.	614
Winflow town — ii. 188. 340	punished with flavery in		
	4.5:	/i.	885
	Witches, Lapland —	i.	-
Winflow, Surgeon — v. 858		j.	470
Winflow's account of New England xiii. 240. 245	confession		ibid.
Winfo mountain — i. 253	, confessions , their mode of	1.	ibid.
-, infeription at - i. 255	, their mode of		
Winftanley, Mr. — ii. 268	practifing —	1.	471 د
Winftor, barrows on — ii. 381	, deeds ascribed to		
, mines at· ii. 479	them — • —	1.	472
Winter in Ruffia — i. 30		i.	473
in Icy Harbour i.*• 103	, anecdotes of (note)	i.	634
at Torneo - i. 246	in Macheth — 1	ii.	73
in Lapland - i. 404	- of Sutherland - i	ij	333
in a northern bay — i. 500	of Shetland i	ii.	787
in Petersburgh — vi. 668	- of Wurtzburg , -		
	6.1.11.1.5	ii.	235
	of Congo — xx		334
523	, anecdotes of them xx		223. 273
in Perfia — ix. 308. 310	of Manamatana annihitati	:	290. 326
——————————————————————————————————————	of Monomotapa, anecdotes xv	•	706
— in Philadelphia — xiii. 411. 474	****	1.	203
——————————————————————————————————————		11.	658
on the Gold Coast, Guinea xvi. 384		vi.	20
in Senegal — xvi. 619		iii.	241
Winterburn, Werry at - ii. 295		vi.	78
Winterhook mountains — xvi. 86	Wittemberg town —	vi.	171
•			Witt's

•			•		
( ·	VOL	PAGE	. "	VOL.	PAGE
Witt's Land, De -	xi.	795	Wolverhampton, locksmiths of	ii.	41
Wiverou, the chief -	xi.	513	Wolves in Lapland —	i.	186
Wives, their fingular customs in Laj		,	-, enemies of the rein-deer	i.	195
land —	i.	166	, colour of the Lapland		ibid.
	•••	_	, colour of the Lapland	1.	
to be fold in Sounan	WILL.	281	——, their fur	1.	ibid.
, Indian, burning themselves		545		• 1.	403
, their duties, in Siam	ix.	585	, their mode of killing rein-dee	r i.	ibi <b>d</b> .
Tonquinese	ix.	669. 722	— of Finmark —	i.	416
, community of them, in			of England	ii.	i53
Otaheite —	xi.	520	£ A = .	xiii.	468
, taken on trial of liking in		,	fee of Ivan Fernander	xiv.	660
_			; fea, of Juan Fernandes of Abyffinia		
Congo — —	XT	235		xv.	31
, duties of Sognese .	XVI.	236	, traps for catching, at the		
, Ethiopian	xvi.	313		xvi.	10
of the Negroes of the Gold	1		— of Congo —	xvi.	252
Coaft	xvi.	419	, Y	xvi.	645
of Fida	xvi.	479	Woman, Bunian, doctrine of her		- 13
- of the King of Fida, their		7/9	creation —	:	504
	:			vill.	524
offices . —	XVI.		Woman-fish, see Mermaid.		
— of Benin —	XVI.	5 <b>2</b> 5	Wombat of New Holland	x1.	947
, their duties in Loango	xvi.	570	Women of Ruffia —	i.	34
of Sofala	xvi.	697	, community of them, in Lap-	-	٠.
—, Mandinger —	xvi.	873	land —	i.	166
Wizard, burning one —	iii.	7 <b>8</b> 7	, their employments in Laplan	a i	187
Wizards of the north —			of Poland	•	•
	į.	470	of Poland -	1.	22 I
—— of the Monacaboes	VIII.	436	of Lapland, their drefs	i.	367
of Flores island	vill.	456	, fuperstitions re-		
, Cochin-Chinese	ix.	806	fpecting them —	i.	483
, anecdotes of Brazilian	xvi.	205	— of Samoieda —	i.	527
- of Congo - xvi	. 221 ~	-229. 244	their peculiaritie		ibid.
Woad, the dye plant	ii.	8	their peculiaritie	:	
woods, the trye plant		0	of Iceland —		533
facturing, mode of manu-			of Iceland	1.	053
racturing	11.	9	, their dress of Berghen	1.	751
, on the culture of it, in			of Berghen -	i.	765
America — —	xii.	59 <b>5</b>	of Caithnesshire -	iii.	89
Woahoo ifland —	xi.	725	, dress of the Highland	iii.	• 94
Woburn abbey —	ii.	455	- of the Western isles	iii.	611
town —	ii.	ibid.	- of the Isle of Skie	iii.	641
Wochuru Choultry -			of the island of St. Kilda	iii.	•
	:: -6a	1/3	have ediment I be at	111.	720
Wococon island — x	11.509		, how estimated by the		
Woddaru tribe, manners and customs		656	Romans —	IV.	12
Woddiffe, Captain —		127		iv.	I 2 2
Woden, on his similitude to the Bir-	•		— of Strafbourg —	iv.	198
man Boodh . —	ix.	491	- of Burgundy -	iv.	<b>2</b> 07
Woide, Rev. Mr.	ii.	512	of Avignon -	iv.	221
Wokoken island —	xii.	· 180	of Venice	iv.	
	ix.				255
Wolf, game of, in Persia —	ıx.	74		٧,	513
Wolfall's, Mr., voyage with Fro-			Bourgoanne's de-		
bisher —	XII.	545	fcription —	v.	• ibid.
Wolf-fish of Iceland —	i.	750	of Cadiz	v.	5 <b>8</b> 6
of Chili	xiv.	76		٧.	738.758
			OI DWILLCHAILG		
Wolga, Jenkinson's voyage on it	•				XX2
Wolga, Jenkinson's voyage on it	ix.•	387. 394	, their drefs	' <b>v.</b>	882
Wolkio, current of -	ix.	387. 394 359		' V.	900
Wolkfio, current of lake	ix.• i. i.	387. 394 359 ibid.		v. v. vi.	900 34
Wolkfio, current of  lake  Wollaton hall	ix.	3 ⁸ 7. 394 359 <i>ibid</i> . 449		v. v. vi.	900
Wolkfio, current of  lake  Wollaton hall  Wolliftone, Captain	ix. i. ii. ii. xiii.	387. 394 359 <i>ibid</i> . 449 • 228		v. v. vi.	900 34
Wolkfio, current of  lake  Wollaton hall  Wolliftone, Captain  Wolfey's, Cardinal, death at Leicest	ix i. ii. ii. xiii. er ii.	387. 394 359 <i>ibid</i> . 449 • 228		v. v. vi.	900 \$4 52 03
Wolkfio, current of  lake  Wollaton hall  Wolliftone, Captain  Wolfey's, Cardinal, death at Leicest	ix i. ii. ii. xiii. er ii.	387. 394 359 <i>ibid</i> . 449 228 364	of the Grifons of Bavaria of Saltzburg of Lintz of Vienna	v. v. vi. vi. vi.	900 \$4 52 03 70.99
Wolksio, current of  lake  Wollaton hall  Wollistone, Captain  Wolfey's, Cardinal, death at Leicest  Woltemad, anecdotes of his heroism	ix i. ii. ii. xiii. er ii.	387. 394 359 ibid. 449 228 364	of the Grifons of Bavaria of Saltzburg of Lintz of Vienna of Gratz	v. v. vi. vi. vi. vi.	900 \$4 52 03 70.99 122
Wolkfio, current of  lake  Wollaton hall  Wolliftone, Captain  Wolfey's, Cardinal, death at Leicest  Woltemad, anecdotes of his heroism  Woltfegg, Count	ix i. ii. ii. xiii. er ii. xvi. vi.	387. 394 359 ibid. 449 228 364 61	of the Grifons of Bavaria of Saltzburg of Lintz of Vienna of Gratz of Drefden	v. vi. vi. vi. vi.	900 \$4 52 03 70. 99 122 149
Wolksio, current of  lake  Wollaton hall  Wollistone, Captain  Wolfey's, Cardinal, death at Leicest  Woltemad, anecdotes of his heroism  Woltegg, Count  Wolverhampton, etymology of	ix i. ii. ii. xiii. er ii. xvi. vi. ii.	387. 394 359 ibid. 449 228 364 61 54		v. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi. vi.	900 \$4 52 03 70. 99 122 149
Wolkfio, current of  lake  Wollaton hall  Wolliftone, Captain  Wolfey's, Cardinal, death at Leicest  Woltemad, anecdotes of his heroism  Woltfegg, Count	ix i. ii. ii. xiii. er ii. xvi. vi. ii.	387. 394 359 ibid. 449 228 364 61	of the Grifons of Bavaria of Saltzburg of Lintz of Vienna of Gratz of Drefden	v. vi. vi. vi. vi.	900 \$4 52 03 70. 99 122 149

			•		
	WOL.	. PAGE	Ĭ	VOL.	PAGE
Women of Hamburg -	vi.	212	Women of the Defart Arabs	x.	16
of Norway —	vi.	358	, wandering Arab	x.	27
— of Stockholm —	vi.	39∡	— of Loheia —	x.	32
in Sweden ' -	vi.	520	, the Arabian	χ,	J49
— of Tartary —	vii.	32	, their drefs	K. *	156
		3~	——, Hindoo	х.	218
ments • , their employ-	vii.	22*	of Candia —	x.	276.618
- Ruffian -	vii.	33	F11 1 141	х.	284
Polo's account of the Tarta		39	of the Marchites •	x.	-
of Thibet, their customs		-	- of Bethlehem and Jerufalem		. 291
	VII.	141			436
— of Cardandan —	vii.	144	of Ipfara	х.	631
, an island without any	V11.	185	of Lefbos	X.	637
, public, of India	vii.	219	of Mindanao of the Baffiee islands of Manilla	X1.	11, 26
———, Tzerimish —	V11.	278	of the Bamee illands	X1.	48
- of the Calmuck Tartars	vii.	281	of Manilla	X1.	81
, the Tongusian	vii.	340	of Borneo	xi.	110
—, Buraty —	vii.	346	, Hottentot xi. 152. xvi.		• 97• 139
—— of China —	vii.	. 414	, Javanese	xi.	171
of Daghestan — of Tibet —	vii.	494	— of Batavia —	xi.	193
	vii.	55•₹	— —, Amboyncle • —	хi.	• 266
of Northern Tartary	vii.	591	——, European, in Amboyna	хi.	275
of Japan	vii.	619.635	— of Brazil •—	xi.	312
- of Ethiopia -	viii.	112	— of Patagonia —	xi.	315
of Hindostan burning them-	•		— in the Ladrone islands	xi.	325
felves —	vii <b>f.</b>	176	of Otaheite -	xi.	5 <b>1</b> 8. <b>5 8 8</b>
— of Cashmere —	viii.•	213	of New Zealand		541. 648
of Muskat	viii.	287	— of Savu island —	xi.	562
, privileges of the Muskat		•	- of the Friendly isles	xi.	594. 692
Arabian —	viîi.		of the Marquelas	xi.	606
, drefs, at Surat	viii.	321	- of Mallicollo island	xi.	619
of Canara burning *them-		3	- of Tanna island -	xi.	629
felves —	viii.	363	- of Balade -	xi.	634
allowed twelve husbands in		2-2			1. 838.
the Samorin's country —	viii.	374			849
of the Birman empire	viii.		- of the Sandwich islands	xi.	
of Siam —	viii.		, West Indian mode of mak-		732
of Cambodia	viii.	480	•	xii.	82
of Tonquin	viii.	483	of Guadaloupe	xii.	
	viii.	403		xii.	93
———— of Macao ——	viii.				412
drefs of the Chinese	A111.	506	Vincipian vii .60	·	00. 558
Banian doctrine of the	:::		, Virginian - xii. 560 , Canadian - xii. 5	). XIII.	34. 710
	VIII.	527	, Canadian	xii.	656
	viii.	012	imported to Canada x	iii.	261
of Scio	•		, Indian, on the Fludion		
of Curdiftan -	IX.	13		iii.	592
————, Guebres —	1X.		of Canada compared with the		
, drefs of the Perfian	1X.	43	English — xiii.		29. 691
— of Moghostan —	ix.•	117 .		111.	731
of Mingrelia	ix.	144	or New York - x	iii.	739
, Perfian	ix.			iu.	747
of Shiraz	ix.	2 <b>5</b> 9 ·	in the Havanna x	iii,	763
, Tajik or Bukhar	ix.	378 -	of Vera Cruz • - x	iii.	777
, Usbeck Tartar	ix.	380 -		803.8	805. 815
of Ormus —	ix.	407		iii.	815
, treatment of Birman	ix.	452 -	, Spanish, in Lima x	iv.	7.9
of Pegu -	ix.				19. 668
—— of Ava —	ix.			iv.	126
, occupations of Birman	ix.			iv.	
, labours of the Siamese	ix.	579	2 2 1	iv.	233
	ix,	720 ·	6 Th =	iv.	334
, Tonquinete of Arracan	ix.		6.0 "	iv.	377
	ix.	785 ·		iv.	395
, Cochin-Chinese		• /05 .	v. Xuito x		448 Woman
VOL. XVII.			[3 N]		Women

-		1			
	vol.	PAGE	•	VOL.	PAGE
Womb of Cuenca -	λiv.	474	Wood in Prussia, its high price	vi.	186
, Indian; of Quito	xiv.	519	, table of the weight and		
— of Sechura —	xiv.	558	fpecific gravity of	xi.	770
of·Lima•	'xiv.	579. 382	— of America —	xiii.	414
, Brázilian	xiv.	872	- of the Gold Coast, Guinea	xvi.	457
———, Tapovers —	xiv.	877		iį.	
— of Abyffinia —	xv.	25	Wood, Mr., anecdotes of him	xi.	250 511.537
— of Semar —	λV.	71	Wood, Sir Andrew	iii.	
of Dar-Fûr	XV.	154	Wood bay, Cape of Good Hope	xvi.	451 58
- of Egypt -	xv.	324	Woodbines of the Bermudas	xiii.	
		. 423. 429	Wood-bridge, New Jerfey	xiii.	172
- of Tetuan -	XV.	• 451	Woodcocks of Scotland —	iii.	451
of Barbary	XV.	660.009	***	xiii.	373
, Arah, of Morocco	xv.	692	Wooden-road from Moscow to	A 111.	590
, Jewish	xv.	698	Peteriburg —	vi.	640 640
- of Muley Abfulcm's haren		7240	Wood-gatherers on the Danube	vi.	649 659 66
	Υv.		Wood-hens of Canada —		_
, Jewish, in Barbary in the harem of the Emper		737	Woodhouse, Captain	XIII.	289
	xv.	786	Wooding a veffel —	i.	204
of Morocco  Meors' opinion of the fex	xv.	~			494 647.660
-, education, manners and	211	793	Wood-land, observations on improv	, . <b></b>	. 047. 000
customs of the Barbary —	xv.	704	ing —	iv.	
	_	794 246. 261	Wood-land of Derbyshire -	iı.	527
of Average	XVI.	272	Wood-lice of North America xi	ii 508	401
of Argoy — of Loanda —	XVI.	296	of Vera Ciuz		
of Angola —	xvi.	-	Woodpeckers, black, of Penfylvania	XIII.	782
, the Gaga	avi.	299 326	of North America	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	425
			of Ch.E		529
— of the Gold Coast, Guinea		387	Woodriff, Tunis	XIV.	79
, Mulatte	201	395	Wood river, America	λ V• • :	584
		423	Woods of Westmoreland	۸1۷.	² 39 499
of Fida — x		. 482. 495	of Languedoc —	in.	187
of Rio de Gabon	XVI.	510	- of France -	1V.	66
of Annabon —	XVI.	515	of Japan	1V.	521
of Benin —	XVI.	524	round Cazan	VII.	695
of the city of Benin	XVI.	534	of Savana-durga	VII.	277
of Lunius Country &c	XVI.	538 541	——— of the Western Ghats	VIII.	618.620
of Loango, Cacongo, &c.	xvi.	569 608.611	of Van Diemen's Land	VIII.	758
, Negro, of Senegal		_	of America	X1.	842
Moorish —	: K¥.	614		X11.5 ∷~⊙	65. xiii. 5
		. 691. 697	, on barning them		524. 597
, Amazonian, of Ethiopia	XVI.	722	of Palmairas, Brazil	XIII.	750
, the Malegache, of Mada-	wi		Woodflock town —	X1V.	707
galcar	xvi.	747	park —	11. ::	192
, pigmy, defcribed , Canarian	xvi.	704	Woodflock manfion	11.	ibid.
hofnitality of the Magra	xvi.	819 871	Wood-tiger of Loango —	iii. xvi.	817
, hospitality of the Negro		872.888	Wooje-da town —		557
	x vi. ii.	584	Wool, mode of carding in Lapland	xv. i.	515
Wonaftowe manfion — Wonda town —	xvi.	86 <b>5</b>	- of the Icelandic sheep	i. i.	187
	xvi.	^ -	-, Icelaudic sheep somtimes cat	1.	<b>6</b> 64
Woodney the form Dorbythire		899 561	their own —	;	<b>=</b> 40
Wonders, the feren Derbyshire	11.		— of Scotland —	1. ;;;,	749
of Samos	Х. ;	, 640	- importation of France	1111:	540
Wood, fplit by cold —	i. i.	309	, table of the confumption in	iv.	338
of Iceland —	i.	639	Picardy —	•	<b>^</b> 0^
, foffil, of Iceland	iii.	747	in in	. 1v.	382
of Marraythire — of France —	iv.	136	•Champagne —	iv.	- 9 م
	iv.	521	, on the prohibition to export	iv.	385
, , , , , ,	_	524 526	of Italy		438. 649
on the fearcity of	i <b>v.</b>	526 528	of Spain.	1V.	586
		528	or opanie, on the causes of its	ν.	323
	v. vi.	459 1 <b>8</b> 6	fineaels —	٧.	207
in Pruffia, monopoly of	4.70	3 00		**	$\mathbf{W}_{00}^{327}$

				•		
		VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	P P £
Wool of Spain, an	nount of -	v.	<b>g28</b>	Woollen-manufacture of Florence	iv.	- E
, ex	port of	v.	320		v.	• (
	ed iu France •	v.	ibid.	of Stockholm	vi.	ė
, ex	portation duties	٧.	330	of Maffachusets	xiii.	ŧ
- of Segovia		v.	334	of Conchucos,		•
-, on fcouring			335	Pern -	xiv.	(
- of Saxony		vi.	156	• 6.70	XV.	
- of Daghella	n	vii.	_	of Rubary	xv.	Š
1'			494	Woolly kingdom, Mungo Park's tro	¥ 4 •	C
- of Cashmere		VIII.	219	Woolli kingdom, Mungo Park's tra-	:	_
of Kerman i	n rerna	1X.	172		kvi.	Ş
of Angora	.1 337 1	х.	692	Wool-manufactory at Sundiwal	1.	3
of New-Son	tn- w ales	Xi.	,	Woolfacks in the House of Lords	11.	
- of America	****	X111.	7 <u>4</u> 5	• Wool-fcouring in Spain —	.v.	3
- of Chili		XIV.	45.84		/III.	6
, the ceibo, of	f Guayaquil	XIV.	412	Woolwich	1.	
of the Cape	fheep	xvi.	10 23		riii.	3
of Madagafo	ar —	λvi.	760	Woondock, a Birman —	ix.	4
Wooler town	******	iii.	488	Woondocks of he could of Ava	ix.	495.5.
Woollen-manufact	ure in Lapland	i.	447	Woongees of the Birman empire ix.	494.	531.5
	– at Reikavik	i.	668	Wootton bridge Isle of Wight	ii.	6
	- of England	ii.	4		cvi.	gċ
	- of Somerfetshire	e ii.	ibid.	Worbe village	v.	8
	- of Wiltshire	ii.	5	Worcester city, antiquity of	ii.	20
	- at Frome-Sel-	•	,	history of	ii.	_ ibi
wood		•. 11.	29	, history of, churches in	ii.	ibi
	- at Newbury	ii.	31	cathedral —	ii.	20
	- at Halifax		37. iii. 523	, trade of		
	- at Lands	ii.		Skripe's deferintion	11.	2€
	of Clauseflor		37	of Skrine's description	<b>z</b> :	
	- of Gioucener	11.	238		ti.	61
1,1	- or Scottand	111.	566	Worcestershire county	11.	.,1
		111.	837	, its produce	ii.	ibic
	- of Carric-on-	•••	• • • •	, perry of	11.	ibic
Sure		111.	ibid.	Words, specimen of Chinese and		•
<b>*************************************</b>	- of Abbeville	1V.	83.367		vii.	41
	– of Amiens –, French report o	1V.	84. 368	of Mongall, Tongut, and		
	-, French report o	n			vii.	41
the British	* Annual Control	iv.	357	Workhouse, the London	ii.	.5€
	-, on the French	ìv.	357.359		iii.	19
	- at Romorentin	iv.	369	Workmanship of the Laplanders	i.	44
-	- of Chateauroux	iv.	ibid.	VV	cii.	34.
	- of Limoges	iv.	ibid.	XX71 C (2) 1".	iii.	142
	- of Cahors	iv.	370	Worksop manor	ii.	-
	of Mantauban	iv.	371	- ·	ii.	439
<u> </u>	of St. Martin	iv.	• ibid.	Workum described	ì.	442
	of Elbouf	iv.	378	TT7 11 C	i.	130
Particular and the second seco	- of Darnetal	iv.	ibid.		iii.	175
	of Louviers	iv.		on its natural changes (note)		916
	of Rheims	iv.	379 ibid.	Baniz doctrine of its creation vi	V•	277
•	of Languedoc	iv.	386		111+	524
	- of Clermont			lation population		
		1V.	ibid.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	529	530. 533
	of Sedan	iv.	387		111.	- 534
	of Rouen	ıv.	388	fecond age vi		535
•	-, its effects on	•			iii.	
agriculture	C 3 611	iv.	394	fourth age vi	iii.	553 ibid.
	of Milan	iv.	<b>56</b> 9	Bramins' doctrine of its final		
	-, French and			destruction , — vi	ii.	55 <del>4</del>
English		iv.	638	, Perfee doctrine of its		J)+
	of the Milanese	iv.	639	. •	iii.	
	of Bergamo	įv.	ibid.	Di C. 44 . 3	кi.	557 288
	of Verona	iv.	640	D. 1	xi.	_
	- of Vicenza	iv.	ibid.	T17		385
				[3 N 2]	ii.	Worm-
				1 3 47 # 1		EV CITTY -

·	Ņ				
777 C ('A '	VO.		TT7 01' A-D -C 0 A1	VOL.	PAGE
Worm-fences of America	XIII	520		V1.	228
Worms of Spitzbergen —	, h	581	Wickham town —	11.	622
bred by drinking the water	viii.	105	Wright, Captain, anecdotes of him Wright, Lady, poem on —		455
of Hindoftan		195	WRIGHT'S Journal of the Earl	o} ™.	557
of Mocha	viii.	277	Cumberland's voyage to the Azo		804
from water, in Arabia	х.	169	Writ of fire and fword'	Ħi.	555
of Mindanao	xi.	27	Writers, French and English, of		22)
of Virginia -	xii.	241	travels	ii.	489
in the Bermudas	xiii.	204	Writing, art of, in Iceland	i.	668
, disease, in Canada	xiii.		, on ftyles of -	ii.	490
, in Carthagena	xiv.	341	T) 1 C	iv.	80
, in Guinea	xvi.	383	— of the Koreans —	vii.	535
, among the Mandi	11-	-	——, mode of, in Japan	vii.	640
goes' —	xvi.	877	, mode of, in Calecut	viii.	378
Worm-feed of Lassa, mode of gath	er-		— of the Arabians	х.	164
ing	vii.	552	of the Maronites	x.	291
of America -	xiii.	429.432	, the finest invention of man	xvi.	590
Worniwood of Dagheltan	vii.	490	confidered as a prodigy in		
Worowzow, Count —	vi.	901	Loango and Cacongo	xvi.	ibid.
Worral of Egypt -	xv.	200	Writing-desk, patent —	11,	501
——— of Barbary Worfenham's cape ———	λV.	627		•	193. 266
Worfenham's cape —	xii.	271	of the Egyptians	xv.	353
Worship of the Japanese Sintos	VII.	730.755	Written Mountains	ж. ::	403
the Dudido	VII.	751	Wroxton priory	11.	347
of the Moore in Burbary		700.702	cultoms - —	wiii	640
of the Moors in Barbary	(1.421.		Wuojenna cataract —	vIII. i.	670
Worsley, Governor -	хiı.	774	Wurglah, Algiers —	xv.	² 79
Worsley, Sir Richard —	ii.	432 605	Wurtzburg city —	vi.	55 <b>5</b> 23 <b>5</b>
Worsley-mills, Duke of Bridgewate		005	bishopric —	vi.	ibid.
canal from —	ii.	370	— manufactures —	vi.	ibid.
Worsted-manufacture at Norwich	ii.	373	Wurtzburg, Bishop of Wyapoco, Guiana	vi.	235
Worumbang village -	λvi.	897	Wyapoco, Gujana -	xii.	282.285
Wounds, treatment in Barbary	xv.	640	Wyapoco, Guiana — Wyatt, Sir Francis —	xii.	237
Woufet torrent —	xv.	282. 295	, his government	t	44.7
Wowert —	ii.	261	of Virginia	xiii.	139 141
Wragg, George — Wrath cape	ii.	375	Wybourg town —	vi.	560
Wrath cape 4 —	iii.	150	, observations on	vi.	569
Wraxall on the King of Prussia	vi.	175	Wyburgh, government and district	vi.	747
Wray's, Sir Cecil, election	ii.	510	Wycomb road —	ii.	337
Wrecks on the Isle of Wight	11.	678	Wyddfa, y, of Snowdon —	ii.	630
	, ii.	759	Wye river —	ii.	213
- on the coasts of Japan	vii.	678	, fcenery on	ii.	222
- of Pelfart's ship	XI.	429	, curve of the	11.	579
of a French ship on Timor	X1.	563	Wyffin, Mr., of Virginia	xiii.	73.88
on the coast of New Hol		<u>.</u>	, his account of the Vir		
land —	xi.	741	ginian colony — Winginia	xiii.	91
on the Bermudas	XIII.	202	Wynne, Captain, Virginia		. 81. 92
in the Strait of Magellan	xiv.	100	Wynne, Sir Watkin Williams Wynne-slay	ii. ii.	621 621
of an English ship on the coast of Morocco	xv.	<b>=</b> -Q	Wyfe, Banian account of him	viii.	
of the Junge Thomas at the		<b>7</b> 58	-, his travels, architecture, and	¥111.	525
Cape —	xvi.	60	wife —	viii.	521
Wrekin, Skrine's description of the	ii.	819,	Wyses cast, Lord's description of .	4 2020	531
Wrestlers at the court of China	vii.	400	them.	viii.	551
of Shiraz	ix.	243	Wyth, Mr., of Virginia (note)	xiii.	¥14
	xi.	680	Wyttenbach's, Rev. M., literary		1.4
of Tongataboo Shaw on the ancient	Xv.	652	institution at Bern —	v.•	851
Wrettling among the Laplanders	i.	453	cabinet	٧.	873
in Iceland -	i.	650	Wyvill, Sir Marmaduke	ii.	426
		- , -	•		•

							VOL	, PAGE
	VOL	r	AGE	Yami of Nort	h Americ	:a	xiii.	571
v				- of the (	Gol Coa	lt, Guinea	XVI.	459
х.				of Fida			xvi.	504
Xaca, his doctrine of ' Nothing'	ix.		821	of, Benin	n, ,	-	«VI.	532
Xaca, his doctrine of	٧.		547	Yanshics of F	Cuilia Jiana	-	<b>V</b> 1.	651
Xanthus river.	ix.		9	Yanaconas Inc. Yandaboo tow			xıv. ix.	163 479
Xanhava fect —	XVI.		724	Yanga, meanir		word ·	xiv.	452
Xaragua, Roldan's rebellion in	xii.	•	. 151 555	angain-Chair			ix.	457. 563
Xarama river	xiv.		105	lapadin town			ix.	480
Xarilla herb	ix.		756	Yar river		_	ii.	667
Xas of Tonquin Xatigam town	• viii.	•	416	Yardly, Sir G	eorge	, —	xii.	,
Xavier, St. Francis, at Goa	viii.	, ,	354	Yare river's • Yarsnak Time		30count of	ii.	31
Xekia first taught the transmigra-	.,		21	his discoveri			vii.	324
tion of fouls (note)	V11.		54	Yarmouth har	bour		ii.	33
Xenil river	V.		58	, tra	dc of	-	ii.	ibid.
Xeres town -	v		<b>r</b> 9	, hui	ildira " in	• -	ii.	34
, Chartreuse Xeriph, Prince Muley	xv.	•	37	ligh	it-noules	,	11.	35
Xexemani, Carthagena	xiv.		29	tow caff	/n -lo		ii. ii.	6 <b>6</b> 6 <i>ibid</i> .
Xibaros Indians	xiv		119	roa	d .		ii.	725
Ximena town	v xi		594 295	Yarn, price of,			i.	46
Ximenes, Cardinal	xii		205	Yarncliff wood		_ •	ii.	413
Ximenes de Cafada, Gowzales Ximenez, Father, on the Escurial		• ,	37 I	Yaroflaf, gover	rnment an	d dittricts	vi.	75.
Ximiyra, the ancient (note)	. х			, hiftor		heatre at	vi.	855
Yingua river —	xiv	. ,2.	499	Yarourou of B	barbary		xv.	630
Xin Num, Emperor of China, his	٠.	• ,	7 7 4	Yarû river Yaruqui plain			vii. xiv.	544
history —	411		714 548	, obelif	ks erected	in	xi♥.	422. 436 648
Xitofa river	- v xv	-	399	Yashe city			ix.	160
Xois, the ancient	x		73	Yaffy city, Bel	ll's deferi	ption	vii.	504
Xolo ifland — Xoqua ordeal in Sofala —	χV		Sgo	Yafuay fignal-			xiv.	434-439
Xti island —	xv		782	Yafun Timur	Khan, hif	tory of him	1X.	381
Xullock, English settlement	:	2	281	Yatestock mine Yaursurdi town		of _	ii. ix.	479
a				Yanyos jurisdid			xiv.	34 <b>7</b> 609
Y.				Yavi, King of		ar	xvi.	778
			_	Yaynangheoun	1		ix.	472.558
Y, destruction of the country of	/1.		282	Yayzi province			ix.	367
Vahari river — —	iv. iii.		199	Yazid, Prince	Muley		XV.	744
Yachts on the Fludion river	ix.		578 367	Y ca river - Y co, anecdotes	of her		xıv.	231. 499
Yadigar Atalik —	ix.		38	Y-Columb-kill,			471.	811
Yadigar Khan, history of Yagorchoca lake, Quito	xiv.	-	64	Year, Tartar co			• vii.	133
Vaguache lieutenancy —	xiv.	,	02	, Birman	eremony	of clofing		<b></b>
Yaguano river, well indies	X11.		21	the —	£ 41 . D:		ix.	435
Yaguarlongo, Governor or	xıv. vi.	481.4		——, division o ——, the Siam		man	ix.	506
Yaik. Coffacs of the	i.	-	'99 67	——, the Arab			iv	583
Yaks Olgush, description of	vii.			Yearly's, Sir G		vernment		167
Yakutian Tartars Yakutik, province and diffrict	vi.	-	61	of Virginia	_	– ×ii	i. 119.	125. 156
Valuefley, mode of traveiling	vii.			Yeast, mode of	prefervin	g —	iii.	635
, description of the	vii.			Yebra river	-	-	xii.	135
province	vii. viii.			Yedo, fee Jedo. Yell parifh			***	
Yale, Mr. Elihu -	xv.	***		, caves in			111 <b>.</b> iii.	780 282
Yamoo ludians	xiv.	225.5	12	Yellama, the id	ol		viii.	7 <b>83</b> 65 <b>7</b>
Yameos Indians Yamina town, Park's descon	xvi.	8	58	Yellow river in	China ,		vii.	252
Yamishoff lake	vii.			<del>,, H</del>	lamilton's	descrip-		- , -
Yammacraw Indians	xii.		46	tion		****	viii.	509
Yams of St. Helena	xi. 5	1	55,	Yem river	-		ix.	388. 394
	J							Yeman,

,	;	*			
	VOL.	<b>L</b> AGE		vol.	PAGE
Yeman, coafts of -	viii.	268	Youghan, Mr.	xii.	582
Yemen, Niebuhr's account	/ x.		Youghtanund Indians		
Temen, Meduni s account	4	33, 0.4		xiii.	27.160
, its boundaries and fubdivi	14	ì	Young's account of Wentworth	١	
fions —	х.	' '93	cattle — —	ii.	415
, arts, manufactures and co	om-	(	tour in Ireland	iii.	811
	х.	119	fecond tour in Ireland	.iii.	
merce —	vi.	837	tennals in France	٠.	,,,
Yenikale, harbour and trade		09	travels in France	17.	77
Yemsey river, Bell's description of	ot	j	fecond tour in France	iv.	146
it	vii.	339.424	- Inited four in France	iv.	166
Yenifeysky town, Bell's description	on vii.	338. 424	notes on the agriculture		
	ix.	457	of Lombardy		#10 Km.
Yeoungbenzah town —			Of Lombardy		549-654
Yeoungbenzeik village —	1X.	463	account of Spain	17.	654674
Yerbou animal —	v.	625	of Majorca	iv.	675
Yeroflave, sce Jeroflave.			oung, Mr. Gawin -	iii.	214
	viii.	· 556	Jung, Mr., the carver	vi.	
Yeld city —			Vicinian air an		421
Yesdegered, King of Persia	viii.	<b>.</b> 557	Muiary river	xiv.	232.238
Yew-tree of Fortingal -	111.	374	Yerte, Don Thomas —	v.	519
iuice	XV.	635	Y with vale	ii.	607
Yezzeed, Caliph, anecdotes of hi	m ix.	273	Ythn river, fishery —	iii.	
	i.	267			64
Yffetel, road to —		•	Yuqan, logwood of xii. 3		770.858
Yfre, cafcades near —	V1.	474	discovery of	XIV.	151
Ynca-stone of Quito	xiv.	545	Yulubi, anecdotes of him —	ix.	347
Yng-Tfong, Emp ror, history of	vii.	172	Yunayal canal of	vii.	
	xii.	305	Yung cem's, Lars, travels in Ame		² 53
Yoamaco Indians	•••	300	tion	•••	
Yoke, punishment of the	111.	76	rica -	X111.	375
Yong-Tching, Emperor -	vii.	170	Yunus Altan, his hiftory	ix.	345
Yoos, people	- 1x.	474	Yupura ver xiv. 221, 22		. 407. 400
Various Calab addin	xv.	803.819	Yurief, jour-bath of		
Yoofoof, Salah-eddin —			Vuimaci	₹1,	707
Yore's prophecy in Ferro	xvi.	813	Yuimagh of the Maranon	XIV.	512
York, New, Dutch fettlement in	ı xii.	348	Yurubefhver	xiv.	238
, English settlement	in xii.	350	Yutay riv	xiv.	230 499
, description of xii.	250. xiii	. 456. 574	Yvanas of West Indies	xii.	
ti de la la la la la la la la la la la la la	. 3301	· +) ) / +	Yverdun la		37
, religious inftructio			1	v.	812
of the flaves in	X11.	407	toi	v.	813
, journey from Phila	l <b>-</b>		j		v
delphia to	xiii.	446	,		
		• • •	<b>Z.</b>		••
, Burnaby's descrip-	. :::	- 06	23.		
tion —	xiii.	736	Zant differie		
York Cafcade -	117.	389	Zaab diffrict, giers	xv.	543.554
York Fort Bencoolen -	viii.	447	Zuara, defart	vi.	15
	xii.	275.368	Zabulon plain \	x.	364. 453
York Forts Hudion's bay			'/ a a b o m o b / o d o coli		
York island —	X1.	503.554	Znaha na fruit	x.	423
York river, Virginia -	X11. 240	o. xiii. 709		х.	349
Yorkshire county -	ıi.	15	Zaconde village Juinea	xvi.	3+5.347
	ıi.	ibid.	Zacton country tribed -	ъii.	72
, its produce — cloth —	ii.	ibid.	1	v.	384
- cloth			// (1 TT)		
, division of	ii.	ibid	Z finalization N	XVI.	745
, West-riding -	_ ii.	ibid.	Zafferahimini of Magascar	XVI.	ibid.
, East-riding -	ii,	ibid	Zaffi-Cafimambou Madagafcar	xvi	ibid.
	ii.	10	7	vii.	• -
, North-riding			Dalamanik e	A 11.	36
	ii.	ibid			
alum -	1i.	ibid	of him —	v11.	ibid.
• .	ii.	ibid	Polo's accolof him	vii.	117
jet	ii.	17	F7	īx.	972 •
copperas			CA.		<b>~</b> .
kelp	ii.	ibid	Zneuman town Tunis	xıv.	852
, forests of	· ii.	ıbid		X₹.	573
, tith of	iı.	ikid		xv.	546
mountains of factal	ii.	467	ρην · Λ.1	xv.	5 <b>43</b>
, mountains of (note)					
York Sound, Frobisher's Strait	X11.	498. 523	Pattolia adul		279. 307
Yorkfwould	- 11.	14		xv!.	319
York town, Virginia -	xiii.	700	Zaitum, sea port	vii.	_ 158
- 0111 (0 (1 11) 1 2 B		•	t .		Zaitum,
					-

## INDEX.

		•	`			•
						. PAGE
•	AOT.	FAGI		1		
Zaitum, trade of, to India	vii.	15	8 Zebra of Bengue	· ja	XVI.	_
	x.	45		11	λVI.	•335
Zal village -		7.7			xî.	74
Zulacus, the ancient	χv.	52		C-		
Zama, the ancient -	x∜.	549	5 - Zeching u <b>fed i</b> n 1	Perlia —	1X.	207
Zamal island —	хi,	320	5 Zeckar mo <b>untai</b> r	ı • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	xv.	537
		3-	Zecko valley	•	xvi.	52
Zambese river, see Cuama.			, 701	ul sumla admonts		<b>,</b>
Zumbi of Loango -	XV1.	594	river, Thu	nberg's adventu		_
Zambroue cape —	v.	280	) at		xvi.	96
	• •		F7 C 1	<b>S.</b> .	viii.	353
Zamin town —	ıx.	375		•		
Zamora town —	▼.	320	<ul> <li>Zeghawa pcople</li> </ul>		xv.	111
Zamorin of Malabar -	viii.	731.734		etan fect	x.	140
					a, X V	525
Zampieri palace, paintings in	• 1V.	202	Zeidoure plains			
Zandareen cape —	xi.	. • 145	Zeila, route to $\Lambda$	bymma through	XV.	• 5
Zand-boek road —	i.	770			x.	745
	••			<i>y</i>	x.	
Zanguebar, Marco Polo's account	V11.	105		•		529
, Lobo's account	Xν.	Ć.	Zeller See		٧.	645
, Santos' account	λvi.	723	Zembræ iflands	-	xv.	568
77 . 1) 11 17.11 1			Zenizem well, of	Mycea	x.	
Zaute, Delle Valle's account	1X	. 4			• • •	90
Zante island	х.	303	Zenana of Tipped	Jultan, •	VIII.	603
Zanzibar ifland —	xvi.	723	Ze-nati tiver		xv.	553
and the second s			rr 1 C 1 TO C		ix.	
Zanziber island —	X1.	400		C2		236
Zayage, mountain of fire near	VII.	187	Zenderhood river		ıx.	185. 191
, description of the island	vii.	207	Zengan town	<b>-</b>	vii.	* 296
					vii 1	157. ix. 81
Zaporogian Coffacs	V1.	888	Zengian city			
, origin and hifto	ry vi. '	ibid.	Zenis on Friesland		X11.	516
Zara city —	х.	224	Zeolites analyzed		j.	725
			, Icelandic		i.	ibid.
Zara, Lalla, Lempriere's account of						
her — —	XV.	784	- of Feroe		i.	726
Zarate on the Maranon —	xiv.	503	of Adelfo	ors —	i.	ibid.
	vi.		of Upland		. i.	ibid.
Zaratesh village		575	or Opland			
, holters in	vi.	ıbid.	, nature of		1.	ibid.
Zarhon mountain —	xv.	463	found wit	h bafaltes	iii.	904. 908
	xvi.				v.	
Zariacacongo island —		267				24
Zariambola ıfland —	XVI.	<b>2</b> 91		ks of the Cyclop	08 V.	89
Zarkan village —	ix.	265	of Lipari		v.	204
Zaro Monte	٠.	-	of Ferro		v.	•
		53				207
Zaruma town, Quito —	XIV. 2	15.481	on their or	rigin —	v.	208
gold mines	xiv.	540	Zercon village	-	ix.	109
Zastave, the	vii.	501		_	vii»	-
		7.				159
Zavin-ravin tree of Madagascar	xvi.	801			1X.	15 <b>7</b>
Zay, King, anecdotes of him	XVI.	370	Zeriph's apartment	in Mequinez	xv.	466
Zeachen's difcoveries -	xi.	423	Zermoumeah lizare		x√.	627
					-	•
Zeal, on the right direction of	<b>y</b> ,	636	Zeropotamo conver		х.	738
Zealand, Bishop of —	Vl.	305	Zertooft, the lawg	over of the P r-		•
Zealand, Ifle of, Coxe's journey		-	fees		viii.	560
through —	vi.	339		• n c	• • • •	
Zanland Nam Tofornia			trave's inf		VIII.	sbid.
Zealand, New, Talman's account	X1.	442	is carried	into heaven	VIII.	561
, Cook's voyage to	xi. 🖁	535	confers w	ith the Al-		•
fecond voyage		,,,	mighty —		viii.	:2 - 2
				, , —		ibid.
	· 569· 59	0.030	receives a		3 1 ·	562
third vifit to	xi.	644	, his religio	n —	vai.	565
Zealanders, their gold trade in Guinea	xvi. 27	5·5i7	Zefenberg	•	•v.	
					٧,	877
Zealot, a Mahometan —		0. 309	Zetland, fee Shetlan	iu.		
Zealdts of Japan —	viii.	517	Zengis, the ancient		xv.	574
Zearut Ghah — —	ix.	284	Zeugitania coast of			574
Zeb city -	•	- •			Xv.	557
	х. 🎔	<b>4</b> 67	, inland p	arts described	xv.	570
Zebdaneh, where Cain slew Abel	x.	497	Zavla, Coasts of		viii.	268. 271
Zebedee's house —	ν.	355	Zhiakkalaggak, the	Lanland Inalan	s i.	
				mahiana theette		462
Zebid, ancient city, described	x.	39	Zhoora river		xv.	540
river	x	م 44	Ziambar country	*****	vii.	160
Zebra of the Cape	xvi.		Zib town	_		
					x.	332
— of Congo —	XVI.	160	Zibeeb cape		XV.	_ 559
			8 -			Zibet,
						وبالتاليدة

## INDEX.

	FOL.	CAGE	•	tor	
Zibet town, ancient trade of	vini.	276	Zoor Khana of Shiraz	.vol. ix.	PAGE
Zicchos filver-mines -	xiv.	541	Zophorus of the Egyptian archite	MA.	242
Zidan, Muley -	XV.	470	ture —		a
, his letter to Charles	3 (	(	Zoroche of Peru *	XIV.	* 34ª
the First of England (rote)	XV.	697		¥11.	110
Zidon, fee Sidon.		•	Zowan, fee Zagwan.		1.0
Zieglerus on the Ipped of the rein-			Zuakıı, Hamilton's description	°yini, [₹]	. 274
deer — ` ` ××**	į.	771	Zuber, animal, Bell's account of i		* 36x
Ziervogel's, Mr., capinet "-	₩į.	479	Zubu island — —	жi.	334
fhells —	vi.	ibid.	, Magellan's adventure	sat Al.	336
Ziezari, foldiers of Persia -	ix.	218	Zubu, King of	xı.	334.337
Ziganeah mountain	XV.	550	Zucchi the painter -	. 11.	182
Ziguenfis, Mons —	790	57 <del>4</del>	Zucchino, Signore —	iv.	267
Zimagor village —	vi.	648	, his account of		_
Zimbas of Mombaza —	xvi.	<b>4</b> 731	aged olives — —	ĮV.	611
Zimbas, lee Muzimbas.	,	4	Zucpfte of Balle	٧.	694
Zimboe, ceremonies of the Caffres		٠.	Zuffoone port —	"Xv.	539
deftroyed by the Portu-	"XÂY"	\$85	Zug cantilia -	, V.	* 721
guele — "	xvi.	#00	town , history of ""	V.	sbad.
Zimovey, description of one	¥11.	70g	, government of	₩.	ibid.
7 in defeat	XV.	338 296	-, Rock of -	٧.	721
Zinc, description of —	ii.	254	Zuingle the reformer, history of	v.	955 1. vi. 168
Zincoon river — —	ix.	239	Zuluan island —	xi.	
Zinganaes of Turkey -	ć <b>Χ</b> ,	270	Zumaque valley -	Wie.	327
Zinges, an account of the people	vii.	220	Zambador bird of the Andes	****	198
Zinghis Khan, account of him vi.			Zumbi of Angola . —	±#i.	533
		50.97			.299 562.565
, Marco Polo's ac-		331	Zun lorf Allage	. V.	·
count of him	vii.	122	Zung-gar temple —	ZY.	749 564
, account of his			Zungt-hy, Khan of Ula, history of	F	794
conquelts	wi.	170	him — —	vii.	173
Zipangu island	*1.	402	, makes him	•	7,5
Zipangua fee-Japan.	* 9		felf mafter of China —	vii.	174
Zirka river —	₩.	450	, head of the		• •
Zizevan town —	ix.	113	Thing dynasty -	, vii.	• ibid.
Zna river, its junction with the			Zuric lake —	v.	660
* Shlina — —	Air	896		v.	ıbıd.
Zobraba town —	XII.	137	canton -	V	662
Zoccum tree	х.	-	, French invasion of (note)	V.	663
Zodiac, figns in the Japanele	¥11.	722	, its government	٧.	064
Zoega on Egypt —	xv. xvi.	830	, laws	y.	ibid.
Zoete-melks valley —	X V I .	114	, militia	٧.	666
Zoffingentown — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	×.	730 562	, ecclefiaftical affairs	v.	ibid.
Zolo idand —	xi.	2.5°	, hospitals —	٧. v.	667 ibid.
Zone, the icy, of the world	xiv.	293	, feminaries	v.	668
Zoology, works of Pallas on	vi.	841	, eninent men	v.	ibid.
of Bernier isle, New		775	, libraries —	¥.	671
Holland —	ĸi.	793	, borders of the lake of	ν,	673
of Timor	xì.	804	Zurreike ferpent —	Χv.	627
Zoophytes, works of Palias on	vi.	841	Zútz town —	٧.	902
, pelagic, natural history of		758	Zuzi Khan, history of -	-,	335·337
of New Holland	xi	785.793	Zwarte Berg, bath of -	xvi.	0 4 I •
of Timor	xi.	804	Zwartkop's Rivier	xvi,	106
on the study of them	xi.	948	Zweers, Admiral 🗼 —	xiv.	811. 814
of the Niger -	xvi,		Zwellendam colony —	xvi.	, 89
<del>-</del>		_	## ·		_